



fc  
72.97  
19  
.3  
914  
784662

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL  
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

✓



ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01072 5148





598

# Caribbeana

BEING

Miscellaneous Papers

RELATING TO THE

History, Genealogy, Topography, and Antiquities

OF THE

BRITISH WEST INDIES.

EDITED BY

VERE LANGFORD OLIVER, M.R.C.S., &c.

MEMBER OF THE AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.



Vol. 3

VOLUME III.

LONDON:

MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

1914.

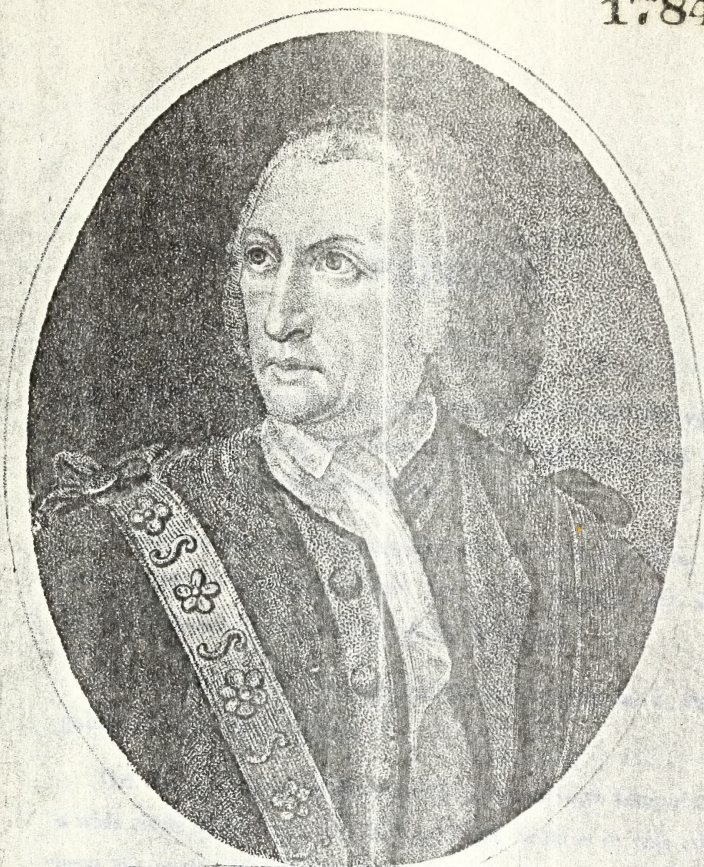
598

Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2012

<http://archive.org/details/caribbeanabeingm00oliv>



1784662



*J. Chapman sculp.*

WILLIAM BECKFORD ESQ<sup>r</sup>

*London published as the Act direct April 19 1753 by D. Wilson.*







## PREFACE.

---

A THIRD Volume having been completed, I take this opportunity of again conveying my thanks to all supporters, and especially to those who have contributed articles.

I may mention more particularly Mr. F. CUNDALL, Mrs. B. F. SCARLETT, Miss M. NEMBARD, Rev. Dr. L. B. THOMAS, Mr. J. BROMLEY, Mr. N. DARNELL DAVIS, and Mr. E. G. SINCKLER.

The Supplement of Book-plates was also largely due to that indefatigable collector Mr. F. CATTLE.

The Lists of early settlers and of testators have been of much use to a wide circle of readers; the M.I. of West Indians in this country have been the means of rescuing from oblivion the names of past worthies; and the pedigrees have often served to again bring into touch forgotten relatives.

A visit of six months' duration to the Islands last winter enabled me to investigate the local records and to collect a mass of notes, some of which will be embodied in a separate volume dealing with the M.I. of Barbados and the Leeward Islands

In the coming year a List of Wills recorded in Barbados will appear, and the Parish Register of St. Thomas, Middle Island, St. Kitts, will fill the Supplement.

V. LANGFORD OLIVER.





## LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

---

- Allen, E. and Sons (3 copies).  
 Athill, Chas. H., York Herald, Royal College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street,  
 London, E.C.  
 Barbados. The Bishop of, Bishop's Court, Barbados.  
 Baun, William W. van, M.D., 1404 Spruce Street, Philadelphia.  
 Bosanquet, N. E. T., Cowley, Uxbridge, Middlesex.  
 Bowen and Sons, 20 Broad Street, Bridgetown, Barbados.  
 Bromley, Mrs. John, 28 Savile Row, W.  
 Calder, J. V., Worthy Park, Ewarton, Jamaica.  
 Cattle, F., Ravenswood, Heanor, Derbyshire.  
 Chadwick, Mrs. C. M., Findhorn House, Forres, N.B.  
 Chambers, Capt. Bertram, R.N., Naval Office, Melbourne.  
 Colepeper, E. B. de, Fairhaven, Frinton, R.S.O. Essex.  
 Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester.  
 Cundall, Frank, F.S.A., Kingston, Jamaica.  
 Dasent, Sir J. R., 26 Elvaston Place, Queen's Gate, S.W.  
 Davis, N. Darnell, Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland Avenue, W.  
 Davis, R., 41 Union Square, New York.  
 Douglas, R. Langton, 2 Hill Street, Piccadilly, W.  
 Dyott, R. H. Kortright, Registrar, St. John's, Antigua.  
 Firebrace, C. W., Frensham Place, Farnham, Surrey.  
 Ford, H. A., H.B.M.'s Consulate, Philadelphia, U.S.A.  
 Fry, George S., The Grove, Nether Street, Finchley, Middlesex.  
 Gatty, Sir Alfred Scott-, Garter, Royal College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street,  
 London, E.C.  
 Gibson, Mrs. Wm., Shady Avenue, Squirrel Hill, Pittsburgh, U.S.A.  
 Gillespie, W., 23 Crutched Friars, E.C.  
 Glencross, R. M., Makshufa, Harefield Road, Uxbridge, Middlesex.  
 Grant, Duncan, Naval Office, Melbourne.  
 Grant, Capt. E. F., R.N., H.M.S. "Falmouth," Home Fleet.  
 Hay, Miss G. C., 49 Stanley Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.  
 Haynes, A. Percy, Bissax Hill, Barbados.  
 Hillman, Edw. Haviland, Campo S. Samuele N. 3227, Venice.  
 Kenneway, Mrs., Bridge Close, Spetisbury, Dorset.  
 Labalmondiere, Col. J. A., 12 Draycott Place, S.W.  
 Lawrence, W. F., Cowesfield House, Salisbury, Wilts.  
 Livingston, Noel B., 68 Harbour Street, Kingston, Jamaica.  
 Lucas, Percival, 28 Orchard Street, W.  
 Lyons, W. D. W., 80 St. George's Road, London, S.W.



Maggs Bros., 109 Strand, W.C.  
 Mills, Dudley A., Droaks, Beaulieu, Hants.  
 Murray, Keith W., 37 Cheniston Gardens, London, W.  
 Nanton, H. W., Winnipeg, Canada.  
 Nembhard, Miss M., 27 Gilbert Street, W.  
 Oliver, Tho. L., Oakhill, Bursledon, Hants.  
 Ottley, Sir Chas., Rear Admiral, 17 Queen's Gate Gardens, London, S.W.  
 Pedder, J. L. K., Heywoods, St. Peter's, Barbados.  
 Pemberton, Major-General R. C. B., 13 Cresswell Gardens, London, S.W.  
 Phipps, Major H. R., R.F.A., 60 The Common, Woolwich.  
 Pook, Lieut.-Col. H. W., 121 Hither Green Lane, Lewisham.  
 Racker, E., Mer Vue, Hastings, Barbados.  
 Russell, Lady Constance, Swallowfield Park, Reading, Berks.  
 Scarlett, Mrs. B. F., Penenden House, Boxley, Kent.  
 Scripps, Messrs., 13 South Molton Street, Bond Street, London, W.  
 Siuckler, E. G., Douglas House, St. Peter's, Barbados.  
 Skeete, E. L., Whitehaven, St. Philips, Barbados.  
 Spooner, Hon. Archibald, Morelands, Hayes P.O., Jamaica.  
 Stechert, G. E. and Co.  
 Taylor, J. W., Belgrave Mansions, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.  
 Thomas, Rev. L. B., D.D., St. George's Rectory, Nevis.  
 Warner, Robert R. Aucher, K.C., Solicitor-General, Trinidad.  
 West, Erskine E., Shoyswell, Cowper Gardens, Palmerston Road, Dublin.  
 Withington, Lothrop, 30 Little Russell Street, London, W.C.  
 Yearwood, Mrs. Graham, Friendly Hall, St. Michael's, Barbados.

## LIBRARIES AND INSTITUTIONS.

Barbados—Free Public Library.  
 Cambridge—University Library.  
 Dominica—Free Public Library.  
 Dublin—Trinity College Library.  
 Edinburgh—Advocates' Library.  
 Jamaica—The Institute, Kingston.  
 London—British Museum.  
     Royal College of Arms.  
     Royal Colonial Institute.  
 New England Historic Genealogical Society, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A.  
 New York Historical Society, 170 Central Park West, New York, U.S.A.  
 Oxford. The Bodleian Library.  
 Pennsylvania Historical Society, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.  
 St. Kitts, Administrator's Office.  
 South Carolina Historical Society, Charleton, U.S.A.  
 West India Committee, 15 Seething Lane, E.C.





# CONTENTS.

Preface	PAGE
List of Subscribers	iii
List of Contents	v
List of Illustrations	vii
Additions and Corrections	x
Molineux of Montserrat	xi
Jamaica: Description of the principal Persons there	1
Firebrace of Barbados	5
Lyne of Barbados and Jamaica	10
Admiral Alan Gardner, 1st Lord Gardner	15
Daniel Smith of Nevis	16
William Isaac Matthew of St. Kitts	17
Grenada and St. Vincent	17
Indentures, etc., relating to Estates in Jamaica	18
Nevis Island, 1677-8	23
Monumental Inscriptions in England relating to West Indians	27, 70
Notes and Queries	36, 90, 126, 185, 228, 281, 325, 374
Bookplate of Peter Matthew Mills, Esq., of St. Kitts	46, 95, 139, 192, 237, 336, 381
Pym of Nevis, with Pedigree	49
Carrington of Barbados	50
Estwick of Barbados, with Pedigree	55
Johnson of Jamaica	60
Rowe of Jamaica	67
Morant Bay, Jamaica	70
Extract of the Obituary of the Orphan Chamber of Demerara	81
Jackson of St. Vincent, with Pedigree	82
Parish Registers of St. Kitts	97
List of Wills proved in the P.C.C. from 1800 to 1812 inclusive—	100, 161
Bahamas, 113; Barbados, 113; Bermuda, 114; Dominica, 114;	
Grenada, 114; Guadeloupe, 115; British Guiana, 115; British Honduras, 115; Jamaica, 115; Martinique, 118; Montserrat, 119; Nevis, 119; St. Christopher, 119; St. Croix, 120; St. Domingo, 120; St. Lucia, 120; St. Vincent, 120; Tobago, 120; Trinidad, 120; Virgin Islands, 121.	
Deeds relating to Jamaica	121, 295
Scarlett of Jamaica	131





	PAGE
St. Christopher, January 11th, 1707-8. An account of all and singular the white men, women and children at present residing and inhabiting in this Her Majesties' Island. As also of all slaves, men, women and children, belonging unto the said inhabitants - - - - -	132
Bookplate of Miss Elinora Tuite - - - - -	145
Foord of Bristol and Jamaica, with Pedigree - - - - -	146
Richmond Plantation in the Parish of St. Ann, Jamaica - - - - -	155
Anglin, Lawrence and Mackintosh of Jamaica: Copy of a Sampler - - - - -	159
Brooks of Jamaica - - - - -	170
List of the Inhabitants of Nevis, with the number of their Slaves, 13 March 1707-8 - - - - -	173
Antigua. List of Wills relating to this Island proved in the P.C.C. down to 1812 - - - - -	180
Crooke of St. Christopher, with Pedigree - - - - -	193
Imports of Tobacco, 1637—1640 - - - - -	197
Austin, Austyn, Astin or Oistin of Barbados - - - - -	199
The Church in the West Indies - - - - -	204, 266, 325, 340
Parish Register of St. John's, Fig Tree, Nevis - - - - -	213
Rectors of St. George's, Gingerland, Nevis - - - - -	215
Register of St. George's, Gingerland, Nevis - - - - -	218, 352
Deeds relating to the West Indies - - - - -	222, 309
Review: The Legacy of the American Revolution to the British West Indies and Bahamas - - - - -	240
Heywood Pedigree - - - - -	242
Great Seals:—Jamaica, 245; Barbados, 245; Leeward Islands, 246; Southern Charibbee Island, 247; St. Vincent, 247; Berbice, 247.	
Bayley or Bailey of Barbados - - - - -	247
Beddall or Biddle of Barbados - - - - -	249
Bovell of Barbados - - - - -	249
Lawrence of Barbados - - - - -	250
Bourryau of St. Kitts, with Pedigree - - - - -	251
Leeward Islands: List of the Inhabitants of Anguilla referred to in General Hamilton's Letter of 3 October 1716 - - - - -	255
Porter of Barbados - - - - -	257
Nightingale of Barbados - - - - -	260
Byndloss of Jamaica, with Pedigree - - - - -	260
Ballard of Jamaica - - - - -	264
Cussans of Jamaica - - - - -	265
The Church in Barbados - - - - -	266
Records of Judgments of the Supreme Court, Jamaica - - - - -	271
Stewart of Trelawney, Jamaica - - - - -	273
Frye of Montserrat - - - - -	274
Orgill of Jamaica, with Pedigree - - - - -	276
Cunningham of St. Kitts - - - - -	280
Mitford Crowe, Governor of Barbados - - - - -	281
Dehany of Jamaica, with Pedigree - - - - -	280



# CONTENTS.

ix

	PAGE
Admissions to Gray's Inn, 1521—1889. List of West Indians - - -	291
Deeds relating to Tobago - - - - -	294
Jennings - - - - -	300
Hodge, Purcell, Georges and Lettsom of the Virgin Islands, with Pedigrees	301
Transactions of Lord Willoughby in Barbados - - - - -	307
Extracts of Deaths and Marriages from the "Barbados Mercury," 1783-84 -	311
Emigrant Clergy to the Plantations - - - - -	312
Description of a Hurricane in 1670 - - - - -	314
Letter from Governor De Poincy to Governor Warner [? 1640] - - -	315
Draft of Letters from James, 2nd Earl of Carlisle, to Governor Ashton of Barbados in 1640 and 1641 - - - - -	316
Early Patent by Sir Thomas Warner, Knt. - - - - -	320
The Church in Nevis - - - - -	321
The late Archdeacon Brooks - - - - -	335
Guy of Jamaica, with Pedigree - - - - -	337
Williams of Jamaica - - - - -	349
Early Patent by Sir William Tufton, Bart., Governor of Barbados - - -	354
Brouncker of St. Kitts - - - - -	355
Records of Barbados, Demerara and the Leeward Islands - - - - -	358
Stanley of Nevis, with Pedigree - - - - -	362
Ford of Barbados, with Pedigrees - - - - -	366





## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

	PAGE
William Beckford, Esq. - - - - -	<i>frontispiece</i>
Rt. Hon. Alan, Lord Gardner - - - - -	<i>-facing</i> 16
Arms of Daniel Smith of Nevis and William Isaac Mathew of St. Kitts -	17
Montego Bay, Jamaica - - - - -	<i>-facing</i> 49
Bookplate of Peter Matthew Mills of St. Kitts - - - - -	49
Arms of Pym of Nevis - - - - -	50
Morant Bay, Jamaica - - - - -	<i>-facing</i> 81
Monument to Major General Thomas Dundas - - - - -	96
Robert Scarlett of Duckett's Spring, Jamaica - - - - -	<i>-facing</i> 131
William, son of Robert Scarlett of Duckett's Spring - - - - -	" 131
Son of Robert Scarlett of Duckett's Spring - - - - -	" 131
Mary daughter of John Lawrence of Fairfield Estate and wife of Philip Anglin of Paradise Estate, Jamaica - - - - -	<i>-facing</i> 131
Bookplate of Miss Elinora Tuite - - - - -	145
Sir Home Riggs Popham, K.M., F.R.S. - - - - -	<i>-facing</i> 228
Jamaican Bookplates - - - - -	" 241
Bookplate of James Modyford Heywood - - - - -	242
Mitford Crowe, Governor of Bardados - - - - -	<i>-facing</i> 281
Scene in the Island of Little Van Dyke near Tortola, with the House in which Dr. Lettsom was born - - - - -	<i>-facing</i> 305
Bookplate of Samuel Fothergill Lettsom - - - - -	306
View of the Town and Harbour of Basse Terre in the Island of St. Christopher - - - - -	337





Page 100.

*For "Cannt" read "Caunt."*

Page 171.

Eleventh line from the bottom. *For "Cat" read "Cod Pen, afterwards known as the Hounslow Estate."*

Page 200.

Sixth entry from the bottom. *For "Field" read "Ford."*

Page 215.

The Rev. Dr. Thomas points out that some confusion has arisen owing to my arrangement of the notes. Note 1 on p. 215 refers to the entry of 21 July 1750 on p. 216. Note 2 on p. 216 refers to the entries of 25 May 1812 and following paragraph on p. 217. On p. 220 the two entries of Charles Symonds probably relate to two children, and there was no error on Dr. Thomas's part in transcribing the Register.

Page 251.

Ind're 1 April 1699 between John Bourriau, merchant, and Peter Fraise. (1st Book of Deeds, p. 141, St. Kitts.)

Mary Bourryau, widow of John B., late of St. Christopher, Esq. By his will made 29 July last he gave me £2000 c. which I accept. 23 Jan. 1728. (Vol. A, Deed No. 21, St. Kitts.)

Mary Bourryau of St. Christopher, widow. Will dated 8 Sept. 1744. My late son Edward B. My son Zachariah B. of London, merchant, £100. My grand-dau. Mary Garnet £500 c. My grandson Zachariah Rice Garnet £20 a year. My granddau. Mary Garnet. All residue to my grandson John Garnet. My grandson John B., son of my son Zachariah B. Fra. Phipps, gent., son of my sister Sarah P., £50. (Vol. L, Deed No. 3379, *Ibid.*)

Page 274.

Edward Frye of St. Ann's, St. Christopher, Esq., for £70 c. sells a slave 20 March 1742. (Vol. I, Deed No. 3019, *Ibid.*)

Edward Frye, late of St. Ann's, Esq., now residing in Montserrat, for £150 sells to Jane Frye of St. Anthony, Montserrat, spinster, a house in Basseterre, St. Christopher, for seven years. (Vol. N, Deed No. 4132, *Ibid.*)

Page 280.

Daniel Cunningham of St. George's, Bloomsbury, co. Middlesex, Esq., son and heir of Robert Cunningham, late of St. Christopher, Esq., deceased. Lease of 1731 by Robert C., then of London, recited. 18 Jan. 1748. (*Ibid.*, No. 4072. There are several other deeds.)

Page 281.

Mrs. Scarlett informs us that Mitford Crowe was younger son of Patrick Crowe of Roseden and Ashington, and of the Hermitage, Hexham, who died 13 Jan. 1694, M.I. in St. Nicholas, Newcastle-on-Tyne, by Anne, 3<sup>d</sup> dau. of Robert Mitford of Newcastle, and Philadelphia Wharton his wife.

Arms of Crowe: *Gules, a chevron Or between three cocks Argent.*

Crest: *A cock Argent, combed, wrattled, and legged Or.*

Page 325.

1813 Feb. 25. Monday was mar. Job Ede, esq., late of the island of Nevis, to Catherine Maria, eldest dau. of Lieut-Col. Williams of Falmouth, and grandniece of Mrs. Bulkeley, of Sidney-pl. in this city. (Bath Chronicle.)

There is a floor-stone to him in St. Thomas Lowland, Nevis.



# Caribbeana.

---

## Molineux of Montserrat.

Geo. Liddell of Montserrat, Esq. Will dated 17 Dec. 1695. Mr Rich<sup>d</sup> Mollineux, 2000 lbs., and to preach my funeral sermon. (120, Bond.)

---

Wm. Irish, Sen., of Montserrat. 1699. Rich<sup>d</sup> Molineux, Sen<sup>r</sup>, and Agnes his wife. (106, Leeds.)

---

1712. Edward Buncombe of Montserrat and Bristol, Esq. My dau. Mary, wife of John Molineux of M., planter, and their ch<sup>n</sup>, John Davis M. and Mary M. (182, Barnes.)

---

1732. Wm. Frye, Jr., of Montserrat. John Molineux a witness.

---

Patrick Blake of St. Kitts. 1743-4. Chas. Laval Molineux, Esq. (266, Seymour.)

---

Margt. Willet, Spr. 1748. Father-in-law Chas. Laval M., Esq. My bro. Crisp M. £500. (97, Busby.)

---

John Davis Molineux of Montserrat, Esq. Will dated 1 June 1761. My wife Ann £120 a year. My dau. Margaret £2500 at 21. She was given by the will of her great-grandmother Joan Sayer £50 c. She is to be kept in Great Britain "and be taught to write and speak French and play upon the Harpsichord or Spinnett and likewise Dancing." My brother Chas. M. £40 for mourning for him and his wife. My sister Daly. My sister-in-law Ann M. St Peter's parish. My plantation called the Waterwork and house at Plymouth in the said Island to my son John Davis M. I appoint my friend James Schaw, Will. Musgrave, Will. Irish, and my brother Chas. M., all of this Island, Esq<sup>s</sup>, and my cousin Crisp M. in Great Britain, Ex'ors. Proved 4 April 1770. (154, Jenner.)

---

Dominick Trant, late of Montserrat, now of London. Will dated 9 June 1761. To the 2 dauers of Joan Sayer, viz., Sarah S. and Bridget S., and to her granddau. Mrs. Molineux £50 apiece. (176, St. Eloy.)

---

In 1678 Governor Stapleton wrote that he had presented Mr. Molineux to Montserrat and that each minister would be paid £100 st. a year besides fees. 1697, Aug. 12. Rich<sup>d</sup> M. sworn of the Council. ("W.I. Cal.," 580.)

---





Rev. Richard Molineux of Montserrat, where he [Agnes, named settled in or before 1678 (? of Trinity Coll., 1699 in the will Oxford; m. 25 Oct. 1672, æt. 15, B.A. 1676, as of Wm. Irish.] son of Rev. R. Molineux of Garsington, co. Oxon); M. of Council 1697; bur. 8 Oct. 1721 at St. Peter's.

A

Margaret Crisp, Charles Laval Molineux, born 1683, Mary, widow of John  
 dau. of Jos. Crisp of St. Kitts, Esq., m. from Trin. Willet (who died 1745),  
 of St. Kitts by Coll., Oxford, 13 July 1699, æt. 16; and dau. of Col. John  
 Mary Sherman named 1748 in will of his stepdau. Stanley.  
 his wife. Margaret Willet.

Richard Crisp Molineux, Esq., of Garbolds= Cath. Montgomerie, born 1740,  
 Molineux, ham, co. Norfolk, bapt. 7 Sep. dau. and heiress of Geo. Mont-  
 bur. 21 1730 at Christ Church, Nichola gomerie of Chippenham Park,  
 Oct. 1728 Town; Sheriff 1767; M.P. Castle Cambridge; mar. 22 Nov. 1756  
 at Christ Rising and King's Lynn; owned at St. George's, Hanover Square;  
 Church, plantations at St. Christopher. died 30 Dec. 1793 at Bath, æt.  
 Nichola where he died 4 Dec. 1792. Will 54. Will dated 27 Dec. 1793,  
 Town, St. dated 16 Oct. 1791; proved 16 May proved 30 May 1794 (271, Hol-  
 Kitts. 1793 (273, Dodwell). man).

Cath. Molineux, named Eliz. Molineux, George Molineux= Eliz., dau. of  
 1793; mar. .... Sandys. 2nd dau., mar., Montgomerie, Michael White,  
 — 29 June 1783, born 1761; died 17 President of  
 Margaret Molineux, Sir William March 1804. Will Montserrat;  
 named 1793; mar. .... Chaloner Bur- dated 20 Oct. 1801; died in Baker  
 Colston. naby, 2nd Bart. proved 5 May Street 5 Jan.  
 — He died 1794. 1804 (341, Hesel- 1837, æt. 77.  
 Martha Molineux, dead time).  
 1793.

B

Crisp M.-M., born ...., died= Thos. Tomlinson M.-M.= Georgiana Louisa, 3rd  
 1780; 1st son and May 1842 3rd son, of Garboldisham dau. of Tho., Lord  
 heir 1801. in Eaton Hall, Norfolk, which he Foley; mar. 27 Feb.  
 — Place. 1st inherited under the will 1844 at St. George's,  
 William M.-M., wife. of his grandfather Crisp Hanover Square; died  
 2nd son, died v.p. M.; born 1788; died 28 21 Nov. 1864. 2nd  
 Feb. 1855. wife.

↑

Cecil Thos. M.-M. of Garboldisham= Eleanor Fra., dau. of Hon. Arthur  
 Hall, born 1846. Lascelles, mar. 29 Sep. 1868.

Major George Fred. M.-M., only son, born Four daus.  
 1869; now of Garboldisham Hall.



Edward Buncombe, Esq., Speaker of Montserrat, born at Goathurst, co. Somerset; named in the will of his sister Mary in 1678 as "beyond the seas;" died at Bristol 11 Sep. 1712, æt. 53. M.I. formerly in St. Nicholas' Church. Will proved 1712 (182, Barnes). (See Brown's "Somerset Wills," iv., 87.)

Capt. Joseph Joan Sayer, bur. at named in St. George's, the will of Dom. Montserrat, of Dom. 20 July 1728. Trant of (Ante, I., 88, Montserrat in 1761. —90.)

A

Hon. Col. John Molineux, born 1684; of St. Peter's, Montserrat, planter; matric. from Trin. Coll., Oxford, 20 Feb. 1700-1, æt. 16; bur. 11 May 1741 at St. Peter's.

Mary Buncombe, bur. 20 Aug. 1724 at St. Peter's.

Joshua Sayer, bapt. 5 Aug. 1722. Sarah Sayer, bapt. 3 Jan. 1725-6; living 1761. Bridget Sayer, bapt. Feb. 1727; living 1761.

John Davis Molineux, born 1707; matric. from Wadham Coll., Oxford, 11 Oct. 1725, æt. 18; Speaker of Montserrat; died 2 Oct. 1761. Will dated 1 June 1761; proved 1770 (154, Jenner).

Anne...., granddau. of Mrs. Joan Sayer 1761.

Charles...., Molineux of Montserrat, Esq., 1761.

Mary Molineux, mar. 22 Dec. 1724, at St. Peter's, Capt. Charles Daly. She was living 1761; named in the will of her grandfather.

John Davis Molineux, only son and heir 1761.

Margaret Molineux, under 21 in 1761. Her great-grandmother Joan Sayer bequeathed her £50.

Crisp Mollineux of Garboldisham, co. Norfolk, Esq. Will dated 16 Oct. 1791. My son-in-law Rev. Geo. Stone, rector of Hopton, co. Suffolk, and my natural son Rev. Chas. Sheard Mollineux, rector of Garboldisham, all fire-arms and wines. My grandson Crisp Mollineux Montgomerie my grandfather Crisp's silver tankard and

B

Rev. Geo. Stephen M.-M., 4th son, B.A. Christ's Coll., Cambridge, 1816, M.A. 1827; Rector of Garboldisham 1815 till his death Jan. 1850.

Michael Fred. M.-M., of Brighton, 5th son.

Lucretia Dorothea M.-M.

Frances Judith M.-M., mar. 14 Nov. 1819 at St. George's, Hanover Square, Richard Sumner of Puttenham Priory, co. Surrey. (Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

Lydia Mary Jane M.-M.

Fred. Butler M.-M., only son, born 1833; of Balliol Coll., Oxford, matric. 24 March 1852, æt. 19. B.A. 1855, M.A. 1859; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1863.

all my pictures and furn. (except the picture of myself by Opie to my dau. Dame Eliz. Burnaby, wife of Sir W<sup>m</sup> B., Bart.). My grandson Will<sup>m</sup> Crisp Mollineux





Montgomerie the cup with my bachelor arms and pair of salvers with my grandmother Crisp's\* maiden arms. My 3 daus. Danc Eliz. Burnaby, Cath. M., and Marg't M. My wife Cath. My estates at St Chr. Est. in T. for my eldest grands. Crisp M. M., s. of my son Geo. M. M. My niece Edith Francklyn† and her five children (many names and very long will). Proved 16 May 1793. (273, Dodwell.)

Cath. Molineux of Garboldisham, co. Norfolk, widow. Will dated 27 Dec. 1793. My furn. at Bath to my dau. Cath. Molineux for life, then for my grandson Crisp Molineux Montgomerie, his father Geo. Molineux Montgomerie. My dau. Margaret Molineux the picture of my late dau. Martha Molineux. My dau. Lady Burnaby. My son Geo. M. M. and Eliz. his wife. All res. for said grandsons. Rev. Geo. Stone of Hopton Ex'or. To be bur. at G. Proved 30 May 1794. (271, Holman.)

Geo. Molineux Montgomerie of Garboldisham, co. Norfolk, Esq. Will dated 20 Oct. 1801. My sister Margaret Colston £200. Sister Cath. Sandys. My wife Eliz. £500. My 3<sup>d</sup> son Tho. Tomlinson M. M. was amply provided for by the will of his grandfather Crisp M. My eldest son Crisp M. M. My 4<sup>th</sup> son Geo. Stephen M. M. My 5<sup>th</sup> son Michael Fred. M. M. The estates of my late father by the death of my 2<sup>d</sup> son William Crisp M. M. are descended to my 3<sup>d</sup> son Thos. My daus. Lucretia-Dorothea, Frances-Judith, and Lydia Mary Jane. Proved 5 May 1804. (341, Heseltine.)

1761, Oct. 2. Mr. Molineux, speaker to the assembly at Montserrat. ("G.M., 538.")

In the summer of 1772 Miss Wilkes paid a visit to Mr. and Mrs. Crisp Molyneux at Garboldisham in Norfolk. She wrote to her father: "This situation, and the country around it are very pleasant. There is a good garden, with a very pretty wood. The house is good and convenient, but does not stand high; it has however an agreeable prospect." . . . Mr. Crisp Molyneux's brother‡ is here. . . . Mr. Molyneux and his family are safely arrived at Paris. (Almon's "Memoirs of John Wilkes," vol. iv.)

1783, July 3. Sir Wm. Burnaby, bart. to Miss Elizabeth Molyneux, second daughter of Crisp Molineux, esq. ("Bath Chronicle.")

1792, Dec. 4. At St. Kitt's, whither he went for the recovery of his health, Crisp Molineux, esq. of Thundersley-hall, Essex, and late of Garboldisham, Norfolk. He sat in successive parliaments for the boroughs of Castle Rising and Kings Lynn; and was sheriff of the county of Norfolk in 1767. ("G.M., 1221.)

1793, Dec. 30. At Bath, after only two days illness, aged 54, Mrs. Molineux, relict of Crisp M. esq. of Garboldisham, formerly M.P. for the borough of Kings Lynn. (*Ibid.*, 1794, p. 89.)

1804, March 17. George Molineux Montgomerie, esq. of Garboldisham-hall, Norfolk. (*Ibid.*, 383.)

1811, July 19. The Rev. Charles Molineux, rector of Garboldisham, Norfolk. (*Ibid.*, 93.)

1819, Nov. 14. Richard Sumner, of Puttenham-Priory, Surrey, to Fanny, third dau. of the I. G. Montgomerie of Garboldisham Hall, Norfolk. (*Ibid.*, 562.)

1837, Jan. 5. In Baker-st. a. 77, Eliz. widow of G. M. M. of G. Hall, Norfolk. (*Ibid.*, 218.)

\* Major G. F. Molineux Montgomerie of Garboldisham Old Hall wrote me, 21 July 1911, "I don't know anything about my Crisp ancestors. I bear their arms now": *Per pale Argent, and Sable 5 horseshoes, all counterchanged.* CREST: *a caneloopard.*

† Gilbert Francklyn married, 1764, Edith Outley, but it is not known how the relationship with testator arose.

‡ Nothing is known about him.



## ST. GEORGE'S, HANOVER SQUARE.

- 1756 Nov. 22 Crisp Molineux, of Garboldisham, co. Norfolk, Esq., B., & Cath. Montgomerie, of this parish, S. L.A.C.  
 1782 Nov. 8 Crisp Molineux,\* Junr, Esq., & Lucy Fredericks. L.  
 1819 Nov. 14 Richard Sumner, Esq., B., & Frances Juditha Molineux Montgomerie, of St Mary Abbotts, Kensington, S. Lic. Witnesses: Gambier, Crisp Molineux Montgomerie.

1842, May. Lately. In Eaton-pl. the wife of Tho. Molyneux Montgomerie, of Garboldisham, Norfolk. ("G.M.," 562.)

1844, Feb. 27. At St. Geo. Hanover-sq. Tho. Molyneux Montgomerie, Garboldisham-hall, Norfolk, to the Hon. Georgiana Foley, sister of Lord F. (*Ibid.*, 418.)

1850, Jan. At Garboldisham, Norfolk, the Rev. Geo. Stephen Molineux Montgomerie, R. of that place. He was of Christ's coll. Cam. B.A. 1816, M.A. 1827; & was presented to his living in 1815. (*Ibid.*, 446.)

There is a M.I. at Christ Church, Nichola Town, to Chas. Laval Molineux, who died 30 June 1817, aged 3 (Archer, 419), but nothing is known of him.

## Jamaica: Description of the Principal Persons there.

(ABOUT 1720, SIR NICH<sup>s</sup> LAWES, GOVERNOR.)

The following interesting letter has been transcribed by Mr. N. Darnell Davis from the Records at Fulham Palace. It was written to the Bishop of London by the Rev. Wm. May, Rector of Kingston, whose will see in Vol. I., p. 261:—

My Lord,

This may serve in some measure to make an estimate of this people from the other Relations.

There is not six families who are well descended as gentlemen on the whole Island. The original character Your Lordship has in Sir Rich<sup>d</sup> Baker's *Chronicle & Patrem sequitur sua proles*. And as for those Englishmen that came as mechanics hither, very young, and have now acquired good Estates in Sugar Plantations and Indigo, &c., of course they know no better than what maxims they learn in the Country. To be now short & plain, Your Lordship will see that they have no maxims of Church or State but what are absolutely anarchical.

There is a mystery I'm sure which yourself, My Lord, & our ministers are puzzled to unfold, to see the printed Votes, scolding like Billingsgates, as if our Governor and Council were on the right side, that is to say, ready for the true maxims of our Constitution, and the Assembly, assuming more than our House of Commons pretend. I doubt not but your estated Creolians tell you that this is only the effect of the two Parties, Whiggs and Tors as we have at home, and that the Gov<sup>t</sup> & Council moderate between them by the right maxims of our Constitution. But, Your Lp. cannot but see how it would be to kick against the pricks, to attempt to have not only a single Act of Parliament, but a Cumulative Law (of which my Lawyer, *sub rosa*, assures me, there are no less than 25, all relating to one another) put in execution, though the fact is notorious.

\* Nothing is known about him.





Accordingly, any pragmatic fellow; an Officer or Justice, when he thinks fit, will go out of our churches before sermon is ended, to disturb our Congregation, contrary to the same statute, tho' the Penalty for the Laymen is, for the first fault 65 pounds sterling. This can be no wonder if Your Lp. consider that our estated men now are all like Jonah's gourd, and *novi homines*.

The Governor\* himself was Apprentice to one Rabey in Spanish Town, who sold locks, & nails, pots, frying-pans, bills, axes, hinges, hammers, &c., and, there are people alive now, who remember that he went barefooted, & bare leg'd, with shoes on, as was the custom for most young shop-keepers & planters in those dayes.

The famous Peter Beckford† his Father came with 2 or 3 Negroes on the Island, a small time after it was taken, & being a hunter, he & his Negroes catch'd horses and sold them again, for some years, by which he made a beginning of his fortune here.

The great Colonel Gale‡ his father was a horse-catcher, for all his prodigious Estate, and he is nevertheless as illiterate as his Father was.

When the Spaniards were driven out of the Island, they left great flocks of cattle, sheep, & horses, which they had lodged in the woods when the Invasion began. This afforded an occasion to a good many of those, who are now prouder than our Dukes & Marquesses, to so make a Livelihood of, & to lay the foundation of the Estates they now enjoy.

There are three Creolians in England who have had English Education, & make a figure at London with their Estates in this country: Mr Langley, Mr Low, & Mr Dawkins. The Fathers of two of them were but mean men. Mr Dawkins's Father was an overseer here first. The Father of Mr Low|| (called Colonel Low) was, as I have heard, some of such employment as a Porter in Leadenhall Street, but he set up here as a Surgeon. Mr Langley's¶ Father was a Turkey Merchant who had misfortunes in his business, but came over here with a considerable stock, was a man of good education, a good man & man of honour.

In our Council now, I shall shew you that tho' they be all estated men, & of the greatest, yet are they all of the same original. Mr Bernard's Father was a man of Education, and had some creditable beginning. The two Moores' Father was an illiterate, poor, but honest man, who came hither from Barbadoes, & began

\* Governor Sir Nicholas Lawes wrote in his will in 1730 that he was "born in 1652[\*] of honest & loyal parents who suffered for their loyalty to the Royal Family in the late Grand Rebellion." His mother brought him to Jamaica in 1663, and he resided there fifty-four years. His family appears to have been settled in or near Compton Chamberlain, co. Wilts.

† "Major Peter Beckford, Sir Thomas Lynch's nephew, bred a seaman, now a merchant, Captain of the forts; singularly fit, having some knowledge of gunnery, & being very active, honest & sober." A list of the fittest men in Jamaica to be Councillors. 1684, Feb. 25. ("Colon. Cal.," 590.)

‡ In 1659 Captain Richard Beckford of London was trading at Jamaica. In 1668 Pepys wrote that Capt. Beckford had presented him with a noble silver warming pan. In 1670 it was stated that Alderman Beckford (later Sir Thomas Beckford) derived £2000 a year from his plantation in Jamaica. His nephew Peter, bapt. at St. James, Clerkenwell, in 1643, Lieut.-Governor, died 1710, aged 66, M.L. in St. Cath. The family seems to have included several prominent citizens of London, of whom the cadets doubtless migrated to Jamaica.

§ Col. Jonathan Gale of St. Elizabeth, died 1727. His father, also Jonathan, patented 533 acres in 1673.

¶ Henry Dakins, Sen., esq., of St. Andrews, died 1683, aged 43, and was of an ancient family in Warwickshire. Col. Rich. Dawkins of Clarendon, of a Leicestershire family, died about 1698, and owing to the names being somewhat similar there has been confusion in their pedigrees.

|| Hon. Col. Henry Lowe, d. 1714 (Archer, 35).

¶ Langley. Fulke Rose mar. 1678 Elizabeth Langley, who remar. Sir Hans Sloane. She and her sister Jane, who mar. Anthony Swimmer of Jamaica, were daus. of John Langley of St. Peter's, Cornhill, Alderman of London, by Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Richard Middleton, Alderman of London.

Major Andrew Langley of Jamaica, J.P. 1687, and M. of Assembly 1688, whose estate the Swimmers inherited, was their brother. Their pedigree was entered in the Visitation of London. See Howard's "Misc. Gen. et Her.," 2nd series, iii., 170.

\* In the copy in Add. MS. there is a blot over the "2."



meanly, but had success. These two Brothers, John and Samuel,\* Councillors, have been some small time at Oxford University, are Masters in Musick, well bred, and have a competent smack of the *belles lettres*. They are very civil to clergymen, & all men, & have morals enough which would have qualified them for the highest character of Gentlemen in the Augustan Age of Rome. But, as to their Christian Religion, no man here can say what they are, for they don't hardly come to church at all. Samuel has been in his Parish Church but once in five years. They outwardly, with Dr Hoy, profess to be strenuous for Mr Whiston's new Vampt Arrian principles, while they carress the formerly mentioned Mr Fry, & have now taken him home to the house of Samuel, for a constant companion, if not for something else. But, they are rigid for the anarchical principles of the country. John goes now for England, & I know, has sense enough to hide these matters when there, & deny them if asked about them; and, so will they all, except when the country men get together, for certainly, no noble Englishman can be more zealous for our excellent constitution than they are for the present condition of this unhappy Island.

He called Colonel Rose† is a cooper by trade, and wrought with his apron for daily hire since he came here. He is no immoral man, but you may imagine whether fitted to be a tool to the others who are men of parts, such as the two Moores, & Mr Bernard who is a Lawyer. This man appears to be for the true maxims of our English Constitution, if you'll judge, my Lord, by the Governor's speeches, & the Council's proceedings with the Assembly. For all these discourses and arguments are his composition; and yet, for all this, he is as much for the anarchical principles of the country, when out of the Council, as Peter Beckford, who wears no mask, and is the God of the Criolians; for, he is equal in parts and learning to Mr Bernard, & having so many sugar-works & vast territories in Land, the country Natives believe that for the good of his children, 'tis impossible for him to do anything but what is the true interest of the country. And no men are greater than they. And, as for the Chief Justice, who is the second man in Peter's Party, Mr Bernard and he are hand & glove.

Another of our Councillors is called Colonel Gomersel,‡ bred a Factor here, is a fair moral man. His Father was a waterman who plyed between Passage Fort and Kingstone Village, &c.

He called Colonel Archpold,§ the Councillor, his Father was a mean man, after the taking of the Island, but a small Planter, and relations (?) to the neighbours who came to settle after him, to whom Colonel D'Oyly (then Governor) used to give many a dram of his bottle, which was a good lusty cane he employed upon complaints made. He was wont to send for him in a morning and hear both parties, and then called for his Dram Bottle to treat him with. He and his brother Henry are civil, well-bred men, but no one can tell their Religion.

There are many more great estated men on the Island, but these, excepting one or two more, are the men who have a Notion of our Constitution, and who have found out the way to blind you at home with these sham-fights, & in all probability will continue to govern the Island, and hand down their anarchical principles to their Posterity; for, it is no matter whether the Hamiltonians (so called), or the Beckfordians be at the uppermost spoke of the wheel, these principles will and must continue, unless God should bless our Ministry to take some pains to be informed of these matters.

\* John Moore, son of Joh. of Newington Green, Midd., gent., Wadham Coll., matriculated 13 May 1700, aged 19.

Samuel Moore, s. of John of London, esq., Wadham Coll., matric. 28 March 1702, aged 17; student of Inner T. 1703 (his father of Jamaica.) (Foster.)

† Capt. Stephen Rose arrived with Venables in 1655. Lieut.-Col. William Rose was father of Dr. Falk Rose, who died 1694, and of Major Francis Rose, Speaker 1702, who died 1720, aged 66. Thos. Rose of St. Cath., who died 1721, was a nephew of Charles Price.

‡ Ezekiel G., a Colonel and M. of Council, died 1734, aged 70. (M.L. Archer, 96.)

§ See pedigree, II., p. 339. Col. James A., M. of Council, died 1721, and his brother, Col. Henry, in 1709. Who, then, is the present Henry?





Now, whether it may not be destructive to our State to have a generation of subjects bred up so, who have great Estates, and will come over all, or most of them, in times, to live with us, do poyson Englishmen in their principles. This consideration is of much more importance, when your Lordship shall be farther informed of another stratagem for these ends which they have got, which is this. The only Act of this Island for bringing over White Men, whom they are sensible of themselves, to be the only defence of the country, is that called the *Deficiency Act*: viz. Every planter for 40 Negroes which he has shall procure from England one white man, i.e., a Britton or Irishman, or pay £13 19s. per an., which is termed Deficiency Money. They scarcely bring any in respect of what they might do (but pay the Deficiency constantly). If Your Lordship considers that it is a certain truth, which I can demonstrate; and the late Secretary of the Island, Mr Wood, an Englishman, in his *Essayes about Trade*, and the improvement of this Island, has asserted that there are not on the Island of White persons capable in any manner of bearing Arms, reckoning (according to the vulgar saying) rag, tag, and bobtail, 2500.

Now, what is this number to govern at least 90,000 or 100,000 Negroes. It is manifest that the Spaniards, our Neighbours, when they, by Providence, turn'd their Arms of two Expeditions, at one time one against Pensicola, and 'tother against Providence, had they united them and made the descent on us, we must have been a sacrifice, and an easy prey to them.

Next, if one half of this noble Island is certainly uninhabited, & may be hundreds of years unmanured upon the present maxims, this deserves serious consideration of our Ministry. The Government at present is anarchical, but nearest to any form of Aristocracy. And this seems to be the principal aim of all our great estated men now, to turn it into an Aristocracy in time, and make use of the mentioned signs for this purpose.

Tho' some of the Councillors do make occasional conformity for once in communicating with the church, but never more, others never.

Mr Pennant's\* Father had some beginning that was creditable, but left but an ordinary Estate behind him. Now, the son having got the escheat of Cupos the Dutchman, as is related in the pamphlet *The Groans of Jamaica*, is become a Councillor, & a vehement Propagator of the country principles, Whiston's, and Erastianism.

John Morant,† mentioned Councillor, was brought up a shoemaker, is a moral man. Pretended to be of the Church, but vehement for the country principles; therefore variable, and a fit tool to these mentioned before, for any new emergency, to pull down the Church, &c.

There is our Chief Justice: no man can tell his Religion. He has never qualified himself (& he has held it since my Lord Hamilton's time) by the Act of Parliament. He has risen from a very mean beginning, though himself and brothers have great Estates.

Colonel Heywood,§ lately Governor, Mammon is his God, & vehement for the present corrupt principles; and, his son, Jemmy, another colonel, and most wicked debauchee, his Heir.

Mr Beckford's Brother, Tom,|| Colonel too, is a Libertine, & of the country principles, & has a great Estate. He has killed his man, and so has his Brother Peter, but this makes neither a bit more Religious. He was a Councillor in Colonel Heywood's time, & his graceless son was Governor of ye Fort at Port Royal, a post worth 500 at least (Libs.) per ann. And so these Estated men govern the Island at this rate. Their brothers, sons, &c., let them be never so

\* Capt. Giffard Pennant of Clarendon had a grant of land 1665, and died 1677, leaving a son Edward, Chief Justice 1707, M. of Council 1725, who died 1736, aged 64.

† John Morant, the first settler, died 1683. His son John, M. of Council, died 1723, aged 43.

§ Col. Peter Heywood, M. of Council 1689.

|| Of Dove Hall, bapt. 1682, of Merton Coll., Oxford, 1699, k. in 1731.



worthless, are put into all the hon<sup>ble</sup> & profitable posts; and, let either My Lord Hamilton's Party, as they are called (for a cloak), or Mr Beckford's, have the Council, this is the disposition of the body politick.

There is another Councillor still: one Mr Gregory,\* a man of some education and parts, but a Libertine, & of ye country principles, tho' by the Minutes of the Assembly, in England you would be apt to think him staunch for our Constitution. His Parents had an obscure beginning here also.

And, as for the late Colonel Peak,† his Father taught poor boyes here at first, as a Schoolmaster; and, when K. James was on the Throne, & the Duke of Albemarle was sent over with Father Churchill, to pervert the country by force, if not by fair means, this good prebendal Church of England schoolmaster publicly gave God thanks that he had lived to see the time that he durst own his Religion, which was the Popish.

Next, there is now another Councillor, Colonel Sadler, a man bred a factor, and has had some education. Is a man well bred, perfectly civil, & of parts. His Father was another schoolmaster, & a known Papist too. He is an occasional conformist, but, both he and the late Mr Peak (who has left a good Estate) is rigid for the present state of the country principles.

Our Council, viz., His Matie's at home, have thought fit hitherto to grant License to every Planter to run as much land as he thinks he may be able in his life time to manure, & in the mean time to pay one halfpenny p<sup>r</sup> acre p<sup>r</sup> an., which is termed quit Rents. But the end of this is quite perverted. And all the great Sugar-Planting men mentioned, & others have run out ten times as much land as now they are able to manure (paying quit rents). Some have run out 40,000 and 50,000 acres of land, as Peter Beckford and Colonel Gale. Some 15,000, some 10,000, some 8000, some 7000, besides what, with their utmost ability they are able to manure. Must the King's good subjects at home, who are as capable to begin plantations, as their Fathers, and themselves were, be excluded from their Liberty of settling Plantations in this noble Island, for ever, & the King and Nation at home be deprived of so much riches, to make a few upstart Gentlemen Princes? The remainder of the Land which they have run out is every whit as good as what is already planted. And could these present Planters be ever capable to cultivate one 6<sup>th</sup> or 7<sup>th</sup>, or 10<sup>th</sup> of what they pay quit-rents for, they will have much greater Estates than our greatest Dukes at home; and this Aristocracy, and this accession to our Nobility they must necessarily have at heart. This must be the grand project of our Creolian Politicians, if we may judge of men by their actions. Every Englishman who is not one of them in interest, feels their exorbitancies often; which made the late learned Mr Barrow, the Lawyer, often say that this People, *innuendo* the Jamaicans, ought to be governed with a rod as we do children. And to corroborate their interest & grand project, they have incorporated two Lawyers, men of parts, among them, by marrying them to Sugar Works: Mr Kelby and Mr Melling. These are the present circumstances of the Island, & the test of all Englishmen who are Lovers of our Constitution. Your Lordship's assistance, which has been so advantageous to our Nation, may, by God's Blessing contribute much to change those for the better, which is the hearty prayer of, My L<sup>d</sup>,

Your L<sup>p</sup>'s most humble Servant.

N.B.—One 10<sup>th</sup> of the Island is not manured; at least of the good land, besides Woods, and Mountains.

N.B.—All the Planters in the Country are Colonels, Majors, and Capts., for all new Governors turn out whom they please, & makers others; and so our

\* Son of Mathew Gregory, Speaker 1704-6, who died 1715; M. of Council 1726, President 1755, and died about 1764.

† See Archer, p. 26, for arms of Peake impaled by Tho. Bernard, whose wife Mary was sister of Favell Peake.





Tavern-Keepers, Taylors, Carpenters, Joyners, are infallibly Colonels, Justices of Peace, as soon as they purchase Plantations, & our Printer, in his papers, styles them every man Esq<sup>r</sup>, & Lt.-Collo's, Honourable, prints Elegies on men who never were communicants with the Church in any pt of her communion, & who liv'd & dyed keeping variety of women, as James, a sailor by breeding, but dy'd a rich merchant.

N.B.—The Papists everywhere are caressed, and those who are true Lovers of our Constitution dare not own it, or they must expect no honey in this country, but instead of it gall.

## Firebrace of Barbados.

Contributed by Mr. C. W. Firebrace, who has recently returned from a visit to Barbados. A very complete tabular pedigree of the family (1543-1912), commencing with Henry of Duffield, co. Derby, has just been printed. The elder branch settled in Barbados about the reign of Charles II., then migrated to Demerara and Australia. A younger branch received a baronetcy, extinct in 1759.

### BAPTISMS.

1681	Jan. 25	John S. of John and Susanna Firebrace	X <sup>t</sup> Ch.
1685	Oct. 8	John the s. of Mr: Jno. Firebrass and Susanna his wife	S <sup>t</sup> Mich.
1687	May 28	Sarah ye D. of Jno. & Susanna Firebrace	"
1689	Oct. 22	Hannah D. of M <sup>r</sup> John & Susan Firebrace, bo: 22d. October 1688	"
1713	Feb. 8	Jno: ye s. of Benja. Firebrace, 20 mos: old	"
"	Aug. 1	Joseph ye s. of Capt: John & Mrs: Ann F. born July 12th: last	"
1717	Nov. —	Elizabeth D. of John and Ann F.	X <sup>t</sup> Ch.
1723	Jan. 17	Henry Monk Lyne and Phillip the two sons of Capt: John F. deed: & Mrs: Anne his wife Henry Monk Lyne born January 11th: 1721 Phillip born 11th: of last November, Mr: Thomas Hassel & John F. by proxy for Mrs: Henry Monk Lewis & Mrs: Jane Peirce Gossips for Henry Monk Lyne, Capt. Phillip Davies Mr: John Hasel Godfathers & Alitia Thornburgh Godmother for Phillip	S <sup>t</sup> Mich.
1741	June 29	Sarah Da: of Richard & Margaret F. 10 weeks old	"
1743	Mar. 24	Ann Line Da: of Edward & Elizabeth F. born ye 9th: of last February	"
1744	Mar. 4	John S. of Alexander and Sarah F.	S <sup>t</sup> Jos.
1746	Apr. 5	Thomas, the s. of Alexander & Sarah Firebrass	S <sup>t</sup> Tho.
"	" 23	Jane F. a child a month old	S <sup>t</sup> Mich.
1747	Oct. 13	George Alexander s. of Mr: Alexander & Mrs: Sarah F. born ye 25th: of last September	"
1768	July 9	William Newton S. of Will <sup>m</sup> & Angeletta F. Born Dec. 8 <sup>th</sup> 1767	"
"	Oct. 6	Frances West D. of Thomas & Mary Ann F. born April the 2d	"
1769	June 4	Edward Odwin S. of William & Angeletta F. born March the 25th	"



1769	Oct. 20	Mary Ross D. of Thomas & Mary Ann F.	S <sup>t</sup> Mich.
1771	Feb. 11	John Fielding F. S. of William F. & Angeletta his wife	"
"	Nov. 8	Samuel Thomas the s. of William F. & Angeletta F. born the 14th: Nov:	"
1772	July 8	Sarah the D. of Thomas & Mary F.	"
1774	June 12	Elizabeth Ann, D. of William & Angeletta F.	"
"	July 31	Mehitabel Christian D. of Samuel & Elizabeth Collyer Born July 4 <sup>th</sup>	"
1775	Mar. 12	Angeletta D. of Wm: & Angeletta F.	"
1776	Oct. 6	Ursula Lyne Daugr: of Wm: & Angeletta F. born the 20 Sept: last	"
1778	Sep. 17	Ann Lyne the D. of William F. & Angeletta his wife born the 5th: Instant	"
1779	Sep. 6	Margarett Williams the s. of Mr William & Angeletta F.	S <sup>t</sup> Tho.
1795	Dec. 6	William S. of William Newton F. & Mehetabel Christian his wife, born 10th: July last	S <sup>t</sup> Mich.
1797	Jan. 6	William Edward S. of William & Sarah F. born Decr: 12th: 1796	"
"	July 30	Elizabeth Ann D. of William Newton F. & Mehetabel Christian his Wife born June 27, 97	"
1798	Dec. 6	Frances Mehetabel D. of William Newton F. & Mehetabel Christian his wife born Aug: 12th: 1798	"
1800	Nov. 23	Samuel S. of William Newton F. & Mehetabel Christian his wife, born Novr: 9th: 1800	"
1802	Nov. 13	James S. of William Newton F. & Mehetabel Christian his wife born this day	"

## MARRIAGES.

1657	Sep. 28	Stephen Bankes & Eliza Ffirebrasse* had Cert of Pub.	S <sup>t</sup> Mich.
1679	Oct. 12	John Firebrace and Susanna Scott	X <sup>t</sup> Ch.
1737	Jan. 5	John Firebrass to Frances Stevens	S <sup>t</sup> Johns.
1739	Apr. 21	Alexander Firebrace & Sarah West	S <sup>t</sup> Tho.
"	Nov. 24	Richard F. and Margaret Lewis Spinster	S <sup>t</sup> Mich.
1741	Nov. 6	Amos Baker & Anne F. by Banns	"
1743	Apr. 2	John Boston & Elizabeth F.	S <sup>t</sup> Tho.
1745	Nov. 14	Robert Turton and Ann F. Widow	S <sup>t</sup> Mich.
1765	Dec. 31	John Bovell Wheeler of Saint James Parish & Ann Lyne F. of Saint Michaels	"
1766	Mar. 29	James Green to Ursella F. by J. W.	"
1767	Feb. 28	William F. to Angeletta Nusun Spinster	"
"	Apr. 18	Thomas F. & Mary Ann Roach Spinster	"
1786	Nov. 29	William Scott to Dorothy F. (Widow)	"
1790	May 15	William Newton F. to Mehitabel Christian Collier	"
1805	Sep. 1	James Morris Collier to Ann Lyne F. (Spinster)	"

## BURIALS.

1687	Aug. 21	Sarah ye d. of Mr: John F.	S <sup>t</sup> Mich.
1693	Nov. 3	Mr John Ffirebrace.	"
1715	Mar. 13	Ann Lyne F. A child.	"
1723	Aug. 2	Capt: John F.	"

\* It is not known who this Eliza Ffirebrasse was, or if any relation to John Firebrace who married Susanne Scott in 1679. It is unknown when the latter arrived in Barbados, but family tradition has it that he was sent out as a Royalist prisoner. J. Camden Hotton mentions him as resident in S<sup>t</sup> Michael's in 1680 with his wife and one bought servant.





1724	Jan. 18	Phillip F., a child.	S <sup>t</sup> Mich.
"	Aug. 2	M <sup>rs</sup> Anne F. Wido:	"
1725	Aug. 10	M <sup>r</sup> Benjamin F. killed by Maj <sup>r</sup> Frederick Feake.	"
"	" 19	James F. a child.	"
1732	Oct. 9	M <sup>rs</sup> Susannah F.	"
1738	Aug. 15	John F.	"
1742	Mar. 11	John s. of Ric <sup>d</sup> . F.	"
1744	" 29	Frances F.	"
1754	Oct. 6	Sarah Firebrass.	"
1763	Nov. 27	Alexander F.	"
1765	Oct. 5	Elizabeth F.	"
1766	Mar. 5	Edward F.	"
1767	Aug. 20	Edward Odwin F. infant.	"
1768	Nov. 18	Frances West F. infant.	"
1771	Mar. 2	John F. an infant.	"
1778	" 18	Thomas F.	"
"	" 29	Angeletta, d. of W <sup>m</sup> F.	"
"	June 7	Ursula Lyne the d. of W <sup>m</sup> F.	"
"	Aug. 7	Mary Ann F. Widow.	"
1782	June 26	George Alexander F.	"
"	July 11	Elizabeth Ann d. of William F.	"
1797	Mar. 11	William E. F.	"
1802	Jan. 27	William F.	"
"	Oct. 23	Sarah F.	"
"	Nov. 14	James F.	"
1806	Mar. 4	Elizabeth F.	"

## EXTRACTS FROM WILLS IN RECORD OFFICE, BARBADOS.

John Firebrace of Barbados. Will dated 2 Nov. 1693. To my dau. Hannah £250c. To my two sons Benj. and John, with my wife Susanna, all remainder of my est., and maintenance for my dau. till 18 and sons till 21. My mother Sarah F., my sister Sarah Atherton, and her 2 daus., my aunt Miller, my brother Crofts, and his wife and 3 children, each a 20s. ring. Wife sole Ex'trix. Wit. by Jn<sup>o</sup> Felton, Jn<sup>o</sup> Bushell, Nath. Smart, Rob. Shelton. Sworn by M<sup>r</sup> R. Shelton and M<sup>r</sup> Nath. Smart before Gov. Kendall 8 Feb. 1693. Entered 27 Feb. 1693-4.

John Firebrace of the parish of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, Barbados, gent. Will dated 30 Oct. 1721, designing to depart this Island. To my wife Ann F. all est. and sole Ex'trix. In the p. of W<sup>m</sup> Stevens, H. Lee, Alice Jones. Sworn by M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Stevens before Gov. Henry Worsley at Pilgrim 11 May 1724. Entered same day.

Anne Firebrace of the Town of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, Barbados, widow. Will dated 16 June . . . . My house to be rented out till my 1<sup>st</sup> s. Rich. be 21, then to him, he to maintain my youngest child: Am possessed by the will of my 1. husband of several negros, some are to be sold for satisfaction of his debts. I have a legacy of £500 Jamaica c. due to me. To my daus. Eliz. F. and Anne F. £150 each at 16 or marriage. All residue to my children John Edward Alexander James Line Firebrace and Phillips Firebrace at 21. I appoint John Moore, Esq., Phillips Davies, Esq., Jas. Gohier, gent., and Sus<sup>a</sup> Needham, wid., Ex'ors and G. Whereas my 1. husb<sup>d</sup> purchased a negro woman, Great Sabina, of W<sup>m</sup> Page, gent., dec<sup>d</sup>, who hath 2 ch<sup>rn</sup>, Dick and Boy, I give Sabina to Dorothy Page, Boy to Mary Page, and Dick to Sarah Page. Bel, &c. to Ann Page that lives with me.



In the p. of Jane Peirce, Tho. Clarke. Sworn by M<sup>r</sup> Tho. Clarke before Gov. Hen. Worsley at Pilgrim 4 Feb. 1724<sup>5</sup>. Entered same day.

---

Alexander Firebrace. Will dated 1763.\* Unto my wife . . . Firebrace all the residue of my estate for life . . . as I have herein before devised unto my said wife; unto my two youngest sons, Thomas Firebrace and Alexander Firebrace, them and their heirs and assigns for ever, they paying to their brother, my eldest son John Firebrace, now at the University of . . . in the Kingdom of Great Britain, the sum of £50 currency immediately after the decease of my said wife Sarah Firebrace. I appoint my said wife Sarah Firebrace executrix, the Reverend M<sup>r</sup> Thomas. . . . Proved 8 June 1764.

NOTE.—The will is continued overleaf, but is completely illegible. A note states that his son Alexander Firebrace should have been styled "George Alexander Firebrace." Witness: R<sup>d</sup> Vines Ellacott.

---

Elizabeth Roach. Will dated 5 April 1775. My sister Mary Firebrace, wife of Thos. Firebrace (schoolmaster). To my nieces Mary Ross and Sarah Firebrace, D<sup>r</sup> of Thos. Firebrace. I appoint the Rev. John Firebrace of Deptford, England, Executor in England, and my brother-in-law, Thos. Firebrace, in Barbados. Proved 13 Nov. 1772.

---

Richard Lindon. Will dated 4 January 1736. My dau. Susannah Lindon, son John Lindon, son Francis Lindon, nephew Edward Firebrace. Witnesses: Ed. Harnett and John Whetstone.

---

Geo. Alexander Firebrace of the parish of S<sup>t</sup> Michael in Barbados. Will dated 20 June 1782. To my wife Dorothy F. all est. Sam. Drayton of s<sup>d</sup> p<sup>sh</sup>, shopkeeper, Ex<sup>or</sup>. In the p. of W<sup>m</sup> Ph. Poole, Phill. Mashart. Sworn by W. P. Poole before Gov. D. Parry at Pilgrim 11 Aug. 1783. Entered same day.

---

Adm<sup>n</sup> on 21 Dec. 1790 to W<sup>m</sup> Scott of S<sup>t</sup> Michaels of est. of above-named.

Adm<sup>n</sup> on 21 Dec. 1790 to W<sup>m</sup> Scott of est. of Tho. Firebrace of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, dec<sup>d</sup>.

Adm<sup>n</sup> on 18 March 1791 to W<sup>m</sup> Scott of est. of Alex<sup>r</sup> Firebrace of this I., dec<sup>d</sup>, with his will annexed.

---

William Firebrace of St. Michael, Barbados, merchant. Will dated 6 Aug. 1801. Transactions between the firm of W<sup>m</sup> Firebrace & Sons and Joseph Barrow and Co., if a balance be due to latter I charge my private est. with £1000c. towards it. To my wife Angelletta F. all my est. for her life. To my dau. Line F. £500c., dau. Marg<sup>t</sup> Williams F. £500c., and all residue to my s. W<sup>m</sup> Newton F. My wife and son, and friend Rob. Reed, Ex<sup>trix</sup> and Ex<sup>ors</sup>. In the p. of M. A. Parks, Tho. Woodin. Sworn by Marg<sup>t</sup> A. Parks before Gov<sup>r</sup> Seaforth at Pilgrim 10 Feb. 1802. Ent<sup>d</sup> same day.

---

\* This is one of the wills contained in the box recently found, and is very much perished, the papers having been completely worn away at the folds, and much of the writing illegible. The later part of the will is in mere fragments.





Will of Richard Scott of the Island of Barbados. Esq., dated 8 Oct. 1719. Mentions his estate in Barbados, Great Britain, and elsewhere. His wife Elizabeth Scott, son in law Richard Lightfoot, and his now (*sic*) wife M<sup>rs</sup> Jane Lightfoot, daughter M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Johnson, sister M<sup>rs</sup> Sarah Bowles, sister Susanna Firebrace, to whom he leaves £5, John Firebrace, to whom he leaves £5, Kinsman and Godson M<sup>r</sup> James, Friends M<sup>r</sup> Gobeir, Thomas Maxwell, Capt. George Green, daughter Elizabeth Warner.\* P. 26 Feb. 1719-20.

Robert Whitehead of Barbados. Will dated 23 July 1719. Witness: Benjamin Firebrace.

Richard Lindon of the Parish of St. Michael's, Barbados. Will dated 28 June 1736. Dau. Susanna, son John Lindon, nephew M<sup>r</sup> Edward Firebrace, son Francis Linden, and George Gibbs and Thomas Clarke Ex'ors. Proved 4 Jan. 1736-7.

Richard Linden, Attorney at law, buried 6 Sept. 1736. (St Michael's.)

John Wheeler of the Parish of St. Peter's, Barbados. Will dated 15 June 1770. Dau. Ann Wheeler, granddau. Ann Lyne Wheeler, son John Borell Wheeler; John Borell Wheeler and Anne Wheeler Ex'ors. Proved 25 July 1770.

NOTE.—John Borell Wheeler of the Parish of St. James, Barbados, married Anne Lyne, daughter of Edward Firebrace, at St. Michael's 31 Dec. 1765.

This Indenture made 3<sup>rd</sup> January 1732 between Richard Firebrace of St Michael, Gentleman, eldest Grandson and heir at law, as well of John Firebrace, merchant, his late Grandfather, of Susannah Firebrace, widow, his late Grandmother, of John Firebrace, Gentleman, his late uncle,† all late of St Michail, Barbados, and Richard Lindon, Gentleman, for a legacy of £250 bequeathed by the will of John Firebrace the elder to his daughter Hannah Firebrace, with whom the said Richard Lindon intermarried. Witness: Edward Firebrace. Recorded 25 June 1734, vol. 129, fo. 18.

This Indenture made 1 July 1784 between William Firebrace of St Michael, and Samuel Nasum of the same, whereby William Firebrace, in consideration of his love for his wife Angeletta, and his daughters Anne Lyne and Margaret Williams, grants slaves to Samuel Nasum upon trust for William Firebrace for his life, with remainder to Angeletta and Anne Lyne and Margaret Williams the daughters, being minors at the date of the deed. If the daughters die before reaching the age of 21 years the slaves to be divided between his sons William Newton and Samuel Thomas and their mother Angeletta Firebrace.

This Indenture made 17 April 1805 between William Newton Firebrace and Samuel Thomas Firebrace, both late of the Parish of St Michael and Island of

\* Eliz., dau. and h. of Richard Scott of Barbados, Esq., mar. Col. Edward Warner of Antigua, and died 13 Aug. 1723, aged 37. The Warners quarter her arms: *Argent, three Catherine wheels Sable.* [EDITOR.]

† Richard Firebrace was eldest son, not nephew of John Firebrace the younger, and elder brother of Edward Firebrace, the witness. This deed was copied and sent to me by the Parish Clerk of Bridgetown. The error may be a clerical error of his or of the clerk who copied the original deed.



Barbados, Esq<sup>res</sup>, by Stephen Phillips their Attorney of the one part, and John Cummins of the Parish of Christ Church of the other part. In consideration of £2350 paid by the said John Cummins, the said William Newton Firebrace and Samuel Thomas Firebrace grant a piece of land in Bridgetown containing 6830½ square feet, together with a mansion and dwelling house to the said John Cummins in fee.

---

This Indenture made 21 Oct. 1805 between Ward Cadogan of St Michael's, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of the one part, William Newton Firebrace, late of the said Parish, but at present of the Colony of Demerara, Esquire, and Mehetabel Christian his wife, late Mehetabel Christian Collier, spinster, of the second part, and Christopher Knight of St Michail, Gentleman, as trustee, of the third part, regarding the sale of three male slaves for £500 to William Newton Firebrace and Mehetabel Christian his wife.

---

Deed Poll made 27 May 1806 under the hand of Angeletta Firebrace of the Parish of St Michael's, Widow, granting in consideration of the sum of £90 to be paid by Catherine Lacey, a free mulatto, a negro female slave by name Melissinda.

---

This Indenture made 2 Dec. 1808 between William Newton Firebrace of the Colony of Demerara, Esquire, of the one part, and William Sturge Joy of the Parish of St Michael's, Wheelwright, of the other part, regarding the sale of a piece of land in Bridgetown, containing about 13,247 square feet, for the sum of £500, together with a mansion as per plan endorsed.

---

This Indenture made 7 June 1810 between William Newton Firebrace of the Colony of Demerara, Esquire, of the one part, and Frances Maynard Weeks, widow, of the other part, granting to her for the sum of £650 a piece of land, together with a Dwelling House in the parish of St Michaels in a certain Street called Mare Hill St., bounding lands belonging to M<sup>rs</sup> Duke, M<sup>rs</sup> Dewsbury, and John Ironmonger, Esquire.

---

## Lyne of Barbados and Jamaica.

Christopher Lyne of Barbados, Gent. Will not dated. My brother Edward Lyne £100 if my estate be over £1000. My sister Alice Lyne £100. Kinswoman Sarah Andrews, wife of John Andrews, £50, my dear friend M<sup>rs</sup> Barberye Waldin, dau. of Edmund Waldin, deceased, Executrix, my Father in law M<sup>r</sup> Francis Raynes Overseer. Witnessed by Richard Hawkins, Simon Lynde, Thomas Ellacott, Clem. Starr, 17 Mar. 1650. Sworn by M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Ellacott, aged about 23, and M<sup>r</sup> Simon Lynde,\* aged about 27. Recorded in Barbados.

---

\* His pedigree is given in "N. and Q.," 68, iv., 390, where it is stated that he was born in 1624, and went to Boston in 1650. From the above will he must have gone to America *via* Barbados. It is not stated what relationship he bore to the testator.





Will of Colonel Christopher Lyne of Jamaica in the Parish of St Thomas, dated 27 Feb. 1689-90. My son Captain Richard Lyne of Barbados and Parish of St George's, all my estate in England, Barbados, Jamaica, and elsewhere. My dau. Mary, wife of John Batten. £1500 Barbados c., wife Elizabeth Lyne £150 a year and a dwelling house in Barbados, son Richard Lyne Ex'or. Michael Bond and James Stretch to be trustees in Jamaica until my said son comes or sends from Barbados. Witnesses: Modyford Freeman, Lewis Evans, John Campion, John Clarke. Proved 25 Sept. 1690. Recorded in Spanish Town, Jamaica.

Testator in 1679 owned 272 a., was Col. of a foot reg., and had a licence to go to Jamaica. (Hotten and "Colon. Cal.")

---

Elizabeth Lyne of Barbados. Will dated 16 Nov. 1690. My dau. Mary Bratten "one Cabbanett," sister Mary Wale "a new morning gownd and a petticoate and £5," cousin Elizabeth Hasell "my seddan," grandson Christopher Lyne "one silver tankard marked C. L., and two mourning rings, one that was his grandfather's, and another his father's," grandson Richard Lyne £100 at the age of 18, grandson Christopher Lyne "all the rest of my estate, but in case he die before the age of twenty-one years then to my grandson Richard Lyne," "a pair of pearle braselets to my daughter Mary Bratten, and after her decease to my granddaughter Elizabeth Lyne, provided my daughter have no issue," "my granddaughter Elizabeth Lyne," and "my daughter Anne Lyne," my kinsman Samuel Hasell £5. Proved 2 Nov. 1693. Recorded in Barbados.

There is nothing to shew the relationship between the Christopher Lyne of 1650 and Col. Christopher Lyne who died in 1693. There is no record of the death of Christopher Lyne in 1650, nor of the marriage of Christopher Lyne and his wife Elizabeth in Barbados Registers, nor of the baptisms of any of their children.

Anne Lyne, daughter of the testator above, and of Col. Christopher Lyne, married Capt. John Firebrace of St Michael's.

---

## Admiral Alan Gardner, 1st Lord Gardner.

Admiral Alan Gardner, 1st Lord Gardner, son of Lieut.-Col. Gardner of the 11th Dragoon Guards, was born at Urtoxeter in Staffordshire 11 April 1742. He entered the Navy in 1755, became a Captain in 1766, going out to Jamaica in the "Preston" as flag-ship of Rear-Admiral Parry, and stayed on that station until 1771. In 1775-79 he was again there, and fought in the battle of Grenada 6 July 1779, and again under Rodney in 1782. He was sent to Jamaica as Commander-in-Chief in 1786, and returned to England after three years. From 1790-5 he sat at the Board of Admiralty, and was M.P. for Plymouth 1795-6. In 1793, being advanced to flag-rank, he went out to the W.I. with a squadron; fought under Howe 1 June 1794; was created a Baronet, and in 1801 a peer. He died 1 Jan. 1809, and there is a portrait of him at Greenwich. He married at Jamaica in 1769 Susanna Hyde, dau. and heiress of Fra. Gale and widow of Sabine Turner, and by her had several children ("D.N.B."). He appears to have married secondly Maria Eliz. Adderly, whom he divorced in 1804. ("Notes and Queries," 11 S., iv., 473.) See his M.I., *ante*, II., p. 229.

---





R<sup>T</sup> HON<sup>BLE</sup> ALAN LORD GARDNER  
*Vice Admiral of the Blue Squadron*  
*& Major Gen<sup>l</sup> of Marines*

Engraved by J. Gold Street Lane Oct 1/1802





DANIEL SMITH, ESQ., OF NEVIS, AND WILLIAM ISAAC MATHEW,  
ESQ., OF ST. KITTS.



From Senex's "Atlas" of 1721.

CREST.—*A goat's head out of a ducal coronet.*

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron [Or\*] between three roundles [bezants], as many crosses formée fitchée Sable [SMITH], impaling, Gules, three men's heads, full-faced, coupéd at the shoulders.*

Daniel Smith of Nevis (? son of Col. Michael Smith of Nevis) was Member of the Assembly 1688, of the Council 1692, aged 40 in 1707, and recommended for the next vacancy as Lieut.-Governor. He died in April 1722 in Battersea, and in his will, made 17 April and proved 4 June 1722 (126. Marlboro'), named his wife Eliz., his sons William and Daniel, and daus. Penelope and Frances, all four minors. His other dau. Ann had married William Mathew, Lieut.-Governor of St. Kitts. Elizabeth, the widow, may have been a Williams of Nevis, but her parentage is unknown. She was probably an heiress, because her dau., Mrs. Ann Mathew, used her parents' arms quarterly. (See "Antigua," iii., 89, for pedigree of Smith.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Sable, a stork close within a bordure Argent [STARKIE]; 2 and 3, Azure, two stars of six points in fess [VAN LEEMPUTT]. On an inescutcheon of pretence Sable, on a bar Argent, a lion passant between three garbs [HILL], impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4, Gules, on a chevron Or between three bezants, as many crosses formée fitchée Sable [SMITH]; 2 and 3, Gules, three men's heads, full-faced, coupéd at the shoulders [? WILLIAMS].*

William Isaac Mathew, Lieut.-Governor of St. Kitts, later Governor of the Leeward Islands for twenty years, died 14 Aug. 1752 at St. John's Town, Antigua. His first wife was Anna, dau. and heiress of Col. Tho. Hill, Lieut.-Gov. of St. Kitts, mar. 1707-8 and died 26 April 1715, aged 29, at Sandy Point, and her arms are on the inescutcheon above. His second wife was Ann, dau. of Daniel Smith, Lieut.-Governor of Nevis, and she died 5 April 1730, aged 31, also at Sandy Point, and her arms are impaled above as Smith quartering (? Williams), being those of her father and mother. (See pedigree of Mathew in "Antigua," ii., 252.)

\* On the Mathew shield the chevron of the Smith coat is distinctly Or, as are the bezants.  
VOL. III. C



§ In a deed of 23 Sep. 1768 relating to Nevis, Alex<sup>r</sup> Houstoun, John Clerk, Will. Crichton, and Will. MacDowall of London were described as Merchants and Partners.



Estates in Scotland belonging to William McDowall, Esq., viz.	£	£
In Renfrewshire, Ayrshire and Lanarkshire	237,834	
In Wigtonshire (3065 acres)	49,000	
Heretable Bond on Fergushill Estate	3,400	
Property in Cotton Mills (of Houstoun, Burns & Co.)	20,000	310,234
Ditto ditto of Robert Houston Rae, Esq., viz.		
Little Goran Estate		83,100
Ditto ditto of Robert Houstoun Rae and Lieut.-Col. Andrew Houstoun, viz.		
Lease of Coal Mines held by them	30,000	
Deduct therefrom Debts affecting the same, about	9,500	20,500
Ditto in St. Kitt's and St. Vincent's* of Wm. McDowall, Esq.		110,000
Total of Funds		<u>£978,115 "</u>

## " II. DEBTS.

Joint Debts; viz. :—	£
By the House to Government, with Interest computed to 25th March 1800, of which £40,000 is secured by Heretable Bond, registered 31st July 1799	265,008
By D <sup>o</sup> to Individuals, for which no specific Charge upon Land has been given	23,575
To Archibald Graham, by Heretable Bond, registered 24th Dec. 1798, originally for £107,521, now reduced to	86,000
To D <sup>o</sup> by D <sup>o</sup> , registered 15th Aug. 1799, for two several sums ;—viz. £17,355. Debts of Mr. McDowall, now reduced to	12,935
And £83,232. Debts of the House now reduced to	78,135
Debts of Wm. McDowall; viz. :—	
By old Heretable Bonds	33,000
By D <sup>o</sup> to the Bank of Scotland and Sir William Forbes and C <sup>o</sup> for Debts of the House, registered 20th Sept. 1798	17,500
By Mortgage on his Estate in St. Kitts 12th Jan. 1799	13,000
Debts of Robert Houstoun Rae; viz. :—	
By old Heretable Bonds	10,500
By D <sup>o</sup> to Mr. Sprott, registered 5th Aug. 1798, for Debts of the House	6,000
Jointures charged on his Lands, valued at	8,724
Total of Debts	<u>554,378 "</u>

The estimated clear Surplus of £423,736 remained for the liquidation of the debt to the Government. It was further proposed that there should be an extension of time given and the debt repaid by three equal instalments in 1804, 1805 and 1806; further sureties of £145,000 given; all the real estate conveyed to Trustees; the Firm being authorised to call in debts and wind up their affairs.

In Burke's "Landed Gentry" is a pedigree of Macdowall of Garthland, Co. Renfrew, from which it appears that Col. Wm. Macdowall purchased in 1727 the Barony of Castle Semple, and died in 1748. He married 1, Towie, daughter of

\* It appears that in 1798 there was a Conveyance of an Estate in St. Vincent of Wm. Milliken's to Wm. McDowall, Esq., of Castle Semple. It produced in 1799 185 hogsheds and the St. Kitts one (not named) 220 hogsheds.





Mrs. Milliken of Milliken, and had a son Wm., born in 1700. He married 2, Isabella Wallace, and had a son "James who went to the West Indies."

Wm., the eldest son, born 1700, had two sons: 1. Wm., of Castle Semple, M.P., who died, bachelor, in 1810, and 2. James, Provost of Glasgow.

These two brothers are presumably the partners of A. Houstoun and Co. alluded to in the foregoing Report, though Burke is silent on that point.

Castle Semple was apparently sold to John Rae-Harvey, President of Grenada, who died in 1820.

In 1722 Wm. Macdowall, Esq., and James Milliken, Esq., were appointed Executors in St. Kitts by Walter Hamilton, Esq., and in Baker's "Map" of 1753, Wm. Macdowall, Esq., is entered as owner of a plantation in the parish of St. Mary Cayenne, and James Milliken, Esq., as owner of one in the Parish of St. Peter Basseterre.

1738, Jan. 24. Wm. McDowell and James Millicken, M. of Council of St. Kitts, were both absent in Scotland. (B.T. Leeward I., vol. 26, x. 47.)

1780, Nov. Alexander Houston, esq. late of the Island of Grenada, to Miss Mackie of Glasgow. ("Town and Country Mag.," 671.)

In Burke's "Landed Gentry" is a short pedigree of Houstoun of Clerkington, co. Haddington, headed by a Col. Andrew H. of Jordan Hill, co. Renfrew, who died 2 Oct. 1800; also one of the ancient family of H. of Johnstone Castle, but there is no allusion in either to a branch connected with Grenada.

In the above Report there is, however, a note under 8 Oct. 1799, of a Bill of Exchange for £1,196 on "Alexander Houstoun, Esq. of Clerkington payable in Scotland."

#### CHARLES ASHWELL OF GRENADA, DECEASED.

"The Executors of Charles Ashwell, Esq; late of Ayot St. Lawrence in the County of Hertford, deceased; in Account with the Commissioners for the Issue of Exchequer Bills to Persons connected with and trading to the Islands of Grenada and St. Vincent." A sum of £16,000 had been advanced him in Sept. 1797 secured by his Bond, a mortgage on his interest in the Kingston estate, St. Vincent, and sureties for £32,000, and the interest due to the 25th, March 1800 was £2,038 and unpaid. "It appears to Your Committee that Mr. Ashwell was one of the greatest Sufferers by the Insurrection. He was possessed, at that Time, of three Estates in Grenada, called Madey, Belvedera, and La Fortune; the two first of which he afterwards sold." The loss sustained on those three Estates is estimated, in a Report of certain Commissioners appointed by the Legislature of that Island, to have amounted to £52,601.

"Stores supplied and Payments made by Charles Ashwell, in his Lifetime, on Account of the La Fortune Estate, since the Restoration of Tranquillity in Grenada, after the Insurrection and Rebellion which happened there in March 1795.

Paid Mr. Law on Account of the Debt owing by Mr. Ashwell to Lushington* & Law, the Certificate granted by the Exchequer Commissioners	£ 10,000
Shipments by Messrs. Law & Bruce from June 1796 to 30th April 1797	2,080
Shipments by Lushington & Co. from 1797 to 30th April 1798	1,253
Bills from Grenada, paid by John Browne, Attorney, to Charles Ashwell	1,377
Shipments by Lushington & Co. from 1798 to 30th April 1799	382

\* William Lushington of this Firm was in 1800 M.P. and Agent for Grenada. G. Lushington, Esq. of this Island d. 1 Feb. 1803 ("G.M.," 382)



Besides the above Payments, Mr. Ashwell expended upwards of £800 for Purchase of Mules, Horses, and Asses for the Estate, and paid Bills drawn from Grenada for the Maintenance of his Negroes during the Insurrection that is such of them as could be collected within the Posts retained by the Troops, at least £1,200	£	2,000
		<hr/>
		17,093

The Devisees have paid on Account of the Estate since Mr. Ashwell's death	£	6,493	
They have received Crop sold	3,281		
And 96 Hogsheads of Sugar, supposed to produce	1,000		
	<hr/>	4,281	2,211
Stores shipped by the present Fleet			921
			<hr/>
			£20,226 "

"The La Fortune Estate consists of 570 Acres of Land; 140 whereof are sold to John Stewart and William Fraser for £4,500.		
400 Acres of the remaining Land are valued at £55 per Acre	22,000	
The remaining 30 at £20 per Acre	600	
218 Negroes, valued at £70 each	15,260	
The Works, built of Stone, Water Mill, &c., complete	6,500	
Mules, Oxen, Horses, and Stock	1,850	
	<hr/>	46,210

The Average Produce of the Estate is 230 Hogsheads of very good Sugar, which estimate at £25 per Hogshead	5,750
This sum at 8½ Years Purchase is	48,875
The Debt charged on this Estate is to Miss Ashwell by Mortgage	4,000
To Mr. Newton, the Balance due to him on Articles of Partnership	12,000
To Mrs. Ashwell, a Joynture of £1,000 per Annum."	

It is proposed to repay the debt to the Government by four equal annual Instalments the first on 25th March 1801; to convey the Estate to Trustees who shall provide the current supplies for the Estate, pay interest to the mortgagees and £200 per Annum on account of Mrs. Ashwell's Jointure, and apply the residue of the Crops in discharge of the debt due to the Crown or Sureties. From the copy of Mr. Ashwell's will I give the following abstract:—

"Charles Ashwell late of the I. of Grenada but at present of Ayot St. Lawrence Co. Herts. I give to my Wife Frances Eliz. A. all property real and personal in Great Britain. To Kenneth Fra. Mackenzie and Joseph Beete Esq<sup>rs</sup> of Demerara, Rich<sup>d</sup> Landreth of G., John Brown Esq. of Lothbury, Edw<sup>d</sup> Cha. Whitehouse of the Custom House, Sir Wm. Bruce Bart. of Stenhouse N.B. and Coll. Turner Esq. all my Plantations in G. or elsewhere with slaves and stock in Trust for my dau. Frances Ashwell and the child (if a dau.) with which my Wife is now eniente until the age of 21 subject to £60 a year to my Aunt Eliz. Hall of the Town of Alcester Co. Warwick. If daus. die under 21 then estates to my sisters Mary Ashwell, Ann Ashwell and Sally Ashwell and Mary Fleming all of the City of Litchfield Co. Stafford. I appoint my Wife and sister Mary Ashwell and the Trustees to be Ex<sup>ors</sup>. 8 April 1797." (Will not yet proved.)

#### AYOT ST. LAWRENCE, CO. HERTS.

"In the Church-yard:—

Charles Ashwell, Esq. of the Island of Grenada and late of this parish, died 18th Feb. 1798, aged 42 years."

[Clutterbuck's "Herts," ii., 258. Cussans (ii., 240) says that it was in his time destroyed or illegible.]





1792. Aug. 18. Charles Ashwell, esq. of Grenada, to Miss Fanny Whitehouse, youngest dau. of Edw. W. of Walworth, Surrey. ("G.M.," 766.)

The arms on his bookplate are: Az. 3 griffins' heads coupé. Crest: a lion couchant.

### THE CASE OF WILLIAM JOHNSTONE OF LONDON, MERCHANT.

On 28 Nov. 1795, £2000 was advanced him and on 4 April 1797 £8000 secured by his Bond and Sureties for £20,000. The total debt with Interest to 25 March 1800 being £11,209.

Debts of £10,445 on Granton and £10,789 on Boisjency contracted since the Insurrection, as well as £7,170 contracted previously, have been paid.

"In the Report already referred to of the Commissioners appointed by the Legislature of Grenada, the Losses on Mr. Johnstone's Estates (then called Upper and Lower Granton) in that Island are estimated at £13,609. Mr. Johnstone appears to be possessed of Two Estates in Grenada, now called Boisjency and Granton. The First consisting of what was formerly Upper Granton, with the addition of some Lands which he purchased and joined to that Plantation, calling the whole Boisjency. The other the same with what was formerly called Lower Granton.

"He had last Year made a Sale of an Undivided Moiety of Granton to Messrs. Henderson & Abernethie (Two of his Sureties who have lately become Bankrupts) for £13,000. The Purchase not being completed at the Time of the Bankruptcy, Mr. Johnstone, who had continued in Possession, has come to an Agreement (during the Sitting of Your Committee) with the Assignees of the Bankrupts for rescinding the Sale.

"Taking the Price which was to have been paid for the Moiety as the Measure of the Value of the Whole, this Estate is worth £26 000, and is stated to be subject, only as to a Moiety, to a Mortgage for £5000, to certain Trustees, in Trust for Mrs. Henderson, but that sum not payable till Mr. Henderson's Death."

"Estimate of Boisjency.		£
300 acres in Cultivation, at £40 per Acre		12,000
500 acres in Woods and Brush, at £10 per Acre		5,000
Works and Buildings		5,000
150 Negroes, at £70 Sterling		10,500
35 Mules and Horses, at £50 Sterling		1,750
		<hr/>
		34,250 "

Or, according to its Produce, will make per Annum with its present Strength and the Addition of a little Task Work, 200 Hogsheads of Sugar, Average Value £25, £5000. Deduct for Task Work £800. Total £4,200 which at Eight Years Purchase is £33,600.

"On this Estate Mr. Browne had a Mortgage for £5000, and Mr. John Hankey another for £900, which they are stated to have agreed to release.

The whole Value of the Property, therefore, after deducting the only remaining Charge, would, on the foregoing Estimates, appear to be £55,000, the Debt to Government being £11,209." It is proposed to repay by four annual instalments, to find new Sureties and convey estates to Trustees.



## Indentures, etc., relating to Estates in Jamaica.

### SALE OF A HOUSE IN THE PARISH OF ST. CATHERINE.

Jamaica. This Ind're made the 31 Oct. 4 Geo. IV. 1823 BETWEEN Abraham Mendes Henriques of the parish of St. Catherine co. Midd<sup>x</sup> gent. of the one part and David Skaife of the same place Esq. of the other WITNESSETH that in consideration of £500 c. A. M. Henriques hath sold to D. Skaife all that dwelling-house building and parcel of land in the said parish bounding N.W. 86 feet on the heirs of Jonathan Martyn deceased W. Southerly 11 ft. 6 in. on the heirs of Tho. Rogerman dec<sup>d</sup> S.E. 16 ft. and S.W. 13 feet 6 in. on the heirs of Henry Mathew dec<sup>d</sup> S.E. 48 ft. on Sam. Ydand and N.E. 45 ft. on a street leading to the Parade as appears by the conveyance from Rob<sup>t</sup> Morgan and Mary his wife to Simon Adolphus.

Signed by A. M. Henriques. Witnessed by Andrew F. Milligan. Sworn before Abraham Hodgson. Enrolled in the office of Enrollments, Lib. 725, fol. 9.

[On 1½ wide sheets of paper.]

### SALE OF 20 ACRES IN THE PARISH OF ST. CATHERINE.

Jamaica. This Ind're made the 21 June 5 Geo. IV. 1825 Between Benjamin Nibbs of the parish of St. Catherine co. Midd<sup>x</sup> a free person of Colour of the one part and David Skaife of the same place Esq. of the other WITNESSETH that in consideration of £125 c. B. Nibbs sells to D. Skaife all that piece of land in the said parish of 20 acres butting S.E. and N.E. on land belonging to Abraham Anthony, N. on the King's Road leading from Spanish Town to Old Harbour, W. on Mr. Reid and S. on Mrs. Catherine Ireland part of 50 a. conveyed by John Edward Shackleford to Tho. Wm. Anthony by deed dated 1 April 1801.

Signed by Benjamin Nibbs. Witnessed by Jno. Henry Grant, gent., and sworn before J. Smith. Enrolled in Lib. 731, folio 170.

[On a single wide sheet of paper.]

### CONVEYANCE OF BOURKES LAND, PRENDERGAST TO BERNAL.

Jamaica. This Ind're made the 17 Oct. 31 Geo. III. 1791 BETWEEN John Prendergast of the City of London Doctor of Physic by Philip Pinnock of the parish of St. Catherine co. Midd<sup>x</sup> in the said I. Esq. his attorney of the 1<sup>st</sup> part Tho. Bourke of the parish of St. Mary in the said Co. Esq. eldest s. and h. at law of Nicholas Bourke late of the parish of Clarendon in the said Co. Esq. deceased and Edmund Fearon Bourke late of Clarendon but now of G<sup>t</sup> B. Esq. by Arthur McKenzie of the said parish Esq. his attorney only surviving trustee under the will of the said Nicholas Bourke of the 2<sup>d</sup> part and Jacob Israel Bernal of London Esq. by Lewis Cuthbert of St. Catherine Esq. his attorney of the 3<sup>d</sup> part WHEREAS by an Ind're of mortgage dated the 7 Sept. 1765 made between Nicholas Bourke and Eliz. his wife of the one part and Richard Welch Esq. of the other reciting that Welch had lent Bourke £2568 c. it is witnessed that Bourke conveyed all that parcel of land in the parish of St. Dorothy containing 192 acres subject to redemption with interest at 6 per cent. and Bourke having become indebted to Welch in the further sum of £1081 c. by another Ind're dated the 4 Nov. 1765 conveyed the said land to Welch and whereas by an Ind're dated the 7 Sept. 1765 made between Rich<sup>d</sup> Welch of the one part and John



Prendergast of the other Welch in consideration of £4076 c. transferred to Prendergast the said premises and Nicholas Bourke on the 11 Dec. 1771 departed this life leaving the said Tho. Bourke his eldest son and heir at law having made his will dated 13 May 1771 and gave his estate to his brother John Bourke of the City of London Esq. and Chas. Palmer of the parish of St. Thomas in the Vale Esq. during the minority of his son Edmund Fearon Bourke and after his age of 21 on certain trusts and the will was proved in the Secretary's Office and whereas E. F. Bourke sometime since attained the age of 21 and a suit was instituted in the Court of C. of this I. wherein John Prendergast by James Ridge and Charles Prendergast his attornies was claimant and Tho. Bourke, Chas. Palmer and Edmund Fearon Bourke and others defendants which was heard on the 20 April 1779 when it was decreed that the defendants should pay £6781 due on the two mortgages and all costs to be taxed by Sam. Howell Esq. M.C.C.\* which order was confirmed on 16 Nov. 1789 and afterwards it was referred to Lewis Knight M.C.C. to sell and on the 21 May 1791 it was referred to Rich<sup>d</sup> Batty Esq. M.C.C., Lewis Knight having left the I., and on the 17 June 1791 at Glover's Tavern in the Town of St Jago de la Vega the land was sold at public outcry to Jacob Israel Bernal for £730 c. which he hath paid over to the Masters and all parties now confirm the sale of the said estate formerly butting N. on Wm. Goss deceased, S. on Geo. Bonner Esq. E. on the Black River and N.W. on the Road leading from Old Harbour to the Black River all which was conveyed to Nich. Bourke by Tho. Fearon Esq. by Ind're dated 2 Sept. 1761 and all buildings.

Signed and sealed (plain seal) by Philip Pinnock for John Prendergast in the presence of J. G. Millward. Signed and sealed by A. McKenzie in the presence of F. Smith, T. Bourke, and R. Batty, M.C.C.

Francis Smith, Esq., sworn 10 Jan. 1792 before John Clinton McAnuff. Enrolled 24 Jan., Lib. 296, fol. 111. James Jones, Secretary. Sworn also by John Gardner Millward, gent.

[On 4 large sheets of paper.]

See a short pedigree of Burke in Livingston's "Chancery Pedigrees," page 21, in which the death of Nich. B. is incorrectly given as 1774.

1813, March 10. In Lamb's Conduit-street, Lewis Knight, esq. formerly of the I. of J. ("G.M.," 389.)

1815, March 18. F. B. Millward, esq. fellow commoner of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, youngest son of J. G. Millward, esq. of J. (*Ibid.*, 374.)

1819, June. At Hopewell Estate, J., John Clinton McAnuff, esq. a Master of the High Court of Chancery, and one of the Assistant Judges of the Supreme Court in that I. (*Ibid.*, 655.)

1822, Dec. 24. In Spanish Town, J., aged 61, John Gardner Millward, esq. Lieut. General of Militia in that I. (*Ibid.*, 1823, 382.)

1824, Dec. 13. At Brighton, John Burke, esq. of York-place, London, formerly of Kingston, J. (*Ibid.*, 1825, 190.)

1772, Feb. 29. Nicholas Bourke, Esq; at J. ("G.M.," 151. "Town and Country Mag.," 167.)

1814, Oct. 28. At Knightsbridge, aged 38, John Bourke, esq. late of Kingston, J. (*Ibid.*, 503.)

## MANBY TO BURKE TO BERNAL.

### MORTGAGE OF 12 SLAVES.

This Ind're made the 15 May 1779 between Aaron Manby of Kingston J. saddler of the one part and Patrick John Burke of the same parish gent. now in parts beyond the seas (by Alex. Ector of Kingston merchant his attorney) of the other WHEREAS by an Ind're of mortgage dated 3 April 1776 between James

\* Master of the Court of Chancery.





Draper of Kingston merchant of the one part and Aaron Manby of the other Draper for 10s. c. conveyed to Manby 12 slaves to be void on payment of £684 c. and Manby hath agreed to assign to Burke the mortgage now in consideration of £811 c. to Manby paid by Ector, Manby conveys the slaves to Burke.

Signed and sealed (plain seal) by Aaron Manby in the presence of Rob. Crockatt, and sworn 15 May 1779 before Jam<sup>s</sup> Crean (?).

Endorsed: On this 1 Feb. 1784 Patrick John Burke formerly of Kingston gent. at present an absentee by Peter Humphreys of the same place merchant his Attorney in consideration of £616 c. paid by J. I. Bernal hath sold the said 12 slaves. Signed by Peter Humphreys. Witnessed by Joseph Da Silva. Sworn 21 Jan. 1785 before Arch<sup>d</sup> Thomson, and signed by the latter. Eurolled the 7 Feb. 1786, Lib. 341, fol. 156. Will. Dunlop, Sen<sup>r</sup>.

[On 1½ sheets of paper.]

1817, March 21. At Greenhill, the residence of her brother J. Lane, esq. Mrs. Manby, widow of Aaron Manby, esq. formerly of Kingston, J. ("G.M." 376.)

In Kingston church-yard is a stone to Aaron Manby, an ironmouger, who d. 21 Jan. 1763, aged 32; also his wife and son. (Archer, 142.)

Also one to the wife of Alex. Ector, d. 15 June 1796, aged 38. (*Ibid.*, 155.)

#### BERNAL TO SAMUDA.

This Indre made the 6 June 38 Geo. III. 1798 BETWEEN Jacob Israel Bernal late of Kingston J. but now of the City of London Esq. (surviving assignee of the estate of Abraham Tavares the Y<sup>r</sup> late of J. an insolvent debtor) of the one part and David Samuda of Lemon Street Goodmans Fields in the said City Esq. of the other WHEREAS by an Indre of mortgage dated the 1 April 1774 Frances Crees of J. in consideration of £2000 c. conveyed 104 male and female negroe slaves to Abr. Tavares and by another deed of 1 Feb. 1777 for securing the payment of the further £1500 c. Wm. Robinson and Frances his Wife (formerly Fra. Crees) mortgaged a Penn called Friendship to him and by a deed of 26 Jan. 1775 in consideration of £2000 c. advanced and secured by bond Ab. Tavares transferred the slaves to Jacob Israel Bernal and on 19 Dec. 1772 Ab. Tavares being indebted to David Samuda in £5000 st. executed a bond and becoming further largely indebted executed to Benjamin Dias Fernandez the attorney of D. S. two bonds dated 8 Feb. 1776 for the payment of £1168 c. and £1168 c. and a third one dated 30 Ap. 1777 for £504 c. and whereas by another Indre dated 27 Feb. 1778 made between Ab. Tavares and Rebecca his Wife of the one part and B. D. Fernandez as attorney of D. Samuda of the other reciting that considerable sums had been repaid Tavares conveyed the said Penn and slaves subject to certain trusts and David Samuda being the correspondent of Tavares in England received from him a bill of exchange drawn by John Myric of J. on Messrs. Serocold and Jackson of London merchants dated 28 June 1774 for £596 st. but the acceptors stop't payment and judgment against the drawer and acceptors was obtained in May 1779 and in 1779 Ab. Tavares became insolvent and his estate was vested in Clayton Littlehales merchant Tho. King Esq. (both since deceased) and the said J. I. Bernal and the assignees in Ap. 1781 obtained a verdict against D. Samuda for the said bill but no money received and whereas D. S. filed his bill in Chancery against J. I. Bernal and on 20 Feb. 1792 the Chancellor decreed that D. S. should not be charged for the bill and it was referred to John Strand one of the M.C.C. to take accounts and Bernal appealed to H. Majesty in Council who decreed on 4 July 1794 judgment should be reversed and both parties having expended large sums in the suits and being desirous to put an end thereto amicably have referred all matters to Henry Smith of Cannon Street Esq. who awarded that J. I. Bernal shall assign to D. Samuda the judgment of Tavares against John Serocold and



John Jackson and no demand shall be made by D. S. against Bernal for sums received from Frances Crees and Bernal shall assign to Samuda the mortgage of 1 Ap. 1774 and all proceedings shall cease each side to pay costs of suits depending these last 20 years now for 5s. Bernal hath confirmed to Samuda those 124 slaves and the premises and the recited Judgement. Signed and sealed (plain seal) by J. I. Bernal and David Samuda in the presence of Robert Shawe, W. H. Haselfoot, clerk to Messrs. Rich<sup>d</sup> and Rob<sup>t</sup> Shawe.

[On 4 wide sheets of paper stamped with 50s. This is an original deed.]

There are several extracts made by Rob<sup>t</sup> Cooper Lee (apparently the counsel) from the correspondence, covering the period 1778—1783, between Samuda, Dias, and Tavares, relating to the suit of Samuda v. Bernal, but they are of no interest.

1821, March 3. At Lund, in Westmoreland, J. Lyndon Howard Evelyn, esq. Collector of Customs at Savanna-le-Mer, to Alice, dau. of Benj. Samuda, esq. formerly of that island. ("G.M.L." 467.)

In the Jewish burial ground at Kingston is a stone to David Tavares, d. 7 July 1776, aged 61.

#### BIBBYE AND STIBBS OF JAMAICA.

This Ind're Tripartite made the 22 April 1778, 18 Geo. III. BETWEEN Wm. Bibbye of Kingstone in Jamaica Merchant and Rachael his wife and Tho. Weales of Hammersmith co. Midd<sup>x</sup> D.D. and Frances his wife (which said Rachael and Frances are the daus. and coheirresses of Sarah the late deceased wife of Harry Stibbs of Jamaica Merchant by his Harry Stibbs and which said Sarah Stibbs was one of the daus. of Francis Edwards late of the Borrough of Devizes co. Wilts gent. deceased) of the 1<sup>st</sup> part William Cook of Devizes baker of the 2<sup>d</sup> part and Chas. Garth of Bishops Cannings co. Wilts Esq. of the 3<sup>d</sup> part WHEREAS Francis Edwards was seized in fee simple of a freehold messuage and stable situate in the Old Port and parish of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Devizes adjoining Short Street and made his will dated the 27 March 19 Geo. II. 1746 whereby he devised the same messuage to his son Francis Edwards and John Richards of Devizes apothecary to the use of testator's three daus. Lucy E., Anne E. and Eleanor E. for 1 year only and then to the use of his said dau. Sarah wife of Harry Stibbs for life and after her death to her eldest sons in tail male and in default to her daus. which will was proved in the P.C.C. and whereas Sarah Stibbs outlived her father and is dead leaving no son but the said Rachael Bibby and Frances Weales her two daus. who are possessed of the messuage as tenants in common now in consideration of £55 paid by Wm. Cook they convey to Chas. Garth, Esq. the said messuage late in the occupation of M<sup>r</sup> Gabriel Cruse but now of his under tenant W<sup>m</sup> Cooke and will levy a fine.

Signed by Rachel Bibbye, Tho. Weales, Frances Weales. Plain seals. Attested by W<sup>m</sup> Froggatt, John Parker. 3 skins.

The Lease for a year, dated 21 April, on one skin, gives no further information.

#### GRANT OF ANTIGUA AND ST. VINCENT.

This Ind're made the 26 Jan. 36 Geo. III. 1796 BETWEEN Robert McKinlay late of the I. of Antigua but now of Greenock co. of Renfrew N.B. Merchant of the 1<sup>st</sup> part; Charles Grant of the I. of St. Vincent Esq. of the 2<sup>d</sup> part; Anthony Brown of the I. of Antigua barrister and Wm. Lockhead of the same I. merchant of the 3<sup>d</sup> part WHEREAS by Ind'ces of lease and release or mortgage of 2 and 3 April 1792 made between Eliz. Grant widow of James G. then late of





Carron in the parish of Aberlour in Bamfshire N.B. and the Rev. Joseph Grant clerk 1<sup>st</sup> s. and h. of James and Eliz. both then resident in Edinburgh of the one part and Rob. McKinlay of the other it is Witnessed that for £800 to Eliz. and Joseph paid for which they granted a bond of £1600 they conveyed to him all that their plantation in the parish of St Philip and Division of Belfast containing 124 acres bounded E. with lands of John Mayor, Tho. Spencer, Chr. Bethel and John Lediante, W. with lands of John Lediante, Chr. Bethel and John Mayor, N. with the high road and the Sea, S. with lands of the Hon. Rob. Jeaffreson, Sir Robert\* Thomas and John Mayor with the dwelling house sugar work slaves cattle stock etc. comprized in the schedule annexed to the lease dated 4 March 1786 between James Grant by Alex. Scott of A. merchant his attorney on the one part and John Lediante planter on the other with proviso for repayment "within the Tontine Coffee House in the City of Glasgow" on 15 May 1793 and whereas default was made and there is now due for principal and interest £885 it is witnessed that in consideration of this sum paid by Charles Grant, Rob. McKinlay hath transferred to him by virtue of a sale for one year dated the day before these presents the said plantation.

Signed by Robert McKinlay. Seal Crest: a lion rampant with motto illegible. This is the same seal which appeared on the McNamara of Trinidad deed of 1808. It may be that of the lawyer who drew both.

[On 3 skins in the Editor's possession.]

See I., 63, for the conveyance dated 30 Sep. 1796 of a plantation of 75 acres, 21 acres, and 21 acres, total 117 acres, apparently the same estate.

## Revis Island 1677-8.

### A LIST OF RANDOLL RUSSELL'S COMPANY OR DIVISION, MEN, WOMEN, CHILDREN, WHITES & BLACKS.†

Men.	Women.	Boyes.	Girls.	Negros.	Boyes.	Girls.	Molts.‡
Coll. Ran. Russell	M <sup>rs</sup> Margaret Russell	2 C.	1	103	23	23	2
John Gardyner	Elizabeth Howell						
James Taylor							
Wm. Tardy							
Charles Pym	Elizabeth Pym	3 C.	2 C.	26	8	7	0
Henry Morgan							
James Wormwell							
James Rolt							
Barthol. Arnell							
Samuel Gardyner	Bridget Gardyner	2	0	22	1	4	
John Gardyner	Mary Gardyner						
John Needler							
Anthony Peterson	M <sup>rs</sup> Ann Peterson	2	1	22	6	8	
Sir Tho. Bartlett				21	4	6	
James Walker	M <sup>rs</sup> Walker	3	2	25	9	5	
Hugh Crabb	Grace Holman						
Bryan Magmer							
John Carter							
John Griffin	M <sup>rs</sup> Griffin	2	1	13	4	4	
Wm. Griffin							

\* Robert is an error for George.

† P.R.O.—(C. O. 1.)

‡ Contraction for "Mulattoes."



Men.	Women.	Boyes.	Girles.	Negros.	Boyes.	Girles.	Molts.
George Robbins	Maudlin Robins	1	1	14	3	2	1
John Raynell				15	1	2	
John Crompe	Mary Crompt	1	1	4	1		
Claudeus Giddes	M <sup>rs</sup> Giddes						
Mat. Wilson	Panell Jago						
Wm. Jagoe	M <sup>rs</sup> Jago						
	Ruth Johnson						
Robert Gibbs	Ann Gibbs	2	4	4	3		
Joseph Barrett		1		1			
Sylvester Washer							
John Shannen							
Wm. Graie				3			
Jonas Rackliffe	An Rackliff	3	2	3	1		
Nathaniel Mathews	Jone Mathews		1	2			
Sergeant Wingfield	Mar <sup>a</sup> Wingfield	1	1	7	1	1	
Mathew Gorman	Mary Gorman			5			
Richard Cane	Mary Cane			7			
James Hill							
Seaborne White	Ann White	2	2	4	2	2	
John How	his Wife			5	1		
George Taylor	Margaret Taylor	1	1	2			
Rich. Youngman	Ann Youngman		1	14			
Math. Pottwork	Elizabeth	1	1	17	1	1	
Wm. Avent	Ann Avent	1					
Edward Shee							
John Perry	Elizabeth Perry	2	1	3			
David Howell							
Thomas Goddy							
John Isack	Judeh Isack		1	1	1	1	
James Barry	Ann Barry						
David Barry	Ann Barry			3			
Walter Cragg	Elizabeth Cragg			2			
Daniel Banister				1*	1		
George Mosse	Eliz. Mosse						
John Lurkin							

Men.	Women.	Boyes.	Girl
Job Upton			
Hen. Whitehead			
John Thomas	Martha Thomas	1	1
Dermond Foreham	Ann Wagstaff	2	2
	Mary Foreham	1	1
	Mary Odyn	1	1
John Odyn			
Wm. Odyn			
Edw. Wallington	Mary Wallington	1	1
Samuel Rivers	Ann Rivers		1
Walter Kelly	Mary Kelly		1
John Watkins	Mary Watkins	2	1
James McRoy	Elizabeth McRoy		2
John Graie	Ann Graie	1	1
John Williams	Mary Williams	1	1
Thomas Barnaby	Ann Barnaby	1	1
Dermond Sullavan	Ann Sullavan	1	
Henry Ford	Isab. Ford	2	1
David Hart	Mary Hart	2	1

\* After this entry no further ones for the blacks are given.



Men.	Women.	Boyes.	Girls.
Thomas Jones	Ann Jones	1	2
John Martyn	Hone Martyn	3	1
James Fell*			
Francis Jennigs			
John Ketterick, E.			
Wm. Potter			
Elias Buckley, E.			
John Griffin, E.			
James Dole, I.			
John Barnaby, C.			
Thomas Adams, E.			
Giles Sheppard, E.			

Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Edw. Millard, E.		John Shaw, E.	
Henry Welch, I.		Thomas Bennett, I.	
Bryan Kelly, I.		Walter Miller, I.	
Terge Driscoll, I.		Edw. Vinson, E.	
Daniell Riddon, I.		Morgan Maugon, I.	
Evan James, E.		Wm. Gryns, E.	
Wm. Barnaby, C.		John Perry, E.	
Lewis Levens		Henry Philips, E.	
George Perkins, E.		James Griffin, E.	
Stephen Hunt, E.		Wm. Weeks, E.	
Richard Green, C.		Edw. Holt, E.	
Cugullo Hynd, I.		Peter Merritt, E.	
Dunkin M <sup>c</sup> Bride, I.		Robert White, E.	
Wm. Goreing, E.	Mary Goreing, E.	Thomas Bruster, E.	

Of English, Irish & Scotch 71 Men, 50 Weomen, 50 boyes, 44 girles, 364 Negros, 72 boyes, 70 girles, and 3 Mollettos. In all 724 persons.

## LT.-COLL. MORTON'S COMPY. OR DIVISION.

	White men.	White wom.	White children.	Negro men.	Negro wom.	Negro children.
Lt.-Col. Francis Morton's family	3			26	10	20
Lt. Wm. Manning	4	1		1	2	3
Sergant Sollomon Bayly	3	1	2	6	6	7
Sergant Wm. Wilkins	1	1		3	1	1
Sergant George Howe	1	1	3	1	2	2
Capt. Edw. Bridgwater & M <sup>r</sup> Gosse	7	3	7	14	19	24
Capt. Michael Smith	5	3	4	35	30	35
Richard Reynolds	2	2	2	1		
Capt. John Ansell	4	1	5	9	10	7
M <sup>r</sup> s Parnell Mills	3	2	2	5	10	13
M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Bartlett	5	2	1	4	6	4
Capt. Charles Pynn†	1			21		6
Mathew Westwood	1			3	3	
William Bampton	1	2	1			
M <sup>r</sup> James Jennings	1			1		1

\* As no further entries of boys and girls and women (with one exception) are given, these men must be all single.

† Capt. Charles Pynn was a well-known man, and I think Pynn must be a clerical error. See the Charles Pynn entered under Russell's Company.





## CARIBBEANA.

	White men.	White wom.	White children.	Negro men.	Negro wom.	Negro children.
Mr Thomas Nowell	2	2	1	1	5	3
Henry Michell	1	1			1	1
Isaac Morris	1	1	2	2	2	2
Nicholas Green	1	1	1		1	
William Burke	1					
John Shipden	2	2	3	1	1	1
Henry Mitchell, sen <sup>r</sup>	1	1		1	4	7
Zachary Discombe	1	2	2			1
John Wyndall	2	2				
John Wills	1					
Hugh Loveday	2					
Robert Fleming	1					
Robert Clysdell	1					
George Poor	1	1	2		1	1
George Hill	2					
Obadiah Moone	5					
Thomas Powell	1	1	4		1	
Owen Cammell	1	1			1	1
Jonathan Wilson	2					
John Osborne	1					

Poor men having Wives  
& Children.

John Stucky	1	1	1			
Thomas Wright	1					
Edward Coates	1					
John Humphries	1	1	1			
John Dale	1	1	2			
Thomas Jones	1	1	2			
John Morgan	1	1	3		1	
John Williams	1	1				
Richard Byngam	1	1	3			
William Williams	1	1	4			
Francis Jennigs	1	1	1			
Mary Holyman		1	1			
Geo. Roberts & Wife 1 boy 1 girl	1	1	2			
Francis Mitchell	1	1				
George Chappell	1	1	1			
Peter How	1	1	2			
John Wynn, old	1	1	1			
William Chadsey	1	1				
Patrick Russell	1		1			
William Anthony	1	1	1			
David Ham, blind	1	1	4			
Daniell Kerby	1	1	1			
Thomas Huggan	1	1	2			
John Oliver	1	1	3			
James Coates	1					
Mathew Nesurch	1	1	2			
Thomas Spyers	1	1	1			
Mary Allen		1	2			
Thomas Priest	2	1	1			
Thomas Wilson	1	1	1			
Thomas Batten	1	1				
Mathew Thomas	1	1				



	White men.	White wom.	White children.	Negro men.	Negro wom.	Negro children.
James Thomas	1	1	1			
Robert Huggans & Wife, etc.	1	1	1			
Robert Worthing	1		1			
Morris Pitman	1	1	2			
John Sheppard & Peter Poloyne	2					
John Morton, decripped	1					
Randoll Norton	1		2			
Edw. Billingsley, Doctor	2		3	1		
Nicholas Wyndoll	1	1	3			
Wm. Blackway & Sam. Humphries	2					
Ann Green, Widow	2	1	2			
Guarders.						
Walter Rogers, Corp <sup>l</sup>	1	1	1			
John Walker	1	1	4		1	1
Robert Sheppard	1	1	4			
Thomas Deason	1	1				
W <sup>m</sup> Ladd	1					
Edw. Johnson, Drumer	1					
George Walkhamshore	1					
John Billingsley	1					
Leonard Hillis	1					
John Cox	1					
John Wall	1	1	1			
Nicholas Mountrell	1		2			
Andrew Gridley	1	1				
	157	74	112	136	119	141

## MAJOR DANIELL LANHATHER'S COMPY. OR DIVISION.

	White men.	White wom.	White children.	Negro men.	Negro wom.	Negro children.
Major Daniel Lanhather	2	2		14	12	16
Lt. John Abbott	5	3	2	17	14	14
Ensign Jasper Wall	3	2	2	7	8	6
Capt. William Burt	7	1	6	16	17	15
John Osborne	4	1	2	4	3	5
William Haa, poor	1	1	1		2	1
Thomas Bradnock	1	1				
Walter Higgins, poore	1	1	5			
John Sparkes	1	1	1		1	
Capt. Robert Hammon	8	4	4	23	13	17
Thomas Pike	5	2	7	7	23	11
Robert Merywether	1	1	1		2	
Jasper Thornton	1	1	1			
William Parry, poor	1	1				
Richard Wright	1	1				
Charles Styles	1	1	1			
John Palmer	1	1	1		1	1
Mary Rootes	2	1	1			
William Aden	1		2			
Murtogh Morfey	1	1	1	2	2	
John Kayton	1				2	3





	White men.	White wom.	White children.	Negro men.	Negro wom.	Negro children.
M <sup>rs</sup> Hester Abbott	2	3	1	11	7	2
Elizabeth Alrain	3	1	2		1	4
John Ward	1	1	2			
William Webber	1	1				
Edw. Worthington	1	2	2	1		
Robert Hicks						
John Surergan	3	3	3	12	8	4
John Wyndoll	3	2				
Solomon Hayman	1	1	5	2	1	4
Leonard Ham	1	1	2	3	6	1
William Fletcher, poor	1	1				
Edmond Foreand, poor	1	1	3			
John Tucker, poor	2	1	2			
Cap. John Pogson	4	2	8	12	10	10
Richard Brisling	1	1	3		2	
William Stone	1	1	3		2	
Loughlan Hooke, Dutchman	1	1	1			
Jasper Thomas						
Thomas Roach, poor	1	1	3			
Samuell Jeffery, poor	1	1	2			
Ryce Prosser	1	1	2		1	
Thomas Goodwin	1	2	4	1	2	3
John Lawson	1	2	1		2	
Jehn Spuer	1	1	2			
Daniel Conhore	1	1	2	2	3	2
Mingo Morris				1	2	3
Cornelius Kaggon	2	1			4	
Barbara Gardyner		1		3	7	2
	86	62	91	139	159	124

## CAPT. JOHN HUGHES HIS COMPANY OR DIVISION.

	White men.	White wom.	White children.	Negro men.	Negro wom.	Negro children.
Capt. John Hughes	4	1	4	3		
Lt. Thomas Cook & Luke Childs	4	1	1	8	8	5
Ens. John Smith	8	2		6		
Richard Wood, Sergeant	1	1				
John Savadge	1	1				
Thomas Gelapic, Sergeant	1	1				
Jonas Akers,* Sergeant	2	2				
John Lapworth & uxor	8	1		14		1
David Phillips	3			11	11	19
Wm. Pye	1					
Doctor Moses Levermore	3	1		13	12	19
John Coker sen <sup>r</sup> & Jun <sup>r</sup>	2	1	1	20	15	16
Nicholas Raynsford	6			8	2	2
George Pye, Quaker	1	1	1	3	2	
Thomas Hill	1					
William Hill	1					
Cæsar Rodney	6	1		3		
James Humes	1	2		1	1	
William Helmes	1			1		

\* Ancestor of the Rt. Hon. Arctas Akers-Douglas, Lord Chilston.



	White men.	White wom.	White children.	Negro men.	Negro wom.	Negro children.
Hendrick Vanstell, wid.		4		2		
Sebynus Tyler	1					
Elizabeth Williams, wid.		1			1	
Peter Symonds	1	1				
Mary Hill		1		1		
John Perkinson	2	4		4	2	3
John Foster	3	2	1		2	
Theophilus Clare	1	1			1	
Francis Gommer	1	2				
Thomas Johnson & uxor	1	1				
Richard Ellingsworth, wido.						
Thomas Tippings	1					
William Richards	1	1		2		
Robert Murrell	1					
Balthazar Mercer	1	1				
Samuel More	3					
Robert Predders	1	1				
George Morgan	1					
James Lockam	4	1		2		
Mathew Phillpott	1	1				
Solomon Catling	1	1				
Edward Dyer	1	1				
Edward Thomas	1	1				
Mary Stokes, widowe	3	1		4	3	
Humphrey More	1	1		1		
John Hacker	1					
Teige Bowler	1	1			1	
David Roberts	1	1				
James Collins	1	1	1		1	
John Davies, Shipwright	2	1				
Thomas Hodges	1					
Lewis Creely	1					
	95	48	9	106	63	66

Poor people belonging to the afore-  
said Comp. Viz.

Thomas Farmer	2	1	5			2
William Gosson	1	2				
William Jefferies	1	1	1			
Dennis Barnes	1	1				
Hugh Cammell	2	2	1			
Henry Richards	1	1				
James Smitten	1	1				
Thomas Roch	1					
Francis Crafton	1	1				
Richard Cary	1	1				
Christopher Hopkins	1	1				
Jenkins Richards	1	1				
Owen Burk	1	1	2			
Richard Coker	1	1	2			
	111	63	20	106	63	68



## CARIBBEANA.

	White men.	White wom.	White children.	Negro men.	Negro wom.	Negro children.
Brought from the other side	111	63	20	106	63	68
poore viz.						
Dennis Agarden	1	1				
Edward Kelly	1	1				
Thurlogh Mahon	1					
Thomas Williams	1	1				
Paulus Vanderburgh	1					
Robert Winstanley	3	1				
David Lee	1	2				
John Webber	1	1				
Jane Hobson		1				
Emmanuell Castle	1	1				
Mary Snow		1				
Robert Vigours	1	1	4			
John Downing	1	1	4			
Thomas Hardwick	1	1				
Samuell Harris	1	1				
William Judkin	1					
William Bouden	1					
Elias Young	1	1				
Mathew Jordan	1	1				
John Davies, Musitian	1	1				
George Parker	1	1				
Edward Dean	1	1				
Roger Prosser	1	3				
Thomas Bowman	1	1				
John Oliver, Sawyer	1					
James Morgan	1	1				
Claud Jemmell	1	1	2			
Joseph Partridge	1	1				
Ambrose Yeates	1					
	140	90	30	106	63	68

## CAPT. BURR'S COMP. ETC. OR DIVISION.

White men.	White men.
John Hill	Edw. Hawkins & Phillip Broom
William Thomson	W <sup>m</sup> Phillpott & John Keech
John Ockley	W <sup>m</sup> Abraham & Richard Barly
Henry Hickman	Humphry Mason & W <sup>m</sup> Payton
John Atkins	Robert Haskell & Edw. Paggett
Prosperous Pranch	Edw. Egerton & Sam. Lewis
Edmond Kent	Robert Seaward & W <sup>m</sup> Allein
Crominous Johnson	Thomas Thorne & Tobias Brett
Francis Coker & John Bradley	Thomas Knapper & Xpher Richard-
Richard Marywether & Dan Wallis	son
John Darby	Samuel Baker & Ben. Baker
John Prnett & Mathew Heskett	Thomas Attwell & John Stout
John Stalling & Zauchy Ballard	Joseph Orton & Rob. Carver
Charles Darvill & Aaron Chapman	Israell White & Abra. Christopher
Thomas Way & Joseph Neason	Richard Brown & Joseph Jory
Wm. Duckett & Albinus Seaborne	John Jory & Joseph Ray
James Cassey & Antho. Wheeler	Richard Bough & John Mason
John Lee & Francis Heirds	Thomas Sergeant & John Coates





## CARIBBEANA.

35

White men.		White men.	
John Goldfret & Hourence Driscoll	2	Thomas Spur & Nich. Wally	2
Simon Lurk & John Toney	2	Thomas Fleming & Tho. Moody	2
Richard Toney & Rob. Sheward	2	Richard Cary & Tho. Belchamber	2
Phillip Jones & Geo. Richardson	2	Richard Gilman & Ric. Jones	2
Thomas Harris & John Streater	2	Joseph Couch & William Wrayford	2
John Gladman & Richard Richardson	2	John Tubb & W <sup>m</sup> Baker	2
John Parnum & Tho. Gibson	2	Henry Westbury & John Cragg	2
Robert Neads & Joseph Martin	2	James Crake & Tho. Mallion	2
John Neves & Thomas Barnes	2	John Haley & Phillip Tyler	2
Richard Denbo & Geo. Bentley	2	James Bissel & John Foster	2
John Saffin & John Pope	2	Christopher Turner & Sam. Smith	2
James Millard & Henry Jockman	2	Patrick Morehead & Tho. Alexander	2
Moses Levermore & John Lewis	2	Scotch { Thomas Harris & Baltar	
Robert Eager & John Rieteh	2	Mercer	2
James Allen & Thomas Wallwyn	2	Andrew Munroe	1
Robert Thomson & Edw. Stett	2	David Barry & Edm. Querck	2
William Sweeper & Tho. Aldworth	2	Irish { Dermond Newman & Gar.	
John Lewis & Henry Crane	2	Fitzgerald	2
Phillip South & Hugh Bleeze	2	Owen Qingley	1
John Evans & George Payne	2	John Peterson & Mich.	
Brian O'Brian & W <sup>m</sup> Welcome	2	Dutch { Lenderson	2
Robert Helmes & Tho. Ridgway	2	John Hendrickson &	
Alexander Thomson & W <sup>m</sup> Heames	2	Huberd Deremer	2
Edward Parsons & Abra. Griffin	2	Isaac Senyor & Abra. Rey-	
John Elliott & W <sup>m</sup> Herne	2	sure	2
Jonathan Wilson & James Wilson	2	Jewes { Solomon Izrael & Dan.	
John Dine & John Long	2	Mendez	2
W <sup>m</sup> Hill & Richard Ellingworth	2	Rachell Mendez & 3 children	
Theophilus Clare & Jno. Brooks	2	Arthur Davies & Rich. Broadbelt	2
Thomas Harbet & Jno. Scandall	2	Richard Hawk & Thomas Hughes	2
W <sup>m</sup> Phillips & Richard Piseing	2	Richard Coker & Edw. Catheen	2
Eng. & Creol Women being in all 47,		John Sampson & Ant. Pettell	2
Eng. & Creol Children being in all 48,		Thomas Attwell & Math. Gohagan	2
Negroes, Indians, etc., Men 35,			
Women 26, & Children 32			

175	48	57	35	26	32
w. m.	w. w.	w. c.	n. m.	n. w.	n. ch.

(To be continued.)



## Monumental Inscriptions in England relating to West Indians.\*

"F.B.J." stands for "Farley's Bristol Journal."

### ST. PHILIP AND ST. JACOB, BRISTOL.

On a marble tablet on the south wall of the chancel over the door leading into the vestry. Above is an urn, and on its base a shield with these arms: *Gyronny of eight Or and Gules; impaling* (a charge in the centre which is not distinguishable). Below, on a square tablet (copied 19 Aug. 1910):—

To the Memory of  
ANN CAMPBELL,  
Wife of COLIN CAMPBELL Esq<sup>r</sup>  
and Daughter of the late  
JAMES TIERNEY Esq<sup>r</sup> of London,  
(Seven lines, dedicated by her husband).  
She died at Brook Street Bath  
August 15<sup>th</sup> 1815.

1784, Sept. James Tierney, Esq. of Kingston, in the i. of Jamaica. ("Town and Country Mag.," 560.) See a bookplate of C. C. of Westmoreland, J.

### CHARLCOMBE, NEAR BATH, CO. SOMERSET (copied 23 May 1911).

On an oblong tablet on the south wall:—

Sacred to the Memory of  
WILHELMINA JOHANNA LILLINGSTON  
Relict of the late LUKE LILLINGSTON Esq<sup>r</sup>  
of *Ferryby Grange* near *Hull* Yorkshire.  
She died at *Bath* January 30<sup>th</sup> 1806  
in her 66<sup>th</sup> Year.

1806, Feb. 6. Thursday, died at her house in Rivers street, Mrs. Lillingston, relict of Luke L. esq. of Ferryby-Grange Yorkshire ("B.C."). She was 2nd dau. of Abel Dottin of English, co. Oxford, and of Barbados.

A Col. Luke Lillingston commanded the expedition to Jamaica in 1695. ("D.N.B.")

### FARLEIGH HUNGERFORD, CO. WILTS.

On a small brass on the north wall of nave under the third window. It was formerly on the floor of the chancel within the altar-rails:—

RACHAEL OTTO BAYER  
Daughter of ROWLAND and  
ELIZABETH OTTO BAYER  
late of the ISLAND  
of ANTIGUA  
in the WEST INDIES,  
DIED the 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1778  
in the 22<sup>nd</sup> year of her Age.

\* Continued from Vol. II., p. 382.





1778, Bath, Wednesday, June 17. On the 10th instant died, at Farleigh-Castle, after a painful and lingering sickness, which she bore with the greatest fortitude and patience, Miss Rachel Otto Bayer; a young lady whose happy endowments of person and mind rendered her truly amiable while living, and her death sincerely lamented by all who had the pleasure of being acquainted with her ("B.C."). Will (295, Hay).

1780, Bath, Wednesday, July 19. Friday last died at Clifton, Miss Mary Otto baijer of Farley-Castle. ("B.C.")

1784, Jan. 1. Yesterday se'nnight was married Zachary Bayly Edwards esq; of Greenwich-Park, Jamaica, to Miss Katharina Otto Bayer, of Farleigh-House, Somerset. (*Ibid.*)

The above were three sisters. See pedigree in "Antigua," i., 19.

The Ottos and Baijers were of Dutch origin. Nicholas B., a planter, stated in 1665 that he had long lived at Antigua. Dr. Ashton Warner, uncle of the above sisters, was a tenant of Farleigh House in 1782. (Rev. J. E. Jackson's "Guide to Farleigh Hungerford," p. 72.)

---

On a brass on the south wall of the nave :—

TO THE GLORY OF GOD AND IN LOVING MEMORY OF  
WILLIAM HENRY FRYER, Esq<sup>rs</sup>  
BORN A.D. 1800;  
DIED 29<sup>TH</sup> DECEMBER A.D. 1842.

---

HELENA WOODLEY LOSACK FRYER

(HIS WIFE)  
BORN 18<sup>TH</sup> JUNE A.D. 1805;  
DIED 23<sup>RD</sup> JANUARY A.D. 1893.

Above is a shield with ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron between three dolphins embowed Argent three towers of the first.* CREST.—*On a tower a cock, the tower encircled by a serpent.* MOTTO.—SEMPER VIGILANS.

The Fryers purchased two farms here in 1700. The families of Woodley and Losack were both of St. Kitts, so Mrs. Fryer was probably of West Indian origin.

---

ST. MARY, MARLBOROUGH.

On a white marble ledger in the south aisle :—

Here Lyeth the Body of  
WILLIAM Son of WILLIAM  
GIBBONS Esq; by FRANCES  
his Wife of BARBADOS  
who Died y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> of Nov<sup>r</sup> 1729  
Aged 15 Years & 3 Months.

---

IVER, CO. BUCKS.

On a slate ledger in the central passage of the nave, the armorial work being most beautifully executed. At the head is a wreath, but with no crest allowed for in the design. Below on a shield are these arms : . . . a chevron . . . between



*three owls* [WOODLEY]; *impaling . . . a fess . . . between three lions passant . . .*  
[PAYNE]:—

Here Lyes interr'd y<sup>e</sup> Body of  
(\*) IFE OF  
WILLIAM WOODLEY ESQ  
of the Island of St Christophers  
in America who departed this Life  
at Bath in Somersetshire  
the 13<sup>th</sup> of October 1747  
Aged 42 Years and 23 Days.

She was a Miss Payne of the Baronet's family, and the Vicar wrote me that her Christian name was "Anne." He was eldest son and heir of Wm. Woodley of St. Kitts by his wife Bridget Wall. Tobias Wall of Southampton and formerly of the same island, in his will dated 2 July 1743, writes: "To my nephew William Woodley £2000, 'tis the said William that is now married to Mrs. Paine."

1760, July 22. Col. Woodley, of the island of St. Kitts. ("G.M.," 347.)

I think this must be the above William, whose only son, also named William, mar. in 1758 Frances, only surviving dau. and heir of Abraham Payne of St. Kitts, and became Governor of the Leeward Islands in 1766 and again in 1792, dying at St. Kitts 2 June 1793.

#### TWICKENHAM, CO. MIDDLESEX.

On the east wall of the north aisle of the Church under the gallery:—

In a Vault  
near this Spot, are deposited  
the Remains of LAMBERT BLAIR Esq<sup>r</sup>  
of BERBICE, and of COURTLAND, DEVON  
who after a lingering Illness which he  
supported with exemplary Fortitude  
and Resignation, departed this life on  
the 25<sup>th</sup> January 1815 Aged 48 Years.

Below is a shield with these arms: *Argent, a chevron Sable between three torteaux; impaling Azure, three dice between nine cross-crosslets.*

1815, Jan. 25. At Twickenham, L. Blair, esq. of Courtland, Devon. ("G.M.," 183.)

In the burial-ground near the London road, about a quarter of a mile from the Church (Lysons' "Environs of London," iii., 584):—

Mrs. CATHARINE DURBAN, 1792.

She was connected with St. Kitts. I have not seen this stone.

#### ISLEWORTH.

In the churchyard (Lysons' "Environs of London," iii., 105):—

JOHN SIMSON, Esq. of Grenada, 1777.

I could not discover this stone in 1910.

\* Broken and cemented through this line.



## HAMPTON, CO. MIDDLESEX.

On a very large pyramidal stone monument in the churchyard, surrounded by iron railings. On the east side, on two small white marble insertions:—

TO THE MEMORY OF  
*JOHN GREG ESQ.*  
 OF THE ISLAND OF DOMINICA  
 OB. 10<sup>TH</sup> JUNE 1795.  
 THIS MONUMENT WAS ERECTED  
 BY HIS  
 AFFECTIONATE WIFE  
*CATHARINE.*  
 ALSO *SACRED* TO THE MEMORY OF  
*MRS CATHARINE*  
 RELICT OF THE WITHIN INTOMBED  
*JOHN GREG ESQ<sup>R</sup>*  
 WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE  
 ON THE 22<sup>ND</sup> OF NOVEMBER 1819  
 IN THE 82<sup>ND</sup> YEAR OF HIS AGE  
 FULL OF YEARS AND BENEVOLENCE.

1819, Nov. 22. At Spring Grove, Hampton, Catherine, relict of the late John Greg, esq. of the island of Dominica. ("G.M.," 478.)

## ST. MARY, ISLINGTON.

(History of the parish, by S. Lewis, jr., p. 230.)

In the south aisle:—

In memory of  
*ELIZA*, the beloved wife of  
*JOHN ATTHILL, ESQ.*  
 Merchant of Antigua,  
 who died in this parish  
 on the 6th day of September, 1829,  
 in the 40th year of her age,  
 and lies under the  
 South West corner of this Church.

1829, Sept. 6. At Islington, Elizabeth, wife of J. Athill, esq. of Antigua. ("G.M.," 283. See pedigree in "Antigua," i., 10.)

## PARISH CHURCH OF BROMPTON (copied 15 Nov. 1911).

On the north wall of nave:—

IN MEMORY OF  
*ELIZABETH MARY PUSEY,*  
 DAUGHTER OF BENJAMIN PUSEY ESQ<sup>RE</sup> OF CHERRY HILL,  
 AND CHERRY GARDEN ESTATES IN THE PARISH OF ST DOROTHY'S JAMAICA,  
 RELICT OF SAMUEL WINT ESQ<sup>RE</sup> OF SPANISH TOWN,  
 AND OF ANDREW WRIGHT ESQ<sup>RE</sup> OF MITCHAM PEN ST ELIZABETH'S,  
 OF THE SAME ISLAND.  
 SHE WAS INTERRED IN THE CEMETERY OF THIS CHURCH  
 ON THE 6<sup>TH</sup> OF AUGUST 1831, AGED 78 YEARS.  
 THIS TABLET IS ERECTED TO HER MEMORY BY  
 JOHN PUSEY WINT ESQ<sup>RE</sup> HER SON.





Benj. Pusey was M. for St. Dorothy in 1738, 1748, and 1749. (See Archer, 341, and Feurtado, 80.)

Andrew Wright of St. Eliz., Jamaica, now in London. Will proved 1807 (265, Pitt). My son-in-law John Pusey Wint. Mitcham Pen. My wife Eliz.-Mary.

On a headstone in the churchyard to the north of the church :—

IN  
MEMORY OF  
SAMUEL SHACKLETON,  
LATE OF DEMERARA,  
SON OF  
W<sup>M</sup> & M. A. SHACKLETON  
OF HULL;  
DIED 7<sup>TH</sup> SEPT<sup>R</sup> 1852,  
AGED 32 YEARS.

#### HAMMERSMITH.

In the churchyard near the Tower, on a stone altar-tomb, the railings surrounding which have disappeared. On the north side :—

S. M.  
Here rest the Remains of *ISAAC DUPUY Esq.*  
of *Layton* in the County of *Essex*  
late of the Island of *S<sup>t</sup> Christopher*  
who departed this Life the 6<sup>th</sup> of October 1771  
in the 34<sup>th</sup> Year of his Age.

On the west end :—

*JANE AKERS* Wife of  
*JAMES AKERS* of the  
*Island of Saint*  
*Christopher* & Sister  
to *ISAAC DUPUY Esq<sup>r</sup>*  
Obiit 25 Feb<sup>r</sup> 1789  
Ætat. 65.

The south side is blank. At the east end facing the high road is a shield bearing :—

CREST.—*A lion rampant.*

ARMS.—*Party per fess . . . in chief the sun between two mullets, in base a bridge of three arches, impaling . . . three . . .*

1753, Isaac Dupuy, Esq., owner of plantations in St. Peter's, Basseterre, St. George's, Basseterre, and Trinity Palmetto Point. (Baker's Map.)

James Akers was probably the younger son of Edmund Akers (1700—1782) who removed from St. Kitts to St. Vincent.

Burke gives the Arms of Akers (as borne by Aretas Akers, Esq., the descendant of a family settled for several generations in St. Christopher, St. Vincent, and other islands of the West Indies): *Gules, three escallop shells Or.*



In the north aisle of the church (copied 4 Nov. 1911) :—

Near this Place  
are deposited the Mortal Remains  
of APPLEWHAITE FRERE Esq<sup>r</sup>  
of  
Stamford Brook  
in the

Adjoining PARISH OF CHISWICK  
who died October 31<sup>st</sup> 1830

Aged 78.

(Six lines omitted.)

1830, Oct. 31. At Chiswick, aged 78, Applethwaite Frere, esq. ("G.M." 476.)  
He was the youngest son of John Frere of Barbados, Lieut.-General and  
President, by Susannah his wife, dau. of Tho. Applewhaite.

### CLIFTON CHURCH, BRISTOL.

The following are all in the north-east portion of the churchyard :—

MELUSINA WARBURTON BAYLY

second Daughter of

ARTHUR FREEMAN of Antigua Esquire  
and Widow of

NATHANIEL BAYLY of Bath Esq<sup>r</sup>

Born 16<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1769

Died 12<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>st</sup> 1856.

1797, Thursday, Sept. 7. Friday died, after a long and painful illness,  
Mrs. Freeman, relict of the late Arthur Freeman, esq; of Antigua, and daughter  
of the late Sir George Thomas, bart.

Sept. 14. The remains of Mrs. Freeman, daughter of the late Sir George  
Thomas, bart. Governor of the Leeward Islands, were carried thro' Salisbury in  
their way to the family vault in Sussex. ("Bath Chronicle.")

See the "D.N.B." for notice of their only child Thomas Haynes Bayly, the  
song-writer, novelist, and dramatist, who was born at Bath 13 Oct. 1797, and died  
22 April 1839 and was buried at Cheltenham (M.I. in "Glouc. Notes and  
Queries," i., 4). His father was a lawyer. For pedigree of the Freemans see  
"Antigua," i., 260.

1795, Thursday, Aug. 20. Monday was married, at Mary-le-bone church,  
Nathaniel Bayly, esq; of this city, to Miss Melusina Warburton Freeman, dau.  
of the l. Arthur F., esq; of the i. of A. ("B.C.")

In the family pedigree N. Bayley is stated to have died at Cherburg Sept. 1837.  
1847, Nov. 8. At Clifton, aged 79, Mrs. Margaret Freeman, eldest dau. of  
the late Arthur Freeman, esq. of Antigua. ("G.M.," 667.)

She was not buried at Clifton but at Alverstton. There is a short pedigree of  
Bayly in Cave's "Banking in Bristol."

Sacred to the Memory of  
MARY, the amiable and beloved  
daughter of the late  
ROBERT GORDON ESQ<sup>RE</sup>  
formerly of the Island of Jamaica,  
(a Native of Sutherland N.B.)  
She departed this life at Clifton  
on the 16<sup>th</sup> January 1838.  
(Three lines.)



On a white marble cross :—

(North side)	Henry Wyndham Alleyne, born 29 <sup>th</sup> November 1843 died 24 September 1863
(East side)	Charles Thomas Alleyne, born 1 <sup>st</sup> May 1798, died 15 <sup>th</sup> April 1872
(South side)	Margaret Frances Alleyne, born 24 <sup>th</sup> May 1811, died 18 <sup>th</sup> July 1864.

1804, Sat., May 26. Lately was married, Haynes Alleyne, eldest son of Forster Alleyne, of Westbury-House, Gloucestershire, to Miss Georgiana Yea, second dau. of William Yea, of Bishop's Hull, in the county of Somerset. ("F.B.J.")

1843, Nov. 29. At Clifton, the wife of C. T. Alleyne, a s. ("G.M.," 1844, 86.)

On a long slate ledger over vault enclosed by iron railings :—

IN MEMORY OF  
ALICE,  
YOUNGEST DAUGHTER OF THE LATE  
HENRY ALLEYNE ESQ<sup>RE</sup>  
OF THE ISLAND OF BARBADOS  
OBIIT 20<sup>TH</sup> APRIL 1853  
AGED 6 YEARS

ALSO OF  
MARY REEVE,  
WIFE OF THE ABOVE HENRY ALLEYNE,  
BORN 18<sup>TH</sup> MAY 1811,  
DIED 9<sup>TH</sup> DEC. 1896.

ALSO OF  
JAMES ALLEYNE  
DIED APRIL 23<sup>RD</sup> 1899,  
AGED 56 YEARS.

SON OF HENRY AND MARY REEVE ALLEYNE.

See *ante*, I., 29 and 77.

SACRED  
to the Memory of  
ELEONORA REDWOOD,  
wife of LANGFORD REDWOOD Esq<sup>re</sup>  
who died at Clifton  
May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1842  
in the 66<sup>th</sup> year of her age.  
(Four lines follow.)

Abraham Redwood, born 1728, owned a moiety of Cassada Garden plantation in Antigua, mar. Susan Honeyman, and at his death between 1801—6, in Duchess Street, St. Marylebone, left an only son Langford Redwood, who was living in 1829 in U.S.A., and may be identical with the above. The following may have been a son :—

1848, Lately. Suddenly, on his passage from Antigua, aged 27, Langford W. L. Redwood, esq. of Cassada Gardens, in that island, son-in-law of Miles Brathwaite, esq. of Hythe, Kent. ("G.M.," 335.)





1848, July 29. John, second son of Miles Brathwaite, esq. of Hythe, and grandson of the late Hon. Miles Brathwaite, of Barbados. ("G.M.," 331.)

The following curious communication appeared in the "Bath Chronicle":—

"1772, Dec. 24. There is now living in Antigua a person whose name is really as follows: Jasperus Van Clump Humbert Lumbert Lambert Clump Jacobus Lockman Jonas Langford Redwood. Our readers will hardly give credit to this article of intelligence, unless they happen to recollect to what a pitch of absurdity this affair was carried by the Puritans from whom these Colonists were descended."

See pedigree of Redwood in "Antigua," iii., 46. The Editor will be glad to hear of any descendants.

Here rest in peace the Remains  
of WILLIAM HEPBURN Esq<sup>re</sup> of the  
Island of S<sup>t</sup> Vincent, who departed this life  
January 25<sup>th</sup> 1846  
Also in affectionate memory of H. G. HILL  
died 5<sup>th</sup> July 1859.

Also  
FRANCES ANNE,  
his eldest Daughter  
who died the 30<sup>th</sup> of March 1862

Also  
JEMIMA,  
relict of  
WILLIAM HEPBURN  
died at Leamington,  
4<sup>th</sup> May 1867.

1846, Jan. 25. At Clifton, Wm. Hepburn, esq. of the Island of St. Vincent.  
("G.M.," 332.)

(North side) FORSTER CLARKE third son of  
FORSTER CLARKE Esq<sup>re</sup>  
of the Island of Barbadoes,  
who died 24<sup>th</sup> of August 1844, Aged 22 Years  
FANNY GEORGINA  
Infant daughter of The Rev<sup>d</sup> J. H. and FANNY NURSE  
died Jan<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 1846, Aged 20 Days.

(East end) EDWARD ARUNDELL  
Second Son of  
The Rev<sup>d</sup> J—H—NURSE  
Born Dec<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> 1846  
Died Oct<sup>r</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> 1853.

(South side) ROSA WILHELMINA  
Fourth Daughter of The Rev<sup>d</sup> J. H. NURSE,  
Died May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1854, Aged 3 Years & 5 Months  
WILLIAM REGINALD,  
Fourth son of the Rev<sup>d</sup> J. H. NURSE,  
Born November 6<sup>th</sup> 1854  
Died October 11<sup>th</sup> 1855

(West end) Sacred  
To the memory of  
LOUISA KATHARINE NURSE,  
who died October 9<sup>th</sup> 1847  
Aged 5 Years.



Wm. Grasett Clarke, 2nd son of Forster Clarke, of Bridgetown, Barbados, arm., Oriel Coll., Ox., matric. 21 Nov. 1839, aged 18; B.A. 1844, M.A. 1846; P.C. Charlton Abbots 1859—66. (Foster.)

1828, Oct. 2. At B., Tho. Louis, 2d s. of the l. Adm. Sir Tho. L. bart. to Eliz. Grasett, 2d dau. of Forster Clarke, of the Garden B. ("G.M." 558.)

1837, Sep. 3. At B., Sam. T. C. of Spencer's Plantation. (*Ibid.*, 1838, 222.)

1839, July 14. In B. the Hon. Joshua Bushell N., M. of H.M. Council in that i. (*Ibid.*, 438.)

Rev. James Nurse, s. John, of Isle of B.W.I., arm., Worcester Coll., mat. 20 May 1817, aged 19; B.A. 1821, M.A. 1826, sometime of Lymington; died at Long Sutton Vicarage, Somerset, 15 Aug. 1839.

John Nurse, 1 s. Joshua Bushell, of B.W.I., arm., Merton Coll., mat. 15 June 1827, aged 19; B.A. 1831; died curate of Bridgetown, B. 5 Dec. 1839.

Rev. John Henry Nurse, 1 s. John Henry, of Isle of B., gent., Worcester Coll., mat. 6 May 1830, aged 18; B.A. 1834, M.A. 1844; died 11 Nov. 1861.

Mrs. Eliz. Forte of St. Philips, B., widow, in her will, proved 19 Oct. 1785, names her son-in-law Wm. Nurse of the same parish and grandchildren Enoch Forte N., Jas. Warriner N., Eliz. Ann N., Jas. Bayley N., and Mary Gratton N. Wm. Nurse mar. Jane Forte 1 Aug. 1771. (Mr. N. Darnell Davis.)

---

This slab is placed  
over the remains of  
*ALICE PHILLIPS,*  
*of Barbados;*  
by *ABEL PHILLIPS,*  
*of the same Island:*  
and bears record of his  
sincere conjugal love  
and affection for her.  
She was born 23<sup>rd</sup> June, 1804,  
and died 13<sup>th</sup> July, 1840.  
Aged 36 Years and 20 days.

Philip Lovell Philipps, only son of John Randall Philipps of Barbados, arm., Exeter Coll., Ox., matric. 18 Feb. 1823, aged 17, B.A. 1826, M.A. 1829, B. Med. 1830, D. Med. 1833.

Philip Lovell Philipps, 1st son of John Randal Philipps of Barbados, gent., Worcester Coll., Ox., matric. 15 Oct. 1864, aged 19; B.A. 1869, M.A. 1880, barr.-at-law, Inner Temple, 1869, has held various curacies and livings in Barbados since 1877. (Foster.)

---

The following are all in the north-west portion of the churchyard:—

To the beloved memory of  
**CHARLES WHYTE,**  
Inspector General of Army Hospitals  
who fell asleep in Jesus 2<sup>nd</sup> January 1881,  
Aged 85 Years  
and was interred in Redland Green Burying Ground.  
**JANE** beloved Wife of **CHARLES WHYTE Esq<sup>r</sup>**  
Surgeon to the Forces, daughter of  
**JOHN LUSCOMBE LUSCOMBE Esq<sup>r</sup>** of Coombe Royal Devon  
died 3<sup>rd</sup> January 1840, aged 37 years.



& JANE daughter of the same CHARLES & JANE WHYTE  
died 16<sup>th</sup> December 1839, aged 45 days.

Also in Memory of FRANCES S<sup>r</sup> VINCENT  
daughter of the same CHARLES & JANE WHYTE  
died at Fort Charlotte in the Island of S<sup>t</sup> Vincent  
on the 17<sup>th</sup> May 1834 aged 10 months & 11 days  
and Interred in Kingston Church Yard there.

Sacred to the Memory of  
*WILLIAM HASSWELL DAVEY*  
eldest son of *DARIUS & ELIZA DAVEY*  
of the Island of Antigua, who died  
in this Parish Aug<sup>st</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> 1832  
Aged 13 Years  
(Five lines.)

Also of *MARIA HASSWELL*  
Grandmother of the above  
who died July 17<sup>th</sup> 1833  
Aged 64 Years

Also of *ELIZA ELEANOR*, daughter  
of *DARIUS DAVEY Esq<sup>re</sup>*  
of the Island of Antigua, who died  
in LONDON, Sep<sup>r</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 1844  
Aged 15 Years and lies buried here  
with her Brother and Grandmother

(Several lines follow, and the lower end of the stone has flaked away.)

In St. John's churchyard, Antigua, are three tombs to—

Eleanor Sarah, wife of Darius Davey, d. 16 July (? 1832), aged 58.

Henry Symes Davey, 2<sup>d</sup> surviving son of Darius Davey, Esq., both Merchants, d. 24 Feb. 1860, aged 37.

Barbara Jane, wife of Darius Davey, d. 6 Dec. 1865, aged 55.

Buried there: 1825, May 21. Maria Davey, Infant Dau. of M<sup>r</sup> Darius Davey, etc.

In St. Paul's churchyard, Antigua, there is a tomb to—

M<sup>rs</sup> Eliza Davey, d. 8 Jan. 1838, aged 36, leaving a husband and children.

In St. Mary's churchyard, Antigua, there is a tomb to—

Sarah Maria, dau. of Darius Davey, d. 3 Dec. 1842, aged 11.

In St. Peter's, Antigua, were married—

1818, May 26. M<sup>r</sup> Darius Davey & Eliza Symes, spinster, by L.

The Rev. Darius Davey was Curate of St. John's, Antigua, 1844-5, Rector of St. Thomas, St. Kitts, 1855—1865, and Rector of St. Philip's, Antigua, 1865-6.

In 1835 Darius Davey was awarded £142 for 9 slaves and £151 for 12 slaves.

In 1871—8 "Jennings" estate in St. Mary's parish belonged to the heirs of Darius Davey.

(These notes will be found in vol. iii. of "Antigua.")

(To be continued.)





## Notes and Queries.

### CUNNINGHAM OF ST. KITTS (I., 101).\*

Henrietta Cunningham was married at Stokesay, co. Salop, 24 Oct. 1765, to John Knight of Cookley, co. Worcester. She was buried at Wolverley, leaving issue, 20 Aug. 1802. Both she and her husband are described as "of this Parish," i.e., Stokesay, in the marriage register. In an old pedigree I have of the Knights, Miss Cunningham's name is written "Cunning," without the final syllable. Edward Knight, late of London, was buried at Wolverley 12 June 1812, aged 78, s.p. I find in Balfour Paul's "Ordinary of Scottish Arms" that the arms of Cunninghame of Cayon St. Christopher's are duly recorded in Lyon Office as follows: 1 and 4, CUNNINGHAME of Cayon, *Argent, a shakefork Sable*; 2 and 3, *Or, a fess chequy Azure and Argent, in chief a crescent of the second*. No name is mentioned for the second coat, but it is, of course, that of Stewart.

The two unicorns are not Supporters. They were probably inserted by the artist to improve the design. In other shields he has used lions in the same manner. [EDITOR.]

### CHAMBERLAINE v. HEWETSON.†

13 Oct. 1694. Orator Willoughby Chamberlaine, late of Barbadoes and now of London, Esq., one of the sons of Edward Chamberlaine, late of Barbadoes, who made his will 21 July 1673.

Orator's mother Mary married Sir John Witham.

Orator's eldest brother Segrave Chamberlaine.

Orator's sisters Butler Chamberlaine and Tanquervill Chamberlain.

Def'ts Thomas Hewettson, Butler Chamberlaine *alias* Hewettson, Sir Francis Windham, and Hester Windham.

(Chancery Proceedings before 1714, Ham, 361-41. Answer filed, Hamilton, 59-48.)

13 Nov. 1695. The answer of Thomas Hewettson to the complaint of Willoughby Chamberlaine.

The Compt is son of Edward Chamberlaine, late of Barbadoes, Esq., deceased, who made his will and left his wife Mary guardian of his children.

Compt's elder brother Seagreave Chamberlaine under 21.

The other def't Butler Chamberlaine had a legacy of £3500 and went to Barbadoes.

Sir Francis Windham, Bart., who married the widow of Mathew Ingram.

(Chancery Proceedings before 1714, II. 59-48.)

### SITWELL v. YARWOOD.†

22 Jan. 1677. Orators George Sitwell, Thomas Aldworth, Thomas Goddard, Obadiah Sedgwick, Nathaniel Skinner, Daniel Andrews, and Martin Cowell, all of London, Merchants.

John Yarwood of London, Shipwright, part owner of the John and Mary, bound for Barbadoes or some other of the Caribbee Islands. Dispute about insurance of the ship.

Def't John Harwood.

(Chancery Proceedings before 1714, R. 411-4.)

\* Contributed by A. C. Attwood, F.S.A.

† By G. Fothergill.



Col. Edward Chamberlaine of Barbados, born in co. Leicester, died 23 July 1673, aged 50, having married Mary, dau. of Col. Edward Butler. (Archer, 362.)

His two sons were both at Merchant Taylors' School. Seagrave, born 15 Jan. 1661, entered March 1674-5, and Willoughby entered June 1675 (School Register).

Willoughby C., born in Barbados, s. of Edw. C., Esq., matriculated from Christ Church Coll., Oxf., 25 Nov. 1681, aged 18, and joined the Middle Temple the same year. (Foster.) Described as a Colonel he was knighted at Kensington 6 Feb. 1695, and died s.p. at Little Chelsey 1697 distracted, and his widow Oliana remarried Capt. Mitford Crowe (Le Neve). In his will he names his wife *Oriana* (259, Lort).

Pedigrees were entered in the Visitations of Leicester and Warwick 1619 and London 1634. Crowe was later Governor, and the Editor has his engraved portrait.

#### NEMBHARD OF JAMAICA.

My great-great-grandfather, Dr. John Nembhard (1711—1777), said to be of Dutch extraction, took out a patent of naturalization as a British subject in Jamaica, bearing date 8 Aug. 1745. In March 1758 he received a grant of land in St. George's parish, Jamaica, and in the patent for this he is described as having "transported himself with his servants and slaves into our said island." I shall be glad if anyone can tell me of any trace of him, or others of his name, having been found in either one of the other slave-owning islands, or in Virginia.

MABEL NEMBHARD.

#### LETTER FROM RICHARD OLIVER TO THE HON. JOHN TOMLINSON OF ANTIGUA.

London October 31<sup>st</sup> 1752.

Sir,

Since my Last Adviseing you of the Sale of your Ten hhd<sup>s</sup> Sug<sup>r</sup> by Packet I have Disposed of y<sup>r</sup> 20 hhd<sup>s</sup> by Davis at 38 & your ten by Coulter at 39 & have by this opportunity Inclosed you their Severall Sales netting in the whole £689 . 13 . 1<sup>d</sup> which when Rec<sup>d</sup> shall be Carried to your Acc<sup>t</sup> Curr<sup>t</sup> & forwarded by the first opportunity afterwards.

I am now to Acknowledge the Receipt of yours of 13<sup>th</sup> August Adviseing me of y<sup>r</sup> Exchange for £300 in fav<sup>r</sup> of John Banister & for £1200 in fav<sup>r</sup> of Ball & Maitland for the Use of Gen<sup>l</sup> Mathew, the first is accepted the other not Come to hand, probably Delayd by the Death of our Worthy Old General.\* I have Enquired of Ball & Maitland Who knows nothing as yet about it but be Assured it shall meet due Hon<sup>r</sup> & be pleased to Show the Regard I have for y<sup>r</sup> Interests.

Our Sug<sup>r</sup> market hath been by the Combination of the Bakers a Little heavy but they now buy tho with great Complaints & are scheeming for Introduceing Forreign Sug<sup>r</sup> Even upon the Double Duty. I sold Some of Josiah Martins for 43 & M<sup>r</sup> Ball shoud me Some Very pretty Sug<sup>r</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Gunthorps w<sup>ch</sup> he tells me he Asks 46 for these are Encourageing prices & likely to Continue Unless the Bakers Determine As some of them threaten to Leave off Working. In this Situation I think Early Sug<sup>r</sup> must Sell Well & I hope Cap<sup>t</sup> Darroch who faild this year of a Loading & went to y<sup>e</sup> Norward will Stand a good Chance (being but a Small Vessel) of bringing the first Sug<sup>r</sup> to market.

His Majesty is Expected in a few Days & then I Suppose will be Declared y<sup>e</sup> person who is to Succeed Generall Mathew. tis Said M<sup>r</sup> Thomas† Stands fairest for it.

\* He died on Aug. 14.

† George Thomas did succeed Wm. Mathew as Governor of the Leeward Islands.











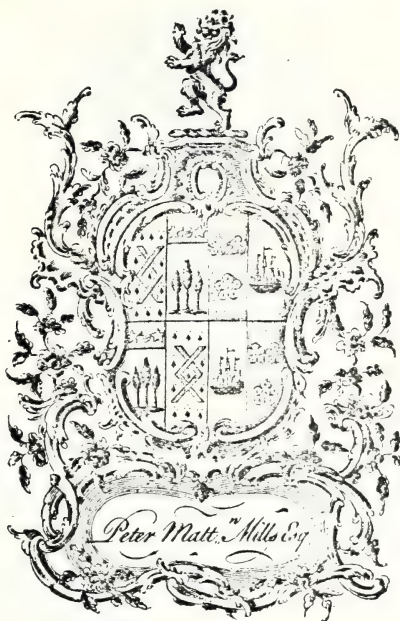
Harbour of MOUNT PLEASANT in the Parish of St. James, JAMAICA.

MONTEGO BAY, JAMAICA.

From a very finely-executed 18th-century water-colour drawing, the comparison to the one which appeared in Vol. II.



## BOOKPLATE OF PETER MATTHEW MILLS, ESQ., OF ST. KITTS.



ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Ermine*, a mill-rind *Gules* [MILLS]; 2 and 3, *Argent*, on a mount three poplar trees *Vert*, on a chief *Gules* a crescent between two mullets of the first [? SOULEGRE]; impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules*, three cinquefoils *Ermine* [HAMILTON]; 2 and 3, *Argent*, a three-masted ship *Sable* [ARRAN].

CREST.—A lion rampant.

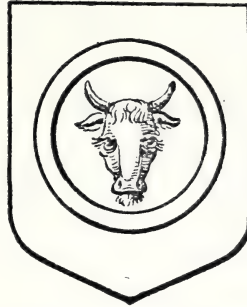
Only son and heir of Matthew Mills of St. Kitts by Cornelia, dau. and coheirress of Col. Peter Soulegré of the same Island, from Languedoc; born 1743-4. Inherited in 1760 the plantations of his said grandfather. Mar. in 1758 Catherine Hamilton, and died at Twickenham 1792. Will (390, Fountain). Leaving issue: 1, Geo. Galway Mills, died Jan. 1828; 2, Peter Matthew Mills, died s.p.; 3, Cha. A. Mills, died s.p. 3 Oct. 1846; 4, Cornelia Soulegré Mills, died s.p.

The above coat is that of Myll, and was entered in the Visitation of Gloucestershire.





## Pym of Nevis.



ARMS.— . . . within an annulet a bull's head cabossed.

CREST.—An eagle's head (?) between two wings.

Tho. Pym of Bristol, "pleb."=

Col. Charles Pym of Nevis, born 1650; (?) matric.=Elizabeth (? sister of Capt. from New Hall, Oxford, 7 July 1665, aged 15; Trustee 1677 to Randal Russell; M. of Council 1679; owned a plantation of 286 acres in St. James's Parish, and Capt. 1681, Major 1682, Lieut.-Col. 1684; had a patent in 1682 for 260 acres in Antigua; President 1689; ex'or of Capt. Jas. Phipps; Col. of Militia 1690; dismissed from the Council 1693; Speaker 1694-5, later Chief Justice; ex'or 1697 to Gov. Tho. Hill; living 18 March, but dead 18 July 1699.

Jas. Phipps). At the Census of Nevis in 1678 had three sons and two daus. living. Witness 1705 to the will of Philip Broome, and 1707 of Wm. Burt. She received in 1713 a debenture for losses from the French attack in 1705.

Tho. Pym of Nevis. Signed Proc.= of George II. 1727. Recommended for the Council 1733, but removed therefrom 1739, and restored 1741. Styled nephew in 1696 by Sir Constantine Phipps.

Edward Pym,  
M. of Council  
of Nevis 1692.

Jane Pym, mar. Col.  
Wm. Burt of Nevis (as  
his 2nd wife). He  
died there 1707. She  
was named 1739 in  
the will of Cha. Pym.

Col. Tho. Pym of Nevis, born 1701, 1st son=Eliz., dau. of Col. Tho. Butler of and heir, M. of Assembly 1730-1. On 14 Dec. 1738 mortgaged his 3 plantations of 286 acres and the Pottwork of 100 acres in St. James's Parish, and Parradice of 100 acres in St. Thomas's Parish; M. of Council 1739; died 23 Nov. 1743, aged 42. M.I. at St. Thomas. *Ante*, II., 355. Will dated 16 Dec. 1738; proved 21 Feb. 1743 (51, Anstis).

Nevis; remar. John Dasant, who died 1754. Her arms (*On a chief three covered cups*) are on her 1st husband's stone in St. Thomas's Church. Her will dated 9 Feb. 1776; proved 4 Sep. 1778 (353, Hay); bur. in the Butler vault at Camberwell.





1678. Nevis Census. Charles Pym, Elizabeth Pym, 3 white boys, 2 white girls, 26 negro men, 8 negro boys, 7 negro girls.

1678. The Ship *Fellowship* from Barbados for Antigua, Tho. Pym commander.

1677-8. The original Petition from the Representatives of Nevis, dated 16 April 1678, was signed by Capt. Chas. Pym, Speaker. (Colonial Leeward Islands, vol. 47.)

1679-80, March 18. Charles Pym, Esq., M. of C.

1680, Jan. 28. At a Court of Admiralty at Nevis. Capt. Chas. Pym prosecutor.

1680-81. Imports to Nevis. Thos. Pym in the Ship *Fellowship*, 9 tunns ale, 14 hhd. dry goods, 12 caske cheese, 4 boxes glass and soape, 1 kk<sup>n</sup> 1 firkin Iron ware, shott, and spice, 46 ba<sup>lls</sup> herrings, 32 bundles hoops, 4 hhd. dry goods, 28 ba<sup>lls</sup> herrings, 15 hhd. dry goods, more 6 hhd. Rhenish. (Colonial Leeward Islands, vol. 48.)

1681, April 15. Capt. Chas. Pym, M. of the General Council of the Leeward Islands.

1682. Major Chas. Pym of Nevis, Gent., 260 acres at Antigua, and paid 20,000 lbs. to Mr Tho. Belchamber and Mr Rich<sup>d</sup> Cary of Antigua, Merchants, 20 March 1682. Patent dated 22 June. ("Antigua," iii, 302.)

1684, March 29. Lt.-Col. Pym and Col. W<sup>m</sup> Burt, officers of great ability, both M. of C. of Nevis, were sent by Sir W<sup>m</sup> Stapleton to negociate with the Gov<sup>r</sup> of St Thomas. (*Ibid.*, i., lxxv.)

A

Tho. Pym, master of the ship "Fellowship" 1678; at Nevis 1680-1; of the "Endeavour" of Bristol 1685.

Daniel Pym of Bristol. In 1685 with Chas. Pym gives receipt for 100 prisoners to be transported from Wells after the Monmouth rising.

Eliz., mar. John Chetwynd of Temple Parish, Bristol. Her will proved 1711 (100, Young).

B

Chas. Pym of St. Kitts, signed the proclamation of George I. in 1714: J.P. 1723; Capt. and M. of Council 1725-6. In 1737 purchased the Old Road plantation of Mrs. Fleming for £5000. Will dated 13 Dec. 1739; proved 16 April 1741 (132, Spurway).

Frances, youngest dau. and coheirress of Michael Lambert, Major-Gen. and Lieut-Governor of St. Kitts. She died 9 Nov. 1724, aged 19. M.I. at St. Thomas, Middle Island. (*Ante*, II., 206.)

Eliz. Pym, mar. Wm. Burt of Nevis, son of Col. Wm. Burt.

Priscilla Pym, only child and heiress and a minor in 1739; mar. 8 June 1742. She inherited one-third of the plantation in St. Thomas, Middle Island, St. Kitts, formerly that of her grandfather Michael Lambert; died 26 Feb. 1771. Will dated 1746; proved 1771 (126, Trevor).

Robert, 2nd Lord Romney. In 1753 owned "Pym's Bay" plantation in St. George, Basseterre, St. Kitts.

1685, Sept. 26. Chas. Pym and Daniel Pym give receipt for 100 prisoners to be transported from Wells for high treason to the Leeward Islands.



1685. List of 32 rebels received by Lieut.-Colonel Chas. Pym as Agent for Sir W<sup>m</sup> Stapleton and by him shipped to Nevis and St Christopher in y<sup>e</sup> "Endeavour" of Bristol, Tho. Pym master.

1686. Col. Chas. Pym signs as M. of C. (Colonial Leeward Islands, vol. 50.)

1689. Hon. Chas. Pym, President of Nevis. ("America and West Indies," No. 550, p. 139.)

1690, July. Col. Chas. Pym in command of one of the two Nevis Regiments. ("Antigua," i., lxix.)

1691. Chas. Pym, one of y<sup>e</sup> field officers of the Army. (*Ibid.*, iii., 336.)

1692-3, March 17. Col. Chas. Pym present at a meeting of the Council.

1693, Nov. 29. Minutes of Council of Nevis. Letter from Gov. Codrington of 7 Oct.: "I must forbid you to admit Col. Chas. Pym to sit in Council, as he left the Government without my leave in time of danger." Col. Chas. Pym was accordingly dismissed the Council, but first entered his protest, denying the Governor's charge against him.

1694-5, March 1. Chas. Pym chosen Speaker of the Assembly. (Col. Cal., p. 434.)

1696. There are several letters in the Jeaffreson Letter Book to Col. Pym of St Christopher, styled nephew of St Constantine Phipps.

1696, July 28. The Assembly of Nevis resolve that the Chief Judge Chas. Pym has many complaints against him. (*Ibid.*, p. 56.)

1697, Aug. 2. Edward Walrond, Esq., writes that Col. Chas. Pym of Nevis, a great friend of the General's, is a Jacobite. ("Antigua," iii., p. 182.)

1698, Feb. 12. Gov. Codrington wrote: "Colonel Pym commanded a regiment in the late war and by his services has sufficiently demonstrated his fidelity to the Government." (Col. Cal., p. 104.)

1699, June 15. In a letter of this date the writer says that Chas. Pym of Nevis, who had fallen into bad favour with Gen. Codrington, on becoming Speaker, contrived that 100,000 lbs. of sugar should be voted to him, and the Governor then made the said Charles, "a most scandalous person," Chief Justice of Nevis. Pym had many enemies, and numerous complaints were made to their Lordships about him at this time. In a list of Council of July 18 is given "Colone<sup>l</sup> Charles Pym (dead)."

1710. Deposition of Jas. Rawleigh of St. Chrs., Gent., as to Lt.-Gov. Michael Lambert having an estate left him by the late Col. Chr. Codrington. (French, p. 355.)

1714. Proclamation of Geo. I. signed by Chas. Pym. ("Antigua," i., lxxxvii.)

1725. Petition of Chas. Pym, Drury Ottley, and John Willett of St Christopher's, and others, Ex'ors of Major Rich<sup>d</sup> Holmes, dec<sup>d</sup>, late a M. of C<sup>l</sup> on that Island, reciting that the Hon. Maj<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> Michael Lambert, late of St Chrs., settled a plantation of 106 acres in the French Quarter of the Island called The "New Invention," and Gov<sup>r</sup> Hart on 8 June 1722 granted him a Patent. Maj<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Holmes married Susanna, one of the daus. of Mich<sup>l</sup> Lambert, and her Father gave up another of his Estates called The "Colledge" plantation of 200 acres, also in the French Quarter, and by his Will, dated 1<sup>st</sup> March 1723, gave the New Invention estate to his said Son in law and soon after dyed . . . Richard Holmes also died a few weeks since in London and left a will, and gave one half of his estate to his wife and one half for his children, and it was proved in the P.C.C. on the 13<sup>th</sup> Oct. last. The Trustees now petition that the said estates may be granted to them. ("America and West Indies," No. 52, p. 272.)

1725-6, March 19. Chas. Pym, then a M. of C. of St Chrs.

1730-31. Minutes of Assembly of Nevis. Col. Thos. Pym. (*Ibid.*, No. 53, p. 108.)

1734. Address to the King from St Chrs. signed by Chas. Pym. (*Ibid.*, No. 54, p. 8.)

1736, Dec. 11. Payments to the Hon. Chas. Pym and M<sup>rs</sup> Precilla Lambert at St Chrs. (B.T. Leeward Islands, vol. 26.)



1737. Mrs Fleming and her dau. Sus<sup>a</sup> Mathew sell to Chas. Pym for £5000 Col. Cha. Mathew's plant. called Old Road at St Chrs. ("Antigua," ii., 257.)

1738, Nov. 27. Chas. Pym, Esq., of the C. of St Chrs. present. (B.T. Leeward Islands, vol. 26.)

1739, Nov. 2 Col. Thos. Pym as M. of C. petitions. (*Ibid.*)

1743, Nov. 8. Thos. Pym, Esq., M. of C. of Nevis, is present. (*Ibid.*, vol. 27.)

1744, April 3. Tho. Pym, Esq., is dead. (*Ibid.*)

1753. St Tho., Middle Island. One plantation, Lord Romney. Three, Mrs Priscilla Lambert.

St Geo., Basseterre. Pym's Bay, Lord Romney. Two, Hon. Rich. Holmes. (Baker's "Map of St. Chr.")

1677. Randall Russell of Nevis. Will dated 17 March 1677; proved 30 June 1683. To my friend Chas. Pym my red scarfe, feoffee in Trust and overseer. (76, Drax.)

1692-3. Nevis. Tho. Belchamber, Gent. Will dated 9 Feb. To my beloved friend Col. Chas. Pym my ordering horse, saddle, pistol, swords, and belt, and to be overseer. (136, Coker.)

1697. Nevis. Tho. Hill, Esq. Will dated 5 April 1697; proved 7 Jan. 1708, power reserved to Chas. Pym, Esq. My friends Col. Chas. Pym and Major W<sup>m</sup> Burt, Ex'ors. (201, Pyne.)

1702-3. Chr. Codrington, Esq., Govr. and Capt.-Genl. of Leeward Islands. Will dated 22 Feb. 1702-3; proved 8 Feb. 1710. My plant<sup>a</sup> in St John's, Antigua, to my good friends Col. Michael Lambert of St Chrs. and W<sup>m</sup> Harman of Antigua, gent., also  $\frac{1}{8}$  of I. of Barbuda. (23, Young.)

Eliz. Chetwynd of Bedminster, widow of John C. of Temple Parish, Bristol. My brother Daniel Pym, his son James and dau. Mary. My brother Tho. Pym and his son Rich<sup>d</sup>. My brother James Cann. Proved 1711. (100, Young.)

1705. Nevis. Philip Broome, Esq. Will dated 8 Dec. 1705; proved 25 Sep. 1708. Witness, Elizabeth Pym. (196, Barrett.)

1725. Chr. Jeaffreson, Esq., formerly of St. Christopher. Will dated 7 July 1725; proved 8 Dec. 1725. My plantation in St Christopher's, late in the tenure of Capt. Chas. Pym. (254, Romney.)

1738. Thos. Pym of Nevis, Esq. Will dated 16 Dec. 1738; proved 21 Feb. 1743 by Tho. Butler, Esq.; power reserved to Joseph Herbert. Now in England. My wife Eliz. all my plantations in Nevis and personal est. for her life, then at her death to my nephew Tho. Pym Stewart. My father-in-law Col. Tho. Butler and Joseph Herbert of Nevis, planter, Ex'ors. Wit. by Michael Williams, Jun., Tho. Hooke, Jn<sup>o</sup> Butler. (51, Anstis.)

1739. Tho. Butler of Camberwell, co. Surrey, and Nevis. Will dated 27 July 1739; proved 4 June 1744. My son-in-law Thos. Pym and my dau. Elizabeth his wife. (138, Anstis.) (*Ante*, II., 459.)





1739. St. Christophers. Cha. Pym, Esq. Will dated 13 Dec. 1739; proved 16 April 1741 by the Rt. Hon. Priscilla, Lady Romney (formerly P. Pym), the dau., wife of Robert, Lord R. To old Will his freedom and 2 barrels of beef yearly. My mulatto girl Bussy her freedom and £300 c. at 21, and £20 c. till then. M<sup>rs</sup> Jane Burt £500 c. if living in my house at my death. Cha. Pym Weatherill, son of Jas. W., Esq., . . . at 21. My godson Cha. Pym Burt, son of W<sup>m</sup> Pym B., Esq., of St Chr's., £500 at 21. My goddau. Fra. Pym Douglas, dau. of John D., Esq., of St Chr's., £500 at 21 or mar. My niece M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz. Fox, wid., of Montserrat, £300 c. Hospital for Found Ch<sup>n</sup> in G<sup>t</sup> B., now about to be founded, £100. Poor of Old Road £100 c. My dau. Priscilla Pym all residue and sole h. and Ex<sup>tr</sup>ix, but to be in T. till 21 or mar., and if she die under 21 and s.p. to my good friend Col. Valentine Morris £1000 st., and W<sup>m</sup> Pym Burt, James Browne, and Jn<sup>o</sup> Spooner, Sen<sup>r</sup>, Esq<sup>tes</sup>, and Capt. Syer Allicocke £500 each, and to M<sup>rs</sup> Deborah Smith £100, and all res. to my neph. W<sup>m</sup> Pym Burt and to Col. Val. Morris eq. My good friends John Willet, St. Jeremiah Browne, and W<sup>m</sup> Pym Burt of St Chr., Esq<sup>tes</sup>, and Sam. Hawkes of Montserrat, Merch<sup>t</sup>, Ex<sup>ors</sup> in T. and £100 each. Wit. by John Franck, W<sup>m</sup> Panton, Tho. Pellet. (132, Spurway.)

1742. Valentine Morris of Antigua, Esq., in his will, dated 24 May 1742, proved 17 Jan. 1743, refers to a deed of 1736 between him, Chas. Pym, and others. (16, Boycott.)

1747. St. Christopher. John Douglas, Esq. Will dated 22 June 1747; proved 13 Dec. 1748 by James Geo. D., the brother. My wife Susannah, in lieu of dower,  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the profits of my plantation "Pensez y bien" here (she being already entitled for her life to  $\frac{1}{3}$  the Colledge est.), coach, horses, plate, and use of house. I am entitled on the death of M<sup>rs</sup> Priscilla Lambert, wid. and relict of the Hon. Michael Lambert, late Lt-Gov<sup>r</sup> of this Isl<sup>d</sup>, to  $\frac{1}{3}$  or  $\frac{1}{4}$  and  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a plant<sup>n</sup> in St Thos., Middle Isl<sup>d</sup>, and St Ann's, Sandy Point, which was his Est.,  $\frac{1}{3}$  of which I lately purch. of M<sup>rs</sup> Margaret Weatherill, wid., and her son M<sup>r</sup> Lambert W., and the other  $\frac{1}{3}$  or  $\frac{1}{4}$  hath been conveyed by myself and wife to my own use. Rich<sup>d</sup> Holmes, Esq., 1<sup>st</sup> son of my wife. (359, Strahan.)

Rt. Hon. Priscilla, Lady Romney, the wife of Robert, Lord Romney. Will dated 1746. My one-third of a plantation in the parish of St Tho., Middle Island, St Chr., heretofore in the tenure of Michael Lambert, then of Priscilla Lambert, widow. Proved 1771. (126, Trevor.)

Richard Holmes, s. Richard, of Isle of St. Christopher, America, arm., Oriol Coll., matric. 17 Feb. 1740-1, aged 16.

James Pym, s. of Dan. of Bristol, pleb., St. John's Coll, Oxf., matric. 24 Aug. 1676, aged 16. (Foster.)

#### CLOSE ROLL, 21 GEO. II., 1747, PART 9, No. 5.

##### PYM AND BUTLER.

I Tho. Pym of the I. of Nevis now residing in L. am bound unto Tho. Butler of Camberwell co. Surrey Esq. in £7330 st. dat. this 14 Dec. 12 Geo. 2<sup>d</sup> 1738 conditioned for the payment of £3665 6s. 7<sup>d</sup>. with Int. at 5 per cent. in the presence of Tho. Hooke, Jn<sup>o</sup> Butler and Be it remembered that by the comand of the Rt Hon. W<sup>m</sup> Fortescue Esq. Master of the Rolls 26 Feb. 1747 this bond was inrolled for safe custody.



## Ditto, No. 6.

This Ind. made the 14 Dec. 12 Geo. II. 1738 between Tho. Pym and Tho. Butler (as in above). Whereas T. P. by a bond for £7330 for better securing the payment of £3665 sells to T. B. all that capital messuage and plantation formerly the estate of Cha. Pym his grandf. in the p'sh of St<sup>e</sup> Jas. in the N.E. division of Nevis, bounded to the E. with the common path, to the S. with lands formerly in poss. of Tho. Wallwin and the utmost extent of the hills, to the W. with lands formerly belonging to Tho. Cawthrop, N. with the sea, containing 286 a.; also that plant<sup>n</sup> in the p'sh of St<sup>e</sup> Tho. called Parradice cont. 100 a. and that plant. called the Pottwork in the p'sh of St<sup>e</sup> Jas. in the N.W. div<sup>n</sup> adjoining the churchyard, of 100 a. and all buildings, works, negroes. (Inrolled as above.)

## Carrington of Barbados.\*

Nathaniel C. of St. Thomas' Parish. Will proved 30 November 1693. Son William. Brother Paul.

Paul C. (Doctor) of St. Philip's. Will proved 16 December 1724. By common fame testator perished at sea eight years before 17 November 1724. Daus.: Sarah, Elizabeth, Ann, Mary, Hannah. Sons: Nathaniel, Paul, Codrington, Robert and John (twins), George, Joseph, Edward. Wife Hemingham.

Thomazin C. *alias* Waterland, widow, of St. Philip's. Will proved 14 July 1727. John Perryman *alias* Carrington *alias* Waterland of St. Philip's, Francis Perryman *alias* Carrington *alias* Waterland, planter. Dau. Sarah Bedford.

John C. of St. Philip's Parish, gentleman. Will proved 15 March 1733. Brothers: Robert, Paul, Codrington, Nathaniel, wife Mary (their children, Elizabeth, Judith, Paul, and John). Brother-in-law John Hearne, wife Hannah (their children, Ann and Ruth Hearne). Sister-in-law Rebecca Gittens.

Robert C., merchant, at present residing in Antigua. Will proved at Antigua 30 October 1734. Mother Hemingham Carrington of St. Philip's. Brothers: Codrington, St. Michael's; Nathaniel, St. Philip's, planter. Hemingham Hearne, daughter of John Hearne, practitioner in physic and chirurgery.

Hemingham C. of St. Philip's Parish, widow. Will proved 12 February 1744-45. Sons: Nathaniel, eldest (his children, Elizabeth, Judith, Paul, John, Robert, Codrington), Codrington, Paul (his daughter, Eliza Hannah). Dau. Hannah, wife of John Hearne (their children, Ruth, Elizabeth, Codrington, Walter, John, and Nathaniel Hearne). Daus.-in-law (step-daughters?): Elizabeth, spinster, Ann Mayo, Mary Milward.

Edward C., intending a voyage to Virginia. Entered 17 December 1745. Mother Hannah Carrington. Father Paul, deceased. Brothers: Codrington, Paul, Nathaniel. Nephew Paul. Nieces: Elizabeth and Judith Carrington, Ann and Ruth Hearne, Ann Milward. Brother-in-law John Hearne.

Paul C. of St. Michael's Parish. Will proved 5 July 1750. Wife Mary. Brother Codrington. Brother-in-law Benjamin Mellowes ("my children," not named). Dau. Elizabeth Hannah.

\* Communicated by Mr. N. Darnell Davis.



Thomas C. of St. Peter's Parish. Will entered 30 October 1758. Wife Elizabeth ("all my children," not named).

Elizabeth C., spinster, of St. Philip's. Will dated 8 April 1766. Sister Mary Milward, widow. Nieces: Ann Hearne Bostock, Elizabeth Bostock. Sister Elizabeth Adams (her children, Elizabeth, Lydia, Millicent).

Charles C. of St. Thomas' Parish. Will proved 19 April 1783. Wife Christian, and children (not named).

William C. of St. Thomas', gentleman. Will proved 26 November 1787. Sons: William, Nathaniel, Thomas, Richard Williams, Paul. Daus.: Elizabeth, and Frances, wife of Israel Bowen.

Christian C. of St. Thomas' Parish. Will proved 15 December 1788. Sons: William and Charles Carrington, James and Thomas, Thomas Partridge.

Abel Williams C. of St. Andrew's Parish. Will proved 5 November 1798. Wife Elizabeth. Son Abel. Daus.: Elizabeth, Harriet, Frances. Brother Richard Williams Carrington. Relation Thomas Williams.

John C. of St. John's. Will proved 12 October 1805. Wife Ann Anderson ("children," not named). Christopher E. Gall, a witness.

Elizabeth C. of St. Thomas'. Will proved 3 August 1807. Dau. Francis Elizabeth Carrington *alias* Christie.

William C. of Christ Church. Will proved 9 November 1807. Brother Charles. Sister Christian Carrington. Brother-in-law James Partridge (his children, Thomas, Mercy Evans, Sarah Roswell; Thomas was in the colony of Berbice). Nephew Samuel Thomas Partridge.

Elizabeth C. of St. Thomas', widow. Will proved 8 March 1814. Son Abel. Daus.: Elizabeth, Harriet Frances. Brother-in-law Richard Williams Carrington.

Richard Williams C. of St. Thomas', planter. Will proved 15 September 1817. Sons: John William Worrell Carrington, Nathaniel Thomas Worrell Carrington. Nieces (daughters of sister Elizabeth Matthews) Frances, Elizabeth. Executor, his friend Dr. Thomas Williams.

Charles C. of St. Michael's Parish. Will proved 19 January 1818. Wife Elizabeth. Son James Henry. Daus.: Mary Christian, Elizabeth Alice, Sarah Ann. Brother William, deceased.

Joshua C. of St. Michael. Will proved 21 June 1843. Sister Margaret Ann.

Margaret Ann C. of St. Michael, spinster. Will proved 28 January 1846. Niece Caroline, wife of Henry Affleck Sisnett.

#### MARRIAGES.

Date.	To whom married.
1661 Feb. 24 Ann	John Thatcher.
1671 Aug. 28 Ann	Nicholas Newton.
1687 May 10 Paul	Thomazine Waterland.
1714 Feb. 27 Sarah	Robert Bedford.





Date.			To whom married.
1716	Sep. 24	Ann	Joseph Mayo.
1725	May 19	Nathaniel	Mary Howell.
1730	July 25	Codrington	Elizabeth Bissell, widow.
1730	Sept. 12	William	Ann Watkins.
1734	Jan. 12	Edward	Jane Gibbes.
1746	Oct. 25	William	Elizabeth Williams.
1756	Dec. 23	Judith	Jonathan Brooke.
1758	Jan. 24	Paul	Mary Ann Howton.
1760	May 24	Eliza Hannah	Charles Willing of Philadelphia.
1765	April 13	Mary	Cornelius Donovan.
1770	July 12	Judith	Foster Carter Cattlewell.
1775	May 11	Charles	Christian Partridge.
1778	Aug. 1	Elizabeth	David Parris.
1780	Feb. 8	Thomas	Sarah Smith Benjamin.
1782	Dec. 14	William	Martha King.
1784	Dec. 9	Frances	Israel Bowen.
1787	—	Richard Williams	Jane Worrell.
1798	Feb. 16	Sarah Ann	Thomas Alder.
1799	April 6	Paul	Mary Seale Chandler.
1801	Aug. 20	Mary	William Leslie.
1802	Nov. 11	Charles	Elizabeth King.
1806	—	Mary Seale	Benjamin Stroud.
1806	—	Frances Elizabeth	John Matthews.
1809	—	Christian Ann	George Upton Law.
1810	Jan. 6	Charles	Elizabeth Hite.
1815	Aug. 31	Sarah B.	John Worrell Williams.

## BAPTISMS.

Year.	Child's Name.	Parents.
1689	Feb. 10 Thomas	Thomas and Mary.
1696	Mar. 14 John	Sons of Paul and Thoma.
	William	
1702	Oct. 31 Nathaniel	Dr. Paul.
1704	Feb. 22 Hannah	Dr. Paul and Mrs. Hemingham.
1706	June 23 Paul	
1707	Nov. 21 Codrington	Paul.
1710	April 23 William	
1711	July 8 George	Paul.
1713	July 26 Joseph	Paul.
1714	Feb. 7 Edward	Paul.
1730	Sept. 6 Judith	Nathaniel and Mary.
1731	Jan. 9 Paul	Nathaniel and Mary.
1737	June 2 Christian	William and Anne.
1739	May 6 Charles	William and Anne.
1741	May — Ann	William and Anne.
1743	— John	William and Anne (S <sup>t</sup> Thomas). Born 27 June.
1745	Nov. 30 Judith	William and Anne
1746	Oct. 26 Ann	Paul and Mary. Born 20 Oct.
1746	Mar. 8 Antipas	William and Ann.



Year.		Child's Name.	Parents.
1747	Nov. 12	Nathaniel	William and Elizabeth.
1748	Aug. 18	William	William and Elizabeth.
1749	Oct. 3	Thomas	William and Elizabeth
1750	Jan. 4	Codrington	Paul and Mary. Born 5 Oct. 1749.

## DEATHS.\*

1693	July 20	Thomas, a child.
1698	Jany. 26	Mary, a child.
1700	July 16	Parsis.
1723	July 23	a son.
1729	Aug. 25	Nathaniel son of Nathaniel.

			Reference to Register.	Parish.
1733	Jan. 13	D <sup>r</sup> John	25, 42	S <sup>t</sup> Philip.
1738	May 11	Christen, a child	49, 108	S <sup>t</sup> Thos.
1738	May 13	Rebecca, a child	49, 108	S <sup>t</sup> Thos.
1740	Sep. 16	Jane wife of Paul, Esq.	25, 49	S <sup>t</sup> Philip.
1744	Jan. 29	Heningham	25, 52	S <sup>t</sup> Philip.
1745	March 9	Paul, an infant	49, 116	S <sup>t</sup> Thos.
1754	Feb. 17	Miss Ann, a child 7 years old	49, 128	S <sup>t</sup> Thos.
1762	July 21	Mary, from S <sup>t</sup> Michael	25, 67	S <sup>t</sup> Philip.
1764	Sep. 25	Mary, a child	4, 258	S <sup>t</sup> Mich <sup>l</sup> .
1764	June —	Codrington, S <sup>t</sup> Michael	25, 69	S <sup>t</sup> Philip.
1765	May 26	M <sup>rs</sup>	49, 155	S <sup>t</sup> Thos.
1767	Sep. 11	Frances	4, 363	S <sup>t</sup> Mich <sup>l</sup> .
1768	June 25	Rob <sup>t</sup> Codrington	4, 399	S <sup>t</sup> Mich <sup>l</sup> .
1769	Feb. 25	Paul	4, 434	S <sup>t</sup> Mich <sup>l</sup> .
1769	Feb. 1	Nath <sup>l</sup> Codrington son of Paul, infant	4, 430	S <sup>t</sup> Mich <sup>l</sup> .
1770	Jan. 29	William, from S. Thomas' Parish, aged 89 years	4, 482	S <sup>t</sup> Mich <sup>l</sup> .
1772	Jan. 6	Ann	49, 178	S <sup>t</sup> Thos.
1779	May 16	John Natural son of Mary	5, 202	S <sup>t</sup> Mich <sup>l</sup> .
1780	Oct. 15	Eliz.	5, 256	S <sup>t</sup> Mich <sup>l</sup> .
1780	Jan. 1	Rob <sup>t</sup> son of Rev. Codrington	25, 84	S <sup>t</sup> Philip.
1783	March 31	Charles, Husband of Christian	5, 340	S <sup>t</sup> Mich <sup>l</sup> .
1786	March 13	Rich <sup>d</sup> Dowell	5, 409	S <sup>t</sup> Mich <sup>l</sup> .
1787	Sep. 6	Edward Codrington	5, 445	S <sup>t</sup> Mich <sup>l</sup> .
1788	Oct. 17	Christian, M <sup>rs</sup>	49, 243	S <sup>t</sup> Thomas.
1789	Jan. 17	Edward Codrington son of William	5, 478	S <sup>t</sup> Mich <sup>l</sup> .
1790	Oct. 26	Nath <sup>l</sup>	49, 250	S <sup>t</sup> Thomas.
1791	Sep. 10	Mary Ann	5, 541	S <sup>t</sup> Mich <sup>l</sup> .
1792	June 27	Thos.	46, 620	S <sup>t</sup> James.

\* Checked and corrected by Mr. E. G. Sinckler.



## ALL SAINTS, SOUTHAMPTON.\*

South aisle, east wall (vestry):—

SACRED TO THE BELOVED MEMORY OF THE MOST EXCELLENT PAULINA,  
WIFE OF SIR CODRINGTON EDMUND CARRINGTON KN<sup>HT</sup>.  
THE FIRST CHIEF JUSTICE OF CEYLON, APPOINTED IN 1801,  
AND DAUGHTER OF JOHN BELLI, ESQ<sup>RE</sup> OF A NOBLE ITALIAN FAMILY,  
AND OF ELIZABETH STUART COCKERELL, HIS WIFE,  
SHE WAS MARRIED IN THIS CHURCH, AUGUST 1801,  
AND DIED AT NEW HOUSE, CHALFONT ST. GILES, BUCKS,  
AUGUST 9<sup>TH</sup> 1823, AGED 38.  
ERECTED BY MARIANNE AND JANE CARRINGTON  
TWO OF HER SURVIVING CHILDREN 1872.

Above are ARMS.—*Sable, on a bend Or three lozenges [CARRINGTON], impaling: Or, on a chevron Azure between in base a rose, and in chief three heads (? men's heads), a mullet between two roses.*

MOTTO above.—SPERO . . . Below: SURG . . .

The brass shield is very dirty and the paint worn off.

Sir Codrington Edmund Carrington, the son of Codrington Carrington of the Blackmoor estate in Barbados, by the eldest dau. of the Rev. Edmund Morris, Rector of Nutshalling, was born at Longwood in Hampshire 22 Oct. 1769. He was educated at Winchester, and called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 10 Feb. 1792, went to India the same year, returned in 1799, codified the laws of Ceylon, and was knighted and appointed Chief Justice of that Island in 1800. In 1806 he retired and purchased an estate in Bucks, was J.P., D.L., and Chairman of Quarter Sessions, D.C.L., F.R.S., and F.S.A., and M.P. for St Mawes 1826—1831. During his last years he resided at St. Helier's, Jersey, and died at Exmouth 28 Nov. 1849, aged 80, leaving two sons, Edmund F. J. Carrington of Park Hill, Paignton, Devonshire, and the Very Rev. H. Carrington, Dean and Rector of Bocking, Essex. (See full account in "D.N.B.")

See *ante*, I., 374, for the M.I. to his second wife in Lansdown Cemetery, Bath.

In St. Philip's, Barbados, is a M.I. to Henningham Carrington, widow of Paul Carrington . . . ob. Jan. 28, 1741, æt. 69 (Archer, 386). 1741 is an error for 1744 [Ed.].

1768, Nov. 25. Codrington Carrington, Esq; of Barbadoes, to Miss Morris of Havant, Hants. ("G.M.," 590.)

1823, Aug. 9. At New-house-place, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks, the lady of Sir Corington (*sic*) Edmund Carrington. (*Ibid.*, 188.)

1834, Ap. 26. The lady of Sir Codrington Edmund C. of Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks, a dau. (*Ibid.*, 649.)

1834, June 25. At Leamington, aged 15, Amelia, dau. of Sir C. E. Carrington, of Chalfont St. Giles. (*Ibid.*, 221.)

1840, Ap. 13. At Mount Pleasant, Jersey, the lady of Sir C. E. C., a son. (*Ibid.*, 535.)

1849, Nov. 28. At Exmouth, a. 80, Sir Codrington Edmund Carrington, Knt. a Bencher of the Middle Temple, D.C.L., F.R.S., F.S.A., etc. (*Ibid.*, 1850, 92.)

1854, May 24. At Bath, the Rev. Tho. Mordaunt Rosenhagen Barnard, B.A. of Exeter Coll. Ox. to Charlotte, dau. of the l. Sir Codrington Edmund Carrington, Chief Justice of Ceylon. (*Ibid.*, 189.)

1815, Sep. 2. On Thursday morning in St. Michael's Church, Mr. John W. Williams to Miss Sarah B. Carrington. ("Barbados Mercury," *ante*, II., 216.)





John Belli of Southampton, Esq. Will dated 24 May 1802. My brothers-in-law Sam. Pepys Cockerell and Chas. Cockerell, Esq<sup>rs</sup>. My late father-in-law Sam. Blount. My wife and children. Proved 1805 (251, Nelson).

Major Chas. Fred. Napier, R.A., mar. 1804 Cath., dau. of Codrington Carrington of The Chapel and Carrington B., and died March 1812, having had a son afterwards Lord Napier of Magdala.

Sir John Worrell Carrington, Knt., was born 1847 in Barbados, fourth son of Nath. T. W. C. of Industry plantation, St. Joseph's Parish, planter, by Christian Wharton his wife, dau. of Dr. R. Reed of St. Philip's Parish. He matriculated from Lincoln Coll., Oxford, 22 Oct. 1868, aged 21, B.A. 1872, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1872, Solicitor-General of Barbados 1878, Chief Justice of St. Lucia and Tobago 1882—89, Attorney-General of British Guiana 1889—96, Chief Justice of Hongkong 1826—1902, when he retired. He was knighted in 1897. Married in 1872 Susan Cath., dau. of Wm. Walsh of Norham, Oxford, and resides at Reading. ("Knightage," and Foster's "Alumni Oxonienses.")

## Estwick of Barbados.

Christopher Estwicke of St John's Parish, Barbadoes. Will dated 17 Jan. 1660-1. My wife Anne Eastwicke. My children, 3 visible, Ellinor, Mary, and Christopher, and a 4<sup>th</sup> not yet born. My brother Francis. To my uncle Richard E. my gold ring, formerly my father's, with our coat of arms upon it. Proved 28 Jan. 1660-61. Entered 16 April 1662. (N. Darnell Davis.)

Chr. Estwick of Stoake in the co. of the citie of Coventry, gent., 20 Maie 1656. To be bur. in the p<sup>sh</sup> ch. of S. Wife Ellinor use of household stuff and plate. 1<sup>st</sup> son Chr. y<sup>e</sup> row of houses in Overstoke and land in Lower S. I had of my F. Walden and £10 a year; dau. Ellenor Grosvenor £5; her husband a gold ring of 20s.; son Adrian £4 a year; son Fra. £200 at 21; dau. Marie E. £250 at 25; son R<sup>d</sup> £200 at 23; son Brooke E. £100 at 23. Bro. Fra. E. dwelling at Feversham in Kent 40s. House and land at S. to wife for life then to son Izaack. Lov. Bro. M<sup>r</sup> Rob. Phippes a ring of gold of 20s. Uncle M<sup>r</sup> Silvester Brooke gloves. Wife E. and son Izaack Ex'ors. My uncle M<sup>r</sup> S. Brook and my son Leicester Grosvenor overseers. Wit. by Tho. Wagstaffe, Anne W., Ab. English, Anne Hooke, John Abbott. Proved 12 June 1657 by I. Estwick; power reserved to E. Estwick. (212, Ruthen.)

Isaac Estwick of Hackney, Mercht., 29 April 1689. The ch<sup>a</sup> of my eldest bro. Chr. E. dec<sup>d</sup>, 10<sup>l</sup> ea. My bro. Adrian E. 5<sup>s</sup>. My bro. Rich<sup>d</sup> E. if living 10<sup>l</sup>. My sisters Eleanor Grosvenor and Mary Shuttleworth 10<sup>l</sup> ea. My bros. Peter Causton and Daniel Causton and sister Mary Causton 10<sup>l</sup> ea. Stoke near Coventry 10<sup>l</sup>. All res. to my wife Esther and Ex'trix. Proved 24 Feb. 1689. (21, Dyke)

Esther Estwick of Hackney. Nephew Causton. Proved 1726. (96, Plymouth.)

1759. Thomasin Forte of St. George, widow. Dau. Ann Estwick.

Tobias Frere, Jun., of Burlington Gardens, co. Middlesex, Esq., 24 March 1763. My sister Eliz. Estwicke, wife of Sam. E., Esq., £300 c. a year for her life, and to him my chariot and 3 horses. Proved 6 April 1763. (177, Caesar.)



Barbados. Eliz. Estwick, wife of Sam. E. of St. Michael's Parish, Esq., 8 May 1766. Whereas John Frere, my F., by his will of 3 Jan. 1766 bequeathed to Eliz. Sus<sup>a</sup> and Charlotte, my two ch<sup>n</sup>, a bond from Henry Frere, my bro., of £3869, also another due from the est. of Tobias Frere, my bro., dec<sup>d</sup>, of £1366, I desire that the £5236 be divided betw. my s<sup>d</sup> 2 daus. at 21. My dear bro. Tobias F. by his will, dat. 24 Mch. 1763, left my ch<sup>n</sup> £5000 to be divided eq. My husb<sup>d</sup> Sam. E. to be T. and sole Ex<sup>or</sup>. Wit.: John Rous Estwick, Wm. Arewell, Ben. Webster. Sam. Estwick confirmed the will. Proved 9 Dec. 1766 by S. Estwick, the husband. (449, Tyndall.)

Sam. Estwick of Lower Berkeley Street, St. Marylebone, 23 July 1793. My dau. Eliz. Sus<sup>a</sup> Jones £1200 st. and a debt of £1084 due to me from the est. of Tobias Frere, Sen<sup>r</sup>, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>, part of her Mother's fortune. My dau. Grace £1200 st. at 21. My dau. Charlotte £1200 st. at 21. To my sons Henry, Willoughby Bertie, Rich<sup>d</sup> £1200 st. ap. My 1<sup>st</sup> wife's jewels already given to my dau. Jones. Of my 2<sup>d</sup> wife's jewels the diamond sprig to my dau. Charlotte, the diamond ring given me by M<sup>r</sup> Trent to my son Sam., and the rest to my dau. Grace.

By a deed of sett., dated 13 July 1793, of my plant. in Barb. on the mar. of my son Sam. with the Hon. Miss Hawke, dau. of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Lord H., power was given me to charge it with £7000 st., apart from 2 annuities of £800 st. to the s<sup>d</sup> Sam. E., Jun<sup>r</sup>, and Cassandra Julia Hawke, his wife. To my son Sam. my s<sup>d</sup> est. in B. already settled on him and all res. He and John Trent, Esq., of Geo. Str., St. Marylebone, and Miss Mary Langford of Lower Seymour Str., do., Spr., Ex<sup>ors</sup>, T., and G.

Wit.: Jos. Lynn, G. Pellant, N. Piesse.

*Codicil.*—8 April 1795. The £1200 has been already p<sup>d</sup> to my dau. Grace on her mar. with M<sup>r</sup> Simpson. Legacies of £60 ea. beq. to my ch<sup>n</sup> by their late aunt Mrs. Langford. My serv<sup>t</sup> Nich. Piesse £25. The furn. and effects at my apartments in Chelsea Hospital have been disposed of by gift. Rob<sup>t</sup> Burnett Jones of Manch<sup>r</sup> Str. to be also an Ex<sup>or</sup>.

Proved 3 Dec. 1795 by Sam. E., the son; power reserved to John Trent and Mary Langford and Robt. Burnett Jones. (682, Newcastle.)

Sam. Estwick, Jun., of Devonshire Str., Portland Pl., St. Maryleborne. 6 Dec. 1796. To my wife the Hon. Cassandra Juliana E. all securities, furn., jewels, plate, horses, and carriages apart from her joynture of £800 a year. My plant. c<sup>d</sup> Co. . . . Hill in the parish of Christ Church, Barb., of 224 a. ch. with the s<sup>d</sup> joynture and with legacies of £1200 ea. to my 3 younger bros. Henry, Willoughby Bertie, and Rich<sup>d</sup>. I give to my bro. Henry ch. with £200 a year for my sister Charlotte E. and £800 ap. to my 2 youngest bros., Willoughby Bertie and Rich<sup>d</sup> at 21. My Father-in-law Lord Hawke and my brother-in-law the Hon. John Simpson and my wife Exors. Wit.: S. Birt, John Birch, Dean Str., Soho, N. Piesse, Duke Str., Manch. Sq.

Mem. dated at Madeira 11 Feb. 1797. Lord Hawke's house in Portland Pl. Marquis de Cely occupying my late Father's house in Berkeley Str. My Father's seals and swords to my bro. Henry. My dear bro. Willoughby, should it please God to restore him to his friends, his Father's watch. My bro. Rich<sup>d</sup> my own watch. My Spanish gun to my bro. Mr. M. Hawke. £50 to Mrs. Lane and her passage to England. Thank Miss Gibbs. "Finding very sensibly my health grow worse and worse and my strength gradually decrease."

Proved 30 April 1798 by the wife, and on 5 Jan. 1799 by the others. (253, Walpole.)



Richard Estwick of St. George's Parish, Barbados, 1679, = Joan, relict of then owner of 40 acres and 20 negroes. See p. 65. . . . Clerk.

Richard Estwick.	Chr. Estwick = Frances, of Barbados, dau. of Esq. Recommended for the Council 30 Jan. 1700. Died 1705.	Eliz. Estwick, mar. Sam. Forte, Sen., who settled at Barbados in 1680, s.p. His 1st wife Ursula died 1700.	Anne Estwick, 2nd dau., mar. Sam. Forte, Jun., son of Sam. Forte, Sen., by his 1st wife. He was born 1685; she died 1720. (Burke's "Colon. Gentry," 437.)
------------------	--	--	---

Richard Estwick of Barbados, died 1753.	= Eliz., 1st dau. of Hon. John Rouse by Margaret, dau. of Tho. Maxwell; mar. 1722; living 1736.	Frances Estwick, mar. 1722 Sam. Maynard.	Eliz. Estwick.
---	---	--	----------------

Richard Rouse Estwick, living 1750.	Eliz., 1st dau. of Hon. John Frere, President of Barbados, by Susanna Applewhaite; born 1738; died 1766, aged 28. Will dated 8 May and proved 9 Dec. 1766 (449, Tyn-dall).	= Samuel Estwick, Esq., born 1736: of Queen's Coll., Oxford, matric. 10 Oct. 1753, aged 17; created M.A. 4 Nov. 1763, D.C.L. 8 July 1773; M.P. Westbury Mch. 1779. In 1783 Registrar of Chelsea Hospital and Searcher of Customs at Antigua; Agent for Barbados; died Nov. 1796. (682, Newcastle.)	= Grace Langford, 6th dau. and co-heiress of Jonas Langford of Antigua and Theobalds, co. Herts; born 23 Nov. 1743; mar. 11 May 1769 at St. Marylebone; died 23 April 1784.
-------------------------------------	--	--	---

Charlotte Estwick, died young.	1. Samuel Estwick, Jun., born 22 Jan. 1770; of Queen's Coll., Oxford, matric. 31 Aug. 1787, aged 17; created M.A. 10 March 1791, D.C.L. 5 July 1793; M.P. Westbury Jan. 1795 to May 1796; died 23 Feb. 1797 at Madeira, aged 27. M.I. in Old St. Marylebone Church.	= Cassandra Julia, 1st dau. of 2nd Lord Hawke; mar. 1st 15 July 1793; 2ndly, Sep. 1800, Rev. Steph. Sloane; 3rdly, Thomas Green.	2. Henry Estwick, Lieut. Foot; died 18 Aug. 1797.
--------------------------------	---	--	---

s.p.

Robt Denison of Leeds, Esq., £1000 for a mon<sup>t</sup> to be erected near the grave of my late bro. at Ossington, co. Notts. Proved 1785. (183 Ducarel.)

1638. Francis Estwick, owner of more than 10 acres. ("Memoirs of the First Settlement of Barbados," p. 75.)

1641-2, March 11. Capt. Fra. Skeete sold to Rich<sup>d</sup> Estwicke 50 a., being part of that land I had formerly sold to M<sup>r</sup> Tho. Verney, which I took again from him by consent. Deeds, vol. i, fo. 423. See as to Tho. Verney in Barbados in vol. of "Verney Papers," Camden Soc. Pub. (N. Darnell Davis.)





1698, Jan. 25. Minutes of the Council. Major Estwick appointed Assistant at Bridge Court. (W.I. Cal., p. 95.)

1699, Nov. 29. Chr. Estwicke, security for Lt-Col. Rich<sup>d</sup> Downes, the Treasurer. (*Ibid.*, p. 559.)

1700, Jan. 30. Chr. Estwick recommended for the Council. (*Ibid.*, p. 44.)

1704. C. Estwick, then a M. of Assembly for St John's. (Poyer, 178.)

1705. Act N<sup>o</sup> 526, "for the better enabling the Executors of Christopher Estwicke, Esquire, deceased, to pay the debts of the said Christopher Estwicke, Esq." Repealed Sept. 1712. (Barbados Acts.)

1715. Company under Capt. Jas. Binney: Mr Richard Eastick 1 man; Henry Eastick 3 men.

St. John's parish: Chr. Estwicke 26, Susan E. 20, Frances E. 3, Eliz. E. 1.

1750. Richard Estwick and Rich<sup>d</sup> Rouse Estwick were subscribers to Hughes' "History of Barbadoes."

Estwick, Samuel, s. Richard, of Isle of B., gent.; Queen's Coll., matric. 10 Oct. 1753, aged 17; created M.A. 4 Nov. 1763, and also D.C.L. 8 July 1773, M.P. Westbury in 4 Parliaments March 1779, until his death Nov. 1795. (Foster.)

Estwick, Samuel, s. Samuel, of Marylebone, Middlesex; arm. Queen's Coll., matric. 31 Aug. 1787, aged 17; created M.A. 10 March 1791, and also D.C.L. 5 July 1793, then of Chelsea, Middlesex; M.P. Westbury, Jan. 1795 to May 1796. (*Ibid.*)

In 1780 Gov<sup>r</sup> Cunninghame arbitrarily rejected the Bill of both Houses, re-appointing Mr Estwick to the Agency.

On 26 Nov. 1783 the bill for his re-election was rejected by the Assembly. (Poyer, 436, 541.)

S. Estwick was author of the 4 following tracts, viz.:—

(1.) A Vindication of the Ministry's Acceptance of the Administration, etc. 1765. (2.) Considerations on the Negro Cause. 2<sup>d</sup> ed. 1773. (3.) Letter to the Rev. J. Tucker, Dean of Gloucester, etc., with a Postscript, in which the

3. Willoughby Estwick, died in the Army 9 Oct. 1799.	4. Richard Estwick, youngest son, of Dublin and Cowes; born 1784; died 1857, aged 73.	Frances, dau. of Major-General Fyers, R.E.; mar. 1817; died 1883.	Grace Estwick, mar. 1793 (as 2nd wife) Hon. John B. Simpson, 3rd son of 1st Earl of Bradford. He was born 13 May 1763 and died 5 June 1850. She died 1839.	Charlotte Estwick, mar. (as 2nd wife) at Babworth, co. Notts, Dec. 1796, John Wilkinson, later Denison, of Ossington Hall, Merchant, of London, and M.P. He died 6 May 1820. Their 1st son John was created Viscount Ossington.
--	---	---	--	---

1. Richard Estwick, died 1885.	2. Gustavus Edward Estwick, Capt. 2nd Batt. Connaught Rangers and 3rd Batt. R. Warwickshire, died 6 March 1888, aged 67, at Home Park House, Hampton; bur. 9 March at Hampton Wick.	Sarah Eliz. Nunn, 2nd dau. of Wm. A. D. Nunn; mar. at Whippingham, I. of Wight, 17 Oct. 1848; died Dec. 1887.
--------------------------------	---	---

Fred. Estwick, 1st son, came home from Canada in 1888 to be mar. in April, and returning there.	Richard Evelyn Estwick, living 1888 on the family plantation of "Charnocks;" died at Little Welches, Barbados, 9 June 1912.	Frances Estwick, joined her bro. Richard at Barbados in May 1889.
---	---	---



A pedigree of Estwick of Old Hays was entered in the Visitation at Market Bosworth 13 Sept. 1682 by Adrian Estwick, and this is given in Nichol's "Leicestershire," iv., 888, and now printed in italic. The arms recorded were: Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Cheeky Ermine and Gules*; 2 and 3, *Per pale Argent and Sable*. CREST.—*A stork close, proper*. The arms used by the later Estwicks were: *Ermine, a fess Gules*. Additions to the pedigree have been made from deeds in Howard's "Misc. Gen. et Her.," i., 195, from wills and family papers.

*Christopher Estwick of Milton*—*Anne Brooke of Great Oakley, co. North-Bryan, co. Bedford, died 1600.* *ampton, sister of Mr. Silvester Brooke.*

A

<i>Christopher Estwick of Stoke in Coventry, co. Warwick, died 1656, aged 56. Will dated 20 May 1656; proved 12 June 1657 (212, Ruthen).</i>	<i>Eleanor, dau. of Isaac Walden of Coventry, alderman.</i>	<i>Francis Estwick of Feversham, co. Kent, 1656; died s.p. 1666, aged about 54.</i>
--	---	---

B

<i>Christopher Estwick, mar. in Barbados; died about 1666, and left issue. Purchased 50 acres in Barbados in 1641-2. In deed of 20 Oct. 1648 described as late of London, gent. Will dated at St. John's, Barbados, 17 Jan., proved 28 Jan. 1660-1.</i>	<i>Anne.</i>	<i>Frances Estwick, born 1 Aug. 1622; died 11 July 1634.</i>	<i>Isaac Estwick of Hackney, co. Midd., draper, living 1682, aged about 45; aged 21 on 13 Jan. 1645; signed deed of 20 Oct. 1648. Will dated 29 April 1689; proved 24 Feb. 1689-90 (21, Dyke).</i>	<i>Hester (? Causton), sole Ex'trix 1689. Will proved 1726 (96, Plymouth).</i>	<i>Eleanor Estwick, born 1625. — Anne Estwick, born 8 Jan. 1629; died 21 July 1637.</i>
---	--------------	--	--	--	---

<i>Christopher Estwick.</i>	<i>Ellinor Estwick.</i>	<i>Mary Estwick.</i>	<i>(?) a 4th child.</i>	<i>Elizabeth Estwick, aged about 10.</i>	<i>Mary Estwick.</i>
-----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	--	----------------------

<i>Christopher Estwick of St. John's, Barbados, aged 26 in 1715.</i>	<i>Susan, aged 20 in 1715.</i>
--	--------------------------------

<i>Susan Estwick.</i>	<i>Frances Estwick.</i>	<i>Eliz. Estwick.</i>
-----------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------

Present War against America is shewn to be the effect not of the causes assigned by him and others, but of a fixed plan of administration, founded in system: The Landed opposed to the Commercial Interest of the State. J. Almon, 1776. (4.) The Present Crisis of the Colonies considered, with some Observations on the Necessity of properly connecting their Commercial Interest with Great Britain and America, with a Letter to Lord Penrhyn relative to the distinction between the English and Irish Flag. 2<sup>d</sup> ed. 1786. Svo.

1769, May 11. Sam. Estwick, esq., Cavendish Square—to Miss Grace Langford.

1782, Aug. 22. Samuel Estwick, esq., Member for Westbury, is appointed by the Right Hon. Isaac Barré to the office of Deputy-Receiver and Paymaster General of his Majesty's guards, garrisons, and land forces. ("Bath Chronicle.")



1783, Mch. 14. Sam. Estwicke, esq; to be secretary and register to the royal hospital at Chelsea. ("G.M.," 275, and "B.C.," March 20.)

1783, Mch. 14. S. Estwick, esq. M.P. to be searcher of the customs of Antigua.

1784, Ap. 23. In childbed the lady of Sam. Estwick, esq; M.P. for Westbury. ("G.M.," 318, and "T. and C. Mag.," 280.)

1793, July 15. Sam<sup>l</sup> Estwick, esq. (son of Sam. E. esq. secretary and register of Chelsea-hospital) to the Hon. Miss Hawke, dau. of Ld. H. ("G.M.," 670.)

1793, July 5. Oxford. Honorary D.C.L. conferred on Samuel Estwick, esq. (*Ibid.*, 665.)

A

Richard Estwick, named 1660-1 in the will of his nephew Christopher; a merchant in Barbadoes; living 1682, aged 70; mar. . . . widow of . . . Clerk. See p. 62.

Henry Estwick of St. George's Parish, Barbados, 1679, then owner of 50 acres and 37 slaves; of Barbados 1682, aged 62; s.p.

Anne, wife of . . . Woolfe of Barbados.

B

Adrian Estwick of Old Hays, aged 50, 1682; born 16 April 1632; living 1689.

Francis Estwick, born 24 April 1637; named 1660 in will of his bro. Christopher of Barbados.

Thomas Estwick of London, drug-gist, died 1682, aged about 45.

Richard Estwick, a Turkey merchant 1682, aged about 40; under 23 in 1656.

Brooke Estwick, under 23 in 1656.

Eleanor, wife of Leicester Grosvenor of Bridgenorth in 1656. She was 21 on 23 Feb. 1646; signed deed of 1 May 1647; living 1689.

Mary, wife of Cha. Fittleworth (? Shuttleworth) of Fillingley, co. Warwick. She was under 25 in 1656 and alive 1689.

Adrian Estwick, aged 18, 1682.

Henry Estwick, aged 4.

Mary Estwick, aged 16.

Susan Estwick, aged 7.

Christopher Estwick, aged 14.

Another son, born 1682, not christened.

Elizabeth Estwick, aged 13.

Lydia Estwick, aged 5.

Francis Estwick, aged 10.

Eleanor Estwick, aged 9.

1795, Dec. Lately. Samuel Estwick, esq. M.P. for the borough of Westbury, register of Chelsea hospital, and agent for the island of Barbadoes, in the West Indies. ("G.M.," 1057.)

1796, Dec. Lately. At Babworth, co. Nottingham, John Denison, esq. of Osington, to Miss Estwick, daughter of the late Samuel E., esq. (*Ibid.*, 1797, p. 79.)

1797, Feb. 23. At Madeira, whither he went for the recovery of his health, Samuel Estwick, esq. member in the last parliament for Westbury, Wilts. (*Ibid.*, 435.)

1797, Aug. 18. At Chelsea, of a decline, Henry Estwick, esq; lieutenant in 64th reg. of foot. (*Ibid.*, 717.)

1815, Oct. 3. Last week in the parish of St. Thomas, Thomas F. Estwick, Esq., to Miss Ann Selman. ("Barbados Mercury.")

1816, Aug. 10. Yesterday died T. F. Estwick, Esq. (*Ibid.*)





1817, Jan. Lately. Richard Eastwick, esq. to Frances, youngest dau. of Maj.-gen. Fyers. ("G.M.," 82.)

1818, Jan. 3. Died. Richard James Estwick, Esq., many years ago one of His Majesty's Council of this Island. ("Barbados Mercury.")

1839, Feb. Lately. At Bilton-Hall, Grace, wife of the Hon. John Bridgeman-Simpson. She was the dau. of Samuel Estwicke, esq., became the second wife of Mr. Bridgeman Simpson in 1793, and has left a numerous family. ("G.M.," 221.)

1841, Sep. 28. At Cannanore, Fred. Manners Estwick, Ensign in H.M. 94th reg. of Foot, to Miss Johanna Eliz. Thompson, only dau. of Wm. T., M.D., Surgeon of the same Corps. (*Ibid.*, 1842, 321.)

1848, Oct. 17. At Whippingham, I. of W., Gustavus Edw. E. yst s. of Rich. E. of Kingston, Surrey, to Sarah-Eliz. 2d dau. of Wm. A. D. Nunn. (*Ibid.*, 1849, 79.)

1854, March 6. Long obit. of Edw<sup>d</sup> Denison, Bishop of Salisbury, 2<sup>d</sup> son of John D. by his 2<sup>d</sup> wife Charlotte Estwick. See "Notes and Queries," 10th S., ix., 428, for inquiry about Charlotte Estwick.

1866, Aug. 8. At Bilton Hall, Rugby, aged 69, Charlotte Bridgman-Simpson. She was the second dau. of the late Hon. John Bridgeman-Simpson by his second wife, Grace, dau. of Samuel Estwicke, esq., and granddau. of Henry, 1st Lord Bradford. She was born April 8, 1797. (*Ibid.*, 422.)

1888, March 6. At Home Park House, Hampton Wick, Captain Gustavus Edward Estwick, late 2nd Battalion Connaught Rangers and 3rd Battalion Royal Warwickshire, younger son of the late Richard Estwick of Dublin, and Cowes, I. of W., aged 67, having survived his wife three months.

1912. On the 9th June, at Little Welches, Barbados, W.I., Richard Evelyn, youngest son of the late Gustavus E. Estwick of Home Park House, Hampton Wick.

#### MARYLEBONE OLD CHURCH.

On the N. wall, above the gallery :—

Sacred to the Memory of SAMUEL ESTWICK *ESQ<sup>R</sup>* :

whose Remains are deposited in his Family Vault  
in the Ground belonging to this Church.

He was Born the 22<sup>d</sup> of January 1770. Married the 15<sup>th</sup> of July 1793,

The Hon. Catharina Julia Hawke Eldest Daughter of

The Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Lord Hawke and Died the 23<sup>rd</sup> of February 1797.

after a Lingering and Painful Illness, which he bore with the utmost  
Christian Fortitude, and Pious Resignation.

In Memory of his many Virtues and as the last mournful Tribute

to a Dearly Beloved Husband, his Widow has caused this

Monument to be erected.

Below, painted on a shield, are his arms: *Ermine, a fess Gules* [ESTWICK];  
*impaling, Argent, a chevron Erminois between 3 pilgrims' staves Purple*  
[HAWKE].

Samuel Estwick, Esq<sup>r</sup>, of this Parish, Widower, and Grace Langford of the same Parish, Spinster, were married in this Church by Licence this Eleventh Day of May in the Year One Thousand Seven Hundred and Sixty-Nine, by me Sambrook Russell, Curate.

This Marriage was solemn- } Samuel Estwick.  
nized between us } Grace Langford.

In the presence of } Thomas Oliver.  
} Dorothy Frere.



## FROM OLIVER PAPERS.

Mr. Estwick died the 19 of Nov<sup>r</sup> 1795.  
 Mr. Sam. Estwick the 22 of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1797.  
 Mr. Henry Estwick D<sup>o</sup> 18 of August 1797.  
 herd of Willowby Estwick Death the 9 of October 1799.  
 Henry Estwick died of a decline in the 64<sup>th</sup> foot 18 Aug. 1797.  
 Willoughby Estwick died of a decline in the army 9 Oct. 1799.

## Johnson of Jamaica.\*

THOMAS JOHNSON, a Lieut. R.N., was the first of his family who settled in Jamaica. He married Rachel, dau. of Captain William Ricketts of Bluefield's Fort, J., by his wife Mary Goodwin (see Ricketts of Combe, Burke's "Landed Gentry"), and had issue:—

1. Thomas, d. y.
2. Jacob, who follows.

JACOB JOHNSON of Springfield, Parish of Westmoreland, J., m. 1st, in 1746, Christian, 4th dau. of Samuel Barrett of J. by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Henry and Mary Wisdom of St. James, J., and by her, who b. in 1730-1, d. 1739 (? 1761) in the Parish of Westmoreland, had issue two sons and four daus., viz.:—

1. Thomas, d. y.
2. Jacob, d. y.
1. Rachel, m. Joseph Williams of Luana, Nigrelia, J., and had issue: Lewis, Thomas, Richard, Anna, m. her cousin Lewis Williams, and other daus., who m. respectively Skinner, Hylton, Mary, m. Sir William Anglin Scarlett, Chief Justice of J., and Christian, who d. unm.
2. Elizabeth Wisdom, m., 27 March 1767, James Robert Tomlinson, who settled in America, and had issue:—
  - i. James Robert, m., in 1802, Marianne, dau. of . . . Mackintosh and widow of . . . Lindsay, and had issue: James Robert, Barrister-at-law, who d. unm., and Helen, m. A. Rerrie.
3. Christian Barrett, m. John Tomlinson, brother of the first-mentioned James Robert Tomlinson, and had issue:—
  - i. James Tomlinson.
  - i. Christian Tomlinson, m., 26 March 1794, Robert Oliver Vassall. He was b. 28 May 1769 and d. 23 March 1827 in J.
  - ii. Elizabeth Tomlinson, m. her cousin James, son of Anthony Tomlinson (brother of James Robert and John Tomlinson), and had issue. She m. 2ndly a Captain Stuart, but had no further issue by him.
4. Mary, m., 4 June 1771, William Hylton, and by him, who d. at Glebe Chateau Pen, St. Andrew's, J., on 20 Feb. 1837, æt. 88, had issue:—
  - i. Johnson Hylton.
  - ii. George Hylton.
  - iii. William Hylton, m. his 1st cousin, the dau. of Joseph Williams of Luana by his wife Rachel, dau. of Jacob Johnson, and had:—
    - (a) Rev. William Hylton, educated at Eton, an Army chaplain, and afterwards Rector of St. John's, J. He m. Martha, dau. of . . . Kirkman, and d. s.p. at a great age in England.
  - iv. Samuel John Hylton.
  - v. Jacob Hylton.

\* Contributed by Mr. Erskine E. West.



- vi. Thomas Ricketts Hylton.
- vii. Strickland Hylton.
- viii. Daniel Hylton.
  - i. Mehitabel Hylton.
  - ii. Mary, m. the Marquis de la Motte of La Motte in France, and had a dau. Mary, who m. . . . Allan, and had an only son.
  - iii. and iv. Daus., who. m. respectively . . . Lynch, a descendant of Sir Thomas Lynch, and had issue, and . . . Johnson.

JACOB JOHNSON m. 2ndly Susanna Mary Poole, dau. of John Lawrence of Ironshore, J. (by his 2nd wife Mary, dau. of Samuel and Sabina Poole, and relict of Thomas Woollery), and had further issue by her:—

- 3. John Jones, m. his 1st cousin Sabina, dau. of Joseph Bowen by his wife Sabina Jane, dau. of John Lawrence of Ironshore, but his wife dying soon after their marriage he did not remarry, and died s.p.
- 4. William Ricketts of Jacob's Hope, Westmoreland, J., m. Catherine, dau. of . . . Williams of . . . , and had issue an only dau. Elizabeth, b. 1800 or 1801; m. Rev. James Rowe, b. 19 Nov. 1795, formerly an officer in the Black Watch, served in the Peninsula, and d. 15 May 1884. The Rev. James Rowe had been married previously and had a family, and had further issue by Elizabeth Johnson. He d. at an advanced age Rector of Morchard-Bishop in Devonshire. Mrs. Catherine Williams *née* Johnson m. 2ndly William Rowe, father of the Rev. James Rowe, and had one son, William Rowe, Archdeacon of the County of Cornwall, J.
- 5. Samuel Robert.
- 6. George Robert, of whom presently.
- 5. Mary Poole, m. when aged 15 Joseph Brissett of Hanover, J., and d. *ætat.* 27, having had issue by him:—
  - i. Richard Brissett } both d. y. of yellow fever within
  - ii. Johnson Brissett } a week of each other.
  - i. Elizabeth Tharp Brissett, m., 26 June 1810, Alexander Erskine of Lima, J., and Balkhall, Forfar, N.B., last heir male of the ancient baronial family of Erskine of Dun, and had issue by him (for which see Kennedy-Erskine of Dun in Burke's "Landed Gentry").
  - ii. Anne Wilhelmina Brissett, m., 17 April 1809, James Law Stewart of Shaw Park, J., and had issue (see Stewart family).
  - iii. Mary Brissett, m., 17 April 1809, Mr. Davis.
  - iv. Sabina Poole Brissett, m., 24 April 1813, Major Henry Herbert Manners, and had issue.
- 6. Elizabeth Violetta, m. James Porter of the Co. Waterford family, a cousin of Anna and Jane Porter, the authoresses, and had issue:—
  - i. James Porter, d. *unn.*
  - ii. Anna Wilhelmina Porter, b. Jan. 1801; m. her cousin John Robert Tomlinson, and had issue.

Jacob Johnson d. in 1784 at an advanced age, and was succeeded by his son,

GEORGE ROBERT JOHNSON of Springfield, J., b. 1770; m. Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Alexander Campbell of J. by his wife Rebecca, dau. of Joseph Tharp of J., and by her, who d. May 1824, *æt.* 50, had issue. He d. 10 Sept. 1853, *æt.* 83.

- 1. George Robert Johnson, M.D., m., 23 March 1818, his cousin Elizabeth Oliver (b. 20 July 1796, d. 27 Sept. 1880), dau. of Robert Oliver Vassall by his wife Christian Barrett, dau. of John Tomlinson by his wife Christian, dau. of Jacob Johnson of Springfield, and had issue:—
  - i. George Vassall, m., 3 Aug. 1853, Emma Evans, dau. of . . . Page, and had issue:—
    - (a) Elizabeth, m. George Maxwell.
    - (b) Georgiana, m. William Maxwell.





- (c) Anna, m. Henry Maxwell.
  - (d) Mary Anne, m. Henry Walcott.
  - ii. William Clarke, b. 21 June 1824; d. unm. 8 Nov. 1854.
  - iii. John Vassall Campbell, b. 19 May 1828; d. unm. 28 Oct. 1851.
    - i. Elizabeth Campbell, m. Francis Maxwell, and had issue:—
      - (a) Francis Salmon Maxwell.
      - (b) George Maxwell, m. Elizabeth Johnson.
      - (c) Henry Maxwell, m. Anna Johnson.
      - (d) William Maxwell, m. Georgiana Johnson.
      - (a) Mary Maxwell.
      - (b) Elizabeth Maxwell.
      - (c) Sarah Maxwell.
    - ii. Georgiana Elmina, b. 28 Jan. 1827; m., 27 Jan. 1842, John Calder (born in Edinburghshire), and has issue:—
      - (a) John Vassall Calder of Ewarton, J., M.L.C., m. Emily, dau. of . . . . Simms, and has issue:—
        - i. John Travers Calder.
        - ii. Oliver Vassall Calder.
        - iii. Noël Travers Calder.
        - iv. Kenneth William Calder.
        - v. Colin Campbell Calder.
      - i. Elsie Vassall Calder.
      - ii. Mary Calder.
    - (b) William Johnson Calder, M.B., C.M. Edin., m. Emily Sinclair and has issue.
    - (c) James Arthur Lawrence Calder, M.B., C.M. Edin., m. Marion Smith and has issue:—
      - i. Clarence Calder.
      - ii. Norman Calder.
      - i. Jean Calder.
      - ii. Margaret Calder.
      - iii. Marion Calder.
    - (d) Charles McLearn Calder, Resident Magistrate at Savanna-la-Mar, J., m. Blanche Lind, and has issue a dau. Claire.
  - (a) Mary Elmina Calder, m. John W. Earle and has issue.
  - (b) Georgiana Roberta Calder, d. unm.
  - (c) Henrietta Emma Calder, m. George Cooke, F.R.C.S.I., late R.N., of Mandeville, J., and had issue.
  - (d) Margaret Isabella Calder.
2. Alexander Campbell Johnson, d. unm. 1871.
3. Robert Johnson, d. unm.
1. Elizabeth Campbell, d. unm.
2. Wilhelmina Margaret, m., Nov. 1826, Ezekiel Charles Petgrave, and d. at Bath 1888, leaving by her husband, who predeceased her on Aug. 1827, an only (posthumous) son:—
  - i. Ezekiel Charles Thomas Johnson Petgrave of Circus House, Bath, b. 22 Sept. 1827; m., June 1854, Susan H . . . ., dau. of . . . . Wallis, and has issue:—
    - (a) Charles Yeatman Petgrave, b. Aug. 1857.
    - (a) Susan Wilhelmina Petgrave, d. June 1855; m., 1878, Capt. Lewis Forbes Heath of the Indian Army, who d. leaving issue.



## ROWE OF JAMAICA.

"William Ricketts Johnson m. his cousin Catherine Williams, who survived him, and married again William Rowe. She had one child by her 1st marriage, Elizabeth Johnson, and one by the 2nd marriage, William Rowe.

"Mr. Rowe was a widower when she married him, and his son James Rowe married her dau. Elizabeth Johnson. This James Rowe was then in the Army, in the 'Black Watch,' and served in the Peninsula War, and also, I think, at Waterloo.

"He then gave up the Army, and married and went to Oxford, where he took his degree (some of his children were born while he was an Undergraduate). He died a very old man at Morchard-Bishop, Devon, where he had been Rector for many years. His wife had died there some years previously. She was an exceedingly pretty woman, quite lovely in her youth.

"All her sons died unmarried, except the sole surviving one, Colonel Valentine Rowe. One of her daughters m. the late William Shore, and d. leaving two children, Arabella and William. He m. again Frances Rowe, a cousin of his first wife. She was dau. of William Rowe, Archdeacon of Jamaica, with whose family we were extremely intimate in Jamaica. They lived at the old family place 'Belle-Vue' in the Santa-Cruz Mountains, and we lived near.

"Very few days passed in which we did not meet. Emily Rowe and I were like sisters.

"I can just remember old Mrs. Rowe, Catherine Williams that was. She was an immense age and quite childish when she died. She lived with her son the Archdeacon.

"Another dau. of Elizabeth Rowe *née* Johnson married her cousin Canon James Simpson. His mother was a Skinner. They lived at Littlecommon, Bexhill, where she died. They had several children.

"Julia, the youngest dau. of Elizabeth R. *née* J., is still alive (1909), but is a great invalid and above 80 now."

The above is from MS. notes lent me in 1909 by Mrs. Paget Thurston *née* Reid, a descendant of Tomlinson, Porter, Woolery, Johnson, and Barrett families.

## Revis Island 1677-8.\*

## COL. EDW. BRIDGWATER'S COMPY. OR DIVISION.

	White men.	Negro men.	Negro wom.	Negro children.
Edw. Blany & Tho. Haughton	2			1
Richard Stables & Ric. Peck	2			1
George Allison & Edw. Wms.	2	1	1	
Fran. Franklin & Tho. Hooper	2	3	2	4
Mr Arnold & Peter Pinder	2			
Edw. Penery & Tho. Hill	2			
John Gaiscoines & John Cribb	2			
Thomas Bloom & Elias Drumer	2		1	
John Brown & John Rogers	2			
Samuel Adams	1	1		
Edw. Maynor & Wm. Cauty	2			
Darby Murphy & John Cullum	2			
Thomas Lauder & Darby Cane	2	2	1	
Teige Harrow & Dennis Shawe	2			
John Dale & John Butler	2			

\* Continued from p. 35.



	White men.	Negro men.	Negro wom.	Negro children.
Dan. Carty, Tho. Gildernoe, & Wal. Burk	3			
James Bolton & Mathew Hunkin	2			
John Loyd & Clem. Taylor	2			
John Forgerson & John Linsey	2			
James Gordon & John Morro	2			
William Brush	1			
Tho. Cleverly & Jacob Fyfeild	2	1		
Ric. Allen & Fran. Teep	2			
John Bassnett & Wm. Bassnett	2			
William Cook & Geo. Allison	2			
Tho. Franklen & John Gauldtrett	2			
Ric. Russell, John More, Hen. Waren	3			
Woemen in this Comp., Eng., etc., are 75				
White children male & female 105				
Mr Thomas Cole	1	32	27	8
Samuel Horne	1			
Robert Jolly & Nicho. Stafford	2			
Fluen Morgan & Nich. Seaward	2			
W <sup>m</sup> Doble & Wm. Abbotts	2			
Charles Noble & Stephen Malum	2			
Anthony Bayly & Jonathan Turnor	2	1	2	
William Plumer & Tho. Mann	2		1	
Howell Thomas & Dan. Crossby	2			
John More & John Brown	2			
David Bowen & Joseph Schooler	2			
Hugh Heywood & Jos., a Servant	2	4	3	5
John Symys & Walter Voysy	2		1	
Robert Mullenax & Joseph Bishop	2	1	6	9
Thomas Feast & Richard Harris	2			
Thomas Bishopp & John Ames	2	4	4	3
Edw. Barnett & Thomas Clenerby	2	2	6	6
Robert Hobin & John Pound	2	2	3	
John Neanes & Henry Saunders	2	1	2	4
Henry Carpenter & Hum Hunt	2	1	2	3
Thomas Atkinson & Nich. Sparrow	2		1	
W <sup>m</sup> Salmon & James Harney	2	1	1	
William Danford & Wm. Pye	2			
John Snell & Thomas Symonds	2			1
Christopher Hutchins & John Cole	2			
Ar. Merry & Albinus West	2	4	2	1
Abraham Hunt & W <sup>m</sup> Smith	2			
John Sholes & Walter Saunders	2		1	3
Aro. Allison & Wm. Honyball	2			
Henry Phillips & Richard Gibson	2	3	4	7
John Cudd & William Lewis	2			
George Blaney & Francis Hybbetts	2	2	2	1
John Hilton & Anthony Nash	2	1	1	3
John Ouldson & John Francis	2	1	1	
W <sup>m</sup> Heath & Tho. Wateridge	2	1	1	
Mr Robert Hemes,* though in another				
Comp.		19	21	6
Mr William Atten, the same		14	16	6
Free Negros		10		
	124	112	113	73

\* Holmes.





## CARIBBEANA.

	White children.		White children.
An account of the white children belonging to the said Comp., the number being set down in Collum.		Jno. Davies & Sam. Renner	2
Darby Dillon & John Murphy	2	W <sup>m</sup> Wateridge & Ph. Heath	2
Murtogh Murfey & Rich. Stubbs	2	W <sup>m</sup> Heath & San Allen	2
W <sup>m</sup> Peck & Rich. Peck	2	Fran. Hybets & W <sup>m</sup> Jolds	2
Tho. Peck & Fran. Francklen	2	George Snell & John Wilson	2
W <sup>m</sup> Francklen & Rob. More	2	W <sup>m</sup> Fyfeild & Hen. Saunders	2
Rich. Pyndars & James Turner	2	James Stuard & John Neanes	2
Sam. Turner & Alex. Davies	2	Ephraim More & Ben. More	2
John Davies & W <sup>m</sup> Turner	2	Joseph Schooler & Tho. Rowland	2
Tho. Man & John Man	2	Robert Mullenau	1
Ralph Man & Rich. Man	2	John Bishop & Wm. Bishop	2
Sam. Crosby & John More	2	Thos. Bishop & Hen. Carpenter	2
		Female Children in said Comp.	60

CAPT. W<sup>m</sup> HOWARD'S COMP. OR DIVISION.

	White men.	White wom.	White children.	Negro men.	Negro wom.	Negro children.
Capt <sup>a</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Howard	1	2	1	5	4	5
Mr Phillip Lee	6	2	3	10	17	13
Mr <sup>s</sup> Alice Whitney	1	1	2	11	11	3
John Morris		1	4			
John Richards	1	1	3			
Mr Joseph Hill	1	1		3	3	6
Mr <sup>s</sup> Ann Bishopp		1	1			2
James Reno	1	1	2		1	
John Tartys	1	1	1			
Emanuel Tallbott, old	1	1				
Daniel Dyer	1	1	2			
Edward Illes	1	1	2			
Bastian Dehero	3	2	1			
Neale Oleinge	4	1	4			
John Elling	2	2	3			
Mr <sup>s</sup> Elizabeth Williams	2	1	3	14	10	6
Lt. John Edney	3	1	1	18	14	15
Mr Thomas Weekes	7	3	2	8	12	5
Richard Martin	2	2	5	2	3	4
Tobias Clare	2	1	3	1	2	
William Woodley	1	1	2		2	2
Samuell Honyborne	1	1	3			
Laurence Eley	1	1	2			
William Slade	2	1	2		1	
John Bemrose	1	1	1			
James Keene	4	1	1			
John Brown, free negro, & wife	1			1	1	
Curnelius Bryant	1	1	1	1	2	
Lt. George Cotton	3	1	6	2	2	2
Mr Thomas Austen	2	1	4	5	5	4
Mr John Standley	3	1	2	1	3	
Sergant Garratt Lory	7			3	4	
Thomas Conlowe & wife	2	1	2	1	1	
Kahir Maesheen	2			2	2	
John Conger	5					
Henry Frayne	1	1				



	White men.	White wom.	White children.	Negro men.	Negro wom.	Negro children.
Edward Morris	2	1	1			
Michael Challenge	1	1	1			
William Tease	1	1				
John Roper	1	1	3			
Thomas Jones	2	1	1			
William Powell	1	1	1			
Richard Walters	2	1	1			
Daniel Keene	2	1	1			
Mary Fernando		1				2
John Merritt & Wife	1	1	1			
John Kelly	2	1	4			
Ens. Thomas Hughes	1	1	3			
Nicholas Cusheen	1	1	2			
Flourence Mackarty	1	1	1			
Sergant Moses Jones	4	1	3			
Honor Thomson		1	1			
John Stephens	1	1	1			
	102	57	96	88	100	69

## CAPT. EDWARD EARLE'S COMP. OR DIVISION.

	White men.	White wom.	White children.	Negro men.	Negro wom.	Negro children.
Capt. Edward Earle	3	3	4	7	14	10
Mr Roger Earle	4	2	4	9	8	9
Dennis Teige	3					
Lt. W <sup>m</sup> Wicker	5	1		4	5	4
Richard Green, Junior	3	1		3	3	5
Samuel Earle	2	1	3	2	1	
William Fyfield	5	1	6	8	11	7
William Coram	3	2	5	13		7
George Webb	3			1	1	1
Robert Perkins	2	1	3			
Evan Thomas	1	1	5			
William Maie	1	1	2			
John Wattkins	2	1	2			
Henry Williams	4	2	7	3	1	
Charles Williams	1	1				
William Squib	1	1	4		1	2
Ann Hobson		2	4			
Edward Williams	3	1	3			
Alexander Anderton	1	2	4			
James Davids	1	1	1			
Noah Lewis	1	1	3			
John Davies	1					
John Hanna	1	1	6			
Thomas —	2	2	1			
Richard Devonshier	2	1				
William Perkinson	1	1	2	2	1	1
Samuell Rivers, senr.	2	1		2		2
William Pinder	3	2		1	2	2
John Butler, Jersey man	2			3	2	2
John Luxford	2	1		12	12	5
Roger Pemberton*	3			17	50	35

\* See pedigree, ante, I., 266.



## CARIBBEANA.

	White men.	White wom.	White children.	Negro men.	Negro wom.	Negro children.
Ens. James Childs	3	1	4	10	10	6
William Bartlett, Junior	1	1	1			
Hugh Beryman	3	1	3			
John Henley	1	1	1			
Thomas Lake	4	2		5	7	2
Robert Vaughan	2	1	5	2	3	2
Thomas Powell	2	1	4	3	1	1
George Hill	1	1	3			
Phynces Pinkeman	3	1	2			
Laurence Thorpe	1	1	2			
James Brown,* Junr	3	2	1	3	3	
James Brown, Senr	6	1	5	8	4	3
Hugh Fullerton	1		1			
Paul Scarborough	1	1	3	3	4	4
John Green	3	1		1	1	
William Perry	1	1	3		1	
Roger Smith	1	1	4			
Francis Yeomans	1	1	1			
Sergeant Samuel Maning	3	1	4	2	3	2
John Carpenter	6	2	2	3	5	1
Ambrose Staddard	1	1	2	1	1	1
Margaret Throsk	2	4	5	1	1	
Thomas Welch	1	1	2			
Christopher Clifton	2	1	8	1		
Richard Green, Senr	2	2	2	2	4	6
John Guy	1				1	
Thomas Burk	1	1	1			
Robert Bell	1	1		2	1	
Robert Dymond	3					
Sir James Russell	11	1	7	70	70	18
	140	69	147	204	232	139

## CAPT. JOHN SMITH'S COMP. OR DIVISION.

	White men.	White wom.	White children.	Negro men.	Negro wom.	Negro children.
Cap. John Smith's family	14	1	2	27	28	21
Mr John Combes	9	1		30	26	24
Samuell Davies	4	1	2	14	17	13
David Charles	1	1	3		3	1
Ens. William Kitt	6	2	4	3	5	4
John Oddy	1	2	5	3	1	
John Carter	7	2	5			
Lt Jenkins Ryce	3	1	3	3	1	5
John Chapman	1	1	3			
Patrick Bryan	1	1	3			
James Williams	2	1				
Dennis Maigorty	2	1				
John Connell, poor	2					
Patrick Mahoon, poor	1					

\* See pedigree, ante, I., 35.





## CARIBBEANA.

75

	White men.	White wom.	White children.	Negro men.	Negro wom.	Negro children.
David Seward & Wife	1	1				
Teige Dalm & Floyd	2					
Lewis Kettarah, Poor	1	1	3			
John Hedges	1		3		1	
Katheren Parker, widow		1	4	1	1	1
Dennis Mellony	1	1	2			
Henry Phillips & daughter	1	1				
John Barrell	1	1	5			
Francis Warrell	1	1	3			
George Ashby	1	1	1			
Michael Austen	1	1				
John Park	1					
Thomas Herbert	1	1		1	1	4
John Symons	1	1	1			
Widow Ann Nicholson		1				
William Torch	1	1	3			
John Morris	3					
Thomas Morris	3					
Anthony Martyn	1					
Thomas Tyler & wife	3	2	2	1		
John Welch	1	1	3			
John Fley	1	1	1	2		
Thomas Jones	1	1	1		1	
James Brownsell	1	1				
Randoll Phillips	1					
John Mawre	1	1	3		1	
William Sutton	1					
John Browne	2	1	1			2
Thomas Gethings	1					
Richard Laurence	1					
Nathaniel Jobson	1	1	1			
Andrew Meldram	2	1	4	1	3	2
Francis Saunders	2	2	4	2		
William Iles & Wife	1	1	2	2	2	
John Morris	2	1	1			
William Mathews	1	2	3			
Thomas Durfee	1					
Edward Moore	2	1	5			
Stephen Horden	2	1		1	1	1
Charles Maishee, Poor	1	1	5			
Walter Brett	2	1	3			
John Whorston	1	1	1			
Thomas Markes	2	2	1			
John Manchester	1	1	3			
William Harris	1	1	3			
William Stone	1	1	3		1	
Teige O'Clennon	1					
Christopher White	2	2	4	2	2	2
John Reeves	1	1	1			
William Bullock	1	1				
Ambrose Hilman	1	1	6			
Bartholomew Flute	1	1	2			
Ralph Fabine	1	1				
Joseph Seeper	1	1	3			
Thomas Edwards, Poor	1	1				
Alexander Crowden	1	2				



## CARIBBEANA.

	White men.	White wom.	White children.	Negro men.	Negro wom.	Negro children.
Thomas Maderne	1					
Patrick Barnes	1	1	2			
M <sup>r</sup> Wm. Fentons family	3	1	8	6	6	4
	127	68	131	99	103	82

## CAPT. ROBERT HAMMON'S COMP. OR DIVISION.

	White men.	White wom.	White children.	Negro men.	Negro wom.	Negro children.
Capt. Robert Haymons family	8	4	4	23	13	16
Lt. Richard Madron	3	3		10	3	7
M <sup>r</sup> Sweepers	7	1	1	4	6	6
M <sup>r</sup> Burdett	1	1			1	1
M <sup>r</sup> Hobbs	2	1			1	1
M <sup>r</sup> Michael Nowell	4	2	1	2	1	3
M <sup>r</sup> Townsend	1	1		1	1	
M <sup>r</sup> James Walker	2			2	1	
M <sup>r</sup> Coleby	4			5	5	6
John Savage	3	1				
Ens. John Bell	2	4		3	5	5
Richard Marsh	1	1				
Juby Gardner	1	1		1	1	
Henry Loyd	1	1		2		
Patrick Mayne	1	1	1			
Henry Yopps	1	1	1			
Robert Chadder	1	1	4			
Thomas Ridglo	1	1				
Nicholas Coppin	1	1	2			
John Morgin	1					
George Parsons	1	1	2			
Giles Wilkins	1	1	1			
Phillip Penharrow	1	1				
Daniel Hayes	1					
Lewis Ward	1	1	1			
Peter Overhill	1	1				
Michael Phillips	1		1			
John Green	2	1	1			
Richard Edge	1		1			
M <sup>rs</sup> Hatchett		1				
Richard Poleyne	1		6	2	2	2
Jonas Grepenione	2	2	2	5	7	3
John Smith, Sadler	1	1	4	2	3	1
Henry Willound	1	1				
Andrew Nicholas	1	1				
Collin Robinson	1	1				
James Buttler, &c., Poor	1	1	2			
Nov: Chalar &c. postage*	1	1				
William Lettice	1	1	2			
William Stokes	1	1				
John Arnold	1					
Thomas Smith	1	1		5	6	6
Thomas Beachamp	2	2		15	14	11
John Liswell	1	1	1	1		

\* This line is unintelligible.



	White men.	White wom.	White children.	Negro men.	Negro wom.	Negro children.
John Black	1					
Solomon Beachampe	1	1				
Free Negroes	1			1	1	1
Thomas Wattkins	1	1	1			
Robert Jorden	1		2			
James Larnard	1	1	3			
Andrew Taffin	1	1	4			
Thomas Bowry	2	1	4	2		
John Phillips	1	1	1			
Richard Cooke	1	1	2			
John Grant	1	1				
Bastian Hero	1	1	2			
Black Peter	1	1	3			
John Frost	1	1	2			
John Kellingsworth	1	1				
William Standidge	1					
Marynus Jacobson	1	1	2			
William Pew	1	1	1			
George Newman	1	1		2		
Andrew Munroe	1	1	2			
Robert Hill	1	1	4	3	1	2
Sergeant Arbush	1	1	3	1	1	1
Joseph Ray	1	1	4	2	1	
L <sup>t</sup> Handcock	1	1	3			
John Aldew	1	1	2	2	2	
William Lewis	1	1	3			
John Gorse & Wife	1	1	6			
Robert Bareson	1	1	4			
Francis Deduck	1					
M <sup>rs</sup> Dowty	2				1	
William Slow	1				1	
Dermond Bryant	1	1	3			
John Mollack	1	1				
John Manlove	1	1	2		1	
John Bollin	1					
Sergeant Merseur & Son	1		1			
Richard Merseur	1		2			
John Wadley	2	2				
Thomas Fenton	2	1		2		
William Wadley's wife		1				
Edward Iles	1	1	2			
William Slade		1				
James Connell	1	1				
Thomas Johnson	1	1	1			
Humphry Harris	1	1				
William Mann	1	1				
John Dyer	1	1				
Francis Hemlyn	1	1	1			
Dermond Kertryn	1	1				
Richard Penn	1	1				
William Edgerton	2	1	2	1		
Grace Lewis		1	2			
M <sup>rs</sup> Jones		1	1	3		





## CAPT. THOMAS BUTLER'S COMP. OR DIVISION.

	White men.	White wom.	White children.	Negro men.	Negro wom.	Negro children.
Walter Symonds, esq.	1	1	1	9	8	7
Capt. Thomas Butler	1	1	3	8	9	14
Thomas Emery	2	1	5			
James Creese, Junior	1		4			
Henry Mayle	1	1	4	2	2	4
John Stone	1	1	4	1	1	1
Thomas Smith	2		1			
Nicholas Hollway	1					
Morris Sheghawe	1					
Richard Bowring	1					
John Hayle	1					
Richard Prossly	1	1	1			
Jeremy Ackley	1	1	3			
John Price	1	1	1			
John Duheage	1	1	3			
Charles Nowlen	1					
John Santamore	1	1	6			
Samuell Randall	1	1	1			
John Combes	1	1	4			
John Warrin	1	1				
John Brewett	3	1	3	3	3	5
Roger Robbins	2	1				
Richard Smith						
Michael Derrickson	1	1	5			
Francis Burton	1	1	4	3	4	4
John Fisher	1					
Morgan Rice	1					
William Swanson	1					
John Clause	1					
Ens. Henry Litton	1	1	7	6	3	5
William Merne	1					
Joseph Cole	1	1	4			
George Woodruffe	1					
Moliom Webber	1	1		2		
Osborne Jones, Junr	1	1	2	2	2	
Loughlan Cumry	1					
Patrick Bray	1					
Isaac Smith, senr	2	3		4	1	5
James Burroughs, senr	2	2	1			
Thomas Petties	1					
William Mathews	2	1	1			
Phillip Lake	1		2			
John Fawcett, Junr	1	1	4	1	1	1
Sergeant Isaac Evans	5	1	6		1	
Teige Neale	1					
Henry Floyd	1					
William Rice	1	1	2			
William Purgany	1	1	4			
Daniell O'Teige	1					
Sergeant John Chezus	2	1	7	1		
Andrew Sherwood	1	1	1			
William Burnside	1	1	2		1	
John Howard	1	1	1		1	
Osborne Jones, senr	1	1			4	2



	White men.	White wom.	White children.	Negro men.	Negro wom.	Negro children.
Jesper Shelton	1					
John Emrode	1					
Robert Redwood	1	1	1			
Roger Gurling	1	1	2			
Mathew Copperjohn	1	1				
William Wedstock	1	2	2			
Richard Daniell	2	4	2	8	3	
Richard Church	1					
Richard Anderson	1					
Thomas Jones & W <sup>m</sup> Thomas	2					
Balding Harris & Roger Prentise	2					
Daniel Mahoon	1			1	1	
W <sup>m</sup> Dyer & Jno. Bynham	2					
John Sampson	1			2		
Ferdinando Ennis	1			1		
Lt. Griffin Brooks	2	1	3	1	1	
John Dawkins	1					
W <sup>m</sup> Fenton	1					
Thomas Wattkins	1	1				
Lt. Walter Symonds	2	1	1	6	3	
Michael Bennett	1			3		
Robert Doggett	1	1	2			
	96	52	112	64	49	48

## CAPT. ROBERT CHOPPIN'S COMPANY OR DIVISION.

	White men.	White wom.	White children.	Negro men.	Negro wom.	Negro children.
Capt. Robert Choppin & Family	2	2	4	6	4	4
M <sup>r</sup> William Mynard*	3	1		7	1	2
Sergeant Michael Brumley	3	1	2			
Bridgett Buckingham	2	1	3			
M <sup>r</sup> Edward James	8	2	4	5		4
George Hooker	2	1	3	1		1
Robert Grills	2	1				
John Watts	1	1	2	1		
John James	2	2	6			1
William Greeton	1	1				1
John Cribb	3	1	2			
Henry Hargnest	1	1	1	2		1
Mathew Way	3	1	1	1	1	
Cornelius Gormon, poor	1	1	1			
William Connell, very poor	1	1	2			
Edward Burk, Poor	1	1	3			
Marynus Lepark	4	1	3	3	1	1
Widow Sawiott†		1		2	2	
M <sup>rs</sup> Mary Summerse	1	3		9		4
Robert Bonner & wife, old	1	2				
Cornelius Jacobson	2	1	2			
John Wignoll	3	1	1			
Widow Wignoll, old		1				
Francis Pellett	2	1	1	1	1	
John Bynan, jun <sup>r</sup> , poor	1					
Katheren Edwards	1	1				

\* ? Maynard. A family still owning estates in the Island.

† ? Sawcott or Sawcolt.



	White men.	White wom.	White children.	Negro men.	Negro wom.	Negro children.
John Walters	2	1	3			
Thomas Gough	1	1	3			
Brian O'Neale, poor	1	1				
Robert Trevelin, old & poor	3	1				
Otho Evans	1	1	3		0	1
Mr John Fossett	1	1		5	2	4
Lt. William Pellett	5	1	5			
Thomas McBride	2	1	6			
Hubbard Kelly	1					
Richard Joy, poor	1					
Michael Webber	1	3	6	3		1
Ezekiel Savadge	1	1	4		1	
Daniel Regan	1	1	4			
John Mynard, old & decrepid	1					
Martyn Kent	3	1	2	2	1	1
Sergant Edward Scott	3		4	1		
Thomas Puchett	2	1	1	2		1
John Bynham, poor	1	2				
William Parry, poor	1	2	4			
Christopher Adams, poor	2	1	4			2
Henry Crook, old & poor	1		1			
John Weath	3	2	1			
	90	54	92	51	14	29

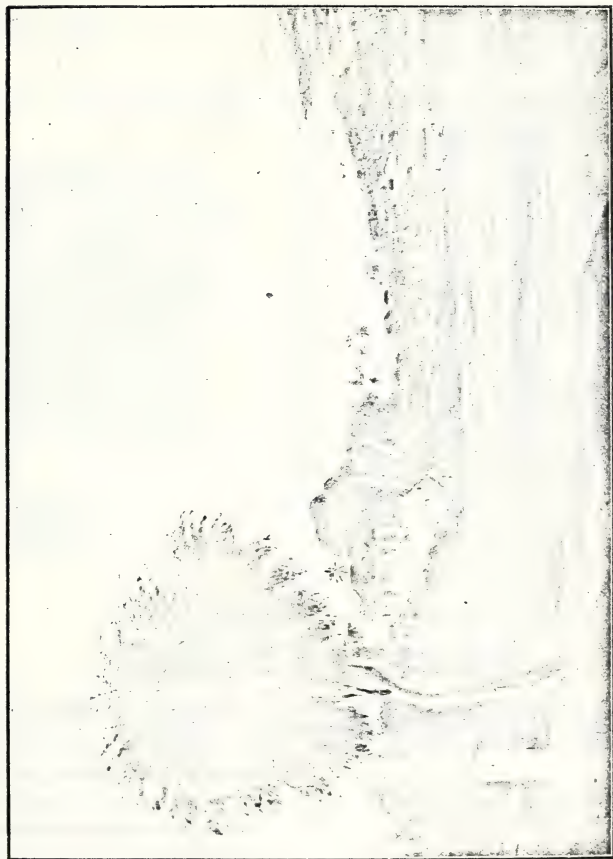
## CAP. JOHN NETHWAY'S DIVISION OR COMPANY.

	White men.	White wom.	White children.	Negro men.	Negro wom.	Negro children.
Capt. Nethways family	7	2	3	20	17	20
Ensign Simon Browne	2	1	4	2	5	3
Flourence Makarty	3	2		9	12	12
Christopher Rawlings	6	2	1	4	4	3
Darby Neale	4	1	3	1	3	4
William Collett	2			1		
John Tayler	2	1	3			
Henry Peak	2	2	4			
Mr. George Gruffe	1	1	1			
Jonathan Perry	2	2				
Charles Grady	1	1	1			
William Phillips	5	1		3	4	3
Lt. John Spearnard	2		1	8	6	1
Mr John Williams	4	3	2	5	6	5
Mr Thomas Tovey	11	4	2	11	15	3
W <sup>m</sup> Murford	5			9	8	7
Lt. John Saurolt*	5	2		7	8	5
Edward Woodward	2	2	3			
William Jenkins	2	1	3			
Edward Rugg	1	1	2			
George Taylor	4	1	1			
George Wattis	1	1	2			
Ralph Wyer	2	1	2			
William Beedwell, poor	3					
John Barry	2	2	1			
Aaron Oblin	1					
Francis Burton	1					

\* There was a family called "Sawcolt" owning a plantation in Antigua.







MORANT BAY, JAMAICA.  
From a water-colour drawing.



	White men.	White wom.	White children.	Negro men.	Negro wom.	Negro children.
Wm. Barrett	1	1	1			
Edw. Morris	2	1	1			
John Pallmer	2					
Morgan Price & the rest poor	5	1				
Mr John Shaw	2	2	3			
Edward Bryan	1	1	2			
Hamilton Gallahan	1					
Alexander Davies	2	2	3			
	99	42	49	80	88	76

## THE SEVERAL DIVISIONS OR COMPANIES IN THIS ISLAND, VIZ.

	White men.	White wom.	White children.	Negro men.	Negro wom.	Negro children.
11 Coll. Randall Russell	71	50	94	200	164	142
13 Lieut. Coll. Fran. Morton	157	74	112	136	119	141
14 Major Daniell Lanbather	86	62	91	139	159	124
15 Cap. John Hughes	140	90	30	106	63	68
17 Cap <sup>t</sup> William Burt	175	48	51	35	26	32
18 Cap <sup>t</sup> Edw. Bridgwater	124	75	105	112	113	73
19 Cap <sup>t</sup> William Howard	102	57	96	88	100	69
20 Cap <sup>t</sup> Edward Earle	141	69	147	204	232	139
21 Cap <sup>t</sup> John Smith	127	68	131	99	103	82
23 Cap <sup>t</sup> Robert Haymon	133	97	116	108	91	83
24 Cap <sup>t</sup> Thomas Buttler	96	52	112	64	49	48
25 Cap <sup>t</sup> Robert Choppin	90	54	92	51	14	29
26 Cap <sup>t</sup> John Nethway	99	42	49	80	88	76
	1541	838	1216	1422	1321	1106
English	1050	700	920			
Irish	450	120	230			
Scotch	34	8	9			
	1534	828	1159			

## Morant Bay, Jamaica.

This illustration is from a well-executed eighteenth-century (?) water-colour drawing in my possession. The milestone under the tree has on it "xxxi to Kingston." Mr. F. Cundall, F.S.A., has kindly forwarded the following letter about the identification of the view.

"With regard to your water-colour drawing there is no doubt that it represents a scene in Morant Bay. I have consulted several people on the subject, and a resident writes as follows:—

"The picture, as far as I can make out and after consultation with local authorities—among them Mr. Bancroft—must have been taken from behind the residence now occupied by Mr. Bicknell, and known as Church Hill. The church must be the old church at Church Corner,\* although it is not represented as it was. The Johnson River and White River appear in the distance. Mr. Hawkins tells me that the old main road went past Williams' Retirement, and that alterations in the route would account for the position of the milestone. Of course you know that the old town of Morant Bay was at Church Corner, as represented in the picture."

\* The church referred to in Lawrence-Archer. (F.C.)



## Extract of the Obituary of the Orphan Chamber of Demerara.\*

1812.

Dec. 15	J. Jenkin Anslow.	Nov. 13	C. P. Gordyn.
—	J. P. Adams.	July 7	Susannah Hamilton.
23	J. Ashley.	18	Edward Hardy.
May 16	Johanna Catharine Billet.	Nov. 17	G. Janson.
21	William Bosstok.	Dec. —	Joan Junt.
14	J. F. Buyer.	9	A. Jellaba.
22	John Ballard.	Nov. 26	Dick Kart.
June 5	A. Baum.	Sept. 4	Sarah E. Kennedy.
10	J. Bradford.	—	S. W. King.
July 14	Alexander Buchanan.	Aug. 29	Daniel Lathrop.
20	Herodiah Barber.	Sept. 17	Thomas Lawrence.
19	P. Burmer.	Oct. 12	Cornelius Lespair.
Aug. 18	Charlotte E. Ana Borrel.	21	Gates Lamb.
Sept. 10	Albertus Barker.	15	Peter Lovelock.
20	Willfried Bell.	20	Sarah Eliz <sup>h</sup> Lyng.
Oct. 4	Catharine Bell.	Nov. 9	Hendrick Lambo.
Nov. 21	C. N. Bollers.	30	Barbara Lucas.
21	Simon Ballam.	Dec. 27	O. H. Lane.
Dec. 23	James Bowman.	Sept. 12	John Miller.
20	William Barr.	Aug. 17	R. Noonan.
May 10	H. Cruik.	July 9	Hend <sup>c</sup> Jan, son of R. Onina.
Aug. 27	George Munro Campbell.	June 9	Johanna Catherina Pieterse.
Sept. —	Alexander Cassie.	Aug. 27	J. H. Runnels.
—	Culpeper.	Sept. 27	Gabriel Ryk.
20	N. Cretchlow.	Nov. —	Eliza Rodgers.
Nov. 25	J. A. Clarke.	Aug. 3	Alexander Scholk.
July 3	Alexander Duncan.	15	P. F. Schirmuster.
Nov. 25	F. J. Dekooker.	Sept. 14	Adam Smith.
Dec. —	Valentine, daughter of A. Francois de St. Marie.	Oct. 9	Isaac Searlie.
Sept. 13	Edwards.	Sept. 22	Charlotte Thomas.
Oct. 30	Joseph Elliot.	Oct. 18	Mary Tapin.
May 19	F. G. Francke.	May 3	Van Bunsen.
June 16	John Faman.	Sept. 13	D. H. Van Nooten.
Sept. 17	Hugh Fraser.	Oct. 4	J. Van Oustrum.
22	H. B. Fraser.	6	J. Vander Kaas.
June 21	Samuel Barrows Hoan Gil- bert, son of J. Gilbert.	28	Catharine Poolman Van Gro- veningen.
		11	A. A. Zicken.

1813.

Jan. —	John Anderson.	Aug. 5	Ann Maria Bradford.
Feb. 8	J. Brooks.	30	Joseph Bugh.
June 3	Cha <sup>s</sup> Payne Brotherson.	Oct. 1	Hugh McBeth.
July —	Henriette Francoise Borel.	8	William Burges.
20	Samuel Briggs.	Dec. 25	J. Brandrith.

\* From "Slave Population," Papers and Returns ordered by the House of Commons to be printed 4 March 1823. I have omitted all names of coloured persons.





Jan. 7	Samuel Challoner.	April 27	P. Le Fanu.
July 21	Patrick Coffey.	May 5	William Latham.
Aug. 12	Sarah, daughter of Mr. Culpeper.	June 26	John Luke.
Sept. 15	Keziah Connyers.	Mar. 28	Kennith Mathieson.
Oct. 17	T. Culpeper.	Aug. 8	William Mory.
Nov. —	W. Causton.	Oct. 31	Matilda Madox.
Jan. 13	J. F. P. De Bockhouse.	—	Charles Monaghan.
28	Wm. Davidson.	Nov. 21	Richard Josiah Mason.
Feb. 9	W. F. Dobbrauski.	Dec. 18	Duncan McCullum.
June 13	Aug. Francois De St. Marie.	Oct. 27	John Nunegan.
July 1	A. Danjoy.	Feb. 19	Rudolph Onink.
Jan. 6	J. O. Engels.	Dec. 18	A. Odde.
July 26	John Ettels.	July 17	Mary Ann Philips.
Feb. 23	Gaspard Fountaine.	Sept. 27	A boy, son of H. C. Pollard.
May 20	H. A. Francoise.	Oct. 17	George Pearce.
Nov. 11	D. Findlader.	Dec. 10	L. S. A. Phillippart.
—	Adam Fraser.	Sept. 4	C. A. Roberts.
Sept. —	Isabella Goodman.	Oct. 12	Rebecca Roggers.
Nov. 20	Miss S. A. Gauld.	Dec. 11	Johannes Refel.
Feb. 11	Ernst Hopker.	April 16	John Seward.
15	Eleanor Mathew Harriot.	Jan. 12	Thomas Small.
Mar. 9	Rowland Hunter.	April 20	Rowland Smith.
12	John Hacket.	Aug. 12	Sarah, daughter of Culpeper.
28	J. O. de Hooft.	24	John Sample.
April 30	Wm. Humphry.	Sept. 28	Boy, son of Schirmeister.
—	Geo. Hart.	Oct. 9	Simmons.
May 29	F. Hanson.	31	Francis Sampson.
31	A. F. Heraut.	Feb. 17	Henry Jabo.
Dec. 8	Thomas How.	Mar. 1	F. F. Van Hersberg.
June 30	J. Jamieson.	Sept. 3	John Vanden Burg.
July 17	Geo. James.	Nov. 14	S. F. Visser.
Dec. 6	Johannes Koeford.	Feb. 6	W. Thomas Wake.
Jan. 18	Peter Lent.	7	R. Williamson.
26	James Lyon.	10	L. Wishropp.
Feb. 3	Geo. Locket.	22	Andrew Welch.
9	William Langley.	Dec. 24	John Steward Wilson.

## 1814.

Jan. 28	George Angle.	Mar. 31	S. Dowler.
April 30	Samuel Agard.	April 4	Jacoba Adrianna Doedens, widow C. A. Roberts.
Sept. 15	J. B. Van Azenberg.	Aug. 28	William Donald.
21	J. W. Alder.	Sept. 3	William Dawson.
Jan. 8	Fred. Baker.	17	Widow Durkard, born Jo- hanna Phillipina Midas.
—	Charles Baskett.	6	G. W. Dreszler.
May 21	Eleanor Brush.	April 5	E. C. Elie.
June 14	L. P. B. Brandenburg.	20	G. Edwards.
Dec. 26	David Boxton.	June 20	Elder.
Jan. 18	John Church.	July 18	Benjamin Edwin Edwards.
27	Catharine Maria Cells.	Aug. 14	Catherine Edwards.
Mar. 24	George C. Carrington.	April 24	A. Fraser.
July 11	Benjamin William Clarke.	Sept. 5	William Filderhoff.
18	Cummings.	Jan. —	Dorethe Griffith.
Sept. 26	J. Thomas Curteis.	June 9	W. Good.
Jan. 28	Henda Dratzin.		
Feb. 17	Harry Drayton.		



June 19	Jacob Gine.	Nov. 29	John King.
Aug. 28	James Gammel.	May 30	W. P. Noyes.
Sept. 9	James Glin.	Jan. 14	M. C. Overweg.
Oct. 16	John Gardiner.	Feb. 10	E. C. Overbrock.
28	Eliene Gernon.	Aug. 28	John, son to P. Portless.
Sept. 4	Geikard Henscheline.	Sept. 26	James Parss.
—	Hendriks.	—	H. P. Pero.
Aug. 4	John Hunt.	Feb. —	Jacob Ridley.
Nov. 29	A. J. T. Vander Heuvel.	Mar. 20	Thomas Rodgers.
Jan. 9	J. J. Sanson.	June 28	W. Reid.
23	A son of P. Iskenius.	Oct. 9	J. Rock.
Mar. 8	Brooks Judson.	Jan. —	William Sloane.
May 4	John Inch.	22	Charles Steward.
June 16	Walter Innis.	Oct. 30	.... Smith.
Aug. 23	John (son of Portless).	Jan. —	.... Thomson.
Sept. 2	C. Inavin.	Feb. 5	John Tomson.
Nov. 28	Alex. Johnson.	May 25	Thomas Mariners Protz.
Jan. 27	A. C. Knegh.	Aug. 25	John Tuckness.
May 2	T. E. Wesler.	28	Pieter Thoman.
June 25	William Keen.	Oct. 6	P. J. A. Tinne.
Feb. 4	James E. Lee.	Jan. 15	J. H. Van Kant Van Bruyns.
April 4	C. Lehman.	22	Pieter Van Ess.
Oct. 18	W. A. Leseman.	Feb. 16	Dr. Van Ross.
Jan. 18	Francis Madden.	Mar. 7	Vander Velden.
May 21	F. A. Mentz.	May 5	Catharina Johanna Vanden Berg.
June 13	James Maitland.	2	James Wollen.
July 27	„ McKenzie.	Aug. 31	Joseph Winkes.
Aug. 19	W. D. Mills (died 28th July).	Sept. 12	Henry Wilson.
—	Mary C. Martryan.	Dec. 30	F. P. V. Wyngarden.
29	James Milligan.	Oct. 6	M. B. Yearwood.
31	M. Mahors.		
Oct. —	Hugh McBeth.		

## 1815.

—	William Aitkin.	Feb. 13	J. W. C. Fassen.
Mar. 28	.... Anderson.	Mar. 28	Jacob Fluyk.
20	Gerick Bouske.	14	James Gibson.
April 22	T. O. Booter.	June 24	A. D. Guthrie.
Aug. 31	Sweers Bergh.	Mar. 14	T. La Haye.
—	Johan Bryley.	19	L. Hartensveld.
Dec. 5	Charles Boch.	June 16	G. M. de Hart.
Mar. 4	R. P. Counay.	April 17	James Cricklow Jackman.
April 19	Gytes K. Caates.	June 17	Elizabeth Jones.
Dec. 14	J. M. Crone.	July 12	C. C. Isingard.
Jan. 6	Alex. Dow.	Mar. 30	J. N. Karseboom.
26	Widow Johan. Maria De Kooker, born Vande Vyver.	April 22	G. Hellor.
April 18	Widow M. Dobbrouski, born Velders.	Jan. 6	T. Ludwig.
July 29	Hugh Davidson.	May 29	Robert Leach.
Aug. 2	J. Dobbrouski.	June —	John Lawson.
14	Widow Johanna Elizabeth De Wolff.	Jan. 6	„ Madox.
Dec. 6	A. L. De Munnich.	May —	.... McPherson.
Nov. 15	T. H. Ellice.	June 8	P. Middelburg.
Jan. 6	T. Francis.	July 7	.... Middleton.
		Oct. 23	Carol Samuel Mathius.
		Jan. 24	Maria, Paulina Proctor, born Van Suik.



July 31 William Pieters.  
Jan. 6 Mathias Roach.  
Feb. 16 Gotlieb Rien.  
July — Saighew M<sup>c</sup>Rae.  
April 6 T. Samm.  
May 10 Mrs. L. Swanche.  
Aug. 20 Mrs. Verdoel.

Sept. 28 T. Van Mowrick.  
16 . . . . Vander Sande.  
Nov. 19 F. A. Vernede.  
24 A. M. B. Van Heckeren.  
Oct. 21 . . . . Wuckerer.  
Dec. 7 G. W. Wilkinson.  
19 William Webster.

## 1816.

Mar. 10 Nicolay Anja.  
Feb. — James Allan.  
Oct. 19 Henry Austin.  
Jan. 19 William Buckley.  
23 Joseph Britton.  
Feb. 20 James Bruce.  
April 23 A. Bloomsberg.  
June 27 F. R. Blake.  
July 31 Thomas Bidley.  
Dec. 1 George Campbell (J. Simpson).  
5 George Campbell (J. Hadfield).  
April — Alexander De Weever.  
10 John Elliott.  
July 5 Betty Engels.  
May 4 John Ellis.  
Aug. 15 „ Eburn.  
Feb. 11 . . . . Fowler.  
May 1 James Fraser.  
29 Luke Flood.  
July 17 G. J. Furnace.  
Aug. 10 Hardy Fiedskow.  
— J. D. French.  
June 25 George Gilroan.  
May 22 Cornelis Hulshoff.  
July 12 Robert Hamilton.  
Sept. 7 T. M. Heim.  
Nov. 18 A. L. Heche.  
April 8 Peter Jacob.  
June 25 Jan Joneker.  
— Mrs. Catherine Kemp.  
Sept. 27 M. T. Krantz.  
Oct. 29 J. O. Kalmberg.  
Nov. — E. E. Knight.  
Jan. 10 David Luthers, jun.  
Mar. — Thomas Louis.  
June 4 John Ludwyck.  
21 . . . . Laten.  
July 26 J. M. Landroy.  
Nov. 5 J. Lochtrop.  
19 John Laxraven.  
Jan. 31 Francis Miller.

Feb. 2 J. H. Mongston.  
April 19 Hugh Munro.  
May 22 William Morrison.  
June 25 D. T. Marhort.  
July 30 . . . . M<sup>c</sup>Pherson.  
Sept. 9 John M<sup>c</sup>Lachlan.  
15 Jeremias M<sup>c</sup>Fee.  
Nov. 15 Rosetta Mickherts.  
Aug. 5 Samuel Odnin.  
Jan. 20 A. Patterson.  
Feb. 2 Edward Pratt.  
Mar. 16 Jacob Ridley.  
29 David Ross.  
Sept. — Alexander Reid.  
Oct. 16 Nathaniel Roach.  
Feb. 14 Duncan Steward.  
15 J. Slucker.  
24 J. M. Spooner.  
April 7 John Sobre Smith.  
— . . . . Spengler.  
Aug. 15 J. P. Schlosser.  
18 Charles Steward.  
Sept. 2 F. W. Sartorius.  
Nov. 4 John Sampson.  
Mar. 9 . . . . Ten Bosch.  
Feb. 22 J. W. Thomas.  
July 6 F. D. Thompson.  
8 Catharine Thompson.  
22 J. H. Tymen.  
Aug. 8 John Tomas.  
19 Andrew Tondo.  
Sept. — Dr. Taylor.  
Nov. 23 Widow Temmerman.  
Jan. — J. H. Van Coaten.  
— Vander Schelder de Wit.  
May 18 J. Vander Bergh.  
June 25 Mrs. Vander Druyssen.  
Mar. 23 Mrs. C. J. Wussands, born Sluytman.  
April 19 F. P. Walcott.  
June 13 F. E. Windish.  
Oct. — Adam Young.

## 1817.

Aug. 31 R. D. Askington.  
Jan. 11 David Bosquet.  
26 Mrs. Rebecca Brotherson.

April — B. Buys.  
16 J. P. A. Beche.  
June 9 Ruloff Broer.





June —	Jan Ball.	Mar. 23	Thomas Molton.
July 19	Thomas Bowles.	May 10	J. McAuley.
—	John Brown.	23	Alex. McCulloch.
Oct. 24	Bousson.	Sept. 19	Angus Morrisson.
Nov. 29	J. Brumel.	Nov. 1	J. H. Murphy.
Dec. 27	.... Breton.	—	Elizabeth McBreedy.
July 26	G. C. Cantelaar.	21	J. D. Moody.
Sept. 20	John Conall.	Aug. 22	Thomas W <sup>m</sup> Nutt.
Jan. 6	Elizabeth de Boehhorst.	Jan. 14	Pharo.
25	Maria Eliz <sup>h</sup> Vander Krays- sen, late widow of Keyzer de Clerk.	Feb. —	Mary Pool.
Aug. 10	J. R. Derrien.	—	George Porter.
Sept. 3	.... Dufreme.	May 23	S. C. Persich.
—	Thomas Day Francis.	June —	W. Pierepont.
—	J. Dunlop.	—	W. P. Puris.
Jan. 4	Widow Furber.	July 6	Patrick Power.
26	Widow J. Freurniet, born C. P. Minner.	—	Jacob Pieter.
Sept. 20	Mary Fallier.	—	George Firebrace Perry.
Oct. 5	J. Ferguson.	Aug. 20	G. W. Percival.
April 21	Francis Gibson.	Sept. 27	Anna Margaretha Van Pos- sum.
June —	Hugh Grant.	—	W <sup>m</sup> Postlethwaite.
—	J. C. Griffith.	Jan. 2	T. Ouiding.
Sept. 28	C. K. Gatt.	May 4	J. P. Rouskolb.
Oct. 24	J. W. Gaskin.	—	F. W. Ruperti.
Nov. 23	John Grant.	July —	William Robertson.
Feb. 28	Abraham Hewlings.	Feb. —	James Shey.
April 28	A. P. Herklots.	April 17	John Stewart.
May 25	William Hart.	July 21	William Frederick Dauphin Schermuster.
July 29	Daniel Hohenkirk.	28	James Sanderson.
—	Mrs. Henderson, born Ver- doel.	—	William Steward.
Dec. —	O. W. Iskinius.	Oct. —	.... Schott.
June 12	Samuel Johnston.	Feb. 14	P. Van Straaten.
Jan. 12	Margaretha de Kok.	20	M. Vesser.
Feb. 27	J. H. Kerner.	Mar. 14	Vander Wagt.
July 20	F. W. Koch.	Sept. 3	L. P. Van Braam.
18	Ad <sup>m</sup> Lubie.	Dec. 22	H. L. Vandewater.
Jan. 17	William March.	31	W. B. Vander Hans.
—	Kitty Miller.	Feb. 2	Peter Wright.
		Nov. 4	C. D. Widdel.
		22	J. W. Wissels.

1818.

Feb. 5	Alexander Anderson.	Oct. 20	Arno Donné.
Jan. 9	Adam Aulert.	16	J. B. den Boer.
May 2	George Anderson.	Aug. —	J. D. Engels.
Jan. 29	Peter Burch.	Jan. 17	John Fiedrieth.
Feb. 3	John Bannister.	Dec. 22	A. G. Faber.
Mar. 2	A. J. Bastiaansen.	Mar. 8	F. Graaf.
June 12	Mrs. Boon.	July 1	G. M. Gouts.
Oct. —	J. P. Bastiaansen.	Sept. 5	Captain Gibson.
Jan. —	H. Clementson.	Oct. 1	Francis Grimis.
30	Mrs. A. J. Christianson.	Feb. 3	Arthur Heir.
April 10	W. Craigh.	15	Edward Hansler.
May 13	M. R. Clark.	June 19	M. Hansen.
Aug. 7	John Daly.	Jan. 19	John Henry.



Mar. 15	Joseph Harrison.	Oct. 21	J. W. Roth.
Sept. 16	Henry Harwood.	Dec. 13	J. Rutledge.
19	Peter Hamaker.	15	T. Roozen.
Aug. 24	J. H. Hollenkamp.	—	John Ryan.
Nov. 8	... Higgins.	Jan. 11	R. S. O. Smith.
Feb. 28	G. H. Kadel.	—	S. Ship.
Sept. 11	James Kitcat.	Feb. 16	John Sutherland.
Aug. 1	A. B. Leslie.	Mar. 22	John Scott.
7	R. A. Lelyfeld.	28	Cornelis Smit.
Feb. 23	Nichola Lynch.	May 14	T. Schneild.
Aug. 12	Clement Levenstein.	June 17	Ph. John Scheimeister.
—	Samuel Lincoln.	Aug. 11	Frederick Simoni.
June 25	Elizabeth Mapp.	Oct. 1	Sarah Solus.
July 12	Peter McDonald.	Dec. 17	Anthony St. Felix.
Aug. 20	M. M. Goorian.	Mar. 15	... Terre.
18	J. Morson.	Sept. 20	Stephen Tavernier.
Dec. 9	Robert Munro.	—	E. W. Tay.
16	H. Mott.	Jan. 3	W. D. Wegler.
Feb. 22	Robert Nixon.	—	Henry Wallace.
Sept. —	Thomas Nutt.	Mar. —	Thomas Pitt Warren.
July 30	William Pietrie.	April 13	Dirk Willebers.
Aug. 5	Francis Power.	15	G. H. Williams.
Dec. 24	J. H. Pollard.	Nov. 22	Jacob Wensel.
Mar. 4	... Robberts.	27	John Wilcocks.
Sept. 1	George Ross.		

## 1819.

Sept. 19	Headly Ackland.	Nov. 18	Carel Duton.
10	Thomas Atkinson.	Dec. 8	Thomas Dan.
Nov. 3	William Austin.	June —	Nancy Earl.
Dec. 23	John Lowrens Amey.	Dec. 10	Richard Emerson.
Jan. 12	J. T. P. Bockherst.	May 17	T. Fraser.
17	Alexander Brown.	17	James Fraser.
April 11	B. Bolders.	Aug. 21	... Fardoe.
May 26	W. C. Berteling.	Sept. 29	C. Flaman.
Sept. 22	Boy, son of Iskenius.	Dec. 24	Alexander Finlayson.
28	" " H. C. Pollard.	Mar. 20	H. B. Gall.
Oct. 20	George Barker.	April 9	Mary Graham.
Dec. 3	James Barret.	Aug. 5	Dirk Giezen.
28	Joseph Benton.	Oct. 4	William Gibson.
April 6	Peter Chalmers.	20	Joshua Green.
Mar. 7	Joseph Cramer.	26	Mrs. J. J. Guyot, born Junge.
8	William Chorley.	Nov. 21	W. C. Graves.
April 14	P. A. Christiaansen.	May 10	Daniel Homan.
May 10	Peter Calalan.	Sept. 20	James Holoday.
—	T. P. Clarke.	Oct. 29	John Horusby.
Aug. 4	Michael Oanedy.	1	M. Hansen.
20	John Chelike.	Dec. 16	... Holworthy.
Nov. 20	John Carr.	April 6	John Kendel.
23	Thomas Cummings.	Sept. 20	... Knutley.
Dec. 4	Peter Clements.	Nov. 24	Thomas Kinloch.
25	R. R. Clarkson.	27	J. D. King.
31	Duncan Clarke.	Mar. 16	J. G. Laloge.
April 19	Daniel Dunn.	June 14	George Lee.
May 9	William Daniel.	Aug. 25	J. L. Loof.
Aug. 11	Walker Dunn.	Sept. 11	W. Lee.



Nov. 6 L. F. Lachenwitz.  
 15 . . . London.  
 Dec. 3 C. A. Lavasseur.  
 Jan. 11 James Masset.  
 13 William McCulloch.  
 Feb. 26 Thomas S. Madden.  
 April 6 Peter Mann.  
 May 4 R. J. Mason.  
 Sept. 10 Archibald McDonald.  
 Oct. 1 James Morson.  
 28 Charles Moody.  
 Nov. 11 Alexander McKid.  
 18 " " [sic].  
 27 Mary B. Milburn.  
 Dec. 9 William Murray.  
 Mar. 19 John Overbeck.  
 Jan. 19 G. J. Roach.  
 Feb. 6 Otto B. Rouné.  
 Mar. 1 L. Runcke.  
 June 16 Alexander Rose.  
 Dec. 15 Henry Ronge.  
 Jan. 21 R. A. Sanderson.  
 July 6 Henry Sampson.  
 Sept. 17 Frederick Shirt.  
 — John Scher.

Oct. 23 G. Schroeder.  
 Aug. 7 John Strathie.  
 Nov. 6 " Seed.  
 7 Johanna Sibelius.  
 9 Burnel Somersal.  
 Dec. 2 Wynand Scherer.  
 17 Colin Simpson.  
 26 Charles Spacine.  
 23 Minian Stewart.  
 31 John Spurr.  
 Sept. 10 James Thompson.  
 Nov. 16 G. C. M. Tobie, born Frisell.  
 Dec. 4 John Turner.  
 Mar. 22 T. T. H. Vanden Berg.  
 July 18 E. Vida.  
 Aug. 5 W. F. Vander Hoff.  
 Sept. 11 T. A. T. Vander Hoff, born  
 Cramer.  
 Dec. 7 Arnold Van Wyk.  
 Jan. 19 . . . Whitehead.  
 Sept. 22 Joseph Weloch.  
 Nov. 22 Samuel Wachope.  
 Dec. 13 Miss Wyeth.  
 17 Thomas Walker.  
 24 John Whithich.

## 1820.

Aug. 17 Catharine Eliz. Allen.  
 Jan. 15 Susanna Lucretia Borloz,  
 born Brouwer.  
 17 Maxwell Bell.  
 Feb. 3 . . . Bouzell Mo.  
 Jan. 15 H. O. Bergh.  
 Feb. 6 Charles Baggs.  
 Mar. 20 Mathew Charles Bellot.  
 June 11 Charles Burton.  
 — James Benny.  
 Aug. 26 John Bellam.  
 Sept. 2 Anthony Barkey.  
 Nov. 17 Francis Blackmore.  
 Jan. 26 Joseph Chantler.  
 May 23 Nicholas Cline.  
 June 12 C. Curteis.  
 July 13 John Conyards.  
 May 5 David Daly.  
 30 S. M. Dupont.  
 June 6 A. Driessen.  
 July — James Dine.  
 Feb. 13 William Fisher.  
 — " "  
 14 John Fowderington.  
 Dec. 19 Benjamin Formantle.  
 Jan. 11 John Gove.  
 Aug. 27 James Gilbert.  
 Nov. 25 William Garrewood.  
 Mar. 31 Hugh Hutchinson.

April 8 Bernard A. Hanson.  
 14 Hans Holm.  
 26 Adrian Hendriessen.  
 May 10 J. E. Hulshoff.  
 July 3 Thomas Harwood.  
 Dec. 31 Robert Hood.  
 May 2 Benjamin Johnson.  
 Sept. 23 John Jamison.  
 — Thomas Jones.  
 Feb. 18 John Knight.  
 Mar. 26 Wilhelmina Lussis.  
 July 23 G. Lacy.  
 Aug. 10 John Le Blanc.  
 31 Alexander Langmore.  
 Sept. 13 Mrs. Le Prevost.  
 Jan. — Malcolm Munro.  
 — William Moore.  
 — Donald McQueen.  
 5 Anna Catharine Markwyh,  
 born Procter.  
 Mar. 22 Alexander McKeane.  
 Aug. 25 John McRiel.  
 Sept. 8 E. Mitchell.  
 11 Francis McDonald.  
 Oct. 12 Samuel Muer.  
 Feb. 26 Allie Gullu.  
 Dec. 4 Thomas W. Marr.  
 14 " Martin.  
 Mar. 28 John Chase Nightingale.





May 28 William Nicleon.  
 Sept. 10 N. D. Niven.  
 July 19 Charles O'Donnell.  
 Jan. 23 " Pritchard.  
 June 30 Robert Paul.  
 Jan. 29 J. W. Robinson.  
 June 3 H. D. Rither.  
 Feb. 19 Thomas Smith.  
 May 25 . . . . Sanders.  
 July 17 P. Schumeister.  
 Mar. — N. Stewart.  
 July 6 A Son of J. O. Schmid.  
 10 John Slinger.  
 Aug. 10 Robert Spalding.  
 — Edward Still.  
 Dec. 1 J. Sabo.  
 Jan. — William Tulls.

Jan. 22 John Tarrant.  
 Feb. 24 " Thaine.  
 Mar. 15 J. H. H. Tousson.  
 Dec. 15 Joh<sup>n</sup> Heinr<sup>h</sup> Christ<sup>n</sup> Ulrici.  
 Aug. 6 Widow M. J. Van Wyk, born  
 Keyzer.  
 Jan. 8 John Emperor Wilson.  
 17 Joseph B. Wilson.  
 April 13 Maria Rebecca Wegman,  
 born June.  
 May 5 P. J. Wagner.  
 Aug. 10 D. Watson.  
 20 Dirk Welch.  
 Nov. 24 James Woodman.  
 30 George Winchester.  
 — Archibald Williamson.  
 Jan. 18 Samuel James York.

## 1821.

Jan. 15 L. Auth.  
 May 12 G. D. Alstrom.  
 Oct. 8 Maly Alleyne.  
 Jan. 8 Mrs. Sarah Bradford.  
 July 29 Jane Benson.  
 Aug. 19 H. J. Baron.  
 Sept. 7 Thomas Boyd.  
 Oct. 5 Helena Amelia Buttewes.  
 6 Emelia Buttewes.  
 15 Hamilton Bennet.  
 Nov. 2 George Bellamy.  
 26 J. M. Bauch.  
 28 Peter Bremner.  
 April 4 Iver Campbell.  
 July 21 John Cline.  
 Sept. 4 George Curson.  
 Oct. 26 H. Brosmann.  
 May 3 Thomas Duncan.  
 Aug. 15 Mrs. C. Dunwaarder, born  
 Backer.  
 Sept. 5 D. Dardier.  
 Nov. 11 John Downes.  
 May — J. Eburne.  
 30 John Evans.  
 June 18 H. Eils.  
 July 18 . . . . Emery.  
 Mar. — J. P. Fletcher (or Fraser).  
 2 W. N. Firebrace.  
 June 28 Charlotte Fisher.  
 May 5 John Graham.  
 Aug. 18 George H. Gibson.  
 Feb. 1 George Hart.  
 Mar. 19 John A. Hay.  
 April — James Harrison.  
 April 11 John Harris.  
 Aug. 21 James Hook.  
 Sept. 8 John Haynes.

Sept. 20 G. J. Horsham.  
 Oct. 18 H. Huges.  
 Aug. 23 Joseph Kelly.  
 Jan. 11 William Koll.  
 July 18 Thomas Lowry.  
 — . . . . Lyon.  
 Aug. 6 Timothy Labor.  
 Oct. 19 John Lockwood.  
 Nov. — D. Longworth.  
 Dec. 4 Antonia Maaltje La Rose.  
 Jan. 2 Hector McKenzie.  
 — J. Munro.  
 Feb. 16 James McIndoe.  
 — A McQueen.  
 23 G. C. Meyer.  
 Mar. 17 Robert Murray.  
 April — Thomas Main.  
 May 15 W. L. McDavie.  
 July — Charles McEwen.  
 Aug. — Alexander Mair.  
 11 Samuel McGowan.  
 Sept. 8 Alexander McGregor.  
 Oct. 12 John Morrison.  
 28 C. Muller.  
 Nov. 10 Michael Nutt.  
 Aug. — J. Ogle.  
 July 12 William Poolmeyer.  
 Aug. 14 Edward Parker.  
 31 George Pince.  
 Oct. 17 James Potts.  
 Mar. 2 Walter Ross.  
 April — John B. Rose.  
 — R. Robertson.  
 21 E. L. Robinson.  
 June 4 W. Rice.  
 July 31 George Reed.  
 Oct. 29 J. Roselet.



Feb. —	J. Shanks.	Aug. 21	Richard Tinson.
—	R. Spencer.	June 9	G. Van Santen.
Mar. —	D. M. F. Stephan.	Aug. 12	H. Van Geytenbech.
April 23	Ch. Andrew Stoll.	Oct. 17	W. F. Wetter.
May 9	Jan. Scherpenseel.	Dec. —	J. P. Vatz.
July —	Thomas Smith.	June 2	Regina Walff.
Aug. 7	And. Sim.	July 15	John West.
June 4	Hugh Sutherland.	Aug. 19	J. Wilkens.
Sept. 4	Benj. Spooner.	20	W. Wilson.
Oct. 6	Beteka Saurman, born But- tewes.	Sep. 24	William Wallace.
		Dec. 10	Margaret White.

## Monumental Inscriptions in England relating to West Indians.\*

### CLIFTON CHURCH, BRISTOL.

North-west portion of the churchyard:—

CHARLES ANTHONY PARTRIDGE Esq<sup>re</sup>

Son of the late

CHARLES PARTRIDGE Esq<sup>re</sup>

*of Cotham Lodge Bristol,*

died January 18<sup>th</sup> Anno Domini 1856

Ætatis 85.

He married Mary, fourth dau. and coheiress of Lieut.-Governor Tho. Oliver of Bristol, Boston, and Antigua, by his first wife Elizabeth Vassall of Boston and Jamaica, at St. Augustine's, Bristol, as appears by this entry:—

"1798, May 31. Charles Anthony Partridge of the parish of Olvestone in Gloucestershire and Mary Oliver of this parish were married in this Church by Licence 31 May 1798, in the presence of Thomas Oliver, Mary Vassall, Lucy Oliver, Fanny Oliver."

1805, June 20. At his son's house at Cowslip-green, in his 80th year, Charles Partridge, esq. of Cotham, near Bristol. ("G.M.," 681.)

On an oblong tomb:—

Lucy widow of the late Henry H. Tobin Esq<sup>r</sup> and last surviving daughter of Thomas Oliver Esq<sup>r</sup> | formerly Governor of the | Massachusetts North America died at Clifton XVI of January MDCCCLVII aged LXXXVI years.

1857 Jan. 23 Lucy Tobin, West Mall, aged 85. (Burial Register.)

The entry of her marriage at St. Augustine's, Bristol, is as follows:—

1798 Nov. 22 Henry Hope Tobin of this Parish and Lucy Oliver of this Parish were married in this Church by Licence this 22 Nov. 1798 in the presence of Thomas Oliver, Fanny Tobin, Elizabeth Tobin.

See *ante*, II., 378, for notice of James Tobin of Nevis and Clifton.

\* Continued from p. 45.



In the north-west portion of the churchyard:—

BLANCHE  
TWIN DAUGHTER OF M. G. TODD, Esq<sup>re</sup>  
OF THE ISLAND OF ST LUCIA, WEST INDIES,  
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE JUNE 23<sup>RD</sup> 1854,  
AGED NINE MONTHS.

SACRED to the Memory of  
*MARY LAWRENCE*, Relict of W<sup>m</sup> JAMES STEVENSON Esq<sup>r</sup>  
of the Island of Jamaica,  
died 27<sup>th</sup> Feb<sup>r</sup> 1850  
Aged 74 Years.

1850, Feb. 27. At Clifton, Mary-Laurence, relict of Wm. James Stevenson,  
esq. Receiver-General of Jamaica. ("G.M.," 450.)

#### MARYLEBONE OLD CHURCH.

On the south wall of the south gallery, near the east corner (copied 9 Aug.  
1910):—

In a Vault in this Church are deposited the  
remains of ANN HEWITT, the  
Child of WILLIAM KELLITT,  
and DEBORAH HEWITT, of  
ST ELIZABETH JAMAICA,  
who departed this life on the 14<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>  
1806, having on that day completed her  
seventh year.

(Eight lines follow.)

1812, June 19. At Duryard, near Exeter, Wm. Kellett Hewitt, esq. of the  
i. of J. ("Dorchester Journal.")

Moses Kellit was M. for Clarendon in 1746 and 1749, and Rob. Hewitt for  
St. Tho. in the Vale in 1679. (Feurtado.)

1769, Ap. 20. John Hewitt, Esq; of J. ("G.M.," 216.)

1769, March 20. Robert Dallas, Esq. to the relict of the I. John Hewitt, Esq.  
of J. (*Ibid.*, 215.)

She was a Miss Maine.

John Hewitt, only s. of Wm. Killett H., of J., matric. from Worc. Coll., Ox.,  
30 Nov. 1820, a. 24. (Foster.)

1807, Nov. 4. On Thursday last was married, at St. Sidwell's church, Exeter,  
Wm. Hewitt, esq. of the I. of J. to Miss Mary Cornish, dau. of Ph. C. esq. of  
Barnfield buildings, in Exeter. ("Dorchester Journal.")

On the north wall above the gallery, next to the Estwick tablet:—

IN THE VAULT N<sup>o</sup> 3,  
ARE DEPOSITED THE REMAINS OF  
ELIZABETH SMITH,  
WIFE OF ADAM SMITH, ESQ,  
OF THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA;  
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE,  
AFTER HAVING GIVEN BIRTH TO A SON,  
ON THE XXX DAY OF NOV. MDCCC  
AGED XXIX YEARS.

(Erected by husband. Seven lines follow.)





On the south wall under the gallery to the right of the first window. (Copied 8 Aug. 1910. See also "Misc. Gen. et Her.," 3 S., i., 131, and Lysons' "Environs of London," iii., 250.) Above are these arms: *Gules, a lion rampant Argent within a bordure engrailed of the second*; impaling, *Gules, a chevron between three horseshoes Or* [FEARON]:—

Near this place lies interred the body of  
**DANIEL MACGILCHRIST** Esq<sup>re</sup>: late of the Island of JAMAICA  
 who departed this life  
 at his House in PORTLAND PLACE, on the 16<sup>th</sup>: of March 1783,  
 Aged 64 Years.

On the 24<sup>th</sup>: of July 1772, He was married to ANN,  
 fourth Daughter of the Honourable THOMAS FEARON Esq<sup>re</sup>.  
 of CLARENDON in the said Island,  
 who erected this Monument  
 in grateful remembrance of him.

On the floor in the south passage, near west door, a stone inscribed as follows:—

DANIEL MCGILCHRIST | of this Parish | Died March the 16, 1783 |  
 Aged 64. ("Misc. Gen. et Her.," 3 S., i., 240.)

See his will, proved in 1783 (189, Cornwallis).

1782, March 2. Tho. Peters Fearon, esq; of J. to Miss Anna Maria Boyfield,  
 of Lee in Kent. ("G.M.," 149.)

#### MARYLEBONE BURIAL GROUND.

On a large altar-tomb, on the top slab of which is a long inscription of eighteen lines, now only partly legible:—

In this Vault . . . .  
 FLORENTIUS VASSALL Esq  
 for himself and family  
 are deposited the Remains of  
*ELIZABETH* his Wife  
 Who died the 21 day of November  
 177 (?5)

In the . . . . Year of her Age  
 (The next five lines I could not read.)  
 Also the Body of his Son  
 RICHARD VASSALL Esq.  
 who departed this Life  
 . . . . Feb. . . . . 1795  
 In the . . . . Year of his Age.

On the south side:—

ALSO THE BODY OF  
 MARY  
 RELICT OF RICHARD VASSALL Esq<sup>re</sup>  
 BORN 20<sup>TH</sup> JUNE 1748  
 DIED 16<sup>TH</sup> FEBRUARY 1835.

On the west end:—

The opening into  
 the family Vault of  
 FLORENTIUS VASSALL Esq.

The north side and east end are blank.



Florentius Vassall,\* late of Jamaica, now of Wimpole Street, St. Marylebone, co. Middlesex, Esq. Will dated 20 Sept. 1776. To be buried in the vault I have lately caused to be made in the churchyard wherein my late wife lies. Plantations in the parish of Westmorland, Jamaica, known as Friendship, Greenwich, and Sweet River, and lands in New England in trust for my son Rich<sup>d</sup>. Annuities to dau. Eliz., widow of the Hon. Major-Gen<sup>l</sup> John Barrington, Hester Deere, wife of . . . Deere of Cardiff, sister of my late wife Eliz., my dau. Anna Maria Russell and her husband Wm. Henry R. Lands in St Elizabeth to brother-in-law John Foster Barham and sons of late brothers-in-law Wm. and Sam. Foster. Nephew Rose Herring May. Will proved 10 Sept. 1778 (379, Hay). Testator formerly of Marylebone, but late of Jamaica, deceased.

Florentius was born 1709 in Jamaica, the son of Florentius Vassall of St. Elizabeth, probably by Ann, sister of Peter Beckford. She remarried the Hon. Rich<sup>d</sup> Mill, who in his will, proved 1738 (264, Henchman), named his dau.-in-law Bathshua May, wife of Wm. May, clerk, his brother Peter Beckford, his son-in-law Florentius Vassall, and F. V.'s children Richard and Eliz. Vassall, his son-in-law Dr Rose Fuller and his late wife, dau. of testator. Henry Barham, Esq., in his will of 1746 (253, Edmunds) also names Florentius Vassall and Richard and Eliz. V., his children.

Florentius the second is stated to have married, 16 Sept. 1729, Mary, b. 1713, dau. of Col. John Foster. If so the Eliz. on the stone must have been the second wife.

1795, Feb. In Golden-square, aged 63, Rich. Vassall, esq. of Jamaica. ("G.M.," 349.)

1796, July 18. At St George's Hanover-square, Sir Gilbert Affleck, bart. of Dulham-hall, Suffolk, to Mrs. Vassall. ("G.M.," 614.)

1835, April. Lately. In South-st. aged 86, Dame Mary Affleck. She was first married to Richard Vassall, esq. of Jamaica, by whom she had an only dau. Elizabeth, the present Lady Holland; and secondly to Sir Gilbert Affleck, Bart. who died without issue in 1808. ("G.M.," 443.) She was a dau. of Thos. Clark of Virginia.

Richard Vassall, late of Jamaica, now of Golden Sq., Esq. Will dated 8 June 1793. The will of my late Father Florentius Vassall, dated 20 Sept. 1777. My wife Mary. My dau. Dame Eliz. Webster. Proved 19 March 1795 (218, New-castle). The dau., b. 25 March 1771, inherited the plantations of her father and grandfather, producing about £7000 a year.

### TRINITY CHURCH, MARYLEBONE. (Copied 14 Nov. 1911.)

On a tablet on the north wall under gallery:—

IN MEMORY OF  
JAMES GRANT ESQUIRE  
A RESIDENT IN THE ISLAND OF ST VINCENT  
FOR MORE THAN FORTY YEARS  
MEMBER OF COUNCIL IN THE COLONY  
DURING A GREAT PORTION OF THAT TIME  
AND DESERVEDLY ESTEEMED FOR  
HONOURABLE PRINCIPLE AND UPRIGHT CONDUCT  
HE DIED IUNE V. MDCCCXXXVII AGED LXIV  
THIS TABLET WAS ERECTED BY  
THE WIDOW OF THE DECEASED  
AS A TOKEN OF  
HER SINCERE AND AFFECTIONATE REGRET.

\* The Editor has an ancient copy of the probate of his will. See "The Vassalls of New England," by E. D. Harris, 1862, "The Diary of Lady Holland," and a pedigree privately printed by the late Rev. Wm. Vassall, Rector of Wear Giffard, co. Devon.



Below in a circle are the arms: . . . . a boar's head couped between three antique crowns, surmounted by the crest, a tree, and surrounded by the motto: SUO SE ROBORE FIRMAT.

1837, June 5. In Beaumont-st. Portland-pl. aged 64, James Grant, esq. of St. Vincents. ("G.M.," 99.)

See "Antigua," iii., 426, for pedigree of Grant of Carron, N.B., and of St. Vincent, but the above James does not appear to be of the same family.

On a tablet on the north wall under gallery:—

IN MEMORY OF  
WILLIAM RODON RENNALS, ESQ<sup>RE</sup>  
BARRISTER-AT-LAW,  
AND A BENCHER OF THE HON<sup>BLE</sup> SOCIETY  
OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE;  
FORMERLY JUDGE OF THE VICE-ADMIRALTY COURT  
IN THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA,  
DIED 14<sup>TH</sup> FEBRUARY 1863, AGED 73  
(Three lines omitted.)  
ALSO OF MARY ELIZABETH, HIS WIFE,  
WHO DIED 3<sup>RD</sup> JANUARY 1870, AGED 70.

Henry Richard Rennalls was M. for St. Tho. in the Vale 1784, 1787, 1790, and died 1797 (Feurtado). See Roby's "St. Catherine's," p. 42.

#### OLD ST. PANCRAS CHURCH.

On the south wall of the nave, on a marble tablet surmounted by an urn:—

TO THE MEMORY  
OF  
JOHN WALDRON WRIGHT ESQ<sup>RE</sup>,  
FORMERLY A MERCHANT AND MAGISTRATE  
OF BRITISH HONDURAS,  
WHERE HIS EMINENT AND VALUABLE PUBLIC  
SERVICES OBTAINED IN THE YEAR 1848, THE  
MARKED APPROBATION OF THE LEGISLATIVE  
ASSEMBLY OF THAT COLONY.  
HE DIED IN LONDON, ON THE 11<sup>TH</sup> AUGUST 1850,  
IN THE 64<sup>TH</sup> YEAR OF HIS AGE,  
DEEPLY AND SINCERELY REGRETTED BY  
HIS FAMILY AND FRIENDS.  
ALSO OF HIS WIFE  
ANN  
WHO DIED ON THE 22<sup>TH</sup> JANUARY 1843,  
AGED 46 YEARS.  
AND OF THOMAS EDWARD, THEIR SON,  
WHO DIED ON THE 20<sup>TH</sup> DECEMBER 1836,  
AGED 5 YEARS.

(Lower down) THEIR REMAINS ARE INTERRED IN THE  
BURIAL GROUND ADJOINING THIS CHURCH.

1843, Jan. 22. In Cumberland-terr. aged 46, Anne, wife of John W. Wright, esq. ("G.M.," 329.)

(To be continued.)





## Notes and Queries.

Bendals,  
Antigua.

June 1st, 1911.

Whilst clearing some bush land on Colebrooke's Estate some time ago we came across two tombs each covered by a horizontal slab of some very hard black stone, no doubt imported from the Old Country.

On one of the slabs is cut the following: "Here lieth the body of Mr. Peter Gaynor who departed this life the 3<sup>d</sup> of Octo<sup>r</sup> 1738 Aged 49 years."

On the slab next to it is cut: "Here lyeth the body of Letitia Wife of Thomas Elmes, Esq., who departed this life the 2<sup>d</sup> day of April 1763 In the 26<sup>th</sup> year of her age Greatly lamented by all her Friends and Acquaintances but particularly by her disconsolate Husband who in her lost a most affectionate wife an agreeable companion and valuable friend. Sic transit Gloria Mundi."

The two tombs are enclosed by a stone wall, and there are the remains of an entrance gate in the shape of two lignum-vitæ posts and a lintel lying on the ground.

ARCHD. SPOONER.

In the Parish Register of St. John's is recorded his burial: "1738, Oct. 4, Mr Peter Gaynor." His estates passed to his posthumous dau. and h. Mary, who married, in 1754, Sir George Colebrooke, Bart. ("Antigua," ii., 9.)

Adjoining Gaynor's on the S.W. side is Elmes' estate. Mrs. Letitia Elmes was the dau. and coheirress of Dr. Patrick Cusack. (*Ibid.*, i., 243.)

EDITOR.

---

### SOLICITORS ARTICLED IN THE KING'S BENCH.\*

51	Rob <sup>t</sup> son of Robert Henvikt of St Christophers	1750
66	George son of Thomas Powell late of Antigua	1750
92	Robert Mason Lewis son of Sarah Lewis of Jamaica	1750
338	James Tobin jun. son of James Tobin of Nevis	1753
1196	W <sup>m</sup> son of James Percival of St Christophers	11 Nov. 1762
1325	Charles son of Fras. Philips of St Christophers	16 April 1764
2126	Mathew Coulthurst son of Henry Coulthurst of Barbadoes, Merchant	19 Oct. 1770
2500	James son of James Trower of Jamaica	22 Dec. 1772
2536	James son of W <sup>m</sup> Sadler of St Christophers	28 Jan. 1773

---

### MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS DUNDAS.†

During my residence in Trinidad as a Crown Magistrate, a Mr. James Ross, master mason of the capital of Port of Spain, was directing the removal of some loose rubbish and stones from a yard in Edward Street, when the labourers employed accidentally stumbled on a marble slab, which, on a more minute inspection, turned out to be a marble urn and tablet, and on cleansing them

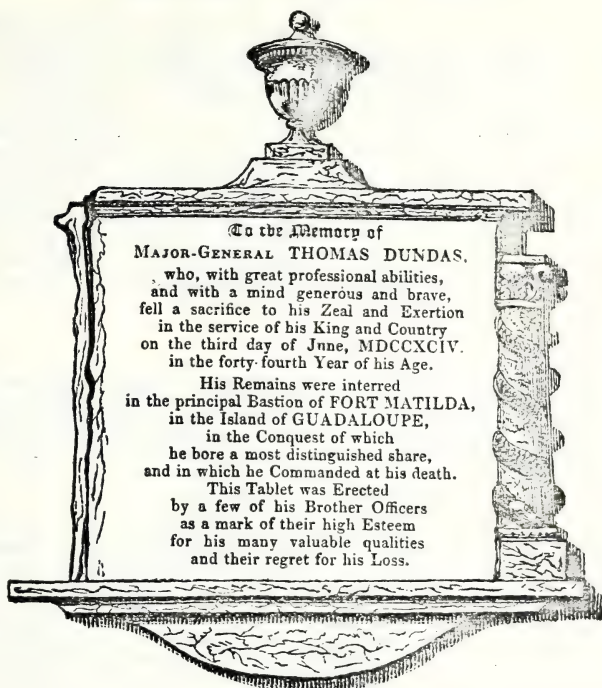
\* Contributed by Mr. Gerald Fothergill from the lists in the P.R.O.

† Probably *Henville*. [Ed.]

‡ From an article by Henry J. Bradfield in the "Gent. Mag." for Aug. 1843, p. 155.



from the particles of earth adhering thereto, were found to bear the following inscription:—



It is worthy of remark that the spot on which this tablet, etc., were found is near to a house once occupied by an *ordnance store keeper* of the name of Edwards. Two broken screws of brass were found sticking in the holes of the tablet, by which it would appear this memento had been already *somewhere* suspended; some pieces of stone or wall were also found adhering thereto.

With reference to the memorial itself, the urn was found to be in a perfect state, while the tablet, it would appear, had a small piece detached from the corners by accident, and one of the pilasters is unfortunately missing. It is, however, hoped these trifling deficiencies can be without difficulty replaced, and that in testimony of the services of the gallant and lamented General it will find a place in the Protestant Cathedral of Trinidad, or (what would be more consonant to the feelings of the Dundas family, so memorable in the annals of their country for "deeds of arms") that this tributary relic to the warrior be brought over to the Mother Country, and find a niche among the other revered memorials of our illustrious dead, or near the tombs of his ancestors. [The account of the Expedition follows, but is omitted for want of space.—EDITOR.]

Parliament voted a monument to him in St. Paul's Cathedral. ("Edwards' W.L.," v., 5.)



## Jackson of St. Vincent.

1819, Aug. 30. Upon his estate in St. Vincent in the 57th year of his age, Josias Jackson, esq. many years one of his Majesty's Council for that island, & afterwards M.P. for Southampton &c. ("G.M.," 471.)

1827, March 27. At Trinidad, a. 27, Fred. Barnewall Jackson, esq. l. Lieut. R.N. (*Ibid.*, 647.)

1838, April 18. At T., E. Jackson, esq. acting Attorney-gen. to Maria Alexandrina, eldest dau. of André Blasini, esq. (*Ibid.*, 206.)

1839, Dec. 22. In Devonshire-st. Portland-pl. Jenetta, relict of Jas. Jackson, of the I. of St. V. & Bellevue, Southampton. (*Ibid.*, 1810, 215.)

John Mills Jackson, son of Josiah J. of I. of St. V., doctor Balliol Coll., matric. 7 July 1783, æt. 19. (Foster.)

In the Insurrection in 1795 Major Josias Jackson of the Island Rangers took a prominent part in attacking the Caribs. (Shepherd's "St. Vincent.")

In the Privy Council. On an Appeal from the Court of Error in St. Vincent between Jas. Evan Baillie, Alex. Fraser, Hugh Duncan Baillie, Geo. Henry Ames, and John Fowler, Appellants. Josias Jackson, Jennetta Jackson, Warner Ottley, John Wilson, and Hastings Elwin, heir and devisees of Josias Jackson, deceased.

### The Case of the Appellants.

The late Mr. Josias Jackson at his death in 1819 was indebted to the Appellants in a large sum, part of which was secured by a bond of £39,500 for the payment of £19,766 with interest, and by a mortgage of Mr. Jackson's estates. He by his will devised all his estates to his wife Jennetta and Warner Ottley, John Wilson, and Hastings Elwin, charged with an annuity to her and on certain trusts. The will was proved by her, but the others declined to act, and Mr. Warner Ottley renounced by deed of May 1823.

In 1822 Mrs. Jackson and Mr. Josias Jackson, the son and heir, confessed judgment by their attorney Edward Jackson, and on 3 June there was due £24,149 st. besides costs. On 28 Oct. 1833 Mr. W. Ottley sued out a Writ of Error, and on 25 April 1834 made an assignment of Errors by his attorney John Geo. Nanton, and the original judgment was reversed. On 1 July 1834 the Appellants had leave to appeal to H.M. in Council from the Judgment of the Court of Error. (Printed on seven large sheets.)

From the Appendix (of sixteen pages) it appears that the first claim was for £239,500. Testator on 23 Dec. 1817 at Kingstown became bound in £39,500, and on 20 Aug. 1819 in five several sums of £40,000.

Dan. Hen. Shaw, Col. of a W.I. Reg. Josiah Jackson, Esq., of St. Vincent, now of Bolney Court, near Henley. Will proved in 1803. (731, Marriott.)

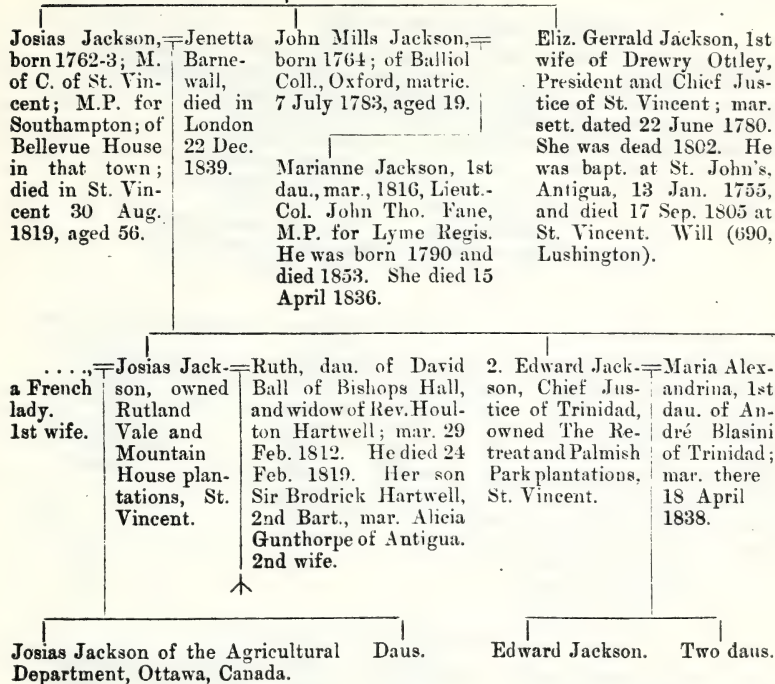
The following account of the family has been supplied by Mrs. E. H. Berber, a dau. of the late Dr. Adam Nicholson of Antigua. (The Editor has added some dates):—

Josias Jackson, M.P., mar. Jenetta Barnewall. Residences: Belle Vue House, Southampton, Hants, The Rocks, Uckfield, Sussex, and the Rocks at Bristol or Bath (?). Also Rutland Vale, the Rocks, etc., St. Vincent, W.I.





Dr. Josias Jackson of St. Vincent 1783. . . . She left a will referred to in the will of her son-in-law Drewry Ottley.



His descendants were:—

#### Sons.

- JOSIAS**, mar. 1st a French lady, by whom he had a son Josias (of the Agricultural Department, Ottawa, Canada) and several daughters. Second wife, Mrs. Ruth Hartwell, widow. Her son by her first husband succeeded to the baronetcy on the death of his grandfather, and became Sir Broderick Hartwell.
- EDWARD**, Attorney-Gen. and later Chief Justice of Trinidad, mar. Miss Blasini of that island, and had issue a son Edward (dead) and two daughters, Louise, mar. to Mons. Adrien Michel (has issue living a son Edouard and a daughter Marguerite). Second daughter (Marie?) mar. Mons. de Rivan and has several sons. (These all live in France.)
- HENRY**, Col. R.A. and Gentleman-at-Arms, mar. Miss Pilkington, a Yorkshire heiress, and had issue one son, Pilkington, who mar. Miss Moore of Cornwall (and leaves grandchildren), and two daughters, Victoria Louise, a goddaughter of H.M. Queen Victoria, who mar. Rev. H. Brandreth, and has a son and dau., and Anna, unmarried.
- BARNEWALL**, mar. Miss Snagg of St. Vincent (her brother was Chief Justice of the Leeward Islands, afterwards of British Guiana), and had issue a son Alfred (who mar. and left three sons) and a daughter Anna Mary, who mar. 1st



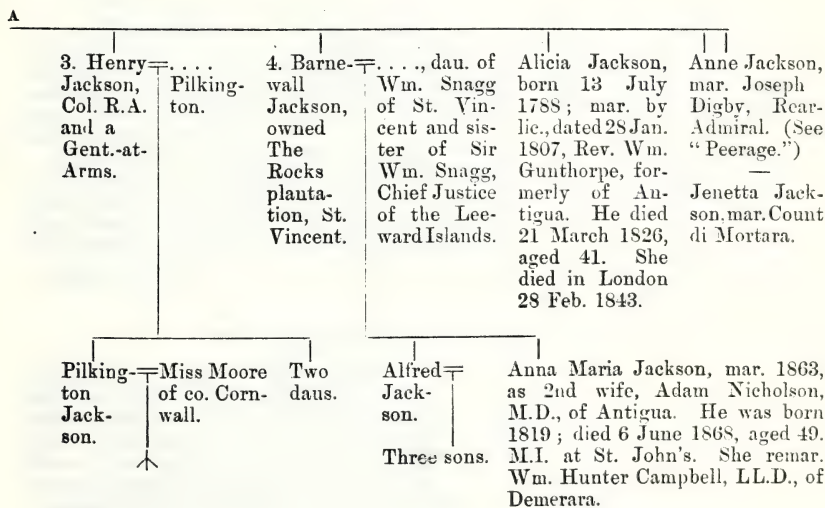
Dr. Adam Nicholson of Antigua, and 2ndly Will. Hunter Campbell, LL.D., of Demerara. (She left one daughter, Emma Hamilton Berber *née* Nicholson).

## DAUGHTERS OF JOSIAS JACKSON.

1. ALICIA, b. 13 July 1788; mar. (lic. dated 28 Jan. 1807, æt. 18) Rev. W. Gunthorpe, and had five daughters:—

- (1) Alicia, born 14 April and bapt. 26 June 1815 at St. John's, Antigua, who mar., 28 Oct. 1834, Sir Brodrick Hartwell, 2nd Bart. (a connection, see above). She died 24 April 1859, and leaves issue.
- (2) Letitia Cusack.
- (3) Jennetta Maria, born 31 Oct. 1821, who mar., 20 June 1843, Fred. Warner of Trinidad, and leaves issue.
- (4) Louisa, who mar. . . . Ottley (dead).
- (5) Caroline, who mar. H. Palmer, and leaves issue.

(There were also several sons.)



2. ANNE, mar. Rear-Admiral Joseph Digby (born 15 July 1786; died 5 March 1860), and had two daughters:—

- (1) Maria, mar. Walter McGrigor, son of Sir Jas. McGrigor, Bart. (died 1851).
- (2) Caroline, mar. Rev. La Motte, and has issue living one son Digby.

3. JENETTA, mar. the Comte di Mortara, and has issue living one daughter Rosa, who mar. the Marquis de Rochegude, and has two sons, Felix (now Marquis) and Hippolite, and two daughters, Marguerite, who mar. Mons. P. Richard, and Catherine, mar. to Baron Emile d'Erlanger. (They live in France.)



## JACKSON ESTATES IN ST. VINCENT.

Rutland Vale and Mountain House . . . . .	Josias Jackson, Jun.
The Retreat . . . . .	Edward Jackson.
Palmish Park . . . . .	
The Rocks . . . . .	Barnewall Jackson.

"Of the English Barristers Mr. Ed. Jackson enjoyed the highest reputation."  
 ("The West Indies," by Mrs. Carmichael, vol. ii., 1834.)

## Parish Registers of St. Kitts.

## TO THE EDITOR.

In sending you the first instalment of material for "Caribbeana," I should like to express my thanks to Archdeacon Cannt and the Clergy of St. Kitts, who (with one exception) afforded me every facility possible in my somewhat difficult task of transcribing the Registers within a limited period of time. Indeed, the project would have been impracticable without their acquiescence and invaluable assistance.

I shall in due course have the pleasure of forwarding to you the transcriptions of the Registers of Palmetto Point and St. Thomas, Middle Island (Rev. W. R. Livingstone), St. Ann, Sandy Point (Rev. H. M. Piggott), St. Paul's and St. John's (Rev. Joseph Emery), Christ Church, Nicola Town (Rev. H. D. Julian), and St. George's, Basseterre (Ven. Archdeacon Cannt).

28 Savile Row.

JOHN BROMLEY.

## THE CAYON DIARY,\* ST. KITTS.

Akers, Mr<sup>s</sup>, Wife, died 11 Jany. 1769; decline.  
 Allercot, William, died in January 1780.  
 Abbott, John, married to Miss Peggy Deming 4 Jany. 1781.  
 Akers, Vance Hugh, died 28<sup>th</sup> May 1786; by a vomit.  
 Akers, Houstsun John, married to Miss Whitehead July 1785.  
 Audain, James, died 23<sup>d</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1787; dropsy.  
 Arrendell, Thomas, died 19<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1787; decline.  
 Abbott, Margaret, Mr<sup>s</sup>, died 18<sup>th</sup> April 1786, aged 50; grief & fever.  
 Abye, Willett, married in Eng<sup>d</sup> to Kitty Brouncker 22 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1780.  
 Armatrading, W<sup>m</sup>, of Sandy Point, died 24 Jany. 1788, ag<sup>d</sup> 80; decline.  
 Abbott, W<sup>m</sup> (Old Road), died 25<sup>th</sup> Jany. 1790, aged 60.  
 Amory, Benj<sup>n</sup>, married to Miss Mary Amory 11 Sept<sup>r</sup> 1789.  
 Akers, Jane (wife of James), died in Eng<sup>l<sup>d</sup></sup> March 1789.  
 Ambrose, Cath<sup>a</sup>, Miss, died 22<sup>d</sup> May 1781.  
 Abbott, Edward (brother to Mat<sup>w</sup>), died 12<sup>th</sup> July 1783; dropsy.  
 Amey, Mr<sup>s</sup> (Mother of Mr<sup>s</sup> Hardtman), died 17<sup>th</sup> July 1783; decline.  
 Abbott, Mary, Miss, died 11<sup>th</sup> April 1786; fever.  
 Arrendell, Christ<sup>o</sup>, died 21<sup>st</sup> October 1787; decline.  
 Arrendell, Lumley, died 7<sup>th</sup> June 1789; decline.  
 Amory, Sen<sup>r</sup>, Stafford, died 1<sup>st</sup> Jany. 1791; decline.  
 Akers, Sen<sup>r</sup>, James, died 23<sup>d</sup> Jany. 1791, about 62; decline & grief.

\* Compiled by John Earle, born 20 February 1747-8, died 3 October 1807, aged 60, son of John Earle, who was born 14 May 1722 and died 10 November 1771, aged 49. [J. B.]





- Abbott, Mathew, died 10<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1791, about 41; dropsy.  
 Amory, John, died 11<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792, aged 63; decline.  
 Amey, Ann, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 12<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1792; decline.  
 Amory, jun<sup>r</sup>, Joseph, married to Miss Bella Amory 18<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1792.  
 . . . ., Nanny, Miss, died 17 . . . . . psy.  
 . kers,\* John, died 16<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1793, aged 27; fever.  
 Armatrading, Netty, Miss, died 24<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1793, aged . .; fever.  
 Amory, Stafford (son of John), died 28<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1793; decline.  
 Appoen, Benj<sup>n</sup>, died 22<sup>d</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 1794.  
 Altrey, D<sup>r</sup>, married to Lucy Emra 21 August 1794.  
 Amory, Sen<sup>r</sup>, Joseph, died 14<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> 1794, aged 51; cramp.  
 Allercot, W<sup>m</sup>, married to Miss Baird 18<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1794.  
 Alloway, Tho., died 29<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> 1795, aged 84.  
 Amory, Ant<sup>o</sup>, married to Miss Amory 16 Ap<sup>l</sup> 1796.  
 Adam, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 22 Sept. 1796; decline.  
 Amory, M<sup>rs</sup> (wife of Capt. Joseph), died 22 Ap. '97; decline.  
 Athurton . . . ., died at Nevis 28<sup>th</sup> Dec. '97.  
 Adam, Jo<sup>s</sup>, married to Miss Cox 6 Jany. '98.  
 Amory, Anth<sup>o</sup>, M<sup>rs</sup>,† died 29 April '98.  
 Armatrading, Joab, died 20 Sept. '92.  
 Altree, Turnp. John (fat. of Dr. Altree), died in Eng<sup>d</sup> in June '98.  
 Amory, John, married to my daughter Barbara 4 April '99, she 18 years 1 m<sup>o</sup> & 13 days old. He . . . .  
 Akers, Geo., died in England early in '99.  
 Armatrading, M<sup>r</sup>, mar<sup>d</sup> to Reb. Palmer 27 June '99.  
 Adye, M<sup>rs</sup> Clara, died 8 Aug<sup>t</sup>. '99, aged 84.  
 Anderton, Rich<sup>d</sup>, died 16 Nov<sup>r</sup> '99; decline.  
 Altree, Turnpenny W<sup>m</sup>, born in St. K. 2 Sept. '95.  
 Anderton, Rich<sup>d</sup>, died 16 Nov<sup>r</sup> '99; down bef.  
 Allercot, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 5 May 1801.  
 Amory, Jos., D<sup>r</sup>, married to Miss Amory 18 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1801.  
 Allercot, Charles, died 14<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1802; viol. fever.  
 Altree, Lucy, embark'd for Bristol 16 May '98.  
 Amory, Ann (rel. of Stafford), died 6 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1802; decline.  
 Allercott, Charles, married to Miss Rich. Murray 9 Nov. 1802.  
 Altree, D<sup>r</sup>, embark'd for Eng. 6 Aug<sup>t</sup>. '97.  
 Altree, Lucy, died at Wolverhampton on Wedn. the 28<sup>th</sup> of November 1804 of a lingering disease, aged 30 years & 15 days, leaving a son W<sup>m</sup> & da. Mary Ann.  
 Altree, Lucy, deliver'd at Gosport with Mary Ann the 31<sup>st</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 1799.  
 Altree & his family left Gosport to live at Wolverhampton the 14<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup>, '99.  
 Altree, T. John, D<sup>r</sup>, died at Wolverhampton ab<sup>t</sup> 8 Ap<sup>l</sup> '05.  
 Abbott, John, died 20 March 1806.  
 Allercott, W<sup>m</sup>, married to Miss Debles, mar<sup>d</sup> July '06.  
 Amory, Benj<sup>n</sup>, Sen<sup>r</sup>, died 22 Sept. '06, aged.
- Brouncker, Henry, died on passage to Eng<sup>l</sup>d about June or July . . .; decline.  
 Bourryau, John, died at St. Vincents 11<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1769, the 5<sup>th</sup> rotten.  
 Browne, Ann, Miss, died at St. Vincents in Sept<sup>r</sup> or Oct<sup>r</sup> 1769; fever.  
 Bryan, Anth<sup>o</sup>, died 23<sup>d</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> 1769; gaol fever.  
 Browne, Sen<sup>r</sup>, Benj<sup>n</sup>, died in Sept. or Oct<sup>r</sup> 1758; fever.  
 Boddie, John, D<sup>r</sup>, died at Nevis 8 July 1780.  
 Burke, Rowland, died of a wound received in a duel w<sup>t</sup> Lt Stracy 20 June 1780.  
 Brotherson, Lewis, President, died 21<sup>st</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 1780.  
 Burt, Mat<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> (Capt. Gen<sup>l</sup>), died at Antigua 27 Jany. 1781; *fear*.  
 Berkeley, jun<sup>r</sup>, Henry, died 26 Jany. 1786; decline.

\* Probably "Akers."

† This may be "M<sup>r</sup>."



Bradshaw, M<sup>rs</sup> (mother of Rowland Statham), died 19 Jan'y. 1787, aged 85.  
 Beach, W<sup>m</sup>, died 17<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1787; fever.  
 Blake, Patrick, Sir, died in England 6 July 1784.  
 Boyd, John (son of Sir John\*), mar<sup>d</sup> in Eng<sup>d</sup> to Miss Harley 27 Feby. 1784.  
 Bennett, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 8 Feby. 1788, aged 87; decline.  
 Bryan, M<sup>rs</sup> (mother of John), died 20 July 1789, aged 69; decline.  
 Bryan, M<sup>rs</sup> (grandmother of John), died 9 Augt. 1789, aged 104; decline.  
 Burt, Pym Charles, died in Eng<sup>d</sup> August 1788.  
 Bryan, W<sup>m</sup>, married to Miss Caines 9 February 1790.  
 Blackmore, Charles, died 12 May 1790; decline.  
 Brazier, Will<sup>m</sup>, married to Miss Brodbelt 10 June 1790.  
 Berkeley, Maurice, married to Miss Manning 10 June 1790.  
 Brodbelt, M<sup>r</sup>, married to Miss Carrol August 1788.  
 Beard, Daniel, married to Miss Derrickson 8 Sept. 1789.  
 Berkeley, Geo., married to Miss Gray 19 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1789.  
 Bannatyne, W<sup>m</sup>, died at St. Vincent 10 Augt. 1790.  
 Bibby, M<sup>rs</sup> (. . . of John), died 27 May 1781.  
 Baird, M<sup>rs</sup> (wife of W<sup>m</sup>), died 17 May 1783.  
 Baird, W<sup>m</sup>, died 11 Augt. 1783.  
 Burroughs, M<sup>rs</sup> Eliza, died 13<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1783, aged abt. 90, great-aunt to W. B., junior.  
 Bibby, M<sup>rs</sup> (. . . of John), died 17 Oct. 1784.  
 Bean, John (Silversmith), died 16<sup>th</sup> March 1785.  
 Baird, M<sup>rs</sup> (mother of Daniel), died 19 Feby. 1786, about 70.  
 Bourey, Eliz<sup>th</sup> (wife of John), died 2<sup>d</sup> Jany. 1791.  
 Baird, James, died 4<sup>th</sup> Jany. 1791; cramp.  
 Bowrey, W<sup>m</sup>, died 30 Nov. 1769; decline.  
 Banks, Henry, married in Eng<sup>d</sup> to Miss Woodley 11 Augt. 1784.  
 Brown, Erasmus, m<sup>d</sup> to Ann Bridger 28 Augt. 1791.  
 Baillie, Duncan, died at sea 12 June 1777.  
 Browne, jun., Benj<sup>n</sup>, died 18<sup>th</sup> July 1772, aged about 23; decline.  
 Burroughs, James (uncle to Giles), died 15 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1792, aged 70.  
 Bennett, Henry, died 31 Jany. 1793, aged . . . ; dropsy.  
 Burt, Miss (da. of Cap. Burt), died 6 July 1793; cramp in stomach.  
 Bagnell, Edward, married to Betsey Amory 4 Augt. 1793.  
 Butler, John (Lawyer), died 26<sup>th</sup> March 1793; decline.  
 Bowrey, Sen<sup>r</sup>, John, died 23<sup>d</sup> April 1793, aged 51; gout.  
 Bagnell, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 26<sup>th</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> 1793, aged abt 59; decline.  
 Brown, Eliz<sup>h</sup>, M<sup>rs</sup> (M<sup>rs</sup> Wright's sister), died 18 Oct<sup>r</sup> 1793, aged 57; fever.  
 Bridger, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 18<sup>th</sup> May '98, aged 48.  
 Baker, M<sup>rs</sup> (wife of James), died 19<sup>th</sup> Augt. '83.  
 Bowles, W<sup>m</sup>, mar<sup>d</sup> to M<sup>rs</sup> Hopkins Jan. '62.  
 Brounel, M<sup>r</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup>, mar<sup>d</sup> to Jane Cooper 23 July '98.  
 Barton, Peter, died at St. Barth<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> Dec. '98, aged 35.  
 Barden, Ephraim, died at St. Barth<sup>e</sup> end of Jany. '99.  
 Bourey, Bella, Miss, died 14 March '99.  
 Burroughs, W<sup>m</sup>, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Mary Ann Clarke 6 Jany. '73.  
 Berridge, Jn<sup>o</sup>, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Skinner 20 May '99.  
 Blunt, Major, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Thomson 20 Augt. '99.  
 Burroughs, W<sup>m</sup>, died 6<sup>th</sup> Sept. '99, aged 57, left 5 da<sup>s</sup> & 4 sons.  
 Burke, M<sup>rs</sup> (Jourdain's wife), died 29 Dec<sup>r</sup> '99, aged 60.  
 Beard, John, died 19<sup>th</sup> Jany. 1800.  
 Block, Hugh, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Palmer 19 Jany. 1800.  
 Berkeley, Henry, died 22<sup>d</sup> Feby. 1800, aged 66, worth between £7,000 & £8,000 c'y.

\* Created Bart. 1775, only son of John Augustus Boyd by Lucy d. of Judge Peters of St. Kitts.



- Barnes, Pars., lost his daughter Jesse 5 Ap<sup>l</sup> 1800 & his son Charles 12 & 14 years old the 13<sup>th</sup> fol.; both of a fever.
- Basden, Johnson, Capt., died 24 Octo. 1793; fever.
- Barbot, John, executed here in Feby. 1753 for murder\* of M. Mills.
- Baillie, James, died in Engl<sup>d</sup> in Sept<sup>r</sup> 1793.
- Brown, James, d. 9 Dec. 1793; fever.
- Burroughs, Sen<sup>r</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, died 19 Mar. 1794, aged 74.
- Brown, Matturien, d. 1 June 1794.
- Bowrey, Eliz., M<sup>rs</sup> (Widow of Tho<sup>s</sup>), d. 6 Jany. '95.
- Berkeley, Mary, M<sup>rs</sup>, d. 19 Feby. 1795, aged 53; decline.
- Baker, Jn<sup>o</sup>, m. to Miss Zouch 21 Feby. 1795.
- Bowrey, Rich<sup>d</sup>, d. 25 Ap. 1795.
- Bisse, jun., James, d. in 1745.
- Bevor, John, d. before June 1769.
- Burroughs, Jun<sup>r</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, drowned at Weymouth 17 Nov. 1795, aged 20.
- Berkeley, W<sup>m</sup>, died 19 Feby. 1796; a fall from a horse.
- Brown, John, d. 2 Mar. '96; a cancer in his face.
- Brotherson, Peter, d. 10 Nov. '96.
- Broadbelt, Joseph, marr<sup>d</sup> to Miss Bryan 8 Dec. '96.
- Basseterre, great part of the Town of, destroyed by fire 5 and 6 Sep. '76.
- Berkeley, Henry, born in Jany. 1734.
- Broadbelt, Joseph, d. in Engl<sup>d</sup> 10 July '97.
- Bryan, Geo. (father of John), d. in 1781.
- Brown, Ann, M<sup>rs</sup> (widow), d. 24 Oct. '97.
- Brazier, Ann, M<sup>rs</sup>, died at Nevis Dec. '97; fever.
- Baker, Jane, died in Bristol 3 July '96.
- Bowrin, M<sup>rs</sup>, of Nevis, died 3<sup>d</sup> June 1800.
- Brazier, Maria, marr<sup>d</sup>, born in Dec<sup>r</sup> 1772.
- Bull, D<sup>s</sup>, died in England 27 Oct. 1800.
- Burroughs, Jos., died 9 Jany. 1801.
- Barnshaw, W<sup>m</sup>, died 27 Ap<sup>l</sup> 1801.
- Burroughs, Ann Mary, M<sup>rs</sup>, born 9<sup>th</sup> December 1759.
- Burroughs, Almeria, born 9<sup>th</sup> December 1785.
- Broadbelt, Amelia, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 19<sup>th</sup> Feby. 1802, aged 72.
- Briel, Tho<sup>s</sup>, died at Martinico early in June '02.
- Burroughs, W<sup>m</sup> (son of Ben), died 18 July '02, about 20.
- Burke, John, Sen<sup>r</sup>, died at Nevis 18 Sept. 1802.
- Burke, Jeremiah, M<sup>rs</sup>, died at Nevis 26 Sept. 1802.
- Brown, M<sup>rs</sup> (widow of Peter), died 21 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1802.
- Brumell, Mary, died 10 Mar. '03, aged 59.
- Bradley, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 1 June '03, about 80.
- Bagnell, M<sup>rs</sup>, died at St. Vincent in June '03.
- Burroughs, Dan. Earle, died 24<sup>th</sup> June '03.
- Bryan, Ch., Dr., marr. to Miss Woodcock 1 Sep. '03.
- Bamber, W<sup>m</sup>, died 8 Sept. '3.
- Barker, James, died at sea 17 Sept. '3.
- Burroughs, W<sup>m</sup>, mar. to Mary Burroughs 7 Jany. '4.
- Berkeley, Mau., death in America 17 Feby. '04.
- Burroughs, Ben., Sen<sup>r</sup>, died 4 Octo. '4.
- Burroughs, Augustus, died 12 Jany. '05.
- Blake, Francis, died 17 June '05.
- Bowman, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 31 Augt. '05, aged 70.

Clarke, Marg<sup>t</sup>, M<sup>rs</sup> (Midwife), died 2<sup>d</sup> October 1769; decline.

Clarke, Anth<sup>o</sup>, Doctor, died 27 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1780; gout.

Clifton, M<sup>rs</sup> (M<sup>rs</sup> Palmer's mother), died 22 Sept. 1786, aged 76; decline.

\* See long account of this in the "London Magazine" for 1752, p. 347.





- College, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 6 Sept<sup>r</sup> 1786.  
 Crosby, Eliz<sup>t</sup>, died 23 Feby. 1787; decline.  
 Clarkson, M<sup>r</sup> (of Statia), mar. to Miss Ann Amory 27 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1787.  
 Carney, James, died 7 April 1789; decline.  
 Crooke, M<sup>rs</sup> (wife of Milward), died — Nov. 1789; decline.  
 Crow, Mary, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 8 December 1789.  
 Crawford, Robert, drowned 3<sup>d</sup> Jany. 1790.  
 Carney, Ann (widow of John), died 8 July 1790, about 60; decline.  
 Clerkson, Humphrey, mar. to Miss Mary Crow 3 Sept. 1788.  
 Clifton, Wheeler, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Vacasson of Statia 26 July 1790.  
 Carney, John, died 20<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1781.  
 Clifton, Hamlet, died 6 June 1783.  
 Connoly, John, died 9 Sept. 1785; decline.  
 Cunnynggham, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 1<sup>st</sup> March 1786, about 37; decline.  
 Caines, M<sup>rs</sup> (of Monts<sup>t</sup>), died 28 Sept<sup>r</sup> 1788.  
 Crooke, M<sup>rs</sup> (wife of Samuel), died 12 Jany. 1791; decline.  
 Connoly, M<sup>rs</sup> (wife of Will<sup>m</sup>), died 18 July 1770; decline.  
 Cooper, Ann (wife of John), died 21 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1770; child-bed.  
 Cooper, James, died 20 Feby. 1771; decline or dropsy.  
 Crooke, Milward, married in England in Jany. or Feby. 1791.  
 Cottle, Thomas, died 19 November 1765, aged 39; fever.  
 Clerkson, Humphrey, died 28 Sept. 1791; dropsy.  
 Carty, Eleanor, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 30 Sept. 1791, aged 66; decline.  
 Crooke, Millward, marr. to Nancy Clarke 24 Augt. 1771.  
 Calfe, Frances, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 8 Oct. 1791, about 60; decline.  
 Colledge, M<sup>r</sup>, mar. to Miss Gridley 13 Nov. 1791.  
 Caines, Thomas (brother of Clem), died 25 May 1792; decline.  
 Clifton, Charles, mar. to Miss Polly Bryan 25 Augt. 1792.  
 Caines, Charles (Father of Clem), died 17 Jany. 1793, aged ..  
 Clifton, James, married to Miss Kitty Caines 6 July 1793.  
 Caines, M<sup>rs</sup> (Mother of Clem), died 25 Augt. 1793, about 70; palsies.  
 Cook, George, died 8<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1793; fever.  
 Cook, Charles, died 9<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1793; fever.  
 Cox, Robert, died 21 Sept. 1793, aged 85; decline.  
 Croker, Miss, died 16 Oct. 1793; fever.  
 Connoly, Kitty, Miss, died 1<sup>st</sup> Jany. 1794, aged 57; decline.  
 Carty, William, died 7<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1794; decline.  
 Clarke, Jane, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 9<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> 1794, aged 77; decline.  
 Constable, Ann, died in Scotland early in 1795.  
 Chambers, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 21 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1795; fever.  
 Challenger, John, died 16 Jany. 1796, aged 66; decline.  
 Clerkson, Frances, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 23 May 1796, 68; decline.  
 Clifton, Ben, D<sup>r</sup>, died in Philad<sup>a</sup> in Sept. '96; decline.  
 Cox, Thomas, died 12 Octo. '96.  
 Crooke, Sarah, M<sup>rs</sup> (Mother of Samuel), died in Eng. 15 Dec. '96.  
 Campbell, Col., shot through the head at the Siege of Martini\* in April '94. He commanded in Brimstone Hill for some time with great reputation.  
 Crooke, Henrietta, Miss, died 27 Dec<sup>r</sup> '97; decline.  
 Clare, Elizab., died at Cayon 4 July '91, aged 95.  
 Carty, Eleanor, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 30 Sept. '91.  
 Clarke, J<sup>n</sup>, D<sup>r</sup>, and D<sup>r</sup> Andrew Clarke mar<sup>d</sup> two daughters of Ant<sup>o</sup> Johnson at Trinidad in Octo. or Nov. '92.  
 Clarke, M<sup>rs</sup> (Nevis), died 26 May '98.  
 Clifton, James, died at Demerara end of '98.  
 Caines, sen<sup>r</sup>, Charles, died 9 June '99, aged 74.  
 Challenger, John (Mason), died 7<sup>th</sup> July '99.  
 Crooke, Mary, M<sup>rs</sup> (Mot. of W<sup>m</sup>), died at S. P.† 1 Dec. '99.

\* Martinique.

† Sandy Point.

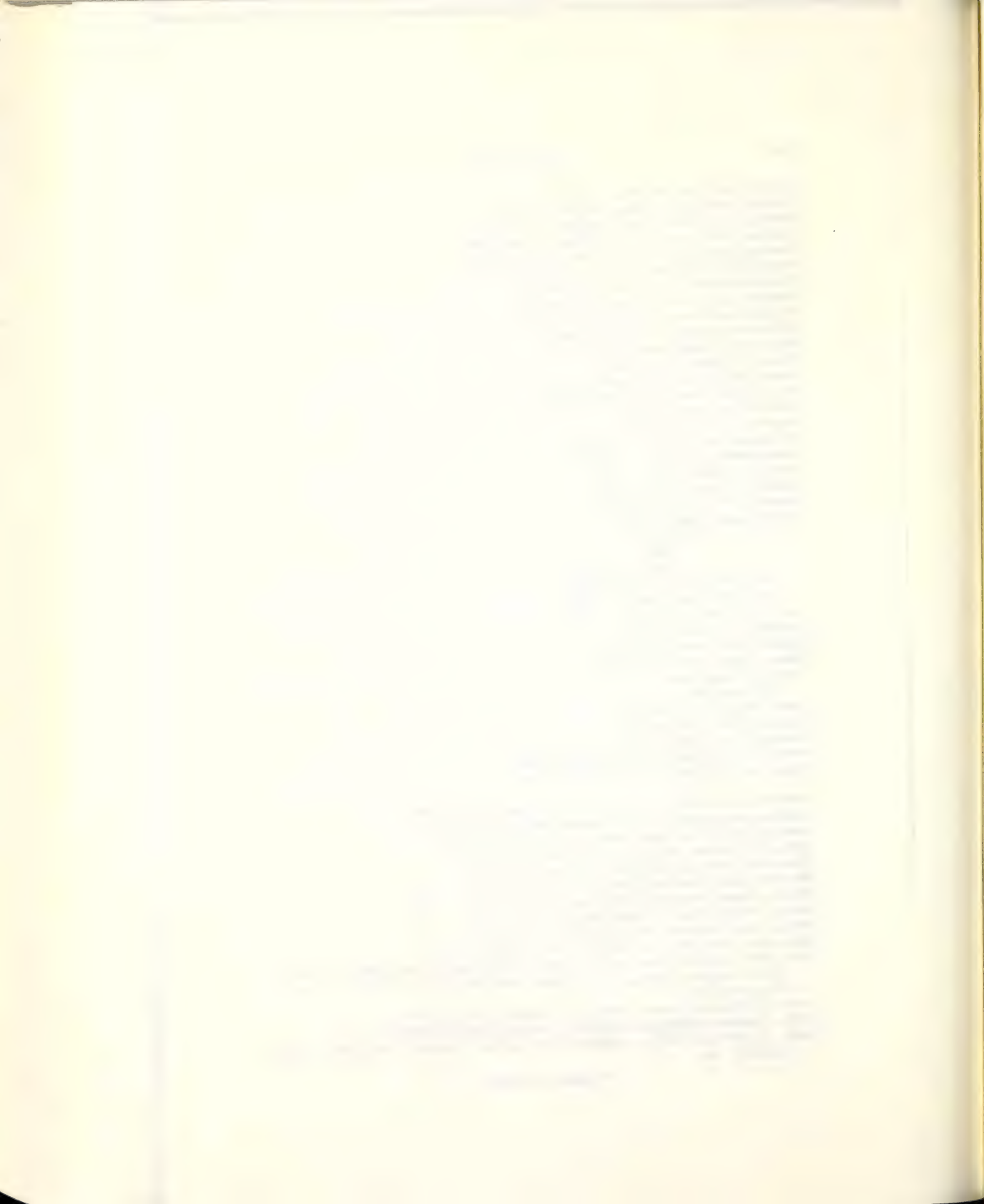


- Caines, Ch., mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Louisa Clifton 17 Ap. 1800.  
 Crooke, Milward, died in Engl<sup>d</sup> in April 1800.  
 Cells, John, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Tice 11 Octo. 1800.  
 Crooke, M<sup>rs</sup>, Wid. of Milw<sup>d</sup>, died 19 Octo. 1800.  
 Crooke, W<sup>m</sup>, m<sup>d</sup> to Miss Titley 28 Oct. 1800.  
 Carney, Ant<sup>o</sup>, shot himself 19 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1800.  
 Chambers, Cap<sup>t</sup>, m<sup>d</sup> to Miss Saleren 22 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1800.  
 Caines, W<sup>m</sup>, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Mary Clifton 20 July 1801.  
 Carrol, Miss, died 8 Augt. 1801; dropsy.  
 Carty, Miss (widow of W<sup>m</sup>), died 7 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1802; decline.  
 Castle, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 11 Nov. 1802.  
 Cottle, Tho<sup>s</sup>, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Frances Huggins in Feby. or Mar. 1803.  
 Crooke, Mary (Jenny Crooke's sister), died 23 Mar. 1803.  
 Cells, John, died at Demerara in Dec<sup>r</sup> 1802.  
 Cormoren, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 18<sup>th</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> '03, about 80.  
 Carney, Henry, died 1 July '03.  
 Connolly, Mary, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 13 July '03, aged 56.  
 Cooke, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 6 Augt. '03, about 80.  
 Crooke, Jenny, died 21 Sept. '3, aged 46.  
 Cooke, Sampson, Capt., died at St. Bart. 7 Octo. '3.  
 Cassin, . . . , of Nevis, died 12<sup>th</sup> Oct. '03.  
 Chilcot, M<sup>rs</sup>, died in Feby. '04.  
 Colhoun, W<sup>m</sup>, committed suicide 24 Mar. '04.  
 Caines, W<sup>m</sup>, died 24 Dec<sup>r</sup> '04.  
 Carney, John, died 13 Jany. '05.  
 Caines, Charles, jun<sup>r</sup>, killed in a duel by David Rand on the 14<sup>th</sup> March '06 & R.  
 tried by a Jury the 13 April fol<sup>s</sup> & honourably acquitted.  
 Carty, George, died the 16<sup>th</sup> Jany. '97.  
 Curtis, Bridget, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 31 Jany. 1808, aged 80.
- De Marsall, Hester, wid. of Paul, died 8 Augt. 1770.  
 Daniell, Mead Nicholas, died 2 July 1769.  
 Deming, Isaac, died 10 Sept. 1780, aged 56; fever.  
 Douglas, Robert, died 24 Oct. 1779; by a fall.  
 Duport, sen<sup>r</sup>, Isaac, Palm. Point, died Jany. 1780, aged 85; decline.  
 Duport, Susan, M<sup>rs</sup>, his widow, died 17 Mar. 1781, aged 83; decline.  
 Dyer, John, Chief Judge of Monts<sup>t</sup>, died Mar. 1781.  
 Duport, John, died 3 Jany. '81; fever.  
 Dalzell, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 9 Augt. 1786; decline.  
 Dromgoole, W<sup>m</sup>, died 1 Nov. 1787; decline.  
 Douglas, St. Leger, John, died in Engl<sup>d</sup> 23 May 1783.  
 Dyer, Henry, Chief Judge of Monts<sup>t</sup>, died 13 Jany. 1788.  
 Drummond, M<sup>rs</sup> (College St.), died 9 Feby. 1788, aged 77; decline.  
 Deming, Charles, mar. to Miss Brodbelt 13 May 1790.  
 Delaney, Sen<sup>r</sup>, James, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Zeagers 17 May 1789.  
 Delaney, Sam<sup>l</sup>, died 23 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1790; decline.  
 Dunn, Charles, died 17<sup>th</sup> April 1781; decline.  
 Delaney, M<sup>rs</sup> (Wife of Daniel), died 10 May 1783; decline.  
 Duport, jun<sup>r</sup>, Sam<sup>l</sup>, died 23 May 1783; decline.  
 Derrickson, Ann, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 27 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1785; decline.  
 Deports, M<sup>r</sup>, died at Nevis 13 Mar. 1791.  
 Dwyer, Barth<sup>o</sup>, died in Feby. or March 1791 in America.  
 Dobson, M<sup>r</sup>, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Wardrop 28 Augt. 1791.  
 Dougan, jun<sup>r</sup>, Tho<sup>s</sup>, died at Demerara in Augt. or Sept. 1792.  
 Duport, Lucy, M<sup>rs</sup> (wife of Sam<sup>l</sup>), died 25<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1793, aged 75.  
 Delaney, James, sen<sup>r</sup>, died 15 May 1794, ab<sup>t</sup> 60; gout & decline.  
 Dundas, General, Governor of Guadaloupe, died there in June 1794.



- Duport, Sam., mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss . . attley\* 8 Jany. 1795.  
 Delcon, David, died in Engl<sup>d</sup> in Mar. 1795.  
 Denham, W<sup>m</sup>, died at Nevis ab<sup>t</sup> 20 Oct. 1795.  
 Dunbar, Major, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Misset 9 June 1796.  
 Deming, Isaac, mar<sup>d</sup> to Polly Berkeley 7 Mar. '97.  
 Davis, Eliz<sup>th</sup>, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 17 July '97, aged 63.  
 Dowdy, Michael, died 3 Oct<sup>r</sup> '97; decline.  
 Douglas, Alex<sup>r</sup>, died in Engl<sup>d</sup> 30 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1797, worth £200,000 sterling.  
 Dougan, sen<sup>r</sup>, Tho., died in Demerara in '97.  
 Delfortree, Sarah, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 15 June '71.  
 Duport, jun., Isaac, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Mary Warner in 1760.  
 Dowie, M<sup>r</sup>, died 21 July '98.  
 Dowdy, Ab., died at St. Vincent's.  
 Duport, Sam., died 1 Feby. '99, aged 83.  
 Doile, W<sup>m</sup>, died at Trinidad 25 Nov. 99.  
 Duport, Simon, died in 1759.  
 De Marsal, John, died in 1759, the day after Duport.  
 Davis, James, died 24 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1800.  
 Derrickson, Mic., died 10 Mar. 1801.  
 Dobson, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 8 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1801.  
 Dougan, W<sup>m</sup>, died at Martinico in Jany. 1802.  
 Dowdy, Sarah, died 22<sup>d</sup> May '02.  
 . . . . . Charles), died at St. Vincent's in March.  
 . . . . . 1802.  
 . . . . ., died 11 Oct. 1802.  
 . . . . nsey, Tho<sup>s</sup> (S. P.), died 22 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1802.  
 . . . . bell, M<sup>r</sup> (Methodist Preacher), d. 25 Jany. '03.  
 Davis, W<sup>m</sup>, mar. to Henrietta Sharry 22 Aug<sup>t</sup> '03.  
 Denham, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 26 Sept. '05.  
 Denham, Cha<sup>s</sup>, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Wattley Ap. 26, 1806.  
 Dawes, Flin 'O, died 27 May '06.  
 Davoren, James, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Rawlins at Nevis, daughter of Henry Rawlins,  
 12 June 1806.  
 Daily, John, died of the Gout 23<sup>d</sup> Octo. 1806.  
 Deming, Mary, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 5<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> 1806.  
 Deming, Charles, died 11 July 1807.  
 Davis, Henrietta (wife of W<sup>m</sup>), died in Nov<sup>r</sup> 1807; decline.  
 Davis, Ann, M<sup>rs</sup> (wife of the Rev<sup>d</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Davis), died in Jany. 1819, aged 63 years.  
 Edwardes, Ann, Miss, da. of M<sup>rs</sup> Clarke, died 8 Octo. 1769; fever.  
 Elliot, John, married to Miss Christian Berry 17<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 1769.  
 Estridge, John, The Hon<sup>bl</sup>, died in England in Oct<sup>r</sup> 1778.  
 Emra, M<sup>rs</sup> (mother of John Emra), died 16 Dec. 1786, aged 59; decline.  
 Emra, Sen<sup>r</sup>, John, died 11 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1787, aged 42; gout.  
 Evinden, James, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Gridley 18 Jany. 1790.  
 Esdaile, Joseph, married to Penelope Henville 16 Oct. 1788.  
 Earle, John, mar<sup>d</sup> to M<sup>rs</sup> Lucy Emra 15 Feby. 1789.  
 Earle, John (Father of John), mar<sup>d</sup> to Eliz<sup>a</sup> Burt 20 Dec. 1745.  
 Earle, John, died of an Apoplexy 10 Nov. 1771, aged 50.  
 Earle, John, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Barbara Haliburton Mathie in the Parish Church of  
 Saint Margaret Pattins, Rood Lane, near Fenchurch Street, London, ye  
 9<sup>th</sup> April 1778.  
 Earle, Haliburton Barbara, landed in St. Kitts 24 Feby. 1779.  
 Earle, Haliburton Barbara, deliver'd of my da. Mary Eliz<sup>th</sup> 23 Nov. 1779.  
 Earle, Haliburton Barbara, deliver'd of my da. Barbara Haliburton Marg<sup>t</sup>  
 23 Feby. '81.

\* Probably "Wattley."





- Earle, Haliburton Barbara, died 15<sup>th</sup> March 1781, aged 25. 10. 17, child-bed, born 27 Apl. '55.
- England, Mary (widow of John), died 4 April 1787; decline.
- Estridge, Frances, Madam, died 12 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1768.
- Earle, George, died 5<sup>th</sup> May 1769, about 50; Fever.
- England, M<sup>rs</sup> (widow of W<sup>m</sup>), died 14 Jany. 1793, aged 65; decline.
- Estridge, John, died in Engl<sup>d</sup> in July or Augt. 1794.
- Earle, Lucy, M<sup>rs</sup>, deliv<sup>d</sup> of a da. (still born) 8 Dec. '89, afternoon.
- Earle, Charles John, born 28 June 1791, on Tuesday Evening 50 minutes past 9 o'clock.
- Earle, Haliburton Barbara, was born in London 27 Ap<sup>l</sup> 1755.
- Earle, Eliz<sup>th</sup>, born 16 May 1726.
- Emra, John, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Blake, Bristol, early in 1796.
- Estridge, Aretas, mar. to Miss Julius in Eng<sup>d</sup> 1796.
- Esdaile, Arch<sup>d</sup>, died 25 Sept. '96, aged 63; \* gout.
- England, Polly, died at Cayon 22 Oct. 1791; decline.
- England, Mary Caroline, b. 4 Mar. 1787.
- Earle, sen<sup>r</sup>, John, born 14 May 1722.
- Earle, jun<sup>r</sup>, John, born 20 Feby. 1747-8.
- Elliot, John, killed at St. Vincents by the Charibbs.
- Esdaile, Rich<sup>d</sup>, marr<sup>d</sup> to Miss Wharton 4 Octo. '98.
- England, Caroline (da. of Polly England, a Mustee woman), died at Cayon on Saty. eve ab<sup>t</sup> 10 o'clock the 12 Jany. '99, aged 11 yrs. 10 m<sup>r</sup> & 9 days.
- Emra, John, his 1<sup>st</sup> child Martha born
- Emra, John, his 2<sup>d</sup> child born 1798.
- Esdaile, Joseph, died 1 Sept. '99.
- Elwin, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 20 Oct. '99.
- Embleton, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 6 Jany. 1800; decline.
- Edney, Pet., died 18 Nov. 1800, aged 60.
- Edwards, Pet., married at Tortola 16 Dec. 1800.
- England, Francis, died 1 Sept. '3.
- Etterair, M<sup>rs</sup> (M<sup>rs</sup> Ferry's mother), died 22 Nov<sup>r</sup> '06.
- Endelle, Mark, died 9 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1806.
- Earle, John, died 3<sup>d</sup> of Octo. '07, aged 60 years; Palsy.
- Fergus, John, died at Old Road October 1780; decline.
- Fergusson, M<sup>r</sup>, married to Miss Westcott 24 July 1786.
- Fredein, M<sup>r</sup>, mar<sup>d</sup> to M<sup>rs</sup> McCarthy 5 Sept<sup>r</sup> 1786.
- Feuilleteau, Lewis, died 14 July 1771, upwards of 70; decline.
- Fernhead, M<sup>r</sup>, married to Miss Beach 4 April 1790.
- Fahie, Aug. Richard, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Pazea of Tortola 14 Jany. 1788.
- Fletcher, Rich<sup>d</sup>, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Challenger 20 Novem. 1788.
- Forbes, Francis, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss [blank] 26 July 1790.
- Frayse, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 15 June 1781; decline.
- Friend, James, jun<sup>r</sup>, died 20 April 1782; decline.
- Fleming, Roger, died 7 December 1769; decline.
- Fallon, Nicholas, died 23 March 1770; decline.
- Friend, sen<sup>r</sup>, James, died in 1759; fever.
- Fraser, Alex<sup>r</sup>, died at Grenada about 3<sup>d</sup> April 1792.
- Fernhead, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 8 Aug. 1793; fever.
- Ferguson, Margeret, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 3 Novem. 1794.
- Fletcher, Richard, died 10 Aug. 1795.
- Ferguson, Jam., marr<sup>d</sup> to Miss Harbour 30 Nov. '96.
- Friend, Ann, born 8 May 1728.
- Fieldere, Eliz<sup>th</sup>, Miss, died 4 Augt. '97; decline.
- Forbes, W<sup>m</sup>, died at the Bahamas in '97.

\* His M.I. gives 61 as his age.



French, Jn<sup>o</sup>, of Capist: died 27 Nov. 1800.

Fallow, Miss, died 13 Dec. 1800, aged 78.

Fitzgerald, Jn<sup>o</sup>, died 28 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1802, aged 35; decline.

Ferguson, John, died 19 Mar. '04, aged 77.

Faulkner, Alex., mar<sup>d</sup> to M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Baker 25 July '05.

Forbes, Anthony G., Doc<sup>t</sup>, died 3 April '06, aged 39.

Greatheed, Craister, Chief Judge, died 26 Feby. 1780; decline.

Goldfrap, Geo. John, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Wharton 16 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1780.

Gumbs, W<sup>m</sup>, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Sarah Mardenbro' the 5<sup>th</sup> July 1781.

Gridley, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 14 May 1786.

Giffard, James, died 4 Decem. 1787; fever.

Grant, M<sup>r</sup> (Joiner), died 12 Decem. 1787; decline.

Gillard, Henrietta, died 15 Decem. 1787, upwards of 60; decline.

Garnett, George, died 29 Jany. 1788; fever.

Gilbert, Jane, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 22 Feby. 1788, aged 78.

Gardiner, Marg<sup>t</sup>, wife of John, died 22<sup>d</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> 1789; black jaundice.

Guichard, Miss, died 9 Septem. 1789.

Georges, Payne W<sup>m</sup>, Jun<sup>r</sup>, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Hodge of Tortola 14 Jany. 1788.

Gray, William, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Sus. Manning 9 Novem. 1788.

Gill, John, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Nolan 9 May 1789.

Gordon, Alex<sup>r</sup> (Coll<sup>r</sup> of Monts'), died in England 16 June 1790.

Gibbons, W<sup>m</sup>, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Misset 20 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1790.

Gatward, Daniel, died 24 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1790; decline.

Greatheed, W<sup>m</sup>, died 25 June 1781.

Gander, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 2 Ap<sup>l</sup> 1782; decline.

Gibbons, Ann (wife of W<sup>m</sup>), died 22 Aug<sup>t</sup>. 1785.

Gready, Rachael, died 24 Oct<sup>r</sup> 1785, aged 90; decline.

Gridley, Eliz<sup>t</sup> (wife of Sharon), died 14 May 1786.

Griffin, sen<sup>r</sup>, James, died 20 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1786; decline.

Gallwey, Cath<sup>a</sup>, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 13 March 1787; decline.

Gilliard, Ann, died 11 Jany. 1791, aged 83; decline.

Gamble, M<sup>r</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup>, died at St. Vincent Feby. 1791.

Gill, Sarah, M<sup>rs</sup>, d. 25 May '91, aged 62; decline.

Garvey, Lucas, d. in Aug<sup>t</sup>. or Sept. 1777.

Guilhers, Eliz<sup>t</sup>, d. in 1759, Aunt to J. Earle; fever.

Gordon, Alex<sup>r</sup> (Collector of Monts'), died by a stroke of the sun 16 June 1791, aged 51.

Gray, Manning Edw<sup>d</sup>, died in America 19 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1792, age<sup>d</sup> 47; fits.

Griffin, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 26 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1792, aged 82.

Gridley, Sharon, died 26 Jany. 1793, aged abt. 66.

Granger, James, D<sup>r</sup>, died in November 1767; fever.

Georges, M<sup>rs</sup> (wife of the Judge), died 12 July 1793.

Gilliard, Sally, Miss, died 24 Sept. 1793, aged 79; decline.

Garvey, M<sup>rs</sup> (widow of Lucas), died 7 October 1793; fever.

Gibbons, Woodrope Will, died in Monts' 16 Jany. 1794.

Gumbs, W<sup>m</sup>, died at St. Martins middle of Feby. 1794.

Gardiner, John, drowned in America early in 1794.

Gray, William, killed at St. Vincent in Aug<sup>t</sup>. or Sept. 1795.

Griffin, Marg., Miss, died 5 Octo. 1795, aged 70; decline.

Greene, Sen<sup>r</sup>, Benj<sup>a</sup>, died 10 Octo. 1795, about 85; decline.

Garvin, Edw., died early in 1768.

Greene, Richard, died 30 Dec<sup>r</sup> '96; cancer.

Gardner, And., died in St. Vincent early in '98.

Greene, Rob., mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Cook in Dec. '97.

Gibbons, Nich<sup>o</sup>, died in '70.

Glanville, John, died in Engl<sup>d</sup> 30 July '98.



- Gould, Sam., mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Newman 2 Jany. '99.  
 Gilliard, Edw., died 11 July 1799, aged 77.  
 Gibbons, M<sup>rs</sup> (widow of Jn<sup>o</sup>), died 6 Sept. '99.  
 Greene, Jam., mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Palmer 15 feb. 1800.  
 Gilbert, John, died at Statia in 1779.  
 Geagan, Jn<sup>o</sup>, died at Trinidad in July 1800.  
 Gill, John, died at St. Bar<sup>t</sup> Oct. 1800.  
 Gardner, Edw., mar<sup>d</sup> to M<sup>rs</sup> Broadbelt 25 June 1801.  
 Gilbert, M<sup>r</sup>, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Skilling 18 Mar. 1802.  
 Goldfrap, Miss, mar<sup>d</sup> to Lieut<sup>t</sup> Stuart in Eng<sup>d</sup> in Feby. 1862.  
 Garvey, John, Capt<sup>n</sup>, shot dead on the Hill 24 Ap<sup>t</sup> 1802.  
 Gould, M. John (an Eng. lad), died 15 Octo. 1802, 17<sup>th</sup> year; not long here.  
 Georges, Payne W<sup>m</sup>, died 30 Octo. 1802, after being assist. & Chief Judge here  
     30 years; apoplexy.  
 Greene, Rich<sup>d</sup>, died 7 Ap<sup>t</sup> '03.  
 Garnett, Eliza, Miss, died 11 Nov<sup>r</sup> '03.  
 Groves, Mat. John, died 15 Dec<sup>r</sup> '03.  
 Geraghty, Major, shot himself 17 Mar. '04.  
 Gow, W<sup>m</sup>, died at Leward the 3 Dec. '04.  
 Gasey, Sarah, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 9 . . . . .  
 Greene, John, died 14 Augt. . . . .  
 Greene, James, Sen<sup>r</sup>, . . . . .  
 Garrick, David, interred in Westminster A. . . on Monday Feby. the . . . 1779.  
 Gillard, Edw., to Miss Eliz<sup>h</sup> Adye, da. of the late Hon. Ralph Adye, dec<sup>d</sup> 11 Dec.  
     1806.  
 Garnett, Sarah, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 11 Feby. 1819.
- Hynd, Tho<sup>s</sup>, died at Bermuda 23 July 1769; decline.  
 Hamilton, Leslie W<sup>m</sup>, died in Engl<sup>d</sup> in Sept. or Octo. 1780; decline.  
 Hardtman, Isaac, of St. Croix, mar<sup>d</sup> to Mary Garnett 4 July 1786.  
 Hobbs, Rich<sup>d</sup>, died 30 June 1785; gout, dropsy, etc.  
 Humphreys, Deborah, died 18 July 1780; decline.  
 Herbert, Reid Peter, died 18 Sept. 1787; decline.  
 Herbert, Henry Will., died at sea 11 Dec. 1787; decline.  
 Hart, Sarah, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 25 Dec. 1787, aged 87.  
 Hamilton, M<sup>rs</sup> (wife of Andrew), died in Engl<sup>d</sup> 14 Mar. 1782.  
 Hamilton, Andrew, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Herbert 18 May 1787.  
 Hodges, Anthony, in Oxfordshire, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Anna Aston 22 June 1782.  
 Houstoun, Alex<sup>r</sup>, married in England to Miss Isabella Douglas (daughter of  
     Alexander) 30 June 1785.  
 Hardtman, Mary, M<sup>rs</sup> (sister of Jn<sup>o</sup> Garnett), d. 19 Feby. 1788; dropsy.  
 Henvill, M<sup>rs</sup> (wife of Francis), died 1 Oct<sup>r</sup> 1789; decline.  
 Hunt, John (Collector), died 23 Jany. 1790; by a fall.  
 Herbert, Jane, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 1 Feby. 1790, aged 63; decline.  
 Henville, Francis, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Woods 12 Feby. 1790.  
 Hebblethwaite, Edw<sup>d</sup>, died 19 Ap. 1790; gout & decline.  
 Hazell, Sarah (wife of John Peter), died 1 July 1790; fever.  
 Harbour, M<sup>r</sup>, mar<sup>d</sup> to M<sup>rs</sup> Arrindell (widow of Tho<sup>s</sup>) 16 Augt. 1789.  
 Hazell, Peter John, died 18 Sept<sup>r</sup> 1790; decline.  
 Hazell, Christ<sup>o</sup>, died 23 Feby. 1782; decline.  
 Hopkins, M<sup>rs</sup> (widow of John), died 18 July 1785; decline.  
 Halliday, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 1 July 1787.  
 Herbert, Ann, Miss, died 25 Mar. 1791, ab<sup>t</sup> 29; decline.  
 Herbert, Henry, died in July or Augt. 1768; decline.  
 Hobson, Sarah (wife of Webbe), died 6 Jany. 1770.  
 Hedger, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 17 Ap<sup>t</sup> 1791, aged 62; decline.  
 Hutebinson, W<sup>m</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup>, died May or June 1777; fever & broken heart.





Henvill, Rob<sup>t</sup>, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Percival abt. the 1<sup>st</sup> Oct. 1777.  
 Huggins, Oliver, of Nevis, mar<sup>d</sup> to Nancy Clifton Oct. or Nov. 1777.  
 Hobson, Webbe, mar<sup>d</sup> to Eliz. Gibbons 25 April 1771.  
 Hill, W<sup>m</sup>, died 24 Nov. 1791; decline.  
 Herbert, Joseph, died at St. Croix in Oct. or Nov<sup>r</sup> 1791; decline.  
 Hobson, Eliz., M<sup>rs</sup>, died 24 Feby. 1792.  
 Henvill, Thom<sup>s</sup>, m. to Susannah Henvill 3 Mar. 1792.  
 Herbert, Richardson John, died at Nevis 17 Jany. 1793; fever.  
 Herbert, John, died 5<sup>th</sup> Feby. 1793; leaprousy.  
 Hancock, James, died by a wound given himself 24 June 1793.  
 Hacket, Mary, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 9 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1793.  
 Hobson, James, died 31 Mar. 1794; decline.  
 Halliday, Delap John, died in Engl<sup>d</sup> July 1794.  
 Haliburton, Tho<sup>s</sup>, died at Statia Sept. 1794.  
 Hazell, Mary, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 5 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1795, about 79; decline.  
 Hutchinson, Mat., married to Miss Maillard 19 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1795.  
 Higham, Tho., mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Jane Mardenbrough 4 Feby. 1796.  
 Hobson, Webbe, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Pemberton 14 Sept. '96.  
 Hutchinsun, Jam., mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Sucky Amory 29 Oct. '96.  
 Herbert, Eliz., Miss, born in Sept. '82.  
 Herbert, Jos. (Monts), mar. to Miss Ann Tucket 8 Jan. '97; separated the same year.  
 Horne, James, m. to M<sup>rs</sup> Murray 10 Feby. '98.  
 Hutchinson, Mat., died 17 Apl. '98.  
 Henvill, Tho<sup>s</sup>, died in St. Vincent in Mar. '98.  
 Hamilton, D<sup>r</sup> (Assist. to Armstrong), died 19 Augt. '98.  
 Hutchinson, Jn<sup>o</sup>, died at St. Vin. July '98.  
 Hedges, W<sup>m</sup>, died 16 Sept. '98.  
 Higham, M<sup>rs</sup> (M<sup>rs</sup> Mardenbrough's da.), died in Eng<sup>d</sup> in Sept. '98.  
 Hutchinson, Lieut<sup>t</sup>, died 16 April 1801.  
 Hobson, W<sup>m</sup>, died 1 Sept. 1801.  
 Hardtman, Sarah, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 7 Feby. 1802, aged 76; Apoplexy.  
 Hart, M<sup>rs</sup> (widow of W<sup>m</sup>), died 6 Mar. 1802.  
 Hacket, Peter, died 6 Ap<sup>l</sup> 1802.  
 Hart, Geo. (Cooper), died 24 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1802.  
 Hobson, M<sup>rs</sup> (wife of John), died 21 Mar. '03.  
 Hoffman, Nich., Rev<sup>d</sup>, one of the Moravian Miss., d. 14 July '03, aged 60.  
 Herbert, Charles, d. 22 Oct. '3.  
 Horne, James, d. 1 Dec. '3.

Irvine, Geo., Doctor, died 18 Feby. 1786.

Julius, Cæsar Julius, m. to M<sup>rs</sup> Broadbelt 12 Augt. 1769.  
 Jarvis, Tho<sup>s</sup>, Chief Judge of Antigua, d. 18 Dec. 1785.  
 Jones, Edward, died at Nevis 17 Oct. 1786.  
 Johnson, William, died at Nevis 9 Mar. 1787.  
 Johnson, M<sup>rs</sup> (Mother of Anthony), died 11 Oct. 1787, aged 80.  
 Jeffers, John, D<sup>r</sup>, died at Nevis Nov<sup>r</sup> 1788.  
 Jolly, John, died 25 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1781; fever.  
 Julius, Rob<sup>t</sup>, Capt., died 10 Mar. 1785; decline.  
 Joddrill, Walter, died 7 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1770.  
 Johnson, John, died in February 1776; gout.  
 Julius, James John, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Woods 5 Augt. 1792.  
 Julius, Nanny, Miss, died 29 Sept. 1793, aged 66; decline.  
 Julius, Will. (father of John), died 1752.  
 Johnston, Henry, died 17 Jany. 1795.  
 Johnson, M<sup>rs</sup> (wife of John), 9 Nov. 1795.



- Julius, Rich<sup>d</sup>, m. to Miss Crooke 22 July '97.  
 Jaffray, W<sup>m</sup>, died at Tobago in May or June '97.  
 Jones, Parson of Nevis, died lat. end of Feby.\* 1800.  
 Johnson, Ant<sup>o</sup>, died at St. Lucia when controller there early in 1800; his wife died at Trinidad Feby. 1795.  
 Julius, Betty, Miss, died 13 Sept. 1801.  
 Jones, M<sup>rs</sup> (Midwife), d. 6 April 1802.  
 Johnson, W<sup>m</sup> (brother of John), died 26 Mar. 1803.  
 Jaffray, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 23 Jany. '03.  
 Julius, W<sup>m</sup>, died in Feby. '81.†  
 Johnson, Mary, Miss, died 15 Feby. '5.  
 Johnson, W<sup>m</sup> (Schoolmaster), d. 22 Feby. '05.  
 Julius, Rich<sup>d</sup> (Lawyer), died 18 May 1806.  
 Julius, Sarah, died 9 June 1807.
- Kerie, Priscilla, M<sup>rs</sup> (widow of Jeded), d. 28 Feby. 1780, a. 59; decline.  
 King, M<sup>rs</sup> (Irish Town), died 3 Augt. 1786.  
 King, Benjamin, Palmetto Point, died  
 Kirkpatrick, W<sup>m</sup>, died in Scotland 22 May 1778.  
 Kelly, W<sup>m</sup>., died 9 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1781; decline.  
 Kelly, M<sup>rs</sup> (mother of David), died 20 July 1786.  
 Kelly, W<sup>m</sup> (Manager), died 17 Apl. 1771.  
 King, Joseph, died in England in Augt. 1793, aged 53.  
 Kelly, M<sup>rs</sup> (wife of David), died 13 Oct<sup>r</sup> 1793, aged 70; decline.  
 Kelly, David, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Misset Jany. 1795.  
 Kelly, Polly, died 24 Ap<sup>l</sup> 1796.  
 Keine, Mich<sup>l</sup>, Atty. Gen<sup>l</sup> of St. Vincents, d. 11 June '96.  
 Kirkpatrick, W<sup>m</sup>, left this Island for Eng<sup>d</sup> in 1770; return<sup>d</sup> the 7<sup>th</sup> June 1771, embark<sup>d</sup> again for Eng<sup>d</sup> in 1772. Married Miss Gordon in '73 or '74 & died in Scotland 22<sup>d</sup> May 1778.  
 King, Eliz., Miss (sister to Joe), died 28 Feby. '70.  
 King, Margaret (widow of Ben.), died at Saint Bartholomew's 4 Mar. '03.  
 Kelly, David, died 10 Mar. '5.
- Long, Mary, Miss, died 17 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1769.  
 Lewis, Jonathon, died 15 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1769, upw<sup>ds</sup> of 60; decline.  
 Long, M<sup>rs</sup> (widow of Tim. Long), died 4 July 1786.  
 Lewis, George, died 1 May 1787; decline.  
 Lane, Judith, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 2 Dec. 1787; fever.  
 Lowe, M<sup>rs</sup> (wife of Edward), died 17 June 1789.  
 Losack, James, married to Miss Zouch 21 Sept<sup>r</sup> 1789.  
 Livingston, M<sup>rs</sup> (wife of W<sup>m</sup>), died 1 Sept<sup>r</sup> 1781; decline.  
 Leach, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 28 Oct. 1781; decline.  
 Lowrey, Frances, died 27 Oct. 1784; decline.  
 Lewis, M<sup>rs</sup> (widow of Jacob Lewis), died 11 March 1792, aged 42.  
 Low, Edw<sup>d</sup>, died at Martinico in Dec<sup>r</sup> 1794.  
 Lowther, Henry, D<sup>r</sup>, died 21 Octo. '97.  
 Laurence, M<sup>rs</sup> (wife of D<sup>r</sup> L.), died at Nevis 27 Nov. '97.  
 Long, Tim<sup>o</sup>, died at St. Martin's in 1796.  
 Looby, Baptist, died at Antigua in Sept. '92.  
 Laurence, Ethelbert, died 13 Octo. '98, aged 56; gout.  
 Laurence, D<sup>r</sup>, died at Nevis 24 Octo. '98.  
 Low, Shiell Dennis, died 26 Feby. '99.  
 Long, Sam., mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Rand 2 Nov. '99.  
 Lyon, Will., died 5 Augt. 1800, about 80.

\* Rev. Wm. Jones, bur. 18 March 1800 at St. Paul's, Charlestown, Nevis.

† Bur. 22 Feb. 1780 at St. Paul, Covent Garden.



- Lynch, Ul., died 15 May 1801.  
 Lonagan, Mr, mar<sup>d</sup> to Rachel Beard 6 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1802.  
 Lewis, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 13 Aug. '03, aged 99.  
 Lynch, U., M<sup>rs</sup>, died in Engl<sup>d</sup> 17 Sept. '4.  
 Livingston, Will<sup>m</sup>, died 10 Feby. 1807, aged 77 years.
- Malzac, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 13 Octo. 1769.  
 Markham, Pym Benj<sup>n</sup>, died 20 Augt. 1770.  
 Markham, M<sup>rs</sup> (widow of Benj. Pym), died 11 May 1777.  
 Manning, John, died on his passage to Engl<sup>d</sup> in Sept. or Oct. 1780; cancer.  
 Mahon, W<sup>m</sup>, died 4 June 1786; decline.  
 Macnamara, John, mar<sup>d</sup> to M<sup>rs</sup> Beatty 28 June 1786.  
 Manchester, Joseph, S. Point, died 25 July 1786; decline.  
 Mardenbrough, Christ<sup>o</sup>, died 16 Augt. 1787 of a wound received in a duel with Sebastian French.  
 Mathews, Andrew, died 17 Octo. 1787; fever.  
 Manchester, Jasper, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Caines 17 Jany. 1787.  
 Mathew, Byam Daniel, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Eliz. Dering in England 23 September 1784.  
 Malzac, Jacob, died 1 Jany. 1788; decline.  
 Markham, M<sup>rs</sup> (Mother of Benj<sup>n</sup> Pym), died 7 Feby. 1788, abt 80.  
 Mahon, John (brother of W<sup>m</sup>), died 15 Octo. 1788; decline.  
 Merrifield, Ann, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 6 July 1789, aged 65; decline.  
 Mackackney, Mr, mar. to Miss Bowrey 28 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1789.  
 Murray, Gavin, died 15 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1789.  
 Murray, Mathew, died 16 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1789.  
 Moore, M<sup>rs</sup> (wife of Doctor Moore), died 1 Jany. 1790.  
 Moore, James (Blacksmith), died 11 Ap<sup>l</sup> 1790; fever.  
 Mackie, Doctor, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Payman 25 April 1788.  
 Mahon, Lockhart Jane, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 25 July 1790, aged 65; decline.  
 Mansfield, Rich<sup>d</sup>, died 27 Mar. 1781, about 70.  
 McCarthey, Daniel, died 9 Sept. 1785.  
 Merryman, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 21 Nov. 1785; fever.  
 Mardenbrough, Rhoda, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 5 Mar. 1791; fever.  
 Mathie, Ann, Miss (niece of Sibley), died 8 Mar. 1791; small pox.  
 Mardenbrough, Margaret (wife of Christ<sup>o</sup>), died 7 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1770.  
 McGill, Robert, died at Nevis 9 April 1791.  
 McNavy, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 29 Ap<sup>l</sup> 1791; poisoned.  
 Manchester, James John, died 24 July 1791; decline.  
 Moore, Tho<sup>s</sup> (Dancing Master), 31 Augt. 1791; decline.  
 Machin, Dan<sup>l</sup>, D<sup>r</sup>, died 7 July 1771; broke his neck by a fall from horse.  
 Maillard, Sen<sup>r</sup>, John, died 30 Nov<sup>r</sup> '91, aged 63; stone.  
 Merrifield, sen<sup>r</sup>, James, murder<sup>d</sup> by the French in Feby. 1782.  
 Merrifield, W<sup>m</sup>, murder<sup>d</sup> by the French in Feby. 1782.  
 Mardenbrough, Giles, of St. Martin's, died in Feby. 1775; decline.  
 Molineux, John (Mont<sup>s</sup>), killed in a duel by Dan. Brade 19 June 1792.  
 Moore, M<sup>rs</sup> (da. of Isaac Duport), her 2 children & her brother Stephen Duport drown'd in the surf in the great storm on 2<sup>d</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
 McCarthy, Dennis (brother of Charles), died 26 Sept. 1792.  
 McKeine, James, died in America in Augt. or Sept. '92.  
 Molineux, Crisp, died 4 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1792, aged 62 years; gout.  
 Mansfield, Earl (W<sup>m</sup> Murray), died 19 Mar. 1793, aged 85.  
 Morton, Magnus (Nevis), mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Forbes 6 Ap. 1793.\*  
 Maclair, Sen<sup>r</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, died 9 May 1793, abt 55; decline.  
 Mudge, Engineer, died 26 Augt. 1793; fever.  
 Maillard, Peter, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Woods 8 Augt. 1793.  
 Manchester, Michael, m. to Miss Zouch 26 Oct. 1786.

\* Christiana Forbes, m. 6 Ap. 1792 at St. John's, Nevis.





Macnemara, John, m. to M<sup>rs</sup> Beatty.  
 McCarthey, Charles (Lawyer), died 18 Sept 1792; fever.  
 Mactair, Jun<sup>r</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, died 31 Jany. 1794, aged 30; fall.  
 Mardenbrough, Sucky, died of a fever 15 May 1794, aged 8; fever.  
 Mathie, John, died in England in May 1794.  
 Malzac, Isaac, died 16 July 1794; fever.  
 McKenley, W<sup>m</sup>, Rev<sup>d</sup>, died at Monts<sup>t</sup> 27 Augt. 1794.  
 Manning, P. John, died 19 May 1795.  
 Mardenbrough, Polly, Miss, died 14 Augt. 1795.  
 Murray, Rob<sup>t</sup>, died 11 Sept. '96; fever.  
 Mathie, Jane, Miss, died in Eng<sup>d</sup> in Oct<sup>r</sup> '95, abt 33.  
 Mathie, Haliburton Barbara, born in Eng<sup>d</sup> in the year 1755.

(To be continued.)

## List of Wills proved in the P.C.C. from 1800 to 1812 inclusive.

### BAHAMAS.

1800	Cha. Douglas.	712	Adderley.	1807	Joseph Smith	923	Lushington.
1802	Gabriel Edw. Jones			1809	John McNaughton		
		204	Kenyon.			567	Loveday.
	Nich. Garner	686	"		Rob. Lindsay	884	"
1805	Stephen Haven	274	Nelson.	1810	Sarah Haffey	197	Collingwood.
1807	Benj. Lord, J <sup>r</sup>	824	Lushington.		Duncan Livingston		
	Nath. Hall	891	"			509	"

### BARBADOS.

1800	Tho. Bagaley	6	Adderley.	1801	Sir Fra. Ford	743	Abercrombie.
	James Ray	233	"		Wm. Fry	744	"
	Wm. Blenman	576	"	1802	Sir John Gay Alleyne		
	John Brathwaite	703	"			165	Kenyon.
	Wm. Nath. French				Tho. Ashburner	250	"
		718	"		Rev. Hen. Evans		
	Laurence Martin	736	"		Holder	372	"
	Tho. Soper	748	"		Dan. Arnold Alex.		
	Timothy Callender				Mackay	564	"
		776	"		John Lane	632	"
	Wm. Senhouse	819	"		Wm. Smith	719	"
	Tho. Walke	826	"		Rob. Anderson	828	"
1801	Paul Redford	85	Abercrombie.		Tho. Pilgrim War-		
	Eliza Roche	128	"		ner	941	"
	Andrew	129	"	1803	Wm. Bigley	10	Marriott.
	Michael Nihell	193	"		Rev. Wm. Turner	374	"
	Rich. John Farre				Lucy Mary Billings-		
		235	"		ley	401	"
	Scawen Kenrick				Jeremiah Organ	849	"
	Gibbons	456	"		Alice Callender	886	"
	Sir John Col-			1805	Wm. Walter Yea	242	Nelson.
	ton	577	"		Frances Colleton	256	"



## CARIBBEANA.

1805	Val. Clark	426	Nelson.	1809	John Bedford	781	Ely.
"	Lt.-Gen. Wm. Myers	850	"	"	Michael Burke	168	Loveday.
1806	Sus <sup>a</sup> Christian Cobham	194	Pitt.	"	Nath. Weekes	516	"
"	Wilhelma Johanna Lil- lingston	226	"	1810	John Charnock	614	"
"	Ann Pinfold	241	"	"	Wm. Pindar Welch	174	Collingwood.
"	Joseph Barrow	695	"	"	John Cowse		"
"	Eliz. Dottin	920	"	"	Stevenson	215	"
"	Wm. Ross	956	"	"	Martha Payne	265	"
1807	Wm. Southwell	345	Lushington.	"	Cha. Kyd	377	"
"	Anthony Gregg	395	"	1811	Tho. Scott	41	Crickitt.
"	Henry Carter	485	"	"	Eliz. Delegal	63	"
"	Wm. Sandiford		"	"	John H. Barrow	161	"
"	Mings	599	"	"	Dorothy Lisle	181	"
"	John Roach	615	"	"	Samson W. Sober	198	"
"	Mary Colleton		"	"	John Allen Olton	246	"
"	Roach	616	"	"	John Walter	263	"
"	Dame Martha		"	"	Sarah Walcott	401	"
"	Gibbons	737	"	"	John Cobham	527	"
1808	Jonathan Blenman	363	Ely.	"	Arthur Mackie	542	"
"	Sir Jas. Ramsay	510	"	1812	Martha L. Payne	191	Oxford.

## BERMUDA.

1806	Wm. Shettlewood	81	Pitt.	1809	Henry Tucker	788	Loveday.
1807	Wm. Foot	660	Lushington.	1811	Rob. Patrick	302	Crickitt.

## DOMINICA.

1802	Tho. Aiken	332	Kenyon.	1807	James McAllaster	319	Lushington.
1803	Gilbert McPherson	48	Marriott.	"	Luke Conway	565	"
"	Simon Fraser	96	"	1808	James Bruce	362	Ely.
"	Cha. Winstone	162	"	1809	Rob. Alburn	798	Loveday.
1805	John Matson	114	Nelson.	"	Rob. Melvill	838	"
"	Wm. Postlethwaite	208	"	"	John Robinson	899	"
"	Andrew Hertzog	776	"	1810	" Gillon	32	Collingwood.
"	Godfrey Thornton	800	"	"	" Lundin	90	"
1806	Edw. Mathew	63	Pitt.	"	" Lucas	428	"
"	Jos. Tho. Warner	92	"	1811	" Wright	314	Crickitt.
"	John Hislop	134	"	1812	" Henderson	460	Oxford.
"	Wm. Weale	441	"				

## GRENADA.

1801	Colin Mackenzie	46	Abercrombie.	1802	Alex. Baillie	441	Kenyon.
"	John Farquharson	100	"	1803	Joseph Purcell	464	Marriott.
"	Alex. John Alex- ander	352	"	"	Mathew Byles	810	"
1802	Rob. Udney	67	Kenyon.	1804	Simpson Strachan	929	"
"	James Fagan	106	"	"	John Hay	30	Heseltine.
				"	John Udney	583	"
				1806	James Campbell	15	Pitt.
				"	Andrew McEwan	496	"



## CARIBBEANA.

115

1807	Alex. Scott	68	Lushington.	1808	Wm. Pyke	754	Ely.
"	Patrick Joseph			"	Alex. Turnbull	931	"
"	Purcell	223	"	1809	David Barry	865	Loveday.
"	John Brander	262	"	"	Cha. S. Chauncey	536	"
"	John Peter			1810	Joseph Johnson		
"	Hankey	406	"			424	Collingwood.
"	Wm. Arnold	466	"	1812	Roderick Humphreys		
"	James Gahagan	497	"			124	Oxford.
1808	David Mill		47 Ely.	"	John Garraway	457	"
"	Mary Udny	71	"	"	Rich. Landreth	546	"

## GUADALOUPE.

1800	Majr Andrew Ross	142	Adderley.	1812	Henry Newenden	Weston	
1810	John Wilson Stocker					49	Oxford.
		567	Collingwood.				

## BRITISH GUIANA.

1801	Benj. Hopkinson			1807	Geo. Crafts	184	Lushington.
"	Wm. Osborn	459	Abercrombie.	"	Geo. A. F. Smith		
"	James Fraser	524	"	"		236	"
"	Eliz. Yemans			"	Joseph Little-		
"	Buckston	777	"	"	dale	902	"
1803	Tho. Hussey	210	Marriott.	1808	John Nihell		680 Ely.
1804	Tho. Henderson	185	Heseltine.	"	James Ogle		753 "
1805	Tho. Ashington	323	Nelson.	1809	Tho. Craig	263	Loveday.
"	James Tyndall	475	"	"	Chr. Waterton	858	"
"	Burrill Carnes	757	"	"	Mary Herbert	882	"
"	Joseph Hamer	775	"	1810	John O'Farrell	96	Collingwood.
"	John Sinclair	811	"	"	Arthur Blair	488	"
"	Alex. Ellice	825	"	1811	Ichabod Brush	324	Crickitt.
1806	Alfred Littledale		490 Pitt.	"	Henry Scott	427	"
				1812	Jas. Edw. Somarsall	249	Oxford.

## BRITISH HONDURAS.

1801	Col. Jas. Lawrie			1807	Tho. Potts	523	Lushington.
"		188	Abercrombie.	1808	Benj. Garnett		382 Ely.
1803	John Salisbury Hoare			1809	Tho. Graham	117	Loveday.
"		440	Marriott.	"	Bridget Bourke	526	"
1804	Tho. Bourk	155	Heseltine.	1810	Marcus Belisle	298	Collingwood.
"	Edw. Jones	552	"	"	Tho. Graham	318	"
"	Geo. Hewlett	775	"	1811	Alex. Anderson	402	Crickitt.
"	Tho. Robertson	726	"	"	Jas. Pitt Lawrie	416	"
1805	John O'Connor		42 Nelson.	1812	Rob. White	477	Oxford.
1807	Wm. Gibson	36	Lushington.				

## JAMAICA.

1800	Hugh Mitchell	44	Adderley.	1800	Wm. Baillie	81	Adderley.
"	Joseph Watkis	75	"	"	John Stogdon	143	"





1800	James Valentine	162	Adderley.	1802	Geo. Fordyce	452	Kenyon.
"	James Renny	232	"	"	Neill Malcolm	476	"
"	Peter Francklyn	274	"	"	Chas. Blair	522	"
"	Mary Trelawny		"	"	Wm. Ewbank	538	"
"	May	298	"	"	Wm. Gordon	544	"
"	Wm. Sutherland	318	"	"	Abner Mellor	564	"
"	John Phipps	392	"	"	John Campbell	605	"
"	Geo. Poyntz Ricketts		"	"	Isaac Singer	655	"
"		400	"	"	Rob. Sterling	716	"
"	Henrietta Morton	539	"	"	Jane Blinshall	737	"
"	Rich <sup>d</sup> Shea	561	"	"	Geo. Atkinson	797	"
"	James Stothert	562	"	"	Rob. Bolton	806	"
"	Bryan Edwards	593	"	"	Wm. Chisholme	812	"
"	Wm. Vassall	630	"	"	Lydia Smart Goodin		"
"	Nich. Trought	688	"	"		825	"
"	Eliz. Allan	697	"	"	David Bryce	870	"
"	Sam. Warren Fos-		"	"	James Craggs	882	"
"	ter	716	"	"	Ben. Mendes Pereira		"
"	Robert Finnan	719	"	"		920	"
"	Geo. Rob. Goodin		"	"	James Sladen	930	"
"		722	"	"	Samuel Yates	942	"
"	John Laird	733	"	1803	Andrew Wylie	160	Marriett.
"	Eliz. Mackeand	738	"	"	Colquhoun Grant	208	"
"	Dame Ann Clarke	774	"	"	Eliz. Edwards	423	"
"	David Laing	801	"	"	James Austin	506	"
"	Sam. Douglass	851	"	"	John Hynes De la		"
"	Sam. Humes	869	"	"	Beche	525	"
1801	Wm. Hannah	37	Abercrombie.	"	Lewis Cuthbert	611	"
"	Henry Tippet	68	"	"	Wm. Paterson	651	"
"	Charles Fuhr	98	"	"	James Dean	694	"
"	John Hughes	110	"	"	Dame Eliz. Dukinfield		"
"	Zachary Bayly		"	"		696	"
"	Edwards	173	"	"	Sam. Buckmaster	811	"
"	John Evans	174	"	"	Rose Beckford	876	"
"	Wm. Ross	200	"	"	Richard Birch	880	"
"	John Watkis	211	"	"	Wm. Fergusson	893	"
"	John Erskine	381	"	1804	Eliz. How	32	Heseltine.
"	Samuel Sharpe		"	"	Peter Stuart	68	"
"		425	"	"	Alex. Kukan	112	"
"	Richard Gittoes		"	"	Anna Cath. Beach	160	"
"		458	"	"	Jenkin Tho. Jen-		"
"	Chas. Graham	525	"	"	kins	191	"
"	John Ruiz	553	"	"	Mary Fearon	251	"
"	Ann Peyton		"	"	Wm. Gray	324	"
"	Edwards	588	"	"	Jas. Williams	515	"
"	Alex. Gordon	591	"	"	Jas. Innes	554	"
"	John Battersby		"	"	Geo. Calvert	602	"
"		633	"	"	And. Newcomen	565	"
"	Jonathan Beck-		"	"	Reb <sup>a</sup> Mendes Da		"
"	ford Barnett	783	"	"	Costa	606	"
"	Henry Laird	812	"	"	Wm. Jackson	620	"
1802	Gabriel Edw. Jones*	42	Kenyon.	"	Geo. Murray	625	"
"	Edw. Coldwell	97	"	"	Rob. Petrie	634	"
"	John Newland	220	"	"	Rob. Simmons	732	"
"	Alex. Sheriff	239	"	"	Wm. White		"
"	Francis Elrington	273	"	"		753 and 800	"

\* See another of these names of Bahamas, registered 204 Kenyon.



1804	Tho. Johnston	825	Heseltine.	1807	Alex. Donaldson	
1805	David Allau		3 Nelson.		283	Lushington.
"	Rob. Blackwell	7	"	"	Pat. Gray	296
"	Eben. Edie	170	"	"	Geo. Napier	325
"	Rich. Holden	184	"	"	Jas. Flutter	
"	John Tharp	215	"	"	Stevens	346
"	John Kelly	278	"	"	Jas. Scarlett	
"	David Rob. Michel	376	"	"	347 and	993
"	David Bernard	418	"	"	Jas. Grant	396
"	Jas. Brunton	421	"	"	Tho. Kaylett	412
"	Reb. Wright	494	"	"	Nathan Sutton	439
"	Is <sup>c</sup> Rodrigues Da		"	"	Jas. Cleghorn	481
"	Costa	504	"	"	Spencer Tho.	
"	Wm. Henry Jervis	520	"	"	Vassall	629
"	Sam. Mitchell	531	"	"	Robert Taylor	707
"	Colin McKenzie	658	"	"	Wm. Lumsden	751
"	John Bennett	682	"	"	Alex. Ritchie	762
"	Edw. Corbet	689	"	"	Robert Robson	763
"	Wm. Cunningham	689	"	"	David Donald	799
"	Nich. Forster	696	"	"	Geo. Donaldson	
"	John Hart	773	"	"		880
"	Sam. Smith	798	"	"	Tho. Hibbert	892
"	David Shaw	872	"	"	John Ironside	899
1806	Cha. Hutchinson	44	Pitt.	"	Edw. Lambert	902
"	Howell Powell	71	"	"	Sam. Long	974
"	Tho. Chisholm	117	"	1808	Jos. Hayne	112 Ely.
"	Tho. De La Beche	121	"	"	James Colquhoun	181
"	John Drummond	122	"	"	John Irving	217
"	Joseph Peart	159	"	"	Arthur Appleby	269
"	Martha Williams	179	"	"	Lionel Beale	269
"	Andrew Wright	265	"	"	Jas. W. Colville	281
"	Cha. Graham	297	"	"	Ann Delap	289
"	Joseph Lowry	313	"	"	Tho. Vassal	349
"	Wm. Wright	350	"	"	Lord Penrhyn	416
"	Henry Archbould	444	"	"	And. Burnside	458
"	Wm. Bolt	543	"	"	Angus McFaden	503
"	Wm. Henry Ricketts	599	"	"	Rob. Wetherell	611
"	Ann Nembhard	660	"	"	Geo. G. Barret	624
"	Eliz. Rowland	668	"	"	John Dawson	648
"	Wm. Beckford	689	"	"	Rich. Oulton	681
"	Wm. Boyle	690	"	"	Colin Campbell	791
"	Rich. Meyler	731	"	"	John McCall	821
"	Lachlan McLachlan	734	"	"	Eliz. Erskine	878
"	Tho. Reed	745	"	"	Leah Franco	881
"	Alex. Fullerton	779	"	"	Sarah B. Harrison	891
"	John Munro	798	"	"	Geo. B. Lyon	898
"	Alex. Pennington	886	"	"	Tho. Booth	947
"	John Maxse	950	"	"	Joseph Franco	958
1807	John Johnston	127	Lushington.	"	David Henderson	967
"	Rachel Fonseca		"	1809	Wm. Read	58 Loveday.
"		129	"	"	W <sup>m</sup> B. Cross	93
"	Rachel Baruh		"	"	Geo. Gray	105
"	Lousada	132	"	"	Smith Stewart	230
"	Aaron Lamago	132	"	"	Lord Gardnér	274
"	Emanuel Baruh		"	"	Wm. Robinson	303
"	Lousada	165	"	"	Alex. Ricketts	406
"	John Burrows	272	"	"	Rich. Welch	417



1809	John Phillips	484	Loveday.	1810	Helen Edwards	
"	John McQueen	569	"		494 Collingwood.	
"	White Robinson	579	"	"	Joseph Henriques	
"	Tho. Berry	599	"	"	503	"
"	W <sup>m</sup> R. Bernard	600	"	"	John Marshall	556
"	Mathew Bartolose	600	"	"	Wm. Weston	570
"	Emilia Gibbes	622	"	"	Cha. Mitchell	608
"	John Thomas	661	"	"	Daniel Moore	609
"	Fort. Dwaris	683	"	1811	John Hilton	25 Crickitt.
"	Matthew Peacan	703	"	"	Sarah Russel	86
"	John Grant	750	"	"	Peter Beckford	110
"	John Jarrett	758	"	"	Wm. K. Lawrie	131
"	Tho. Goldwin	822	"	"	James Pinnock	189
"	Cha. Jones	830	"	"	Geo. C. Ricketts	251
"	Wm. Scott	853	"	"	Wm. Powis	345
"	Philip Dehany	874	"	"	John Hinde	379
"	Wm. Edwards	876	"	"	James Lambert	386
1810	Tho. Gally	31	Collingwood.	"	Sarah Bernard	403
"	Chaloner Arcedeckne		"	"	Herbert N. Jarrett	452
"		57	"	"	Jacob I. Bernal	476
"	John Jackson	88	"	"	Eliz. Reid	506
"	Abr. Bravo	114	"	"	James Melvin	542
"	Geo. Bryan	116	"	1812	John Simpson	42 Oxford.
"	Wm. Fyfe	131	"	"	Bernard Shirley	43
"	John Symes	164	"	"	Chaloner Arcedeckne	54
"	David Gardner	191	"	"	Edmund F. Bourke	55
"	Sarah Gallimore		"	"	Sam. B. Da Veiga	63
"		192	"	"	James Gowans	169
"	Gabriel Row-		"	"	Alex. Lindo	181
"	land	211	"	"	Matthew Lewis	236
"	Wm. Munro	261	"	"	Roderick Matheson	237
"	Reb. D'Aguilar		"	"	Sarah R. Archbould	261
"		364	"	"	Donald Malcolm	340
"	John Perry	432	"	"	Mary Hibbert	380
"	Duncan Campbell		"	"	Mary Morant	387
"		456	"	"	James Hance	498
"	Tho. Hamilton	465	"	"	Walter Jacks	500
"	Joseph Piercy	475	"	"	Patrick Telfer	516

## MARTINIQUE.

1800	Tho. Ledwich	608	Adderley.	1803	Sophia Louisa Wyatt,	
1801	Tho. Martin	212	Abererombie.		wid. of the l. Jas.	
"	Sam. Lynch	475	"		W. of M., gent.	381 Marriott.
"	Louis De Ruyves		"	1804	Jean Baptiste Huyghue Des	
"		587	"		Estages.	
1802	Howe Hadfield	35	Kenyon.	1806	Antoine F. R. F. Caritan	
"	Jean Jaques Coquille		"		552 Pitt.	
"	de S <sup>c</sup> Croix	270	"	1808	Tho. Dodson	645 Ely.





## MONTSEERRAT.

1803	D <sup>r</sup> John Younge	74	Marriott.	1804	Henry Dyett	768	Heseltine.
"	Tho. Hussey	210	"	1805	Dom. Meade	371	Nelson.
*1804	James Trant	214	Heseltine.	1807	Gabriel Doran	286	Lushington.
"	Geo. Molineux			1808	Mary Lee Pond	592	Ely.
"	Montgomerie	341	"	1812	Mary Dyer	273	Oxford.
"	Jeremiah Hodges	410	"				

## NEVIS.

1801	Wm. Burt Weekes			1804	Judith Butler		
		147	Abercrombie.		Dunbar	538	Heseltine.
1802	Alex. Baillie	441	Kenyon.	1805	John Smith Budgen	628	Nelson.
"	Rev. Geo. Campbell			1806	Geo. Webbe, S <sup>r</sup>	180	Pitt.
	Broadbelt	11	"	"	John Browne	456	"
1804	Walter Maynard	490	Heseltine.	"	Josiah Webbe	617	"
				1807	Pen. Madan	907	Lushington.

## ST. CHRISTOPHER.

1800	Sir John Boyd	82	Adderley.	1804	Wm. Payne		
"	Michael Lade	122	"		Georges	772	Heseltine.
"	Jane Isab <sup>a</sup> Spooner			1805	Sus <sup>a</sup> Meynell	374	Nelson.
		491	"	1806	Edw. Mathew	63	Pitt.
"	Henry Berkeley	505	"	"	John Pogson	69	"
"	Ethelbert Lawrence			"	Wm. Payne Georges	131	"
		609	"	"	John Henry	136	"
"	Tho. Tuckett	824	"	"	Aretas Wharton	179	"
1801	John Lynch French			"	Sarah Freeman	923	"
		102	Abercrombie.	1807	Tho. Weatherill		
"	Zacharias Bull	162	"		Ottley	426	Lushington.
"	Sir Gillies			"	Wm. Woodley	461	"
"	Payne	481	"	"	Drewry Ottley	690	"
"	John Geagan	529	"	1808	John Calfe		13 Ely.
"	Luke Dillon	585	"	"	Henry Earle	105	"
1802	Bedingfield Pogson	140	Kenyon.	"	Lord Lavington	219	"
"	Margaret Crooke	266	"	"	Sus <sup>a</sup> Stanley	426	"
"	Milward Crooke	266	"	1810	Martha Ottley	42	Collingwood.
"	Wm. Feuilliteau	541	"	"	Mary	207	"
"	Wolfert Van			"	Parnel Seaton	213	"
	Hemert Burt	669	"	"	Wm. J. Julius	425	"
1803	Edw. Estridge	198	Marriott.	1811	Tho. S. Duport	115	Crickitt.
"	John Willett Payne			"	John Willett	432	"
		988	"	"	Edw. Bridgwater	433	"
1804	Mary Mathew	47	Heseltine.	"	John Parson	549	"
"	Jer. Hodges	410	"	1812	John G. Francklyn	277	Oxford.
"	Ralph Adye	520	"	"	Lewis W. Brouncker		
"	Sir John Payne	571	"			316	"
"	Dorothy Ottley	632	"	"	Terence McMahon	426	"
"	Dame Maria Payne			"	Isaac Duport	490	"
		723	"	"	Jannett Mathew	547	"



## ST. CROIX.

1800	Geo. Graham	789	Adderley.	1812	Cha. Rodgers	38	Oxford.
1803	Rich. Tuite	666	Marriott.	"	Jane Maria McEvoy	133	"
"	Jan De Windt	962	"	"	Augustine Pentheny	191	"
1804	Daniel Thibou	145	Heseltine.				
1805	Nich. Cruger	10	Nelson.				

## ST. DOMINGO.

1806	Arthur Baynes	4	Pitt.	1812	Tho. Richardson	469	Oxford.
1808	Therese Bremond Grant	479	Ely.				

## ST. LUCIA.

1803	Tho. Orde	51	Marriott.	1806	James And. Christie	552	Pitt.
------	-----------	----	-----------	------	---------------------	-----	-------

## ST. VINCENT.

1801	Cha. John Warner	724	Abercrombie.	1807	Geo. Sharpe	347	Lushington.
				"	Alex. Burrows		
1802	Wm. Fraser	696	Kenyon.		Irwin	589	"
1803	Rob. Grant	969	Marriott.	1809	Gilbert Gollan	102	Loveday.
1804	Geo. Young	153	Heseltine.	1810	Colin Dallas	18	Collingwood.
1807	Sir Geo. Bolton	10	Lushington.	1811	Sam. Span	511	Crickitt.
"	Francis Smyth	72	"				

## TOBAGO.

1800	Charlotte Campbell	13	Adderley.	1802	Nath. Mason	217	Kenyon.
"	Tho. Ruddach	620	"	"	Tho. Wilson	248	"
1801	Wm. Lucas Beesley		"	"	Oswald Clark	443	"
		5	Abercrombie.	"	Wm. McLeay (?)	620	"
"	John Hamilton			1806	James Gordon	296	Pitt.
		313	"	"	Joseph Robley	506	"
"	Alex. Gordon	591	"	1811	Alex. Buchanan	433	Crickitt.
"	Tho. Wilson	833	"	1812	Wm. Crooks	112	Oxford.

## TRINIDAD.

1801	Rich. Neate	407	Abercrombie.	1808	Hector Mackenzie	583	Ely.
1804	Wm. Hoare Lewis		"	1811	John Gledstane	22	Crickitt.
		44	Heseltine.	1812	Wm. Handley	225	Oxford.



## VIRGIN ISLANDS.

1800	John Miers Lettsom	215 Adderley.	1806	Wm. Payne Georges	131 Pitt.
1801	Rachel Lettsom	680 Abercrombie.	1807	Rob. White	857 Lushington.
				Wm. Robertson	917
1803	Is <sup>c</sup> Pickering	251 Marriott.	1808	Rob. Dougan	553 Ely.
			1811	John Nugent	500 Crickitt.

## Deeds relating to Jamaica.

Having had an opportunity of looking through a large parcel of deeds, some of which were catalogued *ante*, I., 19, I am able to give the following notes and correct errors in the catalogues.

1. 1674, Chas. II. In consideration Anthony Westgerth hath transported himself & servants to J. as a planter we grant him that parcell of land in St. Thomas' parish near Mancheneell harbor, containing 300 acres, at the rent of a halfpenny per acre. Witness, S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Lynch, Kn<sup>t</sup>, L<sup>t</sup> Gov. & C. in C. This patent dated 10 June 1674. Endorsed: A. Wgarth of J. Assign to Wm. Coward of J., gent., all the said title, 14 Dec. 1675.

2. 1695. Will of Nath. Terry of Kingston, J., Esq., dated 24 June 1694. Wife Rebecca. Brother John to sell estate in England. Latin decree from P.C.C., dated 1695, annexed.

3. 1712, Feb. 2. Leonard Compere, citizen & leatherseller of L., & Mary his wife, sell to Joseph Wildegos of L., merchant, & Richard Finch of Gloucester, all that plantation in St. Davids, J., called *Otell*, reciting deed of 1690 between Thos. Compere, citizen & skynner, George Compere of L., gent., & Rebecca his wife, both deceased, & the said Leonard Compere & Mary his wife.

4. 1714, Nov. 24. Tho. Cowper of St. Margaret, Westminster, gent., & Anne his wife, of the one part, & Theophilus Armitt of L., woodmonger, of the other. Whereas by Indenture of 3 & 4 Jan. 1704 between Tho. Coates, citizen & merchant-taylor, since deceased, uncle & heir of Robert Coates, l. of J., merchant, deceased, who was s. & h. of Wm. Coates, citizen & winecooper, deceased, brother of the said Tho. Coates, & Abigail Coates, deceased wife of the said Wm. Coates, & the said Anne Cowper, by the name of Anne Coates, dau. & presumptive heiress of the said Tho. Coates of the 1<sup>st</sup> part; Sam. Swift of Worcester, Esq., of the 2<sup>d</sup> part; Theophilus Armitt & Wm. Hart of Bristol, merchant, of the 3<sup>d</sup> part, for reimbursing Sam. Swift 700<sup>l</sup> he had lent, Tho. & Anne Cowper convey to Theophilus Armitt & Wm. Hart all their plantation & slaves in Port Royall in the parish of Clarendon on Trust to sell, as well the premises in Thames St. & in Leicester, & by deed of 20 Oct. 1714 between Sam. Swift of the 1<sup>st</sup> part, Tho. Cowper & Anne his wife of the 2<sup>d</sup> part, Theophilus Armitt & W<sup>m</sup> Hart of the 3<sup>d</sup> part, it is witnessed that Tho. Cowper had married Anne Coates, the houses had been sold, & the 700<sup>l</sup> paid off, Sam. Swift released to the said trustees his reversion & rights for an annuity of 100<sup>l</sup>, & the plantation is now conveyed to him. Signed by Tho. & Anne Cowper. Jacobean seal. Arms . . . a fess between three pelicans vulning. Crest. —A like pelican.

5. 1730, June 24. Geo. Townsend, late of Lincoln's Inn, now of Hampstead, co. Midd., Esq., & Tho. Compere of St. Clement Danes, apothecary, of the one part, & Mary Compere of Stratford Langthorne, co. Essex, widow, of the other, the former sell to her the *Mont* or *Stony Hill* plantation in St. Davids, J., the estate unused for many years & the 53 slaves removed to another plantation of hers called *Otell* in St. Davids, & which are let to her at 40<sup>l</sup>. a year, all late the estate of Tho. Compere, citizen & apothecary of L., deceased, & held by Geo.





Townsend & Tho. Compere in Trust. Signed by the latter two. Seals. Arms.—*Argent, a chevron Ermine between three escallops* [TOWNSEND].

6. Tho. Thorpe, 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. in Col. Wynyard's Marines at Port Royal in J. Will dated 14 Jan. 1741. My s. John 100<sup>l</sup>.

7. 1741. Will of Edward Wilcox of Kingston, J., merchant. My sister Ann Rouse, wife of Tho. Rouse of Kingston, £100. My uncle, Nathaniel Foy of Bristol, £100 & all residue. Decree from P.C.C. Probate 13 June 1741.

8. 1744, Feb. 16. Ind. tripartite between Dame Philadelphia Cotton *alias* King of Easthide, co. Bedford, widow, of the 1<sup>st</sup> part; Joshua Crosby of St Andrew, J., planter, for Anthony Langley Swymmer of St Peter's Coll., Cam., Esq., a minor, of the 2<sup>d</sup> part; & Anthony Langley Swymmer of the 3<sup>d</sup> part. Whereas by agreement of 30 April last Dame Philadelphia Cotton or King, by Cotton King of J., Esq., her attorney, of the one part, & Joshua Crosby, for A. L. Swymmer of the other, she for £40 & £650 sells that land in Vere containing 817 acres, formerly patented by Cha. Atkinson, & sold to her late father Sir Tho. Lynch, Knt. Plan annexed. (The land lay E. of the estate of A. L. Swymmer.) Signed by Phill. Cotton. Seal. Crest.—*A lion's head erased.*

9. 1773, Feb. 23. Ind. tripartite between Wm. Gilchrist of Hanover, J., Esq., now in London, & Frances his wife, of the 1<sup>st</sup> part; Neil Malcolm of Hanover, J., now in London, of the 2<sup>d</sup> part; Page Keble, Esq., & Richard Sadler of London, Insurance brokers and partners, of the 3<sup>d</sup> part. Whereas Wm. Gilchrist is seized of a plantation in Hanover called *Rutherglen*, Page Keble & Richard Sadler advanced him £2100, & the said plantation of 502 acres and slaves having already been mortgaged to Neil Malcolm, Wm. Gilchrist enters into a bond of £4200. Three seals of a demi-lion rampant.

10. 1776, Aug. Lease for a year. John Straw of London, apothecary, conveys to John Jackson of London, merchant, all that plantation called *Barbican* in St. Andrews of 400 acres, *Chaplin's Penn* of 1200 acres, & *Chaplin's Mountain* plantation in St. Thomas in the Vale of 100 acres. Signed by John Straw. Seal. Crest.—*A demi-lion rampant, couped.*

11. 1777, Feb. 5. Ind. between John Serocold & John Jackson of London, merchants & co-partners, of the one part, & John Morse & Tho. Smith of London, merchants & co-partners, of the other part. Whereas by Ind. of mortgage made 10 April 1775, between Wm. Stevenson of St. James, J., & Mary his wife, & John Serocold & John Jackson, Wm. S. sold to the latter all that sugar plantation in the parish of St. James called *Unity*, containing 943 acres, & *Pleasant Penn* of 300 acres, subject to redemption for £24,023, & £21,034 is still due. Assignment now to John Morse & Tho. Smith.

12. 1786, April 7. Ind. between Wm. Stevenson of Trelawney, Esq., & Mary his wife, of the one pt, & Joseph Royal of L., Esq., by John Van Heelen of St Eliz., Esq., his atty, Edmund Green of L., Esq., by Wm. Mitchell of St. Cath., Esq., his atty, & sd. W. M. & J. V. (all 4 T. of John Morse, l. of L., Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>) of the other. Whereas by Ind. of 10 Ap. 1775 between W. S. & Mary his wife of the one part, and John Serocold & John Jackson of L., M<sup>rs</sup>, of the other, W. S. assigned to them *Unity* plantation in Trelawney, 943 acres, & *Pleasant Penn* in Trelawney of 300 a., & 140 negroes, subject to annu<sup>y</sup> of £500 to Mary S. if she surv. her husb<sup>d</sup>, & redemption as per 8 bonds & by Ind. of 21 Ap. 1781 betw. W. S. & M. S. of the one pt, & John S. their son, of the other, assign to him a moiety of the s<sup>d</sup> estate & of 121 slaves, & John S. hath died intestate, leaving Sam S. his bro. & h. at l., & by Ind. of 1 Feb. 1785 betw. s<sup>d</sup> Sam (*sic*) S. & Mary his wife of the one pt, Ph. Pinnock, Geo. P., & Cha. Hall of the other, said S. S. conv. s<sup>d</sup> moiety to them for her life, then to raise £2800 c. for s<sup>d</sup> M. S., and by Ind. of 4 July 1785 S. S. & Mary his wife conv. to. Wm. S. s<sup>d</sup> moiety & the legal estate of s<sup>d</sup> mortg. is now vested in J. Royal, &c., as T. of J. Morse, and said bonds belong to them. W. S. conv. to them free of M. S. annu<sup>y</sup> of £500. (A paper copy.)

13. 1781, Dec. 26. Lease for a year. Ind. betw. Robert McGhie of Bristol, Esq., & Eliz. Pomeroy his wife of the one part, & Wm. Miles of B, Esq., and Tho.



McGhie of L., Esq., of the other. Wit. that for 5s. R. McG. & wife sell to W. Miles & T. McG. one-third of the *Retreat* sugar plantation in Trelawny, also one-third of *Hampstead* and one-third of slaves, all formerly belonging to Jane Stone, dec<sup>d</sup>.

14. In the Privy Council. Henry Thomas Broughton, gent., and Phillis his wife, formerly wife of James Roper late of St. Andrews, Esq., Appellants, Eliz. Jackson, widow, and others the creditors of Charles Kelsall, Esq., deceased, and Sarah Kelsall the dau. of the said Chas. K., Respondents. Charles Kelsall owned *Hermon Hill* in St. Mary's and a moiety of the *Union* and owed Thomas, Stephen, and Rose Fuller of London, merchants, £3000, and dying 4 Nov. 1780, bequeathed his estates to his son Henry Kelsall. James Roper was his son-in-law. Tho. Fuller was dead 1782. Recites deed of 1776 between Chas. Kelsall and Rebecca his wife of the 1<sup>st</sup> part and George Clarke, Esq., and Susannah his wife, dau. of Chas. Kelsall, by which one third was settled on G. and S. Clarke. Benjamin Lyon d. 1780 and his will was dated 12 Aug. 1776. Rebecca Kelsall d. June 1786 and appointed her dau. Sarah Kelsall her Ex'trix. James Roper d. soon after 1788.

15. 1788, Oct. 25. Ind. betw. Wm. Innes of St. Tho. in the E., J., Esq., & Selina h. wife of the 1<sup>st</sup> p<sup>t</sup>; Hinton East of St. And., Esq., of the 2<sup>d</sup>; & Sir Wm. Chambers, K<sup>t</sup>, of the 3<sup>d</sup>. Whereas by Ind. of Mortg. of 1 Sept. 1786 betw. the s<sup>d</sup> W. I. & S. h. wife of the one p<sup>t</sup> & John West of K'ston, M<sup>t</sup>, of the other, in consid. of bond of £4721 W. I. conv. to him that pl<sup>n</sup> in St. T. in the E. c<sup>d</sup> *Williamsfield* of 1000 a. & 76 slaves. Conveyance, Assign<sup>t</sup> & further mortg. (Paper copy, 7 sheets.)

16. Appeal to the King in Ch. Jas. Robertson, App., & Alex. Stevenson, Resp. Both cases. J. R. a land surveyor. Printed cases.

17. 1791, Aug. 24. Ind. between Dan. Crokatt of Langharne, co. Carm., Esq., Sir Alex. Craufurd of B<sup>t</sup>, B<sup>t</sup>, & Dame Jane h. wife, l. J. C., spr., dau. & only child & h. of Jas. Crokatt l. of Richm<sup>d</sup>, Surrey, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>, & Jas. C. & Chas. C., 2 of the ch<sup>n</sup> of s<sup>d</sup> Sir A. C., & Henry Redwar of St. Cath., J., Esq., lease for a year to latter of *Liguanea Farm* of 87 a.

18. 1794. In the Privy Council. Jos. Timperon, M<sup>t</sup>, & the Earl of Harewood. Edwin L<sup>d</sup> H. sold an est. in J. to Edw. Brailsford of St. Cath. called *Amity Hall*. Latter made his will 5 Dec. 1794 & gave it to h. bro. W<sup>m</sup> B.

19. Wm. White, l. of *Landoveny* Est., St. Ann, pl<sup>t</sup>. Will dated 24 July 1796. Death of l., neph. John W., 1<sup>st</sup> s. of l. bro. Jn<sup>o</sup> W. in Sp. T. His M. in Grantham, to her 6 daus. ea. 3000 gas. By deed of 1779 she Dorothea Sus<sup>a</sup> W. receives £400 a yr. Bro. Is<sup>c</sup> W. of Boston, Line., 1000. (Copy.)

20. 1797, June 30. Rob. Gibb and Jas. Mitchell of K'ston, J., M<sup>rs</sup> and cop. (Rob. G. & Co.), p. of att<sup>y</sup> to Rob. Milligan and Dav. Mitchell of L. M<sup>rs</sup>.

21. 1799, Aug. 13. Ind. of 4 parts betw. Cha. Boldero, Stephen Thurston Adey, Sir Steph. Lushington, B<sup>t</sup>, and Edw. Gale Boldero of L., M<sup>rs</sup> and cop., of 1<sup>st</sup> p<sup>t</sup>; Henry Jackson of L., M<sup>t</sup>, of 2<sup>d</sup>; Jas. Inglish Keighly of L., M<sup>t</sup>, of 3<sup>d</sup>; Rob. Shawe of L., Esq., of 4<sup>th</sup>. Whereas by Ind. of 29 and 30 Ap. 1777 betw. Jacob Johnson, Esq., now dec<sup>d</sup>, of the 1 p<sup>t</sup>, and Tho. Gowland, Esq., also dec<sup>d</sup>, of the other, J. J. conv. his pl<sup>n</sup> in W<sup>ld</sup> c<sup>d</sup> *Springfield*, 3726 a. and 223 slaves, 90 steers, 50 mules, 10 horses and 95 breeding cattle subj. to red. on pay. of £5000 st. Tho. G. d. and m. his will 5 Feb. 1778 (recited), Tho. G., n. of G<sup>t</sup> B., a T. and Ex., and by Ind. of 26 Sep. 1786 Hen. Jackson p<sup>d</sup> £6951 due and est. was conv. to him. Seal. Crest: *A hind's head couped, in its mouth an arrow bendwise.* (5 large skins.)

22. In Ch<sup>y</sup>. Chas. Mitchell, Esq., adm<sup>r</sup> of Wm. Innes, M<sup>t</sup>, dec<sup>d</sup>, App., and Hugh Barnett, Esq., W<sup>m</sup> Hugh B. and Mary Ann B., inf<sup>ts</sup>, by the Ex<sup>rs</sup> of R<sup>d</sup> Brissett, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>. On 13 Dec. 1786 the Credit<sup>r</sup> of H. B. f. a Bill v. the Ex<sup>rs</sup> of H. B.—H. B. s. of test<sup>r</sup>. H. B.'s will., 20 Ap. 1780. *Sportsmans Hall* and 100 slaves to h. s. Hugh B. at 25, rem<sup>r</sup> to h. nephews Rob. McGhie, Jas. McG. and Jonath. McG., heirs of W<sup>m</sup> B., J<sup>r</sup>, of Trelawney—*Hopewell* and





*Bidiford* for s<sup>d</sup> s. at 30. R<sup>d</sup> Brissett p. the will 1783. Pers. est. £23,792 c. H. B. att. 25 on 1 Jan. 1785 and took p. of *Sportsm. Hall*. 1787. Arthur Boyer and Rob. Kenyon, surv. cop. of Peter Holme, bkup<sup>ts</sup>. H. B. in 1779 owed them £20,000 c. and d. on h. passage to G<sup>t</sup> B. On 8 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1800 total debts were £76,000 c. Receivers now app<sup>ts</sup> and £300 a yr. c. allowed to H. B.

23. Cha. And. Vanneck L<sup>d</sup> Huntingfield and Louisa ux., L. of att<sup>y</sup> to Sam. Shortridge, ab<sup>t</sup> to proceed to J. to enter *Golden Grove* pl<sup>a</sup> in S<sup>t</sup> Tho. in E., with *Stokes Hall* and *Hampton Court*, Pen.

24. Letter from J. Math. Rogers, Felpham nr. Chichester, 15 Sep. 1800. Probate of my wife's will; pay me £545 into my acc<sup>t</sup> at Child's Bank.

25. 1801, May 1. Ind. trip. betw. Sarah Wilkinson of Adderbury Ho., co. Oxf., wid., of 1<sup>st</sup> p<sup>t</sup>; John Connor Field of M<sup>le</sup>bone, Esq., of 2<sup>d</sup>; and Ph. Somerville, Post Capt. R.N., Abr. Watson Rutherford of L., M<sup>t</sup>, and Wm. Meyrick of L., gt., of the 3<sup>d</sup>. Whereas Wm. Bond, l. of Park Hill nr. Croydon, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>, m. his will dat. 10 Aug. 1791, Ex<sup>or</sup> and cop. of his brother Tho. B., and gave his pl<sup>as</sup> in J. to A. W. R. and others on T. Endorsed, Sett. on the Mar<sup>se</sup> of M<sup>rs</sup> Sarah Wilkinson with John Connor Field, Esq., of her est. in J. (Only 1 skin.)

26. 1801. Let. Pat. Whereas by let. pat. on 12 May, 3 Geo. 3<sup>d</sup>, we gr. the place of Sec. of J. and Comm<sup>y</sup> of Stores to Cha. Wm. Wyndham, Esq., on the deaths of John Anthony Balaguier and Nich. Herbert, Esq<sup>rs</sup>, both n. dec<sup>d</sup>, and C. W. holds s<sup>d</sup> offices. We n. app<sup>t</sup> Cha. Cavendish Fulke Greville, gt., 1<sup>st</sup> s. of Chas. G., Esq., Sec<sup>r</sup> after the death of C. W. 2 Oct. 41 yr. of Reign.

27. (Probate of) will of Tho. Chisholm of Kingston, J., M<sup>t</sup>, relatives in Inverness, made 10 Feb. 1801. P. 1804.

28. Will of John Tho. Hughes. All to wife Eliz. Jane H. Jn<sup>o</sup> Cuninghame and Sons of Montego Bay, Ex<sup>ors</sup>. At Spanish T. 26 May 1802. P. 24 Jan. 1804. Lib. 72, fo. 73.

29. In the Privy C<sup>l</sup>. Appeal fr. C<sup>t</sup> of Ch. of J. Is<sup>c</sup> Munt, M<sup>t</sup>, App., and John Smellie, Esq., Resp. Resp. filed Bill 8 Aug. 1803 that he was seized of a Mount. coffee pl<sup>a</sup> in S<sup>t</sup> Mary and S<sup>t</sup> Tho. in the Vale c<sup>d</sup> *Brenshall*, and sold it for £16,000 c. to Louis Matthias de Jonette.

30. 1804, Aug. 1. John Willis of L., M<sup>t</sup>, of 1<sup>st</sup> part, Sir Fra. Baring, B<sup>t</sup>, Tho. B. and Cha. Wall of L., M<sup>ts</sup> and cop., of 2<sup>d</sup>, John Tunno and And. Loughnan of L., M<sup>ts</sup> and cop., of 3<sup>d</sup>. Whereas by Ind. 1 Jan. 1795 betw. Jas. Edgar of S<sup>t</sup> Geo., J., Esq., and Eliz. ux., of 1 p<sup>t</sup>, and J. Willis of other, for £4000 c. p<sup>d</sup> by J. W. Osborne's sugar pl. of 638 a. in S<sup>t</sup> Geo. was conv. to J. W., and Whereas by Ind. of 14 Feb. 1795 betw. Hon. Tho. Murphy of S<sup>t</sup> Mary, Esq., and Eliz. ux. for £4000, the *Decoy* was conv. to J. Willis and £19,275 c. had also been adv. to T. M., he conv. The *Ramble* pl<sup>a</sup> in S<sup>t</sup> Mary of 1018 a. subject to a Mar<sup>se</sup> sett. of 31 Oct. 1769. Six seals of a hind's head coup<sup>d</sup>, in its mouth an arrow bendwise. (As in No. 21. 4 large skins.)

31. Tho. Wm. Plummer and Jno. P. of L., M<sup>ts</sup>, Lewis Matthias and Tho. P. the Ex<sup>ors</sup> of Eliz. Smalling l. of Bath, wid., dec<sup>d</sup>, recites that Wm. Chr. Schmalling or Smalling late of J., then of Bath, Esq., made his will 22 Aug. 1786, and gave his penn c<sup>l</sup> *Emmas* and *Content* pl<sup>a</sup> in S<sup>t</sup> Eliz. for his wife Eliz., then to Wm. Smalling Foster, 2<sup>d</sup> s. of Tho. F. of Toumon Castle, co. Glam., esq., since dec<sup>d</sup> s.p., then to John F., bro. of Tho. F., and test<sup>r</sup> d. 28 Nov. 1786, and Eliz. S. d. 9 Oct. 1804. Her will dat. 7 July 1804. Her bro. Lewis Matthias, etc. Proved P.C.C. (? incomplete.)

32. Tho. Kaylett of S<sup>t</sup> And., J., Esq. Will dat. 18 Nov. 1800, all to sist. Mary ux. Jas. Napper, sist. Eliza K. Proved P.C.C. 1807, May 6.

33. Chas. Goodall of Port Royal, J., tavernkeeper. Will dated 18 May 1806, wife Mary M. Jeannett G. £100 a yr., ch<sup>a</sup> Edmund, Cha. and Geo. Probate 24 Ap. 1813. (P.C.C.)

34. Joshua Hughes of W<sup>ld</sup>, J., carpenter. Will dated 15 Jan. 1812. To poor of Rexam, co. Deub., £2000, due from Tho. Hughan and Co. of L., to the





ch. wardens the interist for 6 of the poorest ho. keepers. My neph. and 4 nieces. Prob. 15 Oct. 1814.

35. Alex<sup>r</sup> Dickson of Clarendon, J., pl<sup>r</sup>. Will dated 23 July 1816. Est. to Arch<sup>d</sup> D., Jr., Esq., of Hassendeauburn in the shire of Roxburgh.

36. 1817, Jan. 30. Ind. between Peter Martineau the Yr. of L., sugar refiner, and Geo. Green of L., M<sup>t</sup>, assig. of est. of Rob. Green l. of L., M<sup>t</sup>, bkpt., and Rob. Green. Whereas John Morse l. of L., Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>, being seized of a pl<sup>n</sup> in J., made his will 29 Sep. 1777. His plantations or penus called *Y. S. Ipswich, Unity and Sunderland* in S<sup>t</sup> Eliz. n<sup>r</sup> the ports of Martha Brae and Montego Bay. Assign<sup>t</sup> of a share of  $\frac{1}{2}$  recites assig<sup>t</sup> of 11 Dec. 1784 betw. Nath. Middleton, Esq., and Ann h. wife (f. A. Morse) assig.  $\frac{1}{2}$  of  $\frac{1}{2}$  to Rob. M., &c. Lease for a year. See No. 11.

37. Mary Vidal of Westmoreland, J., gentlewoman. Will dated June 1822. My dau. Ann Darling £1000 st., dau. Eliz. Darling my 4% Navy Certificates and £500. Goods in my store at Savanna la Mar to be sold. My 2 sons David and Wm. Finlayson my 3%. David F. the Elder a house; he and Alex. Lockhart F. of St. Mary, Exors. Prob. 8 Sept. 1824. (? fr. P.C.C.)

38. 1826, Aug. 31. Compromise betw. the claimants to the est. of Jas. Concanen, Esq., dec<sup>d</sup>, Martin C. of Loughrea, co. Galway, clothier, and others. Jas. C., late of S<sup>t</sup> And., J., Esq., owned a coffee mountain pl<sup>n</sup> c<sup>d</sup> *Middleton* and 220 negroes, and died at New Providence in 1810 intest. and s.p. 3 of them share the est.

39. 1829, March 1. Indenture betw. Burrage Davenport of L., M<sup>t</sup>, of the one part, and Marg<sup>t</sup> Hill Mavor of Brighthelmstone, spr., of the other. Whereas by Mortg. of 25 July 1821 betw. Newall Berwick of S<sup>t</sup> Tho. in the E., M<sup>t</sup>, and B. D., N. B. owed £7000 c. and conv. 2 parcels of land in Morant Bay and 18 neg. and £1500 is still owing and B. D. owes £1400 to M. H. M., he transfers said land to her. Signed by B. D. Crest: *A lion rampant*. Motto.

40. 1835, Dec. 13. Indenture betw. Jos. Hayne of Worthing S<sup>t</sup> Anne, J., Esq., and Fra. Jane his wife (late F. J. Carter, spr.) of the one p<sup>t</sup>, and Cha. King of Piccadilly, Esq., of the other. Whereas by Ind. of 22 and 23 Feb. 1827 a Mar. was intended with F. J. Carter—W<sup>m</sup> Carter. *Haddon*, Penn., 1800 a. in S<sup>t</sup> Ann and 400 a. in Vere were sett. in T. Chas. King lends £200. (Paper copy.)

41. Tho. Pennell of S<sup>t</sup> Jas., J., pl<sup>r</sup>. Will dated 28 June 1833. Bro. Wm. F.\* of Irel<sup>d</sup> £300. Bro. Sam. F. £300. £150 to ch<sup>m</sup> of late sist. Mrs. Mary Sandford. Sist. M<sup>r</sup> Eliz. Hoar £100. Sist. Susan F. £100. My Mountain sett<sup>t</sup> c<sup>d</sup> *Floyds Lodge* to my housekeeper Jane Perry. Test. d. 15 July 1835. Ad. P.C.C. to Wm. F. Under £200 in P.C.C., p. r. to Sam. F. 7 July 1840.

---

\* Perhaps a clerical error.



## Monumental Inscriptions in England relating to West Indians.\*

OLD ST. PANCRAS CHURCHYARD, CO. MIDDLESEX.

This was a favourite burial-ground for Roman Catholics.

On a stone tomb to the south of the church. The Inscription is now (1909) indistinct from incrustations of dirt, etc., and the portions in brackets are taken from Cansick, who published his "Epitaphs" of this parish in 1869.

On the south face:—

Here lieth the Body of M<sup>rs</sup> HANNAH KIRWAN  
Wife of JOHN KIRWAN Esq<sup>r</sup> Merchant of Lime Street  
[Who depart]ed this life the 1<sup>st</sup> of November 17[87]  
Aged 45 Years.  
(Two lines follow.)

On the top slab is a large incised shield of arms, now somewhat weather-worn, which Cansick omitted giving.

CREST.—*A bird.*

ARMS.—. . . . *a chevron between three like birds;† impaling, Ermine, a chevron*  
. . . . The Motto below is quite worn away.

Lower down is the following, which is also rapidly disappearing:—

Likewise Here lieth the Body of  
M<sup>rs</sup> MARY KIRWAN *Daughter*  
of JOHN and HANNAH KIRWAN  
who Departed this Life the [2nd of]  
[Sept]ember 1788, [in the 18<sup>th</sup> year of Her age]  
M.S.

Herein also lays Entomb'd with his dearly  
Beloved wife and daughters, the remains  
of the said JOHN KIRWAN,

(Five lines here.)  
[died] on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
March 1799. Aged 76.]

The age "76" is probably an error by Cansick for "78."  
1799, March 10. At Bath, aged 78; John Kirwan, esq. of Lime-street,  
merchant. ("G.M.," 260.)

On the north face:—

To the Memory of the deeply lamented CLEMENT KIRWAN Esq<sup>re</sup> of  
Orpington, Kent, and upper Wimpole Street, London, who died the [4<sup>th</sup>] of July  
1831, aged 67. (Six lines follow. Erected by his widow.)

He was eldest son and heir of John, and his granddau. was residing at Water  
Work Estate, Montserrat, in 1890.

The Kirwans were of an ancient family from the town of Galway, and settled  
in the Leeward Islands in or before 1685. (See a pedigree in "Antigua," ii.,  
128.)

\* Continued from p. 94.

† The birds are tall and narrow, more like falcons. The correct arms are: *Argent, a chevron between three sheldrakes Sable, beaked and legged Gules.* CREST.—*A like bird.*



On a well-preserved stone tomb adjoining the tower. On the east end is a shield of arms:—

CREST.—*A forearm, couped at the shoulder, holding a dagger.*

ARMS.—*A bar between a demi-lion rampant, couped in chief, and a dexter hand in base; impaling, Ermine, on a bend engrailed three cinquefoils . . .*

On the south face:—

Here lie the Remains of CHRISTOPHER McEVOY Esq<sup>r</sup>

*late of the Island of St Croix, who departed this Life*

the eleventh Day of July 1792, in the 73<sup>rd</sup> Year of his Age.

(Six lines follow. He was a husband and father. R.I.P.)

Cansick has not followed the correct lettering and lines, and has omitted the arms.

In 1790 Chr. and Michael McEvoy, Esquires, were both of St. Croix, and subscribers to J. Peterkin's book on "Planting."

1812, Feb. 13. In Upper Berkeley-street, aged 63, Mrs. Jane Maria MacEvoy, relict of the late Christ. M. of St. Croix, in America. ("G.M.," 197.)

1838, July 26. At his country seat at Bernstorff, near Copenhagen, aged 78, Chr. MacEvoy, esq. (*Ibid.*, 343.)

See Bookplate.

On a large, well-preserved stone tomb adjoining the McEvoy one, and to the eastward of it. On the east end is a shield of arms:—

CREST.—*An angel holding a sword over a helmet.*

ARMS.—Quarterly: *Argent and Gules*; impaling, . . . *three horned animals in pale.*

On the south face:—

Here rest the REMAINS  
of NICHOLAS TUTE ESQ  
And of ANNE his WIFE  
He died November 16. 1772. Aged 66.  
She died January 30. 1777. Aged 61.  
(Four lines omitted.)

On the top slab:—

NICHOLAS TUTE SELBY Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
*Late of Acton Midd.*  
died May 17, 1831\* (?)  
Aged 80 Years.

On the north face, placed only a few inches from the Tower, and in consequence difficult to see. There are five lines of inscription:—

. . . . .  
.... SELBY Obiit 26<sup>th</sup> April 1809  
.... Obiit 20<sup>th</sup> January 1811  
NICHOLAS TUTE SELBY Esq<sup>re</sup>. Obiit 17<sup>th</sup> May . . .  
Late of Acton, Middlesex.

Cansick gives only the inscription on the south face and omits the others as well as the arms.

John Kirwan of Lime Street in his will, dated 31 Oct. 1798, names as one of his Trustees Nicholas Tute Selby of Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, Esq. (P.C.C., 282, Howe.)

1772, Nov. 16. Nicholas Tute, Esq; in Queen Anne-street. ("Town and Country Mag.," 616.)

\* The year should be 1834.





An abstract of his will was printed in "Antigua," iii., 404. It was dated 5 Feb. 1772 and proved 27 Nov. following (P.C.C., 425, Taverner). He owned estates at St. Croix and Montserrat; left his wife Ann £2000 a year; had kinsfolk in co. Cork. His daus. were Ellinor, wife of Tho. Selby, Ann, wife of Tho. Stapleton, Winifred, wife of Justin McCarthy. His only son and heir was Robert. Testator was from Tuitestown, co. Westmeath. Robert probably died young, as Mrs. Elinor Selby became coheirress. Her husband was of Biddleston, co. Northumberland, whose pedigree see in Burke's "Landed Gentry." Nichs. Tuite Selby, their second son, was born 1754.

1834, July. Lately. In Upper Seymour-street, aged 80, Nicholas Tuite Selby, esq., for more than 50 years a partner in the firm of Messrs. Wright and Co. bankers. ("G.M.," 109.)

The Hon. Chamberlain T. and Rich. T., jun., were both of St. Croix in 1790. (Peterkin.)

---

[Cansick's "Epitaphs," i., 127.\*]

Sacred to the Memory of  
 SARAH BARNWELL, of Barbadoes, in the West Indies,  
 Died at Gravesend in the county of Kent,  
 Sep<sup>r</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>, 1835,  
 Aged 45.  
 (Eight lines follow.)

---

[*Ibid.*, 100.]

WILLIAM BORROWS,  
 Died at Kingston, Jamaica,  
 March 9<sup>th</sup>, 1816,  
 Aged 21.  
 (Six lines follow.)

Lysons, in his "Environs of London," iii., 356—9, noticed the ten following tombs to West Indians in St. Pancras churchyard in the year 1795, viz. :—

Robert Allen, Esq., of Barbadoes, 1759.

Robert Skerret, Esq., 1771.

Stephen Lynch, Esq., 1771.

Mrs. Mary Tyte, sister of William Dover, Esq., of Kingston in Jamaica, 1772.

Mrs. Anne Tyte; Mr. Henry Sidgier (on the same tomb), 1786.

Nicholas Tuite, Esq., 1772.

Mary, daughter of John Kirwan, 1788.

Thomas Bodkin, merchant, 1792.

Christopher MacEvoy, Esq., of St Croix, 1792.

Elizabeth Everett, relict of the Hon. William Barnett, of Arcadia in Jamaica, 1793.

Of these the tombs to Lynch, Tuite, Kirwan and McEvoy were noted by Cansick in 1869, and the latter three are still preserved. The others have presumably been destroyed. The churchyard is now under the control of the London C.C., is well cared for, and tastefully planted with trees and shrubs.

---

\* Some of these stones may still be preserved, but I failed to notice them, owing perhaps to the luxuriant growth of shrubs covering them up.



"Elizabeth Everett, relict of the Hon. William Barnett, of Arcadia in Jamaica, 1793."

1793, June 26. At the White Hart inn Bagshot, Surrey, Mrs. Barnett, of Holles-street, Cavendish-square, lately arrived from the West Indies, where she had large property. She was travelling, with her family of seven children, to Southampton, on her way to the Isle of Wight, where she intended to pass the summer. Her eldest daughter and the gentleman to whom she was on the point of being married, attended her most affectionately during her short illness of three days. ("G.M.," 862.)

"Robert Skerrett, Esq<sup>r</sup>, 1771."

His will was dated 26 Dec. 1769, late of London, now of Antigua; p. 12 Aug. 1771. (P.C.C., 357, Trevor.) He named his kinsman Steven Lynch of Antigua, now in England, and left all his est. to his wife Antonetta. He came of an ancient Galway family settled at Montserrat before 1712 and at Antigua before 1707. (See ped. in "Antigua," iii., 89.)

See a lease for 15 years of a plantation in Montserrat to Titham Skerrett by Patrick Blake in 1743. Titham was succeeded before the determination of the lease by Robt. Skerrett.

[Cansick, i., 41.]

Here lie interred the remains of  
STEPHEN LYNCH,  
A tender parent a kind husband  
And a true friend who died in peace  
With God and man on the 25<sup>th</sup> June 1771.  
(17 lines follow.)

1771, June 25. . . . Lynch, Esq; near Epsom. ("G.M.," 235.)

His will as of Ashsted, co. Surrey, was dated 10 July 1769 and p. 2 July 1771. (306, Trevor.) He owned two plantations in Antigua, mar. thrice, and left three sons, John, Edward and Stephen.

"Thomas Bodkin, merchant, 1792."

I cannot at present identify this name.

The Bodkins from Galway settled in several W.I. islands, especially Montserrat, Antigua and St Croix.

Andrew Blake, from Montserrat and St. Kitts, in his will of 1760 desired to be buried in St. Pancras Church.

[Cansick, i., 117.]

Sacred to the Memory of  
DANIEL LEONARD Esq<sup>re</sup>,  
of the Inner Temple,  
Barrister at Law.  
Formerly Member of the council  
in the province of Massachusetts,  
North America;  
and afterwards Chief Justice of Bermuda.  
Born 1740, died 27<sup>th</sup> June, 1829.  
M<sup>rs</sup> ANN WHITE SMITH,  
Relict of John Smith, Esq., formerly  
one of H.M. Council in the Island  
of Trinidad, and Eldest Daughter  
of the above-named Daniel Leonard.  
Born 24<sup>th</sup> February 1768, died 10<sup>th</sup> April, 1836.



1829, June 27. Aged 89, Daniel Leonard, esq. formerly Chief Justice of Bermuda. ("G.M.," 650.)

He was formerly of Taunton, Mass. Graduated at Harvard University in 1760. Mandamus Councillor 1774. Retired to Halifax 1776. Banished 1778. He wrote several political papers. (See more in Sabine, 419.)

### MARYLEBONE OLD PARISH CHURCH.

In the ante-chapel, next to the Gwynn monument, on the gallery stairs:—

In the Cemetery at Kensal | Green rests the body of the | Rev<sup>d</sup> GRANT ELLCOCK THOMAS | M.A. B.C.L. Wadham Coll. Oxon | Son of the Honourable | GRANT ELLCOCK THOMAS | sometime President of the | Legislative Council of the | Island of Barbados. Born | at Villa Nova Barbados | 27 February 1843 died | in London 16 October 1894 | Having been for 13 years | Minister of the Parish Chapel | of St. Marylebone. | This Tablet is erected by | a few friends as a token of | their regard and esteem. ["Misc. Gen. et Her.," 3rd S., vol. i., 242.]

Grant Ellcock Thomas, 3rd son of Grant Ellcock Thomas of St. John's, I. of Barbados, Esq., Wadham Coll., matriculated 12 Oct. 1861, aged 18; B.A. 1864, B.C.L. and M.A. 1867, chaplain of St. Marylebone 1881. [Foster.]

### "ST. ANNE'S, SOHO.\*"

A carved marble tablet of the period, with these arms:—(*Gules*), *an inescutcheon vaire within an orle of cross crosslets (or)* [MOLESWORTH]; impaling, . . . *a chevron vaire and in chief two mullets . . . pierced . . .* This coat is not given by Papworth.

Here lyeth the body  
of M<sup>rs</sup> GRACE MOULDSWORTH  
wife to  
HENDER MOULDSWORTH, Sq<sup>r</sup>  
late Governor of  
Jamaica  
who dyed the 31<sup>st</sup> of  
August 1687."

Hender Molesworth of Egleshayle mar. at St. Andrew's, Plymouth, 25 Aug. 1630, Mary, eldest dau. of John Sparke of that town [Vivian's "Visit. of Devon," ii., 856], and their 2nd son Hender settled in J., where in 1670, styled "Captain," he owned 2480 acres in St. Cath. parish. He became later a M. of C. and as President acted as Governor after the death of Sir Tho. Lynch. In a will of 1688 he was styled "Lieut. Gov." He marr. 1stly Grace, dau. of Capt. Geo. Mangve of J. and widow of Tho. Totthill the Receiver Gen. (T. T. d. 1673), and 2dly, on 12 Feb. 1688-9 at St. Martin in the Fields, Mary, dau. of Tho. Temple of Frankton, Warwickshire, the relict of Govr. Sir Tho. Lynch, Kt. He was created a Baronet on 19 July 1689 and d. s.p. and was bur. at St. Anne's, Soho, 12 Aug. 1689, the title passing to his elder bro. John.

Sir Hans Sloan described "Sir H. M.," evidently the above, as a man aged 45, of drinking habits, who d. soon after. Buried at St. Andrew's, J., "1673 April 17 Thomas Totthill."

See a very good ped. of Molesworth in Crisp's "Visit. of Eng.," Notes, vol. v., 113.

(To be continued.)

\* From an article by Mr. A. J. Jewers in "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," 4th S., vol. i., p. 134, in which is given a woodcut of the arms. I have substituted my own notes for those of Mr. Jewers.







ROBERT SCARLETT OF DUCKETT'S SPRING, JAMAICA.

He married in 1765 Eliz., youngest dau. of Philip Anglin by Mary Lawrence,  
and was father of the first Lord Abinger.







WILLIAM, SON OF ROBERT SCARLETT OF DUCKETT'S SPRING, JAMAICA.  
Afterwards Sir William Anglin Scarlett, Chief Justice of Jamaica 1821 until his  
death 9 Oct. 1831.







SON OF ROBERT SCARLETT OF DUCKETT'S SPRING, JAMAICA.







MARY, DAUGHTER OF JOHN LAWRENCE OF FAIRFIELD ESTATE AND WIFE OF  
PHILIP ANGLIN OF PARADISE ESTATE, JAMAICA.  
Born later than 1700 and married in 1723. Grandmother of the first Lord Abinger.



## Scarlett of Jamaica.

The accompanying portraits are of Robert Scarlett of Duckett's Spring Estate, St. James's, Jamaica, and two of his sons, William and another, to which is no name, but is supposed to be his eldest son Philip Anglin Scarlett of Cambridge and Success Estates, of whom no descendants remain. William was afterwards Sir William Anglin Scarlett, Chief Justice of Jamaica, who died in 1831, whence descend the younger branch of this name in England, now Scarlett of Gigha, N.B.

The Scarletts were connected with many of the families in the parish of St. James in Jamaica, and some in St. Andrew's, where they were first settled, such as Hine, Gordon, Le Comte, Gallimore, Le Bert, Bowen, Campbell (of Fish River, Jamaica, and Kilmory, N.B.), Williams, Lawrence, Anglin, Grignon, and many others.

The first in Jamaica was Captain Francis Scarlett, who was at the taking of the Island, and for his services given a large grant of land in the parish of St. Andrew. He was member for this parish in 1680 and Captain of the Regiment. He left the estate to his nephew William Scarlett, and died in England, where he had property at Eastbourne, in 1685, a bachelor. His nephew William was of the Middle Temple and of Eastbourne, and married the daughter of Major Thomas Smallman of Wilderhope, Shropshire, and both she and her husband were related to the Leightons of that county, whose name appears in the early records of the Island.

Robert Scarlett of Duckett's Spring was great-grandson of this William (who died the year after coming to Jamaica), and was the father of James Scarlett, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, created Baron Abinger, who settled in England, and was the great-grandfather of the present peer, who owns these pictures. Mrs. Robert Scarlett was the daughter of Philip Anglin of Paradise Estate by Mary, dau. of John Lawrence of Fairfield Estate, a great-granddau. of Henry Lawrence, President of Cromwell's Council. The fourth portrait is that of Mary Lawrence, and her cousins were extremely numerous, so that the many connections were too many to keep an accurate note of. From James, the second son (after Lord Abinger), descends the present elder line of the Scarletts, formerly of Parkhurst, co. Surrey, now in England; of the third son Robert Scarlett, M.D., all issue is extinct; and the youngest son, as mentioned before, is represented by the Scarletts of Gigha.

The Scarletts of Eastbourne held much property in Sussex in the seventeenth century, and the name occurs in that county as early as 1309.

MRS. B. F. SCARLETT.

Penenden House, Maidstone.





# St. Christopher's, January 11th, 1707-8.\*

AN ACCOUNT OF ALL AND SINGULAR THE WHITE MEN, WOMEN AND CHILDREN AT PRESENT RESIDING AND INHABITING IN THIS HER MAJESTIES ISLAND. AS ALSO OF ALL SLAVES, MEN, WOMEN AND CHILDREN, BELONGING UNTO THE SAID INHABITANTS.

Names of the White Masters, Mistresses & Ages.	Whites in their Families.				Their Number of Slaves, vizt.				
	Men.	Women.	Boyes.	Girls.	Men.	Women.	Boyes.	Girls.	
Michael Lambert, Esq. Ages.									
L <sup>t</sup> Gov.	45	10	7	2	6	43	44	16	15
Rented from Coll. Charles Mathew by his Excellency one the Planta.									
John Boyde	28	1		2		16	18	9	6
John Ward, Esq.	50	1	2			12	16	7	13
Mathew Guignard	42			1				2	2
John Esdaile	43	1	1	4	3		4	2	1
Richard Rheams	37	1				12	13	4	3
Caleb Rawleigh	25	1	1	1	1				
William Stephens	47	1	1	5	2	4	1		1
John Dixon, sen <sup>r</sup>	67	1	1	1	1	9	5	3	2
John Dixon, jun <sup>r</sup>	26	1	1	1					
Oliver Williams	53		1		1	1	2	2	1
Mary Williams	20		1						
John Vickers	21	1	1						
Sarah Balderick	52		1	1	1		1	1	
John Hartman	33	1	1	3			1		
Anthony Hardiman	42	1	1	3	1	1			
Pru Fayolle	60	1	1	1	2				
Mary Atkinson	40		1		2	1	1		
Catherine Buckingham	50		1		1				1
William Percivall	21	1	1				2		
Joseph Percivall	36	1	1	1	2			1	
Phineas Pinkeman	19	1							
Ann Webber	47						2		
Thomas Hammerton	38	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
John Olowing	37	4	3	4		3	4	2	
Alexander Pebbles	51	1	1		1				
John Cannarican	27	1	1						
John Parks	47	1	1	2	1				
Robert Kemp	34	1	1	1				1	1
Jone Coffe	33		1	1			1		
Jone Dawson	20		1	1					
Moses Gadensby	40	1	1		3				
Thomas Pellitt	22	1	1	1		1	2		1
James Ramsey	30	1	1		4	1	2		
Thomas Joy	30	1	1	2					
William Wattson	25	1	1	1				1	
Henry Tyse	44	1	1	1	2				
Edward Gillard, Jun <sup>r</sup>	23	1	1			2			
Mary Deville	43		1	2	2		1		
Sarah Pike	38		2	3	2	6	6	2	6

\* Transcribed by Mr. Gerald Fothergill from the original in P.R.O.





	Ages.	Men.	Women.	Boyes.	Girls.	Men.	Women.	Boyes.	Girls.
Alice Ridge	30		1		1				
John Helden, Esq.	31	1				2	1	3	
Jeremiah Dalton	41	1			1				
Jedidiah Hutchinson	37	2	1	1	1	12	13	7	4
John Supple	25	1	1			1	1	2	1
Mary Pember	40	1	1		1	5	2	2	
Joan Hardtman	40		1	4		1	1		1
Robert Kembenton	33	1	1			1	3	2	
John Longmead	30	1	2	1	2		1	2	2
Henry Burrell, esq.	41	1	1			7	11	5	
Jasper Verchild	22	2	1	1		10	11	3	
Margaret Williams	20		1						
Edward Gillard, sen <sup>r</sup>	45	1	1	2	1	11	6	4	
George Evans	15	1	3	2	4	3	1		
John Harris	33	1	1	1	1		1	1	1
Robert Munday	35	1	1	2	1	1	1		
Stephen Payne, Esq.	47	3	2	2	1	22	19	8	5
John Panton, Esq.	45	3	2	1	1	22	30	5	10
Francis Phipps, Esq.	24	4	1	1	3	31	35	13	12
William Brownrigg	46	1	1	2					
William Millington	20	1							
Nathaniel Higbee	53	1	1				2	1	
Francis Cannavan	30	1	2	1	3				
William Noreutt	37	1	2	3	1				
Christopher Pickering	30	4				2		1	
John Harbert	50	1	1						
Thomas Fessant	28	1	1						
Simon Casie	50	3	1	1	1				
Phillip Witthard	48	1	3	1		1			
James Biskitt	40	1	1	1	1 } In	1			
William Woodrop	26	1	2	1	1 } Comp <sup>a</sup>	16	23	6	
Benjamin Wood	30	1	1						
Emmanuel Hatchet	37	1	1	3			2		
Alexander Crestall	50	1	1						
John Cook	59	1	1	3	2				
William Beadle	22	1	1						
George Lawson	50	1	1	2					
John Arundel	66	3	1	2	1	1			
William Jackson	36	1	1		2				
William Clerk	50	1							
Morrice Casie	46	1	1	1	2				
Daniel Cormet	85	1			1				
Joseph Herbert, Jun <sup>r</sup>	25	1	1	1	1	1			
George Taylor	23	1							
Benjamin Trabaine	45	1	1	3	1				
George Wattis	63	2	1	3					
William Cannavan	30	1	1	1	1	1			
Peter Van Belle	65	2	2			17	14	8	4
John Pitt	34	1	1	1	1				
Dame Catharine									
Mathew	41	1	2		1	4	7	1	
William Piercy	60	1							
Andrew Thavet	63	2	1			13	13	5	7
Richard Bowrey	29	1	2	1	1	6	6	3	4
Sissilla Percivall	50		3	2		2	5	2	3
Joseph Best	23	1	1		1		1		1



	Ages.	Men.	Women.	Boyes.	Girls.	Men.	Women.	Boyes.	Girls.
Alexander Nairac	30	1	1		1				
Peter Assalie	38	1	1			2	1	2	1
Mathew Garig	30	1	1	1					
Moses Colas	36	1	2		1	1	2	1	
Daniel Baker, Sen <sup>r</sup>	52	2	1			1		1	
Isaac Audin	36	1	1	2			1		1
Francis Guishar*	29	1	1					2	1
Mathew Birdsall, Jun <sup>r</sup>	26	1	1	1	1	2	1		
Mary Mason	17		1						
Mathew Birdsall, Sen <sup>r</sup>	51	1	1	1	2	2	3		
John Wallis	46	1	1		2				
Andrew Stephenson	30	1	1		1		1	1	
Robert Mason	36	1	1	3	3	1	1		
William Browne	21	1							
Peter Soulegre	30	2	1	1	1	19	11	1	5
Ann Lillingstone	40	1	2	1	2	5	8	7	6
William Pickett	35	1	1	1					
Andrew Patrick	30	1	1	2			1		1
William Douglas	62	1							
Martin Nicholls	40	1	1		4		2	5	1
James Read	20	1	1		2		1		1
John McMurrairie	21	1	1						
Richard Cox	26	1	1	1	1		2	1	1
Francis Bayly	24	1	1	3		1			
John Granger	40	1	1		2				
Catharine Thomas	14		1						
Robert Peets	40	1	1		1				
Barnet Runlett	63	1					1		
Margaret Peampion	26	1	2	2					
Tobias Pender	42	1	2	1		3	6		
Peter Manning	26	1	1	1	1				
Charles Rowland, esq.	65	4	1		1	14	16	3	4
Joseph Francam	55	1	1		1				
John Everenden	45	2	2			5	4	4	2
Henry Scoopholme	60	1	1		1	3	8		
Thomas Hill	52	1	1	1		1	2		1
Samuell Matthers	30	1	1	1	1		1		
Phillip Lacoussay	48	1	2		4	8	8	8	7
Mary Milliard	37	4	1	2	1	3	2	1	
Anne George	18		1			4	6	1	3
Bastian Branch	43	1	2		1	5	7	6	4
Leonard Woodward	52	1	1	1					
Edward Chadock	42	2	2			1			
Gabriel Papin	64	1	0	0		4	2	1	
John Mumford	27	1	1		1				
Peter Charles	53	1	1	1			1	1	1
Dearmon Sullivan	32	1	1				1	1	
Teigue Sullivan	90	1							
Honor Murphy	64		1						
John Smith	22	1	1						
Thomas Plack	24	1	1	1	1				
Emmanuel Penhollow	54	1			1		2		
John Browne	49	2	1	1	2				
Edward Steel	26	1	1	3					

\* Guichard.



	Ages.	Men.	Women.	Boyes.	Girls.	Men.	Women.	Boyes.	Girls.
Edward Warner*	43	2	3	2	2	4	3	1	1
Ephraim Warner*	55	3	3	4		4		1	
Henry Broome	45	1	1	3	1				
William Discombe	24	1							
Penelope Gradye	44	1	1	2					
Adrian Nott	52	1	1	1					
John Jackson	75	1	1						
John Tregerton	26	1	1	2	3				
Charles Jarvis	35	1	1	3	1				
Dougal Bell	30	1	1	1					
Margaret Callahane	60		2		1				
John Garrell	40	1	1				1		
Edward Warner, Junr	27	1	1	1		1			
John Honey	30	1	1	1	1				
Daniel McClare	30	2	1						
Gilbert Akin	46	1							
Thomas Westcott	48	1	1	2	2		2	1	
Richard Galloway	45	1	1		2	2	1		
Charles Payne	24	1	1	2		4	5	1	1
Joseph Dusausay	25	1	1	2	2		1	1	
Spranger Addye	26	1	1			4	4	2	
Benjamin Clifton	40	1	1	1	2	4	5		
Garret Barry	24	1	1		1				
Francis Martin	24	1	1	1					
Mary Distar	46		2	1	1				
Samuell George	45	2	2			4	4	2	3
Catherine Price	47		2				2		2
Robert Jones	42	1	2		1	3	2	1	
David Harley	85	1	1				1		
Hanster Marks	60	2	2	1	2				
John Orange	22	1	1	1	1				
John Lewis	28	1	1	2					
Sarah McArthur	50		2	1	1	10	13	4	1
James Jackson	41	1	4			7	15	12	11
Robert Cunnynggham	38	3	2	5	4	24	19	14	13
Richard Avery	80	2	3		1	1	1	1	1
Thomas Bowson	62	2	2			2	3	3	1
David Browne	21	1	1	3	2				
Denis Daniel	65	1				1			
Symon Pattison	55	1	1	1	2				
William Dickison	36	1	1	1	1				
Mansell Frank	38	3	2	1	3	6	7	2	2
David Browne	48	1	1	3	1	1	3	2	3
Henry Willet	27	3	3			15	16	7	5
Abraham Payne	28	1	2	1	1	6	3	1	1
Mary Hutchinson	39		2	1	3	3	5	2	2
John Nicholls	45	1	1		4		2	1	2
Samuel Crook, Esq.	52	4	2	2	2	13	11	8	11
George Strachane	30	1				7	2	1	
Benjamin Estridge	35	4	4	3	3	12	28	10	14
Joseph Estridge	36	1	1	1		6	14	8	6
Joseph Crisp, Esq.	64	6	3	1	2	36	62	25	23
James Norton, Esq.	49	2	2	1		5	8	2	2
John Davis, Esq.	43	3	2			20	20	10	9

\* Not of Sir Thos. Warner's family. These two were both of the parish of Sandy Point in 1677-8. See *ante*, II., 70.





	Ages.	Men.	Women.	Boyes.	Girls.	Men.	Women.	Boyes.	Girls.
Timothy Hare	44	2	2		1	24	20	13	3
Charles Barrow	25	1	1			2	1	2	
Rowland Davis	41	4	1		2	6	8	7	6
Paul de Brisac	45	2				25	13	2	3
Christopher Stodart	30	2	2	1	1	3	5	2	1
Jonas Akers	44	2	3	3	2	2	5	5	1
Aratus Seaton	30	2	2		1	8	9	4	3
Joseph Crisp, Junr	28	1	1			3	2	2	2
Thomas Copping	36	3	2	1	1	5	1	2	
John Morehouse	43	1	1		1	4	7	1	3
Samuel Oakes	37	2	1	1	1	3	5	3	1
Valentine Percivall	23	1	1	1	2	5	10	2	11
William Derrickson	57	1	1	2	3	2	3	1	
David Richards	52	2	1	3	2		2	1	
John Kidd	30	1	1	4	2	1			
Walter Welch	33	1	1	4	2				
Charles Gregory	30	1				1			
Christopher Watters	35	1	1	3	1				
Jonas Willcox	38	1	1	1					
Elias Goodwater	30	1	2						
Henry Fraine	26	1	1	2		1	1		
Joseph Daniel	27	1	1	1					
Daniel Martin	26	1	2	1					
John Lewis	39	2	2	2					
John Seamore	39	1	1	4	1				
John Sadler	51	1	1			14	9	1	
Mary Sherman	36		1		1	1	5	2	3
Ann Hackett	40		1	1	2	4	6	2	1
Thomas Anderton	30	1	3	1	1				
Millessen Welch	49	1	1	1					
Martha Neale	30		2	2					
Penlope Mead	45		3			56	60	16	21
Mathew Mills	36	1	1	2	1 } In	21	24	4	8
William Woodley	32	1	1	1	1 } Company				
Mary Taylor, Widdow	50	1	3		1 } In	11	15.	10	3
Margaret Biss	29	3	1	2	3 } Company				
Benjamin Elvin	36	1		1					
John Flute	32	2	1	3	2	2	3		
William McDovall*	28	1				4	6	2	1
Joseph Braggar	34	1	1	2	2				
Jacob Martin	32	1	1	2	2	3	1		
John Beard	30	1	1		1	1			
Clement Morgan	21	1	1	2	1				
John Russell	61	2	1	3	3				
William Dupe	40	1	1			1	1		
Alexander Muron	30	2	1	2		1	2		
John Seaborne	50	2	1	1		2	2		1
John Evans	35	2	1	3	4	2	5	2	2
Thomas Davis	50	4	3		1		2		2
Mosses Jones	30	2	1	2	3				
Lydia Parke	30		1	2	1				
Ambrose Axeworthy	40	1		1					
Thomas Dixom	34	2	1		3				
Sarah Browne	56	2	3			8	10	8	5
Susannah Cole	36		3			26	34	8	6

\* McDovall.



	Ages.	Men.	Women.	Boyes.	Girls.	Men.	Women.	Boyes.	Girls.
Clement Crook, Esq.	23	3	1	2		11	14	5	10
John Williams	36	1	1	1	1	14	10	2	2
James Stephens	58	4	3	2		11	7	3	8
Daniel Smith, Esq.	40	1				20	20	6	1
William Wignall	26	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1
John Howard, Jun <sup>r</sup>	21	1	1			1			
Edward Morrice	65	4	1	2			2		
Elizabeth Waters	29		1		2				
John Smith	43	1	1	2					
George Barker	39	1	1		3	1	2		
John Liswell	31	2	1	3	1	4	5	2	2
William Waters	67	1	1	2					
John Merritt	68	1	1	2			2		
John Woodward	37	1			2				
John Morrice	35	1	1	1	4				
Laurence Westerband	22	1	1	1	1				
Simon Skinner	27	1	1						
Mathew Smith	24	1	1		2				
Robert Dogwood	24	1	1		2				
Thomas Salter	27	1	1						
Hugh Barryman	34	1	2	1	2				
Nicholas Stone	40	1	2			1			
Elizabeth Thomas	43	2	1	1	1	2	8	5	4
Catherine Taylor	50		2	1	1	2	1	4	1
Ann England	40	1	3	1		3	4	3	2
Thomas Lewis	50	1	1	1					
George Revitt	60	1	1	2	1				
Ann Ratcliff	70		1	1		2	3	2	1
Duncan Wright	30	1	1		1				
Elizabeth Vaughane	30		1	2					
Richard Ratcliff	36	1	1		3				
Margaret Proby	36		1	1	2	1	2	1	1
Elizabeth Hardtman	22		1	2	1	1	1		3
John Thomas	48	1	1		1	2	3	2	2
John Morris	40	1	1	3	2	5	3	2	
James Burrroughs	42	2	2	2	2		2	1	
George Talyor	24	2	2		1	5	6	2	1
James McIntash	26	1	1		1	2			
Anthony Johnson	28	1	1	1	3	1	1		
Thomas Gardner	37	2	3	2	1	0	1	2	
Johnathan Taylor	30	1	1	1	1	1			
July Gardner	36	1	2	1	1				
George Hasle	36	1	1	3	1				
Christopher Dean	27	2	1		1				
John Dier	70	1					1	1	
Dearmon Driscall	72	1	1			2	1		
Richard Emra	25	1	1	3	2	1			
Francis Holt	66	1	1		1				
Anthony Thorn	38	3	1	1					
Phillip Late, jun <sup>r</sup>	26	1	1	2	1				
Ralph Whitehead	62	1	1		3		1	1	
Phillip Late, sen <sup>r</sup>	87	1	1	1	2	1			
Jonas Late	24	1	1		2				
Phillip Driscall	28	1	1	2		2	1		
Joan Hasle	30		2	1	2				
Peter White	25	1	1	1		1			



	Ages.	Men.	Women.	Boyes.	Girls.	Men.	Women.	Boyes.	Girls.
Joseph Dragus	30	1	1	2					
Nicholass Martin	30	1	1	1					
Richard Wattly	24	2	2		1				
John Daniel	50	1	1	2	3				
William Berryman	30	1	1	1	1		1		
Mary Allison	26		1	1	1		1		
Margaret Bryan	36		1	1			1		
Henry Billingsley	38	1	1		2		1		
Robert Waters	21	1	1						
John Rice, free negroe	36	1	1	1	4				
Robert Frost	23	1	2	1					
Joseph Williams	26	3	1						
William Rowland	26	1	1	1	1				
Margaret-Tyson	27		1	2		3	6	2	2
Jane Clayton	36	2		1		20	24	18	22
		396	396	326	298	932	1089	446	394

## ST. CHRISTOPHERS.\*

A LIST OF ALL AND SINGULAR THE WHITE MEN, WOMEN AND CHILDREN AT PRESENT INHABITING IN THE QUARTER OR DIVISION OF TRINITY, PALMATO POINT, AS ALSO OF THE MALLATTOES, INDIANS AND NEGROES, MEN, WOMEN AND CHILDREN BELONGING TO THE SAID INHABITANTS.

		Whites.				Mallattoes.				Negroes.			
	Years of Age.	Men.	Women.	Boyes.	Girls.	Men.	Women.	Boyes.	Girls.	Men.	Women.	Boyes.	Girls.
Col <sup>o</sup> John Garnitt	53	3	12	1	2					8	7	6	2
Jane Clayton	35	6	3	1	1		1						
Eliz. Hawkshaw	25		1	1						1	3	3	1
John Peters	40	2	1	1	1		1	2		7	11	8	3
Jacob Therould	57	2	4	2	2					3	6	4	6
Anthony Duroy	46	3	1	2	2					16	3	5	1
William Bowray	34	1	3	4	2					10	14	5	2
William Willett	60	4	4	2	1		1	1		13	14	5	1
Ralph Willett	21	1								8	9	6	3
John Papine	74	1								15	15	3	5
Rich <sup>d</sup> Mansfield	64	1	1	1	2					3	4	1	
John Walters	35	1	1	2						1	1		
Charles Powell	40	1	2	1	2					3	2	1	1
Henry Gray	32	1	1		1								
Catherine Connill	32		1	4						2	1	1	1
John Bill	55	4	1	1	1								
Peter Papine	25	1	1	1	3					1	1		2
James French	27	1	2	2	2					1	1		1
Henry King	36	1	1	3	2					1			
James King	30	1	1	3						1	1	2	1
Jane Franckland	57		1		1								
Robert Mullains	38	3	2	3	1					7	10	7	3

\* This later portion was evidently added after the completion of the principal List. It was also arranged in a different manner, and written by the same person who drew up the Nevis Census. A column for "Indians" was provided, but as there were no entries I have omitted it. [EDITOR.]





	Years of Age.	Whites.				Mallattoes.				Negroes.			
		Men.	Women.	Boyes.	Girls.	Men.	Women.	Boyes.	Girls.	Men.	Women.	Boyes.	Girls.
William Venton	52	1	1	2	2					1	4	1	1
Rowland Statham	31	1	1	2	1					1	1		
John Johnson	27	1	1	3	1								
John Sampson	40	1	1	1	1					1	1		
John Neale	39	1	1	2						4	2		
John Pennell	27	1	1	1	1								
Peter Thomas	23	2	1							2	1		1
Peter Fraise	49	1	1	3	3						1		1
Walter Bill	40	1	1	2	2								
James Miller	44	2	1	2									
William Robinson	60	1	1		1					1	1		
John Abbot	47	1	4	3	3					1	1	2	2
Samuel Maning	35	2	1	2	1						5	4	3
Frans Claxton	32	1	3	2						3	14	5	4
Ann Battery	28		1		3					1	1	3	3
Capt. John Bourryau	43	3	3	4	1					23	9	3	3
Loveise Hireling	48		1										
John Kerd	26	1	1									1	
Susannah Consi- dent	40	2	2										
Tho <sup>s</sup> Young	40	1	1	3	3								
Danniell White- head	45	1	1										
Lieut. Tho <sup>s</sup> Box- ley	45	1	1								1	1	
Parick Brin	42	1	1	1	1								
		66	66	69	53	3	3			104	148	88	51

## Notes and Queries.

### THE GROANS OF JAMAICA, 1714.

This rare pamphlet was printed in 1714, 8°, pp. 48. The name of the author is not disclosed, but he was a classical scholar, and probably a clergyman. The publisher in his preface states, that after casting his eyes on a collection of letters written by some gentlemen in Jamaica to their friends in London and printed in 1713, he selected for publication this letter written on 6 Oct. 1712, as containing the most variety of useful matter. It was quoted at large by Oldmixon in his "British Colonies of America."

The letter gives an account in detail of grievances arising from the extortionate exactions made by the then Governor, Lord Archibald Hamilton, in conjunction with a certain "triumvirate of escheat brokers," Mr. Rigby, Sec. and Provost Marshal Gen., Mr. Brodrick, the Attorney General, and Dr. John Stewart.

Mr. Rigby, the writer states, had some years schooling on the foundation of Eaton College, served as a clerk to an attorney in the Temple, and then resided some years abroad at the Court of St. Germain's.



Returning to England he in 1705 purchased from Mr. Edward Hyde his office of Provost Marshal General of Jamaica and settled in that Island, inducing Col. B. . . . r, (? Blair) to be security in a bond of £4000. In Oct. 1706 Governor Handasyd appointed him Clerk of the Council and Dep. Sec., and the following year Mr. Rigby obtained from Mr. Baber the patentee the offices of Secretary, Clerk of Enrolments, and Commissary Gen. of Stores.

Complaints having been made about his arbitrary fees, the Gov. C. and A. passed an Act for regulating them, and it was also enacted that in future the offices of Secretary and Provost Marshal General were never to be held by the same person.

Lord Archibald Campbell, the new Governor, arriving in July 1711, then gave Mr. Rigby a seat in the Council.

Many of the title deeds of the freeholders having become worn and defaced, or lost in the Earthquake of 1692, the Fire that destroyed Port Royal a second time in 1702, and the Hurricane of Aug. last 1712, it was of great importance that the public records should be in safe custody, yet it was discovered that all deeds enrolled in 1671 and 1672 were missing.

Many plantations had been fraudulently escheated and grants secured to Rigby and his friends. By the Royal Instructions all escheats over £10 in value were to be referred to H. Majesty, but by means of packed juries estates were sworn under that sum.

Nathaniel Herring, Esq., brother-in-law of Peter Beckford, Esq., both M. of A., having purchased a plantation of 540 acres in the parish of Westmorland, the Prov. Mar. impanelled such a jury as returned the value to be £1 2s. 6d., yet Mr. Herring was forced to give a premium of £300 to the Governor for an escheat-patent.

Nicholas Blake, of the parish of St. Elizabeth, a Quaker, obtained from the former Governor, Col. Handasyd, a patent for two parcels of land of 1100 acres in the same parish, dated 19 Jan. 1710-11. Some defect in the title being pretended, he was compelled to pay £300 to the present Gov. in return for a new patent granted in March last.

A small plantation of 52 acres in the parish of St. Elizabeth was valued by the Jury at 2s. 2½d., and yet Mr. John Foster (the son-in-law of the aforementioned Nich. Blake) paid £50 to the Gov. besides fees and charges.

In like manner five parcels of land of 200 acres in the parish of Westmorland were valued by the Jury at 8s. 4d., and yet Wm. Dorrel paid 2 or £300 to the Gov. Mr. Taber the Rector of St. Katharine's.

Upon some pretended defect in the title of . . . Jenkins, an old blind man living near Dry River in Clarendon, Dr. John Stuart took out a writ of escheat against him; the jury valued the estate at 12s. 6d., and the doctor obtained a patent thereof. J. S. was born at or near Colrain in Ireland and bred in the West of Scotland. Mr. Rigby obtained a patent for some negroes which were cried out at the Grand Court and escheated in the name of . . . Delamain, tho' in the possession of Mr. James Whitechurch, then in England. By the like trick a freehold of 1000 acres which old Capt. Jones, then at London, had in St. Katherine's he had very near been nickt out of. A plantation of 900 acres in Westmoreland, late the estate of Dr. Hume, a Scotchman who died in this Island without heirs, valued by the Jury at £1 17s. 6d., was granted to Mrs. Olivia Reid, Mr. Brodrick's Mother-in-law. Mr. Melling the clerk of the patents. Two plantations containing jointly 500 acres in Clarendon and Vere, valued by the Jurors at 19s. 7½d. and £3 16s. 3d., were granted to Mr. Brodrick's countryman and servant John Stafford of Vere, shop-keeper. 20 acres in St. Catherine's valued to the Queen at £5 were granted July last to Richard Stoddard, Esq., one of the Judges of our Grand Court. 30 feet square, late the estate of Mary Gibson, widow, in Port Royal, valued at £9, was granted Jan. last to Robert Snead of the said town, turner. Rigby was a shopkeeper's 2<sup>d</sup> son in disgrace with his father, and arrived without money until Col. Lowe lent him £50.





Stewart was without even whole shoes to his feet. Brodrick was in debt by several thousands, bankrupt in reputation and credit, almost disowned even by his own family, and it is greatly wondered at that these three should so suddenly not only jump into chariots but be laying out large sums at interest. Their insolence and tyranny are insupportable.

The estate of Mary Swintee of Port Royal, deceased, having been valued by a jury at £100, and escheated, our Triumvirate intreated the Gov. for a patent to the Naval Officer here, Wm. Norris, Esq., but Mr Mackenzie, the Governor's Sec., refusing to countersign the warrant, which omitted the jury's valuation, the Gov. cancelled it. Mr. M.'s ticket of leave has not yet been signed, though he has given £1000 security. Admiral Walker, Commodore Littleton, and Capt. St. Lo are so much his friends that he will have his passage home in a man-of-war. Other gentlemen who accompanied Lord Arch. Hamilton hither have been equally disappointed of favour and justice, such as Mr. David St. Clair, a younger son of my Lord St. Clair of Scotland; Mr. Robert Paterson, the younger brother of Sir Hugh P., Baronet, and very nearly related to the Gov.; Mr. Richard Dereham, brother of Sir Tho. D., Baronet (all three volunteers recommended by the Duke of Hamilton); Mr. Robert Douglas, recommended by the Duke of Roxburgh; Mr. Elliot, a young gentleman heir to an estate, recommended by Sir Gilbert Elliot of Stobs, Baronet, and Mr. Baillie, one of the Lords Commissioners for Trade; Patrick St. Clair, Doctor of Physick, and younger son of Sir Robert St. Clair, Baronet; Lieut. John Meheux, recommended by the Duke of Ormond. Mr. Patrick Hamilton, late Sheriff of the city of Cork, happening to have had great misfortunes by losses at sea, came as the Governor's steward, recommended by the Duke of Hamilton and Sir Alex. Cairns, yet was dismissed, as were likewise Mr. John Dupray, a confectioner, and Gundimore, a cook. Gundimore's wife died, and he returned to England 13 months since. John Dupray fell sick, but his countryman, Mr. Lewis Galdy, an eminent Merchant in Port Royal, trusted him with a small stock to set up shop with. Mr. Pat Hamilton fell sick and died. Joseph Marshal, the Governor's Valet d'chambre, predetermined to have been dismissed, his wife fell sick and died. Tho. MacMullen, the Governor's groom, happening to marry a barber's widow, was dismissed. Mr. Robert Paterson returned home in Dec. last, and Mr. Rob. Dowglass in April last. Mr. Gilbert Elliot fell sick and died. Mr. Rich. Dereham was forced to enter into very mean service up in the mountains. Mr. Mackenzie's son died on 6 Nov. last. Mr. Wm. Cockburn, the younger son of one of the Judges in Scotland, is a tool of the Triumvirate. Brodrick had been previously banished from Montserrat, where he has a legal title to a plantation, obtained by treacherously supplanting his client.

By an Act of King Charles II. in 1683, it was enacted that any alien settling here and taking the oath should be naturalised, paying only £5 10s. for a patent. A number of Jews and other foreigners came and settled, and one Wm. Kupius, a native of Holland, purchased a plantation in Clarendon, married the dau. of Col. Bernard Andreas,\* and had by her one son and one dau. Upon the death of Wm. Kupius some years since, and of his only son, the estate fell to his only surviving child, Anna Williamina Bernarda Kupius, an infant, under the guardianship of Col. Andreas, her grandfather. Her mother then marrying Mr. Anthony Swimmer,† Col. Andreas let the est. to him at £300 a year rent, but both her grandfather and mother dying soon after, the infant, then eight or nine years of age, was left under the guardianship of her step-grandmother, the widow and executrix of Col. Andreas. The child being ill, one Mr. Newsam, a chyrurgeon, treated her, but she was removed from Leeward to Spanish Town, and put under the care of Dr John Stewart, remaining a year at Mr. Merick's house. Dr.

\* Andreiss died at Lacovia in 1710, aged 70. His dau. Bonella mar. Jos. Hodges. (Archer, 340.)

† Of a Bristol family, with very large plantations. M. of C. and died 23 Jan. 1729-30, leaving Milbrough his widow, evidently a second wife.





Stewart tormented the child with repeated incisions and pronounced her incurable, when she was removed by Mrs. Andreas home to Leeward and put under Dr. Page. She then improved for four or five months, but died in Jan. last of a fever. Dr. Stewart similarly maltreated Mr. Mackenzie, when Dr. Blair of Kingston stated that the practice was the effect of malice and villainy. Several gentlemen were desirous of giving 4 or £5000 for the Kupius estate, but Mr. Pennent, one of the Assistant Judges of the Grand Court, sent some Spanish arguments to secure the favour of the Governor and Triumvirate. A jury then returned the value at £1456, tho' the estate was underlet at £300, and produced 120 hogsheads of sugar, which at £20 per hhd. makes £2400 a year, and the 120 negroes at £25 per head are worth £3000. Wm. Kupius had several brothers and sisters in Holland. Mr. Brodrick, the Speaker of the Assembly in Oct. 1711. Reference to a sum of £54,830 retained on account of penalties of prize bonds, the duties being only £9043. Col. Rich. Lloyd, Mr. Chas. Kent, Mr. Rich. Thompson, Mr. Edw. James, and Mr. James Knight, late inhabitants of this island. Our present Gov. was bred at sea. Our present Chief Justice\* was also bred at sea, lost his frigate on a rock off Port Royal, and settled as a planter. Judge Wm. Careless was a soldier in the Foot Guards, embezzled the week's pay of the company, made his way hither, married a planter's widow, and is now the first of the six assistant judges of the Grand Court. News arrived here that heavy complaints were sent home against Gov. Lowther of Barbados and Govr. Douglas of the Windward Islands, and the latter, under colour of inquiring into the murder of Gov. Parke, was reported to have made £20,000 or more.

---

#### NOTES BY THE EDITOR.

The above pamphlet represents only one side of the case, but there is nevertheless a good deal of truth in the statements.

Gov. Walter Douglas was recalled, tried, and sentenced to a fine of £500 and five years' imprisonment. Gov. Rob. Lowther was recalled for maladministration and corruption.

Lord Archibald Hamilton, who was 7th son of the 3rd Duke, was sent prisoner to England, when he published an Answer to the Articles published against him, and Sir Nicholas Lawes, a planter, succeeded him in July 1717. Rigby seems later to have taken sides against Brodrick. (See Oldmixon's "British Colonies of America," ii., 353.)

Edward Rigby, a woollen draper of Paternoster Row, and Factor of the Southsea Co., purchased in 1680 the reversion to lands in Mistley, co. Essex, and on the death of the Earl of Oxford in 1703 entered into possession. His son Richard, the Provost Marshal and Sec. of Jamaica, married in or before 1722 Anne, dau. of John Perry of Antigua, Provost Marshal Gen. of the Leeward Islands, who by his will gave her a portion of £3000. Richard succeeded to Mistley, where he died in 1730, and by his will bequeathed his wife an annuity of £250, besides her jointure of £150 a year, £1500 to each of his two daus., and entailed his lands on his only son Richard. This latter became M.P., a Privy Councillor, Master of the Rolls, Paymaster in Ireland, and died at Bath a bach. in 1788, aged 65.

Wm. Brodrick, 5th son of Sir St. John Brodrick, Knt., of co. Cork, and brother of Alan, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 1st Viscount Middleton, was appointed Attorney-Gen. of Jamaica in 4, 8, and 11 Will. III. In 1693 he mar. at St. Catherine's, J., Hannah, widow of Tho. Ballard, Jr. She was buried as "Ann" in 1703. Gov. Sir Wm. Beeston wrote 4 Ap. 1695:—"I called Capt. Brodrick from the Assembly and swore him of the Council." Dec. 2. Mr. B., the Attorney-Gen., goes to England in the "Ruby." ("W.I. Cal.," pp. 455, 623.) In

\* Col. Peter Heywood, a M. of C. and Chief Justice, was removed from his offices by Gov. Hamilton, and succeeded by Tho. Bernard.



1701 he was a M. of C. of Montserrat. In 1707 he mar. Sarah Ivey. Four of his children were buried 1705-9.

In 1715 he was reinstated as Attorney-Gen. (Bridges, i., 344.) He was appointed one of the Justices of the K. B. in Ireland in 1721, and died leaving an only surviving son Thomas, a Vice-Admiral, born 1705, but not bapt. at St. Cath., according to Roby.

Dr. John Stewart was made a M. of C. in 1716.

### HERRING OF JAMAICA.

[The following entries are from Add. MS. 27,968, fo. 52. See *ante*, II., 12 and x.]

### WESTMORELAND, JAMAICA.

#### BURIALS.

- 1741 July 23 Oliver Hering.  
 1764 Dec. 16 Nathaniel Herring, Esq., died Dec. 14<sup>th</sup>.  
 1771 Feb. 7 Nathaniel s. of Julines & Mary Herring.  
 1797 Mar. 18 Julines Hering, Sen<sup>r</sup>, Esq.  
 1813 Mar. 24 Julines Hering, Esq., Colonel of the Westmoreland Reg<sup>t</sup>.

#### MARRIAGES.

- 1743 July 16 John Graves and Bathsheba Herring, both of this parish.  
 1745 Jan. 18 Nathaniel Herring & Katharine Williams, both of this parish.  
 1752 Apr. 20 Richard Witt . . . . of the parish of Hanover, Gentleman, & Mary Herring of the parish of Westmoreland, Spinster.

#### BAPTISMS.

- 1766 Apr. 1 Anna Maria, dau. of Julines Herring & Mary his wife; born March 1.  
 1769 Jan. 4 Oliver s. of Julines & Mary Hering; born Nov. 4.  
 1771 Jan. 17 Nathaniel s. of Julines [*blank*] & Mary his wife; born Jan<sup>y</sup> 10.

### ST. CATHERINE, JAMAICA.

- 1681 Oct. 4 Julines Herring & Anne Harris in Vere parish.  
 1793 Apr. 20 Oliver Hering of this Parish, Esq., & Mary Ross of St Mary's, Spinster.

### ST. ANDREW, JAMAICA.

- 1711 Sep. 16 John Herring and Bridget Earl [?].

### HANOVER, JAMAICA.

- 1753 Jan. 7 Julines Herring of the Parish of Westmoreland, Esq., & Susannah Quarrell of Hanover parish, Spinster.

### KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

- 1803 Oct. 3 Buried Samuel B. Herring, Esq., Commander of H.M.S. La Missorar. [?], Ch. yard.



## ST. MICHAEL'S, BATH, co. SOMERSET.

("Genealogist," New S., x., 108.)

1777 Nov. 27 Coln<sup>l</sup> Herring was carried away.

## ABSTRACT OF THE WILL OF JOHN WELCH OF ST. KITTS.

John Welch of the I. of St Christopher, late a Merchant. Will dated 23 Feb. 1780. All my effects (particularly a plantation in the I. of St Vincent which I lately purchased but have not yet received a title to) may be sold and the monies arising from the above and from my tea plantations in this I. I give as follows. To my son John, an infant in his fourth year, £3000 st. at 21, he to be sent to the University. My dau. Jane Akers £2000 st. & the infant my wife is now with child £2000 st., & if either of them die under 16 the legacy to lapse. My wife Frances £3000 c. in lieu of dower, if she remain single I give her £200 st. per annum with the use of my house & furniture at Capisterre or £60 per annum if the estate should be sold. I give her also the use of a pair of horses & chaise. If she chooses to reside in England I allow her £50 per annum for house rent. If she marry I give her the £3000 & no more. To Ann & Margaret, two daus. of Margaret Nazarine, £30 per annum. My cousin James Welch £1000 c. To his sister Jane Hawkes £30 per annum free of her husband's debts. I give to an "indolent fellow named Nicholas Kirwar\* £300" and to his sister Cath. Chambers £200. To the children of Patrick McKenley of M<sup>r</sup> Seratt begotten with Mary Welch whom he married £50 each. To the industrious poor of Basseterre £500. I give to James Akers, Robert Thomson & Wm. Beach £100 each & appoint them Ex'ors. All residue to my son John. Witnessed by Robert Crawford, W<sup>m</sup> H. Herbert, Alex<sup>r</sup> McKenzie.

(N<sup>o</sup> 10,162—Codicil.) Unless my 2 estates sell for  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the sum appraised they may be retained.

On 20 Sept. 1780 I shall owe to the heirs of Peniston on receiving a title to the St Vincent estate £10,560. I owe M<sup>r</sup> Nesbitt £4000 st. The crop of 1780 will pay near half of this £4000. I owe M<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Neave 4 or £500—justly nothing. My rum of 1780 and monies due will pay nearly all my other debts. I have at St. Vincent 102 hhd. of sugar and the present crop estimated at 250—280 hgd. which will pay half of Peniston's balance. I give my Ex'or James Akers £500.

(N<sup>o</sup> 10,163) John Welch of St. Chr., Esq., revoke legacies to my dau. Jane Akers of £2000 st. and give her instead £4000 c. and to my unborn child if a boy £3000 st. but if a girl £4000 c., and I give the residue to my son John and to any after born son equally. I give my wife in lieu of all legacies and gifts an annuity of £300 st. and 8 house negroes. I revoke the £1000 to my cousin James Welch and give him an annuity of £50 for 10 years. I revoke the legacy to the poor of Basseterre. I appoint Nich. Richards, Esq., as Ex'or in the place of Rob. Thomson, Esq. 25 June 1780. Witnessed by Mary Smith, Rich<sup>d</sup> Thistlethwaite, Tho<sup>s</sup> Bridgwater. Before the Hon. Anthony Johnson, President of St Chr. and Dep. Ordinary, appeared Wm. Henry Herbert, gent., and R<sup>d</sup> Thistlethwaite, planter, and were sworn this 16 Sep. 1780. Certificate as to these copies from the originals entered on Tuesday 19 Sep. 1780, recorded in Book T., N<sup>o</sup> 2, pages 120, 121, and 122. Signed "John Garnett Reg<sup>r</sup>."

On 3 large sheets of paper in the Editor's possession. (N<sup>o</sup> 10,161 Office Copy.)

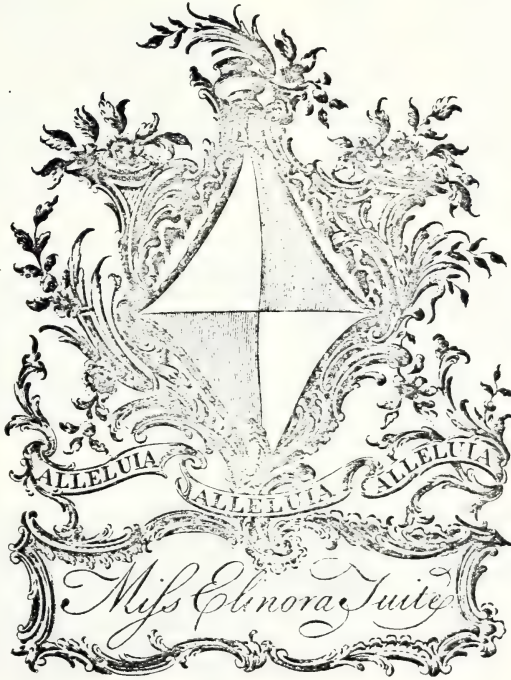
Testator's dau. Jane Akers Welch m. before 1803 the Rev. Dr. Sam. Byam, D.D., sometime Vicar of Wyke Regis, Weymouth, and d. at Brussels 26 Nov. 1846, aged 67. He was b. 1769 and predeceased her in 1816.







## BOOKPLATE OF MISS ELINORA TUITE.



The identity of the owner of this fine bookplate is doubtful. The Tuites of Tuitestown, co. Westmeath, were largely interested in the W.I., especially Montserrat.

Nicholas Tuite of London, merchant, died 1772, aged 66 (see *ante*, p. 127), and had a dau. Elinora, who mar. before 1753 Tho. Selby of Biddleston, co. Northumberland. Robert Tuite of Warrington, co. Lanc., W.I. merchant, in his will, made in 1724, named his dau. Elinora.



## Foord of Bristol and Jamaica.\*

.... Foord=....

John Foord of Bristol, cordwainer,=.... of advanced age in 1727; voted at the Bristol Election of 1722 from the parish of St. Mary Port; owned property in Bristol and in Newport, co. Monmouth. Will dated 14 April 1727; proved at Bristol 6 Oct. 1727. [? Identical with John Ford, tanner, admitted into the Liberties of Bristol 1 Aug. 1653; if so, born in or prior to 1632, and aged at least 95 in 1727.]

Elizabeth Foord, mar. .... Michael Foord of Newport, co. Monmouth, licensed to marry, Bristol, 31 Dec. 1663, Jane Bradford of the parish of St. Mary Port. [A George Bradford was one of the witnesses to the will of John Foord, 1727, who mentions property in Newport, co. Monmouth.]

Michael Foord of Bristol,=Martha, dau. glover, freeman 1710; voted at the elections of 1722, 1734, and 1739 from the parish of St. Mary Port. Will dated 8 Sept. 1750; proved P.C.C. 11 Dec. 1750 (386, Greenly).

of.... Will dated 27 Feb. 1753; proved P.C.C. 27 March 1760 (101, Lynch).

Thomas Foord of Bristol, cordwainer, freedom 7 Dec. 1708, having served an apprenticeship to John Foord (? his father); voted at the Bristol Elections of 1722, 1734, and 1739 from the parish of St. Mary Port, bach. Adm'on granted P.C.C. 25 Oct. 1742 to his brother Michael; second grant, d.b.n., 26 Jan. 1754 to his sister-in-law Martha Foord.

Thomas Foord, currier or glover,=Ann, dau. of Bristol, eldest son, a minor in 1727; apprenticed in Bristol 4 Dec. 1735; freeman 16 April 1743; voted at the election of 1754 from the parish of St. Mary Port; named in the will of his father 1750 and in that of his mother 1753; died before Oct. 1774.

.... Adm'on granted P.C.C. 27 Sep. 1775 ("late of Bristol, widow") to her son Edward.

John Foord, Merchant, of Kingston, Jamaica, a minor in 1727; freeman of Bristol 20 Feb. 1754; bur. at Greenwich Park, J., 8 Oct. 1758. Will dated 1 Oct. and proved in Jamaica 2 Nov. 1758. ? Bachelor.

Edward Foord of Bristol, skinner, freeman 24 Oct. 1774; voted at the election of 1774 from the parish of St. Peter; described as a "leather dresser and breeches maker," of 25 Maryport Street, Bristol, in 1775; mentioned in the will of his uncle John Foord 1758. Will dated 11 Dec. 1775; proved P.C.C. 19 April 1776 (178, Bellas). Bachelor.

### DELPRATT FAMILY.

The particulars with reference to Martha and Samuel Delpratt given on p. 147 are taken from a pedigree of this family compiled by W. J. C. Moens, Esq., F.S.A., and printed in "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," 2nd Series, Vol. III. (1890), pp. 344-346.

\* Compiled by Hugh Alex. Ford, 1908-1913.



The pedigree in question is a tabular one, and no evidences are printed in proof of its accuracy. It starts the English branch with certainty at the above-named Samuel Delpratt, who is presumed to be the son of Daniel Duprat, born at Nérac (Département de Lot-et-Garonne, France), and naturalized by Act of Parliament 12 William III. (1700). The pedigree is carried down in part to 1889. Joseph Delpratt, grandson of the above-mentioned Samuel, had a grant of arms on the 17th of December 1867.

I have not myself attempted to verify this Delpratt pedigree. I note that there is no mention of anybody of this name in the "G.M." prior to 1816, except in the year 1763, p. 620, December Number, where "Wm. Delpratt of Bristol, merchant," appears in the list of bankrupts. There are no Delpratt wills at Bristol prior to 1800.

H. A. F.

The above sketch pedigree may possibly prove of interest, inasmuch as it shews the descent of John Foord, Merchant of Kingston, Jamaica, who died in 1758, and of the Hon. Edward Foord, Member of Council of the island, who died in 1777, and to whose memory there is a tablet in St. Andrew's Church, Jamaica.

I have compiled the pedigree in question from my general "Ford Collections," and no special study of this particular family has been made.

It will be observed that no searches have been made in any of the Parish Registers of Bristol. As this family appears to have resided for several generations in the parish of St. Maryport in that city, a search in the Registers of this parish would doubtless yield much further information.

I should also recommend any one who is especially interested in this Foord family to search the marriages and deaths recorded in the early Bristol newspapers, "Felix Farley's Bristol Journal," etc., of which there is a very fine series in the Bristol Public Reference Library.

Edward Foord, Merchant, of Kingston, Jamaica, of the firm of Foord, Clark, and Co., of J.; appointed M. of C. 17 June 1776; died 13 March 1777 in J.; bur. in the Chancel of St. Andrew's Church there 29 March 1777. Will dated 5 March 1777; proved in J. 3 April 1777.	Elizabeth Foord, eldest dau., a minor 1727; ex'trix 1788 of the will of her sister Mary; mar. 1758—75 Robert How, who died before 1777, (?) s.p. Her will dated 18 April 1787; proved 14 Jan. 1804 (32, Heseltine).	Mary Foord, second dau., of Bristol, spinster. Will dated 18 April 1780; proved P.C.C. 10 Dec. 1788 (589, Calvert).	Martha Foord, youngest dau., mar. 1758—1775 Samuel Delpratt of Bristol and Jamaica, Merchant, of Foord and Delpratt of Bristol; died at sea circa 8 July 1783, returning from J., where he was owner of Mount Sinai, Coldstream, and other plantations; went there 24 Dec. 1779. Will dated 17 June 1783; proved in J. 3 March 1784. She died in J. 27 Aug. 1782. See note.
---	---	---	---

This family of Foord does not appear to be connected in any way with that of Gilbert Ford, Attorney-General for Jamaica 1760, Member of the Assembly for St. John's 1761, Member of Council 1764, who was buried at St. Andrew's, Jamaica, in October 1767, although this latter family also had several members resident in Bristol during the eighteenth century. I have compiled a fairly complete pedigree of the family of this Gilbert Ford from 1672 to the present day, comprising eight generations, and giving particulars of some eighty individuals.





I am interested in all Ford pedigrees, either in any part of the United Kingdom or in the West Indies. I have lists of all Ford wills and administrations in the P.C.C. from the earliest to the year 1800, containing some 1,100 references. I now have abstracts of over half of these, and I hope shortly to have the series complete. I also possess numerous pedigrees and sketch pedigrees of many families of this name, as well as thousands of references to individuals, lists of wills in several District Probate Courts, extracts from Parish Registers (including all references to Ford in the whole of the existing Registers in Jamaica prior to 1800), and much other genealogical material. I shall be glad to correspond with anybody interested in a Ford family.

H. A. F.

January, 1913.

### EVIDENCES.

#### WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS.

NOTE.—I have abstracts of all Ford wills proved at Bristol from 1689 to 1807. There are four wills prior to 1689. I have also abstracts of all the Ford wills proved, and administrations granted, in the P.C.C. prior to the year 1800, where the locality given in the Calendar is either Bristol or Gloucester. I also possess notes from all the wills of this name proved in Jamaica between 1660 and 1760. The following ten wills and administrations are selected from the above and appear to be all that relate to this particular family.

H. A. F.

Will of John Foord of the city of Bristol, Cordwainer, dated 14 April 1747. Now of advanced age. To his son Michael Foord the reversion of a messuage in Maryport Street. To his three grandchildren, Thomas, John, and Elizabeth Foord, sons and dau. of his son Michael Foord, £100 each at 21 or marriage. His sister Elizabeth Daniel and her son Rowland Daniel to have his cottage and messuage in Newport, co. Monmouth. Poor of St. Maryport. His son Thomas Foord sole executor. Proved at Bristol 6 October 1727 by Thomas Foord.

25 October 1742. Administration of the goods, etc., of Thomas Foord, late of Bristol, bachelor, deceased, was granted to Michael Foord, the brother. (Ad'mon Act Book, P.C.C.)

Will of Michael Foord, glover, of Bristol, dated 8 September 1750. His wife Martha to be executrix. Settlement on eldest son Thomas Foord of messuage, etc., in Henbury, co. Gloucester, purchased by father John Foord, and settled on testator's brother Thomas Foord, whose heir-at-law he—the testator—now is; failing heirs of Thomas, on testator's son John Foord and his heirs, on son Edward and heirs of his body, on daughters Elizabeth, Mary, and Martha and their heirs. A messuage in Milk Street, purchased of David Rose, to his wife Martha, also a messuage in Mary Port Street, together with another messuage leased from the Corporation. Legacies to daughters already named. His wife appointed residuary legatee. Henry Hillman, currier, and Christopher Raymond, upholder, both of Bristol, to be overseers. Proved 11 December 1750 by the executrix named. (386, Greenly.)

26 January 1754. Administration of the goods, etc., of Thomas Foord, late of the city of Bristol, deceased, left unadministered by Michael Foord, deceased, whilst living the brother and only next of kin, was granted to Martha Foord, widow, the relict and sole executrix named in the will of the said Michael Foord, deceased. First grant in October 1742. (Ad'mon Act Book, P.C.C.)



John Foord, late of the city of Bristol, but now of the parish of Kingston in the Island of Jamaica, Merchant. Will dated 1 Oct. 1758. My many and great losses. My funeral to be at Greenwich Park. Unto my friend Thomas Harris, Esq., one of my Executors, the mourning diamond ring I wear inscribed on the outside "Thos. Harris ob. 26 Dec' 1748 Æ 70." To my Nephew Edward Foord my gold headed cane. My Sister Elizabeth Foord my gold sleeve buttons and the Wedding ring of my late Beloved wife. My Friend Zachary Bayly, Esq., my silver mounted Sword. To a Mulatto Boy in the parish of Saint James's named John Cohall, son of Honora Cohall, a free Mulatto woman, my negro boy Ben and £20. My Kinswoman Isabella Lewis a Gold mourning Ring. My Friend Peter King All my wearing Apparel and my negro Boy Charles. Unto my Executors each a mourning ring. My brother Edward Foord five shillings. All the residue of my Estate unto my three Sisters, Elizabeth, Mary, and Martha Foord. My friends, Thomas Harris, Esq', and Mr. Morris Ceely, Merchant, both of Bristol, Zachary Bayly, Esq., Nathaniel Bayly, Esq', and Peter King, Merchant, all of the parish of Kingston, Executors.

Witnessed by Fort<sup>d</sup> Dwarris, Richard Curtin, Hugh Halero. Sworn 2 Nov. 1758 by Richard Curtin before H. Moore.

[Lib. 31 of Wills, fol. 165 (Transcript folio 195), entered 2 November 1758.]

Martha Foord of Bristol, widow. Will dated 27 February 1753. Devises to her eldest dau. Elizabeth Foord a messuage in Mary Port Street, Bristol, leased on the lives of testatrix, of said dau. Elizabeth, and of testatrix' other daughter Mary Foord. A messuage in Milk Street bequeathed to her by her late husband by will, dated 8 September 1750, to her daughter Mary Foord. To her youngest daughter Martha Foord another messuage in Mary Port Street, held of the Corporation for the lives of her sons John and Edward Foord and of said daughter Martha. To her sons, Thomas, John and Edward Foord, mourning. Thirty pounds to the use of her sister Anne Smith, and Five guineas for herself and her husband William Smith for mourning. Her daughters, Elizabeth, Mary and Martha, to be co-executrices.

Proved 27 March 1760 by the executrices named. (101, Lynch.)

27 September 1775. Administration of the goods, etc., of Ann Foord, late of Bristol, widow, deceased, was granted to Edward Foord the son. (Ad'mon Act Book, P.C.C.)

Edward Foord of Bristol, gent. Will dated 11 December 1775. Bequeaths all his freehold messuage to his aunts Elizabeth How and Mary Foord, spinster, and the survivor of them; then to his aunt Martha, wife of Samuel Delpratt of Bristol, and her children. To his cousin Martha, daughter of Martha Delpratt, "my late honoured mother's gold watch." To his cousins Samuel Delpratt and Edward Delpratt, similar legacies. To Mary Foord, spinster, "reputed daughter of my uncle Edward Foord of Jamaica, merchant," £100. To John Page, friend, £100.

Samuel Delpratt and John Page made executors.

Codicil mentions Mary Foord, aunt.

Proved 19 April 1776 by the executors named. (178, Bellas.)

Hon. Edward Foord of the parish of Kingston in the County of Surry in the Island of Jamaica, Esqr. Unto John Fowler, S<sup>r</sup>, John Powell, S<sup>r</sup>, and Robert Lovel, all of Bristol, Esqrs., £4000 st. upon trust that they do place the same in the hands of my Brother in Law, Samuel Delpratt of Bristol, Esqr., and permit him to have the full use thereof for his life, and after his death pay £1000 thereof unto my Sister Martha, the now wife of the said Samuel Delpratt, and £3000 upon trust





to apply the interest annually unto my said Sister Martha, and after her death upon trust to pay £3000 unto such persons as my said Sister Martha shall by her last Will direct. Unto my Sisters, Elizabeth Howe, Widow, and Mary Foord, Spinster, £3000 st. each. Unto Mr. W<sup>m</sup> Delpratt, S<sup>r</sup>, of Bristol, £300. Mr. W<sup>m</sup> Delpratt, Jr., of Bristol, £100 st. Mr. Joseph Delpratt of Bristol, one other Son of the said W<sup>m</sup> Delpratt, S<sup>r</sup>, £100. My Clerk Richard Miles £300 c. Mr. Henry Bayley Ludlow £300 c. Mr. Rich<sup>d</sup> Milburn of Montego Bay £300 c. My Clerk Mr. Aaron Salome £300. My said Brother in Law, Sam<sup>l</sup> Delpratt, £500 sterling in trust for my natural Daughter Mary Foord, now in England, and unto each of my Nephews and Nieces that shall be alive at the time of my death, £100 sterling with a suit of mourning. To each of my temporary Executors and to each of my Clerks a suit of mourning. My Executor Samuel Delpratt to dispose of 30 mourning rings, of 30s. each, amongst my friends in England and Jamaica. Unto Joicey, now living with me and whom I have made free, £200 c., and during her life my negro slaves Amelia Diana and her son John. And after her death unto Ann Foord, the daughter of the said Joicey, if she shall be living at the time of the death of her Mother, but in case of her death before then, unto Jenny Price and Sally Price, two other Daughters of the said Joicey. Unto Edward Foord, an Infant, the son of the said Joicey, the sum of £200 c. and my negro slaves, Oxford Fanny and her two sons Adam and Young Oxford, for his life. Unto each of them, Jenny and Sally, £100 c. Unto Ann Foord £200 c. and two negro slaves named Charlotte and Eve. I manumize my two negro slaves named Jack and Molly and I give to each of them £10 c. per annum. All the residue of my estate unto my Brother in Law Sam<sup>l</sup> Delpratt. If I die in Jamaica, to be buried in the Chancel of Half Way Tree Church near my late friend Zachary Bayley, Esqr., deceased. I appoint my Brother in Law Samuel Delpratt sole Executor, except that until his arrival in this Island, or until Power of Attorney from him as my Executor to some person to act for him here shall arrive, I appoint Joseph Fitch and Eliphalet Fitch of Kingston, Merchants, and Hy. Bayley Ludlow of the same place, Executors so far as relates to the affairs of the House of Foord and Delpratt, and the said Joseph Fitch and Eliphalet Fitch, John Palmer, Jr., of St. James, and Rich<sup>d</sup> Milburn, of the same parish, Merchants, Executors so far as relates to the affairs of the House late of Foord, Clarke and Delpratt, but that upon the arrival of Sam<sup>l</sup> Delpratt, or a power of Attorney from him, the said several Executorships to J. and E. Fitch, Hy. B. Ludlow, John Palmer, Jr., and Rich<sup>d</sup> Milburne.

Witnesses: Jam<sup>s</sup> Ridge, Joseph Jackson, James Carter. Oath of Attesting Witness by James Ridge, Esqr., 7th April 1777.

(Liber of Wills 44, folio 60; entered 7 April 1777.)

Will of the Hon. Edward Foord, 1777. 1777, before Ben Lyon of St. Catherine. Dedimus to Benjamin Lyon of St. Catherine, Esqr., and others. Dated at St. Jago de la Vega the 3rd of April, 1777. By H.E. Sir Basil Keith, Knight, Capt. Genl. and Gov<sup>r</sup> in Chief of our said Island.

Mary Foord of Bristol, spinster. Will dated 18 April 1780. Her one-third of a messuage, etc., at Hallen in Henbury, co. Gloucester, to go to her sister Elizabeth Howe of Bristol, widow, with reversion on the death of Elizabeth to Samuel Delpratt, nephew of testatrix. To Henry Hillman of Doynton, co. Gloucester, James Michell of Kingston, Jamaica, and David Michell of St. John Street, Bloomsbury, £500 in trust for sister Elizabeth Howe, for nephews Samuel Delpratt and Edward Delpratt, and for nieces Elizabeth Delpratt and Martha, wife of the above James Michell. To Mary, daughter of the Honble. Edward Foord, late of Jamaica, and brother of the testatrix, £200; to Ann and Edward Foord, his other children, £50 each. To each of the above-named trustees ten guineas. Under the will of the Honble. Edward Foord, dated 5 March 1777, she inherited





the sum of £3000 which has not yet been paid. She bequeaths this sum of £3000 to Samuel and Edward Delpratt and, in trust, for Martha Michell and Elizabeth Delpratt, in four equal shares. Elizabeth Howe appointed executrix. Proved 10 December 1788 by the executrix named. (589, Calvert.)

Eliz. How\* of Bristol, wid. Will dated 18 April 1787. I give my  $\frac{1}{3}$  of that mess. and closes at Hallen in the p. of Henbury, co. Glouc., to my sister Mary Ffoord of Bristol, spr., for life, then to my neph. Dan. Delpratt. To Henry Hillman of Doynton, co. Glouc., Esq., Jas. Mitchell of Kingston, Jamaica, Esq., and David Mitchell of St John Str., Bloomsbury Sq., Esq., bro. of s<sup>d</sup> Jas. M., my leaseh<sup>d</sup> mess. in St Mary Port Street, Bristol, and shop adj. on T. for my said sister for life, then to my niece Eliz. Delpratt. I give also £2000 to said T. to pay the int. to my said sister, and at her death to my neph. Sam. D., niece Eliz. D., neph. Edw. D., and niece Martha Mitchell, wife of s<sup>d</sup> Jas. M. To Mary F. of St Geo., co. Glouc., spr., nat. dau. of my l. bro. the Hon. Edw. Foord, l. of Kingston, Jamaica, £200. To Ann F. of St. Jas., Bristol, spr., another nat. dau., £50. To Edw. F., now in Jamaica, nat. son, £50. Anna Maria Prowit, wife of P. of Oxf<sup>d</sup>, 10 gns. To T., 10 gns. each. £20 a year to Mary How of Bristol, spr., sister of my late husb<sup>d</sup> Rob. How, dec<sup>d</sup>. Will of l. bro. Hon. Edw. F. dated 5 March 1777 gave me then Eliz. How, wid., £3000 st. I have not rec<sup>d</sup> it. I give  $\frac{1}{4}$  of it to neph. Sam. D.,  $\frac{1}{4}$  to neph. Edw. D.,  $\frac{1}{4}$  in T. for niece Martha, wife of Jas. Mitchell, and  $\frac{1}{4}$  in T. for niece Eliz. D. Sister Mary F. sole Ex<sup>r</sup>trix.

*Codicil.*—Revoke app<sup>t</sup> of T. 17 Jan. 1798. Proved 14 Jan. 1804 by Sam. D., neph. (32, Heseltine.)

#### NOTES FROM MISCELLANEOUS WILLS AND DEEDS IN JAMAICA.

The following very brief notes were taken from the volume of "Abstracts of Wills proved in Jamaica between 1625† and 1792," Add. MS. 34,181, British Museum.

Will of Samuel Johnston *als.* Johnson, of St. Andrew's, Jamaica, dated 12 July 1763. . . . to Edward Foord of Kingston, co. Surrey, Jamaica, esq., £20 a year in trust . . . to friend Edward Foord £500 as a token of gratitude for the many great and signal services done to the Testator and his family, and all residue in trust for . . . whom failing to Edward Foord . . . Edward Foord appointed guardian of testator's daughter.

*Codicil* dated 15 July 1775. To Mrs. Mary Ford Five guineas. Proved 18 July 1776, power reserved to E. Foord.

Will of Samuel Delpratt, late of Bristol, but now of Kingston, Jamaica, Merchant, dated 17 June 1783. To Elizabeth How and Mary Foord, sisters of testator, of Great Britain, each £200 sterling.

*Codicil* dated 17 June 1783. Whereas Edward Ford, Esq., deceased, devised £4000 sterling among such daughters of testator's late wife, etc. Proved 3 March 1784.

Notes from abstracts of Deeds by persons of the name of *John Ford only*, recorded in Jamaica between 1707 and 1760. (Additional particulars relating to this family could doubtless be obtained upon examination of *all* the Ford Deeds registered in Jamaica from the earliest to 1800.)

\* Abstracted by the Editor.

† This date is of course wrong. ? 1655.



John Ford or Foord and Zachary Bayley of Kingston, Merchants, surviving Co-partners of Jno. Powell, to Philip Prideau, dated 1 February 1750-1. Assignment of Bonds for £4000. Entered 8 February 1750-1. (Lib. 142, fo. 62.)

John Foord of Kingston, Merchant, to Zachary Bayley of the same place, dated 30 June 1753. Assignment of Co-partnership debts and goods. Entered 26 July 1753. (Lib. 151, fo. 203.)

John Ford and Edward Ford of Kingston, merchants, to Alexander Duncan of Kingston, Carpenter, dated 30 August 1753. Sale of slave. Entered 4 September 1753. (Lib. 152, fo. 116.)

## EXTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTERS IN JAMAICA.

### KINGSTON.

#### BAPTISMS.

Ann Foord } Daughters of Joyce Hemmings, a free Mulatto Woman, by Edward  
Mary Foord } Foord. Born . . . Bapt<sup>d</sup> 13th July 1769. (Register I., p. 208.)  
Elizabeth Foord, Daughter of Joyce Hemmings, a free Mulatto Woman, by  
Edward Foord. Born 9th March, Bapt. 20th Decr. 1770. (Register I.,  
p. 217.)

Edward Foord, Son of Joyce Hemmings, a free Mulatto Woman, by Edward  
Foord. Born . . . Bapt. 14th March 1777. (Register I., p. 263.)

#### BURIALS.

\*John Foord, Merchant, St. Andrew. Buried 8 Octr. 1758. (Register I., p. 353.)

### ST. ANDREW.

#### BAPTISMS.

Michael Foord, Son of Jessy Yeomans [*sic*], by Edw<sup>d</sup> Foord. Born 9th Jany.  
1764. Bapt. 1768 [*sic*]. (Register I., p. 83.)

#### BURIALS.

\*John Foord Buried 8th Octr. 1758. (Register I., p. 294.)

Michael Foord, a Quadroon Infant, Buried 12th Decr. 1768. (Register I., p. 302.)  
Elizth. Foord, a Quadroon Infant, Daughter of Edw<sup>d</sup> Foord, Esq., Buried  
24th Decr. 1771. (Register I., p. 304.)

Hon. Edward Foord, Esqr., of the Council, in the Chancel, buried 29th March  
1777. (Register I., p. 308.)

[NOTE.—I have copies of all entries in the existing Parish Registers of Jamaica relating to the name of Ford from the earliest to the year 1800. The total number of references for this period is 167. Of these the above appear to be all that relate to this particular family.—H. A. F.]

\* It will be noted that the burial of John Foord 1758 is registered both at Kingston and at St. Andrew's. In his will he desired to be buried at Greenwich Park.



COPY OF INSCRIPTION ON A MURAL TABLET IN THE PARISH  
CHURCH OF ST. ANDREW, JAMAICA.

This copy was kindly furnished by the Rev. E. J. Wortley, Rector of the above Parish, on 8th January 1909. In his covering letter he stated that the inscription was then very indistinct and needed re-lettering.—H. A. F.

This Marble is erected  
To the Memory of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> EDWARD FOORD, Esquire,  
A distinguished citizen, and one of the  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Council of this Island.  
He was also a Merchant of the first eminence.  
(Sixteen lines omitted.)  
He departed this life the 13th March 1777  
And was buried near this place.

NOTES FROM THE BURGESS AND APPRENTICE BOOKS OF THE  
CITY OF BRISTOL.

- 1 Aug. 1653 John Ford, Tanner, is admitted into the liberties of this City for that he was apprentice to Rich. Brooke. (Burgess Book No. 3.)  
7 Dec. 1708 Thomas ffoord, Cordwainer, admitted, etc., apprentice to John ffoord. (Burgess Book No. 5.)  
27 Nov. 1710 Michael Foord, Glover, admitted, etc., for that he was apprentice to John Sandford and afterwards to Francis Battman. (Burgess Book No. 5.)  
4 Dec. 1735 Thomas Foord, son of Michael Foord of Bristol, Glover, apprenticed to Henry Hillman. (Apprentice Book 1724—1740, fol. 210.)  
16 Apr. 1743 Thomas Foord, Currier, admitted, etc., apprentice to Henry Hillman. (Burgess Book No. 9, fol. 136.)  
20 Feb. 1754 John ffoord, Merchant, admitted, etc., for that he is the son of Michael ffoord, deceased. (Burgess Book No. 11, fol. 70.)  
24 Oct. 1774 Edward Foord, Skinner, admitted, etc., for that he is the son of Thomas Foord, Currier, deceased. (Burgess Book No. 15, fol. 196.)

NOTE.—The above particulars are taken from my notes of entries relating to the name of Ford in the Bristol Burgess Books from 1651 to 1812, during which period there were forty-three admissions of persons of the name; and in the Apprentice Books from 1711 [? the earliest extant] to 1810. The latter contain references to thirty-seven Apprentices and nineteen Masters of the name in question.—H. A. F.

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES AND EVIDENCES.

Extract from "Sketchley's Bristol Directory," 1775.  
Ford, Edward, leather dresser and breeches maker, 25 Maryport street.

Extracts from the Bristol Poll Books for the Elections of 1722, 1734, 1739, 1754, 1774, 1781, and 1784. (Penes Bristol Reference Library.)

1722	Ford, Thomas	Cordwainer	St. Mary-Port.
	Ford, John	Shoemaker	St. Mary-Port.
	Ford, Michael	Glover	do.
1734	Ford, Thomas	Cordwainer	St. Mary-Port.
	Ford, Michael	Glover	do.





1739	Ford, Michael	Glover	St. Mary-Port.
	Ford, Thomas	Cordwainer	do.
1754	Ford, Thomas	Glover	St. Peter from St. Mary-port.
1774	Foord, Edward	Skinner	St. Peter.
1781 and 1784	No reference to members of this family.		

"Montego Bay, 18 April 1777.

All persons who have any concerns depending with the late house of Messrs. Foord Clark & Co. are requested to settle them with Joseph and Eliphabet [*sic*] Fitch of Kingston, or Richard Milburn of Montego-Bay: And all persons indebted to said copartnership are entreated to make the most early payments; as in failure thereof, there will be an absolute necessity to use the most urgent measures for obtaining a speedy and effectual settlement."—"The Cornwall Chronicle and Jamaica General Advertiser," Montego Bay, Jamaica. (*Penes* Bristol Reference Library.)

1777, June. The Hon. Edward Foord, Esq., one of his Majesty's Council at Kingston in Jamaica. ("G.M.," 295.)

1777, June. The hon. Edward Foord, Esq.; one of his majesty's council, and a merchant of the first distinction, at Kingston, in J. ("Town and Country Mag.," 391.)

Tuesday, May 7th, 1776. At a Meeting of His Majesty's Comm<sup>rs</sup> for Trade and Plantations. Ordered, that Draughts of Representations to His Majesty be prepared, recommending that Edward Foord Esq<sup>r</sup> may be appointed of the Council for the Island of Jamaica. (B.T. papers in P.R.O.)

Tuesday, June 3<sup>d</sup>, 1777. Read a letter from Mr. Knox to Mr. Cumberland dated May 31st, 1777, transmitting Copy and Extract of two Letters from Sir Basil Keith to Lord George Germain, dated Jamaica March the 30th and April the 13th, 1777, acquainting his Lordship with the death of Mr. Foord, one of the Members of His Majesty's Council for that Island, and recommending Mr. Beckford to be a Councillor in the room of Mr. Foord.

Extract from "Acts of the Privy Council of England. Colonial Series." Vol. 5, 1766—1783, p. 567. Appendix II. "Appointments to Colonial Councils."

Jamaica. 1776—(14 May [Date of Board of Trade Representations]), 17 May. Edward Foord, vice B. Edwards, resigned.

Bristol Marriage Bonds and Allegations, 1660 (to 7 April 1668).

[No. 99] 1663 Dec. 31 Ford, Michael, Newport, Monmouth;  
Bradford, Jane, St. Mary Port.  
("Glouc. N. and Q.," x.)

Extract from a "List of Deeds in the possession of Henry Bengough at his death 9 April 1818." (MS. *penes* Bristol Reference Library.)

(Among others) The honble. Edw<sup>d</sup> Foord's Will.



## Richmond Plantation in the parish of St. Ann, Jamaica.\*

Abstract of the Title of W<sup>m</sup> Gray Esq. to Richmond plantation and Black Heath penn in the parish of St Ann.

1737. Gershom (in margin Gresham) Ely Esq. being then seized in fee by lease and release of 12 and 13 April for £10,000 c. mortgaged to Abraham Gonsales and Jacob Gonsales both of Kingston Merchants, all that parcel of land in St Arns of 1200 acres called *Richmond* bounding W. on Capt. John Cross and M<sup>rs</sup> Sarah Wright, S. on Ja<sup>s</sup> Gray Sen<sup>r</sup> and Ja<sup>s</sup> Gray Jun<sup>r</sup> deceased and M<sup>r</sup> Tho. Gray, E. on the estate then lately purchased by the said Gershom Ely of W<sup>m</sup> Banks Esq. and St Ann's Harbour, and N. on the sea, together with the sugar work mills, utensils, slaves, 40 mules and 40 cattle subject to repayment before 13 Ap. 1742 with interest at 10 per cent.

1747. Gershom Ely conveyed the plantation to Philip Pinnock Esq. absolutely.

1767, Sep. 1. Hon. Philip Pinnock for securing payment of £5432 st. and 5 per cent. interest, conveyed the plantation to Barlow Trecothick and John Apthorpe of London Merchants.

1775, Jan. 9. By Indfe tripartite between Jacob Gonsales of London Merchant survivor of Abraham Gonsales his late brother by Benj. Dias Fernandez of Kingston Merch<sup>t</sup> his attorney, Sarah Lopes Torres widow and David Lopes Torres Merch<sup>t</sup> the Ex<sup>trix</sup> and Ex<sup>or</sup> of Isaac Lamego Merch<sup>t</sup> deceased, Rachael Barrup Lousada widow, Benj. Dias Fernandez and Jacob Fourtado Merch<sup>t</sup> the Ex<sup>ors</sup> of Aaron Barrup Lousada late of Kingston Merch<sup>t</sup> deceased who was the Ex<sup>or</sup> of Jacob Barrup Lousada Merch<sup>t</sup> deceased and the said Sarah Lopes Torres and David Lopes Torres the Ex<sup>ors</sup> of Jacob Lopes Torres of Kingston Merch<sup>t</sup> deceased and David Lopes Torres of the 1<sup>st</sup> part the Hon. Philip Pinnock of the parish of St Andrew Esq. of the 2<sup>d</sup> part and W<sup>m</sup> Gray of Kingston Esq. of the 3<sup>d</sup> part Reciting above deeds and that in 1737 Gershom Ely owed £20,350 c. by bond to Jacob Gonsales also £903 c. for which judgment was obtained against Philip Pinnock as admor of Gershom Ely in Feb. 1758 and that John Walter, W<sup>m</sup> Menzies and Tho. Williams by bond dated 13 Nov. 1738 owed Jacob Gonsales £4259 c. and that Gershom Ely by his bond dated 23 May 1736 owed to Geo. Ellis Esq. £5215 c.; judgment having been obtained against his personal representative in Nov. 1741, and by his bond dated 21 May 1736 to John Ayscough and Tho. Ayscough Esq. owed £2920 c. by judgment in Aug. 1743, and that John Walter, Gershom Lloyd and W<sup>m</sup> Ely Walter by bond dated 5 March 1746 owed Ab. and Jacob Gonsales £4969 c. by judgment in May 1758, and that John Walter and Gershom Lloyd by bond dated 10 Aug. 1747 owed Aaron Barup Lousada Merch<sup>t</sup> £1432 c. by judgment in May 1758,

That John Walter and Gershom Lloyd by bond dated 19 Oct. 1747 and judgment obtained in May 1758, owe Jacob Gonsales and Aaron Baruk Lousada £763 c.,

That Gershom Lloyd and Philip Pinnock Esq<sup>rs</sup> by bond dated 30 Sep. 1748 to Abra<sup>m</sup> Gonsales, Aaron Baruk Lousada and Jacob Lopes Torres Merch<sup>ts</sup>, judgment in Feb. 1758, owe £2648 c.,

That John Walter and Gershom Lloyd by bond dated 13 Oct. 1747 to Abram Gonsales, and judgment in May 1758, now owe £1096 c.,

That John Walter, Gershom Lloyd and W<sup>m</sup> Ely Walter by bond dated 13 May 1747 to Jacob Lopes Torres, judgment in May 1758, now owe £1742 c.

All which said bonds Ph. Pinnock acknowledged were a lien on the estates when he became the purchaser, and that

\* Copy of Draft. On 11 large sheets of paper in the Editor's possession. These Richmond estate deeds were purchased from a dealer who wrote that they had come to him in three different parcels from different places.





James Grant and Ph. Pinnoek by bond dated 20 Jan. 1755 to Jacob Lopes Torres, judgment in Aug. 1757 and May 1758, now owe £346 c.

And by an account settled 17 Sep. 1773 Ph. Pinnoek acknowledged that £3953 was due on Arthur Usher's mortgage of Banks's Est. taken up by David Lopes Torres and all which said several sums amounted to £50,601, the debt of Ph. Pinnoek and a lien on the est., and that he owed a further sum of £17,597 to W<sup>m</sup> Gray by bond dated 31 Dec. last making a total of £68,198 c. It is Witnessed that in consideration of £20,350 c. to Jacob Gonsales paid by W<sup>m</sup> Gray he conveyed and confirmed to W<sup>m</sup> Gray the premises mortgaged to him Gonsales except such part of the stream of water running towards Richmond water mill already granted to Banks' est., and in consideration of £30,251 to Ben. Dias Fernandez Ex'or of Ab. Gonsales, Sarah Lopes Torres and David Lopes Torres Ex'ors and Ex'trix of Isaac Lamego, Rachael Barruk Lousada, Ben. Dias Fernandez and Jacob Feurtado Ex'trix and Ex'ors of Aaron Baruk Lousada, Sarah Lopes Torres and David Lopes Torres Ex'trix and Ex'or of Jacob Lopes Torres and David Lopes Torres paid by W<sup>m</sup> Gray, they assign all bonds and judgments subject to redemption by Pinnoek on payment of £50,601 and £17,597 on 1 Aug. 1775 with interest at 6 per cent.

By Ind're of 1 June 1775 between Pinnoek and Gray reciting the Ind're of 20 Ap. 1775 between Aaron Nunes Henriques Merch<sup>t</sup> surviving copartner of Moses Nunes Da Costa Merch<sup>t</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> part, Ph. Pinnoek of the 2<sup>d</sup> and W<sup>m</sup> Gray of the 3<sup>d</sup> after reciting that by Ind're dated 30 Nov. 1764 between Ph. Pinnoek of the one p<sup>t</sup> and Moses Nunes Da Costa and Aaron Nunes Henriques of the other it was Witnessed that Ph. P. conveyed to Moses N. Da Costa and Aaron N. Henriques all that penn in the parish of St<sup>e</sup> Ann called Black Heath containing 435 acres bounding N. on Ph. Pinnoek, E. on Rich<sup>d</sup> Hemmings the heirs of Menzie deceased Ph. Pinnoek and Daniel Tracey, S. on Rich<sup>d</sup> Hemmings, Tho. Gray, Peter Bradey, Fra. Harvey, and W. on Tho. Smeal, Josiah Smeal and Hen. Tucker and buildings and slaves as in schedule annexed and reciting that by a further Ind're of 13 March 1765 between Pinnoek and Grace his wife and Da Costa and Henriques she released her dower and Da Costa was dead and certain portions had been sold so that there remained only 177 acres and there was due on the mortgage £8916 c. which W<sup>m</sup> Gray has paid and the Penn is hereby confirmed to him. Reciting also that Gray had advanced divers large sums to Pinnoek so that £120,000 c. was now due, all the above estates with equity of redemption are now conveyed to him together with all furniture, plate, &c.

M<sup>r</sup> Gray is about to raise £30,000 st. by the sale of annuities and purposes granting Richmond and Blackheath Penn with all the negros to trustees, and proposes his own bond with Messrs. Tho. and Clayton Case of Liverpool for better security. Counsel's opinion, that his title is good, signed by Mat. Duane, Lincoln's Inn, 27 Nov. 1775.

By Ind're trip. of 5 Sept. 1775 between John Morse and Tho. Smith of London Merch<sup>ts</sup> of the 1<sup>st</sup> part, W<sup>m</sup> Gray of the 2<sup>d</sup> and Hugh Lewis of the 3<sup>d</sup>, it was recited that W<sup>m</sup> Gray on 8 July 1774 became bound in £60,000 to Morse and Smith conditioned for the payment of £30,000 on 8 July 1778 and assigned his estates to them and Gray had paid the £30,000 and the estates are now conveyed to Lewis in Trust.

---

#### AGREEMENT BETWEEN JACOB ISRAEL BERNAL, ESQ., AND THE ANNUITANTS OF W<sup>m</sup> GRAY, ESQ., AND MESSRS. DA SILVA AND BERNAL.

An Agreement made 25 Jan. 25 Geo. III. 1785 Between Jacob Israel Bernal of Kingston J. Esq., of the 1<sup>st</sup> part, the R<sup>t</sup> Hon. Humphry Morice now or late of Dover Street Piccadilly, Watkin Jenkins n. or l. of Delahoy Street Westminster





Esq. James Weldon n. or l. of the City of Bath Esq. Tho. King n. or l. of Great Queen Street Lincolns Inn Fields Esq. Rich<sup>d</sup> Gurney n. or l. of the City of Norwich Merchant Rob<sup>t</sup> Lowndes n. or l. of Chesterfield co. Derby Esq. The Rev. W<sup>m</sup> Woodward n. or l. of Uckfield co. Sussex clerk Sir John Miller of Bath Easton co. Som. Baronet Assignee of Benj. Sam. Charlwood late of Windlesham co. Surrey Esq. deceased Isaac Walker n. or l. of Cornhill Esq. Tho. Cox n. or l. of Charles Street St James's Square Esq. Daniel Keel n. or l. of Salisbury co. Wilts gent. James Crabb of L. Merch<sup>t</sup> Assignee of Sam. Mockett n. or l. of the Poultry gent. Charles Lander n. or l. of Bishopsgate St<sup>r</sup> master mariner W<sup>m</sup> Test n. or l. of Greenwich co. Kent gent. W<sup>m</sup> Little n. or l. of Salisbury gent. Tho. Morrill n. or l. of North End Hampstead co. Midd<sup>x</sup> gent. Henry Ibbetson n. or l. of Leeds co. York Esq. W<sup>m</sup> Walker of Leeds Esq. John Marlar l. of King Street L. Merch<sup>t</sup> but n. of Brentwood co. Sussex gent. Geo. Pollard of Hallifax co. York Merch<sup>t</sup> and John Pollard of L. Merch<sup>t</sup>, which John Marlar, Geo. Pollard and John Pollard are the Ex'ors and T. in the will of W<sup>m</sup> Whittaker formerly of Margaret Str. Cavendish Sq. Esq. but since of L. dec<sup>d</sup> being severally annuitants whose annuities are charged on an est. late of W<sup>m</sup> Gray Esq. in the l. of J. called Richmond Plantation now styled Richmond Old and New Works by Ind<sup>res</sup> of Lease and Release dated 19 and 20 March 1776 of the 2<sup>d</sup> part, Isaac Walker and Joseph Waugh of Turnwheel Lane L. Merch<sup>t</sup> of the 3<sup>d</sup> part, and Ralph Vas da Silva and Isaac Bernal Jun<sup>r</sup> both of Crutched Friars L. Merch<sup>ts</sup> and Copartners of the 4<sup>th</sup> part, WHEREAS Richmond Old Works was purchased of W<sup>m</sup> Gray by or on behalf of Emanuel Baruh Lousada of J. Esq. and was subjected to the payment of the said annuities to the persons of the 2<sup>d</sup> part from 20 July 1781 to which time they were paid and Jacob Israel Bernal purchased Richmond New Works from W<sup>m</sup> Gray also subject to said annuities which being unpaid the annuitants in Trinity Term 1783 filed their Bill in the High Court of Chancery in Eng. against E. B. Lousada and Jacob Israel Bernal who was then in Eng. and E. B. L. answered the Bill and in a Schedule set forth his accounts they by an Agreement dated 13 Oct. 1784 reciting that there was a balance of £1625 in the hands of E. B. L. and Isaac Baruh L. agreed the bill was to be dismissed and Raphael\* Vas Da Silva and Isaac Bernal Jun<sup>r</sup> the Agents in L. have a balance of £435 due to them and the Lousadas have further paid in £430 and the agents have advanced £764 making together £2820 which will pay 1 year's annuity to 20 July 1782 and Jacob Israel Bernal was to be receiver in J. to ship the produce and the £1200 shall be repaid the Agents out of the crop of 1786 with Interest at 5 per cent. Schedule of Account annexed. Signed by all the annuitants.

A copy only on 6 large sheets of paper.

#### RICHMOND OLD WORKS.

At a High Court of Chancery at St Jago de la Vega this 19 Ap. 1786. Case of Gray and others. The petition of J. I. Bernal Esq. the Receiver was read and the affidavit of Emanuel Baruh Lousada and Donald McDonald opposing, after counsel were heard the Chancellor granted the prayer and allowed the hiring of 35 able field negroes for Richmond Old Works. John Edward Shackelford, Reg<sup>r</sup> C.C.

Jamaica. In Chancery. Gray and Others. Geo. Cuthbert and Jas. Dickson Esquires the Receivers appointed by this Court have accounted for the crop of 1786 and there is due to them £2729 c. also £357 c. the balance due to J. I. Bernal the late Receiver. Dated the 20 May 1787. Edward Marriott.

Geo. Cuthbert and Jas. Dickson Esquires the Receivers have accounted for the crop of 1787 and there is due to them £2675 c. Dated this 12 March 1788. Edward Marriott, M.C.C.

\* He is also styled "Ralph."



Jacob I. Bernal writes on 2 Nov. 1787 from Queen Square, Holborn, referring to an intended bill against Lousada in Chancery. He states that Old Works estate is insufficient to pay the annuitants, and the arrears on 20 July next will be £13,000 st.

1788. In Chancery. Case v<sup>s</sup> Gray and others. Geo. Cuthbert Esq. the Receiver appointed by this Court has owing to him £1846 c. on the working of Richmond Old Works in the Parish of St Ann including £338 c. his commission at 6 per cent. on all the rents and produce. There were 134 slaves and 62 stock, over £800 was paid for negro hire. The total expenses were £3122 and deducting £1276 for rum sold there was an adverse balance of £1846.

168 hhd. of sugar were shipped valued at £26 per hhd. = £4368.

Geo. Cuthbert Esq. the Receiver has accounted for the crop of 1789 up to 16 June 1789 "being the time of his decease," and there is due to him £513 c. Dated this 14 May 1790. E. Bowes, M.C.C.

Francis Grant and Lewis Cuthbert Esquires the Receivers have accounted for the crop of 1790 and there is due to them £456 c. Dated this 22 March 1791. E. Bowes, M.C.C.

"Richmond" in the p. of St Ann on the N. coast, near the Llandoverly falls, comprising 1800 a. of which 360 were in cane, was sold in L. on 6 Oct. 1910 for £8050.

#### GRAY TO BERNAL. DECLARATION AND AGREEMENT.

Jamaica. This Indre made the 18 May 22 Geo. III. 1782 Between W<sup>m</sup> Gray of the parish of St Andrew co. Surrey Esq. of the one part, and Jacob Israel Bernal of the parish of Kingston in said co. Esq. of the other. WHEREAS by an Indre dated 21 Nov. 1781 made between W<sup>m</sup> Gray and Dorothy his wife and J. I. Bernal they conveyed to him all those 88 negroe slaves then belonging to the Sugar work called Richmond New Works the names of the slaves not having yet been ascertained the deed was entered without the schedule but the list has been since procured and is as follows. (All names given.)

Signed and sealed (plain seal) by W<sup>m</sup> Gray, J. I. Bernal, in the presence of Tho. Myers. Sworn 22 May 1782 before Alger. Warren. Enrolled 6 June 1782, Lib. 308, fo. 205. T. Mure, Sec<sup>y</sup>.

On 1½ sheets of paper.

#### RICHMOND NEW WORKS.

Jamaica. I do certify that Geo. Cuthbert and James Dickson the attornies of J. I. Bernal late of Kingston but now of London Esq. the Proprietor of that portion of Richmond Plantation in the parish of St Ann called "New Works" have produced their accounts from 17 Feb. to 31 Dec. 1786 and find there is due to Bernal £1832 c. Dated this 12 May 1787. Edward Marriott, M.C.C.

Accounts of Geo. Cuthbert Esq. the Attorney of Jacob Israel Bernal late of London but now of the Parish of Kingston J. Esq. and Proprietor of that part of Richmond Plantation in the Parish of St Ann called "New Works" for the year 1788 and there is owing to Mr. Bernal £882 c. Certified by Edward Marriott, M.C.C.

There were 101 slaves and 39 stock. The overseer was paid £140 and the book keeper £40 per annum. The contingent expenses were £1858 and rum and 11 hhd. sold realised £976 the adverse balance being £882. 82 hhd. of sugar were shipped to London valued at £26 per hhd. = £2132, but this sum does not appear in the account.

I certify that Francis Grant and Lewis Cuthbert the attornies, &c., have produced the accounts for 1789 and there is due to Bernal £1895 c. Dated this 14 May 1790. E. Bowes, M.C.C.



"Jamaica. Accounts of Jacob Israel Bernal Esq<sup>r</sup> Proprietor of Richmond Plantation New-Works for the Year 1792."

Taken on oath. The contingent expences paid and supplies furnished by him amount to £2318 c. and the sales of a small part of the produce to £167 c. the whole of the sugar and greatest part of the rum having been shipped for London to Messrs. Da Silva and Bernal Merch<sup>ts</sup>. Certified by James Smith, M.C.C., 2 April 1793. Hire of 36 extra negros at £14 per annum each cost £504. A new water wheel 36 feet in diameter with shaft and cogwheel of 16 feet in diameter and various fittings cost £518.

The produce shipped consisted of 159,690 lbs. of sugar valued at 40/- per cwt. and 91 hhds. at £15=£3262. Rum 3382 gals. at 4/6 per gal. and 30 puncheons at 30/- each=£806. Total £4068.

## Anglin, Lawrence, and Mackintosh of Jamaica.

### COPY OF A SAMPLER.\*

Married May 21, 1702.†

John Lawrence Born November 18, 1704.

Benjamin Lawrence Born March 20, 1706.

Susanna Lawrence Born February 6, 1708.

James Lawrence Born September 9, 1709.

Rachel Lawrence Born May 20, 1711.

George Lawrence Born April 7, 1713.

Mary Lawrence Born May 11, 1716 (*sic*).

Richard Lawrence Born July 13, 1715 (*sic*).‡

Sarah Lawrence Born June 19, 1720.

Ezekiel Lawrence Born March 6, 1723.

William Anglin And Mary Dehany Married July 30, 1710.

Philip Anglin Born June 25, 1711.

Mary Anglin Born January 24, 1714.

Elizabeth Anglin Born December 13, 1714.

William Anglin Born June 15, 1719.

Elizabeth Anglin Born August 29, 1721.

David Anglin Born January 9, 1724.

Martha Anglin Born March 24, 1726.

Alexander Mackintosh & Isabell Duff Married April 16, 1706.

William Mackintosh Born January 30, 1707.

John Mackintosh Born May 9, 1708.

Jean Mackintosh Born July 4, 1709.

\* From a paper copy received from the Petgrave family in the possession of Mr. W. F. Lawrence of Cowesfield House, Salisbury. A note states that two samplers were given to Mr. E. C. J. T. Petgrave by his second-cousin Miss Domett.

† The parents, whose names have been unaccountably omitted from the above, were John Lawrence and Susanna Petgrave his wife.

‡ Probably error for 1718.











8 June 1854. Ezekiel Charles Petgrave married Susan Hawthorn\* Wallis, daughter of George Wallis of Bristol, M.D., by whom he had issue:—

Susan Wilhelmina born 24 June 1855.

Charles Yeatman born 24 August 1857.

2 December 1878. Susan Wilhelmina married Lewis Forbes Heath, son of Genl J. C. Heath, by whom she had issue:—

Maud Margaret Heath, married Charles Benson.

Percy Charles Petgrave Heath.

Lewis Macclesfield Heath.

Gerald Coussmaker.

(Endorsed) Family Births, etc., McIntosh and Petgrave. And in another hand: Copied from a very old paper, a record begun by Charles McIntosh and in his writing as far as where his name comes, and the birth of his last child is added below his signature and by him.

The entries relating to the Petgrave marriage and children are in another hand.

## Parish Registers of St. Kitts.†

Mactair, Ann Eliza, born 3<sup>d</sup> Sept. 1787.

Mardenbrough, Christ<sup>o</sup>, born in June 1733.

Mactair, Eliz<sup>h</sup>, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 18 Mar. 1797, aged 59; decline.

Mardenbrough, John, murder'd in St. Martin's 28 Ap. '97, aged 54.

Mundell, Dr, died 3 Sep. '97; bilious fever.

Maillard, John, died 12 Jany. 1798; apoplexy.

Marchant, Sarah, Miss, at Antigua; struck dead by Lightning 17 June '92.

Malzac, M<sup>rs</sup> (wife of John), died 12 Nov. 1792.

Milliken, W<sup>m</sup>, died 26 Feby. 1770.

Mactair, John, mar<sup>d</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> Innis at Grenada 2 July '99.

Mactair, Dan., died at Grenada 18 Sept. '99.

McLane, Dougal, died at Grenada in Sept. '99.

Mardendrough, Sen<sup>r</sup>, Christ<sup>o</sup>, died in America early in 1784.

Malzac, Henry, died 11 July 1801.

Manchester, Jasper, died 18 Sept. 1801.

Mathews, Jane, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 18 Augt. 1801.

Mardenbrough, Marg<sup>t</sup>, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 2<sup>d</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1770, aged 30.

Mardenbrough, Peggy, born 4 Dec. '81.

Mathews, John, marr<sup>d</sup> to [blank] 15 Augt. '02, aged 60 odd.

McCabee, Mary, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 15 Oct<sup>r</sup> 1802, about 80.

Manning, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 29 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1802, about 60; decline.

Manning, Ben. (Blacksmith), died 23 Dec. 1802; putrid fever.

Merac, M<sup>r</sup>, died the 8<sup>th</sup> Jany. '03, the 5<sup>th</sup> European lately.

Misset, Rich<sup>d</sup>, died 12 Jany. '03.

Mandeville, Miss, died 18 Jany., 60<sup>th</sup> year.

Maillard, Mary, Miss, dec<sup>d</sup> 27 Oct<sup>r</sup> '3; consumption.

Millers, John, mar. to Miss Ann Barnes 11 June '5.

Mahon, M<sup>rs</sup> (widow of W<sup>m</sup>), died 2<sup>d</sup> Augt. '05.

\* Altered from "Haythorn."

† Continued from p. 113.



Nelson, Capt. of the Navy, married to Mrs Nisbet of Nevis 11 Mar. 1787.

Nicholson, W<sup>m</sup>, mar<sup>d</sup> to Mrs Cooper 25 Ap. 1788.

Newton, John, died 6 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1781; decline.

Norton, Daniel, died 16 Sept. 1770; decline.

Nixon, Parson, died 14 Augt. 1793; fever.

Newton, W<sup>m</sup>, died 12 May 1794, aged 78; decline.

Newman, Mr. Rev., mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Hazell 7 May 1795.

Nicholson, W<sup>m</sup>, died 18 Dec. 1795; Fever.

Nicholson, Jos., mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Sarah Hill 5 Augt. '97.

Nisbet, Walter, died at Nevis Decem. '97.

Newton, Mrs (John's Widow), died at Nevis Sept. '99.

Nolan, Mrs, died 21<sup>st</sup> Oct. '99, aged 70.

Newton, Mrs (widow of W<sup>m</sup>), died 5 Octo. 1800.

Nell, Mrs, died 4 Sept. 1802, abt 60.

Neale, Molly, died 1 Augt. '03, abt. 75.

Owen, Mr, Rev<sup>d</sup>, married to Miss Gibbons 15 May 1791.

O'Brian, Dennis, died at Trinidad in June 1792.

O'Brien, James (late of St. Croix), died 8 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1802.

Ottley, Drewry, President of St. Vincent, died y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1805, universally lamented.

O'Loughton, Dennis, died 12 Nov<sup>r</sup> '06.

Pryor, Mrs, died 9 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1769, upwards of 60; decline.

Poppeen, Mrs, died 15 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1769, upwards of 60; decline.

Palmer, Tho<sup>s</sup>, died 21 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1769; fever.

Phipps, Mrs, Wife of Thomas, died 20 Augt. 1770; decline.

Peachy, John, died in Engl<sup>d</sup> in Sept. or Oct<sup>r</sup> 1780; decline.\*

Percival, Davis, mar<sup>d</sup> to Mrs Allercot 21 Nov. 1782.

Percival, Shearman, died 13 Dec. '81.

Perkinson, Clement, died 19 Jany. '84.

Paget, Tho<sup>s</sup>, Rev<sup>d</sup>, died March '85.

Parson, Lucretia, died 6 Oct. '85, about 73.

Pilkington, Sarah, died 29 July 1787, aged 95.

Percival, Mrs (widow of Hayes), died 18 July 1787, aged 45; decline.

Peachy, Rebecca, died 15 Nov. 1787, upw<sup>ds</sup> of 70; decline & fever.

Phipps, sen<sup>r</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, died 27 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1781; fever.

Pilkington, Bates, W<sup>m</sup>, died in Engl<sup>d</sup> 20 June 1787; cancer.

Phipps, Drewry, died 20<sup>th</sup> Jany. 1788; fever.

Priest, Mrs, died 4 Sept. 1788, aged 80.

Phipps, Ann, Mrs (wife of Thomas), died 2 Sept. 1789; decline.

Patterson, James, died 17 Sept. 1789.

Phipps, Jos., married to Miss Mary Henvill 29 Dec. 1789.

Pitcher, Mary (wife of Isaac), died in childbed 28 June 1772.

Peterson, Peter, died 17 April 1770; decline.

Percival, Hayes, died 11 July, 1770; decline.

Pryor, William, died 10 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1770; decline.

Percival, Davis, marr<sup>d</sup> to Mrs Henvill 25 Sept. 1777.

Palmer, Tho., mar<sup>d</sup> to Ann Amory 20 July 1791.

Pitcher, Isaac, mar<sup>d</sup> to Mary Earle 12 Sept. 1771.

Philips, Francis, died in January 1774.

Pemble, W<sup>m</sup>, died 16 Nov. 1792.

Palmer, Mrs (widow of W<sup>m</sup>), died 8 Jany. 1793; decline.

Philips, Sam<sup>l</sup>, died in 1767; fever.

Percival, John, died 10 Jany. 1793; decline.

Phipps, Tho<sup>s</sup> (Bass†), died 26 Mar. 1793; decline.

\* D. 21 Oct. M.I. in Harrow Churchyard.

† Of Basseterre.





- Peck, Mr (Storekeeper on Hill), d. 8 Sep. '93; fever.  
 Pemberton, Mr, died Septem. 1793; fever.  
 Panyea, Mr<sup>s</sup> (S. P.), died 18 Sept. 1793; fever.  
 Pemberton, Mr, died 18 Sept. 1793; fever.  
 Panyea, Mr<sup>s</sup> (S. P.), died 18 Sept. 1793, abt 70; decline.  
 Parson, jun<sup>r</sup>, Edward, died 2 Octo. 1793; fever.  
 Packwood, Mr, died at Statia Sept<sup>r</sup> 1794, aged 83.  
 Pemberton, Mr<sup>s</sup>, died 27 November 1794.  
 Paul, Madame, died 20 May 1795.  
 Phipps, Polly, Miss, died 18 Oct<sup>r</sup> 1795.  
 Priddie, Will, died 17 Nov. 1795, aged 59; gout.  
 Pitcher, Mr<sup>s</sup> (wife of Isaac), died in Engl<sup>d</sup> 15 Sept. 1795.  
 Pitcher, Earle, John, born in Bass. 18 June 1772.  
 Pitcher, Earle, John, marr<sup>d</sup> to Mr<sup>s</sup> Herbert 9 Ap<sup>l</sup> 1796.  
 Pitt, W<sup>m</sup>, son of Lord Chatham, born 28 May 1759.  
 Philitzer, Major, marr<sup>d</sup> to Miss Garvey 21 June '97.  
 Prentice, Mr, died at Nevis Decem. '97.  
 Powell, Mr, died at Nevis [blank] '97.  
 Paget, Tho<sup>r</sup>, Dr (son of Rev<sup>d</sup> Tho. Paget), died at St. Croix 25 Nov. '96.  
 Pedder, Capt., married to Miss Wall 26 Ap. '98.  
 Percival, Geo., died 14 Sept. '87.  
 Pemberton, Butler, John, marr<sup>d</sup> to Mr<sup>s</sup> Price 19 Octo. '97.  
 Pitcher, Isaac, married my sister Mary 12 Sept. '71.  
 Piquenet, Mr, marr<sup>d</sup> to Miss Burt 11 Ap<sup>l</sup> '95.  
 Perkinson, James, died 10 June '70.  
 Pemberton, Tho., marr<sup>d</sup> to Miss Seaton 12 July '98.  
 Palmer, Tho., marr<sup>d</sup> to Miss Mary Perkinson 4 or 5<sup>th</sup> Mar. '63.  
 Percival, Sarah, Mr<sup>s</sup>, Mr<sup>s</sup> Richardson & Miss Fleming lost off Deep Bay by the vessel starting a *butt* coming from Saint Bartholomews 9 Dec<sup>r</sup> '98.  
 Palmer, W<sup>m</sup>, marr<sup>d</sup> to Miss Barnes 31 Augt. '99.  
 Pemberton, Mr<sup>s</sup> (the Parson's wife), died 7 Sept. '99, aged 44; decline & asthma.  
 Phipps, John, died 4 Octo. '99, abt 40.  
 Pemberton, Miss, of Nevis, died at Gardner's 6 Oct. '99.  
 Piquenet, Miss, died 10 Augt. 1800, aged 15.  
 Percival, Shearman, died at Demerara in Octo. 1800.  
 Perdriau, Steph., died 10 Mar. 1801.  
 Percival, Ant<sup>o</sup>, died 14 Sept. 1801.  
 Phipps, Francis, died 15 Sept. 1801.  
 Pogson, Beddingfield, died 28 Nov. 1801.  
 Peterson, Bates (Nevis), died 30 Nov. 1801.  
 Pemberton, Ann, Miss, died 21 Ap<sup>l</sup> 1802.  
 Palmer, Mary, Miss, born 23 Dec. 1768.  
 Palmer, Geo., born 29 Ap<sup>l</sup> 1770.  
 Payne, Cath<sup>n</sup>, Mr<sup>s</sup>, died 30 Augt. 1802.  
 Popplewell, Miss, died 30 Augt., 19<sup>th</sup> year.  
 Peterson, Ann, relict of W<sup>m</sup> Bates, died at Nevis 18 Sept. '02, 66.  
 Pemberton, Sholto, died 16 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1802, 17<sup>th</sup> year.  
 Payne, Jenny, a black, died 15 Augt. '03, near 90.  
 Peterson, Mr<sup>s</sup>, died 28 Sept. '05, aged 64.  
 Percival, Pind, Mr<sup>s</sup> (Wid.), died 4 Oct. '05.  
 Penniston, Miss, died 26 Janv. '06.  
 Pogson, Beddingfield, marr<sup>d</sup> to Miss Judith Caines (da. of Charles Caines) 16 Sept. '06.  
 Palmer, Geo., died 1 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1806 by a violent pain in the body, without intermission for 8 days & so unknown to his 3 Physicians that they were obliged to open him, when they discovered a large Polypus on the Heart.  
 Panyea, Miss Mary, died 1 June 1807.



Probyn, Tho<sup>s</sup>, His Excellency, Governor of this Island, died the 10<sup>th</sup> Jany., of fever, 1819, aged 54; arrived here in July 1810.

Queely, John, died 8 Mar. 1793, aged 64.

Queely, Thadeus, died 26 May 1771, about 90; said by himself to be 107.

Queely, Mat., died 18 July '03.

Roscrow, W<sup>m</sup>, died 22 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1769; decline.

Reeah, Wharton, died 14 May 1787; decline.

Ramsay, James, Rev<sup>d</sup>, died in Eng<sup>l</sup> 20 July 1789.

Risdon, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 30<sup>th</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> 1788, aged 88; decline.

Rawlins, Sen<sup>r</sup>, Stedman, died 6 June 1788, aged 63; gout.

Rogers, Mary, M<sup>rs</sup>, died at Caven 1 Dec. 1789, ab<sup>t</sup> 110.

Reeah, Peter, died 25<sup>th</sup> May 1790, aged 81.

Rivers, Jos., mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Peachey 28 June 1788.

Rawlins, Rich<sup>d</sup>, m. to Miss Maillard 4 Sept. 1788.

Riddell, M<sup>r</sup>, of Antigua, m. to Miss Woodley 16 Sept. 1790.

Rivers, Shadlock, Sen<sup>r</sup>, died 11 June 1785; fever.

Richards, Nich., m. to Mary Bowrey 25 Ap. 1771.

Rawlins, Joseph, M<sup>rs</sup>, died in America in May or June 1792; July.

Rice, Vincent, died 5 Jany. 1793; decline.

Rivers, Sally, Miss, died 21 Augt. 1793, aged 19; fever.

Romney, Lord, died in Eng<sup>l</sup> 16 Nov. 1793, aged 81.

Rawlins, Stedman, died in Eng<sup>l</sup> 12 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1793.

Reeah, Sen<sup>r</sup>, John, died 4 Feby. 1794, aged 73; decline.

Rawlins, John, married to Sally Hart 5 April 1794.

Reeah, John, died 15 Nov. 1794.

Rawlins, Sen<sup>r</sup>, Joseph, died in America 31 Jany. 1795.

Reeah, M<sup>rs</sup> (wid. of John), died 15 Dec. 1795, aged 72.

Rivers, Ed<sup>w</sup>, m. to Miss Bowrey 10 Mar. '96.

Reeah, Dolly, Miss, died 31 May 1796, aged 70.

Rose, M<sup>r</sup>, Rev<sup>d</sup>, m. to Miss Jones, Nevis, 3 June 1796.

Robinson, M<sup>r</sup>, m<sup>d</sup> to Miss Polly Percival 7 July 1796.

Richards, M<sup>rs</sup> (M<sup>rs</sup> Watson's Mother), d. 12 Augt. '97, ab<sup>t</sup> 80.

Rand, Jn<sup>o</sup>, m<sup>d</sup> to Miss Robinson 27 Jany. '98.

Rawlins, Stedman, M<sup>rs</sup>, died in Eng<sup>d</sup> 18 Nov. '97.

Read, Capt., M<sup>rs</sup> R<sup>'s</sup> husb., died at St. Vincent 9 Sept. '99.

Rawlins, John, died in Eng<sup>l</sup> 25 May 1800.

Reeah, Sarah, M<sup>rs</sup>, d. 6 Ap. 1801, aged 72.

Rivers, Dow, m<sup>d</sup> to Miss Marr 27 Augt. 1801.

Rivers, W<sup>m</sup>, m<sup>d</sup> to Miss Caines 4 Nov. 1801.

Redmond, James, d. 6 Oct. 1802; insane.

Rivers, Shad., died at Barbados in the mo. of Octo. 1802.

Reid, Mary, Miss, died in Bris. 29 Nov. '02.

Rand, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 19 Sept. '03.

Rosco, Rich<sup>d</sup>, died at Tortola abt. Oct. or Nov. '3.

Rogers, James, died 29 June '05.

Rawlins, Stedman, m<sup>d</sup> to Miss Gurtrude Tyson 28 Mar. '5.

Reid, M<sup>rs</sup>, of Bris., died at Barbados early in July '05.

Rawlins, Joseph, to Miss Eliz. Caines 29 May '06.

Rivers, Marv (formerly Mary Bowrey), wife to Edward Rivers, died at Trinidad the 18 Nov<sup>r</sup> '06.

Saint, John, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 12 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1769, upw<sup>ds</sup> of 60; decline.

Seaton, Henry, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Cath<sup>a</sup> Newton 1 Augt. 1770.

Sibley, Henry, died 20 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1780; fever.

Sutton, Charles, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Charlotte Jones 7 Jany. 1781.



- Stevens, Doctor, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Forbes abt. the 12<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1792.  
 Slegg, John, Capt., m. to Miss Armatrading 26 June '86.  
 Stephens, Eliz<sup>h</sup>. (mother of Doctor S.), d. 11<sup>th</sup> Dec. '87.  
 Steenburgen, M<sup>rs</sup> (Wid. of Henry), d. 28 Dec. '87; decline.  
 Smith, M<sup>r</sup> (of St Croix), m. to Miss Mary Cooper 16 Augt. 1787.  
 Symonds, John, died at Nevis 20 Mar. '89.  
 Stephens, Eliz<sup>t</sup>, Miss (aunt to Dr S.), d. 8 Feby. 1790, abt. 60.  
 Statham, Rowland, d. 9 June 1790, abt 63; gout.  
 Stevenson, W<sup>m</sup>, of Statia, m. to Miss Rowland Newton 24 June 1790.  
 Skelton, John, Capt<sup>a</sup>, m. to Miss Mary Tyson 5 Ap. 1789.  
 Seaton, M<sup>rs</sup> (wife of Capt. W<sup>m</sup>), died in Bristol 6 April 1789.  
 Seaton, W<sup>m</sup>, Capt<sup>a</sup>, m. in Bristol to M<sup>rs</sup> Banstable Sep. or Octo. 1789.  
 Stevens, James, Doctor, m. to Ann Sharry 3 Augt. 1790.  
 Suliven, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 13 Feby. 1781, abt. 60; decline.  
 Smith, Margt., M<sup>rs</sup>, d. 1 Sept. '84; dropsy.  
 Sanderson, W<sup>m</sup>, d. 9 Augt. 1787.  
 Stephens, W<sup>m</sup>, m. to Miss Young 30 Ap. 1791.  
 Stoddart, Geo., m. to Miss Bridger 2 June 1791.  
 Satterthwaite, John, m. to Miss Rawlins 15 June 1777.  
 Sibley, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 6 July 1791, aged 66; decline.  
 Seawell, Brans, m. to Miss Hill 22 Sept. 1791.  
 Sibley, Rich<sup>d</sup>, m. to M<sup>rs</sup> Hobbs 24 Sept. 1791.  
 Smith, Mary, M<sup>rs</sup>, d. 25 Augt. 1785; of a dropsy.  
 Saunders, W<sup>m</sup>, Nevis, d. 19 Feby. 1792; decline.  
 Steel, Abraham, d. 14 Oct. '92.  
 Steel, M<sup>rs</sup>, d. 28 Dec. '92.  
 Span, Andrew, d. at St. Vincent 15 May 1793, abt. 21; fever.  
 Seaton, James, d. at St. Vincent 15 May 1793, abt. 23; fever.  
 Salisbury, Nich., m. to Miss Richards 29 June '93.  
 Swanston, Dr, m. to Miss Pickering 22 Augt. '93.  
 Satterthwaite, Henry, died at Demerara 10 Sept. '93.  
 Suliven, Benjamin, died 3 Jany. 1794; decline.  
 Symes, Gen<sup>l</sup> Brigadier, died here of a wound received at Point-a-Pitre, Grand-terre, 20 July 1794.  
 Salisbury, Capt., died here of a fever taken at Mart<sup>e</sup> 30 July 1794.  
 Sutton, Charles, died Augt. 1794; fever.  
 Swanston, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 8 Feby. 1795, aged 19; childbed.  
 Somarsall, M<sup>rs</sup> (mother of W<sup>m</sup>), d. 25 Feby. '95, aged 88.  
 Somarsall, Stafford, died 24 July 1795.  
 Slack, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 23 Oct. 1795, aged 63; decline.  
 Sharry, Mary, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 21 Dec. 1795; fever.  
 Somarsall, Ant<sup>o</sup>, Sen<sup>r</sup> (Father of W<sup>m</sup>), d. 11 Jany. 1796, aged 80; cancer.  
 Stevens, James, Dr, drown'd at Weymouth 17 Nov. 1795.  
 Seaton, James John, Dr, d. 15 Mar. '96; gout.  
 Span, Sam., Sen<sup>r</sup>, died in Bristol 2 Dec. '95.  
 Seaton, Capt., mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Boubonous, Bristol, Feby. '96.  
 Stoddart, Geo., died in America Sept. '96; decline.  
 Span, Saml., m. in Bristol 1796.  
 Strobe, Wadham, d. 28 Dec. '96, abt. 56; gout.  
 Stoddart, Geo., M<sup>rs</sup>, died 8 Jany. '97, aged 23.  
 Sanderson, Joseph, died 13 Jany. '97, aged 53.  
 Swanston, Dr, m. to Miss Bridgwater 25 Sept. '97.  
 Stevenson, Cornelius, m. to Miss Allercot in Sept. '97.  
 Steel, M<sup>r</sup>, mar<sup>d</sup> to M<sup>rs</sup> Ashby in Sept. '97.  
 Steel, Nich., died 16 Jany. '98; gout.  
 Seaton's, Capt., 3<sup>rd</sup> wife, died in Bristol 1 Feby. '98.  
 Scarborough, L. Jn<sup>o</sup>, died at Nevis 6 May '98, aged 68.





Sharry, Jam. John, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Wright 14 June '98.  
 Sharry, Dan., mar. to Miss Hardtman 4 Augt. '98.\*  
 Smith, M<sup>rs</sup> (wife of Jn<sup>o</sup> Smith, waiter), d. 16 Sept. '98.  
 Sharry, John, died 21 Dec. '98, aged 50.  
 Smith, Dasent, Nevis, m<sup>d</sup> to Miss Claxton in Feby. '99.  
 Somarsal, Staf., mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Corrair 20 Mar. '99.  
 Stanley, Jn<sup>o</sup>, d. in Engl<sup>d</sup> early in '99.  
 Steenburgen, Tho., m. Miss Corrair 10 Oct. '99.  
 Somarsall, Ant<sup>o</sup>, died at Surinam abt. 9 Jany. 1800.  
 Sadler, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 8 July 1800; decline.  
 Steven, Walter, d. 8 Oct. 1800.  
 Stanley, Jos., m. to Miss Bligh in Nov. 1800.  
 Sibley, Rich<sup>d</sup>, died 8 Augt. 1801, aged 68.  
 Somarsal, Jn<sup>o</sup>, died 22 Ap<sup>l</sup> 1802.  
 Spence, Rob., died 9 June 1802, aged 53.  
 Sconce, John, died at St. Vincent 11 Dec. 1802.  
 Syder, Jos., m. to Miss Eliz<sup>h</sup> Sanderson 23 Oct. 1802.  
 Savage, Tho. (Blacksmith), d. 7 Octo. 1802.  
 Spence, Robt., mar. to Cath. Maillard 24 May '03.  
 Sharry, Dan. (inf<sup>t</sup> s. of Dan.), died 1 June '03.  
 Stephens, E. W<sup>m</sup>, died at Statia in Augt. '03.  
 Savage, Tho., d. 7 Oct. '02.  
 Swanston, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 8 Oct. '03.  
 Stanley, Rich<sup>d</sup>, d. at Nevis in the mo. of Dec. '03.  
 Sharry, Dan. (son of John), died at Trinidad 27 Dec. '3.  
 Seaton, W<sup>m</sup>, Capt., died 27 June '5 of a gout.  
 Sanderson, Edward, Lieutenant, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Parnel Caines the 15<sup>th</sup> Jany. '06.  
 Smith, Mary, M<sup>rs</sup>, d. at Nevis 14 Mar. '06, ab<sup>t</sup> 60 yrs. of age.  
 Semper, Martin, Kill<sup>d</sup> in a duel at Montserrat the 22<sup>d</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> '06 by Doctor Harris.  
 Skinner, Mary, Miss (sister to M<sup>rs</sup> Berridge), died 19 Sept. '06.  
 Solis, Eliz<sup>h</sup>, M<sup>rs</sup>, d. 20 October '05, aged 66.  
  
 Thomas, Edward, Doctor, d. 7 Octo. 1770; fever.  
 Taylor, Mary (sister of Nich<sup>s</sup> Ch<sup>s</sup>), d. Dec. 1780; decline.  
 Thomas, Thomas, Doctor, d. 9 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1786; fever.  
 Topping, Rich<sup>d</sup> (of Antigua), d. 26 June 1787.  
 Thomson, M<sup>rs</sup> (wife of D<sup>r</sup> Thomson), d. 13 Sept. 1787; fever.  
 Thomson, George, Doctor, d. 31 Oct. 1787; gout.  
 Taylor, Mary (mother of Nich<sup>s</sup> Ch<sup>s</sup>), d. 10 Nov. 1787, aged 70.  
 Taylor, John (brother of Nich<sup>s</sup> Ch<sup>s</sup>), d. 18 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1787.  
 Thomas, Robert, Doct<sup>r</sup> (son of Edwin), m. to Miss Arding of Bristol October 1786.  
 Taylor, W<sup>m</sup> (brother of Nich<sup>s</sup> Ch<sup>s</sup>), d. 20 Feby. 1788, aged 37.  
 Thomas, Edwin, Rev<sup>d</sup>, died 19 Jany. 1789, aged 69.  
 Thomas, Edwin, died 27 Dec. 1790.  
 Taylor, Chas. Nich<sup>s</sup>, died 3 Mar. '91.  
 Taylor, Howard John, died 1 Feby. 1771.  
 Thomson, M<sup>r</sup> (son of Arch.), m. to Miss Thomson in England early in the year 1791, 7 April.  
 Tudor, Miss, drown'd by the College Street Wash 7 Ap. 1792, and a da. of M<sup>rs</sup> Lewis.  
 Troy, M<sup>r</sup>, died 10 Jany. 1793; fever.  
 Tyson, Tho<sup>s</sup> Peter (father of John), died 1 Jany. 1768; fever.  
 Thomson, M<sup>rs</sup> (wife of Arch<sup>d</sup>), d. 10 May 1793.  
 Topping, Elizabeth, d. 19 Ap<sup>l</sup> 1793, ab<sup>t</sup> 58; dropsy.

\* Error for 1778. See St. George's Register.



- Tilford, Joseph, Rev<sup>d</sup>, m. to Miss Franks 3 Oct. 1793.  
 Thompson, Mr (Mardenbrough's manager), d. 8 Nov. '93; fever.  
 Tapshire, Margt. (mother of Benj.), d. 9 Dec. '93, abt. 80.  
 Thomas, Warner John, d. in America 9 Dec. '93; James Apoplexy.  
 Tilley, Mr<sup>s</sup>, d. 21 April 1794; decline.  
 Tuting, Dr, d. 14 Mar. 1795.  
 Tapshire, Benj., Sen<sup>r</sup>, 19 Mar. 1795.  
 Thomas, W<sup>m</sup>, Rev<sup>d</sup>, kill'd in England 14 Ap. 1795; by a fall.  
 Tyson, W<sup>m</sup>, d. 20 June 1795.  
 Tyson, Mr<sup>s</sup> (wife of John), d. 5 Dec. 1795; decline.  
 Thomas, Smith John, d. 15 Ap. '97; jaundice.  
 Thomas, Mr<sup>s</sup> (mother of James), d. 7 Ap. '98, aged 72.  
 Thomas, Margt, Mr<sup>s</sup> (widow of Edwin), d. 13 Sept. '98, abt. 70.  
 Tyson, Luke, d. at Trinidad early in '98.  
 Thibou, F. Isaac, Dr, of Antigua, m. to Miss Maria Tyson 4 Nov. '98.  
 Thomson, W<sup>m</sup>, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Hitchcock 8 Ap. '99.  
 Theroude, Sus., Miss, died 15 Augt. '99.  
 Taylor, Eliz<sup>t</sup>, Miss, mar<sup>d</sup> to a Mr Carver in Engl<sup>d</sup> in '99.  
 Tyson, Geo., mar<sup>d</sup> to Eliza Burroughs 30 Mar. 1800.  
 Tucket, Tho., died 5 April 1800; fever.  
 Trogoff, Mr, a French emigrant & *dane mark*, died 30 July 1800, ag. 60.  
 Tyson, John, died in France in July 1800.  
 Taylor, Eliza, Miss, mar<sup>d</sup> to Mr Jackson in Engl<sup>d</sup> early in 1800.  
 Twine, Japhet, d. 9 Mar. 1801.  
 Tyson, Jos. (merchant), died 1 Augt. 1801.  
 Tudor, Sam., mar. to Eliz<sup>t</sup> Sharry 1 Sept. 1801.  
 Taylor, O. Sam., Rev<sup>d</sup>, died Dec. 1801.  
 Tudor, Eliz<sup>t</sup>, Mr<sup>s</sup>, died 7 July '02 in childbed, abt. 21.  
 Torry, Mr, died 8 June '03, aged 75.  
 Tudor, S., marr<sup>d</sup> to my daughter 28 June 1804.  
 Thomson, Archibald, died 10 August '06.  
 Thrown from a Horse, Miss Sarah Thomas, the 16 Mar. '06, a sister of the hon<sup>ble</sup>  
 James Thomas, Esq.
- Verchild, James, President, died in America in Sept. 1769; decline.  
 Vanderpoole, John, Rev<sup>d</sup>, died at Nevis 8 Feby. 1787; decline.  
 Verchild, Mr<sup>s</sup> (wid. of James Geo.), died 24 Jany. 1788; fever.  
 Verchild, Jasper, d. 2 Feby. 1788; fever.  
 Vanderpoole, Ann, Miss, d. 18 Jany. 1790; decline.  
 Verchild, Lieut<sup>t</sup>, died on B. Hill 2 Sept. 1793; fever.  
 Vanderpoole, Tho<sup>s</sup>, died at St. Martin's in Septem. 1793.  
 Vanderpoole, Mr<sup>s</sup> (widow of Parson V.), d. 28 June 1794.  
 Vanloo, Eliz<sup>t</sup>, d. 8 Ap. 1795; apoplexy.  
 Vaughan, Gen., died at Martinico June '95.  
 Verchild, Mathew W<sup>m</sup>, son of the President, died 4 Nov<sup>r</sup> '64, aged 20.
- Wharton, Mr<sup>s</sup> (widow of John Wharton), d. 12 Dec. 1769.  
 Welch, John, d. 27<sup>th</sup> June 1780.  
 Wallwin, Margt, Miss, da. of Will<sup>m</sup>, d. 5 July 1782; decline.  
 Wilson, Patrick, m. to Miss Mary Stephens 26 June 1786.  
 Woodward, Leonard, d. 10 July 1786; decline.  
 Wallwin, Mr<sup>s</sup> (wife of W<sup>m</sup>), d. 1 Oct<sup>r</sup> 1785.  
 Wharton, W<sup>m</sup>, d. in England 10<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1784, aged 46.\*  
 Warner, John, died at Dominico July 1786.  
 Ward, Mr<sup>s</sup> (mother of John), d. 18<sup>th</sup> July 1787, upw<sup>ds</sup> of 80.  
 White, Mr<sup>s</sup> (Midwife), d. 30 Dec. 1787; fever.

\* His age on the tablet in Bath Abbey is 50, and he d. on the 18th.



- Warner, Tho<sup>s</sup> Ed., mar. to M<sup>rs</sup> Woods 24 June 1787.  
 White, Michael (of Monts<sup>l</sup>), died in Engl<sup>d</sup> 15 Feby. 1785.  
 Woodyear, Tho<sup>s</sup>, Capt., mar<sup>d</sup> in Eng<sup>d</sup> to Miss Boyfield 30 Nov. 1785.  
 Worthington, Margt., d. 13 Feby. 1788; decline.  
 Watts, M<sup>rs</sup>, d. 14 Feby. 1788, aged 73.  
 Wattle, George, d. 23 July 1788; decline.  
 Watson, John, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Gallwey 14 Sept. '88.  
 Watson, Geo., mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Arrendell 20 Sept. '88.  
 Wright, Geo., d. at Rhode Island 12 May 1788, age 45.  
 Williams, Fortesque Geo., d. 13 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1781; decline.  
 Wise, Ann, M<sup>rs</sup>, d. 1 Ap<sup>l</sup> 1782; decline.  
 White, James Valentine, d. 9 Ap<sup>l</sup> 1783; decline.  
 Welch, James, d. 26 Oct. 1786; decline.  
 Warner, Thomas Edward, d. 3 Feby. 1791; decline.  
 Woodward, Leonard, Sen<sup>r</sup>, d. 3 Dec. 1769.  
 Wilkes, Sarah (wife of W<sup>m</sup>), d. 4 June 1770; decline.  
 Wilkes, W<sup>m</sup>, d. 23 Ap<sup>l</sup>. 1791, aged 61; fever.  
 Woodley, M<sup>r</sup>, married to Polly Mardenbrough in Engl<sup>d</sup>\* 13 Jany. 1791.  
 Webbe, W<sup>m</sup>, d. at Old Road 1 July '91; gout.  
 Wilson, jun., Patrick, of St. Martin's, d. 11 Dec. 1791.  
 Watson, James, d. 22 Jany. 1792; decline.  
 Warden, James, St. Croix, d. abt. 20 Mar. 1792.  
 Woodyear, Tho<sup>s</sup>, Capt., drown'd in the surf 2 Augt. 1792.  
 Walrond, M<sup>rs</sup> (wife of Cha<sup>s</sup>), d. 12 Sept. '92; in childbed.  
 Wattle, Geo., d. 3 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1792, aged 19; fever.  
 Winter, Tho<sup>s</sup>, of Antigua, d. 23 Oct<sup>r</sup> 1792, aged 63.  
 Wallwin, W<sup>m</sup>, d. 11 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1792, aged 74; cancer.  
 Woodyear, M<sup>rs</sup> (wife of Lumley), d. 22 Dec. 1792, age 68.  
 Woodley, W<sup>m</sup>, Capt<sup>s</sup> General, d. 2 June 1793, aged abt. 66; gout.  
 Wilson, sen<sup>r</sup>, Patrick, of St. Martin's, d. 11 Mar. '93, aged 80.  
 Wallace, Rob<sup>t</sup> (Blacksmith), d. 5 Sept. 1793; fever.  
 Wilcox, M<sup>r</sup>, d. 16 Nov. 1793; fever.  
 Warner, [blank], mar<sup>d</sup> to Sarah Cox 17 Ap. 1794.  
 Woodyear, Jos., m. to Miss Bidwell 22 Feby. 1794.  
 Wells, W<sup>m</sup>, d. 10 June 1794, aged 70, worth stg. £200,000; dropsy.  
 Woodley, M<sup>rs</sup> (M<sup>rs</sup> Mardenbrough's da.), d. 13 July 1794, aged 22; childbed.  
 Worrell, M<sup>rs</sup>, died at Martinico May 1794.  
 Whitehall, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 14 Sept. '94.  
 Westcott, James, m. to Miss Bryan 11 Dec. 1794.  
 Walrond, Cha<sup>s</sup>, d. at Tortola Jany. 1795.  
 Watson, John, d. 18 Augt. 1795.  
 Woodley, Sam<sup>l</sup>, d. 12 Nov. 1795, aged 63; gout.  
 Weatherill, Geo., d. in July or Augt. 1767.  
 Weekes, Pym Tho<sup>s</sup>, D<sup>r</sup>, died at Nevis 3 Feby. 1796; fever.  
 Wharton, Ann, M<sup>rs</sup>, d. in England 25 May 1796.  
 Woodley, John, d. at Tortola Nov. '96; decline.  
 Woodley, W<sup>m</sup>, m. to Eliza Mardenbrough 11 June '96.  
 Wattle, Jos., m. to Miss Peterson 2 Mar. '97.  
 Woods, John, m. to Miss Deming 14 Sep. '97.  
 Worswick, Tho., died in Lancas. 14 Nov. '97.  
 Walden, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 13 Feby. '98.  
 White, Catherine, died 7 Mar. '98, aged 68.  
 Whitehall, John, lost 3 child<sup>n</sup> w<sup>h</sup> sore throat in 6 days in May '87.  
 White, Will., d. 23 Nov. '69.  
 Wall, Tho., drown'd in May '98.  
 Waddell, Jam., D<sup>r</sup>, d. in '83.

\* At St. Augustine's, Bristol, 13 Jan. 1791.





- Woodley, John, m. to Miss Horne 6 Feby. 1803.  
 Wilkes, Rob., d. 26 July 1803.  
 Warner, Cha<sup>s</sup> John, d. at St. Mart. in Aug. 1803.  
 Warner, Ab., d. 2 Sept. '03.  
 Wattle, Ben., Dr, d. 15 Sept. '3, aged 42.  
 Wharton, Carlton, m. to Miss Mary Woodley 17 Dec. '3.  
 Walden, Jam., Capt., d. 9 Jan. '4; very old & blind.  
 Wilkison, Eliz. (mother of Yethaby), d. 26 Mar. '5, aged 77.  
 Warner, John (son of the Widow Warner), died in Dominico the latter end of Oct. '5.  
 Wolfe, T. Edward, m<sup>d</sup> to Miss Jane Marr 1 July '06.  
 Welkes, Miss, d. at Nevis the 26 Jany. '06.  
 White, James, d. 12 Jany. '06; of a consumption.  
 Westcott, Tho<sup>s</sup> James, d. 23 Dec. 1807; of a fever.  
 Waddell, M<sup>rs</sup>, died in '85.  
 Wilson, Philip, d. Tobago early in '78.  
 Warner, John (S. P.), mar. to Miss Fouchong Dixon Mar. '70.  
 Waddell, John, Dr, m. in 1798.  
 Whichards, M<sup>rs</sup>, died 13 Dec. '98.  
 Wood, Henry, m. Miss Walrond 16 Mar. '99.  
 Woodyear, Lum., died in Eng<sup>l</sup>d 17 Mar. '99, aged 75.  
 Waddell, John, Dr, marr<sup>d</sup> at Demerara in '99.  
 Washington, Geo., Gen., died in America 14 Dec. '99, aged 68.  
 Watson, Geo., died 7 Ap. 1800.  
 Watson, Mr, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Swinden 19 July 1800.  
 Wischam, Rich<sup>d</sup>, d. 3 Sept. 1800; good many years Par. Clk.  
 Woodrope, M<sup>rs</sup>, mar. to John Taylor 30 Oct. 1800.  
 White, James, m. to Cath<sup>n</sup> Pickering 16 Sept. 1801.  
 Weale, Dr, d. 6 Ap. 1802.  
 Wharton, Ant<sup>o</sup>, died at Trinidad 1 Ap. 1802.  
 Woods, Mr, mar<sup>d</sup> to Miss Abbott 20 Sept. 1802.  
 Wright, Jacob W<sup>m</sup>, d. 5 Octo. 1802, aged 24.  
 Warner, M<sup>rs</sup> (wife of Zach.), d. 30 Dec. 1802; supposed by poison.  
 Welch, Peggy, d. 21 Nov. 1802.  
 Woodward, Will., d. 30 Nov. 1802.  
 Young, Ant<sup>o</sup>, Capt., to Miss Rawlins 21 June 1787.  
 Young, Geo., died 10 March 1782.  
 Young, Jn<sup>o</sup>, Capt., d. in Engl<sup>d</sup> in Dec<sup>r</sup> '97.  
 Young, Rob<sup>t</sup>, Capt., marr<sup>d</sup> to Miss Mardenbrough 7 Mar. '98.  
 Young, Tho., died in '64, aged about 76.  
 Young, —, m<sup>d</sup> to M<sup>rs</sup> Malzac 27 Oct. '3.  
 Zouch, Miss, died 31 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1787; fever.
-



## Brooks of Jamaica.\*

George Brooks the elder of the parish of St Eliz. and I. of Jamaica, Esq. Will dated 3 March 1748. To my wife Eliz. £200 c. per annum, 18 slaves, chaise, and six horses and her riding horse during her life, also 128 acres which I bought of Col. Norwood Witter, Esq., the use of my dwelling house and 80 acres which I bought of Tho. Wharton, furniture, provisions, and 20 heifers. My dau. Anne Williams, wife of Lewis W., Esq., £500 c. to be paid out of Fra. Smyth, Esq., his bond to Richard Crutcher dated 12 Oct. 1745. My dau. Cath. Smyth, wife of Fra. S., Esq., £200 c. My dau. Eliz. Brooks the moiety of Lucock Griffen his bond for £1400 c. dated 26 Sept. 1748 at m. or 21, and 3 negro girls. My dau. Bonella Brooks the other moiety and 3 negro girls at m. or 21. All my children to be maintained till they receive their portions. My son Geo. B. 100 a. I purchased of Geo. Baxstead, Esq., and wife in Santa Cruz, also a parcel of 505 a. and one of 60 a. in Santa Cruz I bought of John and Wm. Turner and wives, also the lands I bought of John Vaughan and wife in Santa Cruz, also 40 a. in Santa Cruz I bought of Benj. Rushton, also 100 a. out of the Run I escheated in the name of Tho. Edwards, also a moiety of my lands in Mannattree Valley on the W. side of Carpenter Mountains called Cedar Valley, also 100 a. part of 300 a. in Santa Cruz patented by Sam. Brooks butting on Sam. Brooks, Sam. Rushton, Tho. Edwards, James Powell, Short Hills, Tho. Rushton, and Benj. Rushton.

My s. Sam. Brooks my dwelling house on Burnt Savanna Mountains patented in the name of John Brooks, also the land there I bought of John Tho. Picton (?), also 180 a. there patented in the name of Geo. Brooks, also the moiety of 300 a. patented by Geo. Jackson, also the moiety of 300 a. patented in the name of Geo. Brooks, also the moiety of my lands in Well Savannah called Cubitaire (?) I purchased of Norwood Witter, Esq.

My s. John Brooks 5 a. on which his house stands which I bought of Geo. Wharton and is patented in the name of Hugh Davis at Turney Hog Hole, also 300 a. adjoining patented in the name of Chr. Brooks, also 200 a. purchased by Benj. Rushton butting one side on Sam. Brooks and the other side on John Brooks, Walker Burke, Tho. Edwards, and John Parris, also 200 a. out of the two runs patented by John Brooks and Sam. Brooks, also the moiety of a run of land patented by Robert Sadler, which I purchased of sundry persons, lying between Essex Valley and Manatree Valley.

My s. Chr. Brooks two parcels of land, one of which I bought of John and Wm. Turner and wives, patented by Tho. Davis for 300 a., but by a recent survey of Fra. Walters 436 a., at Grassy River butting on Black River, the other piece of 330 a. patented by Thorp which I bought of Joseph Croomer (?) adjoining the other parcel, also the remaining moiety of the lands at Mannattree Valley and Cedar Valley, the other part I having bequeathed to my s. Geo. B., also 100 a. I escheated in the name of Tho. Edwards, also 100 a., part of 300 a., in Santa Cruz patented by Sam. Brooks, and of which I have bequeathed 100 a. to my s. Geo. B.

My s. Tho. Brooks the remaining moiety of 300 a. patented by Geo. Jackson, the other moiety I having bequeathed to my s. Sam B., also the remaining moiety of 300 a. in the name of Geo. B., the other moiety being bequeathed to my s. Sam. B., also 300 a. patented by Geo. B., Jr, butting on the said two runs, also 105 a. patented in the name of James Powell, two sides of which are adjoining to Geo. B., Jr, part of a run I bought of Jas. Powell, also the remaining moiety I bought of Norwood Witter in Well Savannah called Cubitaire.

My s. Francis Brooks the remaining part of the two runs, one of which is patented in the name of Sam. B., at the Seven Corners, and the other patented in the name of John B., also 265 a. patented by James Powell, part of a parcel I bought of Jas. P., also 100 a. at Santa Cruz, being the remaining part of the 300 a.

\* Copies of these wills were made for Miss M. Nembhard by Mr. F. Judah. I have made the following abstracts, but the handwriting being difficult to read some names are doubtful.



patented by Sam. B., and of which I have bequeathed 100 a. apiece to my sons Geo. and Chr., also 72 a. on Burnt Savannah butting on Rocky Mountains, Jas. Powell, Rich. Fitzhugh, and unsurveyed, also the remaining moiety of the land between Mannattree Valley and Essex Valley patented by Rob. Sadler (?). A house to be erected on each allotment when my youngest s. Fra. is 18. Stock leased of Geo. Wharton and in co-partnership with Eliz. Sadler, widow. All residue to my six sons. My wife Eliz. ex'trix, and my sons when 20 ex'ors. In the p. of Arch<sup>d</sup> Doig, Fra. Noke, Ch<sup>s</sup> Sheldon Cole.

*Codicil.*—10 March 1749. Daus. Eliz. B. and Bonella B. to have their portions made up to £1000 c. apiece. In the p. of Wm. Bennett, Fra. Noke, Ch<sup>s</sup> Sheldon Cole.

Sworn by Fra. Noke and C. S. Cole, 31 Nov. 1750, before Wm. Yates (?) and Fra. Smith. Recorded in Libro 28, fo. 18. Entered 21 Nov. 1750.

George Brooks\* of the parish of St Eliz., co. of Cornwall, I. of Jamaica, Esq. Will dated 10 April 1779. To my mother Eliz. B. an annuity of £50 c. To a free mulatto woman called Mary Powell who lives with me an annuity of £20 c. and provisions, furniture, plate, china, &c., 7 slaves, and at her death to Jane Coles, dau. of Mary Powell. To Ann Sherman, widow of Nich. S., and to Jane Coles, Mary Brooks, Martha Brooks, Priscilla Brooks, Ruth Brooks, daus. of Mary Powell, each a negro woman, and if any die under 21 to survivors. To Jane Coles £700 c. within 2 years. To Ann Sherman, Mary B., Martha B., Priscilla B., and Ruth B. £700 c. each on 7 July 1791 with interest or at marriage. To James Brooks, Richard B., Joseph B., Edward B., John B., sons of Mary Powell, each a negro man at 21. To James and Richard B. each £100 c. yearly until 7 July 1791. Joseph B., now under the care of M<sup>r</sup> Tho. Gowland, merch<sup>t</sup> in London, to be educated and £100 c. a year on leaving school until 7 July 1791. Similar provision for Edward and John B. until 7 July 1791, when John will be 21, and £300 each for apprenticeship. To my nephew John B., s. of my brother John B., and my nephew Geo. B. and Chr. B., sons of my bro. Chr. B., all my interest in those lands my father left to my brothers Sam. B. and Tho. B., and who died without issue and slaves. To Jane Coles those 2 parcels of land in Santa Cruz which I purchased of M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz. Brooks. To my friends Tho. Chambers and John Harriott, both of the p. of St Eliz., Esq<sup>res</sup>, Dr. John Fairbairn, and Richard Huggins Read of the p. of Vere, Esq., all my lands and slaves and all pers. est. on trust as to those 2 pieces of land at Santa Cruz left me by my father, one piece whereof was patented by Ben. Rushton for 40 acres, and the other of 60 acres patented in the name of Tho. Davis, whereon my dwelling house stands, to permit Mary Powell to occupy it for her life and to manage the rest and pay annuities and legacies and on 7 July 1791 convey to my said 3 nephews all those lands left me by my father, and convey to my 2 nephews Geo. and Chr. B. those two parcels of land I purchased of Fra. Gale, Esq., and Geo. French of 1000 a. called the Cat Pen to manumit my slave Harry, and pay all residue to the 5 sons of Mary Powell, and I empower my trustees to sell that piece of land I purchased of Geo. French called Ridge Penn. Trustees to be Ex'ors and Guardians.

Witnessed by Tho. Myers, E. M. . . . Alex. Ricketts.

Sworn by Alex. Ricketts 20 Sept. 1777 before Wm. Mitchell. Recorded in Libro 44, fo. 162.

Christopher Brooks of the parish of St Eliz., co. of Cornwall, I. of Jamaica, planter. Will dated 17 March 1769. To my wife Deborah B. 20 acres which I bought of my mother Eliz. B. just above the house which did belong to M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Cramer, and a house to be erected thereon agreeable to the plan I delivered to M<sup>r</sup> John Goodfellow, carpenter, also my dwelling house at Grass River, household

\* Miss Nembhard has finely-painted miniatures of testator and his nephew Chr. B.





furniture, 6 horses, my kittareen, 10 negroes and 5 children, £200 c. a year. To my four daus., Eliz., Mary, Ann, and Cath. B., each £1500 c. at 21 or marriage, and a negro girl, and if any marry contrary to the approbation of my wife 1s. only. To my s. Geo. B. all residue. If all my children die s.p. then those negroes which did belong to Tho. Hay, Esq., deceased, may be appropriated agreeable to his will, and the residue of my est. to be  $\frac{1}{3}$  to my brother Geo. B.,  $\frac{1}{3}$  to my brother Fra. B., and  $\frac{1}{3}$  to my brother John B.'s two sons, Geo. and John B. My friend John Harriott, Esq., my brother George B., Esq., and my wife Deborah Ex'ors and G. Wit. by Tho. Alison, Tho. Wood Dod, Sally Audley. Sworn 5 Feb. 1771 by T. W. Dod, planter, before John Ramsay.

*Codicil.*—21 March 1769. If my wife die my daus. to have the house and £100 paid to a good woman to live with them. Produce to be consigned to Messrs. Morse and Smith Meickle in London. Wit. by Tho. Chambers, Tho. Powell, Tho. Alison. Sworn 5 Feb. 1771 by T. Chambers. Recorded in Libro 39, fo. 161. (Transcript, fo. 310.)

---

John Brooks of the parish of St<sup>t</sup> Eliz., co. Cornwall, I. of Jamaica, Esq. Will dated 9 May 1797. To my wife Eliz. £200 c. per annum exclusive of our mar. sett., my dwelling house at Burnt Ground, plate, furniture, carriages and horses, and 8 slaves. My son Geo. B. £2000. My daus. Ann Virgo B., Eliz. Raby B., and Frances B., £1000 each at 21 or marriage. All residue to my s. Geo. B. My wife and friends Philip Pinnock of the p. of Westmoreland, and Wm. Killatt Hewitt of St<sup>t</sup> Eliz., Esq., Ex'ors. Wit. by A. Smith, Jas. Dick, Rob. Muschett. Sworn by Rob. Muschett 5 Jan. 1802, before Jos. Jas. Swaby. Recorded in Libro 67, fo. 236.

---

George Brooks of the parish of Manchester, co. Midd., I. of J. Will dated 10 June 1831. My debts heavy and W.I. property much depreciated.  $\frac{1}{3}$  est. to my wife Sarah Tharpe Petgrave B. for life, then equally among my ch<sup>ns</sup>, Geo. B., Eliz. Nembhard, Charlotte Augusta B., and Burnella Morgan B. The other  $\frac{1}{3}$  to my said ch<sup>ns</sup>. To my wife and ch<sup>ns</sup> my dwelling house and 30 to 40 a. around it at Blenheim, 8 slaves. My wife, my friend Edmund Fra. Green, Esq., of L., and my s. George, Ex'ors and G. The half of Chester est. in Trelawny which my uncle F. V. Dunn gave me after the decease of Mrs. D. I give to my s. according to his will. Wit. by F. Kingston, Geo. Vezey, John Kingston. Sworn by J. K. 19 Nov. 1832, before Wm. Nembhard. Recorded in Libro 113, fo. 76. Entered 26 Nov. 1832.

---

24 Ap. 1660. Petition for a new Gov. of Jamaica of merchants, seamen, etc., trading unto the W.I. Signed by "Kit Brooke." Egerton MS. 2395, fo. 171. [M.N.]

---



# List of the Inhabitants of Pebis, with the number of their Slaves, 13 March, 1707-8.

[C.O. 152-7.]

	White Males.	White Females.	Black Males.	Black Females.	Total of all White Males and Females.	Total of Blacks.
Richard Mercer			3	2		5
Edward Woodward	1	1			2	
Joseph Ray	1	6	4	9	7	13
John Wignall	2	3	16	8	5	24
Thomas Austin	1	3	1	5	4	6
Daniell Collingwood		2			2	
James Smith	1	1		2	2	2
Richard Canlove	1	1			2	
John Lewis						
John Smith	1	1	3	1	2	4
Solomon Coleman	2	2			4	
Dennis Carew		1			1	
John Guillian		1			1	
John Combs	1	1	2	1	2	3
Robert Cane						
Evan Davis	1	2	1	2	3	3
William Weeks	1	2	5	3	3	8
Isaac Lobatt		2	5	7	2	12
Hananiah Arrobas	1	1	1	2	2	3
Jeremiah Smith		2		1	2	4
John Lewis						
Isaac Penheiro	2	4	6	3	6	9
Samuel Browne		1	12	10	1	22
Richard Cooper		2		3	2	3
John Edgerley	4	3	5	5	7	10
Richard Edgerley						
Abraham Bueno de mezqueto		1	1	7	1	8
Richard Martin	1	1	3	1	2	4
Samuel Prosper	3	1			4	
John Carny						
James Teape	2	3		2	5	2
Michael Nowell			2	1		3
Morris Jones						
Jacob Parsons						
John Sampson						
Isaac Francis						
Simeon Rogers		1	2	1	1	3
Nicholas Burroughs	3	2	8	5	5	13
Ralph Abenduna			1			1
Thomas Minor	2	3	4	3	5	7
John Mercer	1	1			2	
William Davis						
Solomon Israel	4	1	7	6	5	13
John Hussam	1		3	3	1	6
David Foulis	1				1	0
Isaac Wignall	1	2	6	5	3	11



	White Males.	White Females.	Black Males.	Black Females.	Total of all White Males and Females.	Total of Blacks.
James Evans	2	2	1	2	4	3
Thomas Durbow			1			1
Daniel Lebair	2	2		1	4	1
Alexander Langdon		1			1	
John Pennystone	1	2	1		3	1
Christopher Hodgson		1		1	1	1
John Turtle			1	1	0	2
George Littman	1		1	1	1	2
Thomas Washington			2			2
Doctor Robertson						
Thomas Cotgrave		1	1	6	1	7
Joseph Chapman			1			1
Richard Elford		1			1	
Robert Coote		1			1	
Widows, singlewomen, boys, etc.	4	23	5	10	32	15
John Smargin	1	2	3	3	3	6
Joseph Gurnay		1	5	4	1	9
William Diggins						
William Samph			6	1		7
William Richards	3	1	1	4	4	5
George Thompson	2	1	2	1	3	3
William Newman						
John Coker	2	2	4	2	4	6
Richard Westbury	3	1			4	
Jeffery Merrewether		1	2	3	1	
Elizabeth Child		1	10	15	1	25
James Walker's Negroes			16	17		33
Alexander Squire						
Christopher Akers		2	3	4	2	7
John Norwood			2	1		3
Samuel Gardner	3	2	16	13	5	29
Daniel Ravenhill	1	3	8	3	4	11
Edward Gardner & Company	3	1	27	27	4	54
Thomas Bridgewater	1	2	12	16	3	28
Henry Rawlins	1	1	12	19	2	31
William Browne	1	1		1	2	1
Thomas Priest	2	1			3	
Thomas Hawks	1	2			3	
Thomas Bartlett	1	4	3	3	5	6
Henry Browne	1	0	1		1	1
John Griffin	4		4	11	4	5
Peter Peterson	4	1	1		5	1
Tobias Mahum	1		1		1	1
Michael Smith	1	4	8	17	5	25
Thomas Goare	2	4	25	22	6	47
James Milliken	2	4	60	52	6	112
William Steen	1		2	4	1	6
George Chappell	1	2	2	1	3	3
David Jones	1	1	1	1	2	2
Thomas Jones	2	2			4	
Thomas Wilkinson	1	2		1	3	1
John Humphrys	2	1		1	3	
Coll. Joseph Jory			11	22		33
Thomas Fenton	3	3	3	12	6	15





	White Males.	White Females.	Black Males.	Black Females.	Total of all White Males and Females.	Total of Blacks.
John Hilton's family, Robert						
Upington, & William Bartlett	6	3	19	19	9	38
Francis Saunders	4	6	3	3	10	6
Thomas Hickman	1	4	6	4	5	10
John Kitt	5	3	9	9	8	18
William Fenton, senr, &						
Edward Fenton	2	2	1	10	4	11
Nathaniel Jopson	1	1			2	
Mary Smith		1			1	
Mary Clifton	2	5	5	5	7	10
John Browneill	2	2			4	
Mary & Sarah Ashby	1	2			3	
Phillip Hannah	1				1	
Catherin Parker & Mary Harvy		2	3	1	2	4
Jeremiah Browne	5	2	7	9	7	16
Thomas Anderton	1	1	1	0	2	1
Jeremiah Clifton & John						
Snelling	4	2	9	9	6	18
Robert Carter	4	2			6	
Robert Peike	4	2		1	6	1
John Green	3	2	3	3	5	6
Robert Vaughan	2	2			4	
Henry Osborne	2	2			4	
Richard Thraske	1	5	1		6	1
Nathaniel Kitt	3	2	3	4	5	7
Andrew Mildrum	2	1	1	1	3	2
Peter Kent	2	1			3	
William Symonds	1		1	2	1	3
John Parker & brother	4	4			8	
John Wattley	4	2		1	6	1
John Outerman	6	3	1	3	9	4
Edward Clayton	1	4			5	
Thomas Neal & Evan Thomas	2				2	
John Bennett & Samuel Waters	2	1	1	1	3	2
Nathaniel Ashley	2	2			4	
John Warrell	4	1	1	3	5	4
Benjamin Chezus	3	3			6	
Mary Taylor	1	3	4	5	4	9
Joseph James & John Symonds	4	1	35	25	5	60
Jenkin Rice	3	3	24	20	6	44
Thomas Herbert	1	3	4	6	4	10
Elizabeth Lawrence	3	4	4	7	7	11
Elizabeth Morgan & Sister		1		4	1	4
George Webb	1	1	7	5	2	12
William Clifton's negroes in						
said Webb's possession			2	6		8
John Thornton	3	1	16	14	4	30
Madam Elizabeth Pym's negroes						
in said Thornton's possession			9	6	0	15
Bartholemew Spingett	2	4	2	2	6	4
John Brown	3	4	14	23	7	37
John Wyett	3	2			5	
William Kitt	1	5	14	15	6	29
Orphans of Edward Moor	1	2	5	7	3	12



	White Males.	White Females.	Black Males.	Black Females.	Total of all White Males and Females.	Total of Blacks.
James Bevon, Esq., & Company	3	7	34	26	10	60
Thomas Measures	1				1	
Thomas Earle	1	1			2	
Walter Tobin	4	4	20	22	8	42
Leonard Hendrickson	2	4	4	4	6	8
John Brookes	1				1	
Jones Browne		1	2	3	1	5
Samuel Clarke	2	3	3	4	5	7
Major John Richardson	1	2	9	14	3	23
John McSheen	1	2	1	3	3	4
Orphans of Ambrose Howard	1	1	5	9	2	14
John Smith	1	2	8	10	3	18
Jacob Williams	4	3	6	6	7	12
Orphans of Michael Bennett	2	3	6	10	5	16
Thomas Smith	1	1	2	2	2	4
Lawrence Brodbelt, Esq.	2	2	1	2	4	3
Anne Herbert	3	2	4	6	5	10
Jane Lee	1	4	5	5	5	10
George Littman	2	3		3	5	3
John Frost	2	1	2	3	3	5
John Clare	3	4		1	7	1
Michael Williams	1	6	12	21	7	33
Col. Edward Parris	5	3	14	22	8	36
Col. Daniel Smith	2		12	10	2	22
Edward Prentice	1	4	6	2	5	8
Simon Browne	1	1		1	2	1
Deborah Standley		3	15	10	3	25
William Fenton	2	2	8	15	4	23
James Cruft	1	1	1		2	1
George Browne	3	1			4	
Thomas Elliott	2	1			3	
Temperance Aldice	1	3	2	3	4	5
John Slade & Company	2	4	4	7	6	11
Ambrose Frost	1				1	
Thomas Beauchamp	1	2	11	19	3	30
Mary Price	2	1			3	
Joseph Boughtred	1				1	
James Wallis	1				1	
Edward Peirson	1				1	
Thomas Austin	3	2		6	5	6
Joseph Austin	2	3	2	4	5	6
John Wignall	3	5	16	8	8	24
Edward Woodward	2	1			3	
Richard Mercer	1		3	2	1	5
Col. Nethway's Estate			6	5		11
Benjamin Bartlett			1			1
Susannah Coram				2		2
Lady Stapleton			18	17		35
Elizabeth Price	1	1	2	1	2	3
James Walker's Estate			53	27		80
Col. Richard Abbott	11	4	21	12	8	33
Cap. Thomas Wallwin	5	3	7	9	8	16
The Orphans of Col. William Burt	3	3	21	33	6	54



	White Males.	White Females.	Black Males.	Black Females.	Total of all White Males and Females.	Total of Blacks.
Jane Isaacks	1	4	14	17	5	31
Jane & Ann Abbott		2			2	
William Smith	3	1	5	5	4	10
James Thompson	1	1			2	
Carew Brodbelt	3	2	28	25	5	53
Archibald Hamilton	2	2	28	19	4	47
John Hayns & Thomas Sargent	2	2	17	12	4	29
John Bishop's Family	2	4	20	27	6	47
Thomas Symonds	2	2	6	7	4	13
William Bassnett	1	1	2	1	2	3
Hachbeth Weth	1	1			2	
John Bassnett	1	1	3	5	2	8
Richard Weldon	1				1	
Anne Iles	1	3	3	4	4	7
Samuel Jefferys	1		17	11	1	28
James Jefferys	1				1	
Stephen Jefferys	1				1	
John Kelly	3	2			5	
Thomas Fox	1	2		1	3	1
Peter Bradnock	3	1	3	3	4	6
Blanch Burt		1	1	4	1	5
Charles Bridgwater	1	2	29	31	3	60
William Griffis	2	3		1	5	1
John & Joseph Orain	2		2	5	2	7
Jasper Wall	1		16	25	1	41
James Emra	1		6	3	1	9
Thomas Sargent	1				1	
Samuel Harvy	1				1	
Doctor John Letoysonier	2	2	4	3	4	7
Michael Slow	1				1	
William Slow	1				1	
Henry Martin	3	2	2	1	5	3
John Iles	1				1	
Thomas Hawks	1				1	
Joseph Stevens	1				1	
The Estate of Thomas Abbott			16	17		33
Thomas Cotgrave			42	56		98
Richard Westbury			5	5		10
John Prosser			3	5		8
John Smargin			3	4		7
Thomas Washington, Jn.			15	13		28
Madam Ling						
Madam Browne			21	18		39
Thomas Belman		1	11	13	1	24
Robert Pemberton						
Robert Ellis		1	9	11	1	20
William Davis			3	2		5
Edward Lashly		1		1	1	1
Thomas Stellard						
Thomas Jones		1			1	
Patrick Barratt		1				
Edward Baron		1			1	
Andrew Chapman						
William White						





## CARIBBEANA.

White Males.	White Females.	Black Males.	Black Females.	Total of all White Males and Females.	Total of Blacks.
Timothy Terrell					
William Scarbrough	1	9	6	1	15
Joseph Scarbrough	1			1	
John Perkinson	1	1	1	1	2
Joseph Hayton					
John Hobson	1	2	1	1	3
George Hobson	1	1	1	1	2
William Mace		1	1		2
Henry Doe	1			1	
John Trosse	1		1	1	1
Charles Williams	1	3	4	1	7
George Laffoone					
William Chidley					
James Earle		3	3		6
William Fenton					
Mathew McConnell	1	1	3	1	4
Arthur Pinkolman	1	2	3	1	5
John Brown		1	2	0	3
Thomas Anderton					
Col. Thomas Rutter	1	26	24	1	50
James Buttler	1	1		1	1
James Browne	1	14	26	1	40
James Cawarden					
Richard Brodbelt	1	2	2	1	4
Thomas Easome	0		1		1
Thomas Kemp	1	5	4	1	9
George Perkinson					
Nicholas Perkinson					
William Perkinson	1	1	3	1	4
James Perkinson	1	5	4	1	9
Joseph Barratt					
Thomas Barnaby	1	1	1	1	2
Anthony Barnaby			3		3
John Barnaby	1		1	1	1
Richard Gary	1			1	
William Burt	1	1		1	1
William Evans	1		7	1	7
William Stenchan					
Nathaniel Martin	1		1	1	1
Peter Peterson	1	1		1	1
John Chillis					
James Clarke	1		2	1	2
William Lawson					
William Sheart	1	1	2	1	3
Thomas Tipper	1			1	
Jos. Hobson	1	7	19	1	26
John White		2	3		5
Christian Hill			2		2
James Walker		32	18		50
Mr Maderns*		37	46		83
The Lady Stapleton		33	37		70
Mr <sup>s</sup> Brodbelt		5	2		7
Mr <sup>s</sup> Childs & Co.		6	6		12

\* Madan.



## CARIBBEANA.

179

	White Males.	White Females.	Black Males.	Black Females.	Total of all White Males and Females.	Total of Blacks.
Mary Squibb				2		2
Elizabeth Parry				2		2
Susannah Jones			7	12		19
Thomas Powell				2		2
Peter Bowdon			5	7		12
Widows, singlewomen, boys, & girls, both black & white	65	55	184	90	120	274
George Saunders	2	2		1	4	1
Nathaniel Clifton	1	1		4	2	4
William Libert	2	1	4	6	3	10
Thomas Neal	2	1	5	9	3	14
Hugh Willey	1	1	1	2	2	3
Benjamin Chezus	2	2			4	
John Decent*	1	1	9	4	2	13
William Burk	3	1	1	3	4	4
Thomas Wilkenson	1	1	1	1	2	2
George Hill	1	1			2	1
Penelope Hamley	1	1	10	22	2	32
James Caskey	1	2	0	2	3	2
Daniel Stevens	1	1	2	6	2	8
William Harris	1	1	3	6	2	9
Francis Rouper	1	1	1	1	2	2
Thomas Parry	1	1			2	
George Hooker	2	4	3	0	6	3
Jonas Webber	3	1	2	9	4	11
Sarah Norman		1			1	
Dudley McShee	2	1	1	2	3	3
William Harris, senior	1	0	3	1	1	4
Anne Stoddart	2	1		2	3	2
John Litton	1	2	1	6	3	7
William Maynard	2	2	7	12	4	19
Samuel Clarke	1	1	9	13	2	22
John Buttler		1	3	4	1	7
Cpl. William Buttler	1	1	13	23	2	36
John Choppin	3	3	4	17	6	21
John Huggins	1	2	3	1	3	4
Edward James	2	1	11	6	3	17
John Fawsett	1	2	3	4	3	7
Madam Symonds	1	5	1	2	6	3
Children, both males & females	64	32			96	
	529	575	1775	1901	1104	3676

\* Dasent.



## Antigua.

LIST OF WILLS RELATING TO THIS ISLAND PROVED IN THE  
P.C.C. DOWN TO 1812.\*

1641	Nich. Saranck	58 Evelyn.	1701	John Roe	117 Dyer.
1649	Geo. Thompson	40 Fairfax.	1704	Bastian Baijer	195 Ash.
"	Ralph Webster	149 "	1705	John Vernon	231 Gee.
1650	Randolph Stockton	82 Pembroke.	1706	Abel Langelier	131 Eedes.
1651	Tho. Smith	153 Grey.	1707	Gyles Watkins	22 Poley.
1661	Henry Tillyer	130 May.	"	Isiah Burgeois	158 "
1662	John Newbroughe	188 Laud.	"	Tho. Barker	168 "
1664	Gavin Hill	41 Bruce.	"	Fra. Fernando	172 "
1667	Geo. Frye	92 Carr.	"	Nath. Grafton	178 "
1669	Fra. Sampson	23 Coke.	"	John Haley	179 "
"	Wm. Mildon	97 "	"	Alex. Crafford	257 "
1672	Alex. Pollington	141 Eure.	1709	Sir Tho. Cooke	240 Lane.
"	Tho. Middleton	152 "	1710	Hopefor Bendall	103 Smith.
1673	Wm. Lord Willoughby	157 Pye.	"	Fra. Tyssen	278 "
1675	Nath. Clarke	141 Dycer.	1711	Chr. Codrington	23 Young.
1676	Maurice Thomson	57 Bence.	"	Daniel Parke	112 "
1678	Mary Sampson	8 Reeve.	"	Wm. Duning	126 "
"	Fra. Lord Willoughby	55 "	"	John Rose	244 "
"	John "	134 "	"	Ellis Langford	262 "
1680	Wm. Carpenter	161 Bath.	1712	Alex. Pollington	35 Barnes.
1681	John Bruning	86 North.	"	Jonas Langford	214 "
1683	Jas. Vaughan	99 Drax.	1713	Tho. Newell	48 Leeds.
1685	Tristram Stevens	93 Cann.	"	John Perry	89 "
1686	Eliz. Massey	48 Lloyd.	"	Henry Smedmore	147 "
1687	Edmund Clymer	102 Foot.	1714	Wm. Glanvil	26 Aston.
"	Geo. Turney	131 "	"	John Singleton	125 "
1688	Jacob Lucie	44 Exton.	"	Wm. Bridges	215 "
1689	Clement Tudway	26 Ent.	1716	Rob. South	153 Fox.
"	John Combes	61 "	"	Rich. Buckeridge	201 "
1693	Fra. Le Cornu	5 Coker.	1717	Edw. Perrie	101 Whitfield.
1695	John Sampson	59 Irby.	"	Fra. Tyssen	222 "
"	Eliz. Berringer	" "	1718	John Yeamans	71 Tenison.
"	Rich. Traveis	60 "	"	Bastian Otto-Baijer	73 "
"	Wm. Barnes	67 "	"	John Duer	76 "
1696	Lucie Blackman	155 Bond.	"	Robert Pearne	221 "
1697	Tho. Horne	76 Pyne.	"	Wm. Thomas	227 "
"	Sam. "	161 "	1719	Toby Lisle	131 Browning.
1698	Wm. Barnes	137 Lort.	1720	Tho. Breton	170 Shaller.
"	John Hamlin	166 "	"	Sam. Brooke	209 "
"	Chr. Codrington	211 "	1721	Edw. Walrond	18 Buck <sup>m</sup> .
1700	David Lockwood	10 Noel.	"	Roger Willims	213 "
"	Tho. Lasher	102 "	1722	John Lennard	48 Marlbro'.
"	Fra. Tyssen	106 "	1725	Tho. Oesterman	117 Romney.
"	Tho. Horne	130 "	"	John Barbottain	226 "
"	Tho. Musgrave	182 "	"	Geo. Harrison	231 "
"	Sam. Poskins	183 "	1726	John Gamble	48 Plymouth.
			"	Sam. Proctor	150 "

\* Abstracts of most of these wills were printed in the "History of Antigua," published in 1894—1899, but the later ones from about 1790 to 1813 are an addition.





1726	Eliz. Proctor	150 Plymouth.	1746	Nath. Gale	85 Edmunds
"	John Lucie Blackman	218 "	"	Edw. Gregory	260 "
1727	Rich. Cary	37 Farrant.	1747	Henry Lyons	15 Potter.
"	Jas. Anderson	177 "	"	David Purviance	20 "
"	Mary Walround	279 "	"	Lydia Byam	64 "
1728	John Otto-Baijer	91 Brooke.	"	John Langelier	156 "
"	John Filbrigge	322 "	"	Rob. Leigh	259 "
1729	Jas. Field	40 Abbott.	"	Wm. Mings	287 "
"	John Vincens	91 "	1748	Sam. Secoryd	27 Strahan.
"	Rich. Staple	233 "	"	Tho. Kerby	119 "
"	Hopefor Bendall	263 "	"	John Goodall	243 "
1730	Cha. McNeily	263 Auber.	"	Geo. Byam	318 "
"	John Tyssen	266 "	"	John Frye	361 "
1731	Jonas Langford	233 Isham.	"	Wm Leslie	370 "
"	Chr. Stoodly	316 "	1749	John Cochran	70 Lisle.
1732	Rachael Tudway	67 Brice.	"	Clement Tudway	91 "
1733	Lydia Duncombe	37 Price.	"	Tho. Shephard	160 "
"	Clement Courland	255 "	"	Rob. Leigh	222 "
1734	Onesipherus Gamble	61 Ockham.	"	Sam. Langford	319 "
"	Eliz. Dupper	83 "	"	Wm. Dunbar	368 "
1735	John Leste	10 Ducie.	"	John Williamson	389 "
"	" Stewart	194 "	1750	Sam. Greenhill	12 Greenly.
1736	Main Swete	163 Derby.	"	John Yeamans	219 "
1737	Arch. Cochran	20 Wake.	1751	John Duer Duncombe	8 Busby.
"	John Wyne	45 "	"	Joseph Lyons	52 "
"	Geo. Jennings	184 "	"	Tho. Hunsdon	114 "
1738	Arthur Freeman	174 Brodrepp.	"	Lydia Byam	164 "
"	Baijer Otto-Baijer	268 "	"	Jas. Senegat	247 "
1739	Sam. Byam	71 Henchman.	1752	John Carter	181 Bettsworth.
"	Jas. Seaborn	140 "	"	Eliz. Langford	253 "
"	Seaman	140 "	1753	Henry Douglas	170 Searle.
"	Sam. Saunders	" "	1754	Rob. White	122 Pinfold.
"	Jos. Hawes	179 "	1755	Tho. Daly	100 Paul.
"	John Haddon	197 "	"	Wm. Rawdon Vernon	229 "
"	Mary Field	211 "	"	Wm. Byam	278 "
"	John Green	234 "	"	Wm. Yeamans	332 "
1740	Eliz. Lucas	230 Browne.	"	Rob. Pearne	132 Herring.
"	Ann Franklin	319 "	1756	Wavell Smith	179 Glazier.
1741	Edmund Barry	3 Spurway.	1757	Jas. Douglas	152 Herring.
"	Henry W. Erskine	8 "	"	John Wise	141 "
"	Jas. Knox	128 "	1758	John Pare	86 Hutton.
"	Sir Wm. Codrington	229 "	"	John Bolan	176 "
1742	Edw. Byam	209 Treuley.	"	Jonas Langford	191 "
1743	Val. Morris	16 Boycott.	"	Slingsby Bethell	320 "
"	Wm. Carlile	35 "	1759	Wm. Sloan	34 Arran.
"	Mary Williams	182 "	"	Benj. King	60 "
"	Eliz. Langelier	317 "	"	John Shenton	73 "
1744	Jacob Morgan	47 Anstis.	"	Eliz. Glanville	396 "
"	Ann Rigby	178 "	"	Stephen Lavington	405 "
1745	Jane Bonnin	73 Seymer.	"	Mehetable Nibbs	409 "
"	Edw. Chester	107 "	1760	Fra. Rufane	71 Lynch.
"	John Harrington	113 "	"	Wm. Keagle	158 "
"	Mary Stoodly	282 "	"	Doro. Delap	321 "
"	Geo. Moyes	304 "	"	John Galloway	356 "
			"	Sam. Harman	394 "
			1761	John Tomlinson	38 Cheslyn.
			"	Margaret Rufane	72 "



1761	Henry Rufane	73 Cheslyn.	1769	John Light	53 Bogg.
"	Dame Eliz.		"	Henry Boulton	78 "
"	Codrington	86 "	"	Shute Shrimpton	
"	Mary Hanson	131 "	"	Yeamans	330 "
"	Jas. Fallon	212 "	1770	Will <sup>m</sup> Mackinen	23 Jenner.
"	Eliz. Morris	439 "	"	Thos. Shephard	30 "
1762	Lawrence Nihell	167 St Eloy.	"	Sam. Frye	99 "
"	Biss Alexander	230 "	"	Rich <sup>d</sup> Watkins	167 "
"	Eliz. Haddon	255 "	"	W <sup>m</sup> Barkham	222 "
"	Pen. Martin	308 "	"	Ann Porter	241 "
"	Rich <sup>d</sup> Jones	385 "	"	Duncan Grant	327 "
"	Edward Tyley	403 "	"	Chas. Tudway	380 "
"	Rowl <sup>d</sup> Otto-Baijer	411 "	1771	John Harvey	63 Trevor.
"	Geo. Dixon	416 "	"	Sus <sup>a</sup> Light	165 "
"	Geo. Savage	434 "	"	John Otto-Baijer	193 "
"	Sam. Wickham		"	Byam Freeman	250 "
"	Sanderson	484 "	"	Patrick Grant	" "
1763	Hugh Holmes	64 Cæsar.	"	James Butler	284 "
"	W. Yeamans Arch-		"	Stephen Lynch	306 "
"	bould	163 "	"	Mary Charity Knight	
"	Andrew Murray	191 "	"		344 "
"	Rich <sup>d</sup> Oliver	298 "	"	Rob <sup>t</sup> Skerrett	357 "
"	W <sup>m</sup> Fortiscue	333 "	"	Rob <sup>t</sup> Fulton	372 "
"	John Sharper	358 "	"	Rev. Francis Byam	396 "
"	Dan <sup>l</sup> Warner	412 "	"	Harriot Amelia	
1764	John Grahame	? 42 Simpson.	"	Cochran	477 "
"	Tho. Hervey	181 "	1772	David Tullideph	76 Taverner.
"	W <sup>m</sup> Mathew	318 "	"	W <sup>m</sup> Smith	110 "
"	Jas. Franklyn	348 "	"	Edward Warner	152 "
"	Ann Lucas	357 "	"	John Morton Jor-	
"	W <sup>m</sup> Brettridge	377 "	"	dan	263 "
1765	Sam <sup>l</sup> Jenings	21 Rushworth.	"	Alex <sup>t</sup> Crawford	353 "
"	John Duer	12 "	1773	W <sup>m</sup> Fullerton	107 Stevens.
"	Eliz. Howard	376 "	"	Fountaine Cook	153 "
"	John Vernon	393 "	1774	John Banister	80 Bargrave.
"	Jas. Davis	406 "	"	W <sup>m</sup> Tudhope	205 "
"	W <sup>m</sup> Jack	417 "	"	Francis Frye	226 "
1766	Jas. Dewar	98 Tyndal.	"	Judith Liot	273 "
"	Rich <sup>d</sup> Lee	232 "	"	Shute Yeamans	383 "
"	Rich <sup>d</sup> Tyrrell	323 "	1775	Edw <sup>d</sup> Codrington	6 Alexander.
"	W <sup>m</sup> Watson	326 "	"	John Lyons	57 "
"	Jas. Langford	377 "	"	Sir Geo. Thomas,	
"	Mary Moncrieff	458 "	"	B <sup>t</sup>	73 "
"	Grace Morris	" "	"	Jane Boddily	262 "
1767	James Butler	34 Legard.	"	W <sup>m</sup> Livingston	315 "
"	Edw <sup>d</sup> Green	53 "	1776	Rob <sup>t</sup> Colquhoun	vol. 1 Bellas.
"	W <sup>m</sup> Newham	276 "	"	John Smith	143 "
"	John Wills	288 "	"	Henry Tho. Cope	
"	Tho. Williams	290 "	"	Freeman	177 "
"	Hamilton Kerby	345 "	"	Geo. Mitchell	510 "
"	Martin Blake	362 "	1777	Rob. Christian	102 Collier.
1768	Priscilla Bethell	42 Secker.	"	Tho. Vernon	188 "
"	W <sup>m</sup> Henry Doig	146 "	"	Alex. Deane	206 "
"	Jas. Gordon	152 "	"	Sam. Martin, Sr	227 "
"	Isabella Otto-Baijer	268 "	"	Daniel Mathew	277 "
"	John Rule	327 "	"	David Mills	360 "
"	Edward Byam	401 "	"	Rowland Frye	507 "



1778	Mary McNamara	29 Hay.	1790	W <sup>m</sup> Southall	43 Bishop.
"	Sir W <sup>m</sup> Thomas, B <sup>t</sup>	41 "	"	Jos. Hawkins	134 "
"	Dorothy Doig	192 "	"	W <sup>m</sup> Redwood, Jr	351 "
"	Rachel Otto-Baijer	295 "	"	Geo. Dunbar	502 "
"	Joseph Webb Willis	343 "	"	Tho. Martin	vol. 12 "
"	Eliz. Cochran	441 "	1791	Val. Morris	31 Bevor.
1779	Edw <sup>d</sup> Otto-Baijer		"	W <sup>m</sup> Byam	114 "
"		334 Warburton.	"	Kender Mason	140 "
"	W <sup>m</sup> Gunthorpe	413 "	"	John Otto-Baijer	348 "
"	Tho. Willding	437 "	1792	Sir Will. Codrington,	
"	John Halliday	458 "	"	B <sup>t</sup>	201 Fountain.
1780	Arthur Freeman	132 Collins.	"	Mrs. Mary Trant	305 "
"	Dr Mich <sup>l</sup> McNemara	404 "	"	John Rahn	351 "
"	John Irwin	526 "	1793	Harry Gordon	143 Dodwell.
"	John Patterson	535 "	1794	Rachel Jarvis	82 Holman.
1781	John Murray	33 Webster.	"	Henrietta Maria	
"	Dane Eliz. Laroche	82 "	"	Byam	351 "
"	Esther Swete	97 "	"	Ditty Langford	422 "
"	Rowl <sup>d</sup> Blackman	110 "	"	Sir Henry Martin,	
"	W <sup>m</sup> Math. Burt	183 "	"	B <sup>t</sup> .	424 "
"	Eliz. Halliday	197 "	"	John Delap Halli-	
"	Isaac Royall	553 "	"	day	460 "
1782	Frances Murray	369 Gostling.	1795	W <sup>m</sup> Frye	165 Newcastle.
"	Jas. Hay	587 "	"	John Scott	346 "
1783	Lydia Nihell	310 Cornwallis.	"	Tho. Druce	377 "
1784	Mary Bullock	7 Roek <sup>m</sup> .	"	Mary Horne	388 "
"	Edw <sup>d</sup> Williams	238 "	"	Jas. Patterson	602 "
"	Jas. Conner	253 "	"	John Patterson	650 "
"	Jas. Davis	255 "	1796	John Horsford	24 Harris.
"	Delacourt Walsh	480 "	"	Ann Harman	25 "
"	Michael Lovell	513 "	"	Row. Duer	175 "
"	Rich <sup>d</sup> Oliver	565 "	"	Cha. Kerr	314 "
"	Ann Watkins	582 "	"	Jas. L. Nibbs	321 "
"	Jas. Frampton	643 "	"	Sir John Laforey, B <sup>t</sup>	370 "
1785	Jonas Langford-		1797	Henrietta Maria Byam	
"	Brooke	4 Ducarel.	"		223 Exeter.
"	Sam. Redhead	307 "	"	Mary French	317 "
"	Sam. Byam	402 "	"	Mary Williams	776 "
1786	Harry Webb	199 Norfolk.	1798	Lockhart Russell	132 Walpole.
1787	Rev. John Bowen	198 Major.	"	Wm. Crosbie	469 "
"	Ann Riddell	294 "	"	Dr John Dunbar	474 "
"	Frances Duer	406 "	"	Peter Alsop	522 "
"	Mark Ward	476 "	"	Ann Freeman	594 "
1788	Patrick Malcolm	145 Calvert.	"	Joseph Harper	602 "
"	Eliz. Vernon	275 "	"	Tho. Harvey	778 "
"	Mary Oliver	353 "	1799	Mich. Mullins	130 Howe.
"	James Hutchinson	351 "	"	John Kirwan	282 "
"	Sir W <sup>m</sup> Young, Bart.		1800	Geo. Leigh	219 Adderley.
"		380 "	"	Wm. Carrick	262 "
"	Richard Adney	424 "	"	Rob. Clogstoun	265 "
"	Edw <sup>d</sup> Duer	529 "	"	John Wickham	
"	Sam. Martin	551 "	"	Mayer	298 "
"	Rymer Griffith	591 "	"	John Pew	307 "
1789	Eliz. Gilbert	26 Macham.	"	Wm. Cadwell.	349 "
"	Ab. Redwood	111 "	"	Rich. Gem	364 "
"	Eliz. Banister	238 "	"	Godschall Johnson	468 "
"	Lydia Vernon	522 "	"	Tho. Chisholm	649 "





1800	Jane Whitehead	695	Adderley.	1806	Jos. Tho. Warner	92	Pitt.
"	Ben. Johnston	797	"	"	Jane Hulbert	136	"
1801	Geo. Rutherford,			"	Mary Smith	170	"
"	M.D., R.N.	58	Abercrombie.	"	Ann Lessly	226	"
"	John Fra. Crawford	92	"	"	Christian Athill	355	"
"	Anthony Hodges			"	Cha. Morse	409	"
"		106	"	"	Tho. Rogerson	420	"
"	Rowland Frye	174	"	"	Sam. Martin	586	"
"	Alice Tomlinson			"	Eliz. Codrington	635	"
"		206	"	"	Is <sup>c</sup> Rich. Robert	672	"
"	Sarah Blizard	222	"	1807	Pen. Tomlinson	357	Lushington.
"	John Stoughton			"	Jonas Langford		
"		269	"	"	Redwood	526	"
"	Jos. Warner	562	"	"	Rob. Jeaffreson . . .		"
"	Jas. Makittrick			"	Wm. Mackinnon		
"	Adair	775	"	"	Fraser	806	"
1802	Nich. Hunter	200	Kenyon.	"	Wm. Gunthorpe	962	"
"	John Woolls	427	"	1808	Eliz. Byam		4 Ely.
"	Rich. Gaffer	556	"	"	Nath. Gilbert	28	"
"	Alex. Willock	592	"	"	Louisa Weatherill	80	"
"	Pat. Duggan	680	"	"	Frances Otto-Bayer	95	"
1803	Tho. Oliver	132	Marriott.	"	James Gordon	380	"
"	Lydia Charity			"	Dame Eliza A. Martin	411	"
"	Mackinnen	235	"	1809	Wm. Mackinnen	126	Loveday
"	Bertie Entwisle	623	"	"	Dr. Ralph Cumming	258	"
"	Edw <sup>d</sup> Mead	847	"	"			
"	Rob. Philp	852	"	"	Sir Geo. Cole-		
"	Joseph Hart	903	"	"	brooke, B <sup>t</sup>	679	"
"	Sam. Smith	932	"	"	Wm. Combe	739	"
"	Walter Riddell	989	"	1810	Arthur M. Willock		
1804	Ann Kerby	337	Heseltine.	"		56	Collingwood.
"	Alex. John Riddell	500	"	"	Eliz. Brooke	121	"
"	Stephen Murray	625	"	"	Eliz. Byam	297	"
"	Leonora French	686	"	"	Henry Coates	306	"
"	Eliz. Newton	785	"	"	Barbara Dun-		
"	Reb. Willock	848	"	"	bar	365	"
1805	Tho. Jarvis	188	Nelson.	"	Sarah Smith	395	"
"	Sir Jas. Laroche	193	"	"	Cha. Tudway	397	"
"	Louisa Laroche	367	"	"	Pat. Lenaghan	508	"
"	Edmund Roach	388	"	"	Campbell Brown		
"	Ann Skottowe	663	"	"		532	"
"	Martin Byam	683	"	1811	John S. Tracey	150	Crickitt.
"	Anne Doig	692	"	"	Fra. Donovan	219	"
"	Row. Otto-Baijer	816	"	"	Theodora Duer	327	"
"	John Croome	820	"	"	Wm. Grant	332	"
"	Henry Papps	858	"	"	Mary Blackwell	434	"
"	Abr. Redwood	862	"	1812	James Donovan	12	Oxford.
"	Rachael Warner	875	"	"	Henry Mackinnon	133	"
1806	Henry Pearson		70 Pitt.	"	Tho. Browning	410	"
				"	Daniel Hill	423	"



## Monumental Inscriptions in England relating to West Indians.\*

ST. JAMES'S CHAPEL, HAMPSTEAD ROAD, CO. MIDDX.

[Cansick, 221.]

To the Memory of  
Lieutenant Colonel JOHN HARRIS CRUGER,  
late of Russel Place, Fitzroy Square,  
Who Departed this Life June 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1807, aged 69 Years,  
and is interred in the Vault under this Building.  
He had been an Inhabitant of the City of New York,  
in North America, and at the commencement  
of the Rebellion (disregarding all personal considerations) he took up Arms in support of the Rights of  
this Country. In the course of that war he  
distinguished himself in the Defence of the important  
Post of Ninety six, in South Carolina, which he  
maintained with about 300 Provincial Forces, without  
Cannon, against a force of 7000 Men, with a numerous  
Train of Artillery.

He also distinguished himself most brilliantly in the  
Action of the Eutwas, where he rallied a Portion of the  
Troops that had left the field, attacked the Enemy,  
recovered from them the Artillery they had taken,  
and pursued them until recalled by superior Orders.  
By a rapid and unexampled March, he relieved the  
Garrison of Fort Augusta, which at the Time  
was besieged, and in most imminent Danger; And on  
every Occasion where he could exert himself  
he displayed a Zeal, Intrepidity, and good Conduct,  
which procured him the Approbation and Friendship  
of his Commander in Chief, the late Marquis Cornwallis,  
and all the Officers of Distinction with whom he served.  
To his Gallantry and good Conduct as a Soldier,  
were added every Virtue that could adorn a Christian  
and a Gentleman in social life, which has been fully  
testified by the Feelings expressed at his Death  
by all those to whom he was known.

This short Memorial is placed here by his  
truly disconsolate Widow.

See *ante*, II., p. 79, for note of this family, which was connected with New York, the West Indies and Bristol.

1807, June 3. Aged 69. Lieut.-col. John-Harris Cruser. Lieut.-col. John Harris, of Russell-place, Fitzroy-square (*sic*, "G.M.," 595). In Sabine's "American Loyalists," p. 234, there is the following note of him:—

"CRUGER, JOHN HARRIS. Of New York. He was a member of the Council of the Colony, and considered to be in office in 1782. At that time he was Lieutenant Colonel of De Lancey's First Battalion. His property was confiscated. At the peace he went to England. His wife was De Lancey's daughter."

There is a short pedigree of the De Lanceys in Burke's "Landed Gentry." One of them, Stephen, was Chief Justice of the Bahamas,

\* Continued from p. 130.



Mar. Lic. issued by the Secy of New York, published in 1860, p. 94.

1762 Nov. 25 John H. Cruger, and Anne De Lancy.

1780 Oct. 21 George Cruger, and Elizabeth Provost.

1781 Ap. 17 James Cruger, and Mary Smith.

The three following inscriptions are from tablets in the church of St. James, Hampstead Road, in the parish of St. Pancras, which was in former years a chapel of ease to St. James, Piccadilly.\*

In the Vault of this Church  
are deposited the Remains of  
John Munro Esq.  
of Keppel Street Russell Square  
Merchant in the City of London, and at  
Kingston in Jamaica.

He died the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January 1812

Aged 73 years.

He was a man of inflexible Probity and Honour  
and of a most benevolent Heart.

1812, Jan. 3. In Keppel-street, Russell-square, John Munro, esq. ("G.M.," 90.)

Sacred  
To the Memory of  
William Parke  
late of the Hermitage, St. Ann's, in the  
Island of Jamaica Esq.  
born the 5<sup>th</sup> of November 1752  
died the 27<sup>th</sup> of April 1813,  
in the 61<sup>st</sup> year of his age.

Wm. Parke, younger son of Wm. Parke of Whitbeck, Cumberland (1724—1804), went to J. between 1760—1770, and became Lt.-Genl. of militia; mar. Eleanor Crosse, dau. of Sam. Baldwin Cross of J., and left issue: 1. Wm., who inherited his father's plantations; 2. Charles, b. 1791, who purchased Lower Henbury, Dorset, and died 21 May 1860, aged 68. [Ed.]

Sacred to the Memory of  
Frederick Augustus Pitcher  
who died 21<sup>st</sup> July 1816  
in the 20<sup>th</sup> year of his age.

1816, July 21. In Euston-square, in his 20th year, Frederick Augustus, eldest son of John Earle Pitcher, esq. of Bath. ("G.M.," 188.)

Frederick Augustus Pitcher was born at St. Kitts 16th February 1797, and matriculated at Oriel College, Oxford, 29th November 1814. He died at Euston Square from the effects of a fall from his horse, and was the eldest son of John Earle Pitcher of Bath, born at St. Kitts 19th June 1772.

\* Communicated by Lt.-Col. Henry W. Pook.





## ST. MARY ABBOTS, KENSINGTON, CO. MIDDX.

On a flat stone in the churchyard to the north of the nave :—

THO<sup>S</sup> FULLARTON WARREN  
Esquire  
*Late of the Island of Jamaica*  
died 30<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1813  
in his 33<sup>rd</sup> Year.

1813, Dec. 30. At Brompton, Middlesex, in his 33d year, Thos. Fullarton Warren, esq. l. of the I. of J. ("G.M.," 97.)

In Black River Church is a tablet to the Rev. Tho. Warren, 33 years Rector ; born 31 Jan. 1738, died 22 Feb. 1807, aged 69. Margaret, his wife, born 6 Aug. 1747, died 15 May 1807, aged 59. Erected by surv. s. and 4 daus. She was Margaret Brodbelt, mar. 13 Jan. 1772. (Archer, p. 306.)

## ST. JOHN'S WOOD CHAPEL, CO. MIDDX.

On the south wall of nave near the third window :—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF  
MARY,  
DAUGHTER OF THE LATE  
THOMAS HALL, ESQ<sup>RE</sup>.  
OF IRWIN, JAMAICA;  
AND WIFE OF RICHARD JAMES LAWRENCE, ESQ<sup>RE</sup>.  
OF FAIRFIELD, IN THE SAME ISLAND,  
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE  
ON THE 20<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF JANUARY 1815,  
AGED 67 YEARS.  
ALSO OF THE ABOVE  
RICHARD JAMES LAWRENCE, ESQ<sup>RE</sup>.  
WHO DIED THE 8<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1830,  
AGED 85 YEARS.  
ALSO OF JAMES LAWRENCE, ESQ<sup>R</sup>.  
ELDEST SON OF THE ABOVE;  
WHO DIED ON THE 17<sup>TH</sup> OF SEPT<sup>R</sup>. 1840,  
IN THE 68<sup>TH</sup> YEAR OF HIS AGE.  
ALSO OF FREDERICK AUGUSTUS LAWRENCE,  
FIFTH SON OF THE ABOVE;  
WHO DIED AT CARLSBAD IN BOHEMIA,  
ON THE 20<sup>TH</sup> OF SEPT<sup>R</sup>. 1840,  
IN THE 61<sup>ST</sup> YEAR OF HIS AGE.

1840, Sept. 20. At Carlsbad, Germany, aged 60, Captain Frederick Lawrence, half-pay, 43d Regt. one of the gentlemen of her M. Privy Chamber, & youngest s. of the I. R. J. L. esq. of Fairfield, J. ("G.M.," 676.)

1815, Jan. 20. In Montague-place, Montague-sq. aged 66, Mary wife of Richard James Lawrence, esq. of Fairfield, J. She was b. in J. the dau. of Tho. Hall esq. of Kirkpatrick, & Worcester (descended from a noble family in the Netherlands). Distinguished for her beauty, she was portrayed by West in two of his most admired pictures:\* first as Una; & secondly, as Fidelia, in his Fidelia & Speranza; but the memory of her virtues will survive the works of the artist. Her husband & five sons regret her. She is interred in the chapel of St. John Wood Mary-le-bone. ("G.M.," 184.)

In the next vol., part ii., pp. 12—17, is a genealogical account of the Lawrences.

\* Mr. W. F. L. of Cowesfield House, Wilts, shewed me these pictures.



## ST. JOHN'S WOOD CHAPEL.

On the west wall of the nave:—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF  
JANE

THE BELOVED WIFE OF ROBERT FARQUHAR, ESQ<sup>r</sup>  
OF PORTLAND PLACE IN THIS PARISH,  
OF NEWARK, IN THE COUNTY OF RENFREW,  
AND OF THE ISLANDS OF ANTIGUA AND GRENADA.

SHE WAS BORN AT ROTHERHITHE  
IN THE COUNTY OF SURREY  
ON THE 26<sup>TH</sup> MARCH 1757,

AND DEPARTED THIS LIFE IN PORTLAND PLACE  
ON THE 7<sup>TH</sup> NOVEMBER 1834;

HER REMAINS LIE INTERRED IN A VAULT  
IN THE BURYING GROUND  
NEAR THE NORTH EAST ANGLE OF THIS CHAPEL.

IN THE SAME VAULT IS INTERRED THE SAID  
ROBERT FARQUHAR, ESQ<sup>r</sup>

HE WAS BORN AT KINTORE,  
IN THE COUNTY OF ABERDEEN,  
ON THE 19<sup>TH</sup> OF JUNE 1755,

AND DIED AT KESWICK, IN CUMBERLAND,  
ON THE 29<sup>TH</sup> OF JANUARY 1836.

1834, Nov. 7. Jane, wife of Robert Farquhar, esq. Portland-place. ("G.M.," 656.)

Their only child Eliza Mary m. 1819 Sir Michael Shaw Stewart, Bart.

Rob. Farquhar was a merchant and planter of Antigua.

Alex<sup>r</sup> F., a surgeon, his younger brother, d. 19 Oct. 1792, aged 30, and on his tomb in St. Mary's, Antigua, his brother Robert is styled "formerly of Cades Bay in this island but now of Portland Place London."

Mrs. Farquhar was a dau. of Rob. and Jane Tweedie, and her 1st husband was Chas. Kerr, who d. 1795. ("Antigua," ii., 108—111.)

On the west wall of nave. Above is a shield of arms:—

CREST.—*An eagle rising.*

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant between a crescent in base, and two hands coupéd in chief.*

Below is carved a head in profile, evidently taken from life.

IN MEMORY OF  
JOHN FARQUHAR ESQUIRE,  
OF FONTHILL ABBY IN THE COUNTY OF WILTS,  
AND OF THIS PARISH,  
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE JULY 6<sup>TH</sup> 1826,  
AGED 76 YEARS.

1826, July 6. "At his house in the New Road, opposite the Regent's Park, aged 75, John Farquhar, esq. owner of the celebrated Fonthill Abbey." A long notice follows, from which it appears that he was b. in Aberdeen in 1751, and having amassed a fortune of half a million in India, returned to England, where by his penurious habits and careful investments he more than doubled it. In 1822 he purchased Fonthill and its contents of Mr. Beckford for £330,000, but sold it later. He died intestate and his property passed to 3 nephews and 4 nieces. ("G.M.," 278, 647.)

It does not appear how he was related to Robert Farquhar of Antigua, but he was probably a cousin.



On the south wall of nave between the fifth and sixth windows. On a tablet with draped urn surmounted by a shield of arms.

CREST.—*A swan Argent, couched, with her wings expanded in dorso.*

ARMS.—*Three falcons sinister gloves, pendent Argent and tasselled; impaling, a bend between three cinquefoils.*

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF  
ISABELLA,

WIFE OF PATRICK BARTLET, ESQUIRE, OF NOTTINGHAM PLACE.

WHO DIED ON THE 8<sup>TH</sup> OF FEBRUARY 1821, IN THE 73<sup>RD</sup> YEAR OF HER AGE.

(12 lines follow. Erected by her husband and dau.)

On another tablet next the fifth window:—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF  
PATRICK BARTLET ESQ<sup>R</sup>

FORMERLY RESIDENT IN THE ISLAND OF CARRIACOU,  
IN THE WEST INDIES,

LATE OF NOTTINGHAM PLACE IN THIS PARISH

WHO DIED AUG<sup>ST</sup> 5<sup>TH</sup> 1830; AGED 79 YEARS.

(12 lines follow. Erected by his step-dau.)

On the opposite side of the window:—

SACRED

TO THE MEMORY | OF |  
ANNE BARTLET

RELICT OF THE LATE

PATRICK BARTLET ESQ<sup>R</sup>

OF NOTTINGHAM PLACE

IN THIS PARISH

SHE DEPARTED THIS LIFE

MAY 21<sup>ST</sup> 1844,

AGED 67 YEARS.

ST. GEORGE THE MARTYR, QUEEN SQUARE, CO. MIDDX.

In the burial-ground to the west of the Foundling Hospital. On a large slab now placed against the wall:—

To the Memory of,  
M<sup>R</sup> JOSEPH WATKIS,  
*late of SHREWSBURY, and many*  
*Years Resident, in the Island of JAMAICA*  
Died, December 18<sup>TH</sup> 1799,

Aged, 45 Years.

Also M<sup>R</sup> JOHN WATKIS.  
(*Brother of the Above*) who Died,  
October 28<sup>TH</sup> 1800, Aged 43 Years.

1799, Dec. . . . In Southampton-row, Bloomsbury, M<sup>R</sup> Jos. Watkis, late of Shrewsbury. ("G.M." for 1800, 182.)





On a marble slab over a stone altar-tomb:—

In Memory  
of M<sup>rs</sup> ELIZABETH LANGFORD  
*Late of the Island of Antigua*  
who Died the 30<sup>th</sup> of  
December 1751 Aged 63 Years.  
And of JONAS LANGFORD Esq  
her Eldest Son who Died  
the 17<sup>th</sup> of May 1758  
Aged 50 Years.  
likewise M<sup>rs</sup> DITTY LANGFORD  
who Died the 29<sup>th</sup> of July 1794  
Aged 69 Years.  
Also of M<sup>rs</sup> MARY LANGFORD  
who Died the 13<sup>th</sup> of December 1812  
Aged 74 Years.

In 1905 I sent a mason to repair the tomb. The vault was found to be full of broken stonework and other rubbish. The plate of the top coffin was loose and broken. It was lozenge shaped and bore an inscription as above to Mrs. Mary Langford surmounted by her arms, of which a portion of a shoveller on gules field remained. (See pedigree in "Antigua," ii., 140.)

Here lies the Body of  
M<sup>rs</sup> ELEANOR FARLEY,  
Of the Island of Antigua.  
Died the 6<sup>th</sup> of February, 1788, aged 67 years  
Also of Lieut.-General  
JOHN SIMON FARLEY  
Died the 6<sup>th</sup> of June 1821, Aged . . . Years.

From Cansick's "Epitaphs," ii., 205. I did not find this stone, so it has probably been destroyed. The year 1821 is wrong; it should be 1824. It is very difficult to distinguish between 1 and 4 on an old stone. Genl. Farley was Col. of the 68th Foot, and baptized at St. Paul's, Antigua, 8 Oct. 1747, as eldest s. and h. of Simon Farley, gent., by Eleanor, dau. of Col. John Ker. (See "Antigua," i., 217.)

Being at the time a Lieut. in the 68th he accompanied his reg. when it was ordered in April 1772 from N. America to St. Vincent for the purpose of subduing the Caribs. He was a Major-Genl. in 1811. (Shepherd's "St. Vincent," 29.)

1824, June 5. At his house in Mortimer-st., Cavendish-sq., a. 77, Lieut.-Gen. John Simon Farley &c. ("G.M.," 275.)

Here lies the remains of  
ELLEN ELIZA BOXILL,  
The Beloved wife of William Boxill,  
Late of the Island of Barbadoes,  
Who died the 12<sup>th</sup> September, 1832, aged 52.  
Also the remains of  
WILLIAM BOXILL, M.D.,  
Formerly of the Island of Barbadoes,  
Husband of the above, (3 lines omitted)  
Died October 16<sup>th</sup>, 1846, aged sixty years.

From Cansick's "Epitaphs," ii., 221. I did not find this stone.  
1832, Sep. 12. In Upper Berkeley-st., Helen-Eliza, wife of William Boxill, esq. l. of Barbadoes. ("G.M.," 284.)  
1846, Oct. 16. In Woburn-sq. a. 69, Wm. B., M.D. f. of B. (*Ibid.*, 663.)



## ALL SAINTS, EDMONTON.

(Cansick's "Epitaphs," iii., 143, and Lysons' "Environs of London," ii., 264.)

In the north aisle of the Church :—

Here lyes the Body of  
Coll: THOMAS SANDIFORD,  
of the Island of Barbadoes who  
Dyed y<sup>e</sup> 7 of June 1712  
Aged 36 years.

1662, Aug. Lt. Col. Robert Sanford, who had been banished from Surinam, petitioned against Lord Willoughby and Gov. Byam. In July 1668 he again petitioned that he had been banished from Barbados to England. In 1668 Nath. Kingsland petitioned that in 1664 he demised a plantation in Surinam worth £10,000 to Wm. Sanford for 5 years. Sanford was removed by Gov. Byam and went to Nevis, and Lt. Genl. Henry Willoughby seized the estate and sold it—prays for justice. ("Colon. Cal." for 1661—1668.)

In 1669 Kingsland again petitioned about his plantation in Surinam farmed to Wm. Sandford his nephew. (*Ibid.*, p. 17.)

In 1670 Col. Rob. S. had apparently gone to Carolina.

## HIGHGATE CEMETERY, CO. MIDDX.

(Cansick's "Epitaphs," ii., 155.)

**SACRED**

To the Memory of  
JOHN CELESTIN BERNARD, M.D., M.R.C.S.L.,  
Native of Trinidad.  
Born March 30<sup>th</sup>, 1836, died April 15<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

Mr. Noel B. Livingston of Kingston, Jamaica, has sent the following M.I. copied from photographs in his possession.

The Robert and Rachael Smith referred to in No. 3 were his maternal grandmother's parents.

## KENSAL GREEN CEMETERY, CO. MIDDX.

Here lie | the | mortal remains | of | Catherine\* | the beloved wife of | William Smith Esqre | of Westbourne Park | Paddington | she died | December 29th 1855 | aged 49 years.

On a headstone adjoining above :—

Also of | Eleanor Jane Thompson† | the widow of | Ralph Thompson Esqre | of Jamaica | Born 3rd December 1784 | died 22nd December 1873.

\* This was Catherine Bird (*née* Birtles), third wife of William Smith of Jamaica, afterwards of Manchester and London, and one of the promoters of the Jamaica Railway Company.

† Eleanor Jane Thompson (born Carpenter), daughter of Thomas and Ann Carpenter (born Lovibond), who was great-grandson of Samuel Carpenter, Treasurer of Barbados, and afterwards of Philadelphia, U.S.A., the friend and companion of Penn. She was aunt to William Smith mentioned above.



## PARISH CHURCH OF BERWICK-ON-TWEED.

In memory of Thos Smith\* | Son of Robert & Hannah | Smith and grandson  
of | Wm. and Rachael Smith | who died Feby. 1st 1810 in | the 7th year of  
his age.

## HARROW, CO. MIDDX.

In the churchyard:—

.... the remains of  
.... n Peachey Esq<sup>re</sup>  
late of the  
.... St Christopher  
.... West Indies  
.... arted this life  
.... the 21<sup>st</sup> 178 .  
.... year of his

1780, Oct. 29. John Peachey of London, in Woollen. (Burial Register.)  
(From "N. & Q.," 9 S., viii., 241, 388.)

John Peachey, Esq. of St Chr. 1780. (Lysons' "Environs of London," ii., 574.)  
He was of Christ Church, Nichola Town.

(To be continued.)

## Notes and Queries.

## OTTLEY OF NEVIS.

Drewry Ottley of St Christopher's, Treasurer of the Island in 1714. Proof of parentage.

Arthur Ottley of Nevis died intestate in 1704, estate administered by his widow Susanna through her attorney, John Horne. Proof of parentage, marriage, children and place of burial.

(SIR) CHARLES L. OTTLEY, Rear-Admiral.

17 Queen's Gate Gardens.

\* Thomas Smith, brother of William Smith already mentioned, was born in Jamaica, being the son of Robert Smith of Jamaica and Hannah his wife (née Carpenter), who was sister of Eleanor Jane Thompson.

Robert Smith was son of William Smith and Rachael his wife of Berwick-on-Tweed.





## Crooke of St. Christopher.

Jane Webb, late of Montserrat, now of St Geo., Hanover Sq., widow. Will dated 23 Oct. 1764. To Mary Crook, widow of Nich. C., late of St Chr., planter, £300. To Mary Crook and Frances Crook, daus. of Sam. Crook, late of St Chr., £100 apiece. £1000 on trust for John C., son of Sam. Crook, late of Brook Str., Grosvenor Sq., at 21, and if he die to his sister Mary Crook. (399, Secker.)

Dan. Cuninghame, formerly of Cayon in St Chr., Esq. Will dated 15 Sep. 1770. My plantation in the parish of St Mary Cayon, called The Spring, which I purchased from Clement Crooke, Doctor of Physic. (See I., 101.) (455, Collier.)

Isaac Duport, St, planter. Will dated 24 Jan. 1777. My granddau. Mary, wife of the Hon. Sam. Crooke, £10 c.

Frances Crooke of King Street, near Baker Street, Portman Square, co. Midd., spinster. Will dated 10 Jan. 1797. To be buried with my late sister Mrs. Sarah Williamson. Whereas by her will I am entitled to all she possessed, and there is a considerable debt due to me as her heir from the estate of the late Michael White, esq., I give all to my Ex'or and Trustee Charles Philips, esq., for his son Sam. Henry P. my godson. To Louisa and Frances Philips £3000 between them. To M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz. Philips their mother, wife of the said Chas. P., all my plate and furniture. £500 on trust for the female children of the dau. of my late brother Sam. Crooke, esq. To my nephew Sam. Guethud\* (*sic*), esq., £500, his ample fortune. £4600 stock unto [*blank*]. All residue to Cha. Philips, esq., and appoint him Ex'or and Trustee. Of Queen Ann Street West, St Marylebone. Witnessed by Wm. Gordon, Harrow Common, Benj. Clark, Harrow Wheel Common, Rd Cadwallader x. Proved 20 Dec. 1798 by Cha. Philips. (765, Walpole.)

Milward Crooke of St Chr., planter. Will dated June 1799. To be buried in the aisle of the church of St Mary Cayon abreast of those of my family already there. The elder branches of my family, viz., my son Wm Greatham (*sic*) C. and my dau. Sarah Julius, 10 gas. each. I have been for late years very unsuccessful and have little to leave, so that my numerous family will be unprovided for. I give all to my wife Margaret. Wit. by Tho. Caines, Cath. Titley, Francis Deasent. Sworn 1 Sep. 1800. Proved 12 Ap. 1802. (266, Kenyon.)

Margaret Crooke of St Chr., widow of Milward C., late of the said I., Esq., deceased. Will dated 16 Oct. 1800. To Maria C., dau. of my said husband by his first wife, £1000. To Wm. C., Esq., son of my said husband by his first wife, £100. Ann Edwards of Basseterre, widow, £500 on trust for Sarah Julius, wife of Rich<sup>d</sup> J., Esq. Sam belonging to Mrs. Audain and Nancy to the estate of John Wilson, Esq., to be purchased, and to have their freedom. All residue to my five children. Agnes Cantwell of Phippsborough, Ireland, Colin McLachlan, John Dalgliesh and Jedediah Kerie of the said I., Esq<sup>res</sup>, to be Ex'ors. Wit. by Eliz. Mary Kerie, Cath. Titley, Wm. Bryan. Before Rob<sup>t</sup> Thomson, Esq., C. in C., sworn by Wm. Bryan, gent. Proved 29 Oct. 1800. Proved at L. 12 Ap. 1802. (266, Kenyon.)

Wm Phipps of St Chr., planter. Will dated 8 Sep. 1823. To Wm. Greathed Crooke, planter, in trust for his three sons John, Wm. and Milward, £100 each.

Bookplate of "SAMUEL CROOKE OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE" Chip.

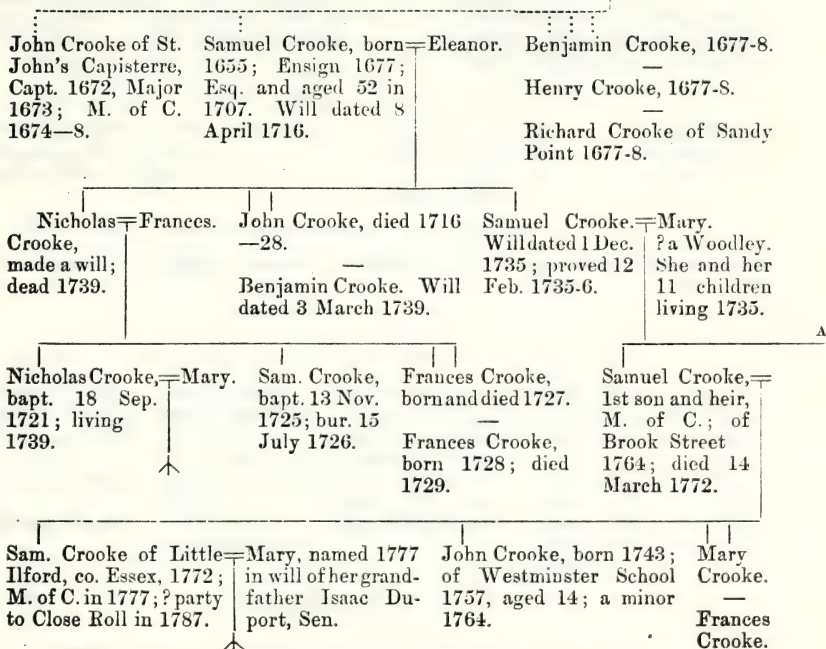
ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend Gules, three roses; quartering Sable, a chevron Argent between three owls* [WOODLEY]. And of "Nicholas Crooke" of 1810, with arms of Jolly on an escutcheon.

\* Greathed.



ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend Gules three roses.*

Major Henry Crooke of St. Kitts before 1648; M. of C. 1672; Judge of the Court of C.P. 1676; ? dead before the census of 1677.



This Pedigree is very doubtful, and further information is desired.

Clement Crooke, Capt. 1689; Chief Justice 1717.

Clement Crooke, born 1684; aged 23 in 1707. Will dated 5 June 1723; Act of 1732.

Clement Crooke, born 1706; of Westminster School 1721, aged 15; 1st son and heir 1732; ? a Dr. and sold his Spring plantation before 1770 to Daniel Cuninghame. Harriot. Henry Crooke, born 1708; aged 21 on 22 April 1729. ... mar. 15 Sept. 1727.

Harriot Crooke, born 1 and bapt. 13 Oct. 1734.



Sam. Crooke = Sarah Milward, widow, mar. 26 Dec. 1737.

Nancy Clarke, = Milward Crooke, planter; died = Margaret, mar. in England Jan.  
mar. 24 Aug. in England April 1800. Will or Feb. 1791; died 19 Oct. 1800.  
1771; died dated June 1799; sworn 1 Sep. Will dated 16 Oct. 1800; sworn  
Nov. 1789. 1800 (266, Kenyon). 29 Oct. 1800; proved 12 April  
1st wife. 1802 (266, Kenyon). 2nd wife.

Wm. Greathead Crooke, = Christina.  
planter, named 1823 in  
will of Wm. Phipps.

Sarah Crooke, mar.  
Richd. Julius, Esq.

Five children,  
not named in  
her will.

Maria Crooke.

John Crooke.

William Crooke.

Milward Crooke.

Ann Titley Crooke, born  
1801.

Wm. Crooke,  
heir to his uncle  
Benj. in 1739.

Mich. Crooke.

Henry Crooke.

John Crooke,  
bapt. 7 July 1721.

Benj. Crooke,  
bapt. 20 April  
1729.

Clement Crooke.

Mary Crooke, bapt.  
31 Dec. 1726; mar.  
Craister Greathead,  
President 1775-6,  
who died 26 Feb.  
1780. She died 6  
Oct. 1792, æt. 66.

Sarah Crooke, mar. . . .  
Williamson, left her es-  
tate to her sister Frances.  
—  
Frances Crooke of Mary-  
lebone. Will dated 10  
Jan. 1797; proved 20  
Dec. 1798 (765, Wal-  
pole).

#### ABSTRACTS OF DEEDS IN THE REGISTRAR'S OFFICE OF ST. KITTS.\*

Indenture, dated 28 Jan. 1728. Nicholas & Sam<sup>l</sup> Crooke, 2 surviving sons  
of Sam<sup>l</sup> Crooke late of St. Christopher Esq. and Eleanor his wife.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Crooke's will dated 8<sup>th</sup> April 1716.

John, another son, since died.

Indenture, dated 13 Ap. 1729. Henry Crooke Gent. son of Clement Crooke  
late of St. C. dec<sup>d</sup>.

Clement's will dated 5 June 1723. He devised 100,000 lbs. Muscovado sugar  
to Henry to be paid in Basseterre within 12 months of his marriage, or at 21.

Henry aged 21 on 22<sup>d</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup> 1729 was married 15 Sept<sup>r</sup> 1727.

Sam<sup>l</sup> Crooke of St. Chr. Will dated 1 Dec. 1735. To Wife Mary & daus.  
Mary, Sarah & Frances certain negros, named.

Sons William, Michael, Henry, John, Benjamin & Clement.

To each of the 9 children £1000 c. at 21 or marriage of daughters.

Sons William & Michael to be educated in G.B. Sons Henry, John and  
Benjamin in New England, and youngest son Clement as Exor<sup>s</sup> shall decide. All  
Residue to eldest s. Samuel.

John Willett & Ralph Payne to be Ex'ors. Probate 12 Feb. 1735-6.

\* Communicated by Mr. John Bromley.





Benjamin Crooke of St. Kitts. Will dated 3 March 1739. Cousins Henry, John and Benj<sup>n</sup>, sons of dec<sup>d</sup> brother Sam., £400 each, Sarah and Frances, daus. of dec<sup>d</sup> brother Sam., £300 each, Mary Philips (wife of Francis Philips) £200, Christian and Susanna, sister of Francis Philips, £200 ea. His brother Nicholas left him £200, which he has not received. This he bequeaths to Cousin Nicholas, son of Nicholas, and a further sum of £400, discharges his cousin John White, Planter, of Cayon, of all debts, etc. To Sarah Crooke, whose mother was heretofore named flyfield, £20 a year for seven years for education. To cousin W<sup>m</sup> Crooke, son of deceased brother Sam., all Residue of Estate, real and personal. Ralph Payne, Esq., and the said John White to be Ex'ors. Probate 17 March 1739.

### CHRIST CHURCH, NICHOLA TOWN, ST. KITTS.

#### BAPTISMS.

1721	July	7	John S. of Sam <sup>l</sup> & Mary Crooke.
1726	xber	31	Mary Dau. of Sam <sup>l</sup> & Mary Crooke.
1729	Ap.	20	Benjamin S. of Sam <sup>l</sup> & Mary Crooke.
1734	Oct.	13	Herriot Dau. of M <sup>r</sup> Clement and M <sup>rs</sup> Herriot Crooke b. the 1 <sup>st</sup> of the same month.

### ST. MARY CAYON, ST. KITTS.

1722	7ber	20	Dowson S. of Clement & Eliz. Crooke bap.
1738-9	Jan.	13	Elizabeth Crooke bur.
1739	Aug.	12	A Child of Sam <sup>l</sup> Crooke, Esq., bur.
1743	Oct.	16	A Child of Nicholas Crooke named Fanny bap.
1744	Aug.	23	Clem <sup>t</sup> Crooke bur.

### ST. THOMAS, MIDDLE ISLAND, ST. KITTS.

1737	Dec.	26	M <sup>r</sup> Sam. Crooke & Sarah Millward, widow.
1803	May	9	Ann Titley dau. of W <sup>m</sup> Greathead & Christina Crooke B. Nov. 26, 1801, bap.

### ST. JOHN'S CABBESTERRE, ST. KITTS.

#### BAPTISMS.

1721	7ber	18	Nicholas S. of Nicholas Crooke.
1725	9ber	13	Sam <sup>l</sup> S. of Nicholas & Franses Crooke.
1727	Aug.	15	Franses D. of Nicholas & Franses Crooke.
1728	9ber	29	Franses D. of Nicholas & Franses Crooke.

#### BURIALS.

1726	July	15	Sam <sup>l</sup> S. of Nicholas & Franses Crooke.
1727	Aug.	19	Franses Dau. of Nicholas & Franses Crooke.
1729	Aug.	1	Franses Dau. of Nicholas & Franses Crooke.
1729	9ber	10	Elinor Crooke, Widow.

1672, Dec. 14. Nicola Town or Middle I., St<sup>t</sup> Chr., a company of foot. Capt. Crooke, son to Major C. (W.I. Cal., p. 445.)

1672, June 24. Min. of the C<sup>l</sup>. Present Maj. Henry C. (*Ibid.*, p. 378.)

1673, March 15. Present at the C<sup>l</sup> Maj. John C. and Maj. Henry C., both named. (*Ibid.*, p. 473.)

1674, March 23. Henry C. and John C. both sign as M. of C<sup>l</sup>. (*Ibid.*, p. 572.) The above were, I think, father and son.

1676, Ap. 26. Maj. Henry C., Judge of the Court of C.P.; he often frequented



the house of Sir Tho. Warner (he d. 1648). (W.I. Cal., Addenda, p. 383.) John C. also signs as M. of C. (*Ibid.*, p. 385.)

1677-8, Jan. 28. St John's Capisterre, Lt John Crook, Ens<sup>n</sup> Sam. Crook, Benj. Crook, Henry Crook. Sandy Point, Rich. Crook.

1689, Ap. 3. Petition of the officers and soldiers of the independent companies at St Chr. Signed by Clement Cooke (*sic*). (W.I. Cal., p. 21.)

1689, Aug. 15. The place of Capt. Crook, lieut. to Col. Hill, given by Col. Codrington to Hen. Barrell. (*Ibid.*, p. 123.)

1714. Letter signed by Sam. Crooke, Esq., with remains of heraldic seal. (B.T. Leeward I., vol. 13.)

1717. Gov<sup>r</sup> Hamilton has suspended Mr Clement Crooke as Chief Justice. (*Ibid.*, vol. 15.)

1732. An Act for barring and cutting off all Estates Tail, and Estates in Remainder, limited and appointed by Clement Crooke, Esquire, deceased, in and by his Last Will and Testament, of, in, and concerning the Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments in the said Will mentioned; and for vesting an Estate in Fee-simple therein, in Clement Crooke, Esquire, his eldest Son, and Heir at Law, notwithstanding such Limitations and Appointments.

1753. Mr Nicholas Crooke 1 plant<sup>n</sup> in St John's Capisterre.

Samuel Crooke, esq., 1 plant<sup>n</sup> in St Mary Cayonne.

Clement Crooke, esq., 1 plant<sup>n</sup> in St Mary Cayonne. (Baker's Map.)

1757. Admitted into St. Peter's College. Age 14, John Crooke, abijt. (Register of Westminster School.) Styled son of Samuel Crooke of St Chr. ("N. and Q.," 10 S., vol. vii., p. 428.)

Clement Crooke was admitted to the same school in Oct. 1721, aged 15. (*Ibid.*, p. 450, and see my reply in vol. viii., p. 234.)

1769, Ap. 1. Rev. John Pogson Crooke went out to the Leeward I. (Fothergill.)

1772, March 14. The hon. Samuel Crooke, Esq; a member of the council of the i. of St Chr. and father of Sam. Crooke, Esq; of Little Ilford in Essex. ("T. and C. Mag.," 167, and "G.M.," 151.)

1787. Sam Crooke and Chas. Thompson. (St Chr. Close Roll, B 5.)

1817, March 8. In Nottingham-pl. Wm. Crooke esq. of the I. of St Chr. ("G.M.," 284.)

1825, Sep. 29. John Milward Crooke, Esq. (St Chr. Almanack.)

## Imports of Tobacco, 1637—1640.

[British Museum, Add. MS. 35,865, fol. 247.]

A Paper found amongst the Erle of Norwich's papers relating to the Custome house. Endorsed: July y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 1680 Papers taken out of my Lady Norwich her Standish in the Closett, In that Roome formerly called my Lords Dressing Roome.

London English	Anno 1637.	Tobaccoes entred in the porte of London in fower yeeres from Lady day 1637 vizt.		Imposte.	
		Subsidie.		£ s. d.	
		li	s. d.		
Virginia Tobacco	1067262 poundes .	8893	17 00 .	8893	17 00
Barbados Tobacco	124593 poundes .	0557	08 00 .	0557	08 00
St Xphers Tobacco	263599 poundes .	3294	19 09 .	3294	19 09
Spanish Tobacco	60597 poundes .	1514	18 06 .	4544	15 06
		14261	03 03 .	17291	00 03



## Anno 1638.

Virginia Tobacco	2361999 pounds	.	19683 06 06	.	19683 06 06
Barbados Tobacco	204956 pounds	.	2561 19 00	.	2561 19 00
S <sup>t</sup> Xphers Tobacco	470732 pounds	.	5884 03 00	.	5884 03 00
Spanish Tobacco	79912 pounds	.	1097 16 00	.	5993 08 00
			<u>*30127 04 06</u>	.	<u>34122 16 06</u>

## Anno 1639.

Virginia Tobacco	1091773 pounds	.	9098 02 02	.	9098 02 02
Barbados Tobacco	28010 pounds	.	0350 02 06	.	0350 02 06
S <sup>t</sup> Xphers Tobacco	107312 pounds	.	1341 08 00	.	1341 08 00
Spanish Tobacco	111268 pounds	.	2781 14 00	.	8345 02 00
			<u>13571 06 08</u>	.	<u>19134 14 08</u>

## Anno 1640.

Virginia Tobacco	994854 pounds	.	8299 10 00	.	8299 10 00
Barbados Tobacco	66895 pounds	.	0836 03 09	.	0836 03 09
S <sup>t</sup> Xphers Tobacco	138973 pounds	.	1737 03 03	.	1737 03 03
Spanish Tobacco	6379 pounds	.	0159 09 06	.	0478 08 00
			<u>11032 06 06</u>	.	<u>11351 05 00</u>

London  
StrangersTobaccoes entred by Strangers in fower yeeres from  
Lady day 1637 vizt.

	Anno 1637.	Subsidie and Petticustome.		Imposte and Petty Impost.	
		li	s. d.	li	s. d.
Virginia Tobacco	13565 pounds	.	141 06 00	.	141 06 00
S <sup>t</sup> Xphers Tobacco	07030 pounds	.	109 16 10	.	109 16 10
Barbadoes Tobacco	00725 pounds	.	011 06 06	.	011 06 06
			<u>262 09 04</u>	.	<u>262 09 04</u>

## Anno 1638.

S <sup>t</sup> Xphers Tobacco	03101 pounds	.	048 09 00	.	048 09 00
Spanish Tobacco	13394 pounds	.	418 11 03	.	1254 12 06
			<u>467 00 03</u>	.	<u>1303 01 06</u>

## Anno 1639.

Virginia Tobacco	1100 pounds	.	011 09 02	.	011 09 02
S <sup>t</sup> Xphers Tobacco	0900 pounds	.	014 01 03	.	014 01 03
Spanish Tobacco	4505 pounds	.	140 15 07	.	422 11 07
			<u>166 06 00</u>	.	<u>448 02 00</u>

## Anno 1640.

Virginia Tobacco	49700 pounds	.	483 03 10	.	483 03 10
S <sup>t</sup> Xphers Tobacco	00478 pounds	.	007 09 04	.	007 09 04
			<u>490 13 02</u>	.	<u>490 13 02</u>

\* Sic. It should be 29,227.





## Austin, Austyn, Astin, or Oistin of Barbados.\*

### WILLS.

1671-2, Jan. 11. Edmund, of St Michael's, Merchant. Brother Joseph of London, Woollen Draper.

1672, March 23. Thomas, of St Philip, Gent. To be buried in St Philip's Churchyard. Daughter Jane Coffin, wife of W<sup>m</sup> Coffin. Cousin Ann Borden; "Old M<sup>rs</sup> Bowden." Brother-in-law Samuel Williams, Thomas Forcherson. Son Edward. A witness, Edward Mayo.

1680-1, Feb. 21. Nicholas Austyn. Wife Susannah. Daughter Gollinery. Bro.-in-law Edward Baxter. "All my children."

1694-5, March 5. James Oistin, of Christ Church, Gent. Wife Angelletta. Son James. Daughters, Elizabeth, Angelletta.

1709, Aug. 23. Edward. Sons, John, Edward, William. Brother Thomas.

1714, Feb. 15. John, of Christ Church, Planter. Wife Susan. Sons, Thomas, Philip. Daughter Elinor Ford. Grandchildren, not named. A witness, John Wilshire.

1714, Feb. 16. John, of Christ Church, Planter. Wife Susan. Sons, Thomas, Philip. Daughter Elinor Ford. Grandchildren, unnamed. Witnesses, Thomas Lewis, W<sup>m</sup> Addison.

1714-15, July 13. Philip Astin, of St George's. Brothers, John, Joseph, Jonathan, William. Sisters, Martha (wife of William Roberts), Mary (wife of John Linton), Elizabeth Astin. Nephews, Robert and William Linton. Niece Sarah Roberts. Cousins, Sarah, Frances, and Henrietta Ridgway, widow. A witness, John Wilshire.

1716, Aug. 20. Philip, of St Thomas. Wife Mary. Sons, William, John, Francis, James, Thomas, Philip. Daughter Mary.

1719, July 8. Thomas, Millwright. Daughter Susanna, wife of John Belcher (dau. Elizabeth). Brothers, Edward (children, William, Elizabeth), William (daus. Sarah, Elizabeth), Philip (children—? John). Nephew Edward, son of Edward.

1719, July 25. Elizabeth, of St John's, Spinster. Sister Anne Austin, now living in London.

1734, Dec. 14. Mary, of St Philip, Widow. Grandchildren, Ralph, Nathaniel, and Edward Weekes, Jane, Mary, Susanna Dempster (children of John and Mary Dempster), Enoch Forte, Jane Forte, Samuel Gretton, Elizabeth Gretton.

1736, June 30. James, of St James. Jonathan Tremaine, residuary legatee.

1737, May 10. Sarah Astin, Widow. Sister Elizabeth Maverick, widow. Cousins, Elinor Curtis, Sarah Butler, Samuel Belgrave, Mary Maverick, widow, Robert Belgrave, Jr, Maverick Belgrave, Sarah Belgrave, and Robert Belgrave, Sen<sup>r</sup>.

1737, Oct. 7. Abraham, of St James, Labourer. Heir, William Horne.

\* Communicated by Mr. N. Darnell Davis.



1740, May. Joseph Astin, of St Peter. Sons, Joseph, Edward, Jonas. Wife Elizabeth.

1741. Feb. Richard, of St Peter's. Sons, William, Thomas.

1748, April 28. Francis, of St Thomas. Brothers, John, James, Philip. Sister Mary, wife of Benjamin Niblett (son Samuel).

1753, March 24. John, of Christ Church. Wife Ann. Daughter Elizabeth. Sons, Edward, Samuel, Josias, John, Abraham.

1758, Oct. Joseph, of St Peter. Wife Elizabeth. Sons, Joseph, Edward, John.

1767, June 29. Sarah Astin (widow of John of Christ Church). Sons, Benjamin, John. Daughter Mary, wife of John Ramsay.

1769, April. Edward, of St Peter's. Brother Jonas Maynard Austin. Cousin Thomas Lang.

1779, May. George, of St Peter, Cordwainer. Son George Hutchins Austin. Grandchildren, George Hutchins, Henry, and Elizabeth Ann.

1788, July 22. Elizabeth, of St Peter. Sons, John, Thomas, George. Daughter Katherine Lewis.

1789, Oct. Abraham, Practitioner in Physic and Surgery. Wife Elizabeth. Brother John. Daughters, Elizabeth Ann, Lucy.

1791, March 10. Benjamin, of Christ Church. Son Benjamin. Others, William Earle, Jr, son of W<sup>m</sup> and Eliz. Earle.

1794, July 6. Thomas, Jr, of St Michael, Practitioner of Physick. Wife Charlotte. Son William. Brothers, Hugh Williams, William. A witness, John Austin.

1795. John, of Christ Church. Wife Sarah. Son Edward Samuel. Daughter Ann. Executor, Dr. John Austin.

1797, Oct. 6. John, of St Thomas. Brother William. Brother-in-law W<sup>m</sup> Moore. Nieces, Jane Byschley, Mary Riley.

1797, Aug. 31. William Wentworth, of St Michael's and Surinam. Wife Jane. Daughter Joanna, wife of Rev. Richard Austin. Catherine Sims Wentworth, Paul Wentworth. A witness, John Austin.

#### MARRIAGES—AUSTIN.

Year and Day.	Christian Names.	To whom Married.
1659 Feb. 27	Elizabeth	Henry Stokes.
1660 Nov. 27	Dorothy	Edward Nevill.
1674 Sept. 3	Thomas	Margaret Gay.
1674 Aug. 16	Elizabeth	Robert Harrison.
1678 Jan. 6	Jane	Samuel Ketto.
1686 Sept. 3	Susanna	Owen Davis.
1687 Oct. 6	Francis	Margaret Davis.
1690 July 24	Eleanor	Thomas Field.
1691 July 16	Nicholas	Alice Lofin
1692 Dec. 29	Margaret	Charles Prigg.
1693 Sept. 5	Elizabeth	Edward Arther.
1693 Mar. 18	Samuel	Frances Borraddell.
1693 July 25	Jane	William Greenidge.



Year and Day.	Christian Names.	To whom Married.
1694 Jan. 24	Thomas	Sarah Copp.
1694 —	Jane	Enoch Gretton.
1695 June 13	Thomas	Ann Corkman.
1696 Dec. 17	Susanna	Henry Clarke.
1696 Oct. 10	Ann	John Rose.
1696 July 5	Owen	Ann Nicholas.
1698 Mar. 14	Edward	Elizabeth Ockman.
1702 July 9	Elizabeth	John Outram.
1703 Sept. 30	Edward	Mary Drayton.
1703 Aug. 9	Thomas	Mary Lanier.
1704 April 20	Cornelius Astin	Elizabeth Thomas.
1706 Aug. 25	Edward	Sarah Edwards.
1709 Sept. 8	Elizabeth	Frederick Bixe.
1713 Aug. 26	Sarah	Maurice Evans.
1713 Aug. 22	Susanna	John Batcher.
1755 June 27	Thomas	Mary Williams.
1756 Nov. 4	Gabriel	Edward Butler.
1757 May 26	Elizabeth	John Ward.
1759 April 12	John	Ann Robinson.
1760 June 17	John	Sarah Ruck.
1761 June 26	Sarah	Morgan Dowling.
1762 July 5	Ann	Richard Merfield.
1763 Dec. 8	Mary Astin	James Robertson.
1763 —	George Hutchins	Sarah Keene.

## MARRIAGES—OISTINE.

Year and Day.	Christian Names.	To whom Married.
1655 Mar. 27	Joana	John Blagrove.
1659 Mar. 1	Edward	Sarah Emperor.
1664 Feb. 4	Elizabeth	Daniel Gilbert.
1664 —	Huncks	Joan Russell.
1670 Aug. 30	Sarah	William Leigh.
1674 Mar. 24	Susannah	Henry Holmes.
1679 Sept. 25	Sarah	Francis Emperor.
1681 April 7	Joanna	Henry Rennter.
1681 May 19	Gollifrey	Dennis Halsy.
1681 June 2	Sarah	James Marshart.
1681 Nov. 10	Jane	Roger Talbot.
1684 Oct. 18	Maria	Samuel Ward.
1695 July 17	Elizabeth	Edward Stevens.
1697 —	James	Mary Thomson.
1699 Sept. 29	James	Mary Callander.
1703 Mar. 24	Nicholas	Martha Miles.
1711 July 24	Angeletta	John Tappin.
1716 May 20	Mary	John Bullias.
1723 Aug. 11	Sarah	Richard Iuce.
1724 Mar. 13	Jonathan	Margarit Higgins.
1724 Oct. —	Elizabeth	John Carr.
1725 Jan. 24	Edward	Elizabeth Oistine.
1725 Jan. 24	Elizabeth	Edward Austin.
1728 Nov. 9	Rebecca	Jules Dewee.
1730 Nov. 10	James	Sarah Linton.
1743 Nov. 19	Sarah	Francis Draycott.
1750 Aug. 23	Mary	John Olton.
1756 Feb. 28	Sarah	Richard Catlewell.
1761 Sept. 6	Henrietta	John Brand.





## BIRTHS—AUSTIN.

Date of Baptism.	Christian Names.	Parents.
1646 April 5	Mary	Henry and Joan.
1653 Nov. 17	Margaret	Thomas.
1656 July 25	John	John & Susan.
1657 April 17	Rebecca	Thomas & Elizabeth.
1658 Aug. 3	d. of Nicholas	Mother Susanna.
1659 May 26	Susan	John & Susan.
1660 Sept. 30	Elizabeth	William.
1660 Oct. 25	Susan	Nicholas & Susanna.
1661 May 26	Thomas	John & Susan.
1662 April 18	Jane (Astin)	John Astin
1662 Dec. 4	Mary	Nicholas & Susan.
1662 Nov. 13	Eleanor	John & Susan.
1663 —	d. of W <sup>m</sup> Astin.	
1665 May 18	Francis	John & Susan.
1665 May 16	Nicholas	Nicholas & Susan.
1666 Feb. 17	Nicholas.	
1666 —	Charles	John & Susan.
1667 Nov. 6	Mary (Austen).	
1668 May 13	Owen	Nicholas & Susan.
1669 —	Son of John.	
1670 April 9	John Austen.	
1670 June 13	Sarah	Nicholas & Susanna.
1672 July 12	Thomas Assten.	
1672 Mar. 28	Eliz. Austine	John & Susan.
1672 Mar. 28	Ann Austine.	
1674 July 12	William Austen.	
1674 Mar. 30	Mary	John & Susanna.
1675 April 8	Elizabeth	Nicholas & Susanna.
1685 Feb. 25	Jane	Elias & Mary.
1687 July 3	George	George & Alice.
1691 May 26	Susanna	Thomas & Ann.
1694 Nov. 14	Samuel	Samuel & Frances.
1696 May 8	Ann	A woman of St Philip's.
1699 April —	John	Edward & Elizabeth.
1700 Oct. 13	Thomas	George & Mary.
1702 Nov. 14	Ann	Samuel & Frances.
1702 Sept. 26	William	Edward & Elizabeth.
1703 Mar. 17	Susan	Thomas & Mary.
1705 May 13	Samuel	Thomas & Mary.
1706 July 13	} Child of	
born		
16 April		Thomas & Mary.
1708 —	William	
1708 —	William	Samuel & Frances.
1709 —	Elizabeth.	Edward & Sarah.
1716 Nov. 27	William	
1717 Nov. 7	Richard.	John & Judith.
1720 Feb. 22	Thomas.	
1721 Dec. 15	Thomas.	
1722 —	Astin, William.	
1725 —	„ Joseph	M <sup>r</sup> Joseph & M <sup>rs</sup> Frances.
1726 —	„ Thomas.	
1726 Sept. 8	„ Sarah	M <sup>r</sup> Joseph & M <sup>rs</sup> Frances.
1726 —	Mary Austin	Edward & Elizabeth.
1726 —	Joan.	



Date of Baptism.	Christian Names.	Parents.
1729 —	Astin, Frances.	
1730 —	" Martha.	
1730 —	Austine.	
1732 —	Astin, Mary.	
1733 —	" David	Mulattoes belonging to Phœbe Haynes, widow.
—	" Robert	
—	" Margareta	
—	Austin, Mary.	
1734 —	Astin, Timothy	A Mulatto.
1737 —	" Elizabeth.	
1737 Oct. 29	Austin, Sarah	William.
1743 —	Astin, Elizabeth	A free Negro.
1744 Oct. 22	Mary	John & Sarah.
1747 Feb. 13	Astin, Elizabeth	William & Elizabeth.
1748 June 9	Son of John	John & Ann.
1749 June 20	Philip.	Philip & Mary.
1749 June 5	"	" "
1753 Sept. 9	Mary	" "
1753 Nov. 4	Astin, Samuel	William & Elizabeth.
1786 —	Mary Ann Williams	Thomas & Mary.
1757 Oct. 12	Hugh William	" "

BIRTHS—OISTINE.

Date of Baptism.	Christian Names.	Parents.
1645 Dec. 16	Elizabeth	Edward & Jane.
1645 Feb. 8	Thomas	" "
1660 May 29	Edward	Edward & Sarah.
1663 April 13	Edward	" "
1663 April 13	Sarah	" "
1665 Jan. 6	Elizabeth	" "
1671 Oct. 15	Edward	James & Angeletta.
1674 Feb. —	Elizabeth	" "
1679 July 4	James	" "
1682 Nov. 28	Sarah	" "
1687 Sept. 17	Angeletta	" "
1694 —	James.	
1701 Sept. —	William	James & Mary.
1706 Dec. 24	James	" "
1711 Nov. 17	Elizabeth	" "
1708*		
1713 Mar. 21	Angeletta	" "
1737 July 13	James	James & Sarah.
1735*		
1737 Oct. 28	Henry	" "
1741 Nov. 15	John	John & Ann.
1742 Feb. 25	Samuel	" "

DEATHS—AUSTINS.

1657 May 8	John.	1670 Feb. 2	Samuel.
1661 Nov. 18	Henry.	1671 Jan. 6	Edmund.
1666 Sept. 1	Elizabeth.	1673 Mar. 31	Elizabeth.
1668 Mar. 12	Mary.	1673 April 23	Thomas.
1670 Jan. 29	William.	1674 April 1	Mary, d. of John A.

\* These years refer to the date of birth.



1677	Sept. 27	John, a cooper.	1703	Dec. 11	Ann, an infant.
1678	June 28		1704	May 14	John, mariner.
1680	Mar. 9	Wife of John Austin.	1704	June 1	Elizabeth.
1681	June 16		1705	Nov. 7	Child of Thomas Austin.
1682	Oct. 2	Jone.			
1687	Nov. 8	George, son of George.	1705	—	
1689	—	George & Alice.	1706	Aug. 16	William.
1689	Aug. 30	From Howell & Guys.	1708	Jan. 3	Mary, widow.
1691	Aug. 3		1708	Feb. 13	William, child.
1691	Aug. 24	Richard.	1709	Aug. 8	Edward.
1691	June 14	John.	1711	July 26	Child of Edward.
1691	Dec. 3	Francis.	1711	July 19	Mary, wife of Edward.
1692	Dec. 16	Mary, a child.	1713	Oct. 23	John.
1693	Dec. 16	Joan, a child.	1714	July 31	Edward, cooper.
1693	May 16	Ann.	1714	July 30	Philip.
1694	Mar. 13	Thomas.	1714	July 8	Sarah.
1696	May 16	Ann.	1718	—	Richard, J. & Judith.
1698	Dec. 27	Alice, wife of Nicholas.	1719	Sept. 3	Marke.
1698	July 16	Samuel.	1722	Nov. 19	William, from ye Pine Pln.
1699	Nov. 16	Susan.			
1700	Aug. 29	Owen.	1725	Feb. 26	Martha.
1701	July 29	Thomas, a child.	1726	Mar. 17	About 40 years.
1703	April 13	Samuel, a child.			

## DEATHS—ASTIN.

1673	Dec. 5	Joane.	1713	Jan. 18	Thomas, merchant.
1678	July 28	William.	1729	Jan. 6	Thomas, a child.

## The Church in the W.I.

The records relating to W.I. Clergy are mostly to be found at Fulham Palace in the custody of the Bishop of London, and at 15 Tufton Street, Westminster, the offices of the S.P.G. It is with some of the latter that this article is concerned. The series of Letter-books marked "A" consists of twenty-six volumes of contemporary copies of letters received, ranging from 1702 to 1736. Most of the originals of these and many later letter-books were subsequently destroyed by fire. The bulk of the correspondence relates to North America, where the majority of the missionaries were sent, the W.I. being wealthy and more settled not requiring so much assistance.

The "B" series of Letter-books consists of twenty-one thick volumes of original letters received 1701—1786. B. VI. relates to the W.I. and B. VIII. to Barbados. The others belong to North America.

An odd volume labelled "Barbados Journal," 1710—1737, is the minute book belonging to the Committee which had charge of the Society's property derived from Chr. Codrington.

The "Fulham Papers," of which two volumes relate to the W.I., containing original letters 1803—1827, were presented to the Society by a former Bishop of London.

There are numerous other volumes relating to the Society's business, which would take weeks to properly peruse, and there are, I believe, many documents kept in the fireproof strong room. Perhaps some day the records may be calendared.





Bindley's "Annals of Codrington College" and Fothergill's "Emigrant Ministers to America" give much information. Lists of Clergy taken from Fulham Palace records by Mr. N. Darnell Davis will follow this article as soon as space permits.

### RECORDS OF THE S.P.G.

#### VOL. I., 1702—1704.

Several letters from Bishops and others asking for gifts of books and advances of passage money to clergy going out to the W.I.

1702, Sep. 19. Mr. Richard King at Exon to the Sec. "Sr William Beeston was lately resident at Kensington."

Many letters from clergy after their arrival in the Plantations. The Bishop of London begs the bounty of books for "Mr Arbuthnot late settled in Monserrat one of the Leeward Islands, a good man," and for "Mr Arrowsmith who was likewise w<sup>th</sup> me & is desirous of returning to Barbadoes."

#### VOL. II., 1704—1706.

1705. The Bishop of London recommends Mr Tho. Lloyd for the Bermudas, Mr Throckmorton going to the Leeward Islands, Mr Andrew Auchanleck a missionary to America, Mr Wright chaplain to the Leeward I., and Mr Rea going chaplain to Jamaica.

#### VOL. III., 1706—1707.

1706, Oct. 29. Rev. Andrew Auchinleck to the Sec., was destined for Carolina, but owing to the mortality there, is now Minister of St George's Town, Bermuda.

1707, Nov. 27. The Bishop of L. begs books for Mr Cunningham and Mr Thompson, there being very few books in Jamaica.

1707, Dec. 5. Richard Tabor and Tho. Lloyd at Spanish Town to the Sec., have been resident in this I. 10 years, the generality are members of the Church of England, very few dissenters chiefly Quakers, abundance of the Jewish nation freeholders and permitted to have their Synagogue, Six parishes are vacant. On your Commissary's\* death, his curate Mr Todd left Port Royal and is Rector of St John's vice Mr Garbrand† deceased.

#### VOL. IV., 1707—1709.

1707-8, Feb. 10. Letter from Andrew Auchinleck at Bermuda.

1708, June 5. John Bennett, brother of Gov<sup>r</sup> Benj. Bennett of Bermuda, to the Sec.

#### VOL. V., 1709—1710.

Sr Nath. Lloyd to the Sec.: "In a will of Mr Codrington, who dyed 7<sup>th</sup> April 1710 I find this Clause." Quotes.

1710, Oct. 23. The Bishop of L. to the Sec.: "I received a letter from Mr Woodbridge a very honest Lawyer in Barbadoes, who is very willing to undertake the Care of Col. Codrington's Estate w<sup>h</sup> he hath left in the West Indies for the propagation of the Gospel."

#### VOL. VI., 1710—1711.

1710-11. Letters about the Codrington plantations from Gov. Rob. Lowther and Mr Archibald Hutcheson.

\* Philip Bennett.

† Tho. Garbrand, son of "Harks" of the isle of J., gent., Pemb. Coll., matric. 1700, aged 16; B.A. 1704. (Foster.)



1710-11, Jan. 4. Duke Hamilton to the Bishop of L. recommending Dudley Woodbridge who has a good estate on the Island.

1710, July 25. Rev. Wm. Gordon to the Sec.: "Berbuda is a Nursery of Horses, Cattle Sheep etc. held under the Crown by a Lease for Years, 25 of which are still to come. It is worth about 1200*l.* p*r* annum. The two plantations in Barbadoes commonly called Conssets & Codringtons are Estates in fee simple consisting of 730 acres of Land & 320 Negroes worth about 1500*l.* p*r* annum." Col. Wm. Codrington claims a moiety of Berbuda. The Society is only entitled to  $\frac{3}{16}$ . The late Col. Chr. C. owed by bond £3460 to John Sharpe. 70 negroes were purchased after the will was made, and these are claimed by Col. Wm. C., the heir-at-law, as real estate. I was called to preach Col. C.'s funeral sermon, and have sent it to be printed and have dedicated it to the Society.

1710-11, Feb. 5. Nath. Carpenter, Sen*r*, at Newington, to M*r* Hodges. Myself and Capt. Prissick adm*r*s of the will of Col. Chr. C.

1710, March 22. Dudley Woodbridge at Barbadoes to Mr. Newman describes Gen. C.'s plantations. M*r* Conssett, the former owner, gave them to Gen. C.'s father, 7 or 800 acres, 3 windmills on one work and 1 on the other, 312 or 315 negroes, 100 head of cattle. The last crop net 2000*l.* They have made 6000 potts of sugar at 60*l.* p*r* pott and 20,000 gals. rum. Up to date they have made 2000 potts at 60*l.* or 120,000*l.* at 16 per cent. is £960 st. All utensils, carts, horses, cattle are claimed by Col. Wm. C. as real estate. M*r* Wm. Sharpe, late our President, was indebted to his brother John Sharpe about £4000 and the General gave bond for £5000 to pay this.

1710-11, March 23. M*r* John Smalbridge to his brother Rev. Dr S.

1711, June 20. D. Woodbridge at Barbadoes to the Sec. M*r* J. Sharpe made his levy on 294 negroes. M*r* Row. Tryon of L., merchant, makes advances for the Society, and on 18 July "The French took off from Berbuda all the Negroes being 154 most of the Stock & demolished the Castle." I have sent over my eldest son\* of tender age for his education.

#### VOL. VII., 1711—1712.

1711-12, March 15. John A'Court to the Bishop of L. Is officiating at St Michael's, Barbadoes, in M*r* Beresford's absence.

#### VOL. VIII., 1712—1713.

1712-13, March 24. The Society recommends the appointment of 2 Bishops for the Plantations. "The one of them at Barbadoes for itself & the Leeward Islands. The other at Jamaica for itself with the Bahamas and Bermuda Islands." [In 1824 this was carried out.]

#### VOL. IX., 1713—1714.

1714, April 5. Gen. Walter Douglas, Pall Mall, to M*r* Hoare: "M*r* Cockburn one of the Ministers of St Christophers, where his Parishioners has built him a house & are going on with a church, two more being almost finished in that Island, having Likewise had the Honour to see the greatest part of a very handsome church built in Nevis, a very convenient one finished in Antigua, a chapel going forward in one of the Parishes, & a fine church contracted for in the Parish of St Philips of the same Island . . . the distressed ministers of Montserrat . . . the only decent church they had was much defaced by the Enemy, the few Books M*r* Coakburn brought over to Antigua, from whence I sent them to Montserrat, were stolen & lost & y<sup>e</sup> Ministers robbed of all they were masters of . . . M*r* Bethun went to England and returned."

\* Probably Dudley, afterwards Rector of St. Michael's. Will proved 1750 (65, Greenly).



A Petition of y<sup>e</sup> Ministers of Mountserrat to Gen. Douglas and brought by him to the Society. David Bethun, Rector of St Anthony, Jonathan Yate Giffard, late Rector of St Georges . . . thanks for settling of glebes out of escheated lands, our losses by the invasion of the French.

1714, June 1. Deed appointing Rowland Tryon as Treasurer of the Society.

VOL. X., 1714—1715.

1715, May 9. From the President and Members of the Council of Bermuda.

"In these Islands are nine Churches and three Ministers . . . there is now but one Minister the Rev. Andrew Auchinleck," enclosing Act granting £50 a year for each Minister.

Estimation of the Value of the Lands in St Christopher's Island, formerly belonging to the Popish Clergy.

The nearest Estimac'on that can be had of the Lands formerly belonging to the Popish Clergy in St X'toph's is that there was one plantation possessed by the Jesuits at the Head of Basseterre Town, one other called Blackfryers upon Cayan Hills, possessed also by the Jesuits; Another Plantation belonging to the Carmelites in the Basseterre Quarter and some Lands belonging to the Capucins in Cappesterre Quarter, in all esteemed to be about 400 acres of manurable Land.

There are also Barren Pasture Grounds belonging to y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> settlements and some Ground of y<sup>e</sup> like Nature at Fryer's Bay.

It is Judged the said 400 Acres may be sold at about 5<sup>l</sup> an Acre, the Barren Grounds being also included in that Price.

That y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> 400 Acres being sufficiently Stocked may produce a Revenue of about twenty five hundred pounds p. ann., but that so to Stock them will require the sum<sup>e</sup> of Seven Thousand Pounds Sterling.

VOL. XI., 1715—1716.

Nothing relating to the W.I.

VOL. XII., 1716—1717.

Petition to the King about lands in St Christopher . . . refers to a previous petition of 1712 for grant of lands of Popish clergy for the maintenance of Bishops. In 1714 Queen Anne answered favourably but died. Encloses State of lands by M<sup>r</sup> Cunningham of St Chr. 15 March 1716. Total 550 acres. Rev. Daniel Burchall 18 years in the W.I., knows the lands. The House of Commons has ordered them to be sold.

VOL. XIII., 1718—1719.

Nothing relating to the W.I.

VOL. XIV., 1719—1720.

The late Archbishop of Canterbury bequeathed £1000 towards maintaining a Bishop in the Colonies.

VOLS. XV., 1721; XVI., 1721—1722; XVII., 1722—1723.

Nothing relating to the W.I.

VOL. XVIII., 1724.

Accounts of the estate of G. Boyle of Barbadoes, Esq., deceased, enclosed in Gen. Nicholson's letter of 6 Aug. 1724. (Latter Gov. of S. Carolina.) - Estate given to the Society . . . about £2000 value.







## VOL. XIX., 1724 to 1726.

Further accounts of the estate of G. Boyle of Barbadoes and S. Carolina, merchant.

## VOL. XX., 1727.

Nothing relating to the W.I.

## VOL. XXI., 1728.

1728, June 12. Petition of the Wardens and Conductors of the French Church of the Point of Sand in St Christopher. Francis Deynand, Minister . . . have been without a Minister these eight years. Have called F. D. to be our Pastor. Service to be as in the dominion of her Brit. Majesty. Beg for assistance, can but allow Pastor £60 c. or £40 st. . . desire Prayer books in French for 70 persons, and help to erect our Church. Signed by I: Piere Audain,\* Warden; André Verdier, Warden; Pre Soulgre,† Pre Salvetat.

## VOLS. XXII., 1729—1730; XXIII., 1730—1731.

Nothing relating to the W.I.

## VOL. XXIV., 1732—1733.

1732, April 3. Certificate about Mr Charles Bolton of St Michael's parish, Barbadoes, signed by W<sup>m</sup> Johnson, Rector of St Michael's and 27 parishioners. Letters about the debts, sugar and accounts of Codrington College; 93 hogsheads this crop. Sam. Osbourne, Abell Alleyne, Esq<sup>rs</sup>, and the Rev. Arthur Holt, the Society's attornies.

1732, April 6, Antigua. Tho. Kerby to the Sec. forwarding his accounts, fees to counsel, Bill in Chancery against Sir Wm. Codrington. Ashton Warner and Mr Freeman retained.

John Vaughton of Barbadoes, Manager for the Society . . . his late uncle Mr John Smalbridge the former Manager . . .

1732, Jan. 10. Letters from Richard Thompson, President of the Bahamas.

Our late Gov. Rogers who died July 15 last past. About seven years past they erected a church for 300 people and a house for a clergyman, and granted him £40 a year, have had no priest for 5 years till the Rev. Mr Hooper came over. Signatures of 26 inhabitants.

## VOL. XXV., 1734—1735.

Accounts of Mr Ferdinando John Paris (the Solicitor to the Society) for law charges in the Chancery suit against Sir Wm. Codrington, in Michaelmas term 1732.

## VOL. XXVI., 1735—1736.

Certificate about Daniel Moore of Barbadoes, merchant.

1736, Nov. 23, Edinburgh. The trustees in Scotland of the late Mr Anderson's estate in St Christopher to Mr Charles Hay at the Heralds' Office in London, as to Mr Anderson's will and bequest of a plantation to the Society. We have sent a power of attorney to "James Gordon Younger of Knockspock Esq<sup>r</sup> chief Judge in the Island of St Christopher." Signed by five of the ten Trustees.

1736, Dec. 4. Chas. Hay of the Heralds' Office, London, Ex<sup>or</sup> of the will of the Rev. John Anderson,‡ to the Sec.

\* Isaac Peter Audain. There were at least five generations in St. Kitts.

† Col. Peter Souleire, M. of C., died in 1760, aged 94, very wealthy.

‡ I have an old copy of his will. The estate was left charged with legacies and annuities, and the Society sold it to the Rev. John Tittle.



1736, Feb. 17. Ferdinando John Paris to the Sec. I have obtained administration of John Anderson's estate on v<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> inst. in the P.C.C. Wm. Tryon, Esq., your Treasurer and his son M<sup>r</sup> Tho. Tryon joined in the bond. M<sup>r</sup> Coleman has £811 of testators. M<sup>r</sup> Tittle the purchaser of M<sup>r</sup> Anderson's plantation has paid £550, the moiety of the purchase money.

End of the "A" Series of Letter-books.

"B," VOL. VI., West Indies, 1721—1786.

Includes Bahamas 1761—1782, and Barbadoes 1756—1774.

The following notes refer to the latter Island:—

1761. From Codrington Carrington with dockets of goods shipped.

1762, Feb. 22. Codrington College. Signatures of (Hon.) Jn<sup>o</sup> Frere, Henry Frere, Christopher Moe, (Rev.) John Carter, (Rev.) W<sup>m</sup> Duke Jun<sup>r</sup>, (Rev.) Jn<sup>o</sup> Shepley.

1766, July 5. Printed Rules of the College.

1769, June 26. From Michael Mashart the Usher of the School.

1772. Chr. Moe and the Rev. W<sup>m</sup> Duke sign as attornies of the Society.

1773, June 2. From James Butcher. In 1770 I held the parish of St John for 8 months under Gov. Spry till his brother the late Rector\* arrived from England and was inducted.

1773, July 15. Hon. Rich. Cobham, Hon. Sir John Gay Alleyne, Hon. Sam. Walcott, Hon. Samson Wood, Hon. Henry Frere, etc., are attornies of the Society.

1773, Aug. 12. From the Hon. Gedney Clarke at Belle plantation.

1774, April 23. From J. G. Alleyne. Armorial seal, spade shield with wreath and ribbon. Arms: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Per chevron Gules and Ermine, two lions' heads erased* [ALLEYNE]; 2 and 3, *Two chevronels between three trefoils* [TERRILL?]; 1 and 3 are nearly obliterated.

1774, April 23. Letter from the Rev. D<sup>r</sup> Tho. Wharton† one of the attornies of the Society. Armorial seal much mutilated. Spade shield. Crest: *A bull's head gorged with a coronet*. Arms: *Sable . . . within a bordure charged with . . .* Motto: VIRT . . .

1775, July 6. Letter from Mich. Mashart. Arm. seal, shield with festoon. Crest: *An eagle's head erased*. No arms visible.

"B," VOL. VIII., (marked) "Barbados," 1739—1741.

1739, May 21. Letter from John Vaughton: "Our Attorney General M<sup>r</sup> Blenman who Designes to Depart from hence" describes state of mills.

1739-40, Feb. 29. Letter from the Hon. Tho. Harrison. M<sup>r</sup> John Vaughton died the 19<sup>th</sup>. M<sup>r</sup> Abel Alleyne we appointed to succeed him. Part of arm. seal . . . on a cross five pheons.

1740, May 9. Letter from Abel Alleyne. M<sup>r</sup> John Vaughton's death and the writer's succession as Manager. Inventory of plantation goods.

1739, May 8. The Hon. Jon. Blenman one of the Society's attornies.

1740, Dec. 28-30. Letters from Abel Alleyne and Wm. Duke.

1740. Letter from Eyare Walcott. Arm. seal: *On a cross botonée five fleurs-de-lis*.

1741, July 20. Letter from A. Alleyne. Broken seal, single coat of A.

1741, April 16. Letter from Sampson Smirk. Arm. seal. Arms: *A griffin*.

1741, April 25. Letter from Cha. Bolton, late town agent for the Society's estate. Arm. Jacobean seal. Arms: *A chevron between three birds*.

\* Rev. Benjamin Spry, B.A. Oxon 1760, M.A. 1763, preb. of Sarum 1773, and died 1806 (Foster.)

† Went out 1760, Usher of Codrington Grammar School 1766, Rector of St. Michael's 1768.



A State of the Suit depending between the Society and the late Sir Wm. Codrington, Bart. Bill brought in 27 June 1717. Testator died in Barbadoes about 7 April 1710. His cousin Wm. C. succeeded, son of John C., Esq., who died many years before testator. By deed poll of 26 June 1700 testator gave an annuity of £140 to Alex. Cunningham.

Letter from Lady Codrington suggesting a compromise. Arm. seal. Arms: *A fess embattled and counter-embattled fretty between three lions passant*. Letter also from her brother Slingsby Bethell.

#### BARBADOS JOURNAL, 1710—1737.

1710, Nov. 17. Present several bishops and others with Col. Lowther, Governor.

1710-11, Jan. Agreed that Dudley Woodbridge, Esq., and Rev. Mr Ramsey be attornies and that Mr John Smalbridge, brother of Dr S.,\* be continued as Manager.

1720, Jan. 20. Memorial of Rob. Cunningham, Esq., in behalf of Mr Alex. Cunningham read . . . the annuity given the latter by Chr. Codrington to be paid.

1735, Jan. 16. Jonathan Blenman and Tho. Harrison, Esq<sup>tes</sup>, to be added as attornies.

1736, Oct. 15. Daniel Moore of Barbadoes, merchant, Mr John Moore his father had been a great encourager of clergy in Pennsylvania.

#### FULHAM PAPERS, VOL. II., PART I., 1803—1827.

The letters are all original and grouped under the Islands.

1820, Dec. 4. From Rd Burgh Byam† at King's Coll., Camb., to the Bishop of London about the marriage of slaves (in Antigua).

1818, July 10. From Wm Vaughan Hamilton,‡ Rectory Spanish Town, Jamaica, is Rector of St Catherine's.

1820, Dec. 8. From Cha. Cole, Port Royal Mountains, Jamaica. My wife died on the 1<sup>st</sup>. Arm. seal. Crest: *Seven arrows erect, banded*. Arms: *Sable, three fleurs-de-lis between two bendlets Argent*.

1825, Nov. 1, and 1827, April 30. From Geo. Hibbert, 38 Portland Place, relating to Jamaica.

1821, May 12. From John Hothersall Pinder,§ Cliff Cottage. My father's plantation 2 miles from the Society's. Arm. seal. Crest: *A lion's head*. Arms: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure, a chevron between three lions' heads* [PINDER]; 2 and 3, *Azure, a leopard rampant guardant* [HOTHERSALL]. Another letter is from Clifton.

1821, Oct. 8. From Sam. Hinds. Arm. seal. Crest: *A cockatrice out of a coronet*.

1822, April 21. Letter signed by Mark Nicholson, Principal of Codrington Coll.; W. Garnett, Rector of St Michael's; J. F. Pilgrim, Rector of St James; Geo. F. Maynard, Rector of St Thomas.

1823, Oct. 21. The Methodist Chapel was pulled down.

\* Rev. Dr. Geo. Smalbridge a legatee in Chr. Codrington's will.

† M. of C. of Antigua, Vicar of Kew, died 1867, aged 82.

‡ Probably son of Andrew H. of St. Kitts, by Hannah Vaughan. He went out to Nevis in 1805. (Fothergill.)

§ Son of Fra. Ford Pinder, born 27 April 1794, M.A. Caius Coll., Cam., Principal of Cod. Coll. 1829—35, and of Wells Theological Coll. 1840—65, died at W. Malvern 1868. (Jewers' "M.I. of Wells Cath.")





1825, May 4. Signatures of several Rectors. W. L. Pinder,\* R. of St Georges, John H. Pinder, Chaplain to the Codrington plantations.

1817, April 26. From W<sup>m</sup> S. Wilson,† R. of Tobago, a church being built. "I am the only clergyman in the Island."

1820, March 21. From F. P. Robinson, Gov. of Tobago, to the Bishop of L. The Rector of this Colony is my son-in-law who receives £500 st. per annum, desires his removal to England.

1816, St Vincent. The burying-ground consecrated above 50 years.

1816, May 31. From John Guilding, R. of St Geo. and St Andrew, St Vincent. A church about to be built.

1818, Oct. 6. From Lansdown Guilding‡ My father dead. I took the B.A. degree from Brasenose Coll., Oxf., in May 1817. I shall not arrive at my 24<sup>th</sup> year before 29 May 1821 . . . wish to be a deacon . . . going to England . . . am poor and unprovided for.

Bermuda has 3 clergy and 9 churches.

1822, Oct. 12. Bermudas. From Aubrey G. Spencer. Arm. seal. Crest: *An eagle's head between two wings out of a coronet.* Motto: DIEU DEFEND LE DROIT. "A.G.S." below.

1823, June 6. Bermuda. From David Edwards. Arm. seal. Crest: *A dexter cubit arm couped, in the hand an axe fessways.* "D.E." below.

1825, Feb. 1. Bermuda. From the clergy. Aubrey G. Spencer, Magdalen Hall, Oxford, R. of Smiths and Hamilton; John Lough, Q. Coll., Oxf., R. of St George; Robert Hoare, Magd. Coll., Cam., R. of Southampton and Sandys.

#### VOL. III., PART II., W.I., 1810—1826.

1816, May 16. Antigua. From James Curtin. My arrival here near 18 years ago.

1817, May 26. From the same. Sir Henry Martin, Bart., residing here, who has a site for a chapel for his slaves.

1821, Aug. 10. From the same. My benefice. My tender wife and 3 young children.

1822, Jan. 19. From the same. The late Major-Gen. Ramsay collated me to the parish of St Mary and died Nov. 1819, 3 months after my induction. Gov. Sir Benj. D'Urban arrived June 1820.

1822, Dec. 30. Memorial of John Halloran, Collector of Parham, Antigua, to the Lords of the Treasury. I am a man in years with a large family. The late Collector of St John's, Mr Josiah Martin, superannuated, is at present in England. I have served 23 years and was appointed waiter in 1800. Enclosed with a letter from Jas. Curtin to the Bishop of London.

1824, Sep. 29. Petition of Eliz. Dupee Nugent of Antigua, widow. On 15 June 1794 I was married to the Rev. Theophilus Nugent,§ R. of St Philip's, Willoughby Bay. My husband received deacon and priest's orders in the parish church of St Patrick, and was ordained by the Bishop of Sodor and Man. Claudius Crigan, a near relative, and received the living of St Philip's from the Hon. John Nugent, Lt Gov. and C. in C. I have a dau. and son, the former blind was born Nov. 1795 in England and baptised in Queen Square Church, Devonshire Street. I have been a widow 21 years. . . . in poverty.

1813, March 31. From the Council of St Kitts. J. Julius, President, Stedman Rawlins, John Woodley, Wm. Thomson, Ben. Amory, John Garnett, and Jas. Davoren describing the prosecution of the Rev. Wm. Davis, Wm. Davis, Jr, Henry

\* Wm. Lake Pinder, went out 1808. (Fothergill.) He was brother of Fra. Ford Pinder, and died at his Rectory July 1841.

† As son of Thos. W. of Tobago, Esq., matriculated from X<sup>i</sup> Ch., Oxf., 22 Oct. 1807, aged 17; B.A. and M.A. 1814. (Foster.)

‡ As son of the preceding John G., he matriculated 11 Oct. 1813, aged 16; became a distinguished zoologist, and died at St. Vincent in 1833. (Foster.)

§ He was buried at St. John's 20 June 1803.



Davis, Edward Davis, and Wm. Sharry, the Rev. Wm. Davis having been accused of the murder of a slave and acquitted by the Jury.

1814, Jan. 20. London. From R. Valpy stating that the Rev. Wm. Davis was father of a large family. One son was a barrister, but died in London, another is a physician in St. Kitts, a third has a living in Nevis. The Rev. Wm. Davis being agent for Lord Romney was accused of killing a slave by a blow. Note by the Bishop of L.: "1815, Jan. 3. I have seen Mr Davis who has promised on his return to St Chr. to transfer the management to his son."

1817, Nov. 20. From the Capt. Gen. Probyn at St Chr. The Rev. Wm. Geo. Rawlins was convicted of the manslaughter of a slave. He had no benefice.

1819, Oct. 4. Petition from the people of colour of St Thomas, Middle Island, St Chr., asking for the Rev. Wm. Henry Rawlins to be Rector. 130 names. Petition from the white inhabitants with signatures of 112 persons, Wm. H., Jane, and Sarah F. Mardenbrough, Rebecca, Sarah, Eliz., Eleanor, Martha, Ann, and Wm. Armatrading, and others. Signed by John Garnett, Chief Justice of St Chr.

1819, Nov. St Chr. From Wm. H. Rawlins asking for the living. The last Incumbent died 11 April. Arm. seal. Crest: *An eagle's head erased.* "R" below.

1820, Jan. 14. From J. P. Bartrum at St Kitts. The Rev. Mr Pemberton arrived this very day. As to the Rectory of Middle Island parish.

1821, March 9. From Daniel Gateward Davis of Nevis at St Kitts. I have conferred with my Father, a Minister here. (The loss, apparently, of writer's wife.)

1821, March 12. From John Butler Pemberton at St Kitts. My curacy.

1821, March 12. From John W. D. Wilson, President of St Kitts.

Rev. J. H. Walwyn writes that the late Rev. Mr Verchild, late R. of St Ann, Sandy Point, and of St Paul Cabbesterre in St Kitts, died leaving 3 orphan children, 2 boys and a girl. His 8 years' work, was educated at Eton, the mortality of 1818, his estate would have been freed of debt but its produce is now only one half its former value. Miss Markham, a near relation, has charge of the children.

1822, Aug. 5. From J. B. Pemberton. My son aged 14.

List of parishes in St Chr. and Nevis with their salary and fees, followed by those of Nevis, St Croix, and the Virgin Islands.

1824, Aug. 9. Fred. Huggins, churchwarden, writes that D. G. Davis, R. of St Paul, Charleston, Nevis, is about to leave for St Chr.

1823, May 7. Tortola. Wm. Chaderton, R. of St George, is going to America with his children, who lost their Mother two years ago.

St Martin, Phillipsbury. The Dutch part and the French part. Petition for the Rev. John Ioland with 79 signatures, Blyden, Arrindell, Heyliger, etc.

Will of John Sanders of the Bahamas.

1813. Honduras. Belize. List of fees.

1815, July 3. From Rev. John Armstrong, chaplain to Honduras. The average fees amount to £364 Jamaica currency. If they are abolished suggests a fixed payment of £200 sterling.

1824, Oct. 8. From Ralph W. Woodford. Arm. seal. Arms: Quarterly, 1, gone; 4, Or and Argent, a cross flory counterchanged; 2, Sable, a lion rampant; 3, Argent, a lion rampant—doubtful. Motto: LIBERTATE QUIETUM.

1815. Berbice. Three certificates of marriage forwarded.

1822, June 7. From G. Cummins at Taunton, wishes to go and live in Berbice where his uncle Mr Tapin is well known. Arm. seal. Crest: *A cubit arm couped erect, in the hand a sickle.* Arms: . . . four garbs in saltire.

1826, May 29. Rev. John Armstrong, formerly of British Honduras, now English Minister at Buenos Ayres where a chapel has been provided. I went to Van Diemens Land with Col. Arthur, my wife in London. Arm. seal. Crest: *An arm couped fessways.* Arms: Argent, three arms.



# Parish Register of St. John's, Figtree, Jebis.\*

## BURIALS.†

- 1772 June 8th [?] Anne Edgerly aged 62 years.  
 July 5th William Sutherland aged 22 years.  
 Oct<sup>r</sup> 13th Frances Herbert a child aged 15 months.  
 Nov. 13th William Hyndman, a child aged 3½ years.  
 26th Robert Sparkes aged 45 years.  
 27th Mary Whyte Browne, aged one mo.  
 Dec<sup>r</sup> 4th Sarah Tobin a Mulattoe, aged 17 years.
- 1773 June 20th Dorothy Kitt a Mulattoe aged 80.  
 Sept<sup>r</sup> 1st Solomon Frost, aged 36 years.  
 19th Penelope Davis, aged 60 years.  
 30th Victora [*sic*] Malake, aged 107 years.  
 Oct<sup>r</sup> 14th William Wilkinson aged 45 years.  
 25th Mary Jones a child aged 18 months.  
 Dec<sup>r</sup> 5th Deborah Nolan a child aged 3 mos.  
 25th Elisabeth Parris aged 45 years.
- 774‡ Jan<sup>y</sup> 16th Henrietta Jones aged 24 years.  
 23d Mary an Infant Dau<sup>r</sup> of the above Henrietta by her Husband Samuel Jones.  
 March 27th Mary Vaughan, a child.  
 July 30th Elisabeth Browne a child.  
 Aug<sup>t</sup> 25th George Hunt aged 35 years.  
 Oct<sup>r</sup> 18th Elisabeth Bartlet aged 75 years.  
 Dec<sup>r</sup> 10th John Vanderpool aged 51 years.
- 1775 Jan<sup>y</sup> 21st John Keip aged 39 years.  
 23d Sarah Iles a child aged 22 months.  
 Feb<sup>y</sup> 1st Sarah Chapman aged 28 years.  
 March 12th Mrs. Jones, alias Goodsoul, aged 63 years.  
 July 14th Richard Hulbart a Mulattoe aged 27 years.  
 Oct<sup>r</sup> 11th James Brodbelt aged 56 years.  
 Dec<sup>r</sup> 2d Frances Cassin, a child aged 21 mo.  
 24th Anne Challenger aged || years.
- 1776 Feb<sup>y</sup> 11th James Parris aged || years.  
 13th Anne Charlotte a child.  
 April 26th Fanny Lindley a Free Negro Woman aged 30 years.  
 Sept<sup>r</sup> 6th Jacob Brookes aged 24 . . . . Sept<sup>r</sup> 6th. §  
 Dec<sup>r</sup> 16th The Body of || a Matross aged 37 years.
- 1777 Jan<sup>y</sup> 13th Sarah Keip aged 58 years—poisoned.  
 Feb<sup>y</sup> 11th Mary a Negro Woman belonging to Mr. Wenham.  
 Mary a Negro Woman belonging to Mr. Edward Murray.  
 Sept<sup>r</sup> 19th Anne Pemberton a Child aged 22 Months.  
 Nov<sup>r</sup> 8th Nancy a Mulattoe Child aged 23 Months.
- 1778 March 29th Butler Ramsay aged 34 years.  
 April 19th John Gotham aged 20 years.
- 1779 May 9th William Davis, a Matross aged 45 years.  
 Sept<sup>r</sup> 25th Charles Joseph Hanley an Infant.  
 Nov<sup>r</sup> 19th Thomas Browne, aged 10 years.  
 28th John Farrier aged 22 years.

\* Continued from Vol. II., p. 326.

† All these burials are of "the body of" so and so.

‡ The 1 is frayed away.

§ The first date is blotted, the last put for accuracy.

|| Blank in the Register.







- 1779 Dec<sup>r</sup> 17 Plassey a Slave belonging to Mrs. Brodbelt.  
18th Abraham, a Mustee Child.
- 1780 Jan<sup>y</sup> 10th Mary Stanley a Child two years old.  
11th Alicia Pretor Pinney a Child aged 3 years.  
Feb<sup>y</sup> 19th Mary Weekes aged  
20th Elisabeth Scott aged 58 years.  
21st Michael Stanley aged 64 years.
- 1781 Sept<sup>r</sup> 9th Thomas Parris, aged 38 years.  
May 7th George Frost aged 48 years.  
Sept<sup>r</sup> John Frost aged 62 years.  
Nov<sup>r</sup> 6th Mary Clarke, aged 29 years.  
Dec<sup>r</sup> 18th John Whitmore aged 35 years.
- 1782 Feb<sup>y</sup> 9th Pendella a Negro aged 64 years.  
3d Isaac Davis aged 49 years.  
May 27th James Eding Walton, aged 28 years.  
19th Nov<sup>r</sup> '81 [*sic*] Anne Wenham aged 14 years.  
Dec<sup>r</sup> 19th A[unne] B[rown]e Herb[ert]\* Free Mulatto.
- [a new handwriting.]
- 1783 Jan. 5th Eliz. Pemberton Wife of Roger P [?].  
12 Susannah a Mulatto Child the property of Mrs. Mary Cassin.  
April 2 Deborah Anne Stanley an Infant.  
June 24 Charles Grandison, a Mulatto Child.  
Oct<sup>r</sup> 21 The body [name gone, hole here].  
Novem<sup>r</sup> 13th Tobias Richard Dasant the Son of Amelia Brodbelt, Free Mulatto.
- Decem<sup>r</sup> 30 Archbald Stanley, a Child.
- 1784 April 2 Sarah Frost [?] Widow.  
May 29 George Stanley an Infant.
- 1785 Sept<sup>r</sup> 5 Betty a Slave the property of Edw: Brazier, Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
6 Sarah Herbert, Spinster.
- 1786 Feb<sup>y</sup> 11 Benjamin Frost.  
August 23 Elizabeth a Mulatto Child, Daughter of Sophia, a Negro Woman belonging to Edw: Brazier.  
31 Henrietta Alvarez Widow.  
October 16 Samuel Pemberton Son of Joseph Herbert Pemberton by his Wife Margaret.
- November 1 Joseph Browne.
- 1787 January 18 Joseph Merryman.  
26 Sarah Vaughan, Spinster.  
February 9 Samuel Vanderpool, Clerk.  
June 9 Mary Herbert, Spinster.  
July 19 John B. Frost.  
August 6 Thomas Glasgow McSheen a Free Negroe.  
13 Mingo, a Negro belonging to Archibald Thomson.
- 88 any 7 Thomas Wenham Jun<sup>r</sup>.  
October 14 Joseph Herbert Pemberton.
- 1789 Feb<sup>y</sup> 22 Archbald Pattirson.  
March 20 Ann Brown.  
June 22 Richard Stanley an Infant.  
26 Michael Stanley aged 2 years.  
July 2d John Fisher.  
Novem<sup>r</sup> 12 Joseph Browne Herbert, Mulatto.
- 1790 Jan<sup>y</sup> 29 John Browne, Jun<sup>r</sup>.  
5 [Eliza]beth [Ga]lpine.†

\* The paper is frayed, only some letters perfect. Those in brackets I can make out now though imperfect.

† Paper frayed, month gone, letters in brackets plain, but imperfect.



1790	Jan <sup>y</sup>	23	[Fran]cis Galpine a Mulatto Child Son of Bettie Budgeon.
1791	Feb <sup>y</sup>	2	Ritta Herbert, free Negro.
	pril	1	John Richardson, free Mul.*
	Sept <sup>r</sup>	15	Arthur William Sanders.
	Nov <sup>r</sup>	27	Jane Browne, Widow.
	Dec <sup>r</sup>	15	John P. Gould.
1792	January	15	Thomas Erskine.
	April	7	William Wilkinson.
	May	31	Thomas Wenham.

May 24, 1800. Taken from the Papers of the Rev. William Jones by the Rev. Geo. Green.

#### BURIALS—Continued.

1793	Jan <sup>y</sup>	19	Buried the Body of J. R. Herbert. [a new handwriting.]
	March	28	Buried Burroughs, a Negro man.
	Sep <sup>r</sup>	4	Buried the Body of John Cassin.
	Oct <sup>br</sup>	2	Sarah Edgerly Keepe Daughter of John and Mary Keepe, Buried.
		10	William Brazier, Buried.
	Dec <sup>br</sup>	5	John Keepe, Buried.
1794	April	19	Elizabeth Sanders, Spinster, Buried.
	May	18	Edmund Browne, Buried.
1795	April	6	William Price, Buried.
	July	7	The Body of Frances Laurence, Spinster, Buried.
	Dec <sup>r</sup>	2	The Body of Martha Wenham, Widow, Buried.
		29	The Body of Ann Wilkinson, Widow, Buried.
1796	March	6	The Body of John Roper Buried.
1797	Aug <sup>st</sup>	29	The Body of Anne L. Vincent, Spinster, Buried.
	Dec <sup>br</sup>	8	The Body of Ann Brazier, Buried.
1798	Jan <sup>y</sup>	20	The Body of Mary Cassin, Buried.
1799	Jan <sup>y</sup>	27	[?] <sup>†</sup>
	Aug <sup>t</sup>	14	The Body of Frederick George, Buried.

The year 1800 has been considered a convenient one for terminating this transcript.—Ed.

## Rectors of St. George's, Gingerland, Nevis.

St. George's Rectory, Nevis.

May 8th, 1913.

I send a detailed statement of Rectorships at St. George's and some entries to begin the register. The registers are in very bad order, and almost or quite undecipherable in places.

L. B. THOMAS.

#### NOTES.

1. As noted, the blanks in the narrative entry are because the leaf is defective at those points. I take it to state that Blencowe applied for the town parish. That Hendrickson was buried and his widow married Doyle, who became Rector, but did not enter his acts on the Register.

\* Rest frayed away.

† Only the date for an entry, but crossed out.



2. There are entries in Pemberton's list not in Hampden's. Brodie's entries are on different paper, as are Hampden's.

3. Each year is on a separate page, and there is a space of several inches at the bottom of 1732, blank after Dec. 24.

1675. John Lawson, priest, minister at New River Church (St. George's being on that river), is mentioned in Besse's "Sufferings of the Quakers." [EDITOR.]

In Vol. II., pp. 266 *et seq.*, are printed Transcripts sent the Bishop of London by Henry Pope,\* Rector from May 3rd, 1716, to May 24th, 1723-4.

The present register begins April 15th, 1730, and the same handwriting continues until March 20th, 1734-5, without signature to the entries. Another hand runs from April 9th, 1735, to Dec. 3rd, 1736, without signature.

Rev. John Newberry, minister 1735-6. See his burial entered 23 Nov. 1736.

Jan. 15th, 1737-8. Joseph Blumfield,† Rector, begins his register.

Feb. 7th, 1739-40. J. M. signs, who signs at the foot of the page as John Mackay,‡ Rector, and Sept. 9th, 1750, Rev. John Mackay, Rector, is buried.

Entries from March 3rd, 1749-50, to June 20th are made from the papers of the Rev. John Mackay after his death by Edwin Thomas, Clerk.

July 21st, 1750, an entry is made by Edwin Thomas, Clerk, as Rector. Following an entry on Jan. 26th, 1764, in Mr. Thomas' handwriting, there is an undated record: "Mr. Thomas quitted the parish of Gingerland in April 176[3] and Mr. George Blencowe the son of Mr. Blencowe of Blencowe in Cumber[land] succeeded him about July 26 just about that time Mr. Davis Minister of the town parish & went & settled in Stachia upon which Mr. Blencowe ap & was appointed thereto in Febr. 1764 but died the . In Mr. Blencowe's time (besides the 4 last) was Hendrickson whose widow soon after married Willm [?] Doyle, Batchelor of laws."

[Blanks in the above entry are from defect in the register from age.]

N.B.—The following are from Minutes taken from Mr. Doyle's Papers when he resigned the Parish and are entered exactly as found by him in the Papers aforesaid.

J. Clerkson.

In these entries the dates are from June 10th, 1764, to July 21st, 1767. John Clerkson, sometimes as Curate and sometimes as Clerk, signs the entries until April 4th, 1776. The next entry is as follows:—

"Thus far this Register has been kept by my predecessors and my self, but the Persons whose names are underwritten, being Vestry Men Anno Dom. 1777, it was agreed that 2000 lbs. of Sugar that has been allowed to the Minister for 50 years past & upwards for keeping a Register should no longer be continued;

\* Nevis. 1724, May 25. Henry Pope, Minister, Parish of St. George. Above 8 years since he went over and inducted. About 73 Families in Parish. Service every Sunday and on some Festival days. Attendance 50 to 70 on Sundays. On other days number very small. Sacrament 4 times a year, 12 to 20 Communicants.

"We have a good Folio Bible and Common Prayer Book, with 2 chalice and a silver plate for Altar. The Church 'ruinous and past repair.' Value of living from £60 to £70 stlg. Raised by Poll Tax on Slaves. No Public School, but the Liberty of our Church is granted to one Mr Richard Morgan for the instruction of a few youths. No Parochial Library. House and Glebe of 3 or 4 acres." (In later list "since come away.") (Fullam Palace MSS., communicated by Mr. N. Darrell Davis.)

1723. From the Rev. Henry Pope at St. George's. On 5 April 1716 I commenced my Incumbency. Arm. seal. Crest: *A demi-lion rampant couped.*

1723, April 13. From the same. Arm. seal. Arms: *Two chevronels, on a canton a mullet. Crest: A lion or tiger passant.*

June 12. My wife returned here six weeks ago. (*Ibid.*) [EDITOR.]

† Went to Virginia 3 July 1735. (Fothergill.)

‡ Went to Leeward Islands 31 May 1739. (*Ibid.*)





I do therefore declare that no Record in this Book henceforward during my Incumbency is entered by me; and I do hereby protest against such proceeding as arbitrary, oppressive, & unprecedented, if not illegal.

April 12th, 1777.

John Clerkson, Clerk.

John Dasent.  
John Symonds.  
Joseph Williams.  
Rob<sup>t</sup> Pemberton, Sen<sup>r</sup>.  
Edward Pemberton.  
John Hendrickson.

Nicholas Henley.  
John Huggins.  
James Huggins.  
Geo. W. Daniel.  
Tho<sup>s</sup> Maynard. Tho' neither Freehold<sup>r</sup>  
or Householder in the Parish.  
Geo. Webbe, Jun<sup>r</sup>.

On the reverse of this folio is the entry:—

N.B.—I have a Register which I keep for my own satisfaction, commencing Anno Dom<sup>i</sup> 1767 the Time I became Incumbent of the Parish of St<sup>i</sup> George, Gingerland.

John Clerkson,\* Clerk.

Nine pages blank follow, then fragments which may be from his private register or that of the parish, there is nothing to decide, save that the paper appears to be that of the Register. There is the lower half of a page, the first complete entry dated Dec. 5th, 1777, on another part of a page the last entry is dated May 17th, 1782, signed: "John Clerkson, Clerk," and the entries are in his handwriting.

"The Register of the Parish of Saint George in the Island of Nevis commencing July 14th 1783 and carefully kept by the Rev. George Green presented by his Excellency Governor De Fresne to the abovementioned Parish on the date and in the year aforesaid." His entries continue until 1799, when there are five with the dates torn off.

June 11th, 1799, William Green begins and continues until Aug. 6th, 1801. This is followed by a large number of blank folios. Then two folios ruled in three columns, containing entries of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials from Sept. 11th, 1811, to Jan. 24th, 1815, certified by J. Hampden, Rector.

Three following pages of foolscap contain entries from May 25th, 1812, to Oct. 4th, 1815, "for insertion in the Parish Register of Gingerland kept by J. H. Pemberton, clerk," which do not correspond with those of Mr. Hampden.

Oct. 15th, 1815, Rev. J. H. Walwyn, Rector, begins and continues until Sept. 7th, 1817. Entries of baptisms apparently from May 11th, 1817, to March 1st, 1818, are certified by A. Brodie.

Feb. 28th, 1818, the Rev. Joseph Herbert Pemberton, A.B., "was collated to the Benefice Parish [*sic*] of Saint George Gingerland by His Excellency Thomas Probyn, Esq., Governor in Chief &c. &c.," and was Rector until his death on Sept. 19th, 1870. Evidently the last two or three years he was in bad health, for "Rector sick" or "not able to come" follows many entries.

From Dec. 29th, 1868, to March 21st, 1871, Thomas Owen "officiates" frequently. [He was Rector of St. James', Windward Parish.] March 27th, 1871, James Bovell signs as "Curate," other entries as "Officiating," and finally without qualification until Jan. 23rd, 1873. Rev. John M. Collins, Rector of St. Paul's, Charlestown, officiates at Baptisms until he signs as Rector of the Parish May 17th, 1874. During this time many burials are signed "Layman" or are without any signature of the officiant. Mr. Collins continued Rector until July 1st, 1890. At the same time there are entries from Oct. 28th to Nov. 20th,

\* Ordained deacon and priest by Dr. Pearce, Bishop of Rochester, and presented to St. Paul's, Nevis, by Geo. Thomas in 1765 and to St. George's by James Verchild in 1767. List of clergy in 1770. (Fulham Palace Records—EDITOR.)



1874, signed by W. J. Serres [so I read the name] as "Acting Rector," and from March 30th, 1883, to May 7th, 1884, by John Drayton, apparently a Curate.

Aug. 6th, 1890. John Jones is Rector and continues until May 24th, 1898, who more or less rebuilt both churches. James Jones succeeds his brother, officiating from Sept. 10th, 1898, to April 11th, 1899.

Walter A. Edwards, B.A., is in charge from May 7th to Oct. 10th, 1899, and the Rev. R. A. Heath, Rector of St. Paul's, Charlestown, is priest in charge from Oct. 18th, 1899, to June 6th, 1900. July 1st, 1900, the Rev. Alfred W. Watt takes charge, remaining until June 30th, 1903, and July 1st, 1903, the present Rector, Lawrence Buckley Thomas, D.D., was appointed to the cure by Bishop Mather.

From April 15th, 1730, to Nov. 26th, 1822, on loose folios in a tin case.

The Register for the year 1730.

Ap <sup>l</sup>	15th	William S. of Thomas Neale and Ann his Wife Baptized April the Fifte.*
	19th	William Iles and Jemima Faucet Married April the Nineteenth.*
May	14th	John Son of John Davis and Catherine his Wife Buried May the Fourteen.*
June	23d	Frances D. of Jeremiah Browne and Frances his Wife Baptized.
	28th	Robert S. of John Choppin and Elizabeth his W. Buried.
July	9th	Sarah D. of Robert Huggins and Ann his W. Baptized.
	9th	I . . . . ah S. of Robert Huggins and Ann his W. Baptized.
	10th	Josiah S. of George Webbe and Mary his W. Buried.
	17th	John Newbery, and Carolina Hunt married.
	19th	William S. of Edward Evans and Margaret his W. Baptized.
	20th	Jeremiah S. of Jeremiah Browne and Frances his W. Baptized.
	26th	William Hanley S. of William Hanley and Willmuth Key Baptized.
August	7th	John S. of John Creys and Mary his W. Baptized.
	8th	Thomas S. of Edward Bridgewater and Sarah his W. Baptized.
Nov <sup>br</sup>	6th	William S. of William Sutton and Mary his W. Baptized.
Dec <sup>br</sup>	5th	John S. of John Vaughan and Prudence his W. Baptized.
	24th	William Carter and Mary Vaughan Married.
	24th	Sarah D. of Robert Vaughan and Mary his W. Baptized.
	24th	Elizabeth D. of Robert Vaughan and Mary his W. Baptized.
	25th	Jacob S. of Thomas Oesterman and Penelope his W. Baptized.
	30th	Charles S. of Robert Huggins and Ann his W. Baptized.
Jan <sup>ry</sup>	2d	Charles S. of Robert Huggins and Ann his W. Buried.
	28th	Sarah D. of Thomas Herbert Jun <sup>r</sup> and Frances his W. Baptized.
	30th	James S. of Ambrose Stoddard and Ann his W. Buried.
Feb <sup>ry</sup>	20th	Thomas Robins Buried.
	20th	Mary Robins D. of Thomas Robins and Mary Swan Baptized.
March	20th	Elizabeth D. of Edwyn Neale and Elizabeth his W. Buried.

The Register for the year 1731.

Ap <sup>l</sup>	15th	William S. of William Iles and Jemima his W. Baptized.
	19th	Joseph S. of Thomas Herbert Sen <sup>r</sup> and Dorothy his W. Buried.
	21st	Charles S. of† Mary Symonds Baptized.
June	5th	Sarah D. of Richard Morgan and Ann his W. Buried.
July	15th	Richard S. of† Lawrence and Elizabeth his W. Buried.
	18th	Edward S. of Samuel Lawrence and Sarah his W. Baptized.

\* All entries have the date repeated at the end of the line, through the first rector's entries, to Dec. 3, 1736.

† Blank in the Register.



July	19th	Lillilstone [ <i>sic</i> ] S. of John Faucet and Mary his W. Baptized.
Aug <sup>t</sup>	7th	John Hobson and Bridget Snelling Married.
	9th	James Parris and Elizabeth Huggins Married.
	29th	Benjamin Browsill S. of* Norval and* his W. Baptized.
Sept <sup>br</sup>	5th	Michael Smith S. of John Lyburd and Mary his W. Baptized.
	22d	Mary D. of John Newbery and Carolina his W. Baptized.
	24th	Mary D. of John Newbery and Carolina his W. Buried.
Oct <sup>br</sup>	17th	Edward S. of Edward Iles and Sarah his W. Buried.
Nov <sup>br</sup>	4th	Mary Roper W. of Francis Roper Buried.
	13th	Elizabeth D. of William Harris and Ann his W. Buried.
	18th	John Richardson and Elizabeth Maynard Married.
Dec <sup>br</sup>	22d	Bates Westbury and Mary Rebecca Slap Married.
Jan <sup>ry</sup>	2d	William S. of William Carter and Mary his W. Baptized.
	9th	Elizabeth D. of John Peet and Abigail his W. Baptized.
March	2d	George S. of Edward Evans and Margaret his W. Baptized.

## The Register for the year 1732.

April	10th	Sarah D. of William Lyburd and Parnell his W. Baptized.
	16th	Robert S. of John Vaughan and Prudence his W. Baptized.
	30th	Edward S. of James Parris and Elizabeth his W. Baptized.
May	21st	Ann D. of John Huggins and Elizabeth his W. Baptized.
June	28th	Ann D. of Robert Huggins and Ann his W. Baptized.
	9th	Ambrose S. of Darby Morris and Mary his W. Baptized.
	10th	Mary D. of John Chapman and Mary his W. Buried.
August	29th	Francis Watley and Martha Oesterman Married.
Oct <sup>br</sup>	28th	Frances W. of Roger Pemberton Buried.
	28	Dudley } Sons of Dudley Macshee and Ann his W. Baptized.
		James }
Nov <sup>br</sup>	1st	Frances D. of Edward Iles and Sarah his W. Baptized.
	2d	Frances D. of Edward Iles and Sarah his W. Buried.
	6th	Judith D. of John Newbery and Carolina his W. Baptized.
	18th	Jacob Andrew Bernhofe Buried.
Dec <sup>br</sup>	2d	Elizabeth D. of . . . * Mary Symonds Baptized.
	3d	George S. of Edward Evans and Margaret his W. Buried.
	5th	Elizabeth W. of William Maynard Buried.
	5th	William S. of Edward Evans and Margaret his W. Buried.
	16th	Elizabeth D. of . . . * Mary Symonds Buried.
	21st	John Richardson S. of Thomas Herbert Jun <sup>r</sup> and Frances his W. Baptized.

[a blank space, sufficient for one entry.]

24th Mary D. of John Creys and Mary his W. Baptized.

## The Register for the year 1733.

April	18th	Elizabeth D. of John Watley and Elizabeth his W. Buried.
June	7th	John Oesterman S. of Francis Watley and Martha his W. Baptized.
July	5th	Frances D. of John Williams and Sarah his W. Baptized.
Sept <sup>r</sup>	16th	Jemima D. of William Iles and Jemima his W. Baptized.
	16th	Sarah D. of James Lytton and Ann his W. Baptized.
	16th	James S. of James Lytton and Sarah his W. Baptized.
	20th	Frances D. of Thomas Iles and Ann his W. Baptized.
	20th	Thomas S. of Thomas Iles and Ann his W. Baptized.
	30th	Mary Frankam Buried.
Oct:	4th	Thomas Hickman Buried.
	30	Peter Kent Buried.
Dec.	6	Frances D. of John Kitt and Frances his W. Buried.

\* Blank in the Register.







Dec.	8	John Fifield and Mary Clifton Married.
	11	John S. of James Parris and Elizabeth his W. Baptiz'd.
	27	Margaret D. of Edward Evans and Margaret his W. Baptized.
Jan <sup>ry</sup>	2	Ann D. of John Fifield and Elizabeth his W. Baptized.
	2	Abraham Harris and Mary Fifield Married.
	14	William S. of Thomas Oesterman and Elizabeth Harris, Buried.
	27	Amelia D. of Thomas Isles [ <i>sic</i> ] and Ann his W. Buried.
	19	George Spurling and Mary Derickson Married.
Feb:	10	Darby S. of Thomas Morrice and Margaret his W. Buried.
	24	James Dasent and Frances Hickman Married.

## The Register for the year 1734.

April	6th	John Oesterman S. of Francis Watley and Martha his W. Buried.
	28th	Charles S. of Thomas Neale and Ann his W. Baptized.
	30th	Frances D. of Edwyn Neale and Elizabeth his W. Buried.
May	1st	Charles S. of Thomas Neale and Ann his W. Buried.
	2d	Joseph S. of . . . * Frances Kitt Baptized.
	3d	Joseph S. of . . . * Frances Kitt Buried.
		Judith
June	4th	Bridget } Daughters of Francis Stoddard and Parnel his W. Baptized.
		Hester }
	13th	Edward Woodward Buried.
	23d	William Vaughan and Frances Sanders Married.
July	23d	Thomas S. of Thomas Herbert, Jun <sup>r</sup> , and Frances his W. Buried.
		Thomas S. }
August	28th	Elizabeth D. } of John Dixon and Elizabeth his W. Baptized.
Sept <sup>br</sup>	13th	Richard S. of Richard Lawrence and Ann his W. Buried.
	18th	Ann D. of Richard Lawrence and Ann his W. Buried.
	30th	Charles S. of . . . * Mary Symonds Buried.†
Dec <sup>br</sup>	26th	Elizabeth D. of Thomas Parry Jun <sup>r</sup> and Frances Kelly Baptized.
Jan <sup>ry</sup>	5th	Charles S. of . . . * Mary Symonds Baptized.
March	2	Lillingston S. of John Faucet & Mary his W. Buried.
	20	John S. of James Dasent & Fra: his W. Baptized.

## 1735.

Ap <sup>l</sup>	9	Lillingston S. of Will <sup>m</sup> Iles & Jemima his Wife Baptized.
May	14	James S. of James Parris & Eliza <sup>a</sup> his wife Baptized.
June	3	Frances Daug <sup>r</sup> of Nich <sup>o</sup> Hendrickson & Ann his Bap <sup>d</sup> .
July	6	Sarah wife of Joseph Symonds Buried.
July	27	Russell s. of Will <sup>m</sup> Fenton & Carolina his wife buried.
Sep <sup>r</sup>	24	John S. of Edward Evans & Mary his Wife Baptized.
Sep <sup>r</sup>	29	Will <sup>m</sup> S. of John Vaughn & Prudence his Wife buried.
Octo <sup>r</sup>	7	Frances Daug <sup>r</sup> of John Creese & Mary his Wife baptized.
Nov <sup>r</sup>	1	Ann Daug <sup>r</sup> of James Warrell & Mary his Wife baptized.
Nov <sup>r</sup>	1	Sarah Daug <sup>r</sup> of Benj: Whitehead & Jemima his wife bap <sup>d</sup> .
Nov <sup>r</sup>	7	Daniel S. of John Brooks & Sarah his Wife baptized.
Decem <sup>r</sup>	4	Francis S. of John Watley & Eliza his Wife buried.
Jan <sup>ry</sup>	23	Will <sup>m</sup> S. of Tho: Neale & Ann his Wife buried.
Feb <sup>ry</sup>	8	Will <sup>m</sup> Burk & Ann Stoddard married.
Feb <sup>ry</sup>	10	John S. of Ambrose Stoddard & Bethia Harris baptized.
March	12	Ambrose S. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Stoddard & Mary his Wife buried.

## The Register for the year 1736.

Ap <sup>l</sup>	14	Elizabeth Oesterman buried.
Ap <sup>l</sup>	25	Edw <sup>d</sup> S. of Will <sup>m</sup> Carter & Mary his Wife baptized.
Ap <sup>l</sup>	30	Francis S. of Fra: Watley & Martha his Wife bap <sup>d</sup> .

\* Blank in the Register.

† *Sic*, but this should probably be the baptism, and the entry on Jan. 5 the burial.—Ed.



May	4	Will Son Eliz: Daug. }	of Will <sup>m</sup> Lyburd & Parnell his Wife baptized.
May	20	Peter S. of James Lytton & Ann his Wife	baptized.
June	6	Will <sup>m</sup> Walters & Mary Stoddard	married.
June	6	Sarah Henrietta } Judith }	Daug <sup>rs</sup> of Rob <sup>t</sup> Stoddard & Mary his Wife baptized.
June	28	Frances Wife of Tho: Herbert Jun <sup>r</sup>	buried.
Aug <sup>t</sup>	9	Sam <sup>l</sup> S. of . . . * Bayley & . . . *	his wife buried.
Sep <sup>r</sup>	10	Mary Daug <sup>r</sup> of John Creese & Mary his Wife	buried.
Sep <sup>r</sup>	14	Frances Daug <sup>r</sup> of John Faust & Mary his Wife	buried.
Sep <sup>r</sup>	17	Eliz <sup>a</sup> Daug <sup>r</sup> of John Faust & Mary his Wife	buried.
Octo <sup>r</sup>	14	Peter S. of John Faust & Mary his Wife	buried.
Octo <sup>r</sup>	20	Mary Daug <sup>r</sup> of Worrall Hunt & Carolina his Wife	buried.
Nov <sup>r</sup>	9	Francis S. of Fra: Watley & Martha his Wife	buried.
Nov <sup>r</sup>	19	Edw <sup>d</sup> S. of Will <sup>m</sup> Iles & Parnell his Wife	baptized.
Nov <sup>r</sup>	21	Parnell Wife of Will <sup>m</sup> Iles	buried.
Nov <sup>r</sup>	21	John S. of John Williams & Sarah	baptized.
Nov <sup>r</sup>	23	Rev. John Newbery,† Minis <sup>r</sup> of St. George's Parish,	buried.
Nov <sup>r</sup>	28	John Son Judith Dau. }	of Rob <sup>t</sup> Huggins & Ann his Wife baptized.
Dec <sup>r</sup>	3	James S. of Fran: Sanders Sen <sup>r</sup> & Ann his Wife	buried.

[Blank leaf on the reverse.]

The Register for the year 1737 kept by the Reverend Joseph Blumfield, R. [?].

Jan <sup>y</sup>	15th	Baptized Sarah. The daughter of William Waters & Mary his wife.
February	2nd	Buried the Same child.
Feb <sup>y</sup>	3	Baptized Mary ye Daughter of Anne Oesterman—Illegitimate— & Buried the Same Child the Same Day.
Feb <sup>y</sup>	12	Married Isaac Evans & Martha Wattlely, Widow, Both of this Parish.
March	4	Buried Anne Oesterman.

Register for the year 1738 by Joseph Blumfield, Clerk.

March	25	Buried Roger Pemberton S. of Roger Pemberton & Frances his Wife.
April	9th	Baptized William S. of William Maynard Junieur & Frances his Wife.
May ye	20th	Baptized James the S. of John Bowrin & Elizabeth his Wife.
June ye	26th	Married Joseph Hill of St. Christophers, Widower, & Elizabeth Scarborough of St. James Parish, Nevis.
May	13th	Baptized William ye S. of James Paris & Elizabeth his Wife.
July ye	11th	Buried John Huggins Senior.
August ye	5th	Baptized Francis ye S. of Robert Huggins & Anne his Wife.

Isaac Wignoll.  
Johannes Clifton.

(To be continued.)

\* Blank in the Register.

† The handwriting of the burial entry is the same as from April 9, 1735 (and the entry on the page previous, March 20, Baptism of John Dasent) and down to Dec. 3, James Sanders buried, which Newbery could not have written. I have no explanation to offer. It is plain he could not enter his own burial, but if Rector, who made the entries for the 18 months? A very good plain hand with unusually large characters.





## Deeds relating to the West Indies.

### GRENADA.

Short Abstracts have been made from a parcel of deeds, some of which have been catalogued in Vol. II., p. 328.

1. 1765, June 6. John His, late of Hamburgh, now of London, merchant, and Peter Texier, the Y<sup>r</sup>, of London, merchant. The latter agrees to go to Grenada at the former's cost. Signed "Pierre Texier Jr."

2. 1766, May 20. John Cross of Glasgow, merchant, Robert Bogle, the Elder, late of Glasgow, now of London, merchant, and John Baird of Glasgow, merchant, of the one part; Charlton Palmer and James Oswald of the other. Lease for a year to the latter of that plantation called Le grand Bras or Le Mitay, now known as Montrueil in the parish of St Patrick and I. of G., containing 77 quarres of 100 paces.

3. 1766, May 21. Charlton Palmer lends £6000, and James Oswald £2000 to Messrs. Cross, Bogle and Baird of Glasgow, who convey a plantation to him by way of mortgage.

4. 1768, Sept. 3. Charlton Palmer lends an additional £4000. Signed by Cross, Bogle and Baird. Seal: *A lion rampant*.

5. 1767, May 19. Joseph Desillis of St Patrick's in the I. of G., and Margaret Eliz. Thain his spouse, formerly widow of Melchior Cavalier, quitclaims against the David plantation. Mr Alex. Wilson, the Y<sup>r</sup>, the purchaser, the estate butting on the lands of the deceased, Mr Lewis A., the Y<sup>r</sup>, also 28 negros, for 106,200 liveris payable in Glasgow by bills on Mr Alex. Wilson of Glanderston, Alex<sup>r</sup> W., the Y<sup>r</sup>, being attorney.

6. 1771, Jan. 24. John James Tourneissen of Basle in Switzerland, and Anthony Colombies of London, merchants, are bound to Peter Thellusson, etc., assignees of the estate of John His, late of London, merchant, in £78,000. Whereas Peter Thellusson and others are entitled to a plantation in the I. of G., and John James Tourneissen agrees to purchase it for £39,000; they convey to him that old sugar plantation called The Conference, also the New Conference, also Bellair.

7. 1772, Nov. 16. Ind're between John Reid of the I. of Carriacou, Esq., of the one part, and Jacob Van Wylick and James Ballmer of London, merchants, of the other. John Reid is seized of a cotton plantation called Bellair, containing 31 quarries or 100 acres butted on the lands of Hugh Munroe, Esq., and John Munroe, deceased, and 26 negroes now mortgaged for £2500 with interest at six per cent. Signed and sealed by John Reid.

8. Pontius Still Pintard of the Town of St George, G., gent. Will dated 24 Oct. 1774. All est. to Anthony Van Dam and Lewis Pintard, both of New York, merchants, in trust for the children of my late brother John Pintard, and of my sister Abigail White by her first and second husbands. My mother Abigail Lewis. My nephew John Pintard. John and Patrick Kewley (?) of St George's, Ex'ors. [A copy.]

1777, April 28. Ind're between Bertrand De La Lorancie De Charras of G., Esq. (by his attornies the Hon. Wm. Lucas and Rose De Gannes De Charras, wife of the said Bertrand), of the one part, and Chas. Clarmount of G., merchant, of the other. Whereas by deed of 13 April last Bertram De Charras and his wife, and Elie Francois Xavier Besson Beaumanoir of G., Esq., the former conveyed to the latter all that plantation and negros for 1000 years, subject to redemption by the payment of £8000 c., and whereas Chas. Clarmount hath agreed for the purchase for £10,000 st. subject to the said mortgage, they convey to him the Portiei plantation at Point Saline in the parish of St. George containing 65 quarrees, or 208 acres and 79 negro slaves.

9. 1775, Oct. 20. Ind're between John Porteus, Esq., Dep. Provost Marshal of G., and Alex. Wilson of St Patrick's, Esq., the Y<sup>r</sup>, son and heir of Alex.





Wilson, the Elder, deceased, and others, the devisees with Wm. Wilson in the will of Alex. Wilson, the Elder. Judgment was obtained against them at the suit of Chas. Stewart and Geo. Glenny for £1894 c., and execution was levied on Mount Alexander plantation called Dezilles in the parish of St Patrick, containing 400 acres and 180 negroes, and the sale was made on 22 Aug., and Alex. Wilson, the Y<sup>r</sup>, bid £15,000 c., and the estate is now conveyed to him.

10. 1789, April 28. Lease for a year. Ind're between Wm. Wise of St George's, G., gent., of the one part, and Wm. Junor of St Patrick's, Esq., of the other, the former sells to the latter all that plantation called Grenville Vale in the p. of St Geo., containing 398 a. Signed and sealed by Wm. Wise and witnessed by Ashton Warner Byam.

11. 1789, April 29. Ind're between Sir Alex. Crawford of Richmond, Bart. (by Jas. Hay of G., his attorney), and Wm. Junor of St Patrick's, reciting that in 1775 Alex. C. lent £13,000 to Colebrook and Co. They convey Grenville Vale in St George's of 300 a.

12. 1795—1799. Accounts for an estate in G. under the management of Mr Robert Orme. Signed by Simond and Hankey.

13. 1825, May 24. Ind're between Wm. Johnstone, late of G., now of Paris, Esq., of the one part, and John Ross, late of G., now of Aberdeen, Esq., of the other, the former sells his moiety of a coffee estate called Colebrook Place, now known as Upper Granton in the p. of St Geo., containing 132 a., also that sugar work called Cockburn Hall and land called Lower Granton containing 234 a., also 119 negro slaves.

14. 1839, April 12. Lease for a year. Ind're between Sam. Amy Severne of co. Northampton, Esq., of the one part, and Geo. Edw. Anson of London, Esq., of the other, the former sells a plantation called New Hampshire, containing 320 a.

15. 1839, April 13. Ind're between Sam. Amy Severne of the 1<sup>st</sup> part; Cath. Julia Stuart of Cheltenham, widow, of the 2<sup>d</sup> part; Cath. Juliana Stuart, sp<sup>r</sup>, of the 3<sup>d</sup> part; Maria Eliz. Stuart, sp<sup>r</sup>, of the 4<sup>th</sup> part; Rev. Cha. Ford of Billington, co. Norfolk, of the 5<sup>th</sup> part; and Sam. Amy Severne and Geo. Edw. Anson of the 6<sup>th</sup> part. Whereas by lease and release of 13 March 1807 between Henry Stuart, Esq., Viscount Anson, and others, being the marriage settlement made between Henry Stuart and Cath. Julia Anson, he conveyed a plantation to Trustees; there was no son, and he died 20 April 1837, intestate, leaving a widow and two daus., who are now 21, and a marriage is agreed between Cath. Juliana Stuart and Chas. Ford; the plantation of New Hampshire, formerly purchased by John Stuart and others is resettled on certain trusts.

#### BASSETT AND PROCTOR OF ANTIGUA.

This Indenture Quadrupartite made the 14 of July 1 Geo. 2<sup>d</sup>, 1727 Between Tho. Clarke of the City of London Merchant of the 1<sup>st</sup> part; Sam. Proctor of Lincoln's Inn Co. Middx. Gent. nephew and heir at law as also administrator with the will annex of Sam. Proctor Merchant deceased and likewise administrator of Tho. Bassett heretofore citizen and merchant taylor of London and afterwards of the Island of Antigua in America Merchant deceased of the 2<sup>d</sup> part; Rich<sup>d</sup> Barnwell of London Oyleman of the 3<sup>d</sup> part; and John Barnwell B.D. and one of the Fellows of Trinity College Cambridge brother of the said Rich<sup>d</sup> Barnwell in trust for him of the 4<sup>th</sup> part Whereas the said Tho. Bassett in 1680 being indebted to Tho. Wither of Lincoln's Inn gent. in the sum of £200 he with Sam. Proctor as his surety by a bond dated the 23 Feb. 1680 became bound in the penal sum of £400 and for further security by an Indenture of the same date sold to Tho. Wither for 500 years all that messuage then lately erected and new built by Cha. Mynne who was father to Sarah the wife of the said Tho. Bassett called The Mairmaid and since The Olive Tree and Catt in Red Cross Street in the parish of St Giles without Cripplegate and thentofore in the occupation of Cha. Mynne and Ed. Dicken and afterwards of Nich. Pagell, draper, Wm. Hayter,



Baldwin Davies, Wm. Iverson, James Barnes and Joseph Kilby now in the possession of Rich. Barnwell subject to the estate for life the said Sarah by virtue of the settlement made on her marriage was to have and by another Indenture dated the 15 June 1687 made between Tho. Wither of the 1 part and Lovelace Bigg of Lincoln's Inn Gent. of the other Wither assigned the messuage to Bigg and about 1685 Tho. Bassett died intestate without having repaid any sum and Sarah his relict entered upon the premises and Sam. Proctor being called upon to satisfy the debt by an Indenture dated the 9 Dec. 1691 between Lovelace Bigg of the 1 part and Tho. Clarke and Sam. Proctor since deceased of the other and reciting that £78 had been paid by Sam. Proctor as interest and £203 then paid to Bigg by Clarke Bigg assigned the premises to Clarke and on 7 March 1691 Clarke by a deed poll declared he acted as Trustee for Proctor and Whereas Sarah Bassett died about Nov. 1721 whereupon Sam. Proctor deceased became entitled to the premises and from then till his death about 1724 the rents were paid him he residing in Antigua till his decease and then Eliz. Proctor his relict and one of his Ex'ors received the rents till her death on 14 April 1726 and after paying for taxes and repairs the rent was only sufficient to satisfy the interest which from the 9 Dec. 1691 to Nov. 1721 did amount to £360 which being added to the £78 and £203 made the whole debt £641 much more than the premises are worth and whereas Sam. Proctor party to these presents became entitled to the messuage agreed with Rich<sup>d</sup> Barnwell for the purchase of the freehold now in consideration of £400 to Proctor paid by Barnwell P. conveys the said messuage which Chas. Myne purchased as two tenements from Tho. Lane and Ellen Lane widow by Ind<sup>r</sup>e of 6 March 1650 by fine to John Barnwell in Trust for R<sup>d</sup> B.

Signed by Sam<sup>l</sup> Proctor, Tho. Clarke. Seal: *Argent, three passion nails, two in fess, one in base, and in centre point of chief a cross bottonée, fitchée.* Witnesses: David Straton, Rich. Snowe, Ben. Mann, John Busby, George Palin.

[On two skins of parchment in the Editor's possession. There is a similar deed on one skin dated the 13 July, being the lease.]

The will of Sam. Proctor, "late of Finchley, co. Middx., now of Antigua, Merchant," was dated 1 Ap. 1721, and proved in 1726 (150, Plymouth). He left all his est. to his wife Eliz.

The probate in Antigua was dated 25 May 1724. ("Antigua," iii., 340, 403.)

He was of London in 1691, and residing in that island in 1694.

The will of his widow Eliz. was also proved in 1726.

#### MATHEW OF ST. KITTS.

A particular of the several real estates of the late Daniel Mathew, Esq., situate in Kelvedon, Witham, Coggeshall, Boxted, co. Essex, to be sold pursuant to a decree in the High Court of Chancery on 5 May 1784.

Lot.	Acres.	Rents.
1. The Manor of Felix Hall and Mansion House and estate . . . . .	1386	£987
2. High Fields . . . . .	98	60
3. Farm . . . . .	83	65
4. Fines at Boxted . . . . .	—	65
5. Cottages at Witham . . . . .	1	7
6. Barn, etc. . . . .	21	23
7. Manor House . . . . .	1	24
8. Cottage . . . . .	$\frac{1}{4}$	4
9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 . . . . .	60	47
15, 16, 17, 18 . . . . .	46	34
About . . . . .	1696	£1316

[Fifteen folio pages in the Editor's possession.]





## MAXWELL OF ANTIGUA.

I, Will Maxwell late of Carriden Esq. with the consent of James Earl of Lauderdale, James Earl of Rosslyn and John Clerk Esq. advocate Trustees under a trust executed by me 10 Sept. 1811 and recorded in the Books of Session the 25 Feb. 1812 Whereas by Marriage Articles by Ind're tripartite dated 19 and 20 March 1799 between me of the 1<sup>st</sup> part, The Hon. Edward Bouverie of Old Burlington Street co. Midd<sup>x</sup> Esq. now deceased and Mary Charlotte Bouverie now my wife dau. of the said Ed. Bouverie of the 2<sup>d</sup> part and Edw<sup>d</sup> Bouverie the Y<sup>r</sup> of Delapre Abbey co. Northampton Esq. and Everard Fawkner Esq. one of the Commissioners of the Revenue now deceased and Patrick Maxwell Major of the 7<sup>th</sup> Dragoon Guards of the 3<sup>d</sup> part it is witnessed that I granted to them (of the 3<sup>d</sup> part) all that my Richmond Plantation in the parish of St. Paul in the I. of Antigua also all that other called Chapmans and Howards Plantations with all slaves to hold upon trust to secure to my wife a joyniture of £800 a year and whereas by the trust disposition of 10 Sept. 1811 I conveyed the estate of Carriden and Stacks in the parish of Carriden and co. of Linlithgow to sell to pay my debts, and Whereas the said Trustees did sell the estate of Carriden and Stacks to Rear Admiral George Johnstone Hope for £49,950 sterling payable this year 1813 the sale entered into by James Hope writer to the signet for the said G. J. Hope on 4 Nov. last and whereas I have now sold to the assignees under a commission of bankrupt against Tod and Co. merchants in London the said Plantations in Antigua and it becomes necessary that Ed. Bouverie the Y<sup>r</sup> and Patrick Maxwell the surviving trustees under the marriage articles should concur or release the said plantations of the joyniture of £800 upon my agreeing to secure it out of the sale of the estate of Carriden and Stacks therefore I assign to the said Ed. Bouverie and Patrick Maxwell and Jas. E. of Lauderdale, Jas. E. of Rosslyn and John Clerk and Geo. Russell writer to the signet the sum of £16,000 on Trust. Written by David Emslie clerk to Messrs Andersons and Russell writers to the signet and subscribed by me at Edinburgh 7 May 1813. Signed by Will. Maxwell, John Clerk, Rosslyn, Lauderdale, and duly witnessed. Edinburgh 28 May 1816 the sum of £16,000 was received by the Trustees and invested on a security granted by Sir Hew Dalrymple Hamilton, Bart., over his estate in East Lothian and recorded at Edinburgh 4 March 1814. (Signed) Geo. Russell.

[The above is a copy on four sheets of paper. See ante, I., 64, for a conveyance dated 26 August 1816 of the estates in Antigua.]

## STAPLETON AND MADAN OF NEVIS.

Endorsed "Eliz<sup>th</sup> Stapleton Widow to Martin Madan Esquire. Counterpart of Lease for fifteen Years of a Plantation in the Island of St Christophers. Commencing Sep<sup>r</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> 1749."

This Indenture made the 7 July 24 Geo. II., 1750, BETWEEN Eliz. Stapleton of Harrow on the Hill co. Midd<sup>x</sup> widow of the one part and Martin Madan of London Esq. of the other WITNESSETH that E. S. in consideration of the surrender of a former lease granted by her and of the rent doth lett to him that Plantation formerly belonging to the Father Hermitt in Coyon Quarter containing about 240 acres in the I. of St Chr. with all buildings formerly in the possession of Mathew Mills and William Woodley and now of the said M. M. to hold from 20 Sept. last for 15 years paying for the first 5 years a yearly rent of £300 st. and for the remaining 10 years a yearly rent of £400 st. and shall leave the dwelling house well boarded and shingled etc.





Signed by M. Madan. On the seal are the arms: *A bend . . . . between six cross-crosslets fitché* (no tinctures shewn).<sup>\*</sup> Sealed and delivered in the presence of L. C. Lake, Tho. Butler. (On one skin in the Editor's possession.)

### NEVIS.

(Lease for a year.) This Ind're made 1 Feb. 1761 Between Samuel Harris of the I. of St Christopher Esq. of the one part and John Ward of the same I. Esq. of the other Witnesseth that S. H. for 5s. hath sold all that piece of land lying in the p. of St Paul in the I. of Nevis containing 15 acres bounded E. with lands of Ralph Willett, Esq., W. with the common path, N. with said John Ward, S. with the "common path leading from the Jews Synagouge" and all buildings at the yearly rent of a pepper Corn at the termination of the term of one year. The signature of Sam Harris has been cut out. The arm. seal is very indistinct. ? Jacobean mantling and Arms: . . . . *a chief* (? *vair or chequy*). There may have been an impalement. The release is missing.

Endorsed. Sealed and delivered in the presence of Tho. Bridgwater. Nevis. Before the Hon. Alex. Kenzeack one of the Justices of H. M. Court of K.B. and C. P. appeared Tho. Bridgwater. Sworn 2 June 1761. Nevis, Jan. 29, 1765, I certify that the Ind're with the probate were recorded in the Sec. Office in Lib. M. p. 19 and 20. A. Henderson, D. Sec. (On one sheet of paper in the Editor's possession.)

1815, April. At Teignmouth, J. A. Ward, esq. late judge-advocate in Admiralty at St. Nevis. ("G.M.," 376.)

1818, Jan. 31. A. Miller, esq. youngest son of Rev. W. Miller, of Hasfield co. Glouc. to Sarah Louisa, widow of the late Judge Ward, of Nevis. ("G.M.," 176.)

This Ind're made 28 Oct. 1769 Between Patrick O'flaherty late of the I. of Nevis now of St James Westminster Esq. of the one part and the Rev. Richard Neate† of Red Lyon Street and Archibald Thomson of Nevis now of London Esq. of the other Witnesseth that P. O'fl. for 10s. sells to the latter all that plantation in Figtree and Gingerland containing 250 acres with the negros and stock for 100 years. Recites a former mortgage of 1768.

### JAMAICA.

Jamaica. Aaron Nunes Henriques of the Parish of Kingston Co. Surrey Merchant the only acting Ex'or now in this I. of the will of Tho. Goldson late of the parish of Port Royal Esq. WHEREAS Tho. Goldson by his Will dated the 17 May 1783 (recited) and testator died (torn here) and the 3 Ex'ors proved the will which is on record in the Secretary's Office here and W<sup>m</sup> Goldson and Eliz. Winter have lately departed this Island A. N. Henriques appoints Raphael Vas Da Silva and Isaac Isral Bernal of London Merchants his attornies to collect all sums in G<sup>d</sup> B. Dated 26 Nov., 26 Geo. III., 1785. Signed and Sealed by Aaron Nunes Henriques. Crest: *A cubit arm couped, erect, in the hand a royal crown.* Motto: VIRTUTIS GLORIA MERCES. Witnessed by Rob<sup>t</sup> Cruikshank, Eben: Robertson. Sworn 28 Nov. 1785 by the last named before And<sup>w</sup> Cathcart. (On two sheets of paper. This deed and the will of Tho. Goldson were amongst the Bernal deeds.)

<sup>\*</sup> See note of this deed *ante*, I., p. 23, No. 38, where the date is wrongly given as 1756. See the Patent of 1696 to Sir Wm. Stapleton for the above plantation. I believe these are the arms of Jacob Lake, Governor of Nevis, who died 1649, and from whom possibly was descended L. C. Lake the witness.

† This might be Neave.



Thos. Goldson of the parish of Port Royal, Co. Surry, Jamaica, Esq. Will dated 17 May 1783. My Ex'ors and Ex'trix shall sett up to publick sale all my estate and all monies both here and in the hands of my agent Edward Ommerny of G<sup>r</sup> B., Esq., to be disposed for debts and legacies. To my reputed son Thos. G. (b. of Eliz. Goldson, a free brown woman, deceased) £2000 c. My reputed dau. Eliz. Winter (b. as above), relict of Wm. Winter, late of the said parish, gent., deceased, £2000 c. My reputed son Wm. Goldson (b. as above) £2000 c. My reputed son John Goldson (b. as above) £2000 c. My natural dau. Ann Goldson (b. as above) £2000 c. Sarah Ann Winter, dau. of my said reputed dau. Eliz. Winter, £2000 c. Geo. Spraggs of Kingston, a free brown man, £50 c. Aaron Nunes Henriques of Kingston, Merchant, £25 c. as a token of my regard. My nephew Jeffery Knight, son of my sister Ann Knight, in Red Lyon Sq., City of London, widow, £50. I manumit my negroe woman Monimea (but lately christened Mary Wooledge), also my little quadroon girl Naucy, dau. of my mulatto woman Mary Lad, and £5 c. each a year. All residue to my loving brother Wm. Goldson of Union Str., Portsmouth Common, gent., and to his children Wm. G. and Ann G., and to my loving sister Ann Knight and her three children James K., Ann K., and Bridget K. equally, and I appoint my good friend Aaron Nunes Henriques, my reputed son Wm. Goldson, and my reputed dau. Eliz. Winter, Ex'ors and Ex'trix. Witnessed by James Cuninghame, Tho. Denniss, Edwin Denniss.

This 19 Feb. 1784 Tho. Denniss made oath, etc., before me Arch<sup>d</sup> Campbell. Proved same day. Vera copia Will. Dunlop, Sec<sup>ry</sup>.

On five folio sheets of paper. The above was proved in the P.C.C. (20, Ducarel).

William Goldson\* of Portsea, co. Southampton, shipwright. Will dated 6 Jan. 1764. I give my messuage, etc., on the East side of Union Street unto my dear wife Sarah Goldson and my sons, William Goldson of Portsea, carpenter of H.M.S. "Monarque," Thomas Goldson and James Goldson of *Jamaica*, shipwrights, my daughter Anne, wife of Jeffery Knight of London, and Ann Walker otherwise Goldson the natural child of my son Samuel Goldson, deceased. I appoint my said son William Goldson and my said son-in-law Jeffery Knight executors. Witnesses: James Collins, John Baptis, George Binsteed. Proved at London 21 Nov. 1767 by Jeffery Knight, Power reserved for William Goldson. (P.C.C., 413, Legard.)

### JAMAICA.

(Lease for a year.) This Ind're made 30 March 1701 Between Phillip Nott of the City of Bristoll Grocer and Sarah his wife (one of the daus. of Michael Hunt late of the same City Sopeboyler and of Judith his wife) of the one part and Aldworth Elbridge of the I. of Jamaica Merchant of the other Witnesseth that Ph. Nott and his wife for 5s. have sold all their one eighth share of the plantacons and slaves in the said I. whereof Joseph Hunt Merchant dyed seised which descended to Mich. Hunt as brother and heir of the said Joseph who by his will devised the same to trustees for his wife and children except 2 parcells of land in the p. of S<sup>t</sup> Thomas the one containing 420 acres and the other 400 a. since conveyed to Rich. Morse and James Bradshaw Merchants since the death of Mich. Hunt from the 25 inst. during the term of 1 year that he may take a Release. Signed by "Phil<sup>d</sup> Nott." "Sarah Nott."

\* The above will was abstracted and communicated by Mr. Geo. Tudor Sherwood sometime before I obtained the two preceding documents.



Two arm. seals. Jacobean mantling. Arms: *On a chief indented three escallops.* Crest: *An eagle with wings raised.*

Endorsed. Sealed and delivered in the presence of Tho. Edwards, Walter Attwood, Tho. Jones.

(On one skin in the Editor's possession.)

Jamaica. Pleas held for our Sovereign Lord the King at a Supreme Court of Judicature holden at the Town of St Jago de la Vega co. Middx. the last Tuesday in Nov., 18 Geo. III. 1777 before the Hon. Richard Welch Esq. chief Judge etc.

James Dick and Rob. Milligan merchants by Tho. Farquharson their atty complain of Sam. Horlock the Y<sup>r</sup> of the p. of St James co. Corn. Esq. that on 17 June 1777 he subscribed 3 bills of exchange to Messrs. Chr. and Tho. Horlock merchants at Kingston and Messrs Dick and Milligan and refused to pay and defendant by Wm. Mackay his atty appeared and the Jury find for the Plaintiffs and assess damages £102 with costs. True Copy. W. Mitchell, Clerk.

On account of another bill the Jury assessed damages £114 and costs. Sworn by Wm. Dunlop Esq. Sec. and N.P. 17 Feb. 1787.

Signed and the Broad Seal of the I. appended by Alured Clarke Esq. L<sup>t</sup> Gov. and C. in C. 17 Feb. 1787.

At the August Grand Court 1786 before the Hon. John Grant Esq. Chief Judge etc. the same plaintiffs by Rich. Grant their atty obtained judgment against Rob. McMurdo l. of Kingston merchant "now off this Island" for £1459 c. by bond of 1 July 1779.

## Monumental Inscriptions in England relating to West Indians.\*

### SUNNINGHILL, CO. BERKS.

In the north portion of the churchyard stands a stone monument in the form of a broken column, surmounted by an urn resting on a square base, enclosed by iron posts and chains.

On the south side is carved:—

BUENOS AYRES

and below this on a white marble panel:—

IN MEMORY OF  
REAR ADMIRAL SIR HOME RIGGS POPHAM K.C.B. K.M. F.R.S.  
WHO DIED AT CHELTENHAM, SEPTEMBER 11<sup>TH</sup> 1820†  
AGED 58 YEARS  
(Thirteen lines omitted.)

\* Continued from p. 192.

† The year is chipped.







SIR HOME RIGGS

POPHAM, K.M. & F.R.S.

Commander of His Majesty's

*Squadron*

*Squadron* at the Capture

of BUENOS AYRES. &c.



*Pub by J. Gold, Shoe Lane, Nov 7 1808*



On the east face:—

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

and below on a panel are carved a telescope, globe, sextant, and compass.

On the north face:—

NORTH COAST OF SPAIN

and below:—

HERE ALSO REST THE REMAINS OF  
LADY POPHAM  
WIDOW OF SIR HOME  
SHE DIED AT HER RESIDENCE 2 PORTLAND PLACE BATH  
ON THE 12<sup>TH</sup> OF MARCH 1866,  
IN HER 95<sup>TH</sup> YEAR  
HAVING SURVIVED HER HUSBAND FORTY FIVE YEARS  
ALSO TO THE MEMORY OF  
CATHERINE MARY  
ELDEST DAUGHTER OF  
ADMIRAL PAKENHAM  
AND GRANDDAUGHTER OF  
SIR HOME AND LADY POPHAM  
DIED APRIL 5<sup>TH</sup> 1878  
AGED 60.

On the west face:—

COPENHAGEN

and below are two flags, semaphores, a signal book, and foliage.

1819, Jan. 5. Died at Kew, Surrey, a. 84, Mrs. Popham, a native of Waterford, Relict of Joseph P. Esq. Consul at Tetuan, the father of Lieut.-Gen. Popham & Rear-Adm. Sir Home P., K.C.B. ("Limerick Gazette" in "Notes and Queries," ii. ser., V., 136.)

According to the "G.M.," p. 646, she died 22 Dec. 1818.

1820, Sept. 11. At Cheltenham, Admiral Sir Home Riggs Popham, K.C.B. He had but recently returned from his command on the Jamaica station, where he had lost his daughter and his health. (A long account of his services follows.) ("G.M.," 274.)

He was born at Gibraltar (or Ireland) in 1762; accounts vary. By his will dated 18 July 1809, proved P.C.C. 23 Sept. 1820, he left all his property to his widow for her life, and at her death to their children equally. The personal estate was sworn under £18,000. (*Ibid.*, 382.)

His portrait, painted by Brown, was engraved in stipple half length by Cardon.

I noted the following from a bookseller's catalogue: "Original Letter-Book of Admiral Sir Home Popham during his command on the Jamaican Station, most of the Letters bearing his Signature; small 4to, original, half binding, 1818-20."

William, the Admiral's eldest son, born April 1791, became a Capt. R.N. in 1819. Brunswick, a younger son, was also Capt. R.N. (O'Byrne's "Naval Biog. Dict.")

John Pakenham, Capt. R.N., 4th son of Adml. the Hon. Sir Tho. P., G.C.B., son of Lord Longford, born 18 Oct. 1790, mar. Aug. 1817 Caroline Emily, 3rd dau. of Sir Home Popham. (Burke's "Landed Gentry," 250, and "G.M." for 3 Nov. 1817, p. 554.)

1818, Nov. 30. At Vera Cruz, Mr. Home Popham, son of Rear Admiral Sir Home Popham, etc. ("G.M.," 376.)

1833, Feb. 20. At Falmouth, aged 63, Capt. Joseph Lamb Popham, R.N. father of the present High Sheriff of Cornwall. He was a half-brother of the 1. Rear-Adm. Sir Home P., K.C.B. He was made a Lieut. 1794, Commander 1797, and posted 1806. He married July 17, 1801, Miss Wallis, of Trevanno, near Helston. ("G.M.," 284.)



1838, Feb. 22. At Ballynakill, Wm. Popham, esq. only s. of Edw. P. esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and nephew of the l. Gen. Wm. P. and Adm. Sir Home P., to Maria, only dau. of the Rev. H. Fleury, Chancellor of Lismore. (*Ibid.*, 424.)

See a query about the ancestry of the Admiral in the "Genealogist," vol. xvi., 200.)

1841, Jan. Lately. At Florence, Strachan J. Popham, 2<sup>d</sup> s. of the l. Adm. Sir Home Popham, to Jane, dau. of Col. A. Campbell, of Ardchattan, Argyleshire. ("G.M.," 312.)

### STAINES, CO. MIDDLESEX.

North wall of north gallery, on a white marble tablet surmounted by a circular medallion containing a man's head and shoulders:—

#### HERE LIE THE REMAINS OF HENRY BARHAM, ESQ<sup>R</sup>.\*

WHO WAS DESCENDED FROM NICHOLAS BARHAM OF KENT, SERGEANT AT LAW. VIDE WARBURTONS MID<sup>L</sup>.) AND WHO DIED AT DUNCROFT HOUSE, IN THIS PARISH 1746 ÆT. 54 YEARS. ALSO OF ELIZABETH HIS WIFE, WHO DIED 1756 ÆT. 55 YEARS: SHE WAS THE WIDOW OF JOHN FOSTER, ESQ<sup>R</sup> WHOSE ANCESTOR CAPT<sup>N</sup> THOMAS FOSTER, OF NORTHUMBERLAND BEING CONCERNED IN THE CAPTURE OF JAMAICA, HAD LARGE GRANTS OF LAND ALLOTTED HIM IN THAT ISLAND: BY HER FIRST HUSBAND. SHE HAD ISSUE THOS<sup>S</sup>. JOHN. WM. SAM<sup>L</sup>. AND JOSEPH; ALSO TWO DAUGHTERS, MARGARET AND SARAH: THOS<sup>S</sup>. WAS SOMETIME M.P. FOR DORCHESTER; HE DIED WITHOUT ISSUE AND IS BURIED HERE. JOHN ALSO DIED WITHOUT ISSUE. WM. AND SAM<sup>L</sup>. BOTH HAD ISSUE WHOSE FAMILIES STILL SURVIVE, MARGARET MARRIED COLIN CAMPBELL ESQ<sup>R</sup>. WHOSE SON COLIN WAS COLONEL IN THE GUARDS, AND DYING WITHOUT ISSUE IS BURIED [HERE?] SARAH MARRIED WM. MATHEW BURT ESQ<sup>R</sup>. WHO WAS M.P. FOR GREAT MARLOW, AND SUBSEQUENTLY GOV<sup>R</sup>. GEN<sup>L</sup>. OF THE LEEWARD ISLANDS WHERE HE DIED. TO JOS<sup>H</sup>. THE YOUNGEST SON OF HIS WIFE, HENRY BARHAM, WHO DYING WITHOUT ISSUE BEQUEATHED HIS ESTATE ON CONDITION OF HIS TAKING THE NAME OF BARHAM. JOS<sup>H</sup>. MARRIED DOROTHY THE DAUGHTER OF JOHN VAUGHAN, ESQ<sup>R</sup>. OF TRECOON, PEMBROKESHIRE; AND IN 2<sup>ND</sup> MARRIAGE, THE LADY HILL, OF HARDWICK HALL, SHROPSHIRE; WHERE THEY BOTH LIE BURIED.

THIS MONUMENT HAVING FALLEN  
WITH A PART OF THE OLD CHURCH  
WAS RESTORED IN 1828.

Will of Henry Barham, late of Jamaica, now of St. George's, Hanover Square, Esq. A monument for myself & wife Eliz. to be erected in Staines Church for £400. My aunt M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Burman of St Germans, co. Cornwall . . . My father's tankerd marked <sup>B</sup>  
S H

Est. to Fosters, etc. (P.C.C., 253, Edmunds.)

\* The first line is of larger lettering; the mason then reduced the size for the succeeding lines. Copied 7 June 1909.





On the north side of the churchyard, on a stone slab over a brick vault :—

HIC JACET  
 PETER VERBEKE, *ESQ<sup>R</sup>*.  
 BORN AT OSTEND IN THE  
 KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS  
 SEPTEMBER 16<sup>TH</sup> ANNO DOMINI 1768  
 AND LATE OF  
 THE COLONY OF DEMERARA  
 WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE  
 ON THE 15<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF AUGUST 1826  
 AT STAINES  
 IN THE COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX  
 AGED 58 YEARS.

1826, Aug. 15. At Staines, aged 58, Peter Verbeke, esq. late of Demerara.  
 ("G.M.," 189.)

#### STANWELL, CO. MIDDLESEX.

On a tablet on the south wall of the chancel. Above are a knight's helmet and motto.

There are three crests.

1. *Out of a naval crown an arm embowed holding a cutlass.*
2. *An arm holding (I think) a cross.*
3. *A stork's head holding something in its mouth.*

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three cushions [BRISBANE].* SUPPORTERS.—  
 On the dexter side: *A sailor holding a cutlass.* On the sinister one: *A marine holding a musket.*

See a full and correct description of the crests and arms in "Armorial Families," by A. C. Fox-Davies.

SACRED  
 TO THE MEMORY OF  
 REAR ADMIRAL  
 SIR CHARLES BRISBANE  
 K.C.B.  
 WHOSE EMINENT NAVAL SERVICES,  
 AND MORE ESPECIALLY HIS CAPTURE OF  
 CURACOA  
 WERE REWARDED BY HIS APPOINTMENT TO  
 THE GOVERNMENT OF ST VINCENT,  
 WHERE FOR TWENTY YEARS  
 HE DISCHARGED THE ARDUOUS DUTIES OF  
 THIS OFFICE  
 WITH THE SAME JUDGMENT AND FIRMNESS  
 OF CHARACTER WHICH DISTINGUISHED HIM  
 IN HIS PROFESSION.  
 HE DIED AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE  
 NOVEMBER 15<sup>TH</sup> 1829,  
 DEEPLY LAMENTED BY THE COLONY.  
 AND ALSO OF HIS WIDOW  
 DAME SARAH BRISBANE  
 (Four lines omitted here.)  
 SHE DIED JULY 14<sup>TH</sup> 1838  
 THEIR FOUR CHILDREN  
 HAVE ERECTED THIS MONUMENT AS  
 A TESTIMONY OF THEIR SINCERE AFFECTION.



There is a long memoir of Governor Sir Charles Brisbane in the "G.M." for 1830, pt. I., 642-6. He was the 4th but eldest surviving son of Admiral John Brisbane, who d. at Southampton 10 Dec. 1807. He entered the Navy about 1779 at the age of about 9, became Lieut. in 1790, Commander in 1794, Capt. in 1796. He saw much active service and in 1807 with 4 frigates captured Curacoa by a brilliant coup-de-main. For this meritorious action he was knighted on April 10, and in December received the following "augmentation to the armorial ensigns used by his family, viz. a chief embattled, thereon a ship of war under sail between two castles; for crest, out of a naval crown, an arm embowed, grasping a sword, and from the hand a medal suspended by a ribbon; for a motto Curacoa; and for Supporters, on the dexter side a British sailor, and on the sinister, a British marine." The House of Assembly of Jamaica presented him with a sword and address. At the latter end of 1808 he was appointed Governor of St. Vincent, which post he retained until his death. His portrait by J. Northcote, R.A., was exhibited at the R.A. in 1809.

1838, July 14. At Englefield-green, Berks. Sarah, widow of Rear-Adm. Sir C. Brisbane, K.C.B. She was one of the daughters and co-heiresses of Sir James Patey, of Reading, knt. and was left a widow in Dec. 1829. ("G.M.," 226.)

1816, Jan. 13. On the 1st inst. at Government House, St. Vincent, by the Rev. J. Hampden, Lieut.-Col. Ewart of the York Chasseurs, to Lavinia, eldest dau. of His Excellency Sir Charles Brisbane, Governor of that Island. ("Barbados Mercury.")

---

On a marble tablet on the north wall of the chancel within the altar rails.

Above is a shield with the arms, *Gules, a lion rampant Or, debriused by a bend Argent, charged with a torteau between two crosses patée fitchée sable* [GIBBONS]; impaling: *Argent, on a chevron engrailed Azure between three martlets Sable as many crescents Or* [WATSON].

#### SACRED

TO EVERY VIRTUE WHICH COULD ENDEAR  
THE WIFE, THE MOTHER, AND THE FRIEND  
THESE WERE THE ENDOWMENTS

OF REBECCA NEARLY FORTY YEARS THE WIFE OF  
SIR WILLIAM GIBBONS OF STANWELL PLACE BAR<sup>T</sup>  
ELDEST DAUGHTER OF ADMIRAL CHARLES WATSON  
AND SISTER OF SIR CHARLES WATSON BAR<sup>T</sup>  
WHO WAS CREATED A BARONET AT THE AGE OF 8 YEARS

ON ACCOUNT OF HIS FATHERS  
EMINENT SERVICES IN THE EAST INDIES.

THE LAST SEVEN YEARS OF  
THIS EXCELLENT WOMANS LIFE  
WERE EMBITTERED BY SEVERE MALADIES,  
FROM WHICH SHE WAS RELEASED  
ON THE 26<sup>TH</sup> OF APRIL 1811,  
IN THE 61<sup>ST</sup> YEAR OF HER AGE.

(Four lines follow.)

---

On a brass tablet on the south wall of the chancel. (Copied 24 Aug. 1910.)

CHARLES JOHN GIBBONS

BORN FEBRUARY 17<sup>TH</sup> 1866.

HE DIED JUNE 3<sup>RD</sup> 1892 ON HIS WAY HOME  
FROM INDIA AND IS BURIED IN THE RED SEA.



## FRANCIS ROBERT GIBBONS

BORN JULY 30<sup>TH</sup> 1875.HE DIED FEBRUARY 13<sup>TH</sup> 1901 AND IS BURIED IN  
THE KALAHARI DESERT SOUTH AFRICA.

HE WAS ONE OF THE GALLANT DEFENDERS OF MAFEKING.

THIS TABLET IS ERECTED IN LOVING MEMORY OF THEIR TWO SONS

BY CHARLES AND LYDIA GIBBONS OF STANWELL PLACE.

1758, March. Lady of Sir Wm. Gibbons, at Barbadoes. ("G.M.," 196.)

1766. (58, Tyndall.) Sir W<sup>m</sup> Gibbons of Barbadoes, B<sup>t</sup>.1771, Sept. 3. Wm. Gibbons Esq; eldest son of Sir John, to Miss Watson,  
dau. of the late Admiral. (*Ibid.*, 425.)1776, July 9. Sir John Gibbons, Bart. K.B. (*Ibid.*, 336.)1792, Thursday, Feb. 16. Monday was married, at Queen's-square chapel, by  
the Rev. Mr. Sibley, Edward Gibbons esq; younger son of the late Sir John  
Gibbons, bart. and Knight of the Bath, to Miss Salter, daughter of the late Elliot  
Salter, captain of the Royal Navy. ("Bath Chronicle.")1795, Oct. 15. At Antigua, Mr. Charles Gibbons, a midshipman in the royal  
navy, and third son of Sir William G. bart. ("G.M.," 1055.)1807, July 24. The Rev. T. C. May, of Breamore, Hants, to Miss Gibbons,  
eldest daughter of Sir Wm. Gibbons, bart. of Stanwell-place. ("Dorchester and  
Sherborne Journal.")1811, Ap. 26. At Stanwell-place, the lady of Sir William Gibbons, bart. This  
lady was a dau. of Admiral Watson, and was married Sept. 3, 1771. ("G.M.,"  
596.)1814, Nov. 26. At his sister's, Bath, Sir Wm. Gibbons, bart. of Stanwell-  
place, Middlesex. ("G.M.," 608.)1833, Sept. 12. At Brompton, John Roberts, esq. to Maria, dau. of Edw.  
Gibbons, esq. and granddau. of the l. Sir John G. of Stanwell-pl. Middlesex, Bart.  
(*Ibid.*, 270.)1833, Oct. 28. At West Wrattling Park, in her 30th year, Charlotte, wife of  
J. Gibbons, esq. of Stanwell, dau. of Sir C. Watson. (*Ibid.*, 475.)See Archer, 399, for three M.I. to this family; and *ante*, I., 32, and II., 231,  
232.

## PARISH CHURCH OF ST. THOMAS, PORTSMOUTH, CO. HANTS.

On the north wall of chancel (copied 29 October 1909) :—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF  
JOHN SYKES KITSON  
CAPTAIN ROYAL ENGINEERS,  
WHO DIED AT NASSAU N. P.  
ON THE 14<sup>TH</sup> SEPT<sup>R</sup> 1835ALSO OF  
ELIZABETH KITSON  
WIDOW OF THE ABOVE  
AND DAUGHTER OF  
GEORGE GRANT ESQUIRE  
OF THIS TOWN  
WHOWITH HER THREE INFANT CHILDREN  
PERISHED BY SHIPWRECK  
NEAR THE ISLAND OF ABACO,  
ON THEIR PASSAGE FROM THE  
BAHAMAS  
ABOUT THE 26<sup>TH</sup> MARCH 1836.





## WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL.

On the south wall of nave:—

TO THE MEMORY OF  
HENRIETTA MARIA NORTH  
SECOND DAUGHTER of JOHN BANISTER ESQ<sup>r</sup> AND ELIZABETH HIS WIFE  
MARRIED TO  
THE HON<sup>BLE</sup> AND R<sup>t</sup> REV<sup>d</sup> BROWNLOW NORTH, BISHOP OF WINCHESTER  
WHO IN THE 46<sup>TH</sup> YEAR OF HER AGE AND ON THE 16<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF NOV<sup>R</sup> 1796  
(Died, etc. Ten lines. Erected by her widower.)

She was bapt. at St. John's, Antigua, 3 Jan. 1750. ("Antigua," i., 34.)  
1771, Jan. 17. The Rev. Dr. Brownlow North, Dean of Canterbury, son of  
the Earl of Guildford, and brother to Lord North, to Miss Banuister, of Hill-  
street, Berkley square. ("Town and Country Mag.," 56.)  
1796, Nov. 20. Mrs. North, lady of the bp. of Winchester. ("G.M.," 972.)  
There is a monument to the Bishop in the Lady Chapel.

## LONGSTOCK, HANTS.\*

In | memory of | Elizabeth Tyrrell | who departed this life | May 21<sup>st</sup> 1827 |  
In the 53<sup>rd</sup> year of her age | and on March 25<sup>th</sup> 1837 | William Van Tromp |  
Tyrrell Esq. | Husband of the above | aged 75.

William Van Tromp Tyrrell, late of Jamaica now of Stockbridge, and Elizabeth  
Martin, Spinster, by special licence married 1 July 1793. (St. Martin's, Salisbury,  
Register.)

Capt. Usher Tyrrell (4th son of Sir John T. of Oakley, co. Bucks) mar. a dau.  
of Admiral Van Tromp. He served as M. of A. for St. James 1693—98, St. Mary  
and St. James 1702, St. Geo. 1709. (Feurtado.)

1792, June 23 In Jamaica. James Tyrrell, esq. of Portland, in J., to Miss  
Anne Codrington, only dau. of John C. esq. of Manchioneal. ("G.M.," 1151,  
and "Bath Chronicle.")

1793, July 11. At Salisbury, W. V. Tyrrell, esq; l. of J. to Miss Martin,  
only dau. of Tho. M., esq. ("Bath Chronicle.")

## ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, SOUTHAMPTON.†

West wall of nave:—

Unless otherwise specified, the tablets are of the usual white marble type.

SACRED  
TO THE MEMORY OF  
WILLIAM MURRAY, ESQ<sup>RE</sup>  
BORN IN JAMAICA, ON THE 23<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF NOVEMBER 1769,  
AND DEPARTED THIS LIFE AT SOUTHAMPTON,  
ON THE 15<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF DECEMBER 1845  
(Three lines follow).

1777, Dec. 11. James Stewart, Esq; judge advocate general of Bengal, to  
Miss Johanna Maria Murray, daughter of William Murray, Esq; of Jamaica.  
("Town and Country Mag.," 715, and "G.M.," 611.)

\* Contributed by Mr. John Hammond of Mitre House, Salisbury.

† Copied 3 April 1909. There were no W.I. tablets in St. Michael's, the French Church, or  
Holy Rood.



1777, Dec. William Murray, Esq; at Garland-grove, in the parish of St. James, in Kingston, Jamaica. (*Ibid.* for 1778, 55.)

1818, Aug. 14. At her nephew's, W. M. Upper Harley-st. a. 80, Cath. wid. of the l. Hon. Geo. M. many years custos of the parish of Westmoreland, and m. of the A. for St. Eliz. J. ("G.M.," 377.)

1820, June. At Sea, Rob. M. of Knapdale, J., on his passage home. (*Ibid.*, 639.)

1826, May 25. In Regency-sq. Brighton, a. 54, Walter M. of Dundee, J. (*Ibid.*, 573.)

1829, Lately, Nov. At Kircudbright, a. 85, Dr. Patrick M. f. an eminent physician in J., and one of the Assistant Judges of the Grand Court of that I. many years. He was father of Dr. M. lately of Knaresborough, and now of Scarborough. (*Ibid.*, 477.)

1845, Dec. 15. At Southampton, aged 77, William Murray, esq. late of Grosvenor-st. and of St. James's, Jamaica. (*Ibid.* for 1846, 107.)

West wall of nave :—

TO THE MEMORY OF  
JOSHUA ROUSE, ESQUIRE  
OF BLENHEIM HOUSE IN THIS TOWN,  
AND LATE OF KINGSTON,  
IN THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA;  
HE DIED ON THE 18<sup>TH</sup> OF APRIL 1842,  
IN THE 77<sup>TH</sup> YEAR OF HIS AGE.  
THE BELOVED WIFE  
AND DAUGHTER OF J. ROUSE, ESQUIRE, WERE BURIED  
IN THE SAME GRAVE IN THE LEFT AISLE  
OF THE ABBEY CHURCH, BATH,\*  
ON THE 29<sup>TH</sup> JANUARY 1825.

His vault under the Church has a short inscription on it, which I saw 14 Aug. 1912.

1842, April 18. At Southampton, aged 77, Joshua Rouse, esq. late of Jamaica. ("G.M.," 674.)

1835, April 29. At St. George's Hanover-sq. Sir Robert A. Douglas, Bart. to Martha-Eliz. eldest dau. of Joshua Rouse, esq. of Southampton. (*Ibid.*, 654.)

1835, April 29. Sir Robert Andrews Douglas, Bart, B., of St. James, Westminster, & Martha Elizabeth Rouse, S. Lic. (St. Geo., Hanover Square.)

He was the 2nd Bart., a Major in the Army, born 1807, died 1 Nov. 1843. His brother Alexander, also an officer in the Army, born 22 Dec. 1811, died 6 May 1848, mar. Anne, also a dau. and coheirress of J. Rouse.

1843, Nov. 1. At the Mauritius, a. 36, Sir Rob. Andrews Douglas, etc. ("G.M.," 1844, 653.)

On a tablet just above the preceding :—

IN A VAULT BENEATH  
ARE DEPOSITED THE REMAINS OF  
BALLARD BECKFORD NEMBHARD, Esq<sup>r</sup>  
LATE OF THIS TOWN  
AND FORMERLY OF THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA.  
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE  
ON THE 11<sup>TH</sup> OF JUNE 1821,  
IN THE 60<sup>TH</sup> YEAR OF HIS AGE.

\* See this *ante*, I., 264.



1829, Dec. 12. At Bognor, W. E. Nembhard, esq. late of Jamaica. ("G.M.," 574.)

1833, Sept. 17. At Chalfont St. Peter's, Bucks, R. Du Pre Alexander, esq. son of Sir R. A. Bart., to Eliza Nembhard, dau. of the l. B. B. N. esq. of J. (*Ibid.*, 270.)

1846, Oct. 28. At St. John's Paddington, the Rev. Logan Dobinson, eldest s. of Jos. D. of Egham Lodge, to Eliza-Jane, dau. of the l. John F. N. and niece of Mrs. Hibbert of Hyde Park-sq. (*Ibid.*, 1847, 193.)

---

South aisle, west wall:—

TO THE MEMORY OF  
FRANCIS LOVE BECKFORD, Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
FORMERLY OF THIS TOWN,  
AND OF BASING PARK IN THIS COUNTY,  
WHO DIED AT MITCHAM,  
ON THE 24<sup>TH</sup> OF FEBRUARY 1838,  
AGED 74 YEARS.  
ALSO TO THE MEMORY OF  
JOANNA HIS WIFE THE DAUGHTER OF  
JOHN LEIGH Esq<sup>r</sup>  
OF NORTHCOURT HOUSE, ISLE OF WIGHT  
WHO DIED AUGUST 19<sup>TH</sup> 1814,  
AGED 54 YEARS.

1814, Aug. 19. At Southampton, Joanna, wife of Francis Love Beckford, esq. Their youngest son Henry died about six weeks before his mother. ("G.M.," 294.)

1838, Feb. 24. At Mitcham, Surrey, aged 74, Francis Love Beckford, esq. f. of Southampton and of Basing-park Hampshire. He was the younger but only surviving son and heir of Francis Beckford, esq. (uncle to Wm. B. esq. l. of Fonthill Abbey, as also to Peter first Lord Rivers, of the creation of 1802; and to Charles-Rose Lord Seaford) by his second wife Susannah, only dau. and h. of Richard Love, esq. of Basing. His father d. in 1768, and his mother in 1803. In 1788 he m. Johanna, third dau. and coh. of John Leigh, of Northcourt House in the Isle of Wight, esq. and widow of Richard Bennett Lloyd, of the footguards esq; and by that lady who d. in 1814, he had issue six sons and one dau:

1. Francis Love Beckford, esq. l. of the Coldstream guards; 2. Wm. Beckford, esq. of Hatch Co. Surrey, who m. in 1822, Maria-Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. John Bramston Stane, of Forest-hall, in Essex; and has issue three daus.; 3. Capt. John Leigh Beckford, R.N. who m. in 1829 Harriette, fourth dau. of Geo. Ward, esq. of Northwood-ho. Isle of Wight; 4. Carleton, who d. in 1829 unm.; 5. the Rev. Charles Douglas Beckford, who m. in 1831 his cousin Charlotte-Maria, 2<sup>d</sup> dau. of John Middleton, esq. of Hildersham-house, co. Cam. and has issue; 6. Tho. Henry, who d. y. The dau. is Harriett, m. in 1816 to her cousin Andrew Arcedeckne, esq. of Glevring-hall, Suffolk, and has issue. (*Ibid.*, 544.)

A. Arcedeckne (grandson of Andrew, Attorney Gen. of J.) was b. Jan. 1780. His mother was Cath. 2<sup>d</sup> dau. and coh. of John Leigh. (See Burke's "L.G.")

See his bookplate with the arms of Love on a shield of pretence.

---





South aisle, south wall:—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF  
THOMAS GRIFFITH,  
OF BARBADOES, WEST INDIES,  
AND OF  
NEW PLACE HOUSE IN THIS COUNTY,  
ESQUIRE.  
DIED ON THE 13<sup>TH</sup> SEPTEMBER 1848,

ALSO  
MARGARET ANN,  
HIS WIFE,  
WHO DIED ON THE 8<sup>TH</sup> DECEMBER FOLLOWING.

1848, Sept. 13. Thomas Griffith, esq. of Southampton. ("G.M.," 555.)

(To be continued.)

## Notes and Queries.

### POLLARD OF BARBADOS.\*

Genealogical information regarding this family and their origin from, or connection with, English families of the same name (*e.g.*, the Pollards of Way, Devon), or particulars of individual Pollards of the eighteenth century (such as Abel Pollard and Elizabeth his dau., living *circa* 1750—70), will be gratefully received by

M. E. WARD.

Fairhaven, Frinton, Essex.

The Institute of Jamaica,

To the Editor.

8th August 1913.

In your last issue of "Caribbeana," p. 130, which is full of interesting material, I am convinced that you unintentionally, I am sure, libelled Sir Hender Molesworth. I went into the matter some years ago, and was satisfied that Sloane's "Sir H. M." was Sir Henry Morgan. In the Manuscript Department of the British Museum is a letter from John Roby, the well-known author of "The History of the Parish of St. James in Jamaica" and "Monuments of the Cathedral Church and Parish of St. Catherine," dated at Montego Bay 21st December 1831, addressed to Charles Edward Long (the grandson of the Jamaica historian), who was preparing for issue "Church Notes of Jamaica." In this matter Roby generously offered to place at his disposal his notes, which he no longer felt inclined to publish, as he had lost £120 to £130 over St. Catherine and St. James.

Roby told Long that he had found in the St. Catherine Register the following entry: "1688 August 26 Sir Henry Morgan was buried at Port Royal." This information is the more interesting, as the early records of St. Catherine are now no longer existing.

Roby refers to Sloane's account of Sir H. M. and says: "It must probably refer to Sir Henry, though Sir Hender Molesworth's initials being the same it may perhaps refer to him."

\* John Pollard, s. of Tho. of the I. of B'os, doctor Queen's Coll., Oxf., matric. 7 June 1771, aged 18. (Foster.)



Now, *pace* Long, who in his account of Morgan in the "Gentleman's Magazine" for 1832,\* "Memoir of Sir Henry Morgan, Knt.," concludes as follows:—

"I have shewn Sir Henry Morgan to have been neither by connection, nor conduct, nor acquirement, the low-born, bandit-like, and illiterate desperado, that discontented followers, discomfited enemies and childish story book would have him, but a fit associate in the annals of a transatlantic adventure, with the Raleighs, the Drakes, the Cliffords, and the Shirleys of earlier renown."

Morgan was known to be a hard drinker, as Lord Vaughan testified. Of Hender Molesworth, Leslie, in his "New and Exact Account of Jamaica . . . Edinburgh, 1739," says: "This gentleman behaved to the universal satisfaction of the island; his deportment was courteous, he was easy of access, given to no vice or extravagance . . . a man of moderate principles."

But lastly, Sloane wrote in 1688, when Molesworth was not a baronet, that honour being conferred on him on the 19th of July, 1689. Sloane's "Sir H. M." presumably died in Jamaica; Morgan died in Jamaica, Molesworth in England.

FRANK CUNDALL, Secretary.

[Long, in the above quoted Memoir, after discussing the pros and cons, was of the opinion that "H. M." referred not to Morgan, but to Molesworth. I venture to think that the weight of evidence is against that conclusion, and that Mr. Cundall's identification is correct.—Ed.]

#### WILL OF JOHN FAVELL OF JAMAICA.

John Favell of Vere J., Esq. Will dated 19 March 1720. To be bur. in ch. of V. where my 1<sup>st</sup> wife and ch<sup>a</sup> lie with a marble stone to be set over grave. Granddaus. Mary Bernard, wife of the Hon. Tho. B. of St Dorothy, Esq., £200 st. in plate. To Sus<sup>a</sup> B., dau. of s<sup>d</sup> granddau. M. B., £150 in plate. Eliz. Lawes my granddau., wife of Jas. Lawes of St Cath., £200 st. in plate. To s<sup>d</sup> granddau. Eliz. Lawes £200 due by deed dat. 2 Oct. 1706 by Wm. Gibbons F. of s<sup>d</sup> Eliz. Lawes of the 1 p<sup>t</sup> and mie and Margery my l. wife of the other. My granddau. Lucretia Thargar £1600 c. at 21 or Marriage and £160 c. per ann. till 21. Grandson Gibbons Hodgins £2000 c. at 21 and £200 c. per ann. till 21. All my pl<sup>ns</sup> in Vere and slaves to Tho. Bernard, Jas. Lawes and Geo. Ivy of Vere, g<sup>t</sup>, Ex'ors in T. till my grands. Knight Peeke be 21, and in def. to grandson Favell Peeke, granddau. Mary Bernard. To M<sup>rs</sup> Dolocosa Knight and all grandch<sup>a</sup> mourn<sup>g</sup>. Ex'ors 20<sup>l</sup> ea., all residue for K. P. Sworn 29 March 1721.

(From an old copy in the Editor's possession.)

#### COMISSARY BENNET TO MR. SHUTE.†

Spanish Town in Jamaica,

Reverend S<sup>r</sup>

30 March 1703.

Formerly I did what lay in my power by petitioning for the good of others to gett money to buy Books to instruct them, but now I must become your Petitioner in my own behalf my Condition being now quite chang'd, for on the 9<sup>th</sup> of January last a Dreadfull fire happened on Port Royall, leaving nothing standing but our 2 fforts, by which means I lost my Parsonage, 400<sup>li</sup> in goods and Houshold stuff, besides much of my Cloathes and all my Books; 2 or 3 pieces of Setts being saved, and all my sticht Books, written ones, and bound being either burnt, or stoin away by the Seamen belonging to Ships, much alike merciless

\* Part I., pp. 128 and 231.

† (S. P. G., 15 Tufton Street), Letter Book, vol. i, A, 1702—4, No. lxxix.



Enemies with the fire. My Books could not be less worth than 150<sup>l</sup>. I have lost my Frechold of a Parsonage, by a late Act of the Country made since the fire, w<sup>ch</sup> has annex'd Port Royall and all y<sup>t</sup> belongs to it, to Kingstown prohibiting any Markett at Port Royall, & the Importation & Exportation of any Goods under the penalty of 200<sup>l</sup> forfeiture for every fault So y<sup>t</sup> now being without a Parsonage having very little money as well as few Books am forced to live upon y<sup>t</sup> little the fire hath left me & therefore do now humbly begg your charity in the Gift of some Books particul<sup>ly</sup> D<sup>r</sup> Scots works, D<sup>r</sup> Ashton's, the 3<sup>rd</sup> vol. of D<sup>r</sup> Barrow, a latin Dictionary, & if you please a Hood suitable to my Degree of Batchelor of Divinity w<sup>th</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> the University of Oxford honor'd me for above 17 years since. Rev<sup>d</sup> S<sup>r</sup> I have no more to add, but to begg pardon for my boldness your acceptance of my most hearty thanks for all your former favors & to assure you y<sup>t</sup> I am & always will be

Y<sup>r</sup> most thankful &

very humble ser<sup>t</sup> to com<sup>'</sup>and

PHIL. BENNETT.

*The Directions are For the Reverend M<sup>r</sup> Shute, &c.\**

#### DE REYNAUD OF SAN DOMINGO.

I send you a few notes on West Indian families, these being ancestors or relations of my wife.

Cyprien de Reynaud, born about 1707, died 1804—1812 at New Orleans, La., mar. Martha Nicola and had thirteen children. He had a sugar plantation at Aux Cayes, San Domingo. He and his family were obliged to leave there in 1791, going to Nantes, France. The family were Royalists, and probably driven out of France; in any event a party of them sailed from La Rochelle in 1799, landing in New Port, R.I., Jan. 1, 1800. They then went to New Orleans.

Children:—

Pierre Gregoire de Reynaud, mar., no issue.

Juste Felix de Reynaud de St. Felix, mar. Marianne Le Juene at Martinique (they were cousins, and she had been mar. before). Prior to 1791 he was colonel and captain of the regiment of Port-au-Prince. After 1791 he took service under the English, having rank of Lieut.-Colonel, on duty in Jamaica.

Reynaud de St. Hilaire, mar., no issue, lawyer at Paris.

Reynaud de Chataudun, two children lived in U.S.A. after 1800.

A daughter, mar. . . . de Brueys (brother of French Admiral).

Julia de Reynaud, mar. 2ndly Nicholas Paillette, who was a lawyer.

Agatha de Reynaud, not mar.

Florence de Reynaud, not mar.

A daughter, was mar.

Two other children.

Among descendants of the above children are found the names d'Auriol, Volozan, Marić, Laval, Petri.

John Beale of Santa Cruz, born about 1730, mar. Mary Murdoch of Philadelphia, and Cornelius Sweers of Santa Cruz, and Colonel in the British Army, who married her sister Hannah Murdoch, are also of my wife's family.

E. M. BLAKE (Professor),

University of Arizona.

July 1, 1907.

\* The words in italic are in a different handwriting. Philip Bennett, son of Francis B. of Smalbrook near Warminster, co. Wilts, gent., matric. from Exeter Coll. 5 March 1668-9, aged 19, B.A. 1672, Fellow 1674—88, M.A. 1675, B.D. by diploma 26 October 1685; in her M.'s service, Jamaica. (Foster.)







## Review.

*The Legacy of the American Revolution to the British West Indies and Bahamas.* A Chapter out of the History of the American Loyalists. By WILBUR H. SIEBERT, A.M., Professor of European History. (Published by The Ohio State University, Columbus, 1913. Svo., pp. 50.)

This interesting brochure is a welcome addition to a little known period of West Indian history, describing as it does the movements of those American Loyalists who were compelled to quit their homes and take refuge in the West Indies.

Quoting from the above it appears that early in the Rebellion, East Florida served as a retreat for loyalist refugees from the Carolinas and Georgia. Its population of 1000 whites and 3000 negroes, after the evacuation of Savannah and Charleston, had increased in the year 1783 to 16,000, with about two whites to three blacks.

After the surrender of Charleston, 1278 whites and 2613 blacks embarked direct for Jamaica, and 20 whites and 350 blacks for St. Lucia. Many of the refugees in Florida, Honduras and the Mosquito Shore, as well as a considerable portion of the 10,000 persons sent from New York to Shelburne in Nova Scotia, also found their way to the W.I.

On Florida being ceded to Spain, there was a final exodus in 1783—5 of troops and other refugees, this time to the Bahamas. From New York City 1458 persons, besides 8 companies of Militia, settled in 1783 in the Island of Abaco, the largest island of the Bahamas, where they were joined by 1500 from East Florida. The Bahamas in this way gained an accession of six to seven thousand inhabitants, the newcomers outnumbering the old population. The arrival of so many merchants and experienced planters with considerable gangs of slaves brought about a great increase of trade and prosperity, cotton and Guinea corn being extensively grown.

In Jamaica the loyalists were especially welcomed, and exempted from taxation for seven years. Some lists of the new arrivals appear to exist, but they must of necessity be very incomplete.

---

### ERRATUM, II., 268.

Sir John Dasent does not own plantations, but only a small residential property in St. Vincent, on which he passes each winter.

---

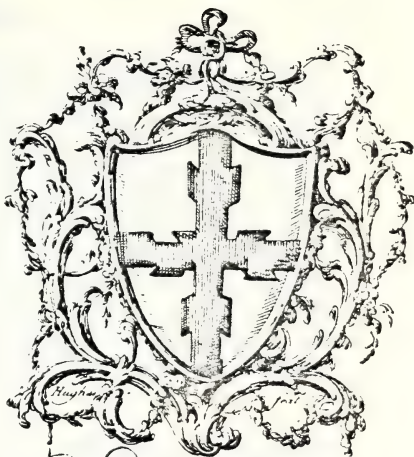


# Jamaican Bookplates.



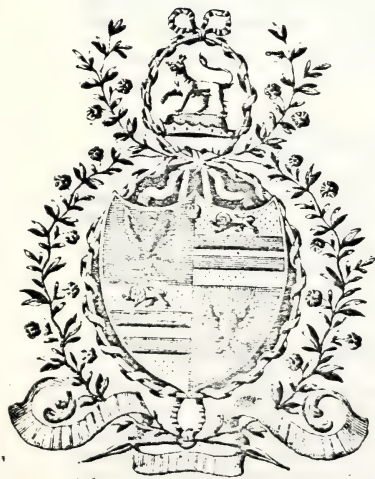
*Anthony Langley Symmer Esq.  
of Mollen in the County of Flint.*

No. 531.



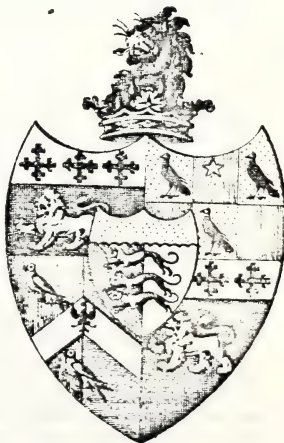
*Richd. Jas. Lawrence Esq.*

No. 441.



*Matthew Lewis Esq.*

No. 453.



*Edward Beeston Long Esq.*

No. 461.



## Heywood.

Peter Heywood of the cittie of Westminster, Esq. Will dated Sept. 1641. To be bur. in the p. ch. of St Margaret. To the poor £5.  $\frac{1}{3}$  of all rents to my wife Eliz.,  $\frac{1}{3}$  to my s. Tho. H., the other  $\frac{1}{3}$  equally to my sons W<sup>m</sup> H. and Peter H. To my s. Tho. H. my seale ring and 200*l*. My s. Wm. 300*l*. My youngest s. Peter H. 300*l*. My dau. Martha H. 500*l*. Dau. Kath. H. 300*l*. My s.-in-l. John Brookes 20*l*., and to all his ch<sup>n</sup> by my dau. Eliz., dec<sup>d</sup>, being 5, 20*l*. apiece. My s.-in-l. John Avery and Mary his wife my dau. 100*l*. between them, and to Mary Averie their dau. 20*l*. My s.-in-l. Tho. Martiall and Margret his wife my dau. 100*l*. between them. To my wife Eliz. the est. I have in my dwelling house holden of the Dean and Chapter, also 2 parts of all such penalties as shall be granted by Parliament against "John James whose stabbed mee into the body with a dagger in Westminster hall," the other  $\frac{1}{3}$  to my s. Tho. H. My sons W<sup>m</sup> and Peter to be paid at 21 and dau. Kath. at 18. All residue to my wife Eliz. and sole Ex<sup>r</sup>or, in the p. of Jo. Tyson, Emery Hill, Walter Gray, John Heaton. To my friend M<sup>r</sup> Humfrey Shalcrosse 5*l*. Proved 24 Jan<sup>y</sup> 1641 by Eliz. the relict. (4, Cambell.)

Peter Heywood of the p. of St James, Clarkenwell, gent. 20 Aug. 1653. To be bur. in the p. ch. To my couzin Edmund H., s. to my uncle Wm. H., deceased, 50*l*. My aunt Mary Mott, widow, 30*l*. My couzin Eliz. Wright 20*l*. Couzins John Gardner and Susan his wife 20*l*. My couzine John Bentley and Alice his wife 20*l*. My brother John White and his wife my sister 20*l*. apiece. My couzin M<sup>r</sup> Robert Rookes 3*l*. Poor 40*s*. To 20 honest poor housekeepers to be chosen by M<sup>r</sup> Tho. Baker and Master Henry Barker 10*s*. ap. Couzin Ann Coxe dau. to M<sup>r</sup> Anseline Mapp and Amye his l. wife, dec<sup>d</sup>. My s<sup>d</sup> couzin Edmund H. is bound for the E. Indies. M<sup>r</sup> Chr. Barnard my kind friend 5*l*., and sole Ex<sup>r</sup>or. I have 200*l*. in gold to pay legacies. All residue to my brother John White. Proved at Westminster 15 Sept. 1653 by Chr. B. (164, Brent.)

Bur. 1653 Sep. 3. Peter Heywood.

James Modyford Heywood of Maristow, co. Devon, Esq. Will dated 2 April 1796. My wife Catherine £5000. I have sold my plantation of Heywood Hall in Jamaica to Donald Campbell, Esq., for £18,000. My dau. Frances H. My dau. Maria Henrietta, now wife of Lewis Montolieu, Esq. My dau. Sophia, wife of John Masters, Esq. My dau. Emma, wife of Albemarle Bertie, Esq.

Codicil dated 5 Nov. 1796. My dau. Frances has since married Tho. Orby Hunter, Esq. Proved 1798. Testator died 22 April 1798. (262, Walpole.)

## JAMAICA. MODYFORD TO HEYWOOD. 1684.

Articles of Agreement made this 3 Oct. 1684, 36 Charles II. BETWEEN Dame Eliz. Modyford the widdow and relict and adm<sup>tx</sup> of the goods &c. of St James Modyford Kn<sup>t</sup> late deceased, John Deane of Mattingley co. South<sup>ton</sup> Esq. and Mary his wife and Eliz. Herne of the same place widdow of the one part; and Peter Heywood of Jamaica Esq. and Grace his wife of the other part, which said Mary Deane and Eliz. Herne and Grace Heywood are the onely children of the said St James Modyford and the said Dame Eliz. Modyford and are the coheires of St James. WHEREAS St J. M. was seized of a considerable estate both real and personal in J. it is agreed that Peter Heywood shall have all such and in consideration of 5*s*. payable to Dame Eliz. Modyford, and of







See Supplement, p. 48, No. 407.

Peter Heywood of Westminster, J.P., apprehended—Elizabeth. Guy Faux 1605; stabbed in Westminster Hall 1641 and died soon after; bur. in St. Margaret's Church. Will dated Sep. 1641; proved 24 Jan. 1641-2 (4, Cambell).

1. Thos. Heywood.	3. Peter Heywood, youngest son.	Martha Heywood. — Mary, mar. John Avery.	Katherine Heywood. — Margaret Heywood, mar. Tho. Martiall.	Eliz. Heywood, mar. John Brookes. She was dead 1641.
2. William Heywood.				

Col. Peter Heywood of Jamaica, grandson of Peter Heywood of Heywood; M. of C. 1689—98, mar. 2 Feb. 1681-2 at St. Andrew's; sometime Dep.-Gov. and Judge. Living circa 1720.

—Mrs. Grace Drake, widow of Edward Drake (who died 5 Oct. 1680), 3rd dau. and coheiress of Sir James Modyford, Bart., Lieut.-Gov. of Jamaica, by Eliz., dau. and heiress of Sir Nich. Slanning of co. Devon. Her father was bur. at St. Andrew's 13 Jan. 1672-3.

Eliz., bapt. 30 Nov. 1683 at St. Andrew's; mar. 3 July 1700, at St. Cath., Chas. Morgan Byndloss.

Col. James Heywood, 1st son— and heir, bapt. 22 Mar. 1684-5 at St. Andrew's; M. of A. 1708—22; purchased Maristow, co. Devon; died 1 Feb. 1738. M.I. at Claverton, near Bath. A

Charles Heywood, bapt. 27 March 1686 at St. Andrew's.

Peter Heywood, died 2 Nov. 1701. M.I. in St. Anne's, Aldersgate.



A

James Modyford Heywood of Maristow, High Sheriff 1759; sold Heywood Hall plantation; died 22 April 1798. Will dated 2 April 1796; proved 1798 (262, Walpole). Catherine, dau. and coheirress of General Cheverton Hartopp of Welby, co. Leicester, Esq.; living 1796.

James Heywood, only son, died v.p. 11 May 1784.

Sophia Heywood, mar. John Masters of Colwick Hall, co. Notts.

Cath. Ann Heywood, born 1768; died 7 April 1777, aged 9. M.I. at Claverton.

Maria Henrietta Heywood, mar. 3 March 1786, at St. George's, Hanover Square, Lewis Montolieu, son of Lewis Chas. Montolieu.

Emma Heywood, born 1763; mar. Rear-Admiral Sir Albe-marle Bertie. She died 15 March 1805, aged 42. M.I. at Claverton. He died 13 June 1825.

Frances Heywood, youngest dau., mar. between 2 April and 5 Nov. 1796 Tho. Orby Hunter. She died in Grosvenor Place 23 Jan. 1834; bur. in St. James, Piccadilly. See bookplate in Supplement, p. 50, No. 422.

£650 with interest at 6 per cent. payable to John Deane and Mary his wife, and of £650 &c. to Eliz. Herne, they sell and release to him all the lands, houses and goods (not described), he to sign bonds for £1000 each, a debt payable to St Charles Modyford excepted, and WHEREAS there will be due to Grace wife of the said Peter Heywood after the decease of Dame Eliz. Modyford £1000 as her share of £3000 now out at interest and hereby excepted it shall be part of the security to be secured by the bonds. Signed by Eliz. Modyford, John Deane, Mary Deane, Eliz. Herne, Peter Heywood, Grace Heywood. Seals missing. On one large skin.

## ST. CATHARINE.

[British Museum, Add. MS. 27,968, fol. 44.]

1679 Aug. 5 Edward Drake and Grace Modyford bapt.  
1700 July 3 Charles Morgan Byndloss and Elizabeth Heywood mar.

## ST. ANDREW'S.

1681-2 Feb. 2 Peter Heywood and Grace Drakes mar.  
1683 Nov. 30 Eliz<sup>th</sup> dau. of Cap<sup>t</sup> Peter and Catharine (*sic*) Heywood bapt.  
1684-5 March 22 James\* s. of Peter and Grace Heywood bapt.  
1686 March 27 Charles s. of Peter and Grace Heywood bapt.

## ST. GEORGE'S, HANOVER SQUARE.

1786 March 3 Lewis Montolieu of this p. Esq. and Maria Henrietta Heywood, of St Marylebone. Lic. Wit.: J. M. Heywood, S. C. Musters, F. Heywood.

\* M. of A. for St. Tho. in Vale, 1708-9 and 1713 (?); St. Cath., 1714; St. Mary, 1718 and 1719; St. Dorothies, 1721, 1722. (Note by J. Roby.)



## ST. ANNE'S, ALDERSGATE, LONDON.

Peter Heiwood, younger Son of Peter Heiwood, one of the Counfellors of Jamaica, by Grace, Daughter of Sir John Muddeford, Knight and Baronet, Great Grandson to Peter Heiwood of Haywood, in the County Palatine of Lancaster; who apprehended Guy Faux, with his dark Lanthorn. And for his zealous Prosecution of Papiits, as Justice of Peace, was itabb'd in Westminster-hall, by John James, a Dominican Frier, Anno Dom. 1640. Obiit Novem. 2, 1701.

Reader, if not a Papiit bred,  
Upon such Affes gently tread.

(Hackett's "Epitaphs," i, 285, published 1757.)

On 15 October 1913 I visited this church, which has been restored and a wood block floor fixed. The verger knew nothing of the inscription, and no stone can be found. There is a blue ledger, however, with shield (without arms), but crest a falcon with wings raised—the Heywood crest. No inscription has ever been cut on the stone.

John is an error for James Modyford.

## CLAVERTON, CO. SOM.

On the north wall of the tower, on a black and white marble tablet, surmounted by an urn in broken pediment:—

Near this Place  
lie interred the Remains  
of JAMES HEYWOOD of *Maristow*  
in the County of *Devon Esq<sup>r</sup>*  
who died Feb<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1738.

And of  
CATHERINE ANNE HEYWOOD  
Daughter of  
JAMES MODYFORD HEYWOOD *Esq<sup>r</sup>*  
She died April 7<sup>th</sup> 1777  
Aged nine Years.  
Alto the Remains of  
EMMA BERTIE  
Wife of REAR ADMIRAL BERTIE  
and Daughter of  
JAMES MODYFORD HEYWOOD *Esq<sup>r</sup>*  
She died March 15<sup>th</sup> 1805,  
Aged 42 Years.

There is a shield, but with no sign of any arms having ever been painted on it.

On a floor-stone within the altar rails:—

Sacred to the Memory  
of  
EMMA BERTIE  
ALSO OF  
JAMES HEYWOOD  
WHO DIED FEB<sup>y</sup> 1, 1738  
ALSO OF  
CATHERINE ANN HEYWOOD  
SHE DIED APRIL 7: 1777  
INTERRED IN VAULTS NEAR THIS PLACE.





The Maristow estate was sold in 1798 by testator's four daus. and coheiresses to Sir Manasseh Lopes, Bart., of a wealthy Jewish family also from Jamaica.

By Close Roll of 18 Oct. 1750 Lewis Chas. Montolieu of Albemarle Str. paid £4500 to the Ex'ors of Wm. Dunbar and the mortgage of Parham plantation of 400 acres in the p. of St. Peter the estate of Arthur Freeman was transferred to him. ("Antigua," ii., 265.)

See the pedigree of Montolieu in Howard's "Mis. Gen. et Her.," 4 S., ii., 157.

Sir Albemarle Bertie, R.N., Admiral of the White, created a baronet in 1812, d. s.p. 24 Feb. 1824, aged 70. (Burke's "Extinct Baronetcies.")

1834, Jan. 23. In Grosvenor-place, Fanny widow of Tho. Orby Hunter, esq. She was the fourth and youngest dau. and coheir of the l. John Modyford Heywood, esq. of Maristow House Devonshire, by a dau. of General Chiverton Hartopp, Governor of Plymouth, and sister to Mary Countess Howe. Her sisters were: Sophia, the wife of John Masters, esq. of Colwick-hall, Notts; Emma, the wife of Adm. Sir Albemarle Bertie, C.B.; and Maria, wife of the l. Lewis Montolieu, esq. Her remains were interred at St. James's, Piccadilly. ("G.M.," 450.)

1738, Feb. 13. James Heywood, Esq.; of Maristow, Devon. (*Ibid.*, 109.)

1751, Feb. 19. James Heywood, Esq.; at Marristow near Modbury, J. of Peace for Devonshire. (*Ibid.*, 91.)

1784, May 11. At Kempsey, near Worcester, James Heywood, esq.; only son of James Modyford H. of Maristow, co. Devon. (*Ibid.*, 397.)

## Great Seals.

### THE GREAT SEAL OF JAMAICA.

Long gives a good description of the early seal (vol. i, p. 48).

*Obverse*.—The royal arms and titles.

*Reverse*.—King Charles II. enthroned in royal robes, holding the globe and sceptre. At his feet two negroes kneeling and supporting a basket of West Indian fruits.

*On the Exergue*.—CAROLVS . SECVNDVS . DEI . GRATIA . MAGNÆ . BRITANNIÆ . FRANCIE . ET HIBERNIÆ . REX . DOMINVS JAMAICÆ . FIDEI DEFENSOR.

Below is this motto: DVRO DE CORTICE FRVCTVS QVAM DVLCIS.

My impression is in beeswax covered with paper, attached to a document of 1787. Like all the other ones its diameter is 4·4 ins.

*Obverse*.—The royal arms of King George III.

*On the Circle*.—Inscription illegible.

*Reverse*.—To the left stands the king in royal vestments, crowned, in his right hand the globe and sceptre, the left hand outstretched. To the right, kneeling on his left knee, is a negro holding on his right knee a basket of fruit. Above the latter's head are the arms and crest of Jamaica.

*On the Exergue*.—Inscription illegible. Long says the inscription of this seal was *mutatis mutandis* the same as that already described.

### THE GREAT SEAL OF BARBADOS.

An illustration of this appeared in the W. I. Committee Circular, vol. xxvii., p. 609.

*Obverse*.—Not given.

*Reverse*.—King Charles II. in royal vestments, crowned, in his right hand a trident, seated in a chariot in the sea drawn by a pair of sea horses.



*On the Circle.*—ET . PENITVS . TOTO . REGNANTES . ORBE . BRITANNOS.

Gov. Henry Grenville writes from Barbados, Oct. 17, 1748: "I have in my past Letters to the Duke of Newcastle, while He was Secretary of State for the Southern Department, and since in my Letters to the Duke of Bedford, represented that His Maj<sup>ty</sup>'s Great Seal appointed for the Use of this Island is so worn out and decayed, that it is become quite incapable of making a due Impression, and have therefore requested that another might be forthwith sent out." (Original letter in my possession.—Ed.)

I have an impression in wax covered with paper of a later seal, which is attached to a deed of 1815.

*Obverse.*—The royal arms and titles.

*Reverse.*—The same design as above, but with George III. substituted in the chariot, which is to the right.

The Circle is only carried around the upper half.

### THE GREAT SEAL OF THE LEEWARD ISLANDS.

About 1671 these Islands were made a separate government from Barbados, and the commission to Sir Charles Wheeler authorized him to use a public seal. Their Lordships agreed on the inscription for this in 1675, and on 30 Oct. 1678 the new seal was despatched, being described as follows: "On the one side engraven with his Mas<sup>ties</sup> Effegies crown'd in Royall Vestments holding a trident in one hand sitting in a Charriott drawn by two Sea horses with this inscription round the said figure:—

SIGILLVM . INSVLARVM . S<sup>ti</sup> . CHRISTOPHERI . NEVIS . ANTEGOA . MONTSERRAT . ETC.

On the other side: His Ma<sup>ties</sup> Armes with the Garter Crowne Supporters and Motto and round about this inscription:—

"CAROLVS SECVNDVS DEI GRATIA MAGNE BRITANNIE FRANCIE ET HIBERNIE REX FIDEI DEFENSOR."

On 27 Feb. 1685-6 a new Great Seal was ordered, to be like the former one but with the name of James II.

On 12 Jan. 1688-9 the Prince of Orange directed the use of the old seal.

On 22 July 1706 the Hon. John Johnson gave up the Great Seal, which was broken at the Council Board.

In May 1707 Gov. Parke wrote that the pieces of the old seal which was broken up had been lost, and that old Col. Codrington and Sir Nath. Johnson kept theirs.

On 20 May 1730 a new seal was ordered to be made with this inscription:—

"GEORGIUS II . D . G . MAG . BRI . FR . ET HIB . REX . F . D . BRUN . ET LUN . DUX . S . R . I . ARC . TH . ET PR . EL."

On 22 Oct. 1814 the Council reported: "The Great Seal is very old and worn and does not bear H.M.'s arms."

I have a paper impression of the seal used in the reign of H.M. Queen Victoria, which was prepared for me in 1888-9 when I was at St. John's Town.

*Reverse.*—In the centre of base is a pine, fruited, standing on a mound, surrounded by the ocean. To the left is a brig in full sail, to the right a three-masted steamer, the funnel emitting clouds of smoke. Above are the royal arms.

*On the Circle.*—Above: + VICTORIA D G BRT : REG : F : D +. Below: LEEWARD ISLANDS +. The supporters inroach on the circle, the unicorn's head occupying the space between BR and T.

The obverse was not given me.



## THE GREAT SEAL OF THE SOUTHERN CHARIBBEE ISLANDS.

My impression is in pure beeswax, which has been much broken, and is appended to papers of 1774 relating to Grenada.

*Obverse.*—The royal arms.

*On the Circle.*—GEORGIUS III., etc., as on the seal of St. Vincent.

*Reverse.*—Beneath a lean-to shed is shewn an old-fashioned cane mill\* of upright rollers. To the tail on the right are attached two oxen. Two men feed the rollers with canes.

*On the Exergue.*—... TIBI ... ART ...

*On the Circle.*—SIGILLUM . INSULARUM . GRENADE . GRENADINORUM . . . .†  
SANCTI . VINCENTII . ET . DOMIN . . . .

In 1763 Gen. Rob. Melville was appointed Gov. of Grenada, The Grenadines, Tobago, St. Vincent and Dominica, the "Ceded Islands," and the above seal was probably of this date.

## THE GREAT SEAL OF ST. VINCENT.

My impression is in hard dark wax covered with paper, and is in excellent condition.

*Obverse.*—The royal arms.

*On the Circle.*—GEORGIUS . III . D.G . MAG . BRI . FE . ET . HIB . REX . F.D .  
BRUN . ET . LUN . DUX . S.R.I . AR . THES . ET . EL .

*Reverse.*—In the centre is a Roman votive altar; to the left stands a woman in classical drapery, in her right hand an olive branch; to the right is another woman, kneeling on her right knee and pouring a libation over the flames on the altar.

*On the Exergue.*—PAX . ET . JUSTITIA .

*On the Circle.*—SIGILLUM . INSULE . SANCTI . VINCENTII . IN AMERICA .

This island, which in 1763 was part of the Government of the Southern Charibbee Islands, was in 1776 created into a separate one, under Gov. Val. Morris, so that the above seal probably dates from the latter period.

## THE GREAT SEAL OF BERBICE.

I have recently seen a specimen of this, in wax, in the Museum at George Town, Demerara.

*Obverse.*—Blank, but it no doubt had the royal arms.

*Reverse.*—In the centre is the stern of a ship with a palm tree in the distance.

*On the Exergue.*—SINE PULVERE PALMA .

*On the Circle.*—SIGILLUM COLONIE BERBICE .

Berbice was a separate government until 1831.

## Bayley, or Bailey, of Barbados. †

## WILLS.

1682, July 19. Richard, Colonel, St Peter's. Sons, Richard, John, William, Edward, Simon. Daughters, Abigail, Anne. Sisters, Jane Hobson, Anna Bayley. Kinsman Nathaniel Snow. Granddaughters, Elizabeth Hayman, Ann Morgan. Son-in-law Richard Morgan, Esquire.

1682, Dec. 19. Richard, Gent., St Peter's. Sisters, Jane Morgan, Elizabeth Birchall. Nieces, Elizabeth Hayman, Ann Morgan. Nephews, Richard Hayman,

\* There is a very good illustration of such a mill in "Du Tertre," ii., 122, published in 1668 and Lygon's "Barbados," published in 1673.

† Illegible. ? TOBAGO.

‡ Communicated by Mr. N. Darnell Davis.





James Hayman, Richard Morgan, Laurence Price. Brother-in-law Richard Morgan.

1686, Feb. 7. Ann, Widow, St Michael's Heir, John Freeman, son of Henry Freeman of St Michael's Town, Cooper.

1688, March 12. John, Captain. Sons, John, Thomas. Margaret, daughter of Richard Morris.

1696, May 8. John, Esquire. Brothers, William (wife Anne), Edward (wife . . .), Simon. Sisters, Abigail, Anne. Brother-in-law Colonel John Farmer. Cousins, Thomas Forghardson (wife Joyce), Philip Philips (wife . . .), John Farmer, Jr. Friend, Capt. Christopher Portman. Executors, Col<sup>l</sup> John Eggerton, Capt. Tho. Myers, Esquires. Witnesses, Colonel John Frere, Mathew Kenn, Thomas Reeve, Thomas Foulerton.

1702, August. William, St Thomas, Mason. Wife Mary. Sons, William, John. Daughters, Margaret, Jane.

1706, Dec. 11. Joseph, Senior, Planter, St Philip's. Son Joseph, Jr; his children, John and Alice. Wife Elizabeth. Daughter-in-law Elizabeth.

1706, Dec. 11. Joseph, Senior, St Michael, Planter. Wife Elizabeth. Son Joseph (children, John, Alice).

1715, Jan. 21. Margaret, Widow. Son Abraham, now resident in Bermuda. Daughter Rachel Adams. Grandchildren, Adams, Robert John, Margaret, Mary, Sarah, Rebecca, Richard.

1715, June 1. Abigail, Spinster, St James, "being suddenly bound off this Island." Nieces, M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Baylie, Damaris Baylie, Anne Hayman daughter of Capt. James Hayman. Cousins, John Gibbes son of Willoughby Gibbes, Philip Gibbes and Yeamans Gibbes sons of Willoughby Gibbes. John Baylie.

1717, Sept. 27. Mary. Son John. Daughters, Margaret Hafferman, Jane Snow.

1726, May. Oliver, Town of St Michael's. Daughters, Elizabeth Rybery, Hannah Butler, Ann.

1726, Dec. 15. Frances, Widow, St. Thomas. Daughter Ann Niccolls.

1751, March 12. Thomas, St Michael. Son Davis. Wife Christian. Daughters, Ann, Elizabeth, Jane.

1757,\* April 7. Love, St Michael's. Son James Jacson. Daughter, wife of Captain Thomas Carew. Executors, Hon. Henry Pears and James Bunce. Witnesses, W<sup>m</sup> Sidney and Leon L. Boyd.

1766, June 27. Jean, St James. Daughter, wife of William Wiltshire. Son John Bayley (his children not named). Relatives and Friends, Rev. Hayman Gibbes, Thomas Gibbes, and William Cox, Esquires.

1767, March 27. John. Wife Elizabeth. Nephew Thomas Harding.

1772, Dec. 10. Joseph Bayley, St Philip. Son John. Daughters, Mary (wife of Thomas Franklyn), Elizabeth (wife of Enoch Forte). Grandson Joseph Bayley Franklyn. Granddaughters, Mary (wife of Thomas Wiltshire), Elizabeth (wife of James Griffiths), Rebecca and Jane Forte. Eliza Forte, Mary Austin Forte. Great-granddaughters, Rebecca Wiltshire, Margaret Wiltshire, Maria Wiltshire, Mary Griffiths. Great-grandson John Bayley Wiltshire.

1778, April 29. Thomas, St John. Sons, William, John. Daughters, Katherine, Elizabeth.

1779, April 9. Christian, Widow, St Michael. Daughters, Elizabeth Baylie, spinster; Jane Gibson, widow. Witnesses, Richard Butcher, Hugh Jackman.

1779, Sept. 8. Rebecca Bayley, Widow, St George. Sisters, Elizabeth Edwards, Margaret Jones. Nephews, Samuel Edwards, James Garner. Niece Elizabeth Rebecca Garner.

\* The year may be 1737. The writing is difficult to read.



## Beddall, or Biddle, of Barbados.†

### DEATHS.

1665	Jan. 6	Mary.	1704	July 1	James, a child.
1670	July 15	John, a child.	1706	April 25	Jeri.
1674	Oct. 11	John.	1715	Oct. 23	Jacob, child.
1677	Dec. 17	Robert Bidwell, a seaman.	1716	July 3	Thomas.
1680	Mar. 23	William Biddale.	1717	July 13	James, a child.
1690	Jan. 13	William Biddale.	1719	Dec. 29	John Beedle.
1697	Oct. 19	Mrs. Biddle.	1724	Feb. 27	Sarah Biddle (Mrs., widow).
1700	Nov. 5	Mary Ann, child.	1726/7	Feb. 25	Anne, wife of Capt. Jacob Boddle, in their garden.
1702	Nov. 17	Jeremiah, child.			
1703	May 12	Joseph, child.	1726*	—	Benjamin.
—	May 25	Solomon (Mrs.).			

### BIRTHS.

1662	Mar. 30	William son of William.			
1663	Dec. 29	Mary d <sup>r</sup> of William.			
1665	June 11	William.			
1668	April 5	John.			
1670	May 10	Jeremiah.			
1673	June 29	John.			
1700	Oct. 13	Mary Ann d <sup>r</sup> of Jeremiah and Sarah.			
1702	Sept. 27	Jeremiah s. of Jeremiah and Sarah.			
1703	April 23	Joseph	Mr Solomon and Mrs Elizabeth.		
1703	Aug. 25	James s. of Jeremiah and Sarah.			
1704	June 12	Benjamin s. of Captain Jacob and Mrs Ann.			
1706	June 4	Sarah d <sup>r</sup> of Jeremiah and Sara.			
1706	—	Henry s. of Captain Jacob and Mrs Ann.			
1708	May 29	Joseph s. of Captain Jacob and Mrs Ann.			
1726	—	Mahittabell	} Children of Captain Jacob and Mrs Ann. Mrs Mary Boddle one of the godmothers.		
	—	Esther			
	—	Eliza			
	—	Ann			

## Bovell of Barbados.†

### WILLS.

1736, July 28. William, St Lucy's, Chirurgeon. Father Finch Bovell. Mother Elizabeth. Sons, John, William, James. Sisters, Esther, Sarah. Brother-in-law John Best. Father-in-law John Jacobs. Will taken down by John Best, brother-in-law.

1771, April 4. John, St Peter's. Wife Elizabeth. Brother Thomas Sober Holloway. Brother-in-law James. Eldest son to come of age at 28 years.

1773, April 30. William, St Lucy. Sons, John, William, James. Brother John (wife Ann). Daughter Elizabeth.

\* Or 1746.

† Communicated by Mr. N. Darnell Davis.



1773, May 17. Elizabeth, Widow, St Michael's. Nephews, John and Samuel Branch (minors). Nieces, Elizabeth Branch the elder, Olive Branch (her grandfather John Branch), Hopey Barkclay (formerly Branch, now wife of Alexander Barkclay), Mary and Elizabeth Branch the younger (their father John Branch). Elizabeth Pott, Spinster, Elizabeth Williams (formerly Goddard, now wife of Samuel Goddard), and Jane Goddard the younger. Daughter-in-law Mary Harris, Widow.

1774, Oct. 25. John, Speight's Town, Practitioner of Physick, &c. Wife Ann. Sons, John, William, James. Daughter Elizabeth. Brother (dead) William.

1790, Jan. 25. Jacobs, Christian, Spinster, St Peter's. Niece Elizabeth Bovell. Nephews, Dr John Bovell (son John William), William Bovell (children Elizabeth, Ann), James (son James).

#### BIRTHS.

1643 April — Elizabeth child of John and Ann.  
 1667 May 10 Warren child of Roger and Hannah.  
 1675 May — Elizabeth child of Richard and Elizabeth.

#### MARRIAGES.

Year and Day.	Christian Names.	To whom Married
1661 Aug. 3	Elizabeth	W <sup>m</sup> Connell.
1752 Mar. 25	Heather	Samuel Perry.
1781 May 10	William	Mary Gaskin.
1782 Feb. 1	James	Elizabeth Griffith.
1795 April 30	Elizabeth	Robert Bowcher Clarke.
1800 Mar. 6	Johnston	Margaret N. Nichell.

### Lawrence of Barbados.\*

#### WILLS.

1675, July. Nicholas. Mother Mary. Sister Elizabeth (wife of Nicholas Hope). Sons, Jekyl and Thomas.

1678, May 10. Nicholas, Planter, St Thomas. Daughters, Anne (wife of James Gardner; child Ephraim), Sarah Lawrence. Wife Ephraim.

1681, May 9. Henry, junior, St James. Wife Lydia. Daughter Lydia. Sons, Edward, Henry, Herbert, Thomas.

1712, April 4. Thomas, St James. Son Herbert. Daughters, Margaret, Mary, Eliza. Nephew Edward Lawrence. Brother Henry.

1725, Aug. 4. Henry the younger, St Michael's Town. Sons, William, one posthumous. Father and Mother, Henry and Ann. Sister Ann, wife of Robert Piggott. (Her sons, Henry Piggott West, Thomas Piggott, John. Her daughter Barbara.) Kinsmen, John Shurland, William Noblett.

1726/27, Feb. 28. Henry, St James. Daughter Ann, wife of Robert Piggott. Sons, Henry and Thomas. Daughters, Barbara, Jane, Ann Piggott. Grandson William Lawrence. Kinsman John Noblett. Witness to will, Edward Lawrence.

\* Communicated by Mr. N. Darnell Davis.





1743, Nov. 17. Edward, St James, Carpenter. Wife Elizabeth. Children, only Henry named. Kinsman Thomas Noble.

1746, Sept. 4. Mary, Widow, St Michael's. Grandson and heir Thomas Hope. (He seems to have been the son of Jekyl and Elizabeth Hope.)

1751, June 13. Herbert, Planter, St Michael's. Sons, John, Herbert, Bartholomew. Brother Samuel Farnell.

1754, Jan. 28. Thomas, St. Michael's. Wife Alice. Son William (son Thomas and daughter Agnes). Daughters, Sarah, Ann, Susannah, Mercer. Granddaughter Elizabeth Foster (daughter of Dampley (?) Foster).

1756, March 25. Catherine, Widow, St Michael's Town. Sons, Joseph, Nathaniel, Francis, and Benjamin Borden.

## Bourryau of St. Kitts.

Zachariah Bourryau of L. M<sup>t</sup>. Will dated 18 March 1752. To my daus. Mary, Eliz., Jane, Hannah, Amelia, Susannah, and Sarah £4000 ea. at 18. My wife Sophia £800 a year, and £2000 in t. for my dau. Sophia, wife of Rob. Turner. All res. here or in St Chr. to my son John B. My wife, my f.-in-l. John Spooner, Esq., Geo. Udney of L. M<sup>t</sup>, Exors. Proved 24 March 1752 by Sophia B., widow and relict. (59, Bettesworth.)

1707-8. Trinity Palmeto Point. Capt. John Bourryau, aged 48. (*Ante*, 139.)

1751, April 24. Mr. Robert Turner, merchant,—to a daughter of Zachariah Burryaw of Southampton Row, Esq. ("G.M.," 187.)

1752, March 24. Zachariah Burryau, Esq; an eminent W. India merchant, in Southampton Row. (*Ibid.*, p. 144.)

1753. X<sup>t</sup> Ch., Nicholas Town. John Bourryau, Esq., one plant<sup>a</sup>. St Mary Cayon 1. Trinity Palmetto Point 2. St Paul's Cappesterre 1.

1769, Dec. 6. John Bouryeau, esq; at the Grenades. ("T. & C. Mag.")

John Bourryau of Blighborough, co. Linc., Esq. To my uncle Cha. Spooner, late of Sunning, co. Berks, Esq., Joseph Sill of Winch<sup>r</sup> St., gt., and Charlton Palmer of Philpot Lane, L., gt., all lands in England and all plantations, negroes in the I. of St Chr., Grenada, Jamaica, and all personal estate on T. to sell all estate in G<sup>a</sup>, but not for much less than they were appraised in 1765, and to pay debts and annuities and invest residue, and to pay my sister Eliz. Broadley 200*l*. a year for her life, and to my brother-in-law John B. for his life. To pay my sister Mary Ramsay Karr 200*l*. a year, and at her death to her husband David Ramsay K., and to pay my sister Hannah B. 400*l*. a year, and to pay to Jos. Sill 400*l*. a year, and if his wife Betty S. survive him, to her. The annuity given to my mother by



ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three estoiles pierced Argent.*

Capt. John Bourryau of St. Kitts 1707;—  
born 11 Oct. 1662; died 6 Aug. 1728.

Zachariah Bourryau of London, merchant, and of St. Kitts, purchased Blyborough, co. Lincoln, 1747; of Southampton Row 1751; died 24 March 1752. Will dated 18 and proved 24 March 1752 (59, Bettesworth).	Sophia Spooner, dau. of John Spooner of St. Kitts. (See pedi- gree of Spooner, <i>ante</i> I., 3.)	Edward Bour- ryau of St. Kitts, bur. at St. George's 3 Sep. 1744.
---	--	---

John Bourryau of Bly- borough, only son and heir, died s.p. at Grenada 11 Oct. 1769. Will dated 24 Dec. 1766; proved 14 March 1770 (404, Bogg; 107, Jenner).	Sarah Bourryau, dead 1766. — Sophia Bourryau, mar., 24 April 1751, Robert Tur- ner of London, merchant.	Mary Bourryau, born 7 Nov. 1733, bapt. 1 Jan. 1733-4 at Christ Church, St. Kitts; mar. David Ramsay Karr; both living 1779.	Eliz. Bour- ryau, mar. John Broadley, both living 1791.
--	--	---	--

the will of my father to be paid, and residue to my sisters Broadley, Karr, Luard, and Hannah B. My estate at Blyborough on trust for the first son of my sister H. B., then of my sister Luard, and in default for my sisters Amelia and Susannah B. My estate in St Chr. as to half to the first son of my sister Broadley and the other half for the first son of my sister Karr. As soon as all debts are paid, to my cousin John Bourryau Spooner 5000*l.* at 21. To Louisa Grainger, dau. of Dr. Jas. G.,\* 1000*l.* at 21. The mortgage to Culling Smith and R<sup>d</sup> Oswald, Esq<sup>res</sup>. My brother-in-law Rob. Turner is considerably indebted to me, and I forgive him his late partnership with me and Peter Rob. Luard, and I give him 300*l.* a year, he to release all claim to the estate in Grenada. My sister Sarah B. dec<sup>d</sup>. My father's will. The produce of W. I. estate to be consigned to my brother-in-law Peter Rob. Luard. I appoint Cha. Spooner, Esq., Jos. Sill, and my friend Alex. Douglas Ex'ors, 24 Dec. 1766. Witnessed by Tho. Searle, Row. Maltby, Elias Hardy. Plymouth, 10 Jan. 1767. Codicil.—To uncle Cha. Spooner, Esq., a silver cup. Mr. C. Palmer 100*l.* Alex. Douglas of St Chr., Esq., plate there. Fra. Phillips, my relation at St Chr., my mulatto Peggy. Miss Mary P. his sister my mulatto girl. M<sup>rs</sup> Ould's bond for 140*l.* c. of St C. to be cancelled.

7 Dec. 1769. Appeared Rob. Tomlinson of St Bennet Finck, L., gent., and Tho. Searle of St Gabriel, Fenchurch St., gent. Testator died at Grenada.

Proved 8 Dec. 1769 by Charles Spooner, Esq., the uncle, and Jos. Sill, power reserved to Alex. Douglas. (404, Bogg.)

Codicil.—John Bourryau at present in the I. of St Chr., Esq., desirous of revoking part of my will. By deed recorded here having granted an annuity to my brother-in-law Rob. Turner of £400, I revoke the annuity given by the will of £300. 16 Jan. 1769. Jno. Baker, J. Julius, Henry Seaton.

St Chr. Before His Excellency Wm. Woodley, Capt.- Genl., etc., appointed H. Seaton, Esq., John Julius, Esq., John Baker, late of St Chr., Esq. 17 Oct. 1769.

No. 8277. True copy from the Register's Office. 17 Oct. 1769. Fra. Philips, Reg<sup>r</sup>. On 28 Feb. 1770 appeared Rob. Tomlinson of St Bennet Finck,

\* In 1758 Dr. James Grainger engaged to travel for four years with Mr. Bourryau, a wealthy young gentleman of St. Kitts, whom he accompanied in 1759 to that island.



L., gent., and John Kiddall of St Mary, Rotherhithe, mar., and swore to signature of F. P.

Duplicate of will and additional codicil. Proved 14 March 1770 by Cha. Spooner, Esq., the uncle, and Joseph Sill, two of the executors.

1770, Feb. 20. Appeared Cha. Spooner of St George's, Hanover Square, Esq., and Jos. Sill of St Andrew's, Holborn, merchant, and swore they are two of the executors of will dated 24 Dec. 1766 and codicil of 10 Jan. 1767, of which probate was given Dec. last, since which another codicil has been rec<sup>d</sup>.

Jane Bourryau, mar. 19 Feb. 1754 at St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.	Peter Rob. Luard of London, merchant, born 23 Dec. 1727; partner 1766 in an estate in Grenada; died 1802. Pedigree in Burke's "Landed Gentry."	Hannah Bourryau, spinster 1779. — Amelia Bourryau, born 1740; died 23 Sep. 1776. M.I. in Bristol Cathedral. Will dated at Clifton 7 Sep. and proved 9 Oct. 1776 (413, Bellas).	Susannah Bourryau. Will dated 14 May 1779, then of Fareham, co. Hants; proved 17 Mar. 1785 (116, Ducarel). — Sarah Bourryau.
Peter John Luard, succeeded to Blyborough.	Francis Luard, mar. and left issue.	Harriet Luard, mar. 19 Dec. 1791. Hungerford Spooner of Jamaica. She died 21 Oct. 1833, aged 77.	

On 29 April 1791 administration of estate left unadministered by Cha. Spooner and Jos. Sill, now also deceased, granted to Eliz. Broadley wife of John B., the sister, Alex<sup>r</sup> Douglas and Charlton Palmer having renounced. (107, Fenner.)

Amelia Bourryau of Hot Wells, near Bristol, spinster. Cousin Margaret Shaw, dau. of my uncle Peter S., 3000*l*. st. To the second dau. of my said uncle 1000*l*. To the third dau. 1000*l*. My niece Harriot Snead 1000*l*. To the dau. of Rev. Lun of Sussex 450*l*. All residue to my said uncle Peter Shaw, Esq., and sole executor. D<sup>r</sup> Renidet 100*l*. 7 Sept. 1776. Sworn by P. Shaw of Romsey, co. S'ton, Esq., 9 Oct. 1776. Proved same day. (413, Bellas.)

Susannah Bourryau of Fareham, co. S'ants, spr. Will dated 14 May 1779. My sister Mary Ramsey Karr, wife of David R. K., Esq., £2000. My sister Eliz. Broadley, wife of John B., Esq., £2000. My uncle Cha. Spooner, Esq., £1500 on T. for my sister Jane, wife of Peter Robt Luard, then to her 3 ch<sup>n</sup> Peter John L., Henrietta L., and Francis L. My sister Hannah B. £1000 and £200 to pay our debts, and all plate and furn. My s<sup>d</sup> uncle C. S. 100*l*., all res. to D. R. K., he and Cha. S. Exors. Codicil 29 March 1784. Sworn 16 March 1785. Proved 17 March 1785. (116, Ducarel.)

#### WANDSWORTH PARISH REGISTER.

1692, 29 F<sup>ev</sup>. Claude Petreau, marchand, demeurant à Wendword fils de Claude Prestreau aussi marchand en l'Isle d'Oleron en Xaintonge, et d'Elizabeth Chauvet, et Anne Bourriau fille de Jean Bourriau, marchand, et de Louise Du Sou, de l'Isle de Ré en Aunis.





Le dit époux assisté du Sieur Audebert, marchand en cette ville; et ladite épouse assistée de Marie Madelaine Bourriau, femme du Sieur Gedeon Barbau, sa sœur; et de Susanne Valteau, sa cousine. Samuel Mettayer, min. (La Patente in Spittlefields.) ("Mis. Gen. et Her." third series, vol. iii, 282.)

---

#### BOURRYAU TO RAWLINS.

Release. This Ind're made the 22 June 1763, 3 Geo. III. BETWEEN John Bourryau of the I. of St Christophers Esq. of the one part and Joseph Rawlins of the same I. Esq. of the other WITNESSETH that in consideration of \$500<sup>l</sup> st. J. B. sells to J. R. all that plantation in the parish of St Paul Capisterre containing 150 acres bounded N. with the upper Common Road, E. with the lands of the said Jos. Rawlins, S. with Burrells Gutt and W. with land of Richard Henville with the boyling house, stills, wind mill, &c. Signed by "John Bourryau." Plain seal.

In the presence of Francis Philips, Tho<sup>s</sup> Pryor.

Before the Hon. Craister Greathed, Chief Justice of the Court of K. B. and C. P., appeared Tho. Pryor and was sworn this 30 Sept. 1763. Signed by "Craister Greathed." This deed No. 7113 entered in the Register's Office on Friday 30 Sept. 1763 in Book C., N<sup>o</sup> 2, pages 220 and 221. (Signed) Alexander Machan, D<sup>y</sup> Register. The Lease for a year was dated the previous day.

---

#### ST. GEORGE'S, ST. KITTS. (*Ante*, I., 356.)

Bur. 1744, Sept. 3 Edward Bourryau Esq<sup>r</sup>.

„ Oct. — Mad<sup>m</sup> Mary Bourryau at the Point Church.

---

#### CHRIST CHURCH, ST. KITTS. (*Ibid.*, 141.)

Bap. 1733-4, Jan. 1. Mary D. to M<sup>r</sup> Zachariah and M<sup>rs</sup> Sophia Bourryau;  
b. Nov. 7, 1733.

---

#### ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, MAYFAIR.

1754, Feb. 19. Peter Robert Luard, of St Andrew Undershaft, and Jane Burryau, of St Andrew's, Holborn.

See *ante*, II., 187 and 358, for M.I. to Amelia B. and John B.

---



## Leeward Islands.

LIST OF THE INHABITANTS OF ANGUILLA REFERRED TO IN  
GENL. HAMILTON'S LETTER OF 3 OCT. 1716. REC'D 24 NOV.  
1716. READ 3 APRIL 1717. [C.O. 152-11.]\*

Men's Names.	No. of Men.	No. of Women.	No. of Children.	No. of Negroes.	No. of Working Negroes.
Capt. George Leonard	1	1	5	33	20
Capt. Abraham Howell	1	1	2	15	10
Arthur Hodge	1	1	7	13	8
Jn <sup>o</sup> Rogers	1	1	5	26	16
Dar <sup>s</sup> Downing, Wid.	0	1	7	12	10
Isa <sup>c</sup> Thiboue	1	1	0	4	3
Isa <sup>c</sup> Aderly	1	1	1	6	4
Cha <sup>s</sup> Kagen	1	1	1	2	2
Peter Rogers	1	1	0	10	4
Jn <sup>o</sup> Chapman	1	1	1	3	3
Elll <sup>i</sup> Conner, Wid.	0	1	3	1	1
Paul Rowan	1	2	0	13	7
Timo <sup>r</sup> Conner	1	1	5	0	0
Jos <sup>h</sup> Newton	1	2	4	9	4
Peter Downing	1	1	1	7	4
Jeri <sup>h</sup> Spencer	1	1	1	6	2
Cath <sup>r</sup> Downing, Wid.	0	1	1	14	10
Deborah Gumbes, Wid.	1	1	5	27	17
W <sup>m</sup> Chaliwell	1	1	5	21	13
Jn <sup>o</sup> Pain	1	1	2	7	5
John Haragin	1	1	1	6	3
Jeri <sup>h</sup> Martin	1	1	5	3	4
Geo. Leonard	1	1	5	5	4
Sarah Leonard, Wid.	0	1	3	1	1
Bar <sup>l</sup> Howell	1	1	6	22	10
Tho <sup>s</sup> Flanders	1	2	0	7	4
Rich. Downing	1	1	2	9	5
David Darick	1	1	6	9	4
Charles Kagan	1	1	5	5	4
Corne <sup>s</sup> Harragen	1	1	10	3	3
Briant Markdonaha	1	1	8	2	2
And. Tellies	1	1	2	0	0
Sam <sup>l</sup> Flويد	1	1	4	9	4
W <sup>m</sup> Gumbes	1	1	3	7	7
Edw <sup>d</sup> Leake	1	1	6	19	10
Dori <sup>r</sup> P . . . , Wid.	0	1	0	3	2
Tho <sup>s</sup> Loyde	1	1	5	6	6
Jn <sup>o</sup> Richards	1	1	6	4	2
Thos. Howell	1	2	7	24	17
Dan <sup>l</sup> Briant	1	1	4	13	7
John Leake	1	1	4	8	5
Abra <sup>m</sup> Arundell	1	1	4	4	2
W <sup>m</sup> Roberts	1	1	6	1	1
John Bryant	1	1	3	7	5
Richard Roberts	1	1	5	5	1
Tho <sup>s</sup> Leake	1	1	5	5	5
Row <sup>l</sup> Williams	1	1	1	4	2
Ann Williams, Wid.	0	1	1	3	2

\* Transcribed by Mr. Gerald Fothergill.



Men's Names.	No. of Men.	No. of Women.	No. of Children.	No. of Negroes.	No. of Working Negroes.
Mic <sup>n</sup> Rowan	1	1	1	12	7
Bare <sup>n</sup> Rogers	1	1	1	2	1
Jon Leake	0	1	0	4	3
Jan Leake	0	1	0	0	0
Jn <sup>o</sup> Welch	1	0	0	1	1
W <sup>m</sup> Farrington	1	1	8	7	4
Alice Flight, Wid.	0	1	1	2	1
Rich <sup>d</sup> Arthur	1	1	6	5	5
Rich <sup>d</sup> Richardson	1	1	2	10	5
Tho <sup>s</sup> Rumny	1	1	2	8	4
W <sup>m</sup> Long	1	1	0	4	1
Darby Carty	1	0	4	3	3
W <sup>m</sup> Howell	1	1	3	11	6
Abednigo Pickren	1	1	3	10	5
Edw <sup>d</sup> Coakley	1	1	0	4	3
Jno. Rumny	1	1	4	5	4
Jno. Downing	1	1	0	2	1
Grace Leonard	0	1	2	7	3
Jn <sup>o</sup> Morgan	1	1	4	4	3
Jn <sup>o</sup> Powell	1	1	7	3	1
Peter Frare	1	1	2	5	3
Sam <sup>l</sup> Fincent	1	1	1	4	1
Tho <sup>s</sup> Hughs	1	1	7	4	4
Rob <sup>t</sup> Lockrom	1	1	5	3	3
Tho <sup>s</sup> Rumny	1	1	7	0	0
Tho <sup>s</sup> Coakley	1	1	9	22	9
Edw <sup>d</sup> Coakley	1	1	5	12	7
Jn <sup>o</sup> Thomas	1	1	3	11	6
James Richardson	1	1	2	2	2
Thomas Richardson	1	1	5	7	5
Ja <sup>l</sup> Howell	1	1	2	17	12
Tho <sup>s</sup> Hodge	1	1	8	18	12
Chris. Hodge	1	1	6	21	13
Peter Hodge	1	1	2	3	2
Benj. Rogers	1	1	0	6	4
Henry Hodge	1	0	0	9	7
Sua <sup>h</sup> Manning	0	1	0	1	1
Oli <sup>t</sup> Downing	1	1	3	8	6
W <sup>m</sup> Bale	1	1	0	1	1
Tho <sup>s</sup> Rogers	1	1	7	28	16
Bere <sup>n</sup> Rogers	1	1	1	11	8
Jer <sup>h</sup> Richardson	1	1	9	13	11
Nehe <sup>h</sup> Richardson	1	1	2	15	9
Edw <sup>d</sup> Welch	1	1	2	6	3
Ann Arrendell	0	1	2	3	1
Mary Watson	0	1	5	0	0
Jone Gladden	0	1	0	1	1
Benj. Arrendell	1	1	0	5	5
Tho <sup>s</sup> Hencock	1	1	7	1	1
Sam <sup>l</sup> Kentish	1	0	0	1	1
Jno. Richadsorn	1	1	9	32	22
Abra. Wingood	1	1	0	3	2
Henry Leonard	1	1	2	11	7





## Porter of Barbados.\*

### WILLS.

1679. Proved Jan. 20, 1679-80. John. Wife Jone. Sons, John and James.

1750. Proved Oct. 10, 1753. John. Mother Elizabeth. Nieces, Susannah and Sarah Reeves, Elizabeth Porter. Brothers, Robert and Charles.

1753, Sept. 27. Samuel. Wife Jane. Children, . . . , William, Jane Goodridge (her daughter Jane). Grandchildren, Samuel and Martha Greaves. Daughter, Martha Greaves. Sons-in-law, Samuel Goodridge, Joseph Greaves.

1769, Aug. 1. Charles Thomas. Son Thomas. Brothers, Thomas Oxnard and Edward Harris Porter.

1782, Sept. 25. Thomas Westbury. Sons, Thomas Reason Porter, William. Daughters, Margaret, Elizabeth, Mary (wife of Anthony Gilkes). Relations, William Harris Porter and Edward Thomas.

1786, 20 Feb. William. Wife Elizabeth. Children, Joseph, John, Samuel. Daughter Margaret Roach (sons, Samuel Porter Roach, Wm. R., and daughters Elizabeth R., Martha R.).

1786, 20 Feb. William. Sons, Joseph, Benjamin, John, Samuel. Wife Elizabeth. Brother John. Daughter Margaret Roach (her son William, daughters Elizabeth and Martha Roach).

1796, Feb. 15. John. Nephew Joseph. Sister Jane Goodbridge. Nieces, Sarah and Mary Goodbridge, Martha Greaves. Wife Alice G.

1796, July 25. Alice, widow. Sisters, Sarah and Jane Pierce, spinsters. Brother Thomas Ibbott Pearce.

### MARRIAGES.

Year.	Christian Names.	To whom Married.
1649	William Stokes	Jane Porter.
	Jane Stokes	W <sup>m</sup> Porter.
1660	John	Eliz. Terrill.
1663	Nicholas	Mary Smith.
1663	Richard	Ann Perry.
1665	Amy	John Searing.
1667	Elizabeth	Thos Woodbine.
1672	William	Elizabeth Puckering.
1675	Robert	Jane Warner.
1682	Alice	Thos Cox.
	Ann	Thos Burton.
1684	Maria	James Morrisor.
1692	Jane	Giles Burnside.
1696	Marmaduke	Hannah Elles.
1697	Robert (C.C.)	Margaret Whetlawe.
1701	Hannah	Jeremiah Cattelee.
1706	Thomas	Elizabeth . . . .
1713	Abigail.	
1722	John	Susannah Giles.
1722	Mary	John Reeves.
1727	John	Alice Martin.
1729	John	Branch (Widow).

\* Communicated by Mr. N. Darnell Davis, C.M.G.



Year.	Christian Names.	To whom Married.
1730	John	Marshall.
31	Robert	Eliz. Phillips.
34	Margaret	James Legay.
34	Richard	Alice Gibson.
37	Charles	Alice Ferris.
39	Jane	Thomas Magrath.
45	Susanna (Widow)	William Wallace.
47	Cornelia	Barnard Jones.
50	Thomas Wokebury	Eliz. Relsen.
51	John.	
52	Jane	James Roberts, John Porter.
57	Eliza	William Lascells.
60	William	Judith Courtney.
62	Thomas Oxnard	Mary Kills.
65	Charles Thomas	Sarah Robinson.
65	Sarah	Francis Mose.
66	Edward Ferris	Ann Dempster.
67	Mary	John Benjamin Richards.
68	Philip	Esther Taylor.
76	Martha	James McCaskel.
78	Mary	Anthony Gilkes.
82	William	Lucy Ann Nessfidd.
83	Margaret	Thomas Gilkes.
84	John	Alice Pierce.
85	Elizabeth	Samuel Gittons.
88	John	Eliz. Emptage.
93	John	Rebecca Jones.
95	W <sup>m</sup> Harris	Margaret King Belcher.
1804	W <sup>m</sup> Harris	Eliza Jane Butcher.

1643, Aug. 6. Thomas Porter of London, Merchant, Attorney of Morgan Davis of London, Merchant. (See folio 28 of Vol. I. of "Recopies.")

## BIRTHS.

Year.	Christian Names.	Parents.
1664	John, Christ Church	Thomas and Mary Porter.
64	Anne	Robert and Anne.
66	Mary	Robert.
67	Jeremiah	Francis.
68	Sarah	Nicholas.
69	Eliz.	
70	Robert.	
72	Charles.	
78	Peter	Robert and Jane.
78		Do.
83	Thomas	Do.
85	Philip	Porter and Ann.
1700	James	Robert and Mary Ann.
02	Eliz.	Do.
07	Mary	Thōs and Eliz.
08	Thomas	Robert and Mary.
11	Richard, born August 1709 } b. 5 Sept. 1710 }	John and Eliz.
11	Rebecca	
16	Charles	Thōs and Eliz.
18	John	Do.



Year.	Christian Names.	Parents.
1719	Mary, about 5 years old	John and Eliz.
19	Sarah, about 4 years old	Do.
19	Elizabeth, about 2 years old	
23	Ann, about 2 years old.	John and Eliz.
27	Thos.	
27	Abraham.	
32	Thos Westbury	Thos., Jr, and Mary.
33	William	Robert and Eliz.
34	Mary	John and Susanna.
35	"	
38	Richard	Richard and Alice.
39	Edward	Charles and Alice.
40	Mary	Do.
43	Thos Oxnard	Thos Westbury and Eliza.
51	Eliz.	Charles and Alice.
52	Mary	Thomas Westbury and Elizabeth.

## DEATHS.

1658	Henry.	1758	Mrs.
1658	Arthur.	58	Richard.
65	Robert.	61	Charles.
68	Anne.	62	Sarah.
68	Jeremiah.	62	Robert.
68	Elizabeth.	63	Wm.
75	Nicholas.	64	John.
86	Wife of John.	65	Mary.
91	William.	65	Alice.
91	Robert.	67	Eliz.
93	William.	69	Thomas Oxnard.
95	Mary.	69	Charles Thomas.
95	Richard, Esqre.	69	Edward.
1706	Josiah.	70	Mary.
14	Robert.	71	Margaret
18	Wm.	71	Susanna.
30	Robert.	73	Ann.
36	Mary.	74	Mary.
36	Eliz.	76	Thomas.
36	John.	78	Elizabeth.
39	Edward.	79	John.
40	John.	80	Charlotte.
41	Agnes.	80	Esther.
44	John.	82	Ann.
46	John.	82	Wm.
47	Thomas.	82	Thos Westbury.
48	Thomas.	84	Daniel.
50	John.	85	Wm.
52	William.		Philip.
52	Richard.		Elizabeth.
55	Alice.	88	Samuel.
56	Margaret.	89	Edward Huronis.
56	Robert.	89	Lawrence.
56	Margaret.	89	Benjamin.
56	Robert.		Mary.
57	Eliz.	90	Mercy.
58	John.		Eliz.
58	Eliz.		





## Nightingale of Barbados.\*

### WILLS.

1669. Edward Nightingale of St. Philip's Parish. Probate 28 Jan. 1668-69. Brothers, Jeffery, Tamahill,† and Granado (residuary legatee). Sisters, Ann Berrisford, widow, and Theodora Todd. Sister and Brother-in-law, Katherine and Edward Michell.

1676. Priscilla, wife of Granader Nightingale, gentleman. Her maiden name was Webb. Probate 21 March 1676. Granader Nightingale, junior, son of Granader Nightingale. Thomas and James Nightingale. Robert and Christopher Webb, sons of Robert Webb, deceased. Kinsman, Richard Lowe. Charles Hamden a witness to the will.

1736-37. Nathaniel Nightingale, Planter, of Christ Church. Probate 17 March 1736-37. Sons, Nathaniel, Granado, John, Gamaliel. Daughters, Katharine, Susannah.

## Byndloss of Jamaica.‡

Margaret Byndles of Lewes, co. Sussex, widow. Will dated 18 Oct. 1626. My eldest son Geo., a minor. My children Wm., Ann, Margaret, Thomazin, and Arther B. Wm. Peake an overseer. (5, Skynner.)

Sr Robert Bindlose of Barwick, Lancashire, Knight. Will proved 1655. My late father Robert B. My son Sr Francis B. (172, Aylett.)

Jane Campbell of St. James', Westminster, widow. Will dated 1763. My nephew and nieces Mathew, Cath., and Susanna Byndloss. My brother Mathew B. My niece M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Long of Jamaica. (220, Cæsar.)

1675. Min. of Council. March 7. Lt-Col. R. B. present (p. 182).

1676, Nov. Deposition of (Col.) Rob. B., aged 40. (W.I. Cal., Addenda, 491.) Is related to Sr Hen. Morgan, has for 9 years lived 20 miles from Port Royal, has a wife and 5 or 6 children, and one of the best estates.

1676, Nov. Petition of John B., agent to Sr Hen. M., his bro Col. B. (*Ibid.*, 505.)

The will of Edw. B. was recorded in 1682 and that of Tho. about 1694.

Robert Bijndloss, ex Insula Jamaicensi, 23 Aug. 1742. ("Leyden Graduates," by Peacock.)

See the Visitation of Sussex and Register of Rye. ("G.M.," 1832, p. 129.)

1687, Aug. 12. Letter from Rob<sup>t</sup> B. to the Lords of Trade: "I who had been of the C. since 1664 was turned out of it by Sir Tho. Lynch . . . when I was chief Judge." (Col. Cal., 416.)

1686, Feb. 28. Rob. B. to John B. (his brother). (*Ibid.*, 157.)

Sam. Orgill, who died 1741, mar. Anna Petronella (? Byndloss).

Sir Chas. Wheeler, 2nd Bart., Col. of a Reg. of Foot and Govr. of the Leeward I., M.P. for Camb. Univ., mar. 1648 Dorothy, dau. of Sir Fra. Bindlosse of Borwick Hall, Lanc. ("Genealogist," New Series, ii., 203.)

\* Communicated by Mr. N. Darnell Davis, C.M.G.

† ? Clerical error for Gamaliel.

‡ By the Editor.



## ST. CATHERINE'S, JAMAICA.

## MARRIAGES.

- 1694 Sept. 12 Andrew Langley, Esq., & Aña Maria B.  
 1695 Nov. 21 Charles Fuller & Catherina Maria B.  
 1700 July 3 Charles Morgan B. & Elizabeth Heywood.  
 1710 May 24 Polnitz B., Esq., & Katherine Gregory.  
 1734 May — Thomas Beckford, Esq., & Mary Bynloss, both of St Catharine.  
 1745 Oct. 29 Thomas B. & Elizabeth Cussans, both of St Catherine's.  
 1751 Dec. 21 Henry Morgan B. & Jane Cussans, both of St Catherine's.  
 1777 Dec. 24 Matthew B., Esq., & Sarah Jones, spinster, both of this parish.  
 1786 Aug. 18 George Dehany, Barrister, & Sarah B., widow, both of this parish.

## BAPTISMS.

- 1670 Sept. 1 Anne Maria dau. of Robert & Anna Petronella B.  
 1671 Sept. 23 Catharina Maria dau. of Robert & Anna Petronella B.  
 1673 Oct. 3 Robert s. of Robert & Anna Petronella B.  
 1674-5 Jan. 7 Mary Elizabeth dau. of Robert & Anna Petronella B.  
 1677 July 15 Elizabeth dau. of Robert & Anna Petronella B.; bapt. by Mr Moody.  
 1677 Dec. 13 Charles.\*  
 1679 May 15 Elizabeth dau. of Robert & Anna Petronella B.  
 1679-80 Mar. 1 Charles† s. of Robert & Anna Petronella B.  
 1681-2 Mar. 18 Morgan s. of Robert & Anna Petronella B.  
 1683 Aug. 17 Pellniz s. of Robert & Anna Petronella B.  
 1685 April 25 Joanna dau. of Coll. Robert & Anna Petronella B.  
 1701 Dec. 2 Robert s. of Charles Morgan & Eliz. B.  
 1703 May 1 Henry Morgan s. of Charles Morgan & Elizabeth Byndlose.  
 1705 Nov. 4 Grace Morgan dau. of Charles Morgan & Elizabeth Byndlose.  
 1709 Nov. 20 Peter s. of Charles Morgan & Elizabeth B.; b. 15 Nov.  
 1711 May 18 Anna Petronella dau. of Polnitz & Catharine B.; b. May 11, 1711.  
 1712 June 24 Jane dau. of Polnitz & Catharine B., aged 7 days.  
 1713-14 Feb. 16 Robert s. of Polnitz and Catharine Binloss; b. Feb. 9.  
 1717-18 Jan. 9 Catherine dau. of Polnitz & Catharine Binloss, Esq.  
 1721 Nov. 24 Mathew s. of Paulniss & Catharine Bynloss.  
 1724 Nov. 15 Anna dau. of Paulnitz & Catharine B.  
 1737 Oct. 10 Mary dau. of Robert & Susanna B.  
 1739 Sept. 27 Jane Catherine dau. of Robert & Susanna B.

REGISTERED FROM M<sup>r</sup> BYNDLOSS'S FAMILY BIBLE.

- Susanna dau. of Robert & Susanna B.; born July 4, 1741.  
 John Polnitz s. of Robert & Susanna B.; born Dec. 24, 1742.  
 Ann Masters dau. of Robert & Frances B.; born Feb. 14, 1744-5.  
 Frances dau. of Robert & Frances B.; born July 7, 1746.  
 & Mathew s. of Robert & Frances B.; born Ap. 16, 1748.  
 1751 Nov. 19 At Sixteen Mile Walk, Anna Petronella dau. of Robert & Frances B.  
 1779 Dec. 6 Edward Risby s. of Matthew & Sarah B.; b. June 7, 1779.  
 1780 Dec. 13 Sarah Whitehorne dau. of Matthew & Sarah B.; b. June 17, 1780.

\* The baptism of Charles was omitted from the list, but it was in the tabular pedigree.

† Morgan was his second Christian name.



ARMS.—Quarterly, per fess indented Or and Gules, on a bend Azure a cinquefoil between two martlets of the first. (Archer, 34.)

CREST.—A sagittarius.

William Byndlosse\* of Orton, co. Westmorland.==

Geo. Byndlosse of Lewes, co. Sussex==Agnes Stearnes of Lewes, spinster,  
(in mar. lic. "Bindles"). mar. lic. 3 Jan. 1595-6.

Robert Byndlosse of Lewes, gent.==Christiana Greenwood, mar. lic. as of Rie, spinster, 28 July 1626. Anne Byndlosse, mar. lic. as of Lewes 8 June 1618, to mar. Rd. Fuller of Maighfield, gent., Geo. Byndlosse of Lewes, gent., surety.

Col. Rob. Byndloss, born 1636; M. of the 1st Assembly for Cagwa (now Port Royal); Joint Comr. of the Admiralty Court; M. of C. 1664; Chief Justice 1678-9; bur. 17 June 1687, æt. 49, at St. Cath. M.I. there (Archer, 34). Will proved in Jamaica. Anna Petronella, dau. of Edw. Morgan, Lieut. Gov. 1664; bur. 21 Feb. 1713-14. Will proved 16 March 1713. John Byndloss of London, merchant, 1676. See his brother's letter to him in 1686. Arms: *A chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed.*

Anna Maria Byndloss, bapt. 1 Sep. 1670; mar. 12 Sep. 1694 Col. And. Langley, Speaker. He was bur. 16 Dec. 1710. Cath. Maria Byndloss, bapt. 23 Sep. 1671; mar. 21 Nov. 1695 Chas. Fuller. He was bapt. 24 June 1677 and bur. 15 Feb. 1706-7, æt. 29. She died Aug. 1706. Robert Byndloss, bapt. 3 Oct. 1673. Mary Eliz Byndloss, bapt. 7 Jan. 1674-5? bur. 20 March 1694-5. Eliz. Byndloss, bapt. 15 July 1677; died before 15 May 1679. Charles Byndloss, bapt. 13 Dec. 1677; bur. 27 Aug. 1678. Eliz. Byndloss, bapt. 15 May and bur. 10 July 1679.

Robert Byndloss, bapt. 2 and bur. 4 Dec. 1701. Henry Morgan Byndloss, bapt. 1 May 1703; M. of A. for St. Mary 1754-5; ? Attorney-Gen. and bur. 25 July 1755. Jane, dau. of Tho. Cussans of Amity Hall; mar. 21 Dec. 1751. Grace Morgan Byndloss, bapt. 4 Nov. 1705. Peter Byndloss, born 15 and bapt. 20 Nov. 1709; bur. 11 Nov. 1711.

#### BURIALS.

1678 Aug. 27 Charles B., an infant.  
1679 July 10 Elizabeth B., an infant.  
1687 June 17 Colonel Robert B.  
1692 Dec. 12 Joanna B.  
1694-5 Mar. 20 Mary B.

\* The first three generations have been supplied by the Rev. A. Fuller of 7 Sydenham Hill; the remainder of the pedigree was by Roby in 1832, Add. MS. 27,968, fo. 44.

John Roby, in his letter to Mr. Long, adds in a note: "Thomas Byndloss Esq. who marr'd Eliz. Cussans 1745 and d. 1757, I have not been able to connect and some others are not noticed. It is very improbable that Mary Byndloss (your ancestress) who marr'd Tho. Beckford 1734 sh'd have been the dau. of Col. Byndloss, as she could not have been less than 47 and her husband was 23. I have not noticed them in this pedigree. I expect you will find (on re-looking) that she was a granddaur."





- 1697 July 14 Thomas B., Capt.  
 1701 Dec. 4 Robert B.  
 1710 Dec. 16 Coll. Andrew Langley.  
 1711 Aug. 1 Anna Petronilla B., a child.  
 1711 Nov. 11 Peter B., a child.  
 1713-14 Feb. 21 Md<sup>m</sup> Anna Petronella Binloss.  
 1715-16 Mar. 9 M<sup>r</sup> Morgan Binloss.  
 1720-21 Jan. 10 Catherine Binloss.  
 1737 Oct. 10 Mary B.  
 1744 July 6 Mathew B., infant.  
 1746 Nov. 9 Jane Catherine B., a child.  
 1750 Dec. 2 Martha B.  
 1753 Dec. 7 Robert B.  
 1755 July 25 Henry B., Attorney General.  
 1757 Nov. 29 Thomas B., Esq.  
 1781 Jan. 17 Sarah B., dau. of Matthew B., Esq., North Ayle; p<sup>d</sup> sore throat.  
 1781 Oct. 6 Matthew B., Esq., buried North Ayle; gout.

## ST. ANN'S, JAMAICA.

- 1795 Matthew B., widower, & Tabitha Williams, widow, both of this parish  
 marr<sup>d</sup> at St Ann's Bay, 14<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1795.

A

Charles Morgan Byndloss, bapt. 1 March 1679-80; heir 1688 to Sir Henry Morgan; M. of A. for St. Mary 1704 and 1722 and St. George 1705; left Jamaica in 1725.	Eliz., dau. of Capt. Peter Hey- wood, Gov. 1716; bapt. 30 Nov. 1683; mar. 3 July 1700. Will proved in Jamaica 1725.	Morgan Bynd- loss, bapt. 18 March 1681-2; bur. 9 March 1715-6.	Polnitz Byndloss, bapt. 17 Aug. 1683; Prov.-Mar.-Gen. 1708; M. of A. for St. Cath. 1724-5, St. Thomas-in-the- Vale 1726-7, 1727, and 1728. Will proved 28 March 1730.	Catharine, dau. of Matthew Gregory, Speaker 1705, and sister of Matthew, M.D.; mar. 24 May 1710.	Joanna Bynd- loss, bapt. 25 April 1685; bur. 12 Dec. 1692.
--	---	--	--	--	---

B

Sus- anna. 1st wife.	Robert Bynd- loss, born 9 and bapt. 16 Feb. 1713-14; M. of A. for St. Cath. 1744; bur. 7 Dec. 1753.	Fr- ces. 2nd wife.	Anna Petronella Byndloss, born 11 and bapt. 18 May and bur. 1 Aug. 1711. — Jane Byndloss, born 17 and bapt. 24 June 1712. — Catharine Bynd- loss, bapt. 9 Jan. 1717-18; bur. 10 Jan. 1720-1.	Matthew Bynd- loss, bapt. 24 Nov. 1721; M. of A. for St. Ann 1754-5.	Mary Buck- nor (Wm. B. was M. of A., Hanover, 1740-1), mar. at Hanover 16 April 1755.	Anna Bynd- loss, bapt. 15 Nov. 1724.
-------------------------------	--	-----------------------------	---	--	--	--

See p. 264.

See p. 264.

See p. 265.



See p. 263.

See p. 263.

c

Mary Byndloss, bapt. and  
bur. 10 Oct. 1737.Susanna Byndloss, born  
4 July 1741.Ann Masters Byndloss,  
born 14 Feb. 1744-5.Jane Cath. Byndloss, bapt.  
27 Sep. 1739; bur. 9 Nov.  
1746.John Polnitz Byndloss,  
born 24 Dec. 1742.Frances Byndloss, born  
7 July 1746.

## ST. JAMES, JAMAICA.

1798 May 3 Buried John Samuel B.

## ST. ANDREW'S, JAMAICA.

1714 April 28 Buried Robert Bindloss.

1716 Oct. 27 Buried Francis Bindloss.

---

---

Ballard of Jamaica.

[British Museum, Add. MS. 27,968, fol. 156.]

Thomas Ballard, gent., of St Jago de la Vega in Jamaica. Will dated 28 Dec. 1690. Wife Mrs. Anne B., my estate of Newhall in St Tho. in the Vale for life and my house in town. My sister Alice Skelton £40 per annum for life. All residue to my son Tho. B.

Witnessed by Sam. Bernard, Eliz. Chapman, James Lespinass, Edw<sup>d</sup> Purefoy.  
Proved before Lord Inchiquin, Governor, 14 Nov. 1691.

## ST. CATHERINE'S, JAMAICA.

## MARRIAGES.

1675-6 Jan. 24 Coll. Thomas B. and Anne Washington.  
1692 Dec. 22 Colonel Peter Beckford and Madam Ann B.  
1683 July 19 Thomas B., Junior, and Hannah Toldervay.  
1693 Sept. 17 William Brodrick,\* Esq., and Hannah B.

## BAPTISMS.

1676 Dec. 17 John s. of Thomas and Anne B.  
1679 June 28 Anne d. " " " "  
1682 May 26 Mary d. " " " "  
1684 May 9 Thomas s. " " Hannah B.  
1685 May 12 Mary d. " " " "  
1691-2 Feb. 25 Grace d. " " " "

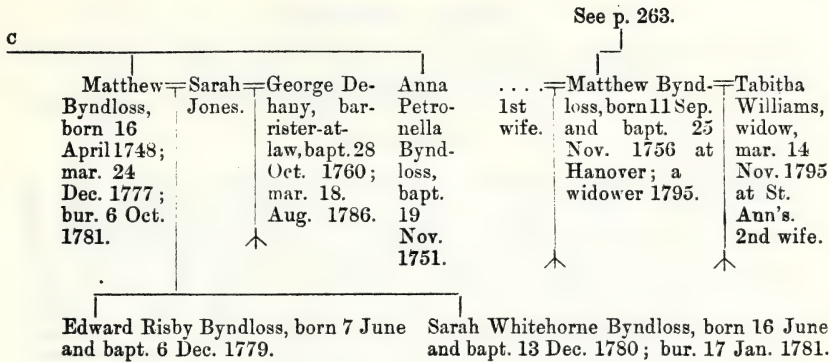
## BURIALS.

1674 May 13 M<sup>rs</sup> Mary B.†  
1691 Nov. 11 Coll. Thomas B.  
1692-3 Jan. 16 Thomas B., Major.  
1683-4 Jan. 4 Mary the dau. of Coll. Thomas B.  
1690 May 6 John B., in the Church.  
1690 June 1 Ann B. " " "

\* Attorney-General and Speaker 1711. Of Lord Middleton's family.

† First wife of Colonel Thomas Ballard, and mother of the Member for St. Catherine's.





### HANOVER, JAMAICA.

- 1755 Matthew Byndloss, Esq., of St' Ann's, & Mary Bucknor, Spinster, of this parish, married 16 April 1755.
- 1756 Matthew the s. of Matthew Byndloss, Esq., & Mary his wife was born 11 Sept. 1756 & baptized 25<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1756.

## Cussans of Jamaica.

[Add. MS. 27,968, fol. 44.]

### ST. THOMAS IN THE EAST, JAMAICA.

1745, Feb. 3. In Amity Hall Plantation, in Plantation Garden River, the remains of the late Thomas Cussans, Esq., who departed this life y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> inst., aged 46 years 7 days, leaving issue by Mary his relict 2 sons and 2 daurs., viz., Elizabeth, Jane, Thomas, and John.

1789, Dec. 3. George Scott, Esq.,\* of Hordley, to Miss Euphine Cussans, dau. of the late John Cussans, Esq., of Amity Hall, at Potosi, the house of her uncle John McQueen, Esq.

### ST. CATHERINE'S, JAMAICA.

- 1745 Oct. 29 Thomas Byndloss and Elizabeth Cussans, both of St' Catherine's.
- 1751 Dec. 21 Henry Morgan Byndloss and Jane Cussans, " " "

\* George Scott was Member for St. Thomas in the East 1791, and John McQueen for same parish 1784. (J. Roby.)





## KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

- 1767 May 5 John Cusans of the parish of Clarendon, Esquire, and Euphine Macqueen of the parish of Kingston, Spinster.  
 1758 July — Daniel McQueen,\* Esq., in Church.

Geo. Harrison Cozens of Portland, Jamaica, about to embark from England for the W.I., Esq. Will dated 4 Nov. 1814. To Rob. Hibbert the younger of E. Hyde, Bedfordshire, Esq., Rob. Taylor of Kingston, Jamaica, M<sup>t</sup>, and W<sup>m</sup> Lambie of Kingston, gent., my plantation called Shrewsbury in trust for my children Ellen C., Cha. Bryan C., and Rob. C. equally, provided if my 1st son Sam. after attaining 21 pay to the Trustees £36,000 st. it shall be conveyed to him. Whereas my said 1st son will be entitled to considerable estates settled by my Father on me. All estates to be valued, and if entire estates do not exceed one-fourth of whole by £10,000, deficiency to be made good from residuary trust estate. All residue to Trustees to pay £100 a year to Mrs. Eliz. Jane Neufville of Bath (sister of my late wife), nephews Wm. Lambie and John Cozens L., and residue for younger children. (From the original will. Each page is signed "Cosens.")

Tho. Cussans son of Thos. of Jamaica, esq., Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 29 May 1755, aged 16.

John Cussans son of Tho. of Jamaica, esq., Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 5 Jan. 1759, aged 17; created M.A. 1765.

The following grant of arms is from Edmundson's "Heraldry":—

ARMS.—*Or, an eagle displayed Gules, in chief two barrulets Azure.*

CREST.—*An eagle displayed Gules, charged on the breast with a bend Argent, thereon three fleurs-de-lis Sable.* Granted to Tho. Cussans of Jamaica in 1767.

1821, Dec. 15. At Exeter, Grace, widow of the late G. H. Cosens, esq., of Jamaica. ("G.M.," 647.)

1829, Feb. 12. At Southampton, the Rev. Fred. Russell to Ellen, eldest dau. of the late Geo. Harrison Cosens, esq., of Jamaica. (*Ibid.*, 268.)

1852, Feb. 27. At Kennington, Surrey, aged 66, John Macqueen of Potosi, Jamaica. (*Ibid.*, 453.)

## The Church in Barbados.†

[Fulham MSS.]

[Undated, unsigned. About 1690—1710.]

Little care taken of Ecclesiastical affairs in the settlement of it.

Soon after a law made ordering all persons to conform themselves to the discipline and government of the Church of England.

1650. The same more solemnly re-enacted, confirmed, and approved by King Charles II. in 1667.

A law made for the annual choice of a Vestry to transact the business of the parish, who, in the times of the Usurpation, extended their power so far as to place or displace Ministers at pleasure, and to do many things that belonged to the Ordinary, Rector or Churchwarden.

\* Member for St. David 1752-4-5. Was a merchant. (J. Roby.) He was father of Euphine. See his M.I. (Archer, p. 98.) See Bookplates of Thomas and John Cussans in Supplement, p. 40, Nos. 332 and 333.

† Communicated by Mr. N. Darnell Davis, C.M.G.



The established religion that of the Church of England, but the island not annexed to any bishoprick in England. Towards the latter end of Charles II. it is supposed that the Colonies were put under the care of the Bishop of London, and that some declarations of that right were made by the Council in the time of Bishop Laud. Council books searched, but no such declarations found.

Enquiry likewise made whether there was an Order of Council either at ye end of Charles II. or beginning of James II. to that purpose. No original order to be found. It is said, how truly I cannot say, that about the time the order is said to be made there is a blank in the Council books, left for inserting some order which had been neglected to be entered.

The reasons for the supposition are these:—

1stly. About this time there was an Order of Council made for adding the Bishop of London to the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations.

2ndly. Several clauses were then added to every Governor's instructions, such as—

You shall prefer no Minister without a certificate of his conformity from the Bishop of London.

You are to enquire if any Minister officiates without being [in] orders, and give an account thereof to the Bishop of London.

And, to the end that the Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction of the Bishop of London may take place in the said island, so far as conveniently may be, you are to give all countenance and encouragement to the same, reserving to the Governor collating to Benefices, granting Licences and Probates of Wills. ("Reserving" implies some previous grant.)

3rdly. There is a letter of Bishop Compton's to Lord Howard, Governor of Virginia, in which are these words:—

"1685. There is a constant Order of Council remaining with Mr. Blaitwait that no man shall continue in any Parish without Orders, nor any be received without a Licence under the hand of the Bishop of London. This order was made 4 or 5 years since, and I make no doubt, among others, you have it in your 'Instructions.' The King has made one likewise lately, that, except Licences for Marriage, &c., all other Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction shall be in the Bishop of London. One chief reason why this power is put in me is because, unless it comes originally from an Ecclesiastical Person, it cannot be legally executed."

4thly. That it is probable there was such an order may be concluded from the two Orders of Council, Oct. 1686, one suspending the Bishop of London from his Diocese and vesting the exercise of his authority in Commissioners; the other, in a week afterwards, suspending him with the same formality from his authority on the Plantations and vesting it in Commissioners.

From these reasons it appears probable there was such an order.

But supposing there was none, the temporary Orders of Council, which the Governors are to obey by their Instructions, as they may be properly called Authorities, and in that view are thought to be of force, have established this jurisdiction.

Bishop Compton appointed a Commissary in Barbados, and likewise Bishop Robinson.

The case of Porter.



THE SEVERAL COLONIES AND PROVINCES IN THE PLANTATIONS, WITH THE NAMES OF THE RESPECTIVE PARISHES IN EACH.

DIocese BOOK FOR THE PLANTATIONS.

The Laws relating to the Church are contained in a schedule transmitted by Mr. Gordon.

Judicial Acts done by former Commissaries.

Vacancies usually supplied by neighbouring Ministers, and the revenue given to the person who supplies the Cure. This not by any law, but by the Governor's appointment.

Necessaries about 50 per cent. dearer than in London.

Above one-half of the people, especially of the poorer sorts, never go to Divine Service at all.

No Sectaries here, except a few Quakers, but many adult persons never baptized.

Negroes obliged to work and merchandize on Lord's Day for themselves. Even Society's negroes no means of instruction. (Holt.)

Masters debauch their infidel slaves, and subject their own offspring to bondage. (Holt.)

The Rev. Gilbert Ramsay, Rector of Christ Church parish, in reply to "Queries to be answered by every Minister" from the Bishop of London, replied on the 16th of May 1724:—

"My Lord, I came to ye Island of Antigua about ye end of ye year 1688, in Holy Orders. Ordained by ye Right Rev<sup>d</sup> Dr. James Atkins, Bishop of Gallogway in Scotland, in ye year 1686. I have my Letter of Ordination here now by me. In ye year 1689 I had ye presentation of St Paul's Parish of Antigua, where I was Minister somewhat more than 3 years, but being sickly there, I came to this Island in 1692, and had ye presentation of Christ Church Parish here ye same year, whereof I have been incumbent ever since.

"My Lord, having had ye Honor to be personally known to ye two late Right Rev<sup>d</sup> Bishops of London, with their approbation I did never ask for any formal licence, but have now by me many favorable Letters from ye Right Rev<sup>d</sup> Bishop Compton.

"I was inducted into Christ Church here, ye 3<sup>d</sup> of December in ye year 1692."

The Rev. Wm. Gordon, as Bishop's Commissary, wrote to the Bishop of London:—

"Mr Ramsay was at first licens'd for the Leeward Islands, but upon his going to England three or four times for the recovery of his Health, he always return'd to this Island with the approbation and recommendation of the Bishops, your Lordship's Predecessors, with whom he was in great esteem, and deservedly, for he is a person of an exemplary, pious Life, and highly respected by his Parish. I wish I could say the same of the other two." (N.B.—These two were Glasgow and Holt.)

BARBADOS.

St Andrew's.—Gilbert Ram, Richard Hotchkis, April 1721 (first Cure of St Michael), in 1722 to this. Licensed, not Inducted. Mr. Rose, Mr. Hagget, 1739. Income £116 sterling, no glebe.

Christ Church.—Gilbert Ramsey, 1688. Ordained by Bishop of Galloway, 1686 (first Missionary to Antegoa—St Paul's). There three years, then here. N.L., but tolerated by both the Bishops. Inducted Dec. 3, 1692. Mr. Holt, junr., Mr. Hastings, 1739. Income £150 currency, by a land tax, a house and glebe occupied by himself.

St George.—Gilbert Wharton. 27 years. Before this he had St Lucy's and St John. Mr. Hotchkis. Income £150 sterling, house and glebe.

St James.—John Glasgow, 1707. Removed from St James 1710. Mr. Holt, senior, Mr. Gilmore, 1739. Income £150, worth £105 sterling.







**St John.**—Charles Cunningham, 1708. In seven other churches before. In this about 10 years. Mr. Napleton, Mr. Griffith, 1739. £150 Barbados money.

**St Joseph.**—Joseph Holt. 31 years. 20 years in America. Mr. Hunt. £150 sterling.

**St Lucy.**—Edward Brice. 17 years. Mr. Le Hunt, Mr. Hughes, 1739. Income £115, no house nor glebe.

**St Michael.**—William Gordon, 1701. Curate, John Napleton, 2 years. Mr. Johnson. Incomes average £500.

**St Peter's.**—Adam Justice. Almost 23 years. Mr. Dowding, 1739. Income £230 sterling.

**St Philip.**—Charles Irvine, 1692. Mr. Warren. Income £150 Barbados money, with perquisites about £150 sterling.

**St Thomas.**—Alexander Deuchar. 5 years. Mr. Rose, 1739. Income £150, about £115 sterling.

#### BARBADOS CLERGY IN 1723-24.

**Brice, Edward (St Lucy's).**—Has held living for 17 years. No living previously. Licensed by Bishop of London.

**Irvine, Charles (St Philip's).**—Came over their Majesties' Chaplain in the West Indies in 1692. Here ever since. On arrival presented to St James'. Removed to St Philip's in 1704. Licensed by Bishop of London.

**Hotchkiss, Richard (St Andrew's).**—Arrived in April 1721. From arrival to 1 Oct. 1722 was Curate of St Michael. Since have had care of St Andrew by appointment of late President and present Governor. Licensed by Bishop of London 30 Jan. 1720.

**Napleton, Thomas, A.M. (St Michael's).**—In island near 7 years. No Cure before. From 27 Nov. 1717 to date Assistant to Rev. Wm. Gordon. Licensed by Bishop of London.

**A Court, John (St Michael's).**—Arrived Barbados, as a Missionary, 1 April 1716. No Church as yet. Officiated for some time as Curate of St Michael's. Licensed 23 Jan. 1715.

**Deuchar, Alexander (St Thomas).**—In April 1724 it will be 6 years since he was in Orders in Barbados. Had no Church, but lived and officiated in St Philip's and Christ Church above 5 years. Inducted 27 July 1723. Licensed.

**Wharton, Gilbert (St George's).**—Went to Plantations 27 years ago. Incumbent of St Lucy's about 2 years, and St John's nearly 15 years. Licensed. Upwards of 9 years since inducted. The ruins of a building called the Free School decayed long before his time.

**Holt, Joseph (St Joseph).**—Served the Church 20 years in North America. 11 years in Barbados. One year at the S.P.G.'s Plantation. One year at Christ Church in absence of the Rector. Licensed. M.A. of Cambridge, Jesus College.

**Glasgow, John (St James).**—Arrived 1707. At St Joseph. Transferred to St James' in 1710. Licensed. A press in the Church contains about a dozen of Erasmus' Colloquies.

**Justice, Adam (St Peter's, All Saints).** Above 23 years. Licensed Oct. 1700. Firstly, Curate of St James's, then of St Michael's, and successively Rector of St Joseph's, St Andrew's, and St Thomas. Inducted almost 11 years.

#### A LIST OF PERSONS LICENSED TO THE PLANTATIONS BY THE BISHOP OF LONDON, 1745 TO 1784.

Kenneth Morrison, October 21, 1745.

Thomas Barnard,\* Dec. 22, 1746.

Robert Braithwaite, Sept. 27, 1750.

\* Not in Fothergill's "List of Emigrant Ministers to America."



John Edwards, Dec. 26, 1750.  
 Edward Brace, Dec. 28, 1750.  
 William Duke,\* Dec. 21, 1753.  
 John Shepley,\* Feb. 12, 1754.  
 Isaac Hunt, Feb. 4, 1755.  
 Robert Bowcher, Dec. 21, 1756.  
 Thomas Harris, Feb. 7, 1757.  
 Richard Saer, March 17, 1757.  
 William Duke, May 21, 1758.  
 Jonathan Downes,\* March 30, 1759.  
 Richard Harris, Dec. 23, 1759.  
 Thomas Duke\* (a Deacon), June 1, 1760. Licence indorsed Sept. 22, 1765.  
 Thomas Wharton, June 12, 1760.  
 William Dunlap,\* Feb. 25, 1766.  
 William Terrill,\* Aug. 31, 1766.  
 Robert Bowcher Nicholls, April 5, 1768.  
 Joseph Hebson,\* Sept. 29, 1768.  
 Benjamin Spry,\* Oct. 27, 1768.  
 Michael Mashart, Jan. 1, 1771, Catechist.  
 Joseph Hutchins, June 13, 1771.  
 Samuel Dent, Dec. 26, 1772. Christ Church Parish.  
 Henry Quintyne,\* Feb. 22, 1773.  
 Robert Jackman,\* Dec. 28, 1777. St George's Parish.  
 John Duke, Aug. 20, 1779. Licence indorsed June 16, 1783.  
 Hugh Williams Austin, Aug. 24, 1779.  
 Henry Evans Husbands, March 14, 1781.  
 Francis McMahon,\* Sept. 25, 1782. St James's Parish.  
 Henry Evans Holder,\* Oct. 28, 1782. St Joseph's Parish.  
 Timothy Blenman, June 24, 1783. St George's Parish.  
 Hugh Williams Austin, Sept. 8, 1784. St Peter's Parish.

#### BARNARD, (REV.) THOMAS, BARBADOS.

(His brother Canon of Windsor and Head Master of Eton.)

#### MR. BARNARD'S CASE, AS APPEARS BY GOVERNOR PINFOLD'S LETTER OF JULY 20, 1762.

Mr. Thomas Barnard, Rector of St Michael's in Barbadoes, the most populous and the most valuable living in the Island, obtained Leave of Absence for one year in 1756.

By Annual applications to the Secretary of State, when in England, his leave of absence was continued by Royal Licences to 1762, 6 years, in which time he never saw his Parish.

In April 1762 he returned to Barbadoes, resided two months and then petitioned the Governor for Leave to be absent one year, in order to bring over his Wife and Family. This was granted on express condition that it should be the last favour he asked of that sort.

During his short stay of two months in Barbadoes he made a bargain with his Curate to remit to him in England a certain Annual Sum, and the Curate to have the uncertain surplus.

The Governor from this circumstance collecting his Intention of residing in England and farming out his living, on July 20<sup>th</sup>, 1762, wrote to the Secretary of State to desire that Mr. Barnard may have no further leave of absence.

Will of Rev. Tho. Barnard of Eton Coll., proved 1785 (3, Ducarel). [EDITOR.]

\* Not in Fothergill's "List of Emigrant Ministers to America."



## BARBADOS CLERGY IN 1772.

A LIST OF THE SEVERAL PARISHES AND THE RECTORS OF THEM, AS WELL AS  
THE REST OF THE CLERGY IN THE ISLAND OF B.

Parish of St George	The Rev. John Carter.
St James	Kenneth Morrison.
St Joseph	James Lewis.
St Philip	The Hon <sup>ble</sup> Robert Brathwaite.
St Thomas	William Duke.
St Lucy	Thomas Harris.
St Andrew	Thomas Duke.
St Michael	Thomas Wharton.
St John	Benj <sup>n</sup> Spry.
St Peter	Richard Sacr.
Christ Church	Robert Bowcher.
James Butcher	} of Codrington College.
Michael Mashart	
Joseph Hebson	
Joseph Hutchins	} Curates at St Michael's.
The Rev. Haynes Gibbes	
Edward Brace	} Without Cures.
William Terrill	
John Neblett	

The names of the Rectors are inserted according to the Priority of their Induction.

The Parishes of St Peter and St Thomas have each a chapel.  
December 1772.

## Record of Judgments of the Supreme Court, Jamaica.

COMMENCING IN THE YEAR 1681.\*

1. Samuel Bernard, Esq., Plaintiff; Nicholas Jones, Defendant. In respect of £40 debt by "writing obligatory" of the 1<sup>st</sup> April 1680. Judgment for Plaintiff by default.
2. John Bonner, Gent., Plaintiff; Robert Greene of St Catherine's Parish, Defendant. In respect of balance due on account taken 1<sup>st</sup> December 1678 at Port Royall. Judgment for Plaintiff by default.
3. Thomas Boutwell, mariner, Plaintiff; Alice Brooks, a *feme sole*, Merchant, Defendant. In respect of debt of 16<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1678. Judgment for Plaintiff by default.
4. Thomas Blackman of St Jago de la Vega, Plaintiff; Francis Vincent, administrator of Wroth de la Maine, Gent., deceased. In respect of debt of £4 16s. (rest torn away).
5. John Fleming of Port Royall, Merchant, Successor of Edmund Stephenson, dec<sup>d</sup>, late factor and Attorney to Richard Roe and Company, Merchants in London, Plaintiff; Thomas Foster, Defendant. In respect of debt agreed on the 12<sup>th</sup> May 1677 at St Elizabeth's Parish to be paid to Edward Stephenson, his successors and assigns. Judgment for Plaintiff.

\* Contributed by Mr. Noel B. Livingston.





6. John Fleming and Rowly Titchbourn, Executors of Edmund Stephenson, decd, Plaintiffs; Thomas Foster, Defendant. Debt due by Foster to Stephenson as factor for Richard Roe and Co. Amount £64. Judgment for Plaintiffs.
7. Richard Herne, Plaintiff; William Bennett of St. Andrew's, Planter, Defendant. In respect of money due on a Bond for £52 dated 7<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1679 at Port Royall. Judgment by default.
8. Edward Halstead, Merchant, Plaintiff; John Price and Isabell his wife, Defendants. Claim for £46 on Bond given by Isabell Price when she was sole on 16<sup>th</sup> July 1678 at Port Royall. Judgment by default.
9. Thomas Hodgkins, Administrator of John Cooper, late of this Island, deceased, Plaintiff; John Eayres of Port Morant, Defendant. In respect of rent reserved under a lease of a certain messuage in St Thomas dated 1<sup>st</sup> June 1679. Judgment by default.
10. Henry Standish, Plaintiff; John Jones of Spanish Town, Taylor, Defendant. Claim for £8 on bond dated 7<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1679 at Port Royall. Judgment by default.
11. John Southern of Port Royall, Merchant, Plaintiff; Benjamin Smith of St Ann's, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Defendant. Claim for £67 11s. under Bond dated 8<sup>th</sup> April 1679 at Port Royall. Judgment for Plaintiff.
12. Monsieur Saintament, Plaintiff; Edward Smith, Defendant. Claim for £17 1s. on bond dated 20<sup>th</sup> May 1679. Judgment for Plaintiff.
13. Sedrick Saunders of St Catherine's Parish, Planter, Plaintiff; John Howe of Port Royall, Gent., Defendant. Claim for £5 lent on 19<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1675 at Port Royall. Judgment for Plaintiff.
14. Stephen Jackson, Plaintiff; James Higgins of Vere, Defendant. Claim for money under Bond dated 10<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1679. Judgment for Plaintiff.
15. Richard Guy of the Parish of St John, Esq., Plaintiff; Thomas Hodgkin of Port Royall, Merchant, Defendant. Claim for £12 18s. on bond dated 20<sup>th</sup> June 1680. Judgment by default.
16. Edward Yeamans, Esq., Provost-Marshall Gen<sup>l</sup>, Plaintiff; Ralph Whitfield, Defendant. Claim for £24 10s. balance due on account taken at Port Royall on 16<sup>th</sup> August 1679. Judgment by default.

## Stewart of Trelawney, Jamaica.\*

HON. JAMES STEWART of Trelawney, born circa 1762; mar. before 1786 Dorothy, dau. of Robert Law of St. Andrew's, Jamaica, by his wife Dorothy, dau. of . . . Cross of Brackney, N.B. Mr. James Stewart claimed descent from the "Stewarts of Appin." He was Custos Rotulorum of the Parish of Trelawney, a Justice of the Court of Assize, an Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature in Jamaica, Colonel of the Trelawney Regt. of Militia 29 Nov. 1806, and a Major-General of Militia in Jamaica 3 Jan. 1812. He was a member of Assembly for Trelawney from 18 Nov. 1794 to 18 Oct. 1822, and again from 10 Oct. 1826 till his death 4 Aug. 1828. There is a monumental inscription to his memory in Falmouth Church, Trelawney. (See Lawrence-Archer, whose account of Hon. Jas. Stewart's descendants and their intermarriages is somewhat inaccurate.)

He had issue:—

1. James Law, of whom presently.
2. Robert, born ; mar. Mary Headlam of Ryton Grove, Salop, and died s.p.
1. Mary Anne, mar. . . . Simpson.
2. Margaret, died unmar.
3. Elizabeth, died unmar.

\* Compiled by Mr. Erskine E. West.



The eldest son, JAMES LAW STEWART of Shaw Park, Jamaica, born 25 Sept. 1786, mar. at Bath, 17 April 1809, Anne Wilhelmina (born 19 Jan. 1792), second dau. of Joseph Brissett of Hanover, Jamaica (by his first wife Mary Poole, dau. of Jacob Johnson of Springfield, Westmoreland, Jamaica, by his second wife Susannah Mary Poole, dau. of John Lawrence of Ironshore), and by her, who died 18 March 1875 and is buried at Tenby, left issue at his decease on 10 May 1869:—

1. James, of whom presently.

2. Alexander Stewart, R.N., died unmar.

1. Elmina, mar. 1st Henry Spooner, by whom she had an only son Henry Stewart Spooner, who died unmar. She mar. 2ndly, 1851, Colonel Eyre John Crabbe, K.H., of Glen-Eyre, Hants, and by him, who died Mar. 1859, she had issue an only child:—

(1) Eyre MacDonnell Stewart Crabbe, born 15 Mar. 1852, C.B., Colonel Grenadier Guards, and Brigadier General at Aldershot, where he died suddenly 8 Mar. 1906. He mar. June 1876 Emily Constance, dau. of William Jameson of Dublin, by whom he had issue:—

i. Colville Cornwallis Albert Eyre Crabbe, Lieut. 4th Royal Warwick Regt., born 1878; mar. 1902 Mary, dau. of . . . Butler.

ii. Lewis Gonne Eyre Crabbe, born 19 Jan. 1882.

iii. Ivan Stewart Eyre Crabbe, born 31 Aug. 1883; mar. 18 Jan. 1911 Ruth, dau. of William Barrett of Brighton.

iv. Campbell Tempest Eyre Crabbe, born 2 Feb. 1897.

i. Violet Daisy Eyre Crabbe.

ii. Constance Maud Eyre Crabbe, mar. 30 April 1906 John Ronald Moreton-MacDonald, J.P., D.L., of Largie, Argyll, and has issue:—

(a) John, born 6 Jan. 1908.

(a) Elizabeth, born 21 Sept. 1909.

iii. Selina Gladys Eyre Crabbe, mar. 30 Dec. 1907 Hew Francis Blair of Gortinanane, Argyll, now Blair-Imrie of Lunan, Forfar, and has issue:—

(a) Francis William, born 29 Oct. 1910.

(a) Elizabeth Bride, born 28 Feb. 1909.

iv. Bertha Iris Eyre Crabbe, mar. 25 Feb. 1908 William Matthew Trevor Lawrence, eldest son of Sir James John Trevor Lawrence, 2nd Bart., and has issue:—

(a) Mary Barbara, born 28 Feb. 1909.

(b) Elizabeth Anne, born 9 June 1910.

2. Margaret Anne, mar. 2 Nov. 1848 Rev. Edward Henry Niblett, Rector of Red-Marley, co. Worcester (see Niblett of Haresfield Court, "B.L.G."), and by him, who died 20 Oct. 1878, had issue:—

(1) Arthur Edward Niblett, late of Haresfield Court, Gloucestershire, and Tibberton Court, Gloucestershire, now of Ecclefield, Ashford, Middlesex, B.A. Oxon., J.P., born 24 Mar. 1852; mar. 5 May 1883 Grace Ursula Cotgrave, dau. of Major-General . . . Farmer, and has issue:—

i. Aline Mildred Niblett.

ii. Dora Niblett.

iii. Winifred Niblett.

iv. Gladys Niblett.

(2) Henry Morton Niblett (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Red-Marley, born 11 July 1854.

(1) Eleanor Mary Niblett.

(2) Jessie Beatrice Niblett.



3. Roberta, mar. Rev. . . . Elwell, and died leaving issue a son:—

(1) Clement Elwell, Barrister-at-Law.

4. Josephine, mar. 1st George Robbins of Lechlade, Gloucester, who died . . . . She mar. 2ndly Rev. Alfred Clementson, Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. She died s.p.

The eldest son, JAMES STEWART of Shaw Park, Jamaica, and the 22nd Foot, born ; mar. Dorcas, 4th dau. of James Norcott of Springfield, co. Cork, and 4th R.I. Dragoon Guards, by his wife Dorcas, 4th dau. of Arthur Gethin Creagh of Laurentinum, co. Cork (see "B.L.G."), and died , having had issue:—

1. James, died in infancy.

2. William Norcott Law, of whom presently.

3. James, died in infancy.

4. James Robert, born ; died unmar. circa 1895.

1. Dorcas Mary Jane, mar. 1st Oswald, son of Capt. J. H. Washington Hibbert, and half brother of the late 17th Earl of Shrewsbury, who died s.p. 19 Aug. 1881, æt. 30. She mar. 2ndly Major-General Richard Crundel Brook, late South Lancashire Regt., who died Oct. 1904.

2. Wilhelmina Ann, who mar. 1st Alexander Morrison Lang, M.B., and 2ndly John Lyell Middleton of Woolpit, Suffolk, and the Old Palace, Richmond-on-Thames, and died s.p. 9 July 1904, æt. 49.

The eldest surviving son, WILLIAM NORCOTT LAW STEWART of Shaw Park, Jamaica, born ; mar. Agnes, dau. of . . . Alexander of Grenada, W.I., and by her (who remar. with William Adam Conran of Edinborough Castle, St. Anne's, Jamaica, vide Burke's "Colonial Gentry," vol. i.) left issue at his decease, circa 1880:—

JAMES DENHAM DOUGLAS STEWART, Commander, R.N., born ; mar. Grace, dau. of Colonel James Peters, Commanding Military District No. 11, British Columbia.

ARMS as used.—*Or, a fesse chequy Azure and Argent, a double tressure flory counter-flory Gules.* CREST as used—*A unicorn's head erased Argent*, but on Hon. Jas. Stewart's monumental tablet in Falmouth Church, Trelawney, Jamaica, the arms, etc., are given as follows:—

ARMS.—*Or, a fesse chequy Argent and Azure, surmounted of a bend Sable, within a tressure flory counter-flory Gules.* CREST.—*A pelican in her nest feeding her young.* MOTTO.—*VIRESCIT VULNERE VIRTUS.*

These are the arms, crest, and motto of the Stewarts, Earls of Galloway, except that they use the bend engrailed Gules.

## Frye of Montserrat.

"ABSTRACT OF TITLE OF JOHN RAVEL FRYE,\* ESQ., TO  
A PLANTATION AND ESTATE IN MONTERRATT."

[Brit. Museum, Add. MS. 15,556, fo. 120.]

1694, March 1. By Ind're of sale recorded 21 June 1697 between John Scött Esq. and Wm. Fry† gent. of the said Island, the attornies of Joseph Collins of the

\* Pedigree in "Antigua," i., 285.

† Speaker of the Assembly in 1693, 4, and 5. Losses in 1712, £4406.





Island of Jamaica gent. of the one part and Edward Parson\* of M. Esq. of the other, reciting that Scott and Fry had entered on a plantation for Collins in an action of ejectment they for £425 st. sold to Parson all that plantation in the p. of St. Anthony's late in the occupation of Tho. Lee bounded S.E. with Capt. Tho. Nugent and David Kelly, S.W. and N.W. with the said Tho. Nugent, N.E. with Roger Wyket deceased and the Old Road River containing 100 acres with all buildings, etc.

1695-6, Jan. 1. Release of all claims from Dame Ann Stapleton, widow and relict of Sir Wm. S., Bart., and from Sir Wm. S., Bart., his son, both of the said Island.

1695-6, Jan. 1. Letter from Sir Wm. Stapleton to Major Tho. Lee directing him to deliver possession to Scott and Fry, the attorneys of Collins.

1696, Aug. 25. Receipt from Gilbert and John Heathcote for £425 received for Joseph Collins.

1697, May 6. By deed poll Edward Parson for £425 sold the plantation to Wm. Fry.

1698, Nov. 2 and 3. By Ind're of lease and release Joseph Collins and Joanna his wife for £425 sold and confirmed to Wm. Frye; inrolled at Jamaica 9 Nov. 1698.

1736, April 13. The said Wm. Frye by his will, after giving legacies amounting to £2526 c. and annuities of £140 c., gives all residue of his estate to the eldest son of his son Edward F. and his heirs, and in default to any other son of his said son, then to his son Geo. F., then to his 4 daus.

1736, May 3. By a Codicil testator gives all residue to his son Edward F. and his heirs male, and in default to his son George F.

1749, Nov. 3. By Ind're between the said Edward F. of the one part and Tho. Dorset, Esq., of the other, for £10,000 Frye sold all his estate to Dorset.

1749, Nov. 4. Tho. Dorset for docking, etc., all estate tail reconveys to Frye.

1754, Jan. 9. The said Edward F. by his will gives £4000 c. to his 4 daus. and £1000 c. to his wife and  $\frac{1}{3}$  of neat produce, and devises to his son John Ravel F. all his estate, and in default to his dau. Mary Rigby and her heirs male, then to his 4 other daus., with remainder to his brother George.

1754, Jan. 9. By a Codicil, if his son-in-law Gilbert Rigby and his wife Mary should pay to his 4 other daus. £1000 c. apiece they should take the estate (her brother J. R. F. first dying s.p.). His brother Geo. to have the like option.

1769. By Ind're between John Ravel F. of the said I. of the one part and Robert Piper† of the same I. of the other, the former for docking all tail confirmed to the latter all that Frye's plantation containing 200 acres to the use of J. R. F. This is intended to be executed by Mr. J. R. F., who is now in London.

Mr Edward F. at his death was indebted to Sir Wm. Baker in £2000 with interest, which is still unpaid. Sir Wm. has agreed to advance Mr F. £4000 more, which is to be paid to his brother-in-law Mr Rigby in discharge of a debt and for sister's portions. Advise if good security can be made to Sir Wm.

Counsel appends his opinion. Signed "C. Sayer 9 Dec. 1768."

\* M. of Council in 1693, Collector of Customs, Agent of the R. African Co., Sec. of the Leeward I., died 1701. Col. Anthony Hodge, Lieut.-Gov. 1701, was his father-in-law.

† M. of Assembly in 1688.

‡ Probably son of the Robert P. who died about 1741. (*Ante*, II., 353.)



## Orgill of Jamaica.

ARMS.—*Three griffins' heads coupé (an esquire's helmet over the shoulder).*  
(May, p. 103, No. 111.)

Andrew Orgill of Stratford-atte-Bowe, M. of A. St. George=Barbara.  
1677, St. Mary 1678-9; died 19 Sept. 1681. M.I. in  
St. Cath. Will proved in Jamaica 1682.

John Orgill.	Luce Orgill.	Andrew Orgill, M. of A. St. Mary=Katherine. 1682, St. George 1686; died 1687.
Barbara Orgill.	Jane Orgill.	Will proved in Jamaica 1691-3.

John Orgill, unmar., M. of A. 1722, 1726, 1728, 1730; died 1731.	Thomas Orgill, died 1737.	Andrew Orgill, M. of A. St. Mary=Dorothy 1688, St. George 1702-3; died Bathurst. 1718.
---	------------------------------------	--

Thomas Orgill. William Orgill, born 27 Aug. 1691.	Isabella=Geo. Aug. Orgill. Killigrew. Fanny Maria Killi- grew, born July 1748.	Catherine Orgill, mar. James Graham. ...=Samuel Orgill,=Eliz. died M. of A. St. 2nd 1723. George 1732; wife. 1st died 1737. wife.
--	---	--

Samuel Orgill, born 1714; M. of A. St. George's 1732; mar. Anna Petronella; died 29 Sep. 1741, æt. 27; bur. at Kingston. See <i>ante</i> , 260.	(?) Miss=William Naunton=Susan Leman Le Brun. Orgill, M. of A. of Brampton 1st wife. St. George's 1745; Hall, Suffolk. died in Jamaica 2nd wife. 1770, æt. 45.
---	--

William Orgill,=Lettuce died 1789. Bathurst.	Elizabeth Sybilla Orgill.	George Richard Orgill.	Samuel Orgill.
---	------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------

Matthew Mark Orgill, born 11 Sep. 1771.	William Samuel Lake Orgill, born 27 Nov. 1779.	Lettuce Curtis Orgill, born 28 July 1777; went to Jamaica 1795.	Ithania E. Or- gill, born 28 June 1773.
---	--	---	---

ST. ANN BRANCH. Descendants adopted name of Leman.

William Anderson Orgill, born 19 Aug. 1820.	Ann Orgill, born 3 Aug. 1818; mar. . . . Tyrrell.	Frances Orgill. Elizabeth Orgill. (Twins, born 6 May 1816.)	
---	--	--	--



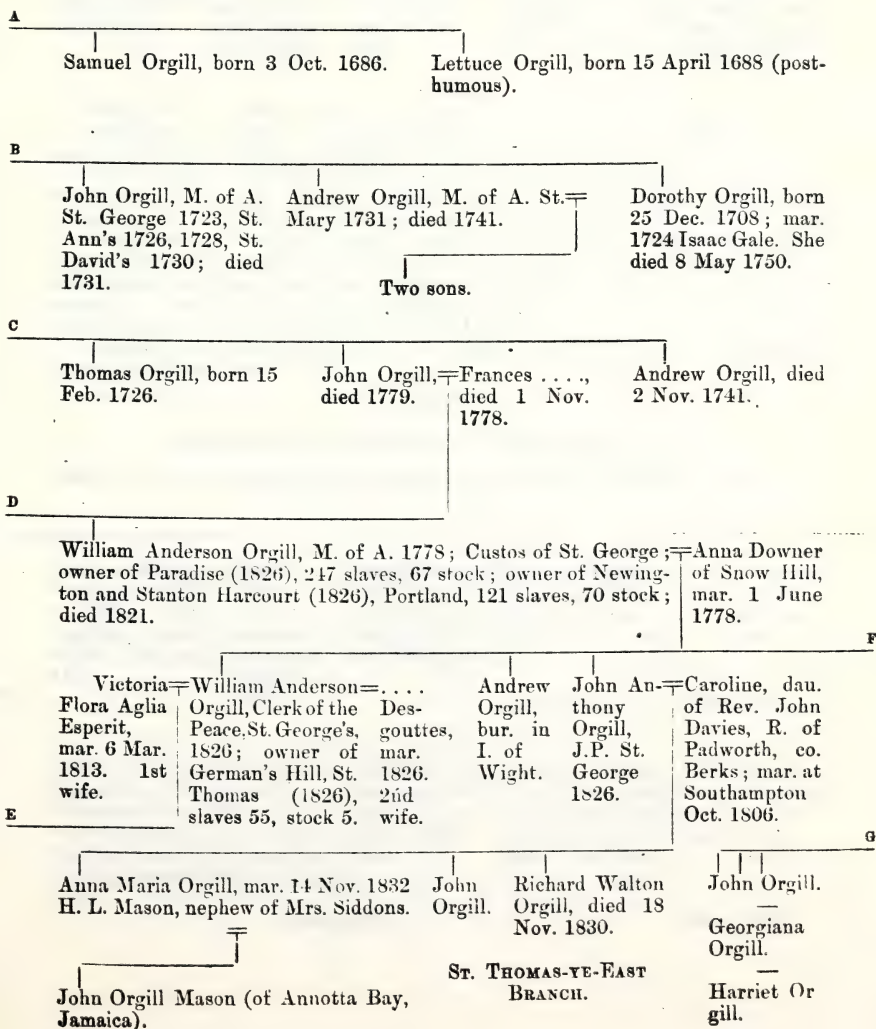
The following are amongst the estates owned by Orgills in Jamaica: Nonsuch, Iter Boreale, Unity, Trinity, Comfort Valley, Rockfield, Stanton Harcourt, Paradise, Boston, Newington, German's Hill.

The direct descendant of the Downers (*vide* William Anderson, mar. 1778) was the Rev. Geo. Downer, late Rector of Kingston, Jamaica, who died a few weeks ago. His son is Lindsay Downer of the Colonial Bank, Jamaica. There is, however, an elder daughter living, who mar. E. Lucie-Smith, at present manager of the Colonial Bank, Kingston, Jamaica.

The coat of arms was engraved on the tombstone of Samuel Orgill, who was buried in Kingston Parish Church in 1741. This, however, was completely destroyed in the ruins of the Church on the occasion of the earthquake of January 1907.

R. V. T. ORGILL.

15 April 1912.







Tyrrell Orgill, born April 1837; died Sep. 1837.	Theodosia Orgill, born Nov. 1838; mar. Rev. Victor Herschell of St. Thomas-ye- East, who was killed in Gordon Riots of 1865; died Mar. 1901. =	Rev. Van Tromp = Tyrrell Orgill, born 16 March 1840; M.A. Ox- ford; of Bath 1912.	Eliza Har- riet Lloyd (née Light- body of Liver- pool).	Herbert Orgill, born Feb. 1842; died Aug. 1883.
--	---	--	--	--

Helen Ghetal Herschell.

Francis Tyrrell Orgill, born 15 July 1879.	Mary Mar- garet Or- gill, born 4 April 1881.	Adela Kathe- rine Orgill, born 10 Oct. 1882.	Hester Doro- thy Orgill, born 12 Aug. 1884.	Reginald van Tromp Orgill, born 13 Aug. 1886; Assistant Pay- master R.N. 1912.
--	---	---	--	---

1669, Jan. 31. First patent of land in J.

1670, Nov. 9. Petition of merchants and freeholders of J. residing in L.  
signed by Andrew Orgill. (Col. Cal., 129.)

1671, June 6. Andrew Orgill to the C<sup>t</sup> for Foreign Plantations. Having  
spent great part of his time in Barbadoes advises that people from N. Eng. sh<sup>d</sup>  
remove to J. (Col. Cal. for 1675-6, Addenda, p. 521.)

1795, Sept. 26. Letter from Dr. John Nembhard's wife (née Hamilton) to  
her granddaun. Anna Hibbert: "Your cousin Lettice Orgill (who I make no doubt  
you recollect seeing at your Papa's House in England) is now living with me, she  
arrived in the last Fleet from England. She has lost her Grandmamma  
(M<sup>rs</sup> Cleland) who she was to have lived with."

See *ante*, II., 159, for wills of John Orgill 1730, Tho. and Samuel 1737,  
Andrew 1738, Sam. 1741.

#### SALISBURY CATHEDRAL. (Phillimore, vii., 90.)

1800 Nov. 8 George Richard Orgill, Esq., of Jamaica, & Harriet Davies; lic.

F

George Richard Orgill, born 1779; of Univ. Coll., Oxford, matric. 31 Jan. 1798, æt. 19.	= Harriet Davies, mar. at Salisbury Cathedral 8 Nov. 1800.	Samuel Thomas Orgill, Capt. Portland Regt. 27 April 1822; mar. Eliza Ann Tyrrell. Died 10 Feb. 1844, æt. 55.	Christian Or- gill, mar. Dr. Gibson.	Rebecca Orgill, died æt. 16.
--	--	--	--	---------------------------------------

G

Thomas Tromp Tyrrell Orgill, born 5 Oct. 1811; educated at Winchester and Wore. Coll.; Oxford, matric. 2 Nov. 1832, æt. 21, B.A. 1836; owner of Boston, Jamaica; died 31 Dec. 1871.	= Harriet Chur- ton, born 1814; mar. 7 July 1836; died 1896.	James Codrington Or- gill, M.D., educated at Winchester and Edin- burgh; J.P. Portland 1844; died 1858.	= Mary Clachar, mar. 7 May 1838.
---	--	---	--

See p. 279.

See p. 279.







## Cunningham of St. Kitts.

(Ante, I., 101.)

Add. MS. 18,683 is a small quarto book containing copies of letters from or to Mr. Archibald Hutcheson,\* and relating to certain property in St. Kitts.

1731, Aug. 3. By Ind're Arch. Hutcheson of the Middle Temple Esq. and Eliz. his wife who was relict and Ex'trix of her first husband Col. Robert Stuart deceased, did assign to Robert Cunningham of the I. of St Chr. a judgment obtained by the said Robert Stuart ye 4 Aug. 1711 against Bartholomew Rees† late of the I. of Montserrat Esq. for £1296 and all the estate and negroes in St Chr. late belonging to the said Rees which were made a security to A. H. for £1373. Signed and sealed 28 Sept. 1733.

1733, Oct. 9. Letter from A. H. to Robert Cunningham about the recent tryal at St Chr. relating to Col. Rees' estate and the judge's unjust judgment. . . . "My discourse with Mr Dominick Trant,‡ Your advanced age, your dispute with Spooner,§ your warmth of temper."

1733, Oct. 9. Letter from the same to Govr. Wm. Mathew. I hope this letter will find you and your good lady safely arrived in the Leeward Islands. Mr Cunningham has met with very hard usage.

1734, May 8. Letter from the same to Rob. Cunningham. Mr<sup>s</sup> Rees over in England. The 28 Aug. next I shall compleat my 74<sup>th</sup> year. Your sons. I advise you to return to this country.

1734, May 22. Letter from the same to Gilbert Fleming, Lieut.-Gov. of St Chr. My wife joins in compliments to your aunt.||

1734, May 22. Letter from the same to Govr. Mathew. Recapitulation. Many years ago Coll. Rees made a mortgage of all his negroes and cattle to Mr Rowland Tryon for a large debt standing in Aug. 1730 at £500. On 26 March 1711 Coll. Rees, being indebted to Coll. Stewart £648, acknowledged a judgment in M. for £1296 before Coll. Pearn, then Lt Gov., Coll. Rees being Chief Justice. In April 1730 there was due to myself and wife from Coll. Rees £1373, for securing which Coll. Rees conveyed his negroes & cattle in Trust. In Aug. 1731 Mr Wm. Tryon, Ex'or of Mr Rowland Tryon, in consideration of £500 paid by Cunningham, assigned the debt to him, and myself and wife assigned our debt, then £1400, to him. In Aug. 1731 Mr<sup>s</sup> Rees conveyed her plantation to Mr C. in consideration of £100 a year for her life. Mr C. was entitled to a debt of £1900, equal to the whole personal estate. Adm'on of Col. Rees' estate was granted to him, but two judgments have been obtained against him by Mr Gerish¶, and the Ex'ors of Mr Macmahon for £1600 and levied on the negroes —both judgments unjustly given . . . begs for relief.

I have just seen a deed at St. Kitts of 10 Aug. 1740, being a sale of a plantation of 335 acres in Montserrat by Robert Cunyngham, late of St. Chr., now of Cunyngham's Rest, near Irvine in the Bailliewick of Cunyngham in the Shire of Ayr, Scotland, Esq. (Book L, No. 3090.)

\* See notice of him under "Bookplates," p. 8.

† See about him in Col. Cal. for the year 1702.

‡ In the census of 1729-30 he is styled "Counsellor."

§ John Spooner was Attorney-General.

|| Arabella Edwards. Will dated 1747. Nephew Gilbert Fleming, Lt Gen. of the Leeward I. Mr Hutcheson, widow of Arch. H., a 5 guinea ring. Recorded 1751 at Antigua.

¶ Wm. Gerrish, Collector of Customs and M. of Council of M. Losses in 1712, £20,000, aged 44 in 1718, died 21 June 1741. He was also of St. Anthony's parish.









## Mitford Crowe, Governor of Barbados.

1703. Upon the resignation of the Hon. Ralph Grey, the King appointed Mr. Mitford Crowe, an opulent London merchant, as Gov. of Barbados. The King's death preventing his departure, Queen Anne nominated Maj.-Gen. Sir Bevil Granville in his place. Crowe had served his apprenticeship to Mr. Tillard, a Barbados merchant, and had married Lady Chamberlayne of that island. (Schomburgk, 310; Poyer, 174.) She was Oriana, widow of Sir Willoughby Chamberlayne of B'os, Kn<sup>t</sup> (he died at Chelsea in 1697). In 1707, in consideration of his eminent services at Barcelona, Crowe was appointed Gov. (Oldmixon, ii., 65.) But upon the change of ministers in 1710 he was removed. His death took place on 15 Dec. 1719. (Historical Register, 43.) The engraving has in the left hand corner: "T. Murrey Pinx.:", and in the right "I. Smith fec: et ex:."

---

## Monumental Inscriptions in England relating to West Indians.\*

### ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, SOUTHAMPTON.

Chancel, on the south wall:—

To the Memory of  
ANNE-FRANCES MEARS,  
Who was born, in the Island of Jamaica,  
July the 6<sup>th</sup> 1771,  
And died, July the 11<sup>th</sup> 1815.  
This Tablet is with sorrow dedicated  
By her Husband,  
The Rev<sup>d</sup> THOMAS MEARS, A.M.  
Who was reunited to her by Death  
May 1<sup>st</sup> 1835,  
Aged 67 Years  
Having been 17 Years  
Rector of this Parish.

There is another tablet to him on the opposite wall, erected by his parishioners, by the inscription on which it appears that he had been previously 40 years Rector of St. Lawrence and St. John in Southampton.

---

Copied 14 Aug. 1912.

In the catacombs under this church are several hundred vaults, with inscriptions cut on the stones, let into the walls along the passages.

Major LOCKHART RUSSELL.  
Ob: 9<sup>th</sup> Jan: 1798 Æt. 62.

\* Continued from p. 237.



1798, Jan. 8. At his house at Southampton, Major Lockhart Russell. ("G.M.," 87.) For an account of the plot among the slaves on his plantation in Antigua, see *ibid.* for 1786, p. 609. In 1780 he was rated on 199 acres in St. Mary's parish. He mar. circa 1773 M<sup>rs</sup> Rachell Woodley, but died s.p. ("Antigua," iii., 61.)

---

BRYAN EDWARDS, M.P.

He died at his residence in the Polygon ("G.M.," 702), but no tablet has been found either in the church or the catacombs. "1800 July 23. Bryan Edwards (aged 57 Y<sup>rs</sup>) was buried in Catacomb N<sup>o</sup> 57." (Burial Register.)

---

LYNDHURST, CO. HANTS. (Copied 13 Aug. 1912.)

On a white marble tablet on the north wall of the nave:—

Near this Place are deposited the Remains of  
*MARTIN BYAM ESQ<sup>R</sup>*  
 Late of his MAJESTY'S Council of the ISLAND of ANTIGUA  
 Who departed this Life at LYNDHURST  
 On the 13<sup>th</sup> day of June 1805.  
 In the 64<sup>th</sup> Year of his Age.  
 As a Tribute due to his Worth  
 And in grateful Recollection of  
 The Happiness they enjoy'd  
 His Afflicted and Affectionate Wife  
 Hath caused this Monument  
 To be erected to His Memory.

---

On a brass on the wall of north aisle:—

IN MEMORY OF  
 LAWRENCE H. CUMBERBATCH,  
 DIED NOV. 30<sup>TH</sup> 1885, AGED 58.  
 AND HARRIET CUMBERBATCH, HIS WIFE  
 DIED MARCH, 14<sup>TH</sup> 1877, AGED 52.

---

On a second brass lower down:—

IN MEMORY OF  
 HENRY CUMBERBATCH  
 WHO DIED AUGUST 15<sup>TH</sup> 1904,  
 AGED 48 YEARS.

L. H. Cumberbatch was younger son of Abr. Parry Cumberbatch of Barbadoes, by his 2nd wife Caroline Chaloner. He was of Queen's House, Lyndhurst, Dep. Surveyor of the New Forest. Harriet, his wife, was eldest dau. of N. Bowden Smith of Brockenhurst. Henry was their eldest son. See Marshall's "Genealogy of Comberbach."

---





## FARNBOROUGH, CO. HANTS.

In the north portion of the churchyard, on a stone slab over a brick vault. The inscription is much worn, but the Vicar and I slowly deciphered it. (Copied 19 Sept. 1910) :—

Sacred to the Memory of  
EDWARD BARNARD KING  
Cap<sup>t</sup> in his Majestys 34<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment of Foot  
who departed this Life  
January the 11<sup>th</sup> 1799  
aged 24 Years

Also

To the Memory of  
GEORGE LAVICOUNT  
Son of the faid  
EDWARD BARNARD &  
SARAH KING  
Who departed this Life  
March the 9<sup>th</sup> 1798  
Aged Eight Months &  
Three Weeks.

George Levicount King, aged 8 months and 3 weeks, of the Parish of Yately, was buried March the 13th, 1798.

Edward Barney King, Esq., aged 24, of the Parish of [blank] in the city of Hereford, was buried January the 23rd, 1799. (Parish Register.)

1796, Aug. 30. Edward B. King to Sarah Lavicount, spinster (*Ibid.* of St. John's, Antigua). She was bapt. at St. Philips 30 June 1771, only dau. of John Lavicount of Antigua by Lucy, dau. of Col. John Vassall of Cambridge, Mass.

South transept. On the west wall, on a small oblong white marble tablet :—

TO THE MEMORY OF THEIR CHILD  
MARY BARBARA MORANT,  
WHO DIED OCTOBER 2, 1852,  
AGED THIRTEEN YEARS.  
THIS TABLET IS ERECTED BY  
G. & L. M.

Below the above is another tablet :—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF  
MARY  
WIFE OF GEORGE MORANT ESQ<sup>r</sup> OF FARNBOROUGH  
PLACE, WHO DIED FEB<sup>y</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 1838, AGED 47 YEARS.  
(Eighteen lines follow.)

On a brass on the south wall :—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF  
GEORGE MORANT ESQ<sup>rs</sup>  
LATE OF FARNBOROUGH PLACE WHO DIED  
AT HENBURY HOUSE WIMBORNE DORSET  
ON THE 17<sup>th</sup> DECEMBER 1875 AGED 84 YEARS  
HIS BODY WAS THE LAST TO BE INTERRED BENEATH THIS CHURCH  
THIS MEMORIAL WAS ERECTED BY HIS SURVIVING CHILDREN IN  
AFFECTIONATE REMEMBRANCE OF THE KINDEST OF FATHERS.  
(Two lines follow.)



In the left-hand corner are :—

CREST.—*A dove, in the beak an olive branch.* ARMS.—*Gules, a fess Argent, fretty Azure, between three talbots sejant of the second, collared Or, a crescent for difference* [MORANT], impaling: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Paly of six Or and Azure, a quarter Ermine* [SHIRLEY]; 2 and 3, France and England quarterly, *within a border Gules* (sic) for PLANTAGENET.

On a tablet in the north transept :—

Sacred to the Memory  
of  
M<sup>rs</sup> CAROLINE MORRIS  
Who departed this Life  
August 23<sup>d</sup> 1797.  
(Ten lines omitted.)

Caroline Morris, late of Farnboro' Place, co. Hants, now of Manchester Street, Marylebone, spinster. Will dated 11 Aug. 1797. My niece Eliza Sarah Seton, wife of Jas. Seton, Esq., £500. Niece Barbarine Wilmot, £100. Henry Seton my godson, £30. Eliza, Caroline & Jas. Seton, Jr, £20 each. Mr. Jas. Seton, S<sup>r</sup> (several names of friends). All residue to my nephew Valentine Henry Wilmot. Proved 4 Sept. 1797. (608, Exeter.)

She was a sister of Valentine Morris of Antigua, Gov. of St. Vincent. (See Vol. I.)

Copied 6 Sept. 1909.

#### BROCKENHURST, CO. HANTS.

In the north aisle :—

Sacred to the Memory of  
Ensign EDWARD THOMAS MORANT  
of the first Regiment of Foot Guards,  
(Second Son of the late JOHN MORANT Esq<sup>r</sup>  
and ELIZABETH MARY his Wife,  
of *Brockenhurst House* in this Parish)  
who died on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of September 1809,  
in the Service of his Country  
most truly esteemed and lamented,  
and was buried at WAARDEN  
in the Island of SOUTH BEVELAND,  
Aged 19 Years.

In the north aisle, below the preceding :—

IN MEMORY OF  
EDWARD JOHN HARRY EDEN MORANT,  
SON OF JOHN MORANT,  
AND OF FLORA JANE, HIS WIFE,  
LORD OF THE MANORS OF  
BROCKENHURST AND RINGWOOD.  
WHO MARRIED JANUARY 15<sup>TH</sup> 1907,  
KATHLEEN FLORENCE MARY,  
DAUGHTER OF THE HON. DUDLEY STANHOPE.  
DIED JAN. 20<sup>TH</sup> 1910, AGED 41.



On the north wall of chancel in Gothic characters:—

IN PIAM MEMORIAM  
JOHANNIS MORANT  
FILII ET HEREDIS JOHANNIS MORANT  
DOM. MAN. DE BROKENHURST ET DE RINGWOOD  
QUI DOMINAM  
CAROLINAM AUGUSTAM HAY FILIAM  
GYLIELMI HENRICI XVI COM. DE ERROLL DIE XVIII SEP. MDCCCXXIII  
DVXIT: HARVERTNT INTER SE EXITVM  
JOHANNEM NAT. DIE XI FEB. MDCCCXXV  
HAY NAT. DIE IX FEB. MDCCCXXVI  
AUGVSTAM MARGARETAM NAT. DIE XI FEB. MDCCCXXVII  
GYLIELMVM NAT. DIE XXX APRIL MDCCCXXVIII  
DIE XXVII JAN. A.D. MDCCCLXXXVII NATVS EST  
DIE V MAIE A.D. MDCCCLVII SANCTE ECCLESIE  
RITIBVS MVNITVS OBIIT

Below is a shield with:—

Crest of Morant. Arms of Morant, impaling: *Argent, three escutcheons*  
[HAY].

Above the south door in Gothic lettering:—

IN MEMORY OF  
JOHN MORANT  
SON OF JOHN MORANT  
LORD OF THE MANORS OF  
BROKENHURST AND RINGWOOD  
WHO MARRIED FIRSTLY,  
LADY HENRIETTA LOUISA PRISCILLA SOMERSET  
DAUGHTER OF THE 7<sup>TH</sup> DUKE OF BEAUFORT  
AND SECONDLY FLORA JANE  
DAUGHTER OF THE HON. AND REV. W<sup>M</sup> EDEN  
AND LADY GREY DE RUTHVIN  
BORN FEB. 11<sup>TH</sup> 1825  
DIED MAY 30<sup>TH</sup> 1899.

On the south wall of chancel in Gothic lettering:—

IN THE FAMILY VAULT  
IN THIS CHURCH  
LYETH THE BODY OF  
LADY HENRIETTA LOUISA PRISCILLA  
WIFE OF JOHN MORANT  
LORD OF THE MANOR  
OF BROKENHURST  
3<sup>RD</sup> DAUGHTER OF HENRY  
THE 7<sup>TH</sup> DUKE OF BEAUFORT  
BY EMILY HIS WIFE.  
SHE WAS BORN  
THE 21<sup>ST</sup> DAY OF MAY 1831  
SHE DEPARTED THIS LIFE  
THE 17<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF JUNE  
1863.





In Gothic lettering:—

SACRED  
TO THE MEMORY OF  
LADY CAROLINE AUGUSTA, WIFE OF JOHN MORANT  
OF BROKENHURST PARK,  
3<sup>RD</sup> DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM,  
16<sup>TH</sup> EARL OF ERROL  
AND ALICIA, HIS WIFE.  
BORN MAY 11<sup>TH</sup> 1805,  
DIED AUG. 19<sup>TH</sup> 1877,  
BURIED IN THE FAMILY VAULT IN THIS CHURCH.

On a brass below the preceding:—

IN MEMORY OF AUGUSTA MARGARET ONLY  
DAUGHTER OF JOHN AND LADY CAROLINE MORANT.  
BORN FEBRUARY 11, 1827 DIED APRIL 16, 1828.

In the family pew is a book-rest, and thereon a shield with these arms painted: *Gules, a fess Argent, fretty Azure, between three talbots sejant of the second* [MORANT], impaling, *his first wife in chief*: Quarterly: France and England, *within a bordure componée Argent and Azure* [SOMERSET], and impaling *his second wife in base*: Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Gules, on a chevron Argent between three garbs Or, as many escallops Sable* [EDEN]; 2, *Azure, a lion rampant Argent, within a bordure of the second, charged with eight torteaux* [HENLEY]; 3, *Argent, three battering rams barways in pale* [BERTIE]. CREST.—*A dove, in the beak an olive branch.* MOTTO.—EN MORANT J'ESPERE.

1838, Feb. 17. At Farnborough-park, near Bagshot, Mary, wife of Geo. Morant, esq. sister to Evelyn John Shirley, esq. of Easington-park, M.P. and to the dowager Lady Sutfield. ("G.M.," 445.)

1846, Nov. 11. In Wimpole-st. a. 76, Geo. M. of Farnborough Place, Hants. He m. in 1813 Mary, sister of Evelyn John Shirley, M.P. for Warwickshire. (*Ibid.*, 1847, 102.)

She was dau. of Evelyn S. of Easington by Phillis Byam, only dau. of Charlton Wollaston. (See pedigree of Morant and Shirley in Burke's "L.G.")

John Morant settled in Jamaica soon after the occupation of the Island in 1655, and died 1683. His great-grandson Edward quitted the Island in 1760, and purchased Brockenhurst Manor, was M.P. many years, and died in 1791, aged 64. His descendants still own that estate.

#### LYMINGTON, CO. HANTS.

On the south wall of the chancel, on a monument consisting of a column surmounted by an urn with a woman on the dexter side, and a battleship on the sinister:—

AS | A tribute of | Grateful Affection, | This Monument | Is sacred | To the  
Memory of | CAPTAIN | JOSIAS ROGERS. | Of HIS MAJESTY'S Ship | QUEBEC.

Who during the *American War*, braved every Danger,  
And suffered all the Severities of Wounds and Imprisonment.

In the Campaign of 1794, he commanded the Naval Battalions

At the Reduction of all the *French Islands* in the *West Indies*,

Where his Services were great to his Country, and honourable to his own Character.  
In his Exertions to save *Grenada*, he died of the Yellow Fever, on the 24<sup>th</sup> of  
[April, 1795, aged 40.]



The COUNCIL of *Grenada* decreed a Monument in Honor of his PUBLIC SERVICES :  
And in Remembrance of his PRIVATE VIRTUES, his Widow soothed her Sorrows  
By inscribing this Tablet to his Memory.

By the same dreadful Disorder, on the 13<sup>th</sup> of May 1794 (after having distinguished  
[himself  
In the Dangers & Fatigues of the Campaign) fell at *Guadeloupe*, in his 26<sup>th</sup> Year,  
JAMES ROGERS his Brother, and First LIEUTENANT of the same Ship ;  
Whose generous and manly Principles were admired  
by All who knew him.

On the 9<sup>th</sup> of the same Month, at the Age of 19 ; the Promise of  
Virtue and Talents, in JOSIAS ROGERS, his Nephew  
and also LIEUT. of the QUEBEC,  
died at *Martinique*, by the same Fatality.

He was born at Lymington in 1755, and entered the Navy as a lad under  
Captain Andrew Hammond. He was promoted to the rank of Commander in  
1780, and Captain in 1787. He purchased the estate of St. Austins in Boldre of  
his friend and patron Sir Andrew Hammond, Bart. (Memoirs of Josias Rogers,  
Esq., Commander of H.M.S. Quebec, by Gilpin, 1808, which contains an engraving  
of the tablet in Grenada.\*)

On a tablet on the south wall of the chancel. Above are the old arms of  
Vassall : *Azure, in chief a sun, in base a cup Or.* CREST.—A SHIP.

SACRED  
TO THE MEMORY OF  
JOHN VASSALL ESQRE  
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE  
ON THE XXIII OF MARCH  
MDCCCXXVII  
IN THE XXVII YEAR OF HIS AGE.  
ALSO OF  
ELIZABETH  
THE WIFE OF  
JAMES MONRO ESQRE  
AND MOTHER OF THE ABOVE  
JOHN VASSALL ESQRE  
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE  
ON THE XXIX OF JUNE  
MDCCCXLIII  
AGED LXXII YEARS.

1827, March 23. At Lymington, John Vassall, esq. ("G.M.," 379.)

1843, June. At Lymington, Elizabeth, wife of James Munro, esq. (*Ibid.*,  
218.)

John Vassall, 1st son of Col. John Vassall of Boston, Mass., by Eliz. Oliver,  
was born 1762, mar. 1799 Eliz. (born 22 Feb. 1771 at "Olivers," Antigua), dau.  
of Dr. Jas. Athill of that island, and died 1800, having had an only child John,  
commemorated by the above tablet.

On another tablet :—

SACRED  
TO THE MEMORY OF  
MARTHA ANN MONRO,  
WIFE OF  
JAMES MONRO ESQ<sup>RE</sup>  
AND DAUGHTER OF  
CAPTAIN JAMES SAMBER,

\* I have recently seen this tablet in St. George's Church, Grenada.



## CARIBBEANA.

OF THE ROYAL NAVY,  
WHO DIED THE 10<sup>TH</sup> JUNE, 1813,  
AGED 35 YEARS.

ALSO OF  
JAMES THEIR SON  
OB<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>ST</sup> SEPTEMBER, 1813,  
ÆTAT 3.

ALSO OF THE ABOVE  
JAMES MONRO, ESQ<sup>RE</sup>  
WHO DIED 26<sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER, 1849,  
AGED 73 YEARS.

In the south aisle:—

ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant between three annulets Gules, impaling: Or, a chevron between three leopards' faces cabossed Azure.*

SACRED | TO | THE MEMORY | OF  
JEREMIAH MEYLER, ESQ. |  
HE DIED | THE 24<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF OCTOBER, |  
MDCCXCII, | AGED 65 YEARS. |  
AS | A TESTIMONY OF AFFECTION, |  
THIS MONUMENT  
IS ERECTED | BY HIS ONLY SON |  
RICHARD MEYLER, ESQ  
OF | GROVE PLACE | IN THIS COUNTY.

He was of Jamaica, where he acquired a great fortune. His wife died at Bath 1788. Their only son Richard, born in J. 1766, was High Sheriff of Hants in 1798, and died 1805 on his passage from J., leaving a son Richard, born at Milbrooke 1792, M.P. for Winchester, who inherited a fortune of £35,000 a year, and died 1818.

## MILLBROOK, CO. SOUTHAMPTON. (Copied 13 Aug. 1912.)

On the south wall of the chancel of the old church, on a square grey marble tablet surmounted by a ball:—

*In Memory of Mary the Wife  
of RICHARD WILSON ESQ<sup>a</sup>  
Late of the Island of St Christopher,  
A Lady of Exemplary Piety & Virtue,  
which Justly gain'd her, the love &  
Esteem of all her Acquaintance; she  
Departed this life Sincerely lamented  
By & to y<sup>e</sup> great Regret of all her  
Relations; on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of June  
1764, in the 35<sup>th</sup> Year of her Age  
Also their Daughter Mary Susanna  
Wilson, who died on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of  
March 1765 Aged Nine Months.*

Below is a Chippendale shield on which the arms were formerly painted, but there is only a small trace of the paint remaining. On the dexter side there is a chevron impaling: ? Vert in base, perhaps a fess, and what looks like the top of a fleur-de-lis in chief. She was dau. of Lewis Feuilliteau of St. Kitts.

In a deed of 1771 R. W., Sen<sup>r</sup>, was described as late of St Kitts, now of Shirley House, co. Southampton; he died 1778.

(To be continued.)





## Dehany of Jamaica.

David Dehany, of the parish of Hanover, I. of Jamaica, planter. Will dated 17 Aug. 1753. My son Geo. D., planter, £1000 c. My son David D. £400 c. yearly. My dau. Mary Hall\* £1500 c. My dau. Ann D. £4000 c. My son Goodin D. £400 c. yearly. My wife Mary 3 slaves. My son Philip I give that estate joining on the E. side of Lucea Harbour with the estate called Barbican joining on the E. side of Masqueta Cove, with the works, negros, cattle and stock, also 2000 acres at Negercat in the parish of Westmoreland, now a pen, also the houses and stores at Savanna Lamar and Savanna Lamar Savanna, which I bought of Francis Blake as attorney to Richard Dunn Lawrence and of Margaret George, also two parcels of land in Hanover, the one joining on St Henry Morgan's run, now in the possession of Julian Beckford, Esq., the other joining on the E. side of Fatthogg quarter Harbour and that part of St Henry Morgan's I possess called Shew. My sister Martha Corbett the 150 acres she lives on joining E. on W<sup>m</sup> Bucknor and W. on Philip Anglin, deceased, for her life, then to go to Geo. James, son to Geo. & Mary James, deceased, and W<sup>m</sup> Wren, son to James and Patian Wren. All residue to my son Philip, if he die without issue all the estate equally to my 3 sons and 2 daus. My s. Philip sole Ex'or. My wife Mary, Philip Haughton, S<sup>r</sup>, of Hanover, John Reed and Tho. Hall of the parish of St James, Esq<sup>res</sup>, Trustees and Overseers. Witnessed by G<sup>n</sup> Castelfranc, Peter Archibald Jameson, James Findlater. On 22 June 1754 was sworn P. A. Jameson before Chas. Knowles. A true Copy. T. Hay, Secy. Proved 25 Oct. 1754 by Ph. D. the s. (P.C.C., 271, Pinfold.)

Wm. Hall, of Westmoreland, J., writes from Kingston 8 April 1746 to David Dehany, merch<sup>t</sup> at Bristol, as to a proposed marriage between the writer's son and M<sup>r</sup> Dehany's dau. The portion offered was 4000*l.*, and M<sup>r</sup> Hall objected to settle 800*l.* a year. (Lawrence MSS.)

John Gregory, in his will dated 21 Ap. 1763, names his nieces Lucretia D., now at Mrs. Elin's boarding school at Kensington, Ann Phillips Favel D. and Eliz. D., also at said school.

Philip Dehany of London, Esq., dau. Mary Salter D. Will p. 1809. (874, Loveday.)

See Archer 335 for several M.I. at the Point estate.

Jonathan Haughton m. 2. Mary Dehaney, before 1693 (Livingston, p. 46).

1833, Nov. 27. At Trinity Church Marylebone, G. H. C. Scott, of Devonshire-pl. to Mary Favell, 2d dau. of the l. Geo. D. of J. ("G.M." 1834, 102.)

1838, Oct. 30. In Belgrave-sq. Elizabeth Favell, wife of W. K. Dehaney, dau. of the l. Vice-Adm. M. H. Scott. (667.)

See Book-plates of Geo. D., Supp., p. 41, Nos. 346, 347.

William Anglin And Mary Dehany Married July 30, 1710. (Sampler.)

### ST. CATHERINE'S.

(Brit. Museum Add. MS. 27,968, fo. 44.)

#### MARRIAGES.

1744-5 Jan. 3 George Dehany of Hanover & Mary Gregory† of St Catherines.

1769 Jan. 23 The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Richard Welsh,‡ a Barrister, & Lucretia Favell Dehany, Spinster.

\* See "Gent. Mag." for 1815, Jan. 20, p. 184, for death, aged 66, of Mary wife of Rich<sup>d</sup> Jas. Lawrence of Fairfield, J. She was the dau. of Tho. Hall of Kirkpatrick and Worcester (from co. Worc.) by Mary, dau. of David Dehany of Barbican and The Point (of a noble Dutch family).

† Dau. of Matthew, M.D., benefactor.—John Roby.

‡ Chief Justice.—J.R.



ARMS.—*Azure, a bear erect, on a canton Or a cock.*

From Add. MS. 27,968 and other sources.

David Dehany of Jamaica, born 1655, of Dutch origin; died 11 March 1701, aged 45. M.I. at the Point estate. (Archer, 335.)

Mary . . . ; died 15 Dec. 1722, aged 50. M.I.

Philip Dehany, born 1689; died 1 May 1711, aged 22. M.I.

David Dehany of Barbican and the Point, merchant, born 1701; bur. 23 May 1754, aged 53. Will dated 17 Aug. 1753; proved 25 Oct. 1754 (271, Pinfold). M.I. at the Point.

Mary, dau. of Mathew Gregory by Jane Gallimore his wife; born 22 Jan. 1702; died 14 July 1761. M.I.

Martha Dehany, mar. 30 July . . . 1710 Wm. Cobbett. Anglin.

Philip Dehany, eldest son and heir, ? M.P. for St. Ives 1778—1780. aged 46. M.I.

George Dehany, born 1721; bur. 2 April 1767, aged 46. M.I.

Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Dr. Mathew Gregory by Lucretia his wife; mar. at St. Catherine's 3 Jan. 1744-5; living 1778.

David Dehany, born 20 April 1724; died 22 June 1761. M.I. — Goodin Dehany.

Mary Dehany, mar. Sept. 1746 Tho. Hall of St. James'. — Ann Dehany. — Sarah Dehany, died 23 Aug. 1729, aged 1.

George Dehany, only son and heir, born 17 and bap. 28 Oct. 1760; barrister; died 1807. See his bookplate.

Sarah, dau. of . . . Jones and relict of Math. Bindloss; mar. 18 Aug. 1786.

Lucretia Mary Dehany, bap. at St. Catherine's 21 March 1751; mar. there 23 Jan. 1769 Rich. Welch, Chief Justice 1779. He died at Bath Oct. 1782, aged 49. His will (525, Gostling). She died July 1813. See her bookplate.

Ann Phillips Favell Dehany, mar. John Allen. — Eliz. Dehany, mar. at St. Catherine's, 19 April 1772, James Pinnock, Advocate-Gen. 1787. His will dated 5 Dec. 1809; proved 1811 (189, Crickitt).

George Gregory Dehany, born 18 Aug. 1787 and bap. 4 Mar. 1788.

Mary Favell Dehany, 2nd dau., mar. 27 Nov. 1833, at Trinity, Marylebone, G. H. C. Scott of Devonshire Place.

W. K. Dehany.

Eliz. Favell Scott, ? widow or dau. of Vice-Admiral Mathew Henry Scott, son of the Hon. John Scott by Favel, dau. of Dr. Mathew Gregory; died in London 30 Oct. 1838.



- 1772 April 19 James Pinnock,\* Clerk of the Court, & Elizabeth Dehany Spinster.  
 1786 Aug. 18 George Dehany, Barrister, & Sarah Byndloss, widow, both of this parish.

## BAPTISMS.

- 1751 Mar. 21 Lucretia Mary dau. of George & Mary Dehany.  
 1760 Oct. 28 George† s. of George & Mary Dehany; b. the 17<sup>th</sup> inst.  
 1788 Mar. 4 George Gregory s. of George & Sarah Dehany; b. Aug. 18, 1787.

## BURIALS.

- 1767 April 2 George Dehany,‡ Esq.

## KINGSTON.

- 1754 May 23 David Dehany,§ Esquire, in his garden.

## Admissions to Gray's Inn,|| 1521—1889.

## LIST OF WEST INDIANS.

- 1675, Aug. 4. William Carpenter, of the I. of Barbados, l. of London, gent.  
 1680, July 7. Samuel Hanson, s. and h. of Sam. II. of the p. of St Geo., I. of Barbados, gent.  
 1707, Nov. 5. Thomas Freeman,¶ s. and h. of Arthur F. of the city of L., gent.  
 1710, Oct. 20. Andrew Arcedeckne,\*\* of Carrowmore, co. Galway, gent.  
 1716, June 28. Ashton Warner, second s. of . . . W. of the Isle of Antigua, America.  
 1722, Aug. 30. William Byam, of Christ College, Cambridge, gent., s. and h. of Wm. B. of Antigua, America, Esq.  
 1728-9, Jan. 4. Edward Byam, eldest s. of Wm. B. of the Isle of Antigua, Esq.  
 1733, June 12. William Glanville, s. and h. of Wm. G. of the Isle of Antigua, Esq.  
 1735, April 17. Thomas Warner, s. and h. of Ashton W., Esq., Attorney-gen. of the King's Island of Antigua, America.  
 1738, Oct. 18. Stapleton Dunbar, second s. of Chas. D. of the Isle of Antigua, Esq., Inspector-gen. of the Leeward I. (specially admitted to Middle Temple Nov. 26, 1735, by certificate of Chas. Worsley, Vice-treasurer).

\* Advocate General 1787.—J.R.

† Mar. widow Byndloss 1786.—J.R.

‡ His mon. at Point Estate near Lucia says "s. of David D." and his age 46.—J.R.

§ Aged 52. Mon. at Point Estate.—J.R.

¶ By Joseph Foster, 1889.

\*\* Of Jamaica.

¶ Of Antigua.





- 1741, July 29. Nathaniel Gilbert, eldest s. of Nath. G. of Antigua, America, Esq.
- 1741-2, Jan. 22. Timothy Blenman, second s. of Jonathan B., Attorney-gen. of Barbados.
- 1742, Aug. 27. John Woodley, of the Isle of St. Christophers, America, Esq.
- 1744, Aug. 25. Henry Allen, only s. of Rob. A. of Chappel Plantation, p. of St Philip, I. of Barbados, Esq.
- 1750-1, Jan. 29. William Henry Ricketts,\* of Gray's Inn, gent.
- 1753, Feb. 6. William Bosley, s. of Wm. B., late of Bosley's plantation, in the I. of Jamaica, Esq., deceased.
- 1753, March 28. Jeremias Blizard, s. and h. of Stephen B. of the Isle of Antigua, America, Esq.
- 1754, March 27. John Lyons, eldest s. of Sam. L. of Antigua, America, gent.
- 1757, May 6. Valentine Morris Horne, only s. of Edward H. of Antigua, America.
- 1758, Nov. 28. Edmund Griffith, of Antigua, America, gent.
- 1761, March 28. Peter Campbell, of the p. of Hanover, Isle of Jamaica, Esq.
- 1763, Oct. 6. Ashton Warner Byam, of Peterhouse College, Cambridge, gent.
- 1764, July 5. James Herbert, eldest s. of James H. of the Isle of Jamaica, gent., deceased.
- 1765, Jan. 28. John Burke, of the I. of Antigua, gent.
- 1765, June 8. Henry Gabb, of Antigua, America, gent.
- 1765, June 10. John Elmes, of the I. of Antigua, America, gent.
- 1765, Aug. 13. Charles Winstone, of the I. of Antigua, Esq.
- 1765, Oct. 30. Russell Harris, of the I. of Jamaica, gent.
- 1766, Nov. 6. Gratian Hart, of the I. of Antigua, gent.
- 1767, Jan. 15. Theodore Walrond, eldest s. of Maine Swete W. of the I. of Antigua, Esq.
- 1767, May 20. George Crawford Ricketts, of Gray's Inn, gent.
- 1768, Jan. 2. George Crump, of the I. of Antigua, gent.
- 1768, July 13. William Antrobus, only s. of Wm. A. of Savannah le Mar, Jamaica, Esq.
- 1770, May 11. William Higgins, of the I. of Antigua, gent.
- 1771, March 18. John Colby, of the I. of Grenada, gent.
- 1771, March 18. Thomas Matthew, of the I. of Grenada, gent.
- 1773, Nov. 3. James Merrifield, second s. of James M. of the Isle of St. Christophers, Esq.
- 1776, Sept. 13. Nicholas Allen Blake, third s. of Benj. B. of the I. of Jamaica, Esq., deceased.
- 1777, Nov. 24. Joseph Foster-Barham, eldest s. of Joseph F.-B. of Bedford, Esq.
- 1783, Nov. 13. Charles Herbert, second s. of Chas. H., late of Martinique, West Indies, gent., deceased.
- 1790, July 26. Richard Donovan, eldest s. of James D. of the I. of Antigua, Esq.
- 1794, July 9. William Ford Duke, eldest s. of Allured Popple D., late of the I. of Barbados, Esq., deceased.
- 1798, Nov. 2. Robert Hay, only s. of James Hay, late of Antigua, Esq., deceased.
- 1799, May 5. William Anglin Scarlett, youngest s. of Robert S., late of the I. of Jamaica, Esq., deceased.

\* Of Jamaica



- 1800, June 17. Henry Barnes, youngest s. of John B., late of the I. of Antigua, Esq., deceased.
- 1800, June 20. John Penketh Búee, of Cambridge, eldest s. of Wm. Urban B. of the I. of Dominica, Esq.
- 1812, May 27. John Dayrell Martin, aged 46, of Furnival's Inn, only s. of John M., late of the I. of Barbados, Esq., deceased.
- 1813, Nov. 5. Frederick Thesiger, third s. of Chas. T. of the I. of St. Vincent.
- 1816, May 15. John Parry Best, second s. of John B., late of the I. of Barbados, deceased.
- 1817, April 2. James Pulteney Barstow, eldest s. of Nath. B., late of Wetherby, Yorks, now of St. Lucia, W.I.
- 1827, May 19. James Irving, eldest s. of James I. of Jamaica, Esq.
- 1829, Feb. 7. Michael White,\* aged 33, only s. of Mich. W. of Baker Str., Portman Sq., W., Esq.
- 1831, June 9. Benjamin Chilley Pine,† of Trinity College, Cambridge, aged 22, eldest s. of Benj. Chilley P., late of Tunbridge Wells, Kent, Esq., deceased.
- 1835, Nov. 18. George Abbott, aged 24, second son of Geo. A., late of the I. of Nevis, deceased.
- 1837, April 15. Robert Russell, aged 28, second s. of Alex. R., late of Jamaica, Esq.
- 1837, April 29. Edward O'Brien, aged 45, eldest s. of Tho. O'B., late of Kingston, Isle of Jamaica, planter, deceased.
- 1839, Nov. 2. Christopher Good, of Manchester, Jamaica, aged 33, second s. of Godfrey G., late of Dublin, Esq., deceased.
- 1865, Nov. 2. William Chase Walcott, aged 28, only s. of Wm. W. of Bridgetown, I. of Barbados, merchant, deceased.
- 1872, Nov. 15. Henry William Dyett, aged 18, only s. of Edward Bowman D. of Montserrat, Police Magistrate, and a M. of C.
- 1875, July 2. Vincent Brown, aged 19, second s. of Joseph B. of Trinidad, W. I., merchants' managing clerk.
- 1882, Nov. 17. Sydney Olivier,‡ B.A. Oxon, clerk in Colonial Office, aged 23, second s. of Rev. Henry Arnold O., Rector of Poulshot, Wilts.
- 1883, Jan. 17. Emmanuel Elliott Pollard, aged 27, eldest s. of the late Tho. P. of Trinidad, deceased.
- 1883, June 4. James Eldon McCombie Salmon, aged 21, eldest s. of John Tho. S. of St. Lucia, planter.
- 1883, Nov. 2. James Charles Gordon, aged 24, eldest s. of the late Tho. Robert G. of New Amsterdam, co. Berbice, B.G., some time Comptroller of Customs.
- 1884, Jan. 19. Arthur Beaumont Wells, aged 20, second s. of Wm. W. of Grenada, M.D. Aberdeen.
- 1884, April 22. Samuel Greenidge, of St. John's College, Cambridge, aged 21, eldest s. of the Rev. Nath. Heath G. of Barbados.
- 1886, Oct. 14. Cools Theodore Lartigue,§ aged 19, eldest s. of Ranald, of Castries, St. Lucia, Notary Public.
- 1886, Nov. 5. Cyrus Prudhomme David, aged 19, eldest s. of Ernest, of Trinidad, Planter, deceased.
- 1887, April 16. Charles Edward Ernest Damian, aged 21, of London University, eldest surviving s. of Francis, of Trinidad, W.I.
- 1888, Jan. 14. William Blache Wilson, aged 20, eldest surviving s. of Tho. Bell W. of St. Andrews, Grenada, W.I., planter.
- 1888, May 8. Sydney Gower Woods, aged 28, Chief Clerk of the Treasury, Belize, British Honduras, eldest s. of Sydney Christie Nicholson W., also of Belize, deceased.

\* Of Montserrat and St. Vincent.

† Late Gov. of Jamaica.

‡ Gov. of St. Kitts.

§ Now M. of C. and Registrar of Dominica.



1888, Nov. 6. Anthony Gordon Damian, of London University, aged 18<sup>th</sup> third s. of Fra. D. of Trinidad, Solicitor.

1889, Jan. 11. Charles Ernest Branch, aged 23, B.A. Durham University, eldest s. of Rev. (Samuel Fitt) B., Hon. Canon, St. Vincent.

1889, May 22. Winford Blache Fraser, aged 20, only s. of Fra. Blache F. of H.M. Customs, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W.I.

## Deeds relating to Tobago.

Ind're tripartite dated 23 and 24 June 1775 between Geo. Greville Earl Brooke of Warwick Castle and Earl of Warwick residuary legatee of his father Francis of the 1<sup>st</sup> part; Chas. Belliard of Pall Mall jeweller and Susannah his wife of the 2<sup>d</sup> part; the Hon. Cha. Greville of Westminster and Theodosius Forrest of St. Martin in the Fields gent. of the 3<sup>d</sup> part. Whereas by Ind're of 2 and 3 Dec. 1771 the release between John Robley and John Thompson Bull of the 1<sup>st</sup> part, Tho. Fairholme of the 2<sup>d</sup> part and Geo. Earl Brooke and the Hon. Geo. Greville of the 3<sup>d</sup> part, a plantation in Courland Division in the I. of Tobago Lot 4 containing 300 acres together with 53 negroes was conveyed to Geo. now Earl of Warwick by way of mortgage to secure £5000 still due to him, and Whereas by Ind're of 18 and 19 Jan. 1773 between Tho. Fairholme and Francis Earl Brooke reciting the above and that Tho. Fairholme wanted £5000 more, now in consideration of £2000 paid by Cha. Belliard Geo. Earl Brooke became bound to him by a bond of £4000 for the payment of an annuity of £200. The plantation is now conveyed to Cha. Greville and Tho. Fairholme on Trust.

Ind're dated 29 June 1775 Between Arthur Piggott of Tobago Esq. of the one part and Nath. Steward of the same I. Esq. of the other Witnesseth that for 5s. A.P. sells that Indigo plantation in Rockley Bay Division containing 92 acres and 37 negroes. (*Ante*, II., 350, No. 156.)

Matthew Orr of Glasgow merchant now bound for Tobago. Will dated 6 Dec. 1778. All my estate to my brother John Orr of Barrowfield co. Lanark (excluding his son John) remainder to my brother James. My brother Thomas. My sisters Esther Orr, Janet Orr spouse of James Kennedy and Martha Orr. My share of Brotherfield estate and Sandy River estate. My brother John Ex'or. Sworn 13 Dec. 1790. Adm'on from P.C.C. to John Orr 24 Dec. 1790 sworn under £100.

*Ante*, II., 351, No. 161. For Hallett read Halkett. Patent was dated 8 May 45 Geo.

Ind're made 16 Jan. 1775 Between Wm. Tod, Tho. Cheap, Wm. Collow and John Henderson of London merchants and copartners of the one part and the Hon. Alexander Murray of Brooke Street of the other Whereas by Ind're of mortgage dated 9 and 10 April 1772 between Patrick Ferguson and Geo. Ferguson Esq's of the one part and Alex. Murray of the other, in consideration of £8000 paid by Alex. Murray to Patrick and Geo. Ferguson the latter convey to him that plantation in Tobago and Patrick and Geo. Ferguson in Dec. 1773 borrowed of Robert Scott Esq. £1000. Wm. Tod and Co. and Alex. Murray by bond of 14 Dec. 1773 became bound to Robert Scott and the estate is now conveyed to Wm. Tod and Co. on Trust. (*Ante*, II., 351, No. 157.)

Ind're made 1799 Between John Inglis of London merchant of the one part and Sir Wm. Pulteney of Piccadilly Baronet of the other Witnesseth that for 5s. John Inglis sells to Wm. Pulteney all that plantation in Sandy Point Division in the parish of St. Patrick I. of Tobago containing 532 acres called Bon Accord





plantation now in the occupation of Gilbert and John Petrie with 300 slaves. An Ind're to be made next day between John Inglis of the 1<sup>st</sup> part; John Petrie of Gatten Park Surrey Esq. and Dugald Campbell and James Robertson of London merchants and copartners of the 2<sup>d</sup> part; Sir Wm. Pulteney Bart. of the 3<sup>d</sup> part; John Morrison and . . . Orr both of Tobago of the 4<sup>th</sup> part. Lease for a year not signed.

Ind're made 5 May 1804 being a conveyance of the Providence plantation in Tobago by the devisees of John Walker Esq. to John Anderson Esq. for securing £17,000 to the grantors. Ind're of 8 parts (all Scotch names), 15 skins. (*Ante*, II., 351, No. 162.)

Coll Turner of Tobago, Esq. Will dated 3 June 1810. To my friends Robt Paul of St Vincent, Esq., John Balfour of Tobago, Esq., Alex<sup>r</sup> Innis of London, merch<sup>t</sup> and Colin McLachlan of Glasgow, merch<sup>t</sup>, £200 c. My friend Dr Robt Smith of T., £100 c., and to my goddau. Charlotte his dau., £200 c. Duncan Turner, overseer on Riseland est. in T., £200 c. Henrietta Gordon, a free coloured woman, my furniture and £200 c. All my real est. in T. to Trustees, viz., my plantations called King's Bay, Friendsfield and Belvidere to sell and pay legacies and £50 yearly to each of my two sisters Janet and Marg<sup>t</sup>, and all residue to their children and to those of my sister Ann who d. many years ago. Robt Paul, John Balfour, Alex<sup>r</sup> Innis and Colin McLachlan Trustees and Ex'ors. Witnessed by Robt Newton, Alex. Paul, Tho. Gerard. Before Sir W<sup>m</sup> Young, B<sup>t</sup>, Gov<sup>r</sup> of T., was sworn Alex. Paul, planter, 9 Sep. 1812.

*Codicil* dated 4 Sep., sworn 14 Oct. 1812. Wit. by John Glanville, C. Hamilton, Geo. Cumine.

Proved 9 Sep. 1812 by Geo. Balfour and Rob. Paul. Copy of will sent to Antigua 1 Aug. 1815 by John Balfour, President Commander-in-Chief of T. ("Antigua," iii., 163.)

1817, March 21. Ind. betw. Walter McFarlane of Luss in Dumbartonsh. carpenter only child of Janet McF. wife of John McF. of Luss, wright l. Janet Turner spr. one of the sisters of Coll Turner l. of Tobago Esq. dec<sup>d</sup> (and several others).

Coll Turner made his will 3 June 1810 and d. 4 Sep. 1812. They sell their shares for £10,000 to Alex. Innes of L. Esq. of all the est. in St Vincent, Tobago and Antigua of the said testator.

Ind're made 22 Dec. 1820 Between John Learmont the Elder residing at Dormont Ridge, Lochmaben co. Dumfries joiner and Janet his wife formerly Janet Jardine spr. of the one part and John Learmont late of Dormont Ridge gent. about to go to Tobago of the other. John Jardine late of Tobago planter or merchant and Janet Learmont his only sister and heir at law convey to her son those 21 slaves and lands in Tobago in Trust to sell.

## Deeds relating to Jamaica.

### BLACKHEATH PLANTATION IN THE PARISH OF WESTMORELAND.

(At least one sheet of this deed is missing.) . . . the 8<sup>th</sup> of the said bonds in the penal sum of £5000 c. conditioned for the payment of £2500 c. will be payable on the 21 July 1784 (and so on) and the 13<sup>th</sup> and last will be payable in 1789 and WHEREAS it was agreed between the said Duncan Chas. Macglashan and Wm. Gray that Macglashan should by way of collateral security execute an assignment to the said Tho. Hibbert the Y<sup>r</sup> of all the lands slaves and stock in pursuance thereof he doth now convey all that the said plantation called Blackheath in the parish of Westmoreland containing 1023 acres on Cape



Bonetta River bounding N. on the lands of the late Mr Atkins and Miss Webbers, E. on Ephraim and Rob<sup>t</sup> Joseph Dunn and Joseph Foster Barham, S. on Dr James Wedderburn, and W. on the estate of the late John Lewis and Mungo Grant and all houses mills negroes as in schedule, "A" to Hibbert on Trust for MacGlashan to keep possession until failure of payment of the bonds and the est. will be reconveyed on good security being given satisfactory to Tho. Hibbert, Simon Taylor, Exelbee Lawford and Hinton East before 8 Oct. 1775 to W<sup>m</sup> Gray for the said £19,604 c.

Schedule "A" of slaves with names gives 102 men and boys, 110 women and girls, 120 steers, 26 mules, 154 breeding stock young and 300 old. Signed and sealed (names mostly torn away, three plain seals with "H E" on them).

[On four sheets of paper. This deed is recited in the deed of covenants as having been dated 22 Dec. 1774.]

#### THE RHINE PLANTATION IN PARISH OF ST. THOMAS IN THE EAST.

(One or more sheets are missing.) . . . Duncan Chas. MacGlashan\* by one other bond (the 9<sup>th</sup>) dated 21 July 1774 became bound to W<sup>m</sup> Gray in the penal sum of £5000 c. for payment of £2500 c. on 21 July which would be in 1783, and the 13<sup>th</sup> and last in 1789 and Whereas by an Ind're tripartite dated 22 Dec. 1774 between MacGlashan of the 1<sup>st</sup> part Tho. Hibbert the Y<sup>r</sup> of the 2<sup>d</sup> and W<sup>m</sup> May of the 3<sup>d</sup> reciting that by an Ind're trip. dated 15 June 1774 between W<sup>m</sup> Gray of the 1<sup>st</sup> part, Edward Woolley Esq. of the 2<sup>d</sup> and M. C. MacGlashan of the 3<sup>d</sup> Gray sold to MacGlashan the plantation called Blackheath in the parish of Westmoreland containing 1023 acres on Cape Bonnetta River subject to the trusts of the deed of 1 May 1772 and D. C. MacGlashan had paid £46,647, viz. £27,043 only and secured payment of £19,604 c. the residue thereof by the 13 several bonds dated 21 July 1774 and for 10/- conveyed the plantation to Hibbert and all slaves and stock as in Schedule on Trust for MacGlashan and WHEREAS W<sup>m</sup> Gray is indebted to Jacob Israel Bernal in £8916 c. and for security hath entered into 13 several bonds the first in £2100 c. for the payment of £700 with Interest at 6 per cent. on 21 July 1777 &c. and the 13<sup>th</sup> in 1789 and having occasion for the further sum of £19,599 c. and the said sum of £32,628 from MacGlashan to W<sup>m</sup> Gray was not payable till a distant period so it is worth now but £19,599 and it was agreed that Gray should assign the bonds and deed to Bernal in return for the £28,515 c. or £20,360 sterling W<sup>m</sup> Gray and Dorothy his wife convey and confirm to Bernal the plantation called *The Rhine* in the parish of St. Thomas in the East Co. Surry consisting of 756 acres part of a run on Plantain Garden River formerly patented for 1600 acres by John Henderson, Moses Ghieslen and Andrew Archdeckne Esq., S. on land patented by Jacob Stokes and the river, E. on land of Robert Jacob, W. on part of the same run belonging to the Bath of St Thomas the Apostle which said land was by Ind're of 1 May 1773 conveyed by Hinton East Esq. to Alex. Littlejohn Esq. and by the latter to W<sup>m</sup> Gray by Ind're of 1 Feb. 1774 and also that parcel of 29 acres butting N. on mountain land, S. on land now or lately belonging to Michael Hay and Sulphur River, E. on land now or lately belonging to Mr Gardner, W. on land now or lately belonging to Mr Augustus Vallette also that other parcel of 29 acres called Tower Hill butting N. on Bath land laid out for Michael Hay, S. and W. on Sulphur River, E. on land formerly belonging to James Watts which said two pieces were by Ind're dated 18 Sept. 1773 conveyed to W<sup>m</sup> Gray by Tho. Plinley and Eliz. his wife and Eliz. Plinley widow, and also that parcel of 26 acres butting N. on Andrew Arcdeckne Esq., E. and S.E. on land patented by Rob. Jacobs called Batchelor's Hall, S. on Jacob Stokes

\* See ante, II., 229.





and W. on the 756 a. being part of a larger parcel containing by a resurvey in 1748 700 acres bounding N. on Jas. Murray, E. on Batchelors Hall and Jacob Stokes, S. on Plantation Garden River, W. on land patented by Col. Edward Stoakes and Nich. Wilkes and which said 26 a. was by a writ in a cause wherein John Millward and Jas. Lewis Esquires as surviving Ex'ors of the will of John Gardner Esq. were the Plaintiffs and Jas. Watts Defendant returnable May 1770 and the return thereof was vested in Philip Livingston Esq. as Ex'or to Geo. Paplay Esq. the assignee of the writ and conveyed by Livingston to W<sup>m</sup> Gray by Ind're of 30 Sept. 1773 also that parcel of land butting W. and N. on land patented by Edw<sup>d</sup> Stanton and Nich. Wilks, E.N. on W<sup>m</sup> Beckford Esq. and S. on Plantation Garden River formerly part of 508 a. one moiety of which was vested in W<sup>m</sup> Beckford Esq. and the other moiety in Rob. Gordon by a writ of partition and Gordon by Ind're of 12 June 1773 conveyed one half of his moiety to Gilbert Grierson who by Ind're of 14 June 1773 conveyed to W<sup>m</sup> Gray and by Ind're of 14 June 1773 Gordon conveyed the other moiety to W<sup>m</sup> Gray and all houses mills &c. and slaves as in schedule to have and to hold to Jacob Israel Bernal subject to redemption, and until default be made W<sup>m</sup> Gray to have possession.

Schedule 39 men, 5 boys, 24 women, 3 girls.

There are no signatures, and the first sheets with date are missing, but the date was 20 April 1775. Draft on 12 wide sheets of paper.

#### J. I. BERNAL TO WM. GRAY, ESQ. DEED OF COVENANTS.

This Ind're made the 24 April 15 Geo. III. 1775 BETWEEN Jacob Israel Bernal of Kingston Merchant of the one part and Wm. Gray of the same place Esq. of the other WHEREAS J. I. Bernal hath advanced for W<sup>m</sup> Gray £8916 c. being of the value of £6368 st. unto Aaron Nunes Henriques of the same parish Merchant and W<sup>m</sup> Gray having occasion for the loan of the further sum of £19,599 c. or £13,999 st. or a total of £28,515 c. or £20,368 st. as security proposed to give 13 bills of exchange to be drawn on a London house payable in 13 years to Bernal with interest at 6 per cent. and now wishes to have the £13,999 st. raised immediately, hath proposed to assign 13 bonds from Duncan Chas. MackGlashan of Kingston Esq. to him, 12 whereof are in a penal sum of £5000 c. and the 13<sup>th</sup> in £5250 which are of the present value of £19,599 c. also an Ind're of conveyance dated 22 Dec. 1774 made between Duncan Chas. MackGlashan of the 1<sup>st</sup> part Tho. Hibbert the Y<sup>r</sup> of Kingston Esq. of the 2<sup>d</sup> and Wm. Gray of the 3<sup>d</sup> part, and to secure the payment of the £8916 c. proposed to enter into 12 bonds of £700 c. and further to convey all that plantation called the Rhine and several slaves described in the 2<sup>d</sup> Ind're hereinafter mentioned dated 20 April 1775 and whereas the difference in value between a security payable in Jamaica and London arising from commissions exchange the risk is worth to Bernal £3500 st. for which bills are to be given and Bernal hath lent Gray the said £19,599 c. and whereas by Ind're tripartite dated 20 April between Wm. Gray of the 1<sup>st</sup> Tho. Hibbert the Y<sup>r</sup> of the 2<sup>d</sup> and J. I. Bernal of the 3<sup>d</sup> part Gray assigned to Bernal all sums due from MackGlashan and hath entered into the 13 bonds and by one Ind're made between Wm. Gray and Dorothy his wife of the one part and J. I. Bernal of the other May hath conveyed the Rhine plantation with slaves as described in a schedule subject to redemption.

Signed and sealed (plain seal) by J. I. Bernal W. Grant in the presence of Tho<sup>s</sup> Myers, Jacob Bravo Jun<sup>r</sup>.

Endorsement dated 6 May 1776 that it was agreed to substitute other security W<sup>m</sup> Gray paid £3500 st. and Bernal handed over the 12 bills of exchange to be destroyed. Signed by Gray and Bernal.

On six sheets of paper.





## BRITISH MUSEUM ADD. MS. 34,015.

"1655. Appearances of Persons coming from feraigne parts. F." on front of cover. "Vol. II. List of suspected foreigners in London and Westminster 1656-1657" on back of cover.

The heading of first page has "The names of all such persons as have made their appearance at this Office to give notice of their coming from forraigne parts." The first date is 13 Feb. 1655-6.

1655-6. 1 March. Fra. Frost Merchant has traded at B'oes. lodgeth at the ho. of M<sup>r</sup> Thos. Woodlye in Bishopsgate str. (p. 2.)

1655-6. "15<sup>th</sup> of March. James Watson of Dalkeith in y<sup>e</sup> Countie of Lowdane in Scotland one of the Planters in the Barbadoes, being bound thither in y<sup>e</sup> Elizabeth of Southton the shipp was cast away himselfe and an other only escapeing were taken aboard the Green Olive of Ipsw<sup>ch</sup> Cap<sup>t</sup> Jackson comāder whoe set them on Shoar at Ipswitch. from thence he came to London on y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> p'sent and lodgeth at y<sup>e</sup> grave Morris on S<sup>t</sup> Mary Hill London, and intendeth by the first Shipp bound for y<sup>e</sup> West Indies to transport himselfe into those pts." (p. 2.)

1656. "15<sup>th</sup> of May. Thomas Carter late of y<sup>e</sup> Citie of Norw<sup>ch</sup> Planter at y<sup>e</sup> Island Neavis landed at Deale y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> p'sent out of y<sup>e</sup> Norw<sup>ch</sup> friggot Cap<sup>t</sup> Hutton Comander from y<sup>e</sup> Texell in Holland and came to London on y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> and lodgeth at a Cooke shopp in East Smithfield and saith y<sup>t</sup> he was taken prisoner by y<sup>e</sup> Spanish plate fleet about 21 Monthes since and brought from the West Indies into Spaine from whence he made his escape in a Dutch Ship and intendeth to returne to y<sup>e</sup> West Indies soe soone as he shall finde opportunitie." (p. 9.)

William Clarke, late of Exeter in y<sup>e</sup> Countie of Devon, Weaver (also taken prisoner in the W.I. as his companion above).

1656. 2<sup>d</sup> June. Geo. Gadye of Stepney, Marriner, out of the Hopewell of L. Edw<sup>d</sup> Barton, Master, "from y<sup>e</sup> Barbadoes." (p. 12.)

5 June. John Tomlinson of L. M<sup>r</sup> re his 3 ships in France. (p. 13.)

17 June. Thomas Knapton of Salisbury in the Countie of Wilts, gent. . . . has been 2 yeares at y<sup>e</sup> Barbadoes and Venice, &c. (p. 19.)

18 June. John Ladd, Marryner, has been 2½ yeares at y<sup>e</sup> Barbadoes and Venice. (p. 19.)

1656. "20<sup>th</sup> of June. William Pullen of Leeds in y<sup>e</sup> Countie of Yorke M<sup>ch</sup>ant, landed at Deale the 16<sup>th</sup> p'sent out of the Edward and John pf London Cap<sup>t</sup> J<sup>n</sup>o Totte Comāder from the Barbadoes and came to London the 18<sup>th</sup> and lodgeth at y<sup>e</sup> house of Francis Brakes at y<sup>e</sup> Mavens head in Graves Inne lane in the pish of Andrew Holborn and saith that having lived at y<sup>e</sup> Barbadoes about 7 yeares, he is come into Engl<sup>d</sup> and having goods aboard the aforesaid shipp his buisness is to make sale of the said goods and fit himselfe for his returne to y<sup>e</sup> Barbadoes." (p. 22.)

"20<sup>th</sup> of June. Anthony Havyland of London, landed at Margarets\* the 17<sup>th</sup> p'sent out of the Edward and John of London Cap<sup>t</sup> J<sup>n</sup>o Tottey Comāder from y<sup>e</sup> Barbadoes and came to London the 18<sup>th</sup> and lodgeth at y<sup>e</sup> house of George Echell Haberdasher of Hatts at y<sup>e</sup> 3 Trumpeters in the Myneryes in the pish of Botolph Allgate, and saith his buisness is to put of such Comodities as he brought over from the Barbadoes." (p. 23.)

7<sup>th</sup> of July. John Sone of Chichester, M<sup>r</sup>, from Guinney and the B'oes. (p. 29.)

23<sup>d</sup> of July. George Muschamp of L., M<sup>r</sup>, from the B'oes with sugars. (p. 37.)

24<sup>th</sup> of July. Henry Howman of L., cooper, from the B'oes, 7 yeares there, is returned to settle here. (p. 38.)

\* Margate in Thanet.

In 1656 Col. Wm. Hilliard petitioned that he had purchased 50 acres in St. John's parish, Barbadoes, 13 yeares since, and he may have been related to Charles.



"24<sup>th</sup> of July. Shershaw Cary\* of the Citie of Bristoll M<sup>e</sup>chant landed at Dover the 21<sup>th</sup> p<sup>re</sup>sented out of the Tenneriff M<sup>e</sup>chant of London Cap<sup>t</sup> Peartree Master from the Barbadoes and came to London this day and lodgeth at y<sup>e</sup> house of Ninian Williamson M<sup>e</sup>chant in Bucklersbury in the pish of Stephen Walbrooke, and saith that having been at y<sup>e</sup> Barbadoes 3 yeares he is returned w<sup>th</sup> intent to settle himselfe at Bristoll." (p. 39.)

"24<sup>th</sup> of July. Charles Richt of London M<sup>e</sup>chant (as above) and lodgeth at y<sup>e</sup> house of Charles Hillyard M<sup>e</sup>chant in Crutchet fryers and saith that having been about 7 yeares in the West Indies he is returned having brought some goods with him, and that he intendeth to settle himselfe in his m<sup>e</sup>chandizing affairs here." (p. 39.)

7<sup>th</sup> of August. John Knight of L., M<sup>e</sup>, from y<sup>e</sup> B<sup>o</sup>es, 3 yeares there. (p. 46.)

2<sup>d</sup> of Sept. David Kerwan† l. of Galloway in Ireland, M<sup>e</sup>, had a ship b<sup>d</sup> from B<sup>o</sup>es to Ginney taken by the French . . . has lived in Holland 5 yeares. (p. 55.)

1656. "18<sup>th</sup> of Sept. Peter Colleton§ of Barbadoes English M<sup>e</sup>chant, landed at Deale the 16<sup>th</sup> p<sup>re</sup>sented out of the Phoenix of London, and on the 17<sup>th</sup> came to London, and lodgeth at y<sup>e</sup> house of M<sup>rs</sup> Katherine Colleton his Mother in Stokewell in the pish of Lambeth in y<sup>e</sup> Countie of Surrey and saith that he is come over to see his friends and intendeth to follow his m<sup>e</sup>chandizing affaires here." (p. 62.)

20<sup>th</sup> of Sept. Thomas Crispe|| of Eltham, M<sup>e</sup>chant, from the B<sup>o</sup>es (in s<sup>d</sup> ship). (p. 62.)

"12<sup>th</sup> of Nov. William Bathurst¶ of Staplehurst in y<sup>e</sup> Countie of Kent Planter, landed at Deale in Kent the 25<sup>th</sup> past out of the Returne of London John Christian Master from the Barbadoes and came this day to London and lodgeth at y<sup>e</sup> house of Michaell Hart Inkeep at y<sup>e</sup> Talbot in Southwarke in the pish of Mary Olaves, and saith that having lived about 9 yeares at the Barbadoes he is now returned to his friends and at Present remaneth w<sup>th</sup> them." (p. 78.)

10 Dec. \*\*Peter de la Roche french Chyrurgion from "Deipe" went to France to attend to a suite and to see fr<sup>ds</sup>—lodgeth at his ho. n<sup>r</sup> Fleete bridge in p<sup>sh</sup> of Bride. (p. 85.)

The last entry is on 10 Aug. 1657. (p. 154.)

Then follow three pages under the year 1657 gummed in between pp. 154 and 155. The entries are very short, and probably omissions.

1657. "1<sup>st</sup> June from the Barbadoes.

Joseph Skutt Merchant at his Brothers M<sup>r</sup> Benjamin Skutt in Catteaton street.

Richard Hill Merchant at M<sup>r</sup> Chamberlaines a Merchant in Cannon street."

There is an Index at the end.

\* Shershaw Cary, 1st son of Richard Cary of Bristol by Mary Shershaw, died Jan. 24, 1681, and was buried at Lisbon. See wills and pedigree in Waters' "Gen. gleanings," vol. ii.

† Chas. Rich died at Lambeth 1658. His widow Laurentia was living in 1679. Her 1st husband had been Fra. Ford of Barbados.

‡ There were several Kirwans in the W.I.

§ Peter Colleton born 1635, succeeded his father in 1666 as 2nd Bart., and died 24 March 1694. Will 72 Box. He married Eliz., sister of Col. John Leslie of Barbados, and relict of Wm. Johnson.

|| Edward Crisp of Barbados died 1678, aged 50. (Archer, 361.) The Hon. Sam. Crispe of Barbados died in England before 1695.

¶ The pedigree of this family was entered in the Visitation of Kent A<sup>o</sup> 1619.

\*\* One of this name was ancestor of Sir James Laroché, Bart., of Antigua.



## Jennings.\*

[Bodleian Library, Oxford, MS. Clarendon, 84, f. 142. Date probably 1666. Jennings was Speaker of the Assembly in Barbados, but debarred from membership in 1667.]

## Barbados. Plea not Guilty.

The Juro<sup>a</sup> for our Sovereigne Lord y<sup>e</sup> Kinge doe p<sup>r</sup>sent that John Jennings of y<sup>e</sup> parish of St<sup>t</sup> Phillipps in this Island gentleman not having y<sup>e</sup> feare of God before his eyes but seduced by y<sup>e</sup> Instigation of y<sup>e</sup> Devill sometimes in y<sup>e</sup> month of May & June last past, att a publike meeting of y<sup>e</sup> gentlemen freeholders att y<sup>e</sup> vestry for y<sup>e</sup> parish aforesaid, & vpon severall dayes & att severall places w<sup>th</sup>in this Island in y<sup>e</sup> hearing of very many his Maj<sup>ty</sup>s Leige people, & not onely w<sup>th</sup> a malicious intent to cause discord & strife Betweene y<sup>e</sup> Kinge & his Nobles great men of y<sup>e</sup> Realme & other y<sup>e</sup> great Officers of y<sup>e</sup> same butt out of a rebellious designe, Machinating, plotting, & Contriving, as farr as in him lay, To render his Maj<sup>ty</sup>s Cap<sup>t</sup> Generall & Cheife Governour of this & y<sup>e</sup> rest of y<sup>e</sup> Carribee Islands odious, & to bring him into disgrace & hatred w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> people vnder his Govern<sup>t</sup>, that thereby hee might y<sup>e</sup> easier stirr them vp ag<sup>t</sup> his Maj<sup>ty</sup>s authority vpon greate & deliberate advice & vnder his great seale here established, & alsoe subtly takeing advantage of y<sup>e</sup> troublesomenesse of y<sup>e</sup> present times wherein all his Maj<sup>ty</sup>s Islands in these parts are become Garrisons, & y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants for their necessary safety & defence of his Royall authority & Govern<sup>t</sup> here put into a posture of warr, that soe hee might bring quicker & surer distruction to those his Ma<sup>ty</sup>s Dominions & in time to his whole Realmes, did speake, tell, & publish of & concerning his Excellency Francis Lord Willoughby of Parham his Maj<sup>ty</sup>s said Cap<sup>t</sup> Generall & Cheife Governour of this & all y<sup>e</sup> rest of y<sup>e</sup> Carribee Islands these horrible scandalous & seditious Words following that is to say, The Lord Willoughby had lead them alonge (y<sup>e</sup> late assembly meaning) w<sup>th</sup> nothing but lyes, & that hee did admire my Lord Willoughby being a peere of y<sup>e</sup> Realme should publish & declare lyes in y<sup>e</sup> Churches (meaning y<sup>e</sup> declaracion sett forth by his said Excellency & Councell to satisfy y<sup>e</sup> people concerning y<sup>e</sup> proceedings of y<sup>e</sup> late assembly) whereof y<sup>e</sup> said Jennings scollingly said hee never before did see, or read such a bundle of stuffe, & alsoe said that a curse did now follow my Lord Willoughby, w<sup>ch</sup> would never depart from him nor his, & that y<sup>e</sup> Lord Willoughby was madd or had a fitt of y<sup>e</sup> Goute when hee dissolved y<sup>e</sup> late assembly, & that hee (y<sup>e</sup> said Jennings meaning) would putt in print y<sup>e</sup> Transactions of y<sup>e</sup> Lord Willoughby, that if they did not reach him living they should remaine as a staine to his posterity, & that y<sup>e</sup> Lord Willoughby did pretend nothing but lyes to y<sup>e</sup> assembly to procure sug<sup>t</sup> [?] to promote his owne designes & Interest, & that hee (y<sup>e</sup> said Jennings meaning) would Justify, y<sup>e</sup> Commissions now granted by y<sup>e</sup> Lord Willoughby for y<sup>e</sup> Melitia of this Island were unlawfull, And that y<sup>e</sup> Lord Willoughby made vse of his Councillours onely to serve his owne designes & interest, & when his turne was served hee would turne them off, And that y<sup>e</sup> Lord Willoughby had told a damnable lye in saying y<sup>e</sup> shippes should face St<sup>t</sup> Christophers & land y<sup>e</sup> men att Mevis (meaning y<sup>e</sup> shippes that Carried y<sup>e</sup> men in Aprill last from this Island to assist St<sup>t</sup> Christophers) Whereas y<sup>e</sup> men were sent to Antegoa & that y<sup>e</sup> Provisions w<sup>ch</sup> were sent from hence vpon y<sup>e</sup> Charge of y<sup>e</sup> publike to relieve his Maj<sup>ty</sup>s distressed subiects vpon Mevis y<sup>e</sup> Lord Willoughby had sent to Antegoa, & that y<sup>e</sup> Lord Willoughby had privately & unknowne to y<sup>e</sup> assembly (y<sup>e</sup> late assembly meaning) sent off thirty barrells of powder to Antegoa, And that y<sup>e</sup> Lord Willoughby was never a true subject yett, & that [f. 142<sup>b</sup>] Whatsoever hee had said of my Lord Willoughby hee would give vnder his hand & more Hee y<sup>e</sup> said Jennings in all y<sup>e</sup> aforementioned rebellious, opprobrious,

\* Communicated by Mr. N. Darnell Davis, C.M.G.







scurrilous sayings, meaning y<sup>e</sup> right hon<sup>ble</sup> Francis Lord Willoughby of Parham aforesaid, All w<sup>ch</sup> & divers other false news, rumours, & speeches y<sup>e</sup> said John Jennings did publish & declare in manifest Contempt of his Maj<sup>ty</sup>s royall Authority here & y<sup>e</sup> lawes of y<sup>e</sup> Realme & to y<sup>e</sup> wicked intent & purpose aforesaid Contrary to his due allegiance & y<sup>e</sup> peace of our sovereigne Lord y<sup>e</sup> Kinge, & to divers statutes in that Case made & Provided.

Hugh Powell Jur.	} esq <sup>rs</sup> .
Edw <sup>d</sup> Chamberlaine Jur.	
John Fenwicke Jur.	} gentlemen.
John Beake Jur.	
Laurence Livesley Jur.	

Billa vera

Edw<sup>d</sup> Thorneburgh.

Juro<sup>rs</sup> wee finde John Jennings gentleman guilty of speaking all y<sup>e</sup> words in this Indictm<sup>t</sup> mencioned,

Nath. Mavericke ;

And because great honour & reverence is due to y<sup>e</sup> Ministers of our sovereigne Lord y<sup>e</sup> Kinge, by reason of their Offices, & because disgrace & Contempt done to them is done to y<sup>e</sup> Kinge himselte, Itt is therefore Considered by y<sup>e</sup> Court, that y<sup>e</sup> said John Jennings vpon y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> & 14<sup>th</sup> dayes of this instant July betweene y<sup>e</sup> houres of eleaven & two of y<sup>e</sup> Clocke in each day doe ride vpon an Assenegro (or in a Cart) w<sup>th</sup> his face to y<sup>e</sup> Assenegros tayle (w<sup>th</sup> a paper on his brest containing in Capitall letters his offence) in these words, for scandalous mutinous and rebellious words ag<sup>t</sup> his Excellency & Govern<sup>t</sup> of this Island, & doe soe ride w<sup>th</sup> his head bare from y<sup>e</sup> house of Mr John Fenwicke downe y<sup>e</sup> broad streete to y<sup>e</sup> stepping stones, & from thence to y<sup>e</sup> place Commonly called y<sup>e</sup> Exchange there to stand each day in y<sup>e</sup> pillory for y<sup>e</sup> space of one houre, then to bee taken downe from y<sup>e</sup> pillory, & to have his back made bare, & to receive therevpon five stripes y<sup>e</sup> first day onely, by y<sup>e</sup> hand of y<sup>e</sup> Common hangman, & then to bee sett againe each day vpon y<sup>e</sup> assenegro in manner aforesaid (whipping onely excepted) & to bee Carried to y<sup>e</sup> Common Goale, & from thence to bee brought backe to y<sup>e</sup> house of Mr John Fenwicke y<sup>e</sup> same way hee was Carried out, & to be Imprisoned dureing his Excellencys pleasure.

Geo: Thornburgh  
Clericus Curia<sup>e</sup>.

[Endorsement:] Indictm<sup>t</sup> ag<sup>t</sup> Mr John Jennings.

## Hodge, Purcell, Georges, and Lettsom of the Virgin Islands.

### HODGE OF TORTOLA, ONE OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS.

1717, Nov. 22. Census of Anguilla. Arthur Hodge, Henry Hodge, jun., John Hodge, Peter Hodge, and Henry Hodge, sen. (*Ante*, III., 197.)

1720, Feb. 8. Fra. Delap of Antigua, merch<sup>t</sup>, guardian to Bazaliel Hodge and Benj. Hodge, minors, leases a plantation of 100 acres in Tortola to Benj. Wickham of A., gent. ("Antigua," ii., 79.)

1737, May 11. Anguilla. Arthur Hodge, a M. of C<sup>l</sup>. (B.T. Leeward I., vol. 26, x. 3.)

Spanish Town. John Hodge, M. of C.



John Hodge, Governor of Anguilla,  
died in London 28 Jan. 1748.

.... Hodge =

John Hodge,  
M. of C.,  
died 1777.

.... = Bazaliel Hodge, Sen., of Tortola, = Eliz. Benj.  
1st a minor 1720; President 1777; Barry. Hodge,  
wife. died 15 Aug. 1787. Will dated 2nd a minor  
19 June and sworn 18 Aug. 1787 wife. 1720.  
(460, Macham).

s.p.

.... =  
Hodge,  
died  
v.p.

Frances Hodge, only surviving child, mar.  
Geo. Leonard of Tortola, Esq., and died at  
Peckham, co. Surrey, 7 Nov. 1789. M.I. in  
St. Olave, Jewry.\* He was President 1794.  
Will dated 16 May 1794, recorded at Antigua.

Arthur Hodge =  
of Tortola, M.  
of C. 1737.

Sarah Hodge,  
mar. 1st ....  
Pickering and  
2ndly John  
Purcell of Tortola. His will  
dated 6 April  
1779; proved  
1 Dec. 1795  
(704, New-  
castle); s.p.

Ruth Hodge, born 1766;  
mar. 14 Jan. 1788 Wm.  
Payne Georges, jun.,  
later of Manchester  
Square, who died 1806.  
Will dated 23 Jan. and  
proved 21 Feb. 1806  
(131, Pitt). She remar.  
Sept. 1808 Pickering  
Lettsom, who died in  
Oct. She died Jan.  
1809.

Mary Ann  
Hodge,  
mar. 1st  
.... Pasa  
and 2ndly  
Rich.  
Augustus  
Fahie, M.  
of C. of St.  
Kitts 1802.

Arthur W. Hodge,  
born 1763; matric.  
from Oriel College,  
Oxford, 17 Dec.  
1781, aged 18; M.  
of C. of Tortola;  
hanged 8 May 1811.

Three children.

1748. Jan. John Hodge, Esq. Governor of Anguilla, who lately came over on his private affairs. ("London Mag.," 43. "G.M." gives Jan. 28.)

In 1745, p. 393, is an account of his beating off the French, and his letter was signed "A. Hodge."

1768. John Pickering, Gov. of Tortola, d. aged 60. ("G.M." for 1785, 867.)

1777, July 25. Govr. Burt writes that Mr. John Hodge of the Council of Tortola died before his arrival, and that Mr. Bazaliel Hodge desired to be excused from serving as President.

1790. The Hodge Act passed on July 20. The petition recited that £250 a year was given to the Hon. Geo. Leonard by the will of Bazaliel Hodge, the elder, of Tortola, Esq., who died 15 Aug. 1787, leaving a widow Eliz., one dau. being Frances Leonard, late Frances Hodge, since deceased, and 3 granddaus, viz., Sarah Purcell, late Sarah Pickering; Ruth Georges, late Ruth Hodges; and Mary Ann Fahie, late Mary Ann Pasa. Eliz. Hodge, widow, Hon. Geo. Leonard, Wm Payne Georges, Esq., and Ruth his wife, late of Tortola, now of Gt B., Saml<sup>t</sup> Purcell of Tortola, R<sup>d</sup> Augustus Fahie, and Mary Ann his wife present the petition. ("Antigua," ii., 176.)

1811. The Hon. Arthur W. Hodge of Tortola, having been found guilty of murdering several of his slaves under circumstances of great cruelty, was hanged on May 8. ("G.M.," 79; "Antigua," ii., 285; and Parliamentary Papers.)

The Hon. Arthur W. Hodge hanged 8 May 1811 was f. a gent. commoner of

\* Apparently since destroyed. Mr. Crisp printed all the M.I. in 1887.

† Sic, but query error for John.



Oriel Coll., Oxf., and had been thrice married—all wives dead, and left 3 young ch<sup>n</sup>. ("Letters from the Virgin I.," p. 68.)

Debara Margaret Rebecca Hodge, dau. of the Gov. of Anguilla, mar. about 1790 Charles Warner of Bequia. (*Ante*, II., 44.)

---

Bezaleel Hodge of Tortola, Esq. Will dated 19 June 1787. To my present wife Eliz. (formerly Eliz. Barry), on whom I settled my house at Hunton's Gut, I give the interest of £10,000 c. for her life. My house at Hog Bay to be kept up out of my estate till 1 Jan. 1804, when my granddau. Ruth Hodge will be 38 years of age. My dau. Frances, wife of Geo. Leonard, Esq. My granddaus. Sarah Purcell & Mary Pasca. Sworn 18 Aug. 1787. Proved 18 Sept. 1789 (460, Macham). A very long will.

---

Geo. Leonard of Tortola. Will dated 16 May 1794. By the will of Bazaliel Hodge of Tortola, Esq., I as the administrator of my first wife Frances, who d. at Peckham, co. Surrey, on 7 Nov. 1789, his only surviving child at his death on 15 Aug. 1787, have claim to one-eighth of the annual proceeds of his estate till 1804, and one-third of all his personalty, etc. ("Antigua," ii., 174.)

---

Isaac Pickering of Tortola in the Virgin I., Esq. Will dated 16 June 1802. To my dau. Eliz. my plantation in Tortola. To my s. John Arthur Hodge P. my plantation in St Croix. To my other s. Wm. P. the pl<sup>n</sup> in St C. in right of his mother. My other dau. Mary P. (251, Marriott.)

---

## PURCELL OF TORTOLA.

LEWISHAM, CO. KENT.

In the churchyard:—

"James Purcell, Esq. Lt. Gov. of the Virgin Islands ob. 1759."

Arms: *A chevron between three boars' heads erased.*

James Purcell was Governor of Tortola. In recognition of his services on board a privateer which he commanded in the Mediterranean, the merchants of London gave him a curious punch-bowl which held ten gallons. ("Drake's "Blackheath," 267.)

The above M.I. is also given in Lysons' "Environs of London," iv., 522.

1769, August. James Purcell, Esq; to be lieut. gov. of the i. of Tortola and Caribbee I. ("G.M.," 412.)

There is a tablet in Bath Abbey to John Purcell from co. Cork, who died 16 Aug. 1813, aged 58.

---

John Purcell, Esq., Lieut.-Gov. of Tortola and the Virgin I. in America. Will dated 23 Jan. 1770. My dau. Fra. P. £7000 at 21, till then £300 a yr. and certain negroes. My dau. Margaret P. the like. All my pl<sup>ns</sup> to my s. John P. for life to the use of Bazaliel Hodge and W<sup>m</sup> Turnbull of T. Esq<sup>ts</sup>, in T., entail power to settle dower of £300 c. a yr. and £6000 for yr ch<sup>n</sup>. John Boyd of Dansen, co. Kent, Esq., and Mich<sup>l</sup> Macnemara of G<sup>l</sup>. Geo. Str., Westm<sup>r</sup>. B. Hodge and W. T. Ex<sup>ors</sup>. Witnessed by Thurston Blackman. Proved 26 April 1771 by M. M. (175, Trevor). On 19 Nov. 1785 adm<sup>n</sup> of estate left unad. by M. M. granted to John P., Esq., the s. and residuary legatee. Sir John Boyd renouncing and B. H. cited but not appearing.





John Purcell of Duke Street, St. Marylebone. Will dated 6 April 1779. My sisters Fra. and Margaret P. rings. To my friend John McNamara of Linc. Inn, Esq., all my est. real and personal, part of an est. in Tortola to which I succeeded since the death of my Father as joint heir to Mr<sup>s</sup> Downing, one of the Nortons family, negroes, cattle, etc.; and sole Ex'or.

1st Codicil.—12 July 1785. J. M., now of Portman Sq., £500 for his lady. My goddau. Mary M. his dau. £1000. £100 a yr. for John Norton, s. of my sister Margaret P.

2nd Codicil.—At Lausanne in Switzerland 11 Oct. 1793, cancel legacies. My misfortunes brought on me by my wicked wife, who lives in open adultery and possesses considerable property. Mr Rob. Lincoln of Lambs Conduit Str. joint Ex'or with J. M. and 50 guineas.

3rd Codicil.—21 July 1795 in L. I find I am entitled at the death of my wife Sarah P. to £2000 paid to Dr John Cookely Lettsom of L. on account of Isaac Pickering, Esq., of England, on 19 May 1778, I leave it to J. M., whom I owe more than I can pay.

30 Nov. 1795. Appeared J. M. of Baker Str., test. late of New Bond Str. Proved 1 Dec. 1795 by J. M. (704, Newcastle).

#### GEORGES OF TORTOLA.

1798, April 3. The Hon. Wm. Payne Georges, Sen., writes from Manchester Square about his return to the W.I.

1802, Dec. 31. The death announced of Chief Justice Wm. Payne Georges, who in 1799 had filled that office for 19 years. His commission as Colonel of the Leeward Reg. of Militia bore date 8 June 1793.

1806, Feb. 9. At his house in Manchester sq. William Payne Georges, esq. ("G.M.," 189.)

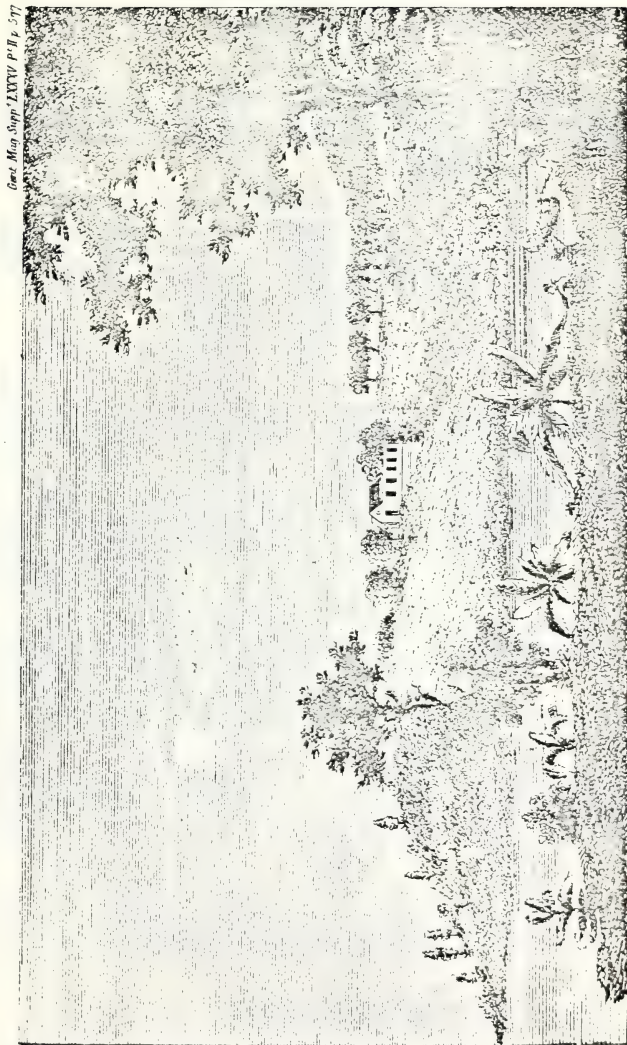
Indenture of Lease and Release dated 17 and 18 Dec. 1813 betw. Wm. Payne Georges of Upper Geo. Str., Marylebone, Esq., of the 1 pt.; and Wm. Manning and John Proctor Anderdon of L. M<sup>rs</sup> and copartners of the other Wit. that W. P. G. for 5/- sells that pl<sup>ce</sup> in Tortola called fathog Bay containing 257 a., Parroquets Bay of 318 a., Brandywine and Hog Valley est. of 189 a., Huntmus Gut of 80 a., Turnbulls Mountain and Coopers Bay of 110 a., N. side mountain, Long Bay Hill, Hole Point and Spooners of 314 a., Mount Healthy of 140 a., Great Mountain and Lower of 328 a., Cane Garden Bay of 249 a., a tract on N. of Spanish T. called The Mountain of 151 a., and a house l. in the occup. of Ruth G. the M. of W. P. G. aft. wife of Pickering Lettsome Esq. dec<sup>d</sup> in the Road T. and other messuages and all negroes.

Manning and Anderdon advance £4000 on Mortgage of above. Recorded in Lib. H., fos. 330 and 355, Registrar's Office.

Wm. Payne Georges, late of St. Chr., now of Manchester Square. Will dated 14 July 1800. By Ind're or deed poll betw. me and the l. Joseph Rawlins, Esq., of St Chr., a settlement was made on my eldest dau. Frances Ann, wife of Joseph Rawlins, J<sup>r</sup>, s. of the said Jos. R., of 2000<sup>l</sup>. To my dau. Caroline Louisa G. £2000. My s. Henry Theodore G. £1000. All res. to my eldest s. Wm. Payne G. and sole Ex'or. Proved 22 Nov. 1804 by W. P. G. the son (772, Heselstine).

Wm. Payne Georges of Manchester Square, Marylebone, Esq. Will dated 23 Jan. 1806. All est. to my wife Ruth absolutely and Ex'trix. Proved 21 Feb. 1806 (131, Pitt).





Gen. Map Sheet XXXVII p. 14 571

Scene in the Island of Little Van Dyke, near Tortola, with the House in which D'Lettsom was born



ARMS.—*Ermine, on a saltire a leopard's face.*  
 CREST.—*A wild boar statant.*

William Georges=Eliz. Delajaille.

Samuel Georges, Sen., died 14 Oct. 1699, =Renata (or Renée) Louisa, dau. of aged 40. M.I. at St. Ann's, Sandy Point. Theodore Vanelburgh (or Vandrelburg), Esq.; died 10 April 1726, Will in French recorded at St. Kitts in aged 64.  
 1700.

Samuel Georges, died 23 August 1705, aged 20. William Georges, died 17 Feb. 1720, aged 26. Sarah, dau. of John Esdale, Sen., and Ann his wife; died 9 May 1735, aged 38. 1st wife. Theodore V. Georges, Esq., died 1763, aged 73. Martha, died 6 Feb. 1739, aged 25. 2nd wife.

John William Georges, died 4 Sept. 1728, aged 11. Sara Georges, died 16 Sept. 1732, aged 6. Ann Georges, youngest dau., died 1764, aged 26. William Payne Georges, Sen., Chief Justice of St. Kitts 1780 till his death 30 Oct. 1802. Will dated 14 July 1800; proved 22 Nov. 1804 (772, Heseltine). Anne, died 12 July 1793, aged 44.  
 — Cath. Georges, died 31 Jan. 1734, aged 4.  
 Samuel Georges, died 14 Nov. 1726, aged 7 months.

William Payne Georges, 1st son and heir, of Manchester Square. Will dated 23 Jan. and proved 21 Feb. 1806 (131, Pitt). Ruth Hodge, grand-dau. of Bazaliel Hodge of Tortola, mar. 14 Jan. 1788; aged 38 in 1804; died at Tortola 24 Jan. 1809. Pickering Lettsom, mar. 22 Sept. 1808 at Tortola; died there 28 Oct. following, aged 27. Henry Theodore Georges, 2nd son. Frances Ann Georges, 1st dau., mar. Joseph Rawlins, Jun. Caroline Louisa Georges, born 12 July and bapt. 25 Nov. 1772 at St. George's, Basse-terre.

William Payne Georges. In 1813 mortgaged his estates in Tortola, then of Upper George Street, Marylebone.

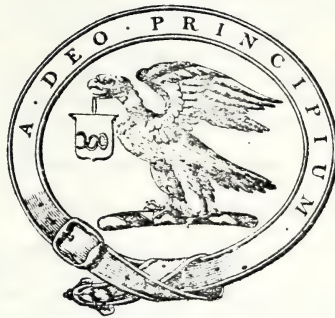
#### LETTSOM OF TORTOLA.

John Miers Lettsom of Sambrook Court, London, Dr. in Physic. My wife Rachel. My Father John Coakley L. and my Father-in-law Wm. Nanson. Sworn 8 March 1800; proved 10 March 1800 (215, Adderley).

Rachel Lettsom, widow of Dr. John Miers Lettsom. Will dated 10 Sept. 1801. All to ch<sup>n</sup> at 21. My father Wm. Nanson and my father-in-law Dr. John Coakley L., Dr. Ph. Elliott, etc., G. Proved 9 Oct. 1801 (680, Abercrombie).







*Samuel Fothergill Lettsom.*

.... Lettsom, a Quaker, died about 1767. =

John Coakley Lettsom, M.D., born 22 Nov. 1744 = Ann, died at Little Vandyke, one of the Virgin Islands; educated in England; returned to the W.I. in Oct. 1767 on inheriting 50 slaves at his father's death; practised at Tortola but entered Edinburgh Univ. 1768; M.D. Leyden 1769, L.R.C.P. and F.S.A. 1770, F.R.S. 1771; of Grove Hill, Camberwell; inherited a large fortune from Mrs. Pick. Lettsom; died at Sambrook Court, Basinghall Street, 1 Nov. 1815; bur. at Bunhill Row. ("D.N.B." and "Notes and Queries," 10th series, v., 191.)

Major John Coakley, died 1790 at St. Croix, very wealthy. A relation of Dr. J. C. L.

John Miers Lettsom, M.D., 1st son, born 1771; died v.p. 1799. Will dated . . . ; proved 10 March 1800 (215, Alderley), of Sambrook Court, London.

Rachel, dau. of Wm. Nanson. Will dated 10 Sept. and proved 9 Oct. 1801 (680, Abercrombie).

Sam. . . . , Fothergill Lettsom.

Pickering Lettsom, youngest son, born 1781; mar. 22 Sept. 1808, aged 27, at Tortola.

Ruth, widow of William Payne Georges, Jun. He died in 1806. She died 24 Jan. 1809 at Tortola, aged about 43.

William Nanson Lettsom, born 4 Feb. 1796; educated at Eton 1811 and Scholar of Trin. Coll., Cambridge, B.A. 1818, M.A. 1822; a well-known literary man and Shakespearean scholar; died 3 Sept. 1865 at Westbourne Park, Paddington. ("G.M.," 790; "D.N.B.")

Mary Ann Lettsom, mar. 31 Oct. 1821 Rev. Tho. Gronow.

Eliza Garrow Lettsom, only dau., born 15 Jan. 1810. died 3 April 1830, aged 16.



1808, Sep. 22. At Tortola, Pickering Lettsom, esq. (son of Dr Lettsom) to Mr<sup>s</sup> Georges, widow of William Payne Georges, esq. of Manchester-square, sister\* to Lord Lavington and Mother of Mr Charles Combe. ("G.M.," 1038.)

1808, Sep. 29. At Tortola, Charles Combe, esq. youngest son of Dr. Combe of Hart-street, Bloomsbury; a young gentleman whose untimely loss will long be regretted by many who well knew and justly estimated his merit. (*Ibid.*, 1039.)

1808, Oct. 28. At Tortola, in his 28th year, Pickering Lettsom, esq. youngest son of Dr. L. (*Ibid.*, 1127.)

1809, Jan. 24. At Tortola, Mrs. Lettsom, relict of Pickering L. esq. (*Ibid.*, 278.)

1810, Jan. 15. In Great George-st. Westminster, the wife of S. F. L. a s. (*Ibid.*, 87.)

1815, Nov. Long acct. of John Coakley L., M.D. b. n<sup>r</sup> T. with engraving of the place of his nativity. (*Ibid.*, 469 and 576.)

1821, Oct. 31. Rev. Tho. Gronow, of Court Herbert, Glamorganshire, to Mary Anne, dau. of the l. Dr. J Miers L. (*Ibid.*, 561.)

1830, Jan. 7. In Chapel-st. Grosvenor-pl., a. 82, Ann, relict of Dr. L. (*Ibid.*, 91.)

1830, April 3. Aged 16, Eliza-Garrow, only dau. of Sam. Fothergill L., grand-dau. of Mr. Baron Garrow, & of the l. John Coakley L., M.D. (*Ibid.*, 91.)

1851, Jan. 16. Aged 43, Major Lettsom, l. of H.M. 80th Reg. (*Ibid.*, 326.)

## Transactions of The Lord Willoughby in Barbados.†

The Lord Willoughby, soon after his arrival at the Barbados,‡ under colour of an Order of his Council there, did with a Company of floote soldiers seize upon the Plantation, Negroes, &c., of Colonel Waldron, without bringing him to any legal triall, contrary to the Laws and practice of that Island.

The said Lord Willoughby did soon after seize ye Plantation, Negroes, &c., of Mr Edward Pye, after the same manner, and kept his Estate from him till he paid him £2400.

The above said Colonel Waldron having made his escape, to free himself from the oppression he groaned under, the said Lord Willoughby did clap up in Gaol all his friends and relations, being the men of best estate and account in that island, under pretence that they had assisted him in making his escape.

He banished one Colonel Sandiford, without pretending him to be guilty of any crime whatsoever, and caused him to be tyed to a pole and carried between two of his officers on board a ship bound for Jamaica.

He sent Mr Farmer, Speaker of the Assembly of the Barbados, Prisoner to England§ to his utter undoing.

The next Speaker chosen by the same Assembly, he caused to be whipt at a Cart's taylor, thorough the Town, who, being at that time very sick, sounded often in his passage.

Hee published Articles of War in such general terms that no man could almost speak or do anything there, without being liable to question for the same. And by virtue of these articles did bring several men to Tryall, as John Waldron, Waterman, and others, who were fined to their undoing. The said fines he did detain to his own use being, as was pretended, given him by His Majesty before his coming out of England.

\* I think there has been confusion between the wives of W. P. G., Sen. and Jun.

† Communicated by Mr. N. Darnell Davis, C.M.G.

‡ On 10 Aug. 1663.

§ In 1663.



Which proceedings of his did drive away many Planters and inhabitants out of the Island, that were able to live elsewhere, and many of those that stayed behind did keep their houses and forbear drinking of wine, for fear themselves or their Estates should be brought in danger by something they might say or do.

To countenance his Arbitrary proceedings herein he did make use (for the most part) of the authority of his Council, who, being chosen and put out by himselfe at pleasure, durst not oppose him in anything.

He did with very opprobrious languagees drive away one Colonell Ellis (who was one of his Council, and the best friend he had in the Island) only for laying before him the Illegality of his proceedings against the said Waldron and Pye.

If such actions should continue to be practised by Governors in that Island, it is very unlikely that any man that can live in England will stay there, where his Estate, Person, and Life, will be liable to the pleasure of a Ravenous Governor. By which means the Colony will come to be divested of all those men who by their Estates in England have there a pledge of their Loyalty to the Crown, and of what dangerous consequence that may be is submitted.

Waldron and Pye and many others are now in England, and can prove the truth of what is before offered, and much more if there be occasion for it.

By an ancient Law of the Island of Barbados, no man, unless he were a freeholder to a certain proportion of acres, was to be one of their Council, an Assemblyman, or a field Officer of their Militia. Their reason was because, men that had their Estates in land there were by interest obliged to take more care in the preservation of ye place, than one who had only an Estate employed in Trade which hee could remove when he saw the place in danger to be lost.

The Lord Willoughbie's Council in the Island of the Barbadoes, at present are:—

1. Christopher Codrington,\* a young man, borne in the place, of an ambitious nature, hath not state in England and was, when he entered upon the Government, much in Debt there, Hath been taxed with horrid crimes since his being in the Government.

2. Colonell Hawley, who was one of the first Governors, and is a prudent, sober man, out of debt, and fit for his present employment.

3. Colonell Daniel Searle, who was Governor in Cromwell's time. Hath been since madd, and hath twice attempted to cut his own throat, and is in debt more than his Estate is worth.

4. Mr Samuel Farmer, who was, by the Lord Francis Willoughby sent prisoner to England as a seditious person, is a man of a heady, turbulent nature. Is Chief Judge of the Common Pleas there, and in debt as much as he is worth.

5. Mr John Knight, a little Anabaptist, is Merchant, my Lord Willoughbie's Agent, and Spy upon the rest of the Council.

Never any of these men were of the Council before the Lord Willoughbie's Government, except Hawley and Searle.

And the gravest, wealthiest, and fittest men of Barbados are not employed.

A blank Commission sent by the Lord Willoughby to Mr Knight, who threatens the present Governor, Mr Codrington, to put in another Governor, if he will not do what is desired of him.

A Petition was sent to my Lord from Barbados, to advise with the Planters here, and to alter as they shall think fit. The Petition was presented to His Majesty against their advice.

Endorsed: "A Relation of some Passages in the Barbados."

[Egerton MS. 2395, p. 444. Brit. Mus.]

---

\* 1666. Council of Barbadoes. "Lieut. Col. Chr. Codrington, well beloved & free from faction; an ingenious young gentleman." He was President in 1668—1672. Wm. Lord Willoughby wrote 14 Nov. 1672: "My late Deputy Coll. Codrington hath harrassed them (the Assembly) to death with heedless impositions."





## Deeds relating to the West Indies.\*

### DOMINICA.

John Gillon late of Dominica now of Welbeck Str., Esq. Will dated 18 July 1809. To Abraham Robarts of London, Esq., Abraham Wildey Robarts, Esq., his son, and James Laing of Streatham Hill and of Dominica, Esquires, all my estate to sell. My plantation called Wallhouse not to be sold for 10 years. I give an annuity of £500 to my cousin Col. Andrew Gillon, formerly of the R. N. Brit. Reg. of Dragoons now in N.B. An annuity of £250 to Wm. Downes Gillon, Esq., son of the said Andrew G., till 21, then £300 a year if he go to Oxford, and £500 a year until 25. My estate then to him and his heirs, remainder to Eliz. and Cath. G. his sisters. An annuity of £250 to John Sam. Baron son of Mad'le Charlotte le Baron of D'ca to go to Oxford and £5000 to purchase an advowson. My partnership in John Gillon & Co. (A paper copy.)

Ind're dated 29 Sept. 1768 between Garrett Burton of Rosaue in the I. of D'ca Esq. of the one part and John Woodville of London merchant of the other WITNESSETH that Garrett Burton for £1215 c. paid by John Woodville hath sold to him that moiety of a plantation called Woodford Hill in the p. of St. Andrew containing 82 acres of cleared land and 168 acres of woodland.

Petition of James Laing, Robert Reid and John Lucas all of D'ca, Esquires, that they own a plantation in the p. of St. Joseph called Macoucherie sugar estate with 160 negroes and desire a grant of adjoining waste.

Letters patent by Gov. Geo. Prevost for 196 acres granted 28 July 1804 with plan annexed.

Letters Patent dated 12 May 53 Geo. III. to Frederick Maitland Lieut.-Gen. to be Lieut.-Gov. of D'ca and to receive £400 a year out of the  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. duty. Appointment under our signet 13 Feb. 1813.

Ind're dated 9 July 1823 between John Laidlaw of D'ca Esq. and Mary his wife of the one part and John Bruce late of the said I. now at Sierra Leone and Dugald Laidlaw of the same I. of the other part WHEREAS by Ind're of 26 March 1818 between John Neave of Exeter Esq. of the one part and John Laidlaw of the other J. Neave in consideration of £8500 paid by John Laidlaw confirmed to him that sugar plantation in the p. of St. John called Sugar Loaf and slaves and one moiety was for John Laidlaw,  $\frac{1}{4}$  for John Bruce and  $\frac{1}{4}$  for Dugald Laidlaw. John Laidlaw confirms one moiety to them. Signed and sealed by the last. ? Crest: *a pointer*. Motto: TAKE HEED.

### ST. VINCENT.

Ind're dated 12 Aug. 1830 between Geo. Henry French late of Trinity College Cambridge now of Duke Str. Portland Place Esq. of the first part; James Charles French of St. Vincent Esq. of the second part; Nathaniel Snell Chauncy, Philip Monoux Lucas and Charles Porcher Lang of London merchants and partners of the third part; John Geo. Nanton and Tho. Cayley both of St. Vincent Esquires of the 4<sup>th</sup> part.

\* Continued from p. 228.



WHEREAS James French late of St. Vincent Esq. deceased was seized of Richmond Hill plantation as described in an Ind're of 22 and 23 Aug. 1825, made his will 20 May 1815 and gave his estate to trustees, to his youngest son Geo. Henry French £5000 and all residue to his eldest son Jas. Cha. French,\* and by a marriage settlement dated 26 and 27 March 1818 between Jas. Cha. French and Cath. Dickenson, Wm. Tucker Dickenson and others, the said plantation and 214 negroes was settled to raise £600 a year dower and by Ind're of 22 and 23 Aug. 1825 it was recited that Geo. Henry French was now 25 and Jas. Cha. French had paid. [The remainder is missing.]

1773, May 18. The Commissioners sell a plantation in the p. of St. Patrick to Archibald Ingram Esq. at £1 per acre.

Ind're dated 6 Jan. 1777 between Jonathan Atkinson and Wm. Walker both of Kings Town plantation merchants and copartners and Russell wife of the said Wm. Walker of the one part and Martha Regnier of Richmond co. Surrey widow of the other. WHEREAS Atkinson and Walker are in possession of a plantation in the p. of St George called Kings Town of 102 acres and 72 negroes, they convey it to M. Regnier as security for an advance of £2000. (On paper.)

Ind're dated 1 Aug. 1798 between John Petrie, Dugald Campbell and James Robertson of London merchants of the one part and Charles Grant of St. V. now at Sacket Hill near Margate Esq. and James Grant of Plastow co. Kent Esq. of the other, WHEREAS J. Petrie, D. Campbell and J. Robertson are possessed of 68 slaves they sell them to C. and J. Grant for £3515. Signed and sealed by the first three. Crest: *a lion rampant*. Motto: FLOREAT MAJESTA.

#### ST. DOMINGO.

Mole St Nicholas. Alex. Crauford Com<sup>r</sup> of Acc<sup>ts</sup>. Will dated 7 June 1796. I have remitted £600 and there is £500 more to go to my brother John and sisters Cecilia and Louisa.

Letters of Administration dated 17 Aug. 1855 from the Bishop of London to Josephine Philippe Jacques, spinster. John Pillon formerly of St Domingo, late a Capt. of the 54<sup>th</sup> Reg., late of New Orleans and a subject of the Emperor of the French, died 19 Dec. 1852 intestate and a bachelor coheir with you.

#### TRINIDAD.

Ind're being Lease for a year dated 6 Oct. 1817 between David Park of Port of Spain T. now in London and Robert Orr of T. merchants and partners of the one part; Wm. Lushington the y<sup>r</sup> of Mark Lane merchant of the other, WITNESSETH that David Park and Robert Orr for 5s. sell to Wm. Lushington all that plantation called Streatham-Lodge in the quarter of Tacarigua of 150 quarries Spanish or 500 acres with the negroes and stock. Signed by David Park. Sealed. Crest: *A lion rampant*. Motto above not decipherable.

#### BARBADOS.

Barbados. Isaac Lealtad of the parish of St Michael hath appointed Messieurs. Simon Barrow, Moses Barrow Lousada, Emanuel Lousada and David Lousada Merchants of the City of London his Attorneys to recover all sums, but more particularly a debt due from P. Bourdieu Esq. at present resident in England. 8 Dec. 1815. Signed Isaac Lealtad. Witnessed by Edward Brace Terrill, Merchant, Bridgetown, Barbados. Will<sup>m</sup> King, Chief Clerk, Secretary's Office at ditto.

\* 1792, July 15. In Edgware-road, the Lady of James French, esq., of St. Vincent, a.s. and h. ("G.M.," 671.)



Certified and signed by Wm. Husbands, Esq., Dep. Sec. and sole Notary Public of this Island. His seal bears in the surround: SIGILLUM TABEL. NOT. PUB. BARBADA, and in the centre a tree with ARBRE BARBADO: above it.

Certified and signed by the Hon. John Spooner, President of H.M. Council, Commander in Chief, Chancellor, Ordinary and Vice-Admiral.

Appended is H.M. Great Seal appointed for this Island.

(On 3 sheets of paper in the Editor's possession.)

## Extracts of Deaths and Marriages from the "Barbados Mercury," 1783-84.\*

1783.

July 26 On Thursday, July 26, died M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Berney, relict of Robert Berney, Esq., aged 75 years, and on Friday her remains were interred in Saint George's Church.

Sept. 21 On Sunday the 21<sup>st</sup> of September, M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Weekes departed this life. She was the amiable consort of Lieutenant Colonel Ralph Weekes. Her remains were deposited on Monday following in the family vault at Saint Philip's Church.

Dec. 27 Yesterday in Saint Andrew's parish, Miss Agnes Payne died. She was the eldest daughter of M<sup>r</sup> Abel Payne.

1784.

Jan. 7 On Wednesday, January the 7<sup>th</sup> died, and on Thursday was interred in Saint George's Churchyard, the remains of Miss Susanna Payne Selman, aged 18 years. She was the flower of a numerous flock.

May 28 On Wednesday, May 28<sup>th</sup> died, and on Thursday following was interred in Saint Michael's churchyard, the remains of Miss Margaret Gittens, the daughter of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Colonel Benjamin Gittens. Her loss will be felt with deep regret.

## EXTRACTS OF DEATHS AND MARRIAGES FROM THE "BARBADOS GAZETTE OR GENERAL INTELLIGENCER," 1787-1789.

1787.

July 28 On Saturday, July 28, died, in the parish of Christ Church, M<sup>r</sup> William Payne, aged 55 years, and on Sunday following his remains were interred in the old church-yard of the above parish.

Aug. 20 On Monday, August 20, the Rev. M<sup>r</sup> William Gordon departed this life in the 54<sup>th</sup> year of his age. His remains were interred on Tuesday following in the parish church of Christ Church.

Sept. 22 On Thursday, September 22<sup>nd</sup>, died M<sup>r</sup> Sam Ross, who had been many years a practitioner in Bridgetown. He has left a widow and several small children.

Aug. 29 On Wednesday, August 29<sup>th</sup>, died, in the Parish of Christ Church, M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Ince, and on the Thursday following her remains were interred in the parish church.

Oct. 24 On Sunday, October 24<sup>th</sup>, died the Honourable Edward Jordan, Esq., and yesterday his remains were interred in St. James's Church.

\* Compiled by Joseph Alleyne Haynes, of Bissex Hill, Barbados.





1788.

- Jan. 9 On Wednesday, January 9<sup>th</sup>, was buried at St. Peter's Church M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Yearwood, a maiden lady aged 75. She was a most respected lady.
- Mar. 3 On Monday, March 3<sup>rd</sup>, M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Ann Ostreham departed this life. She was the wife of M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Ostreham. Her remains were interred yesterday in Saint Michael's church-yard.
- Apr. 12 On Saturday, April 12<sup>th</sup>, died, in the 30<sup>th</sup> year of her age, M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Mayers, the wife of Joseph Mayers, Esq., and on the following day her remains were interred in Saint Michael's church, where they were followed by a numerous company.
- July 17 On Thursday, July 17, were married by the Rev. Doctor Wharton, Samuel Hinds, Esq., M.D., to Miss Eleanor Lytcott, daughter of Philip Lytcott, Esq. Every mark of public respect was shown them, & many ships in the bay displayed their colours.
- Aug. 2 On Saturday the 2<sup>nd</sup> of August died, and on Sunday following were deposited in Christ Church Church-yard the remains of the Hon. Conrad Adams.
- Oct. 15 Yesterday died M<sup>rs</sup> Margaret Butcher, sister of the late M<sup>r</sup> William Wiles, who departed this life the 7<sup>th</sup> of last August. This lady supported a most amiable character.
- Nov. 8 Yesterday died Andrew Manasses Murray, Esq., one of the representatives of the Parish of Christ Church. To-day his remains will be interred at Saint Philip's church.
- Nov. 17 Sacred to the memory of M<sup>rs</sup> Catharine Parry, late lady of his Excellency David Parry, Esq., the present worthy governor of this island.
- Dec. 13 To-day were married by Doctor Wharton, Patrick Jennings, Esq., to M<sup>rs</sup> Roth of Demerary, an agreeable widow with a handsome fortune.
- Dec. 20 The following melancholy accident happened yesterday evening, M<sup>r</sup> John Grasett having put a horse to a chaise at his house in Black Rock for the purpose of training it for the draft. He drove too near a marl hole, upset the chaise, and was crushed to death in the hole.

1789.

- Feb. 10 Died on February 10<sup>th</sup>, William Forbes, Esq. He was a most respected man.

## Emigrant Clergy to the Plantations.

Add. MSS. 17,751—4 comprise four volumes entitled "Abstracts of Acc<sup>ts</sup> of his Majesty's Revenues Taxes & Moneys Borrowed under the Government of the R<sup>h</sup> Hon. the Lords Com<sup>rs</sup> of the Treasury." Under the heading of "Bounties" occur the names of several clergy, who received a gift of £20 towards the cost of their passage to the Plantations. These names do not appear in Mr. Fothergill's "List of Emigrant Ministers to America, 1690—1811." The following note from the Colonial Calendar for the W.I., p. 79, explains the custom:—

1698, Jan. 3. Memorial of the Bishop of London to the Lords of the Treasury. By the King's command I lay this memorial before you. The late King Charles II. out of great compassion to his Plantations in the West Indies, which till then had been almost destitute of a ministry, granted a bounty of 20<sup>l</sup> to each chaplain that should go over . . . This was bestowed all the time during his reign and that of James II. & till last year . . . Prays for its renewal.

Add. MS. 17,751, Michaelmas 1692 to Michaelmas 1693, does not contain any names of clergy, and the Bounties are very few.



## Add. MS. 17,752.

## Royal Bounties at the Receipt of Exchequer.

To Severall Persons as of their Mat<sup>ties</sup> Bounty to them viz<sup>t</sup>:—

- 1693 16 xber 4 Ministers going to the Plantacons 80<sup>l</sup>.  
 1693-4 5 Feb. Jn<sup>o</sup> Saunders a Chaplin going to Maryland for his Transportation thither 20<sup>l</sup>.  
           Geo. Tubman, Jon<sup>a</sup> Sanders, Mr Kiniard, Mr Wine & Mr Davis the like each 20<sup>l</sup>, 100<sup>l</sup>.  
 12 March Jeremiah Allen, Alexander Innes and James Cruckshank each 20<sup>l</sup> for their Transportacon to the Leward Islands whither they are goeing Chaplains 60<sup>l</sup>.  
           D<sup>o</sup> Peregrine Coney going Chaplain to Maryland 20<sup>l</sup>.  
 23 March Mr Mollineux going Chaplain to the Leward Islands 20<sup>l</sup>.  
           D<sup>o</sup> Mr Miles going Chaplain to New England 20<sup>l</sup>.  
           D<sup>o</sup> Mr Hull going Chaplain to Maryland 20<sup>l</sup>.  
 1694 4 July Richard Smith Chaplaine goeing to Barbadoes 20<sup>l</sup>.  
       31 „ Jacob Dansey goeing Chaplain to New England 20<sup>l</sup>.

## Add. MS. 17,753.

- 1694 2 Oct. Mr George Hudson going Chaplain to Virginia 20<sup>l</sup>.  
       2 Nov. Mr Slater going Chaplain to Virginia 20<sup>l</sup>.  
       8 Dec. Charles Foster going Chaplaine to Jamaica 20<sup>l</sup>.  
 1694-5 14 Jan. Simon Smith going Chaplain to Jamaica 20<sup>l</sup>.  
 1695 27 July Andrew Geedis going Schoolmast<sup>r</sup> to Maryland 20<sup>l</sup>.  
       2 Aug. Henry Deane going Chaplain to Barbados 20<sup>l</sup>.

## Add. MS. 17,754.

- 1695 18 x<sup>ber</sup> James Young, Chaplaine for his transportacon to Virginia 20<sup>l</sup>.  
           ... \* Faux going Chapin to y<sup>e</sup> Same place 20<sup>l</sup>.  
           Jo<sup>a</sup> Allen going Chapin to Barbadoes 20<sup>l</sup>.  
           ... \* Clack going Chapin to Maryland 20<sup>l</sup>.  
           James Becket to y<sup>e</sup> Same place 20<sup>l</sup>.  
           Jo<sup>a</sup> Kendall going Chapin to Bermudas 20<sup>l</sup>.  
 1695-6 7 Jan. John Gourdon for his passage to Maryland 20<sup>l</sup> whither he is going Schoolmaster.  
           James Knible going Chaplin to D<sup>o</sup> 20<sup>l</sup>.  
           Thomas Lure „ „ „ 20<sup>l</sup>.  
           Hugh Jones „ „ „ 20<sup>l</sup>.  
           Abra. Slade for his passage to y<sup>e</sup> Leward Islands 20<sup>l</sup> whither he is going Chaplin p<sup>t</sup> the hands of Doct<sup>r</sup> Hoddy.  
       3 Mar. D<sup>r</sup> Edisbury for y<sup>e</sup> Use of Mr Aron Smith who is going Schoolmaster to Maryland 20<sup>l</sup>.  
 1696 30 May Sam<sup>l</sup> Miles Ctke for going Chaplain to Newfoundland 20<sup>l</sup> over and above 20<sup>l</sup> already p<sup>d</sup> as a further consideraçon for Charge of his Transportation.



## Description of a Hurricane in 1670.

S<sup>r</sup>

In answer to your Request concerning the Hurricane, I can say little of its effects more than what concerns our Particular Damage & Terrour.

It happened upon y<sup>e</sup> 18 of August last, 16 hours after y<sup>e</sup> new moon, in y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> Degree of North Latitude, ab<sup>t</sup> 90 leagues from Barbados, It Succeeded a Storm of 48 hours continuance, at North East, an unusual Way of its appearing for it commonly follows a Calm. Its presage being a Shifting of y<sup>e</sup> Wind ab<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Compass w<sup>th</sup> the appearance of a Troubled Sky, the only Advantage we have to prepare for its Reception. The Fury of it began at 10 at night & continued till 12 y<sup>e</sup> next day, Its observed that the Hurricanes of y<sup>e</sup> New Moon begin at night, & those at y<sup>e</sup> full in y<sup>e</sup> day, as was Noted 2 years since when y<sup>e</sup> L<sup>d</sup> Willoughby\* Perish'd w<sup>th</sup> 8 ships & near a 1000 persons. During its 14 hours fury w<sup>th</sup> us it Shifted 14 points, from y<sup>e</sup> N.E. to y<sup>e</sup> S.S. West, keeping a Method of Changing one point an hour, & then Shifted backward, & in its retreat still abated untill it returned to y<sup>e</sup> Original point where it wholly ceased.

In the height of it, wee had some hail, y<sup>e</sup> Stones whereof were very great, which Seemed to be thrown upon us for the 20<sup>th</sup> part of a Minute, & then an Intermission of 5 or 6 Minutes before any more came, y<sup>e</sup> Sea in y<sup>e</sup> Night Seemed as a real Fire, & I believe we might Have Distinctly perceived any object at a great Distance. In y<sup>e</sup> Day Time we Seemed rather to Sayle rather in y<sup>e</sup> air than water, y<sup>e</sup> Wind forcing the Sea So high y<sup>t</sup> wee could scarce make a distinction of either Elem<sup>ts</sup>.

The Terrour of it was such y<sup>t</sup> I thought it y<sup>e</sup> Emblem of Hell & y<sup>e</sup> last dissolution of all things, Especially y<sup>e</sup> first 2 hours y<sup>t</sup> was attended with so much Thunder & Lightning, Soe astomshing, as if it had been wrapt up into y<sup>e</sup> Clouds & y<sup>e</sup> whole air Set on Fire. The strength of y<sup>e</sup> wind was such, y<sup>t</sup> it blew a boat of 15 foot long fastned to 4 ring bolts, & each bolt through a ring of y<sup>e</sup> Ship clear off y<sup>e</sup> deck, It blew away a Piece of Timber of great Substance & Weight, called y<sup>e</sup> Cross piece of y<sup>e</sup> Bits, to w<sup>ch</sup> we fasten our Cables, It tore of y<sup>e</sup> Sails from y<sup>e</sup> Yards though fast furled; y<sup>e</sup> yards from y<sup>e</sup> Masts, & y<sup>e</sup> Upper Masts from y<sup>e</sup> lower; It blew away 4 Men who were upon y<sup>e</sup> Foreyard three of w<sup>ch</sup> By a Strange Providence were thrown in again & Saved. The last Remains of its Fury was a Weighty Grinding Stone w<sup>ch</sup> it left fastned between 2 Timber heads, but it blew away y<sup>e</sup> Trough from under it, I had several Accounts from Particular Friends how Terrible it was in other Places but to me it Seem'd beyond all Expression.

These Hurricanes are most frequent between y<sup>e</sup> Equinoxtial & y<sup>e</sup> Tropique of Cancer, They more rarely happen between the line & the Tropique of Capricorn but y<sup>t</sup> which is y<sup>e</sup> greatest Wonder to me is y<sup>t</sup> they should be so Terrible among the Caribbee Island that in some of them they have not left house, Tree, nor plant in y<sup>e</sup> ground; Beginning at St. John de Porto Rico, & So running Eastward but y<sup>e</sup> Islands of Hispaniola, Cuba & Jamaica are never Troubled w<sup>th</sup> 'em tho' withiu few leagues of the rest.

There are some old Indians y<sup>t</sup> have given notice of 'em 3 or 4 dayes before their coming by what rules I was never Curious to Understand; It being enough for us to Studdy how to defend ourselves & Ships from them, rather then by any nice Enquiries to Search into their Cause, only thus much I observed that they have an Influence upon the Sea, as well as the Moon, both upon them & it, for I found by Observation of the Sun & Starrs, that there was a current tending so violently Northwards that in 24 hours it would force us as many leagues from our Easterly Course, which did so confound us, having neither Card nor Compass left to Steer by (which with Several other Goods were Swept away in a breach

\* The hurricane which destroyed Lord Willoughby's expedition commenced about 6 p.m. on 4 Aug. 1653. It blew from the N. for 6 hours, and after 15 minutes lull veered to E.S.E.





which the Sea made into our Ship) that I think it was as great a difficulty for me to find out Barbados (this place being nearest for our relief) as Colombas, who first discover'd those Countreys. S<sup>r</sup> I have been as modest as I could in giving you this relation, Because I know many who are unacquainted with y<sup>e</sup> violence of these Tempests will be Incredulous, but I should be Sorry y<sup>t</sup> all who will not believe this Account, Should have y<sup>e</sup> same Confirmation w<sup>ch</sup> I had, If there be anything in it worth your Notice, It may Engage me hereafter to recollect some more Particulars, In all things I shall Endeavour to assure you that I am &c.

This Happened in y<sup>e</sup> yeare 1670. (Harl. MS. 6922, p. 34.)

## Letter from Governor De Poiney to Governor Warner [? 1640].

Monfieur mon frere

Ayant ennoyé le Sieur Merlin Commis general de la Compagnie pour quelques affayres aux Isles de la Gardeloupe, et la Martenique, Le temps ayant contrainct le Navire dans lequel il estoit, de toucher a l'Isle D'Antigois, ou il fit mestre pied a terre, a quelques hommes pour y prendre de l'eau, et quelques au'es comodites; Les sud<sup>is</sup> hom'es estans dans l'aid<sup>ie</sup> Isle virent toutes les habitaçons d'uelle tres-bien plantées de petun, pret a mestre a profit; Jay aussi appris q'ua La Barboude, l'on a commencé a en faire en abondance.

Ce que m'a occasionné de vous escrire celle ci pour vous dire, que cest violer le Concordat\* que nous avons fait si solennellem<sup>t</sup> vous et moy de la part des Roys nos M<sup>res</sup> et du Contentem<sup>t</sup> des deux Nations.

Vous voyes l'importance de ceste affayre, cest le moyen d'annuller la valeur de n're Marchandise, que nous avons seriousem<sup>t</sup> observé le d<sup>t</sup> Concordat et le suppliray portées aux transgresseurs du d<sup>t</sup> Concordat; Je vous supplie tres-humblem<sup>t</sup> d'y apporter le remede neces<sup>re</sup> par ce que tous ceux de n're Nation exclament de ce mauvais procedé.

Je ne doute nullem<sup>t</sup> que n'en fussies vos plainctes au Roy de la grande Bretagne v're M<sup>re</sup> Je ne manqueray a faire le semblable au Roy mon M<sup>re</sup> afin qu'il scache que nous avons seriousem<sup>t</sup> observé le d<sup>t</sup> Concordat et le suppliray tres-humblem<sup>t</sup> de faire sçavoir à sa Maeste Britannique la transgression que ceux de deux d<sup>is</sup> Isles ont faits Afin que le chastim<sup>t</sup> deul a tel disordre s'en suive.

J'ay un extreme d'esplaisir d'estre obligé de vous escrire pour ce subiat la n'empeschera que ie ne vous tesmoigne que ie suis.

Mon fleur mon frere

Vostre tres-humble et

tref affectionné serviteur

LE CHEV<sup>LR</sup>: DE POINCY.

Endorsed: A Monsieur Monsieur [sic] Warnard General des Isles de L'Amerique pour sa ma<sup>te</sup> Britannique.

En son hostel.

[Brit. Mus., Egerton MS. 2597, fo. 192.]

\* This Agreement was signed on 26 May 1639 by Governors De Poiney and Warner, by which a decree was issued ordering the immediate destruction of all tobacco plants in St. Christopher and forbidding the planting of new ones for a period of 18 months. The object of this was to reduce the production, a glut having occurred from over-planting. Non-compliance was to be followed by confiscation of estates. In a petition of James, 2nd Earl of Carlisle, this year to the King, he writes: "Through the restraint on tobacco the poor planters are debarred from free trade, and unable to furnish themselves with necessities, much less to buy ammunition." Labat wrote that tobacco was grown at the first settlement, then Indigo, then Cotton, and that Sugar-making was introduced first by the English in St. Chr. and Barbados in 1643, then by the French in St. Chr., shortly after at Guadeloupe in 1648, and later at Martinique. (Vol. I., 228.)



## Draft of Letters from James, 2nd Earl of Carlisle, to Governor Ashton of Barbados in 1640 and 1641.\*

Capt. Ashton.†

I have as yet recd. 2 l<sup>res</sup> from you since you came to Barbadoes ye 1st of 22 March together with divers pap's of yor then p'sent actions and the second of the 13 of June in both wh. and otherwise I finde ye hath prospect to the obtayning of wishes the reducing of the Island under Mr. Huncks for as such I am very much yor debtor as to him who hath been soe careful and discret am informed herein and you may be confident I shall not forgett you upon fit occasion. I heard a report here that Sr. Thomas Warner was dead and did then presently dispatch a l<sup>re</sup> to you to assure of that place yf it were soe as since it I finde the contrary I hope the l<sup>re</sup> is well delivered to your selfe fearing yf otherwise it should be miscaryed it might cause an increase of Sr. Thomas Warners spleene agt. you which though I still enjoyne him to forbear, yet I find him not content, I have now againe remembred him of my former charge concerning you & could wish I might heare of a reconciliation, hee hath about the 16th of July last given me a very good account of many things in very fit & orderly sort wth protestations of his reall purposes in my behalfe and indeed I take it kindly and shall be fully satisfied wth him, yf I coulde effect you and Mr. Huncks his reconcilment wth him, I would not therefore you should give him any cause to exaspate the former distast, but forbear till I can have my purpose herein. As for Mr. Huncks his jsalousy of you wch. I finde couched in his l<sup>ers</sup>, I have giyen him a better testamony of yor better merrits then soe to be misconceived of and I suppose he will be p'suaded to reforme his erroneous conceits of you upon what I have written yf not I shall further enforce my p'suasive power on him for Peter Hay & their indiscreet demeanor I have given admonishment and shall in all things I may see you rep'd, And therefore I shall wish you to goe on in your charge at Antigua cheerfully. I heare of some inroades & losse of people there for wch. I am very sorry & I have written to Sir Thomas Warner to seeke by what meanes hee can to gett the poore people pleased, I could wish the Revenues of the Iland yeelded that p'titt that would procure annumition powder but the past years supply sent to Barbadoes and Sc<sup>ia</sup> Lucia etc. was more then it would beare. But I hope you has assistance here this time from St. Christophers & that Sr. Thomas Warner will not suffer Antigua to be plundered by the Iudyans in your absence or since your coming on it, for there I conceive you are not having yet heard of you since you went from Barbadoes I understand of the small meanes on Antigua for your support yet hope the addition of your present industry & care will make it much as may in a short tyme yeeld you double requitell for your present sufferance for the disposing of any grants for salt peter making there, I shall not conferre it on any till I heare from you what you have done in your designe concerning it. But for the mynes & mineralls they were long since leased to Sir William Bosseville and others to whom the trustees have now renewed the grant and there is one Bates sent over to take charge of the brymston mynes and other such works to whom the Trustees have your assistance

\* Transcribed by Mr. G. Fothergill.

† Capt. Henry Ashton was in Dec. 1639 appointed one of the Royal Commissioners to go to Barbados and settle the dispute between Governors Hawley and Huncks. The latter had been commissioned by the Earl as Governor of Barbados and Antigua, and he signed a patent at Antigua in Sept. 1638 and in 1639. In June 1640 the commissioners wrote that they had recalled Huncks from Antigua and settled him in his government of Barbados. Ashton then seems to have succeeded him at Antigua, where he signed patents 1641-1649, but being a Royalist was turned out by Kaynell in 1652.



given upon all fitt and reasonable occasions yf hee come to Antigua, and therefore I pray hee not wanting herein, for by agreement with the Trustees I am by my selfe and your selfe, and other my Governors, here to advance the profit and assist the Trustees in the receipt of them, but I hope in short tyme to quitt my self of their interest in the meane tyme you assist no way under them and I shall wish you to write to them how you fynde the state of all things there. Capt. Hawley is yet unheard & unquestioned by reason of the Kings long absence in the North this year but I shall shortly take the tyme to call upon him, having already acquainted the King with his being come I perceive that Hawley gave such freedom to the Cuntry at his last coming over that they still stand in dispute for his lawlesse p'ceedings to be allowed them, and Mr. Huncks is all so much troubled with them to this tyme. There are also many reports brought to me of late disorders but I hope they are but scandlous and soe shall conclude till I heare further thereof. I could now gladly understand of your arrivall at Antigua etc. I pray deferre not write by any convenient meanes you may that wee may be informed how matters stand with you there, the wch. I desire may to your best satisfaction & content and soe I bidd you heartly farewell.

Yor assured loving frend

London 12 Nov. 1640.

J. C.

To Capt. Ashton. [Egerton MS. 2597, 188.]

Captayne Ashton.

Having received sundry l'rs and dispatches from you by your first I p'eeve how unworthily Sir Thomas Warner deales with you & me in eluding my directions about yor busines by his l'rs going about to delude me with speecyous protestations for himself and unkind reflexions on you, wch though you seeme desirious to know in particular I must not yeeld unto my aymes and labor being to compose not foster differences, yet lett me assure you, iff there any material things objected wch did leave me unsatisfyd I would not spare to lett you know what they are that I might receive satisfaction from you I seriously promise you that nothing written by Sr. Thomas hath p'vayled the least jott against but rather for you in myne opynion synce I find nothing from him but a avery flashes and self conceit thincking this to obscure others & avoyd my directions I am exceedingly troubled for your necessities & extremitie wch these courses of his have enforced on you & have here upon resolved to enforme my selfe the best meanes I may to redresse both you & my selfe as soone as I shall see matters of the greatest waight of this Kingdome better settled, which is hoped may be within a short space. And in the meane tyme as I shall not be unmindfull of you soe I would not have you disanimated or suppose any person neerer or farther from me hath any such power where l'rs to support Sr. Thomas in his unjust actions but to lett me know yor opinions also and faithfully advise how to assuage the tympany of his self aduracon I could willingly & redily be his Phisition iff I doubted not by chrmng these to stirre worse humors and all tymes suyt not for all actions. And though you may suffer by delay as you doubt & conceive I give you not that assistance wch I might yet you may see by the copy of l're to Sr. Thomas here enclosed that you are not all together forgotten. And I pray you thinck not that I will desert your cause or leave you unregarded but that as any good opportunity shall arise yr self may be assured of me to be mindfull willing & provident for you only lett me advise you not to apprehend these accidents so neerly as to be driven into any passion either privately or publicly agt him but yf you can possibly to learn what effect my letter hath with wch. I send by the Mr. of this







ship Capt. Creame and now that you hath commodity for trade agayne in your Iland I shall hope for more frequent intelligence from you I have as you wrote was necessary committed the Government of Neavis to another one Capt. Jacob Lake\* a discreet and honest gentleman as I heare & hope the successe will be ansurable and by him you may be informed more p'icularly of all matters Mr. Calverley his & his wifes friends entreatingly have dirrecons from me to Sr. Thomas Warner to invest him in the Government of St. Bartholmews or some other Iland wch I have referred to Sr. Thomas but have given Capt. Calverley a Commission with the Tytle of Colonell & direccions for the levying of a Regiment of 500 foot on St. Christophers and Barbadoes to be transported to his new plantations of both wch I pray give me your opinion. And yf he like of tytle Colonell† may be to your desire I doe willingly conferre it on you and shall give you warrant for the same. The great motyons in the affayres of the Kingdom admitt not any proceedings as yet to the regulating of or matters or the oppisites to my purposes soe as I cannot determiately resolve on particulars but will apply myself the best remedy for reducing my expectations in my possession & with what speed I can. Concerning Mr. Huncks I accompt my self very unhappy in his miscaryadge yf they shall prove soe. The accusations were soe enormous and in their first appearance his answers and their abettors such so urgent & violent season such all wherein least opposition seemed the safest way to p'vent worse inconveniencys that all though I took the utmost paynes I could by my selfe my Councell I could noe way satisfye the clamors of that rent agt him but by subjecting him to examinations and that course which is directed for yourself to have been his ymmediate deputy. I purposed moved but knowing some jealousies but lately buried I forbore to be positive at that present. But for his absolute remove or recalling home to England I never desired it myself but was forced at that tyme to give those directions for his coming home to cleere himselfe yet I could still doe wish hee might be enforced home nor shall I be offended yf hee come not soe as he may be permitted to stay there by his accusers & therefore I dislike not your counceill to him herein & have written to him to the same purpose. And the truth is I should have hardly brought it to effect yf I had insisted it there being besides some whom you may imagine the generall voyce of Mr. Huncks his open advaisaries agt you as being his intimate friend I know not yet what to say of Mr. Huncks his business till I here what is done herein here are strange reports besides the practises whereof you write against him yt he shall cleare himselfe as I could heartly wish he may I shall be wanting restitucion & redresse as farre I may but it otherwise it happene I am not more willing of any mans preferment than yor own infatt tymes for your present charge & place must reserve it to your best manadge according to your instructions but I advise you not to overstrictly strayne the reynes of authority but to give juryes the liberty to decyde & yet using your discretion herein as in all other matters & your way of petty courts in manner of our county courts & leets is very good & justifiable with your wanted moderate you for your over tymely planting agt Sir Thomas Warners contract I know not what inconveniencys may hereupon follow although I am well satisfied of your exigents for want of nessaries requisite both for your subsistence & defence likewise for your conservation of human modesty civil decency and health. I cannot but approve of your reason in your occupying St. Christophers trade yet such is the nicheif of Sr. Thomas his suplantine assumption to conclude all the Ilands in his late contract with the French in wch. by the way hee writes pro fuitus generalis sub Rege without any note of me although at first I wrote to him to forbear to assume that supreme authority in civill matters without Councell & consent of the other Governors(¶) that in truly I much feare and injury may befall him from the French or to you both from them both therefore yf you can prevayle with the people of your charge I would advise him & you to come to some terme of agreement with the French

\* See about him in previous volumes.

† This must have been carried out, as he was usually styled Colonel.



& Sir Thomas also to keep yourselves safe from their quarells and the clamours of others not well informed of these matters but for Sr. Thomas his addresses to the King & indeed I hear of his letter about it to Mr. Dancks I am purposed to be the first mover when the King returns from Scotland & shall freely acquaint him with Sir Thomas his forward domyneering and untoward dealings & it may be shall obtaine the Kings expresse to rectiye both you & me. And in what soever yor notes and advertiments may stand you in steed they together with my knowledge shall on all occasions bee put to the best use and advantage wee may of your vindication here & to redresse you in your right whereof I am informed satisfied therefore suppose not your selfe destitute of frends, but that as I have ever found and esteemed you worthy of my especyall esteeme soe I will continue and rest.

Your assured loving frend  
(Signed) J. C.

Walham Abbey,  
the 12th Oct. 1641.

(¶) And I must wish you all to be carefull hereof in regard of my undertakeing to Sr. Thomas Warner my advise herein given to Major Huncks then in place for ye performance of the contract with the French. [The above is a note in the margin in the place marked (¶).]

Postscript there is one Dan<sup>ll</sup> Fallan of Montserrat wth 3 others (whereof Fallan his wife hath addressed her self by peticion here unto me) who along tyme hath stood under Govnor Briskets\* censure for a conspiracy of Capt. Ayleworth wch. busines I have advise Mr. Brisket to end him selfe without further trouble. But if not I do pray & authorize yor selfe to take cognizance hereof upon any of the p'tyes addresses to you & to pray Mr. Brisket & all the p'ty to declare the truth & state of these matters unto you and that you end or order the same betwixt them wch. if not observed then that you would certifie me I have written to this purpose to Mr. Brisket doubting some practize agt. Fallon whom I would willingly have repayed yf you finde cause in all p'ticulars of his censure I pray informe yor self well herein.

Posteript.

Capt. Ashton.

After writing of the former Mr. Hayes brought me a l're ye enclosed cotype shewes you from whom. I have sd sufficient before in the matter, but shall agayne advise yor speeyall consideration & care to be used for the advoyding the difference with the French who it may be would take this occasion to ground any advantage agt us whereof I would have you cleere I will not p'cribe you p'ticulars but only hartly pray you & the people of yor charge to take some speedy course to p'ferment or stay any future detriment wch may ensue. And soe I commit you to Gods p'tecion.

To Capt. Ashton 12 October 1641. From my Lord to Capt. Ashton 12 Oct. 1641.

[Egerton MS. 2597, folio 189.]

---

\* Capt. Anthony Brisket was appointed Governor by the first Earl, and received a fresh commission in 1636 from the second Earl. In his son's petition of June 1669 it is stated that petitioner's father at his own great cost gained from the Indians and planted the I. of Montserrat. (Colonial Cal., p. 28.)





## Early Patent by Sir Thomas Warner, Knt.

The following patent which I recently discovered in St. Kitts is the only known one of Sir Thomas Warner. It is given verbatim from an official copy made for me.

There is also an Ind're of last of Sept. 1641 between Wm. Warden, planter, and Simon Gordan, merchant, by which Warden for 20,000 lbs. of tobacco sells to Gordan land near Prince Charles Fort in the p. of St. Thomas of 120 paces in width. Entered in Register B., fos. 189—190, 22 May 1678. (Recorded in 1699, p. 123.)

Another Ind're of 23 May 1643 is a grant by Sir Tho. Warner to S. G., gent., of a parcel of land in the Division of Prince Charles Fort, in breadth 48 paces, for 8 years. Entered in the book B., fos. 186, 187, ye 18 of May 1678. True Copy. Recorded 23 Aug. 1699, p. 125.

See *ante*, I., 183, for M.I. to Capt. S. G., also the Colon. Cal. for his deposition of 25 July 1660, wherein he stated that he landed 40 years past at Barbadoes and in 1626 went and settled there with Capt. Henry Powell.

Ind're made 4 Oct. 1699 between Henry Burrell of St Chr. Esq. the attorney to M<sup>rs</sup> Sarah Gorden widow of Symon Gorden late of this Island merchant deceased, Luke Millborne of Spittle fields clerk and Lois Millborne alias Gorden his wife dau. of the said Sarah Gorden and Martha Gorden of St Andrew Holborn etc. No. 161, St. Kitts.

By St Thomas Warner Knt Lieutenant and Commander Geñall of the province of Carlile and Governo<sup>r</sup> of the said Island.

WHEREAS It hath pleased o<sup>r</sup> most gracious Maj<sup>ties</sup> Charles by the grace of god of England Scotland France and Ireland King Defender of the faith &c. by his Letters pattents under the greates Seale of England for Sundry princely causes and considerations there mentioned To give and Grant unto the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> James Earle of Carlile Lord Geñall and Lord Proprietor of the province of Carlila and to his heirs and assigns for ever amongst other the said Island of St Christopher ats St Christovall in the West Indies in the Continent of America being one of the Charibee Islands with full power to create officers make laws Erect Cor<sup>ts</sup> and do all other things for the safety and good gov<sup>er</sup>nm<sup>t</sup> of his Maj<sup>ties</sup> subjects as more at Large by his Maj<sup>ties</sup> said Letters patents p<sup>re</sup>lained May appeare

Whereas likewise It hath pleased the said Earle of Carlile by his power full comission under his hand and Seale of Armes bearing date the nine and twentieth day of September in the fifth ycare of his said Mag<sup>ties</sup> Raigue to give grant and Confirme unto mee the said St Thomas Warner Knt during my naturall Life (in the absence of himselfe and of his deare sonne The Lord Viscounte Doncaster) the sole and absolute governm<sup>t</sup> of the said Island of St Christophers ats St Christovall with full power and authority to sett Lett grant and dispose of all such Land and plantations as is of right belonginge and appertaininge to his said Lo<sup>pp</sup> in and uppon the said Islands uppon such condicons and w<sup>th</sup> such Ymmunityes & privileidges Rents & Reservations as to mee in my discretion should see me fitt and requissitt as in and by the said Commission more at Large doth and may appeare Now know all men by these presents y<sup>t</sup> I the said St Thomas Warner Knt and Governor as aforesaid for Divers good causes and Considerations mee hereunto moaving Have given and granted and in and by these presents do give and grant unto Symon Gurdion of the said Island gentleman his heires and assigns for ever a certaine percell of Land er plantaçon seituete In St Thomas parish in the middle division of this Island now in the tenure or Occupaçon of him the said Symon Gurdion bounded on the East w<sup>th</sup> the Land of William Warden and on the west w<sup>th</sup> the Land of Sargant Thomas Durant & John





Mandaye Containing in latitude one hundred and twenty Geometricall paces both sides thereof poynting from the Seaside North East and by East and runing from thence unto y<sup>e</sup> plantacon now in the possession of John Allen gent and from acertaine Marked Tree in a Hodstye lying on the head or upper end of the said M<sup>r</sup> Alleñ: plantacon unto the Mountains to have and To hold y<sup>e</sup> said percell of Land or Plantacon and every part & p<sup>ce</sup>ll thereof w<sup>th</sup> the appurtenances unto him the said Symon Gurdion his heires and assignes to the sole and onely Proper use and behoofe of him the said Symon Gurdion his heires and assignes for ever yeilding and paying therefore Yearely unto the said Earle of Carlile his heires successors or assigns Lords Proprietaries of the said Island & to mee the said S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Warner Kn<sup>t</sup> & Govern<sup>r</sup> my heires & successor<sup>s</sup> from time to time as oft as the same shall be due all such Rents Customes and duetys as are att present or shall hereafter bee agreed upon by me the said S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Warner Kn<sup>t</sup> and Govern<sup>r</sup> and my Councill or my Deputy or successor<sup>s</sup> and their Councill for the tyme being as also one Couple of Capons or a Turkye affatt Pigge or a Couple of Conneys Yearely at every feaste of Christmasse.

Given under my hand and Seale of Armes the Eight day of August 1637.

Signd

Thomas Warner.

On the back thereof is M<sup>r</sup> Symon Gordon his patents from S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Warner Kn<sup>t</sup> & co y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> of August 1637.

Recorded

This is a true Copy of the originale to mee Exhibited by Mad<sup>m</sup> Sarah Gordon & to her redelivered Ita post Collaconem Attestato Rogatus Lond, in 7<sup>o</sup> Dio January An<sup>o</sup> 169<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>.

Anth<sup>o</sup> Wright No<sup>s</sup> Pubius  
Jan<sup>ry</sup> 7 : 169<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>.

Recorded the 23<sup>rd</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> Anno Dni. 1699.

Test J. Peteres,  
D. Sec<sup>ry</sup>.

## The Church in Nevis.\*

QUERIES (1723-24). REPLIES BY ROBERT ROBERTSON, MINISTER  
OF ST. PAUL'S, NEVIS, 1724, MAY 7.

[Fulham Palace MSS.]

1. Came from London 17 years before. Has had no other Church.
3. Ordained at Bishop's Chapel, Fulham, by Bishop of London, 9 Feby., 1706 (Style Angliæ).
4. Presented by Colonel Parke, to whom recommended by B. of L. S<sup>t</sup> Paul's then esteemed best living in Leeward Islands, next to S<sup>t</sup> John's, Antigua. Produced Governor's presentation to Churchwardens and Vestrymen, 13 Dec. 1707. I performed Divine Service in the Church the Sunday after. That was all the Induction I had.
5. Constantly resided in Parish from 1707, except 6 months I was in England in 1721 for the Recovery of my Health, much impaired by living so long in this hot country, and to settle two of my children at school there, for which I had leave from Colonel Hamilton, Governor of the Leeward Islands.

\* Contributed by Mr. N. Darnell Davis, C.M.G.



6. It (the Parish) consists of the Town (Charles Town, from Charles I., in whose Reign this Island was first settled, 1628), and 3 or 4 small Plantations next to it. About 70 Householders, with their Families, being in all (children included) near 300 Whites, whereof one 4<sup>th</sup> are Jews, who have a Synagogue here, and are said to be very acceptable to the Country Part of the Island, but are far from being so to the Town, by whom they are charged with taking the Bread out of the Christians' mouths. And this, with the encouragement said to be given to the Transient Traders above what is given to the Settlers, is by many thought to be the true cause of the strange decay of this place. At present there is not above 3 or 4 Christian Families of Note in my Parish.

7. Near 1000 Negro Slaves, and no means (or none fitted to such an end) used for their conversion. Some attend their Masters to Church. I have baptiz'd a few, and frequently discoursed with some of the most sensible among them. But that is nothing to what a work of this nature requires—a work the difficulty whereof can hardly be credited by any one who has not seen these Negroes, and conversed with them for a competent time. And yet, hard as it seems here, I know some Clergymen in these parts who tremble at the thoughts of what they own to be much easier, how they shall be able to account at last for the Christians, their chief (if not their sole) cure.

#### 8. DIVINE SERVICE IN CHURCH.

Twice on Sundays; almost every day in Passion week; the Easter and Whitsun Holidays; the 30<sup>th</sup> of Jan<sup>y</sup>, 29<sup>th</sup> of May, &c. The last Friday of July, August, & September, appointed by an ancient Custom of the Govern<sup>t</sup>. in this Island to be observed as days of Fasting, that being the Season of the year which we call Hurricane Time, & the 2<sup>nd</sup> or 3<sup>d</sup> Thursday of October as a day of Thanksgiving every year when there has been no Hurricane. Besides these, there is a Sermon preached annually on the 14<sup>th</sup> of January, on Prov. 30, 8, by the appoint<sup>mt</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Henry Carpenter, late Secretary of the Leeward Islands, who gave by his will (he has been dead 20 years) Ten Pieces of Eight to the Minister that preaches it.

Formerly, I used to have a congregation of 150 or more in the forenoon; now seldom above 60 or 70, and many of the Seafaring or Transient Persons. In the afternoon, Ten, Eight, Six, and sometimes none at all; on other Holidays ten or twelve, and much the same number on Fast Days.

10. Formerly, when my Parish was populous, and we had some Persons of note to countenance it, I endeavoured to introduce catechizing, but in vain. Neither old nor young would attend it. Not but most people here are fond enough of frequent preaching and the like; that is, they would have the Minister go to church, but will not do so themselves, and none are louder this way than some that never go to church.

#### 11. ARE ALL THINGS DULY DISPOSED AND PROVIDED IN THE CHURCH, FOR THE DECENT AND ORDERLY PERFORMANCE OF DIVINE SERVICE?

"Considering the present circumstances of the Parish, pretty well."

Twelve years ago the Parishioners built a neat Church of Brick, which cost them above £1000 Sterl. A fine Pulpit, &c., of Bermudas cedar, but falling to a wonderful decay soon after the Peace. They have not been able as yet to build Pews, but sit on Benches. 3 or 4 Pieces of Plate, A Communion Table, but the Chancel not railed in nor adorned; the French having destroyed the Ten Commandments, King's Arms, and all the old ornaments of Brass in their Invasion in 1706, when the Nation was pleased to make some reparation to the inhabitants, for the losses they had sustained by that Invasion, the damages then done to my church (which the French turned into a Prison for the Inhabitants) were stated by the Commissioners appointed by the Queen to take an account of the said losses, and sworn to by the Churchwardens, and carefully returned to England, with the cost in the year 1708; but, the persons employed by the



Gov<sup>t</sup> in England to adjust that affair would not allow one farthing to repair the damages my Church had suffered, tho' computed below the value of £200 sterl. only. The Parishioners will put things into the best order they can, as soon as possible. As I found no Bible and Common Prayer Book in the Church, except one almost quite worn out, I have all along made use of those belonging to the Library.

#### 12. VALUE OF LIVING.

I have 2000 lbs. of Sugar a year for keeping the Parish Register. The Dues for Marriages, &c., this last year may have been worth £10 Sterl. The settlement by law is 16,000<sup>lbs</sup> of Sugar, which, allowing for the cask, and four & half per cent. Duty here, Wastage (which is commonly fourteen in the cent.), Difference of Weight (the hundred here being only five score), Premium for Insurance, the King's Duty in England, 3<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> per cent., Freight communibus annis as 4<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> per cent., Factorage, & the Petty charges, may clear in London if sold at 23<sup>s</sup> per cent. (which is rare, the Sugars I am obliged to receive being generally the worst), about sixty five pounds sterling money. The vestry raise it, by an assessment on the Houses, Trade, & Negroes of the Parishioners that are Planters.

#### 14. REPAIR OF HOUSE, &c.

The Buildings here being all of Timber, they fall presently to decay unless new boarded and shingled every 7<sup>th</sup> or 8<sup>th</sup> year, which is very chargeable, we having no materials for building, not so much as a Nail or a Board, nearer than England, or New England, nor any other standard for any one commodity, except the Plenty or Scarceness of it.

#### 16. SCHOOLS.

The Parish Clerk, Mr Henry Gray whose . . . and Minister of Northampton) has sometimes taught Reading, Writing, & Arithmetic, but he grows old and infirm, & can't do it now, notwithstanding his numerous family. Neither has it been worth his or any Body's while, these last twelve years to teach school here. Several have attempted it, but they always failed in Two or Three Months.

#### 17. PAROCHIAL LIBRARY.

A very good one. The Books intire and in good condition, except one or two Volumes of the *Critica Sacra* which were dammified by the great Hurricane in August 1707, a little before my arrival here. Mr Henry Carpenter, the gentleman mentioned in my Answer to Query 8, left by his Will £200 Sterling to be laid out in Books of Divinity and History for the use of the Parish, which was accordingly done by the Bishop of London's direction. Part of the Books sent out here in 1707, & the rest soon after the Peace. The first parcel lay in Chests for several years, in the keeping of the Church Wardens, except a few I had taken out for my own use. Finding them in danger from the cock-roche & other vermin, I took them all into my possession, & about 7 years ago built (wholly at my own expence) a convenient room to place them in, close by my own House, which cost me 25 Pistoles; but, what will become of these excellent Books unless the Minister shal take due care of them for his own sake, I pretend not to guess. There are no Rules prescribed for the preserving of them, nor is there much likelihood if there were, that they would be observ'd, few here having any taste that way, and none caring to put themselves to the least trouble, much less to any expence, without being gainers by it. The worst is, should this Island be invaded in time of war (& 3 or 4 Privateer Sloops from Martinico may do that at pleasure) the Library must be inevitably lost. The Reverend Mr. Commissary Field has a Catalogue of the Books, & there was another at Fulham, otherwise I would have sent one with this. If mislaid I will send one on the first intimation.

(Signed) Robert Robertson, Min<sup>r</sup> of St Paul's, Nevis.







A LIST OF PERSONS LICENSED TO THE PLANTATIONS BY THE  
BISHOP OF LONDON, 1745 TO 1792.

- Antigua.** Alexander Grant, Dec. 21, 1748.  
Robert Moncreiff, Feb. 27, 1748.  
John King, Sept. 1, 1750.  
William Shervington, Dec. 23, 1753.  
Henry Byam, Dec. 20, 1754.  
Samuel Lovely, Oct. 3, 1758.  
John Bowen, Dec. 23, 1759.  
James Somerville, March 5, 1768.  
Francis Massett, Sept. 29, 1768.  
James Coull, Dec. 26, 1772. St John's Parish.  
John Shepherd, March 8, 1773.  
Josiah Westsion, Dec. 21, 1774. St Mary's.  
James Lindsey, Feb. 17, 1783. Falmouth.  
Samuel Jeaffreson, Dec. 30, 1783. St John's.  
Arthur Freeman, June 10, 1785. St John's Parish.
- Bahama Islands.** Richard Moss, Feb. 16, 1767. Dismissed.  
John Hunt, Nov. 4, 1769.  
James Brown, March 15, 1779. Providence. Went to Pensa-  
cola.
- Bermuda.** James Holiday, July 5, 1745.  
John Danvers, May 9, 1746.  
Alexander Richardson, June 16, 1755.  
John Feveryear, Oct. 12, 1755.  
Thomas Lyttelton, March 30, 1767. Now in England.  
Benjamin Blackburn, Dec. 27, 1773. St George's Parish.  
Marischal Keith, Sept. 23, 1792.  
Ludlow Holt, Feb. 25, 1777.
- New Providence.** Robert Carter, Sept. 23, 1749. Dead.
- Caribbees.** James Ramsay, Nov. 24, 1761. St John's Capisterre.  
William Scott, June 29, 1764.  
John Symes, Sept. 21, 1767.  
Henry Erskine Kirkpatrick, July 18, 1768.  
Benjamin William Hutchinson, June 24, 1768.  
John Pogson Croke, March 25, 1760.  
William Taylor, Dec. 24, 1769.  
Thomas Wilson, Sept. 22, 1771. Did not go.
- Grenada.** George Bowdler, July 6, 1764.  
John Cumming, Dec. 24, 1769.  
John Findlater, June 13, 1771.  
Francis McMahon, Sept. 9, 1784.  
Rees Lewis, October 19, 1785. Carriacour.
- Leeward Islands.** Matthew Towers, May 26, 1746.
- St Christophers.** William Topham, Feb. 24, 1745.  
Thomas Jones, May 4, 1748.  
Robert Roberts, Sept. 6, 1753.  
Francis Hoyland, Dec. 23, 1753.  
Delahay Reece, Feb. 9, 1760.  
John Clerkson, Sept. 30, 1760.  
Henry Robert Duckworth, Dec. 26, 1772.  
John Roberson, June 11, 1775.  
William John Julius, Sept. 21, 1781.  
William Thomas, May 19, 1783. St George and St Peter's  
Parishes.  
Joseph Warner, May 27, 1788.



- Dominica. William Davis, Jan. 9, 1791. St Mary's Cayon and Christ Church, Nicholas Town.  
Henry McLeane, July 1, 1764.  
James Macintosh, Dec. 29, 1771.  
Austin Leigh, Feb. 16, 1771.  
Joseph Miller, Sept. 21, 1773.  
Isaac Mann, Aug. 24, 1774. St Paul's and St George's Parish.  
George Green, March 26, 1778.  
Francis Margaret, Nov. 10, 1785. St George and Town of Roseau.
- Guadeloupe. John Nesbit Jordan, Jan. 11, 1790.  
Montserratt. Gaspar Joel Monod, Aug. 25, 1759.  
William Blair, Sept. 27, 1750.  
John Symes, Sept. 21, 1767.  
George Young, Dec. 28, 1775.
- Mosquito Shore. Thomas Underwood, Nov. 6, 1791. St Peter and St George.  
Thomas Warren, June 24, 1768. Gone to Jamaica.
- Nevis. Robert Shaw, June 29, 1774.  
Edwin Thomas, Sept. 11, 1747.  
William McKenley, Feb. 24, 1773. St John and St Thomas Parish.
- Tobago. Robert Pemberton, Dec. 22, 1785. St Paul and St George.  
John Stephen, Sept. 30, 1764.  
John Trotter, Dec. 22, 1768.
- St Vincent. Thomas Load, Dec. 28, 1777.
- Bahamas. John Matthews, April 2, 1787.  
William Duncanson, Sept. 6, 1760.  
George Tyzard, Jan. 19, 1767.  
William Twiney, April 24, 1787. Exhuma.  
William Gordon, May 25, 1789. Exhuma.
- Tortola. Patrick Frazer, Aug. 15, 1792.  
William Niles, Dec. 23, 1789.

(To be continued.)

## Monumental Inscriptions in England relating to West Indians.\*

MILLBROOK, CO. SOUTHAMPTON.

On the south wall of the nave :—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF  
JOB EDE, ESQ<sup>RR</sup>  
OF CLATFIELD LODGE IN THIS PARISH:  
WHO DIED IN THE ISLAND OF NEVIS IN THE WEST INDIES,  
ON THE 1<sup>ST</sup> OF JULY 1844, AGED 63 YEARS.  
ALSO FREDERICK JAMES EDE,  
OF PEMBROKE COLLEGE OXFORD,  
THIRD SON OF THE ABOVE NAMED,  
WHO WAS DROWNED AT OXFORD  
ON THE 27<sup>TH</sup> OF MAY 1845, AGED 22 YEARS.

\* Continued from p. 288.



F. J. A. matric. 10 Dec. 1840, aged 17; as third son of Job Ede of Cowley, Middlesex, gent.; B.A. 1845.

1845, May 28. At Oxford, Frederick J. Ede, of Pembroke college, & of Clayfield Lodge, Southampton. ("G.M.," 98.)

### MILFORD, CO. HANTS.

At the west end of the churchyard is a long row of tombs enclosed by iron rails, and partly obscured by ivy. On a cross over one of these vaults:—

IN | MEMORY | OF |  
**JOHN DELAP WILSON**  
 WHO DIED 6<sup>TH</sup> JANUARY 1866  
 AGED 64 YEARS.  
 ALSO OF ANNE HIS WIFE  
 WHO DIED 20<sup>TH</sup> JANUARY 1836  
 AGED 24 YEARS.

He died at Bath, and was of Milford House. His father was President of St. Kitts, where he died 1825.

1836, Jan. 20. At Milford, aged 24, Anne-Smith, wife of I. Delap Wilson, & niece to the Hon. Robert Claxton, of the i. of St. Chr. ("G.M.," 214.)

### KNIGHTS ENHAM, CO. HANTS. (Copied 12 Sept. 1912.)

On a wooden panel fixed to the west face of the chancel arch:—

DAVID DEWAR OF ENHAM HOUSE ESQ:  
 ESTABLISHED AND ENDOWED A SCHOOL WITH  
 TWENTY SIX POUNDS 10<sup>S</sup>. PER ANNUM IN THE  
 YEAR 1786 FOR A MASTER AND MISTRESS TO  
 INSTRUCT TEN BOYS AND FIFTEEN GIRLS IN  
 READING, WRITING, ARITHMETICK & NEEDLEWORK  
 AND AT HIS DEATH IN THE YEAR 1794  
 THE SAID DAVID DEWAR ESQ<sup>R</sup> BEQUEATHED  
 AND DEVED THE SUM OF TWENTY FIVE POUNDS  
 PER ANNUM TO BE DISTRIBUTED AT CHRISTMAS  
 IN BREAD, MEAT, AND CLOATHING, TO THE POOR  
 OF THE PARISH OF KNIGHTS-ENHAM AND THE  
 HAMLETS OF KINGS-ENHAM, LITTLE LONDON, &  
 WOOD HOUSE, AT THE DISCRETION OF THE  
 RECTOR OF KNIGHTS-ENHAM.

On the south wall of the nave there are five tablets to the Dewars. Commencing at the east there is a handsome marble tablet surmounted by an urn with three shields thereon, of which the paint has mostly worn off. 1 and 2 are perhaps the coats of Dewar, and No. 3 Dewar impaling (? Bertie). Below is this inscription:—

**GEORGE DEWAR**  
 ESQUIRE  
 DIED JULY 12<sup>TH</sup> 1786 AGED 78 YEARS.  
**DAVID DEWAR ESQ<sup>R</sup>**  
 DIED NOV<sup>R</sup> 20<sup>TH</sup> 1794 AGED 46 YEARS.  
 (6 lines follow.)

GEORGE EDWARD MATHEW DEWAR, SON OF THE LATE  
 DAVID DEWAR ESQ. & PENELOPE SUSANNA HIS WIFE,  
 DIED JAN. 7: 1803, IN THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF HIS AGE.





George Dewar, a cadet of the Dewars of Vogrie, born 1708, mar. 1stly in 1744, at St. Paul's Cathedral, Christina, only dau. and eventual heir of John Panton of St. Kitts, Esq. (whose will was proved in 1746, "196 Fox"), by whom he had two sons: 1. John, mar. 1766 Caroline Vernon, and having hopelessly ruined himself, was only left annuities by his father. 2. David, mar. 1787 his cousin Penelope, dau. of Gen. Edw. Mathew, Gov. of Grenada and of Clanville Lodge, Hants, by Lady Jane Bertie, and succeeded to his father's plantations in Dominica and St. Kitts, and estate at Enham. George Dewar mar 2ndly in 1753 Lady Caroline Bertie, who died s.p. 1774. The Enham Estate was sold in 1817, and the plantation in St. Kitts in 1867. The family is still seated at Doles, near Enham. (See pedigree in "Antigua," i., 201.)

On the floor of the central walk of the nave is a black stone covering a vault inscribed with the above names and dates.

On a small plain oblong tablet:—

SACRED  
TO THE MEMORY OF  
JANE CHARLOTTE DEWAR  
ONLY DAUGHTER OF THE LATE  
DAVID DEWAR ESQ<sup>RE</sup>  
DIED JUNE THE 8<sup>TH</sup> 1837  
AGED 46.

IN MEMORY | OF  
ADELIZA BERTIE  
THE BELOVED CHILD OF  
ALBEMARLE DEWAR ESQ<sup>RE</sup>  
FORMERLY CAPTAIN IN H.M. 87<sup>TH</sup>  
R.I. FUSILIERS,  
AND JANE HIS WIFE  
AND GRAND DAUGHTER OF  
DAVID ALBEMARLE BERTIE DEWAR ESQ<sup>RE</sup>  
OF DOLES HANTS.  
SHE DIED IN PARIS  
NOVEMBER 23<sup>RD</sup> 1859,  
AGED 20 DAYS.  
HER REMAINS  
ARE LAID IN THE VAULT BELOW.

Above are the crest of Dewar and four coats quarterly, not distinguishable from the floor. 1. *Three . . . . in pale.* 2. *. . . . a hand.* 3. *. . . .* 4. *. . . . a lion rampant.*

IN MEMORY OF  
DAVID ALBEMARLE BERTIE DEWAR, ESQ<sup>RE</sup>  
BORN AT ENHAM HOUSE JULY 3<sup>RD</sup> 1794,  
DIED IN LONDON NOVEMBER 25<sup>TH</sup> 1859.  
ALSO OF ANNE LOUISA HIS WIFE,  
DAUGHTER OF THE LATE  
COLONEL AND LADY ELIZABETH MAGENIS,  
OF CHANTER HILL COUNTY FERMANAGH,  
SHE DIED AT VIENNA, NOVEMBER 19<sup>TH</sup> 1855,  
AGED 58 YEARS.



ALSO OF GEORGE YOUNGER SON OF THE ABOVE,  
WHO DIED AT BOULOGNE, SEPTEMBER 10<sup>TH</sup> 1850,  
AGED 25 YEARS.

THEIR REMAINS ARE LAID IN THE VAULT BELOW  
(Four lines omitted.)

THIS TABLET WAS ERECTED IN AFFECTIONATE REMEMBRANCE  
BY THEIR SURVIVING SON AND DAUGHTER ALBEMARLE DEWAR,  
AND ELIZ. ANNE MARCHIONESS TALIACARNE.

Above are the crest, arms and motto of Dewar.

In  
affectionate remembrance of  
Albemarle Dewar, Esq<sup>re</sup>  
of Doles Hall near Andover,  
formerly Captain in H.M. 87<sup>TH</sup> R.I. Fusileers  
Eldest Son of the late David Albemarle Bertie Dewar  
Born 18<sup>TH</sup> May 1822, Died in London 5<sup>TH</sup> June 1862.  
His remains are deposited in the Family Vault.  
And of Jane Dewar his wife, daughter of Ensign  
Felix O'Beirne, Kilbride House, Drumsua, Leitrim.  
She died in Kensington 10<sup>TH</sup> March 1905,  
Aged 76, the most loving mother.  
Also of Florence Jane Bertie Dewar,  
devoted daughter of the above.  
She died at Ryde 13<sup>TH</sup> September 1904.

There are two hatchments fixed in the roof of the nave. The one to the east has the following:—

Crest of Dewar.—An anchor cabled proper, with Motto above it of DUM SPIRO SPERO.

ARMS.—*Argent, a modern three-masted ship in full sail on the sea, on a chief Azure, three boars' heads couped* [DEWAR]. impaling: *Argent, three battering rams barways in pale proper* [BERTIE]. Motto below.—IN COELO QUIES.

The hatchment to the west has the single coat of Dewar:—

CREST.—*An anchor Or.* ARMS.—*Azure, a lymphad, etc.*

MOTTO.—DUM SPIRO SPERO.

It will be noticed that the arms and crest on the two hatchments do not agree in colours.

On the south wall of nave. A black and white marble tablet surmounted by an urn. No arms:—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF  
SARAH CHANDER, WIFE OF WILLIAM ALVES ESQ  
OF ENHAM HOUSE,  
WHO DIED AT LEGHORN ON THE 16<sup>TH</sup> OF OCTOBER 1824,  
IN THE 49<sup>TH</sup> YEAR OF HER AGE.

ALSO OF  
WILLIAM ALVES ESQ  
WHO DIED AT EDINBURGH ON THE 13<sup>TH</sup> OF MAY 1835  
AGED 60.



ALSO OF LUCY HALL, WIFE OF  
LIEUT<sup>T</sup> COL<sup>L</sup> JASPER TAYLOR HALL AND ELDEST DAUGHTER OF  
THE SAID WILLIAM ALVES ESQ<sup>RE</sup> AND SARAH CHANDER  
HIS WIFE, WHO DIED AT BIEBRICH ON THE RHINE

JUNE 30<sup>TH</sup> 1817, AGED 44.

ALSO OF JOHN ALVES ESQ<sup>RE</sup> GRANDSON OF THE SAID WILLIAM ALVES  
BORN AT ENHAM JUNE 30<sup>TH</sup> 1840 DIED AT SEA APRIL 27<sup>TH</sup> 1882 AGED 41.

ALSO OF JOHN ALVES ESQ<sup>RE</sup>

BORN MAY 7<sup>TH</sup> 1802

DIED IN DEMERARA,

AUGUST 30<sup>TH</sup> 1837.

### PETERSHAM, CO. SURREY.

On the east wall of the church, near the pulpit:—

BENEATH

LIE THE MORTAL REMAINS OF

JANE,

DAUGHTER OF ROBERT WORKMAN ESQ<sup>R</sup>,

OF THE ISLAND OF BARBADOES,

AND WIDOW OF THE REV<sup>D</sup> THOMAS BROUGHTON, A.M.

LATE RECTOR OF TWERTON IN THE COUNTY OF SOMERSET,

OF ST PETERS IN THE CITY OF BRISTOL,

AND ONE OF HIS MAJESTY'S JUSTICES

FOR THE COUNTY OF

GLOUCESTER.

TO HER MEMORY

THIS TABLET IS ERECTED

BY HER FOND AND AFFLICTED SONS

ANNO 1820

ÆT. 64.

Thos. Broughton, son of Thos. B. of Redcliffe, Bristol, cler. Wadham Coll.  
Oxford matric. 11 Nov. 1768 aged 18, B.A. 1772, M.A. 1776. (Foster.)

See I., 264, for the M.I. to her mother Mrs. Workman, and two of her sisters.

On a slab over a stone vault in the churchyard, near the south-east corner of  
the church. (Copied 31 Aug. 1910):—

MARTIN W<sup>M</sup> BYAM, Esq<sup>R</sup>

LATE OF BYAMS,

IN THE ISLAND OF ANTIGUA.

OB<sup>T</sup> APRIL 22<sup>ND</sup> 1836,

ÆT 52.

ALSO THE REV<sup>ND</sup>

RICHARD BURGH BYAM

BROTHER OF THE ABOVE,

FOR 38 YEARS VICAR OF KEW

WITH PETERSHAM.

BORN JANUARY 26<sup>TH</sup> 1785

DIED AT PETERSHAM

MARCH 1<sup>ST</sup> 1867.

ALSO TO THE MEMORY OF

MARTHA BYAM

SISTER OF THE ABOVE

WHO DIED DECEMBER 4<sup>TH</sup> 1867

AT HENDON WHERE HER

REMAINS ARE INTERRED.





There is also a marble tablet to the Vicar under the south gallery of the church erected by parishioners and friends.

1836, April 22. At the Vicarage, Kew, M. Byam, esq. l. of Byams, Antigua. ("G.M.," 676.)

He was the eldest son and heir of Capt. Wm. Byam of the 68<sup>th</sup> foot by Mary,\* only dau. of the Rev. Richard Burgh of Mount Bruis, co. Tipperary; was born at Bittern, co. Hants, 19 Aug. 1783; was at Eton School 1796, and left a widow Eliz., dau. of Tho. Bull of Bostock Hall, Cheshire, but no children.

The Rev. Rich<sup>d</sup> Burgh Byam, his next younger brother, was born at Southampton 26 Jan. 1783, educated at Eton and King's Coll., Cam., B.A. 1808, M.A. 1811. Resided in Antigua in 1805—8 and 1816—1822, married at St John's in that island 18 Dec. 1805 Miss Frances Watkins, and had two children baptized there.

There is a long notice of him in the "G.M." for 1867, vol. 3. I do not know if his children survived. (See a pedigree in "Antigua," i., 98.)

1867, Dec. 4. At Westgrove, Mill-hill, Hendon, at an advanced age, Martha, eldest dau. of William B. esq. l. of Woodborough, Somerset, and of Byams Antigua, and sister of the l. Rev. R. B. Byam. ("G.M.," 118.)

She was born at Cork 7 May 1782, so was in her 86th year.

---

In the churchyard, on a stone slab over a brick vault enclosed by iron railings (Copied 31 Aug. 1910):—

SACRED  
TO THE MEMORY OF  
DAVID CORNFOOT Esq.  
FORMERLY OF THE COLONY OF DEMERARA  
DEPARTED THIS LIFE AFTER A LONG AND  
PAINFUL ILLNESS ON THE 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH 1842  
IN THE 63<sup>RD</sup> YEAR OF HIS AGE.  
MOST SINCERELY LAMENTED BY HIS EVER FAITHFUL FRIEND  
HENRY  
BY WHOM THIS TABLET IS ERECTED.  
ALSO TO THE ABOVE NAMED  
HENRY CORNFOOT,  
WHO DIED 7<sup>TH</sup> APRIL 1876  
IN HIS 77<sup>TH</sup> YEAR.  
AND CONSTANTIA ANNE,  
WIFE OF HENRY CORNFOOT  
WHO DIED 6<sup>TH</sup> NOVEMBER 1895  
AGED 80 YEARS.  
AND ALICE  
ONLY DAUGHTER OF  
HENRY AND CONSTANTIA CORNFOOT  
WHO DIED 21<sup>ST</sup> SEPTEMBER 1909  
AGED 68 YEARS.

1842, March 31. At Richmond, Surrey, aged 62, David Cornfoot, esq. l. of D. ("G.M.," 565.)

---

\* See her M.I. at Clifton.



In the churchyard east of the church, on a marble tomb surmounted by an urn. At the south side:—

TO THE MEMORY OF  
SOPHIA, DAUGHTER OF JOHN BRISTOW. ESQ<sup>RE</sup>  
OF QUIDENHAM, NORFOLK, OB<sup>T</sup> 17<sup>TH</sup> JULY 1778, ET<sup>T</sup> 29  
CONSECRATED BY HER SORROWING SISTERS  
CAROLINE BARONESS WESTCOTE & MARY BRISTOW.  
NEAR THIS SPOT ARE ALSO INTERRED THE REMAINS OF  
REBECCA, SISTER OF THE AFORSAID  
JOHN BRISTOW ESQ<sup>RE</sup>  
DIED 5<sup>TH</sup> JAN<sup>RY</sup> 1775, AGED 70 YEARS.

See a pedigree of the above in Burke's "Landed Gentry." Sophia was the youngest child. Her father died at Lisbon in 1768.

At the east end:—

SACRED  
TO THE MEMORY OF  
ANN CATHERINE  
RELICT OF  
MONTAGU MONTAGU ESQ<sup>RE</sup>  
OF LITTLE BOOKHAM,  
SURREY.  
& DAUGHTER OF THE  
HON<sup>BLE</sup> HENRY & ANN  
MARGARET  
(BRISTOW) HOBART  
DECEASED 10<sup>TH</sup> MARCH 1800  
ET<sup>T</sup> 37.

Anne Margaret Bristow (sister of Sophia) mar. 1761 her cousin the Hon. H. Hobart, M.P.

1800, March 25. In Saville-row, Mrs. Montague, eldest dau. of the l. Hon. Henry Hobart, M.P. for Norwich. ("G.M.," 393.)

At the north side:—

WITHIN THIS VAULT  
ARE DEPOSITED THE MORTAL REMAINS OF  
MARIA, THE BELOVED WIFE OF  
HENRY SEYMOUR MONTAGU, ESQ<sup>RE</sup>  
OF THURLOW HOUSE, CLAPHAM, & DAUGHTER OF  
BEESTON LONG ESQ<sup>RE</sup> OF COOMBE HOUSE, SURREY,  
(Two lines omitted.)  
DIED 23<sup>RD</sup> OCTOBER 1832  
ALSO OF HENRY SEYMOUR MONTAGU ESQ<sup>RE</sup>  
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE 23<sup>RD</sup> MARCH 1859, AGED 73.

At the west end:—

HERE REST  
THE REMAINS OF  
CAROLINE JANE,  
DECEASED 29<sup>TH</sup> SEP<sup>BER</sup> 1824.  
ET<sup>T</sup> 29.



AND OF  
 AMELIA ANNE,  
 DECEASED 15<sup>TH</sup> NOV<sup>BER</sup> 1833,  
 ET<sup>A</sup> 35.  
 DAUGHTERS OF  
 BEESTON LONG, ESQ<sup>RE</sup>  
 OF COOMBE HOUSE, SURREY.

1820, Aug. 7. At Coombe House, Surrey, in his 64th year, Beeston Long, esq. one of the Directors of the Bank of England. His remains were interred in the family vault at Saxmundham, in Suffolk. ("G.M.," 281.)

1823, Sep. 9. At St. Marylebone, H. Seymour Montagu, esq. to Maria, dau. of late Beeston Long, esq. of Coombe House, and niece to Sir C. Long, G.C.B. (*Ibid.*, 272.)

1824, Sep. 29. In Weymouth-street, Caroline Jane, eldest dau. of the l. Beeston Long, esq. (*Ibid.*, 381.)

This family had extensive estates in Jamaica.

Coombe House is in the parish of Kingston, adjoining Petersham, and was later the residence of the Earl of Liverpool.

---

In the churchyard. (Copied 9 Sept. 1910.) On a stone tomb surmounted by a draped urn and enclosed by iron railings. On the north side:—

IN MEMORY OF  
 ANNE, WIDOW OF CAPT<sup>N</sup> FRA<sup>S</sup> ALEX<sup>R</sup> HALLIDAY, R.N.  
 WHO DIED IN LONDON, MARCH 25<sup>TH</sup> 1840, *Æ*. 61:  
 AND IS BURIED BENEATH THIS TOMB.  
 ALSO IN MEMORY OF  
 CAPT<sup>N</sup> FRA<sup>S</sup> ALEX<sup>R</sup> HALLIDAY, R.N.  
 WHO DIED AT CAEN IN NORMANDY JULY 25<sup>TH</sup> 1830, *Æ*. 56:  
 AND WAS THERE INTERRED.

---

On the west end:—

GEORGE RICHARD HALLIDAY  
 LIEUT<sup>T</sup> R.N. YOUNGEST SON OF  
 FRANCIS ALEX<sup>R</sup> HALLIDAY  
*Died at Bridgefield Twickenham*  
 NOVEMBER 11<sup>TH</sup> 1855, AGED 40  
 AND LIES BURIED BENEATH.

---

On the south side:—

LIONEL HALLIDAY LIEUT<sup>T</sup> R.N. ELDEST SON OF  
 FRANCIS ALEXANDER HALLIDAY  
 DIED AT DINAN FRANCE JANUARY 24<sup>TH</sup> 1846, AGED 43.  
 FRANCES LOUISA  
 DIED AT SOUTHSEA HANTS, JUNE 13, 1846, AGED 40.  
 LEWIS ALEXANDER CAP<sup>T</sup> 86<sup>TH</sup> REG<sup>T</sup>  
 DIED IN SCINDE INDIA JULY 1<sup>ST</sup> 1844 AGED 37.

---

On the south end:—

JOHN STRATFORD BEST  
 BORN JANUARY 1<sup>ST</sup> 1808,  
 DIED JANUARY 30<sup>TH</sup> 1888.





On the top slab:—

**In Memory of**  
**JOHN STRATFORD BEST**  
**And of**  
**GEORGINA HALLIDAY,**  
**his wife**

WHO DIED AT HAM LODGE 1888.

Capt. Francis Alexander Halliday was the 2nd son of Major John Delap Halliday of Antigua, and of the Leasowes, Shropshire, by Lady Jane Tollemache, younger dau. and coheirress of Lionel, 3rd Earl of Dysart. He was bapt. at Petersham 7 Dec. 1773. (See pedigree in "Antigua," ii., 43.)

George Richard Halliday entered the Navy 24 June 1830, became Lieut. 23 Nov. 1841, and went on half-pay in 1846. (O'Byrne's Naval Biog. Dict.)

Lionel Halliday entered the Navy 1 May 1812, became Lieut. 6 May 1828, and did not serve after 1833. He mar. that year Sophia Noel, granddau. of the late Lord Wentworth. (*Ibid.*)

1840, March 25. At the residence of J. Stratford Best, esq. Wilton-crescent, Anne, widow of Capt. Halliday, R.N. ("G.M.," 552.)

1840, March 25. The widow of Capt. Halliday, of Ham Lodge, and sister of the Rev. C. H. White, R. of Shalden, Hants. (*Ibid.*, 557.)

Mrs. Elizabeth Gray, wife of John Gray, Esq., of Jamaica, was buried in the churchyard in 1760, as stated in her husband's will.

KINGSTON, CO. SURREY.

In the north aisle:—

SACRED  
TO THE MEMORY OF  
**CHARLES NICHOLAS PALLMER ESQUIRE,**  
LATE OF THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA,  
AND FOR MANY YEARS RESIDENT AT NORBITON PLACE,  
IN THIS PARISH.  
HE DIED AT BOULOGNE SUR MER  
ON THE 30<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF SEPTEMBER 1848,  
IN THE 77<sup>TH</sup> YEAR OF HIS AGE.

RICHMOND, CO. SURREY.

In the church, on the west wall of south aisle under the gallery. On the top is an urn, and below that a blank shield:—

Near this Place Lye the remains of  
FRANCES first Wife to  
**EDWARD LASCELLES, Esq<sup>r</sup> of Barbadoes**  
afterwards; of Admiral **HOLBURNE,**  
Three Children of each Marriage survived her;  
In the severall characters  
of a Wife, a Mother, a Friend,  
and Mistres of a Family,  
none excell'd her.  
To perpetuate as long as Marble can;  
The Memory of so good a Woman,  
This Monument is erected.  
She died 18<sup>th</sup> Day of May 1761,  
In the forty second Year of her Age



1771, July 15. Francis Holbourne, Esq; aged 67, Member for Plymouth, Admiral of the White Squadron, Governor of Greenwich Hospital, and Rear Admiral of Great Britain. ("G.M.," 235.)

1727, Feb. 27. Edwd. Lascelles, Barbadoes merchant. (Political State of G<sup>t</sup> B., quoted in "Musgrave's Obituary," xxxiii., 220.)

1729, Feb. 12. Geo. Lascelles, Barbadoes merchant. Fenchurch St. (*Ibid.*, xxxviii., 211.)

1748, Jan. Edward Lascelles, Esq; at Barbadoes, who was Collector of the Customs there, and Brother to Henry L. Esq; Member of Parliament for North-Alierton. ("London Mag.," 43.)

1753, Oct. Henry Lascelles, Esq; a very great Barbadoes merchant, and sometime member of parliament for Northallerton. (*Ibid.*, 485.)

1754, Ap. 22. Relict of Henry Lascelles, Esq. ("G.M.," 191.)

1786, July 14. In Wimpole-street, Henry Lascelles, esq. (*Ibid.*, 622.)

1764, Aug. 31. Lady of E. Lascelles, Esq; member for York. (*Ibid.*, 450.)

1762, Oct. 15. Godney [*sic*] Clarke, jun. of Barbadoes, Esq; to Miss Lascelles, niece to Adm. Holbourne. (*Ibid.*, 503.)

1764, Aug. 27. Gedney Clarke, Esq; collector of the customs at B. (*Ibid.*, 498.)

See five wills in the list for Barbados, II., 196.

---

In the south portion of the churchyard. On a slab:—

AMELIA COWELL  
Wife of JAMES QUILTER Esq<sup>r</sup>  
of Hadley MIDDLESEX

To whom she was united one year & one day  
and third Daughter

of GEORGE CHARLES JULIUS Esq<sup>r</sup> of this place  
died 6 January 1831,  
in the 29<sup>th</sup> year of her age.  
(One line omitted.)

ELLEN HANNAH WIFE OF F. C. JULIUS Esq<sup>re</sup> M.D.  
BORN 7<sup>th</sup> JULY 1813, DIED 21<sup>st</sup> AUGUST 1869.

1818, Oct. 14. Rev. George Quilter, M.A., Vicar of Canwick, co. Lincoln, to Arabella Maria, second dau. of G. C. Julius, esq. of Richmond, Surrey. ("G.M.," 370.)

---

Lysons gives the two following, but I did not find the stones. (Environs of London, i., 460.)

ELIZABETH, daughter of JOHN HALLIDAY, Esq. 1763.

See under Petersham, *ante*, p. 332.

WILLIAM RISBY WHITHORN, Esq. of Jamaica, 1773.

There are several entries in Foster's "Alumni Oxonienses" to this family. 1714 (203, Aston). Wm. Whitehorne of Jamaica, gent.

The Hon. Jas. Risby W. Chief Judge of the C.P. d. in 1789. ("G.M.," 573.)

The Hon. Sam. W. d. Dec. 1796. (*Ibid.* for 1797, 350.) Sir John Lade, Bart. formerly W. d. 1747 s.p. (Foster.)



## ST. NICHOLAS, GUILDFORD.

On the east wall of the south aisle is a richly carved white marble monument. When Manning and Bray wrote, it was fixed against a pier in the nave, but since then the church has been rebuilt. Above is a crest: *An elephant statant*. The shield has been cut for baron et femme, but it is blank, and shews no traces of any paint. The motto is "SEMPER PARATUS":—

To the Memory of  
M<sup>rs</sup> MARY KNOWLES  
Daughter of  
JOHN & MARY ALLEYNE  
of Barbadoes  
& Wife of Capt<sup>n</sup> CHAS KNOWLES  
who Departed this Life  
March the 16<sup>th</sup> 174<sup>½</sup>  
in the 22<sup>d</sup> Year of her Age  
(Five lines here.)  
Quæ eximia  
sunt Caduca  
ADM<sup>o</sup> SIR CH<sup>s</sup> KNOWLES B<sup>t</sup>  
DIED 9<sup>th</sup> DEC<sup>r</sup> 1777,  
AGED 74.

Below on an oval in bas relief is represented a woman reclining on a beach suckling an infant on her lap. In the distance is a ship riding in a heavy sea. At the bottom are these two words: JUVANDO CONSUMOR.

1777, Dec. 9. Sir Charles Knowles, Bart. admiral of the white squadron, in Bulstrode-street, in the 74th year of his age. ("G.M.," 612.)

He was created a Baronet 31 Oct. 1765, and his parentage is not given by Burke.

(To be continued.)

---

## The late Archdeacon Brooks.\*

George Bygrave Brooks, sole survivor of the six children of Dr. George Brooks of Jamaica, was born on the Blenheim estate July 8th, 1832, eleven days only after the death of his grandfather at the same place. In 1854 Dr. Brooks died of cholera in Spanish Town during an epidemic, in which he exhausted himself in his efforts to save those attacked, and two years later his son, taking Holy Orders, was appointed stipendiary Curate of St. Mark's, Craigton. In addition to this he, in 1861, became Chaplain and Secretary to the Bishop of Kingston; in 1865 Acting Chaplain to the Forces in Jamaica; and in 1879 Archdeacon of the Surrey division of the island. In 1884 Archdeacon Brooks accepted the living of Edlesborough, Bucks, offered him by Earl Brownlow, which he held till 1910, when failing health enforced his retirement. He died in London March 9th, 1914, and is buried at Kensal Green. He was thrice married (*vide ante*, Vol. II., pp. 49, 53).

The Archdeacon's life in Jamaica was marked by two public events of some importance—the negro rebellion of 1865, and the hurricane of August 18th, 1880. Of the former he saw little, but by the latter his church at Craigton, not long before beautified at considerable expense, was utterly demolished. It was owing to his tireless efforts, seconded by his wife Laura, that funds were raised for rebuilding it. With her capable assistance, too, many improvements were carried out at Edlesborough.

Archdeacon Brooks left no issue, and with his death the family of Brooks of St. Elizabeth becomes extinct.

\* Contributed by Miss M. Nembhard.





## Notes and Queries.

### WILLETT OF ST. KITTS. (II., 290.)

John Willett of St. Christopher, Esq. Will dated 29 Sept. 1745. My sister Ann Payne. Nephew Ralph Payne, Esq., £50, and £500 for his yr. s. John Willett Payne. My sister Martha Willett. Uncle Joseph Estridge. Nephews Stephen Payne, Henry Payne & Willett Payne. Nieces Ann Woodley, Mary Douglas & Clary Adye £200 each. Stephen Adye, Esq., £300 for his 2<sup>d</sup> s. John Willett Adye. All est. and residue to my nephew Ralph Willett & Ex'or; if he die s.p. then to John Willett Payne. Sworn 30 Oct. 1745. No. 3477, St. Kitts.

### CROOKE. (*Ante*, p. 194.)

The following additional notes I recently made in St. Kitts:—

Wm. White of Monsirrat, planter, & Mary his wife. 5 Oct. 1700. Power of attorney to our cousen Henrietta Crook, dau. of John C. of St Chr., gent., deceased, p. 80.

Clement Crooke, Esq. Deed of 1717 recorded in Libro L., p. 127, on 12 May 1718; now registered 5 Jan. 1728-9. No. 22.

Indre of 18 Sept. 12 Geo., 1725, between Nicholas Crooke & Samuel Crooke, two of the surviving sons of Samuel C., late of St Chr., Esq., deceased, by Eleanor his wife. Recites the will of Sam. C., dated 8 April 1716, in which he named his 3 sons Nicholas, Sam., & John. John is dead, and made his will bequeathing all residue to the said Nich. & Sam. Settlement of certain negros with their Mother. No. 19.

Eleanor Crooke of St John's parish, widow. Will dated 3 Feb. 1726. To my son Benj. 8 negros. My dau. Susannah C. 8 negros & furniture. My grand-dau. Mary Cains, dau. of Chas. Cains, gent., £100. My late husband Sam. Crooke. All residue to my son Benjamin. Sworn 6 Nov. 1728. No. 4.

Clement Crooke of St Chr., Esq. Will dated 10 Aug. 1744. Wife Harriet C. my house, &c.; son Robert Charles C. £540; s. Cha. Cuninghame C. £600; s. Rich<sup>d</sup> Cunyngham C. £400; daus. Eliz. Affailly, Judith Bonnefon,\* Harriot, Susannah, & Frances C. £200 each. All residue to my s. Clement. Sons to be educated in Scotland. My wife is with child, £1000 to it. My brother Affailly Crooke Ex'or. Sworn 28 Aug. 1744.

### ST. GEORGES BASSETERRE.

#### MARRIAGES.

1771 Aug. 24 Milward Crooke & Anne Smith Clarke; by L.  
(? 1773) Aug. 31 The Honourable Samuel Crooke & Mary Duport; by L.  
[There were also several Baptisms.]

\* Probably "Bonnefant." See I., 100.





VIEW OF THE TOWN AND HARBOUR OF BASSE TERRE IN THE ISLAND OF ST. CHRISTOPHER.

The photograph of the above engraving was given to the Editor in St. Kitts by Mr. Charles A. Smith of Basse Terre. It has been now enlarged for the purpose of illustration. The original is in the possession of Mr. Smith's brother in Scotland.



## Guy of Jamaica.

ARMS.—... seven lozenges vairé, 3, 3, and 1, on a canton a mullet. (Tomb of Sam. Guy, 1735.) *Azure, on a chevron Argent between three leopards heads Or as many fleurs-de-lis Gules.* (Tomb of J. H. Guy, 1750.)

Nathaniel Guy, Sen., of Jamaica. =  
Will recorded in 1663—1672.

Nathaniel Guy. ? Will = Dorothy Wood, mar. at St. Andrew  
recorded in 1682-3. 24 April 1673.

Major Samuel Guy, = Priscilla Long, bap. 16 Nov. 1681; mar. 26 Dec. buried 7 Dec. 1735, 1704. Will re- aged 56. M.I. (Ar- corded <i>circa</i> cher, 275). Arms. 1746. Will recorded in 1735.	Eliz. Guy, bap. 23 March 1675-6; ? mar., 19 February 1695-6, Wm. Ivy.	John Hudson = Hannah, ? re- Guy of St. mar. 25 Aug. Andrew, plan- 1702 John ter, bap. 20 Jennings of Nov. 1678; St. Andrew. bur. 6 April 1702.
--	--	--

Hon. John Hudson Guy, born 23 May 1698; M. of A. 1722 = Elizabeth . . . ,  
—41; Chief Justice; bur. 7 Feb. 1749-50, aged 51, in St. Cath. died 18 Aug.  
(Archer, 47). Arms. Will recorded in Jamaica. 1754, aged 49.

John Hudson = Anna Maria Guy, born 29 Garbrand, June 1727; mar. 19 Dec. bur. 5 June 1745. 1761, aged 34.	Eliz. Hannah Guy, born 21 May 1737 at Donning- ton Castle, Newbury, co. Berks; mar. 1st, 24 Feb. 1750-1, John Woodcock, who died at his estate, Donnington Castle, St. Mary's, Sept. 1768. She remar. 4 Oct. 1768 Sir Chas. Price, 2nd Bart., who died 18 Oct. 1783, aged 56. She died 5 July 1771, aged 34. M.I. (Archer, 64).
--	---

John Hudson Guy, born 27 Jan. = Millicent Fletcher, born 18 Feb. 1761; died at  
1754; died 11 Aug. 1816, aged Hayfield Pen, St. Thomas-in-the-Vale, 7 Dec.  
63. 1843, aged 82; bur. in the parish church.

John Hudson Guy, born 21 Oct. and bap. 26 Nov. 1787.	Millicent Guy, born 15 Dec. 1788; mar. James Seton Lane 30 Sept. 1809 at Hay- field. She died 15 July 1840.	Sarah Guy, born 19 Feb. 1791; bap. 31 May 1795; mar. 21 Dec. 1811, at Hayfield, Geo. Barriffe. She died 2 Jan. 1867.	Edward Freeman Guy, born 26 Aug. 1793; bap. 31 May 1795; died 22 July 1854, aged 60. M.I. <i>Ante</i> , I., 219, where "Trueman" for Freeman is given.	Mary Ann Guy, born 27 July 1797; mar. 8 Oct. 1817, at Hayfield, James Forsyth.
---	--	---	--	--

This tentative pedigree has been drawn up from entries in a family prayer book (Livingston, 41, 138), Archer's M.I., and other authorities. The use of  
VOL. III. Z





the two different coats of arms is peculiar. There are several wills of the family in Jamaica. A Sergt. John Guy removed to that Island in 1656 from Nevis. (*Ante*, II., 264.)

Frances Bedle, mar. at St. Cath. 27 Dec. 1669.	—	Capt. Richard Guy, M. of A. 1671; died at St. John's 1681, aged 63. M.I. (Archer, 311). Will recorded in 1682.	—	Mary Davenport, mar. at St. Cath. 12 Feb. 1673-4. 2nd wife.	—	Alice Groves, mar. at St. Cath. 30 March 1679. 3rd wife.
---	---	--	---	--	---	---

Mary Guy, elder dau. and coheirress, mar. 24 July 1690 Hon. Rich. Lloyd of Port Royal.	Richard Guy, twin with Kath., died young in Ja- maica.	Kath. Guy, 2nd dau. and coheirress, mar. before 1706 John Freeman, 2nd son of Col. Tho. F. He was of Walthamstow in 1721.	Susanna Guy, died young; bur. in Hack- ney Church.
---	--	---	---

ST. CATHERINE'S. [Add. MS. 27,968, fo. 46.]

MARRIAGES.

1669 Dec. 27 Richard Guy and Frances Bedle.  
1673-4 Feb. 12 Cap<sup>t</sup> Richard Guy & Mary Davenport.  
1679 Mar. 30 Richard Guy and Alice Groves.\*  
1690 July 24 Richard Lloyd, Esq., of Port Royal, & Mary Guy of St Johns.  
1704 Dec. 26 Scamewell Guy & Priscilla Long.  
1724 Dec. 23 George Guy & Althea Butler.  
1745 Dec. 19 John Hudson Guy, Jun<sup>r</sup>, of St Cath., & Anna Maria Garbrand  
of Kingston.  
1768 Oct. 4 The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Charles Price & Elizabeth Hannah Woodcock, w.

BURIALS.

1750† Feb. 7 John Hudson Guy.  
1761 June 5 John Hudson Guy.

BAPTISMS.

1787 Nov. 26 John Hudson s. of John Hudson & Millicent Fletcher Guy,  
born Oct. 31, 1787.  
1795 May 31 Sara dau. of John Hudson & Millicent Fletcher Guy, born  
19 Feb. 1791.  
1795 May 31 Edward Freeman s. of John Hudson & Millicent Fletcher Guy,  
born 26 Aug. 1793.

\* This entry is from fo. 61. Roby overlooked it when making above list.

† The M.I. gives 1749, but the date is 1749-50.



## ST. ANDREW'S.

## MARRIAGES.

1669	Aug. 8	Dearman O Daly & Dorcas Guy.
1673	April 24	Nathaniel Guy & Dorothy Wood.
1695-6	Feb. 19	William Ivy & Elizabeth Guy.
1702	Aug. 25	John Jennings & Hannah Hudson Guy.
1722	Mar. 14	John Maverly & Martha Guy.
1750-1	Feb. 24	John Woodcock to Eliz <sup>th</sup> Hannah Guy.

## BAPTISMS.

1675-6	Mar. 23	Elizabeth dau. of Nathaniel & Dorothy Guy.
1678	Nov. 20	John Hudson s. of Nathaniel & Dorothy Guy.
1680	Oct. 30	Elizabeth dau. of Thomas & Christian Guy.
1681	Nov. 16	Samuel s. of Nathaniel & Dorothy Guy.
1682	April 21	Lawrence s. of Thomas & Christian Guy.
1684	Nov. 20	Anne dau. of Thomas & Christian Guy.
1699	May *	Nathaniel s. of John & . . . * Guy.
1702	. . . *	. . . * of John & Hanah Guy.
1706	April 16	John s. of Samuel & Priscilla Guy.
1709-10	Feb. 14	Nathaniel s. of Samuel & Priscilla Guy.

## BURIALS.

1668	Nov. 10	Nathaniel Guy.
1681	Nov. 16	Nathaniel Guy.
1701	Dec. 20	Hannah Hudson Guy.
1702	April 6	John Hudson Guy.
1702	June 15	George Guy.
1710	Sep. 19	Nathaniel Guy.
1735	Dec. 7	Maj <sup>r</sup> Samuel Guy.
1748	June 25	Henry Guy.

## KINGSTON.

## BURIALS.

1731	July 26	Martin Guy.
1735	Dec. 14	Samuel Guy. Interd at Liguanea.
1743-4	Mar. 20	Philip Guy, bur <sup>d</sup> by Mr P. Wandalaer.
1745	Sep. 1	Henry Guy, buried by Mr Lang.

## ST. THOMAS-IN-THE-VALE.

1817	Oct. 8	James Forsyth of the City & Parish of Kingston & Mary Anne Guy of the parish of St Thomas in the Vale were married at Hayfield by licence in presence of James Seton Lane & Edward Trueman Guy.
------	--------	---



## The Church in the West Indies.\*

DIOCESE BOOK OF THE PLANTATIONS. [Fulham Palace MSS.]

### NEVIS.

**S<sup>t</sup> George.**—Henry Pope. Above 8 years. Since come away. Income £60 to £70 a year, raised by a Poll Tax on slaves. House, and glebe of 3 or 4 acres.

**S<sup>t</sup> John.**—William Smith, the last Minister here, but came away in 1721.

**S<sup>t</sup> James.**—(Church going to decay). No Minister. Mr. Johnson the last, who died 1719. Glebe 2 or 3 acres. House fallen.

**S<sup>t</sup> Paul.**—Rob. Robertson. 17 years. Income £65 sterling.

**S<sup>t</sup> Thomas.**—Cradoek Wells,† above 10 years. A country parish congregation—small. No schools. No catechizing at church—Negroes, but care of the parish sufficient to employ the Minister.

### ST. CHRISTOPHER'S.

**S<sup>t</sup> Anne.**—Da. Bethun. 24 years. Before in Nevis and Montserrat. Here 6 years. Income 16,000 lbs. of sugar. House found by the Parish. Glebe 4 acres, 20<sup>s</sup> per acre.

**Basseterre.**—John Anderson. Mr. Thomas 1738. Income £60 to £70 sterling. Mr. Knox says £200 sterling and 24,000 lbs. of sugar. No glebe, a house paid for by the Parish.

**Christ Church, Nicholas Town, S<sup>t</sup> John's Cape.**‡—Archibald Cockburn, 1711. Mr. Dumonex, 1742. Income about £50. Glebe not known. No house, no allowance for it.

**Middle Island.**—Mr. Meirac, 1742.

**S<sup>t</sup> Mary, Cayon.**—Archibald Cockburn. Income 16,000 lbs. of sugar. Glebe. Steer (Cape).§—Dan<sup>l</sup> Butchall, 1698. Mr. Dumeny, Mr. Langley. Income £70. No house, but allowance of sugar for it.

**S<sup>t</sup> Thomas.**—Walter Thomas, 1721, Mr. Davidson. Income 16,000 lbs. of sugar. No house, but instead 9000 lbs. of sugar. Glebe, 3 acres, lets for 8 pieces of 8.

**Trinity (Palmetto).**—John Anderson, Mr. Meirac 1742. Income £60 to £70 sterling. No house. Glebe, 4 acres, lets for 2 pistoles a year.

### ANTIGUA.

**S<sup>t</sup> John's.**—A new Church, Organ loft, Steeple for 8 Bells. Ornaments sumptuous. James Field, Commissary. Mr. Byam, 1738. Income £250 sterling.

**S<sup>t</sup> Mary's, Old Road.**—Mr. James Knox, Mr. Holmes, 1738. Service every Sunday in Church or Chapel, by turns. Glebe 50 acres. There is also a Chapel of ease called the Bermudian Valley.

**S<sup>t</sup> Paul's, Falmouth.**—Tho. Allen, Mr. Wilson, 1738, Mr. Davidson, 1742.

**S<sup>t</sup> Peter's, Parham.**—Now 2 Parishes, S<sup>t</sup> George's being taken out of it by a Law made there. Mr. Rose, 1738, 1742.

**S<sup>t</sup> George's.**—No Minister, Hicksman lately dead.

**S<sup>t</sup> Philip's, Willoughby Bay.**—Sam. Orr, Mr. Barnonville, 1738. Divine service performed alternately in Church or Chapel every Lord's Day. There is also a Chapel of Ease at Belfast.

\* Continued from p. 325.

† There is a letter from him dated 1727.

‡ Cappesterre.

§ Clerical error, Probably St. Paul or St. John, Cappesterre.





## MONTSERRAT.

**St. Anthony.**—Thomas Allen, 12 years. First at St Peter's, then of St George. Sometimes served by Mr. Cruickshank. Income £60 sterling. No house. Hires one at £23 a year.

**St George.**—James Cruickshank, 30 years. Income £60 sterling. No house, no glebe.

**St Leonard.**—

**St Patrick.**—Never had a Church nor Minister. Inhabited by Irish Papists.

**St Peter.**—Sometimes served by Mr Cruickshank. No house. Glebe 20 acres, rented at £12 a year. Divided among Ministers in Island.

**Windward.**—

In Antigua 25,000 Negroes. In the other 3 that or a greater number. Salary settled on the Clergy by Law, 16,000 lbs. of Sugar per annum. About 100 lbs. that money £60 sterling. By agreement £200 of that money (all except St Philip's, which is £160), but 3 q<sup>rs</sup> of it taken in goods. £200 equivalent to £130 sterling.

Every minister has more or less of a Glebe (except St Philip's). Some very good, none considerable except St Mary's, and some tolerable Parsonage houses or an allowance for one.

Inductions by the Governor, only the Presentation of the Governor, usually exhibited to the Vestry.

The 200 lbs. in Produce not worth more than £100 sterling.

Food and Raiment as dear again as in England. Perquisites inconsiderable, except St John's in Antegoa and Basseterre in St X<sup>cs</sup>.

**Montserrat.**—1724, May 22. Rev. Thomas Allen replies to Queries. Went over 12 years in July next. First had St Peter, then St George. In Oct. 1718 removed to St Anthony. 102 Families, 68 Protestants & rest Papists.

**Infidels**, many hundreds. "I Baptize them when required & in the same manner as whites, *e.g.*, with Sureties. Divine Services Twice every Sunday. Most part of the Parishioners that are Protestants come constantly to Church, two or three families only excepted. Sacrament 3 times a year, 15 to 20 Communicants."

"Here is no Ch. Warden, noe Vestry, nor Service Books but what I provide myself."

**Value of Living**, "about 80<sup>l</sup> paid out of the Public Stock of the Island, in Sugar, at what price they please to sett upon it, out of which, when Duty, Freight, Cask, and other charges are deducted, is not Sixty Pounds." No house. Forced to hire one at 25<sup>l</sup> per annum. 20 acres of land in St Peter's, leased at 12<sup>l</sup> per annum, divided amongst all ye clergy of ye Island for the time being. No Public Library.

**St George's Parish, St Peter's Cure.**—Rev. Ja. Cruickshank replied on 22 May 1724. Went over 30 years in April last. No other cure, but has served St Peter's and St Anthony on death or vacancy of either. Has held living 30 years. 17 Protestant Families & 34 Popish in St George's, 20 Protestant, 40 Popish in St Peter's.

**Service**, once every Sunday. Few of the Richer sort attend. The poor have the Gospel preached to them. Sacrament 3 times a year. Communicants, 8 to 12.

No Church Warden or Vestry, Bible, or Service Book belonging to the Church in either Parish.

After deductions from £80 Salary, paid in Sugar, £60 net.

Parish never had a school in it. No Library.



## JAMAICA.

The 2 Acts relating to the Church in Jamaica are at large in Wood's *Laws of Jamaica*, p. 77 et 362. No Surplice Fees. Testimonials of being in Orders to be exhibited and recorded in the Secretary's Office. No Ecclesiastical Law to establish Penal Mulets.

Settlements, some of £150, others of £100 per ann. and £50 more if the Justices and Vestry think fit. No salary to any incumbent longer than he officiates, except in case of sickness.

No Visitation since Mr May was Commissary. Little Power left. Some Parishes distant 150 Miles. None to take care of Cures in Absence. Q<sup>y</sup> whether any power to convene.

Governor requires not the Bp. of London's Licence, but presents any one lawfully ordained.

No provision for Service during Vacancies.

Beef, Mutton, Pork 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub><sup>d</sup> p<sup>d</sup>. Veal and Lamb 12<sup>d</sup> per p<sup>d</sup>. Fowls from a Crown to 7<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> 7<sup>c</sup> pair.

Salt Beef, Butter, Fish, etc., Wearing apparel, Furniture, and all other things from Old and New England as dear again as in the places they come from.

Madeira Wine, which is mixt with Water, is the Common drink, from 18<sup>ls</sup> to 34<sup>ls</sup> p<sup>r</sup> pipe. Ale and Cyder 2<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> a bottle, by the dozen 12<sup>s</sup> or 15<sup>s</sup>.

As decent a figure for 100<sup>ls</sup> in England as for 300<sup>ls</sup> a year here.

---

EXTRACT OF A LETTER FROM HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF PORTLAND, DATED FROM JAMAICA MARCH 4, 1723, TO H. NEWMAN.

I am but too sensible of the looseness of Men's Morals here, and of the growth of Irreligion and Profaneness.

I shall endeavour to discountenance all I can either its Increase or continuance, and give them no occasion of Stumbling by treading in any unguarded irregular Tracts of my own.

Several of the Clergy appear to me very well qualified for the Strict Discharge of their Duties, and the exercise of all Religious Services. I have recommended to 'em all a due care of their Parishes, and a conscientious conducting of their Flocks, like good Shepherds, and, as there are some Vacancies of Incumbents at present, so I have recommended to the Bishop of London, from whom I had the Honour of receiving a Letter, inclos'd in your last, the providing such able men, as he shall find best qualified to supply those cures. His Lordship has my Answer by the same Ship that carries this.

---

THE STATE OF THE CHURCH IN JAMAICA.

The Governor or Capt. Genl presents and inducts by Letters Patent, under the Broad Seal, to all Livings (*Vide* State of Jamaica in the Preface to ye Laws, edition 1<sup>st</sup>), and by the Laws of Jamaica should present none to Benefices but such as are recommended by my Lord Bishop of London.

The Act of Council (23<sup>rd</sup> Feby. 1684) ratifying these Laws is to be seen in the preface to the Laws of Jamaica, Edition 1<sup>st</sup>, and is recorded in the Secretary's Office in Jamaica. But frequently the Governors have done otherwise, without the Bishop's recommendation. For instance, Mr Wright was presented to St Andrew's, when Minister of the *Crown*, Man-of-War, by Colonel Handasyde. Nay, one Mitchel, who had no orders at all, but counterfeit Letters, as from the Arch-Bishop of Dublin, was made Minister of Port Royal by Col<sup>l</sup> Handasyde. Mr Dun, likewise, was made Minister of Port Royal, who had fled from Virginia for having three wives at one time. He was cast away, anno 1722, on Cape





Corantes in a Man-of-War. His death was accompanied with the most exquisite torments, for, as the Purser of the Ship (who with several others was saved) told, one of the great guns in the Storm run across him, and crushed his legs and belly before the Ship struck. These and many other instances shew the necessity of the Bishop's recommendation, Letters Demissory, &c.

#### OF THE CHURCH, GLEBE, MANSION HOUSE, SALARY, AND MINISTER OF EACH PARISH.

**St Catharin's.**—Here is a very magnificent Church, rebuilt in my Lord Hamilton's Government, who contributed one hundred pounds towards it, and prevailed with the Council to give £50 each. It cost in all about £5000. Mr Tabor the Minister of it was at much pains to see it elegantly built & furnished with fine ornaments & decoration. But the Statues of Moses and Aaron on each side of the Altar gave great offence, for several weak but well-meaning people would not approach the Altar for fear of bowing to those Images. The last Hurricane, August 28, 1722, flung them down, & broke their Noses and Arms; so they were removed into the Vestry Room, where it is wisht they may continue, for they were so gaudy that they occasioned a great avocation of the mind and desecration of thought in the time of Divine Worship, and great animosities among the people.

This Parish has a good Glebe with 4 or 5 Negroes belonging to it, and has been farmed out at £80 per annum.

The Mansion house is a very good one, built by the Spaniards. On our taking of the Island it was bestowed on one of Oliver's soldiers, who, finding that it formerly belonged to the Prior, in his last Will devised it to the Minister of the Church & his Successors. The house has a fine Garden joining to it, mostly at Mr Tabor's charge. It has in it a good number of exotick Plants, besides the most curious vegetables that grow upon the Island, & fig trees & Vines of the best sorts.

The Salary by Law is £200 p. a. certain, & £50 more at the discretion of the Justices and Vestry, besides the perquisites for Christenings & Burials within the Chancel, at the rate of 10 for each person buried there.

The Minister at present is Mr Scott, educated at Edinburgh in Scotland, a man of an unexceptionable character, thro'ly in the interest of the present Government, but unacceptable to the Duke of Portland and most of the people there on the account of his disagreeable voice and broad Scotch pronunciation.

**Kingston.**—Here is a good Church, pew'd with cedar, and a fine Altar piece with ornaments & several pieces of Plate. Here is no Glebe nor Mansion House. But, when they like their Minister, they allow him £40 per ann. in lieu of a house, besides his yearly salary of £150 or £200, on the same proviso. The Minister at present is Mr May, of an unexceptionable character, &c., Commissary to the late Bishop of London. The Sacrament here is administered 3 times a year, and there are about 50 or 60 that communicate. The burial Fees here are said to amount to 200 pds. a year, or more.

**St Andrew's, Liguanea.**—Here was a very fine small Church before the Hurricane, but much shattered then, and not yet repaired. It has a small organ, & an Organist to whom the Parish allows 50 pds. a year. The Glebe land is 600 acres, by a Patent from King Charles the 2<sup>nd</sup>, and, provided the weather was seasonable, w<sup>d</sup> turn to great account. But, these 7 or 8 years past, the weather has been so dry that most of the Tenants have delivered up their leases & gone into the mountains & other parts of the Island that are more seasonable. There is no Mansion House, but the Parish, when they like their Minister, allow him £40 per ann. to provide him one. The salary is £100 per ann., and the perquisites about 50 more. Here was a School considerably endowed by the Gentlemen of the





Parish about the year 1700, and, by Letters Patent under the Broad Seal, my Lord Bishop of London was one of the Governors, and had the nomination and appointment of the Masters. Mr. Moodie, Minister of Liguanea, was appointed School Master, and had two Ushers under him for two years. But the Parishioners not paying in their quota Mr Moodie desisted, and, in fine, that pious and charitable endowment sunk. Colonel Handasyde turned the School into a Barracks for his soldiers, and soon after it was blown up with gunpowder. The School House, with two acres of land and one Negro, were given by Colonel Nicholas Laws, the late Governor. The Minister at present is Mr Johnston, educated at Edinburgh in Scotland. He was at first Minister of Vere, where he lived 10 years & a half; afterwards was removed to Liguanea by my Lord Hamilton. While Mr Johnston was Minister of Vere one Father Warren set up a Mass House there and a School. Mr Johnston vigorously opposed him, and by application to my Lord Hamilton had him turned out of the Parish. But, by so doing, became obnoxious to the wrath of the papists and other disaffected persons in that Island, whom they traduced as a hot litigious man; and afterwards, at Liguanea, was maligned by others for maintaining the rights of his Church there against some great men that endeavoured to escheat it, & who actually had employ'd Mr Arcedeckne, the King's Attorney, and five Lawyers more to oppose the Church's Right to the Glebe. Dr Charles Lambe supplies the Cure for the space of 7 years, as p<sup>r</sup> agreement approved of and signed by the Duke of Portland. Port Royal.

#### A LIST OF PERSONS LICENSED TO THE PLANTATIONS BY THE BISHOP OF LONDON, 1745 TO 1793.

##### Jamaica.

Joshua Peat, Sept. 22, 1746.  
 Patrick McCulloch, June 7, 1748.  
 George Evans, Jan. 12, 1749.  
 Joseph Stoney, Nov. 22, 1750.  
 Henry Taaffe, Sept. 22, 1751.  
 Colin Campbell, Sept. 22, 1751.  
 Robert Harris, Jan. 28, 1752.  
 Robert Atkins, July 5, 1753.  
 John McAuley, Sept. 22, 1754.  
 Isaac Teale, May 13, 1755.  
 Anthony Davis, Sept. 23, 1757.  
 John Ramsay, Sept. 23, 1759.  
 John Perney, Nov. 26, 1761.  
 Michael Smith, June 19, 1764.  
 Haddon Smith, Dec. 21, 1766.  
 William Clarke, Dec. 22, 1767.  
 John Wolcott, June 25, 1769. ? Peter Pindar.  
 Inglis Turing, June 25, 1769.  
 John Usher Tyrrell, Dec. 24, 1769.  
 Thomas Pool, Aug. 1, 1773. St George's Parish.  
 William Morgan, Sept. 24, 1773.  
 Alexander Robertson, March 1, 1775. Clarendon Parish.  
 Middleton Howard. Oct. 1, 1775.  
 Richard Johnson. Oct. 1, 1775.  
 Philip Anglin, Oct. 28, 1776.  
 Peter Miller, Sept. 28, 1777. Kingston Parish. Gone home.  
 Thomas Bradshaw, March 26, 1778.  
 James Steele, April 8, 1782.  
 Thomas Simcokes, Sept. 13, 1784. Westmoreland Parish.  
 Francis Dawney, March 14, 1785.



Alexander Cumine, July 30, 1785.  
 John West, Nov. 10, 1785.  
 Timothy Clark, Dec. 29, 1785. St Ann's Parish.  
 Robert Stanton Woodham, Dec. 27, 1786.  
 John Macdonald, Jan. 8, 1792. St Thomas in the Vale.  
 James Dimocke, May 13, 1792.  
 Thomas Stewart, Aug. 19, 1792.  
 William Williamson, 1793. St Thomas in the Vale.  
 John Caulfield, Aug. 17, 1768.  
 Thomas Robertson, March 29, 1786.

St John's Island.  
 Harbour Island and Elenthorn.\*

St Andrew.—(Church shattered in Hurricane, and not yet repaired). Mr. Johnston, 1<sup>st</sup> of Vere, for 10 years. He is in England, and the Cure supplied by Mr. Lambe. Income £100 currency, Perquisites £50. Glebe, 600 acres, worth little in dry weather. Organist £50.

St Ann's.—Roger Price, 1<sup>st</sup> Chaplain on the Coast of Guinea, then Chaplain to the Duke of Portland, here 15 months. Income £75 sterling, £35 voluntary. 60 acres glebe and 5 Negroes.

St Elizabeth.—John Kelly.

St George.—A Parish, never any Church. No Minister.

St James.—A Parish. Never any Church. No Minister. Very poor.

Hanover.—Lately made a Parish. No Church. No Minister.

St John.—Richard Marsden, 1707. Curate to Dr. Lamb. Rector of St Michael, Maryland, of St Philip's, South Carolina. Curate of St Michael's, Barbados. Preferred in Lest<sup>r</sup> and Warwick<sup>r</sup> and now in York<sup>r</sup>. Chaplain to the Duke of Portland 5 years. Income £110 sterling.

St Katharin (Spanish Town).—John Scot, May 2, 1716. 1<sup>st</sup> to St John's. Here 1720.

Kingston.—(50 Jewish families). William May, Jan. 21, 1719. 1<sup>st</sup> Clarendon. Income £110 sterling, 90 Voluntary. £40 for a house. No Glebe.

St Mary.—James Spence, 16 years. Had St Anne's. Here about 17 years. Income £70 sterling. Glebe 400 acres.

Port Royal (Church blown down in late Hurricane and not rebuilt).—Calvin Galpin, 27, July 21. Minister of St John's and of St Thomas in the Vale before. Here about 2 years. Income £110 st. Perquisites £100.

St Thomas in the Vale.—Edward Reading, 1722. Income £110 sterling.

St Thomas in the East.—Nicholas MacCalmay, 1712. Had St Elizabeth, then St David's. To this 7 years since. Income £100 by Law, £50 Voluntary.

Vere.—Church much shattered in storms of 1711, 1722. Repaired. James White. Income £110 sterling by Law. Perquisites £30.

Westmoreland.—John Dickson, 1715. Income £75 sterling, Voluntary £37 10s.

St Thomas-in-the-Vale.—Here is a church a-building, and last year they finished a house for the Minister. The salary is from £150 to £200 as per Act, but the perquisites are very small, most of the gentlemen having estates there, living in Spanish Town. It is a most unhealthy Parish, the air being foggy to 9 or 10 in the morning, and the ground continually wet.

The Minister at present is Mr Edward Reading, educated at Dublin, & Chaplain to the D. of Grafton, has a Parish in Ireland, but was fain to leave it, his wife having used him scurvily and run him in debt. The poor unhappy gentleman behaves himself very well, is a sober man, tho' being sickly, came to Jamaica about 10 months ago, and has thoughts of returning.

\* Name doubtful. ? Eleutheria.



**S<sup>t</sup> Elizabeth's.**—This is a very large Parish, having 2 churches in it at 25 miles distance, one at Lacovia and the other at Black River, where the Minister preaches every other Sunday. It is a healthy Parish, and the Minister lives in it very comfortably, having 150 pds. salary per ann., about as much in perquisites, and pasture enough for sheep and cattle. The people there never fail of presenting the Minister at his first coming with stock of every kind. They gave to one M<sup>r</sup> Coleby to the amount of 250 pds. in cattle, but he scarce had well received their present before he accepted of a new living, viz., Port Royal, which much disgusted the people. So that when they like their Minister now, before they offer any presents they take a sacred promise of him that he will not leave them.

Here are more Dissenters than anywhere else in the Island, viz., Quakers and Presbyterians. The Quakers have a Meeting House at Lacovia, and some of 'em have great estates, viz., the Dicksons and Gales, but are so moderate as to permit their children to be christened by the Ministers of the Church of England, when desired by their Relations. The Presbyterians were wont to meet at Col<sup>l</sup> Scot's, a son of M<sup>r</sup> Scot, one of K. Charles the First's Judges, & had for some time among them the Ministers that came from Caledonia or Darien; but are all of 'em now pretty well reconcil'd to the church, & frequent it more than many of our own people. There are few besides in the Island. Bradshaw, the son of President Bradshaw, came frequently to Liguania, & rec<sup>d</sup> the sacrament there; so did Harrison (the son of Col<sup>l</sup> Harrison, another of K. Ch. the 1<sup>st</sup> Judges), and lies buried in the Church of S<sup>t</sup> Andrew's, Liguania.

**Westmoreland.**—This Parish has not been long settled, not above 20 years, but they have both a Church & Mansion House for the Minister. The salary is from 100 to 150, tho' they never gave more to the former Minister, M<sup>r</sup> Rudd, than 100 pds., nor more to y<sup>e</sup> present, and the Perquisites are of no great value, the people there being of the meaner sort. The Minister is M<sup>r</sup> John Dickson, educated at Glasgow in Scotland. He was formerly a Preacher in a Presbyterian Congregation in London, but ejected by them for his lewdness and intemperance, and since his admission to the Church of England has not much mended his life: behaved himself very unhandsomely to my L<sup>d</sup> Hamilton, our late Governor, who lent him money tho' he had never seen his face before; refused to pay him, and pretended it was a gift, but my L<sup>d</sup> recovered the Money at Common Law. Too many complaints have been made of him to our Governors, but those who have complained are none of the best, & wish he was worse than really he is, being the worst set of people in the Island.

**S<sup>t</sup> Ann's.**—Here was, in the time of the Spaniards, a fine Church and an Abbey, built by Peter Martyr, who was Abbot here, the same Peter Martyr who writ the Decads. A great part of the church remains, and is in a little time to be rebuilt, Colonel Drakes\* of that Parish having left by Will a Legacy to that purpose, together with a free School for 30 scholars, to be maintained and educated out of the produce of his Estate, the School Master to live upon his Estate and to have £30 per ann.

There are still some Inscriptions upon the Church (tho' the Weather has effaced some words, which may be easily supply'd). Peter Martyr in these Inscriptions stiles himself *Proto notarius Apostolicus, totius insulæ Abbas, & Senatus Indici Consiliarius*. He says he was sent there by the Council of Trent, & that the Church there was twice burnt with Lightning & a third time rebuilt with Stone. The Town itself, where the Abbey and Church were built, was called Sevilla, which continued to the year 1590, when the Spaniards deserted it,

\* Charles Drax of Jamaica, Esq. Will dated at Twickenham, co. Midd., 7 July 1721. The new house I built on my land in J. called Shelton to be a free school or hospital for 8 poor boys and 4 poor girls of S<sup>t</sup> Annes. £40 a year for a teacher, £20 a year for a woman, £12 a year for an apothecary, and the use of 2 of my woman slaves, all charged on my estate of Shelton. £500 towards rebuilding a church where the old church stood, which was built by Peter Martyr when Bishop of the W.I. in the p. of S<sup>t</sup> Annes. Proved 7 Oct. 1721, P.C.C. (177, Buckm.).







& went to the South side of the Island, & built S<sup>t</sup> Jago de la Vega, S<sup>t</sup> James in the plain, now called S<sup>t</sup> Catharin's, or most commonly Spanish Town. The Minister is M<sup>r</sup> Roger Price, who lately came from Cape Coast in Guinea, and was prefer'd to it by the D. of Portland, without any recommendation from the Bp. of London.

S<sup>t</sup> Mary's.—Here is neither Church nor Mansion House, & but a very small Salary, scarce a competency, viz., 100 pds. per annum, & the Perquisites very inconsiderable. The Minister preaches at his own dwelling house, but has seldom more to hear him than his own family. His name is M<sup>r</sup> James Spence, educated at Aberdeen in Scotland, a man of no contemptible learning, but not so regular in his life as he ought to be.

S<sup>t</sup> George's.—Here is neither Church nor Minister, & the people complain they are not able to maintain one. They are but few and poor, the rebellious Negroes from the Mountains frequently making incursions upon them.

S<sup>t</sup> Thomas in the East.—Here is a small Church and a house for the Minister, but the Salary and Perquisites very inconsiderable, both not amounting to 150 pds. per ann. It was once a very rich Parish & well peopled, but ruined by the French under the command of Mons. de Casse anno

The Minister is M<sup>r</sup> Nicholas M<sup>c</sup>Caluar, educated at Glasgow, a man of good learning and strict life.

S<sup>t</sup> David's.—This is but a very small Parish, and the Salary but 100 pds. per ann. It has a small Church & house for the Minister, but no Minister at present. This parish was ruined likewise by the French.

S<sup>t</sup> James's.—This is the poorest Parish in Jamaica, and not able to maintain a Minister, has no Church nor Mansion House nor Glebe. The Salary, by Law, is £150 per ann. One M<sup>r</sup> Gerrard was sent there in Coll. Handasyd's Government, but soon returned, complaining that he could neither have meat, drink, nor any society in the Parish.

S<sup>t</sup> John's or Guanaboa.—This has a small Church and a good dwelling house. The Glebe likewise has been farmed out 20 or 30 pds. a year. The Salary is 100 pds., but few perquisites, the Gentlemen of the Parish for the most part living at Spanish Town. The Minister at present is D<sup>r</sup> Charles Lambe, who has M<sup>r</sup> Richard Marsden for his Curate, during his own abode at Liguania.

Port Royal.—Here was, before the Earthquake, a very large and beautiful church, some part of the wall, with its foundation upward, shewing itself still above the water, about 4 foot thick, which probably was some part of the steeple. Another fine church was built afterwards near the wall on the East side of the Town, which continued till the Fire, 1703. And what was very remarkable of that most terrible judgment, and what every one of the Inhabitants alive still own, all the winds in their turn, from every point, whirled about, to the destruction of that place, and nothing in it was left unconsumed but the Jayle, the Whipping Post, & the Ducking Stool.

Here is no Mansion House, but sometimes they make an allowance in lieu of one, but take it off again at discretion. The Salary before the Earthquake, and which continued till the Fire, was £300 per ann., and the Perquisites (being then the only Port in the Isle) amounted to £600 or £700. But now the Salary is, by an Act of the Assembly, from 100 to 150, at the discretion of the Justices and Vestry. The Perquisites are said to be £150 more, arising from Christenings, Weddings, and Burials, & the benefit of the Pall. The Minister at present is M<sup>r</sup> Calvin Galpin, educated in New England and formerly a Dissenting Minister, but now very zealous in the defence of the Church of England. Here he set up a Latin School, but it meets with little encouragement, the people at present in that Town being very poor, and others afraid to send their children to such



a corrupt place, & liable to so many accidents. The Duke of Portland gave Mr Galpin a license to keep school exclusive of all others, but soon after, upon the Petition of the Justices & Vestry to permit two others to keep school, who had been very useful to the Town before, his Grace was pleased to grant their Petition, which has given Mr Galpin not a little uneasiness.

**St Dorothy's.**—Here is no Church at present, being demolisht in the last Storm. Nor was there ever a Manse belonging to it, nor any Glebe. The Salary is from £100 to £200 per ann., at the discretion of the Vestry. The Perquisites are but small, most of the gentlemen belonging to that Parish having houses in Spanish Town, at 7 or 8 miles distance, where they choose to live. The Minister at present is Mr Fulton, educated at Oxford, an ingenious young man and well respected.

**Clarendon.**—Here was, at a place called the Cross, one of the finest Churches in the Indies before the late Hurricane, all the inside being laid with cedar, from the roof to the foundation, & pews of the same, all finish'd by a fine Artist. But it was shattered to pieces in the Storm, the Doors and windows giving way, and is not yet repaired. There is a fine Mansion House, and repaired since the Storm, with a few acres of Glebe land. The Salary per ann. is from 150 to 200, at discretion of the Vestry, and the Perquisites about 50 more.

The Minister at present is [*blank*], educated at Oxford, a man of a good life and well respected. At his coming to Jamaica his deafness rendered him unfit for conversation, but the change of the clime and the air has much helpt that distemper. This cure probably is owing to nothing else but the rarefaction of the air in Jamaica and its great elasticity. Both which properties of the Jamaica air Dr Kaphan, an Eminent Physician here, long ago observed.

Here is a fine Chapel in the Mountains where the Minister officiates every third Sunday, and the Parishioners resolve to Petition the Assembly to divide the Parish, or to give them liberty to choose another Minister to assist the other.

**Vere.**—Here was a fine Church about 20 years ago, but much shattered by both the Hurricanes of 1711 & 1722. Is since tolerably well repaired, but lost much of its beauty. Here was likewise a very fine Mansion house built while Mr Johnston was Minister, which cost the Parish in building 1000 pds., but is now almost demolisht by the last Hurricane, & probably will not be rebuilt during the abode of the present incumbent. The Salary by the Act is from 150 to 200, at the discretion of the Vestry, & the Perquisites (while that Parish flourisht) were very considerable. But for these twelve years past they have had such dry weather that a great number of the inhabitants have left it. It has a Glebe of 25 acres joining on the Mansion House, and 25 more at some distance, but of little value. The Minister at present is Mr White, educated at Aberdeen and afterwards practised Physick for some years in Spain & Portugal, was put in orders by the late L<sup>d</sup> Bishop of London, and sent over to Jamaica as Curate to Mr Johnston, who before his coming was removed to Liguanea, and Vere being vacant Mr White was preferred to it by my Lord Hamilton. He is a poor, unhappy man, who lives, Salamander like, in the fire of contention with all mankind, and it is not in his power to live otherwise. The Parishioners have petitioned four Governors at several times to turn him out. And though they have rebated 50 pds. of his yearly Salary, and in their Petitions loaded him with most opprobrious reflections, yet he vows he will never leave them while he breathes. And the Governor cannot find sufficient ground to turn him out, the chief Crimes alleged against him being Malice, Destruction, and Calumny (which are not actionable in Jamaica), & his refusing to Christen and Marry in private houses, which doubtless are left to his own discretion, cases of necessity excepted. After all he is a man of great sobriety, with regard to eating and drinking, and whatever his Religion was formerly, the most of his preaching now consists in railing against the Papists and telling ridiculous stories out of their legends.



## Williams.\*

## WESTMORELAND, JAMAICA.

On a tablet in the parish church of Savanna-la-Mar:—

Died 6 Feb. 1836 the Hon. Joseph Stone Williams of Carawina Estate & Anglesea Pen, Custos Rotulorum of this parish, & many years Assistant Judge of Cornwall Assize Court; twice elected to represent his parish in the House of Assembly; aged 58.

Fifteen tombs in the burial-ground of Carawina Estate in the parish of Westmorland†:—

James Williams, died 10 Aug. 1803, aged 51.

Margaret Stone, 2nd dau. of James W. of C., died 16 Aug. 1803, aged 20.

Mary Hale, wife of James Grant, Esq., died 29 Nov. 1828, aged 42.

Mr. Joseph W., eldest son of Rowland W., Esq., deceased, born 28 Sept. 1702, died 5 June 1732, aged 30. Arms: *A chevron between three diminutive charges.*

Eliz., wife of Joseph W. of Westmorland parish, Esq., died 12 July 1748, aged 50.

Sarah, wife of William W., Esq., died 21 Jan. 173(6), aged 32.

William W., born and died 1710.

Philip H. W., born and died 1712.

Wilmott W., born and died 1714.

Eliz. Lewis, eldest dau. of the late James W., Esq., of C., died 11 Sept. 1833, aged 57.

John W., son of Mr. Rowland and Mrs. Mary W., born Sept. 1706, died May 1734.

Mary, wife of Mr. Rowland W., died 20 Nov. 1716, aged 39.

Mary, dau. of Joseph and Eliz. W., . . . 27 July 1729, aged 19.

Joseph Stone W., died 6 Feb. 1836, aged 58.

Jane, widow of Hon. Sam. Whitehorne, barrister-at-law, etc., who died 18 Dec. 1796, erects a stone to his memory.

Died at Anglesea Pen in the parish of Westmoreland on Thursday 11<sup>th</sup> inst. after a short illness of 40 hours, James Williams, Esq. sincerely regretted, etc.

On Sunday the 14<sup>th</sup> inst. Miss Frances Bonella W. dau. of the above J. W., & on Tuesday the 16<sup>th</sup> in the bloom of health & beauty, Miss Margaret W., aged 19. ("Daily Advertizer," Kingston, 27 Aug. 1803.)

At Anglesea Pen is a tombstone with a pathetic inscription:—

Samuel Haughton, s. of Sam. Williams & Margaret Bonella Haughton, b. 10 April 1776, d. (9) Dec. 1778, having lived 2 years 8 months & 12 days. His parents lost child after child during seven years & had him inoculated for small-pox, but he alone died.

By the roadside at Struie in the parish of Westmoreland is a stone to Obed Belchambers, private in an Infantry Regiment, who fell into an ambush of negroes in 1832 and was cruelly butchered.

The following notes are added by the Editor. They relate to several different families.

Joseph Hodges, Esq. My son-in-law Rowland Williams. Will proved 1719 (29, Browning).

\* Contributed by W. P. Haskett Smith.

† Copied by a friend for W. P. H. S. March 10, 1905.







Sam. Williams of St. George, Hanover Square, co. Midd., Esq. Will dated 12 March 1749. My note of hand to M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz. Scott for £400 to be paid. To Tho. Orby Hunter of Crowland in Lincolnshire, Esq., £500. The Hon. Sir Simon Clarke of Jamaica, Baronet, the Hon. Hampson Nedham, Robert Penny, and Wm. Lindsey of Jamaica, Esq., and Geo. Barclay of L., Merch<sup>t</sup>, each 20 guineas for rings. All residue to my brother Edw<sup>d</sup> W., Esq., if dead before me to his ch<sup>n</sup> Tho. and Caroline W. My said bro. sole Ex<sup>or</sup>. Proved 13 June 1751 by Edw. W., Esq., the brother (195, Busby).

Hon. Wm. Williams of the parish of St<sup>i</sup> Andrew, I. of Jamaica, Esq. Will dated 15 July 1748. All my est. unto a free negro woman Mimbo and my nat. ch<sup>n</sup> by her, viz., Tho. W., Cath. W., Ann W., and W<sup>m</sup> W., and my nat. son Fra. W. by my negroe woman Cloe. I appoint my mother Sarah W., my brother John W., Esq., and friends Edw<sup>d</sup> Garthwaite, late of J., now of G. B., Esq., W<sup>m</sup> Peate, and Peter Furnel, both of Kingston, Esq<sup>res</sup>, W<sup>m</sup> Pullen of Kingston, Merch<sup>t</sup>, and Tho. Trengrouse of St<sup>i</sup> Andrew, gent., Ex<sup>ors</sup> and G.

Witnessed by W<sup>m</sup> Austin, Jn<sup>o</sup> Sherman, Joseph Stretton. On 11 Sept. 1751 adm<sup>n</sup>on to Roger Drake and Beeston Long, Esq<sup>res</sup>, att<sup>ys</sup> of the 6 Ex<sup>ors</sup>, Edw. G. renouncing (271, Busby).

In margin: Ent<sup>d</sup> 5 March 1761, Lib. 34, fo. 105. A. W<sup>m</sup> Williams of the parish of St<sup>i</sup> Anne, co. Middlesex, late of Jamaica, Esq. I give my sugar work called Platt Point plant<sup>n</sup> and mansion house and works, also my plant<sup>n</sup> heretofore a sugar work called Woodstock, both in St<sup>i</sup> Anne's, also my penn and pimento Walk with mansion house in the p. of St<sup>i</sup> James, co. Corn., with all slaves to my friends Rob. Arcedeckne of St<sup>i</sup> Kath., Zachary Bayly of Kingston, Esq<sup>res</sup>, M<sup>r</sup> Mich. Atkins of Bristol, Merch<sup>t</sup>, on T., to sell and to convey the proceeds to the Governors of the Hospital for deserted young children in Lambs Conduit Fields, L. To my nephew Geo. W. and niece Mary Gallimore, wife of M<sup>r</sup> Jarvis G., £500 c. apiece. To that vile rogue and imposter Gershom W., pretending to be a son of mine, 1s. to buy him a halter wherewith to hang himself. I manumit my negro Harry and his sister Katey, and give them £20 c. apiece per ann. All residue to s<sup>d</sup> T. to be sold for the s<sup>d</sup> Society, T. to be Ex<sup>ors</sup>, and 100 guineas apiece 11 Dec. 1759. Wit. by Cha. Blackstock, W<sup>m</sup> Midlemost, W<sup>m</sup> Thomas. B. Codicil, Jamaica. To my nephew James W. of St<sup>i</sup> Jas., pl<sup>r</sup>, brother to M<sup>r</sup> Geo. W., £500. To M<sup>r</sup> Geo. Lawrence, M<sup>r</sup> James Lawrence, M<sup>rs</sup> Jean Gabaudan, wife of M<sup>r</sup> Fra. G., M<sup>rs</sup> Sarah Treacey, wife of M<sup>r</sup> John T., and M<sup>rs</sup> Sarah Morgan Sinclair, wife of M<sup>r</sup> S., all of St<sup>i</sup> Anns, £200 apiece. 20 Feb. 1760. Wit. by W<sup>m</sup> Thomas, Tho. Watkins. True copy, F. Hay, Sec<sup>y</sup>. On 21 Oct. 1768, adm<sup>n</sup>on to John Edwards the att<sup>y</sup> of Z. Bayly, Esq., one of the surv. Ex<sup>ors</sup> now residing in Jamaica, and of Rob. Arcedeckne the other surv. Ex<sup>or</sup> now residing in N. America (399, Secker).

Martin Williams, late residing at Westmoreland in the I. of Jamaica, now of London, Esq. Furniture, etc., to my wife Eliz. Barrett W. To my friends Geo. Godwin Barrett of Trelawney, Esq., Edw<sup>d</sup> Barrett of St<sup>i</sup> James, Esq., Wm. Fowle of St<sup>i</sup> Jas., Esq., and Rich. Barrett Waite of Trelawney, Merch<sup>t</sup>, all my plant<sup>ns</sup>, slaves, and real est. upon T. to sell and invest all sums to maintain my ch<sup>n</sup> by my s<sup>d</sup> wife, and to them eq. at 21, if all die then to my wife, T. with my wife Ex<sup>or</sup>, 27 March 1786. Proved at London 3 April 1786 by R. B. Waite, Esq., pr. to the others (251, Norfolk).

Alex<sup>r</sup> Williams, late of Kingston in the I. of Jamaica, now of Park Place, Lambeth, Esq. To my wife Susanna W., all my est. r. and p. and Ex<sup>ors</sup>, 7 Jan<sup>y</sup> 1795. Proved at London 24 Sept. 1796 by Sus<sup>a</sup> W. (482, Harris).



James Williams of Bedford Square, Esq. Will dated 4 June 1802. My plantation called Unity in the p. of Portland, J., to my daus. Emma, Martha and Ann. My eldest son James my plantation called Watermount in the p. of St John and St Dorothy. My son William (515, Heseltine).

Martha Williams, spr., of London. Will proved in 1806. My brothers James and Wm., sisters Ann and Emma, now entitled to the Unity plantation in J. (179, Pitt).

Sarah, dau. of James Knight of Kingston, m. John Williams, Esq., before 1743, and was a widow in 1753.

See *ante*, I., 381, for article on W. by Mr Judah, and Archer, 111, 277.

Martin W., son of Martin W. of St. James's, late of J., esq. Magd. Coll. matric. 21 Oct. 1799, aged 16. See Eton School Lists. (Foster.)

Jas. Rowland W., only son of Jas. Lawson W. of Kew Park, late of J., esq. Trin. Coll. matric. 11 Oct. 1879, aged 19, scholar 1879—84, B.A. 1883, M.A. 1888. (*Ibid.*)

#### GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.

1739, Dec. 6. Henry\* Williams, Esq; of a large Estate in J., to a Daughter of James Knight, Esq; of Stoke Newington. (p. 660.)

1744, Dec. 5. Jn. Williams, Esq; possess'd of a large estate in J., from whence he lately arrived. (p. 676.)

1749, Jan. 27. Wm. W. Esq; of J. (p. 92.)

1751, May. Samuel Williams, Esq; secretary of J., worth above 100,000*l.* the whole of which he has left to his brother, Edw. Williams, of Burlington Gardens. (p. 284.)

1762, Jan. 17. Thomas Williams, Esq; at J. (p. 145.)

1796, Dec. At Carrawana, in the i. of J., the Hon. Samuel Whitehorne &c. (1797, p. 350.)

1803, Lately. In the W.I. James W. esq. & his two eldest daus. (p. 1254.)

1820, June 24. Tho. B. W. of J. to Maria Sophia, dau. of I. Hon. John Forbes, of New Providence. (p. 636.)

1839, Aug. 17. At St. Geo. Bloomsbury, Henry Nichols, of the Middle T. to Mary Francklyn, eldest dau. of Tho. B. W. f. of Gower-st. & n. of J. (p. 534.)

1840, Nov. 24. At Orange Grove, J. a. 52, Tho. Bull W. l. of Gower-st. (1841, p. 558.)

1843, June 23. At Brompton, a. 32, Mary Francklyn, wife of Henry Nichols, of the Middle Temple, Barrister, & eldest dau. of the I. Tho. Bull W. of Gower-st. & Orange Grove, J. (p. 216.)

1843, Dec. 28. At St. Pancras, Edwin Fennell, of Wimbledon Surrey, to Sophia-Jane, dau. of the I. T. B. W. of Gower-st. & Orange-grove J. (1844, p. 195.)

1845, Feb. 21. At Holly Lodge, Hammersmith, a. 29, Tho. Robert eldest s. of the I. Tho. Bull W. of Gower-st. & Orange-grove Rio Bueno J. (p. 448.)









- July 19 Buried George, Son of George Webb Jr  
 August 1 Buried John Morris, Son of Darby  
           2 Baptiz'd Bridget Daught<sup>r</sup> of John & Prudence Vaughan  
          20 Baptiz'd Dan<sup>l</sup> Son of James & Frances Dasent  
          29 Buried James Son of Do. & Do.  
          2<sup>a</sup> Married James Iles & Sarah Iles. Banns  
          3<sup>r</sup> Married Joseph Herbert & Sarah Browne. Licence  
 Nov<sup>r</sup> 7 Buried Nath<sup>l</sup> Sanders an Infant  
      10 Bapt<sup>d</sup> Judith Pym Mackay Daught<sup>r</sup> of Rev<sup>d</sup> John & Frances  
          Mackay  
      11 Buried Do.  
      14 Buried Mary Neale Daught<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Neale  
 Dec<sup>r</sup> 6 Baptiz'd John Son of Edw<sup>d</sup> & Burke  
      29 Baptiz'd Fannev Choppin Daught<sup>r</sup> of W<sup>m</sup> Childe & Mary his  
          Wife

Jno Mackay Min<sup>r</sup>Church  
Wardens

The Register for 1741 continu'd by J. M.

- 21 [or 31] uried Thomas Parry Sent. [Fore edge of leaf defective.]  
 Jan. 1 aptiz'd George, Ann & Eliz. Child<sup>n</sup> of Webbe Hobson & Eliz.  
          his Wife  
          ried John Springett & Patience Clifton  
      3 Buried Mary Parry  
      16 Married Andrew Mildrum & Ann Measures  
      17 Married James Huggins & Frances Clifton  
 [The entry of Jan. 1 of Baptisms repeated and crossed out.]  
      3<sup>d</sup> Married Thomas Herbert & Ann Williams  
 Feb. 2 Baptiz'd Rebecca Daught<sup>r</sup> of & Frances Stoddard B.B.  
 March 9 Buried William Hull  
      14 Buried Henry Lyburd  
      14 Baptiz'd James Son of Francis Worrall & Sarah his Wife  
      17 Baptiz'd William Son of Thom<sup>s</sup> Parry & Frances his Wife  
 1742 Apl. 23 Baptiz'd Frances Da<sup>r</sup> of John Huggins & Sarah born Feb. 19<sup>th</sup>  
          1741-2  
      26 Buried Do.  
      June 27 Baptiz'd Ann Da<sup>r</sup> of Will<sup>m</sup> & Fra<sup>s</sup> Maynard born May 21  
      July 6 Baptiz'd Ann Da<sup>r</sup> of Ja<sup>s</sup> & Franc<sup>s</sup> Huggins born ye same day  
          & buried  
      17 Buried Francis Sanders Esq<sup>r</sup>  
      Aug<sup>st</sup> Married William Sanders & Sarah Burke  
      Sep<sup>r</sup> 19 Baptiz'd Ann Daught<sup>r</sup> of Isaac and Martha Evans  
      21 Married Peter Kent and Sarah Waters  
      Oct<sup>r</sup> 31 Bapt<sup>d</sup> Frances Daught<sup>r</sup> of Rev<sup>d</sup> Jno. & Fran<sup>s</sup> Mackay, born  
          7<sup>th</sup> inst.  
      Dec<sup>r</sup> 12 Bur<sup>d</sup> Richard Lyburd  
 1743 Jan<sup>y</sup> 9 Married Edw<sup>d</sup> Daniel & Eliz. Webbe  
          Buried Sarah Blair  
      13 Bapt<sup>d</sup> William Jones Son of Ja<sup>s</sup> Dasent & Frances, born  
          Dec<sup>r</sup> 21 last  
      14 Bapt<sup>d</sup> Ann Le Park Daught<sup>r</sup> of W<sup>m</sup> Vincent & Judith, born  
          Dec<sup>r</sup> 15 last  
      23 Bapt<sup>d</sup> Josiah born Dec<sup>r</sup> 20, 1731, James born Oct<sup>r</sup> 20, 1733,  
          Frances born March 17, 1735, Elizabeth born June 13, 1739,  
          and Jane born March 16, 1742, all Children of Edwin &  
          Elizabeth Neale







## Brouncker of St. Kitts.

Henry Brouncker of St. Christopher. Will dated in 1769. By bond of 26 March 1761 I engaged with Lewis Feuillenteau, Esq., father of my wife Susannah to pay her £25,000 if she survived me. My brother-in-law W<sup>m</sup> F., Esq. My son Henry B. £15,000. My son Lewis W<sup>m</sup> B. £10,000. My daus. Cath. B. and Mary B. £5000 apiece. Proved 7 Dec. 1773 by W<sup>m</sup> Feuillenteau, Esq., and Susannah Stanley, wife of John Stanley, Esq., the relict of deceased (403, Bogg).

See his pedigree in Burke's "Landed Gentry" as of Boveridge, co. Dorset (i., 227), and see Hutchins, vol. iii., 384—6. Boveridge was purchased in 1788. The estate has been in recent years sold, and the present representative is unknown to the Editor.

William Feuillenteau of Clapham, Esq. (formerly of St. Chr.). Will dated 16 Oct. 1800. My manor of Hartford, co. Huntingdon, to my nephew Lewis Wm. Brouncker for life, then to my great-nephew Wm. B., his now only son, and  $\frac{1}{4}$  of residuary estate. Proved in 1802 (541, Kenyon.)

1711. Eliz. Brouncker of Bristol, widow of W<sup>m</sup> B., Esq. (98, Young.)

1791, June. W<sup>m</sup> Manning of L., merch<sup>t</sup>, in his will names Eliz. Brouncker, wife of the late Henry B., esq., Collector of H.M. Customs at Basseterre, St Kitts. (*Ante*, I., 293.)

1758, Nov. 23. Deed of gift by Wm. Manning to his dau. Eliz. of a negro woman given her by M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz. B., 1<sup>st</sup> wife of Henry B., esq. (*Ibid.*, 248.)

Lewis W<sup>m</sup> Brouncker of Barford House, co. Wilts, Esq. Will dated 21 Jan. 1812. Wife Harriot furniture, £500 a yr., £1000 at once. To each child except 1<sup>st</sup> son 5000 consols. Est. for 1<sup>st</sup> son. Henry Willett, now of Linc. Inn, Esq. My bro. Henry B., Esq. Proved 30 July (316, Oxford).

1780, Aug. 22. Willett Adye, Esq.; of Dean-street, Soho, to Miss Brouncker, of Queen Ann-street, Cavendish-square. ("Town and Country Mag.," 503.)

1789, Aug. 3. Hon. Wm. Finch, brother to the Earl of Aylesford, to Miss Brouncker, daugh. of the late Hen. B. esq. of St Christopher. ("G.M.," 762.)

1794. Admiral Finch who m. Miss Brouncker. (*Ibid.*, 1051.)

1803, June 7. By special licence, William Strode, esq. of Northaw, Herts, to the Hon. Mrs. W. Finch, of Berners-street. (*Ibid.*, 689.)

1809, March 31. On the 16th inst. died, at Exeter, in the 14th year of her age, Louisa Susannah Brouncker, eldest daughter of Lewis William Brouncker, esq. of Pelhams, Dorset. ("Dorchester and Sherborne Journal.")

1809, May 26. On the 12th inst. died, William Brouncker, eldest son of Lewis William Brouncker, esq. of Pelhams, Dorset. (*Ibid.*)

1812, Feb. 7. On Thursday died W. L. Brouncker, esq. of Barford-house, near Salisbury, and of Pelhams, Dorsetshire. (*Ibid.* The "G.M.," p. 193, gives 29 Jan.)

1812, Aug. 7. Rich. Harrison Brouncker, esq. of Upton Cottage, near Torbay. (*Ibid.*)

1825, Ap. At Ceylon, Henry, 2d s. of the l. Lewis Wm. B. of Pelhams, Dorsetsh. ("G.M.," 94.)

1825, May 20. At Boveridge Ho. a. 58, Henry B. (*Ibid.*, 573.)

1833, Nov. 22. In the Close of Sarum, the wife of R. B. of Boveridge Ho. Cranborne, Dorset, a dau. (*Ibid.*, 462.)





## PEDIGREE OF BROUNCKER.

ARMS.—*Argent, six pellets, 3, 2, and 1, and a chief embattled Sable.* (Strode monument at Northlaw.)

Mrs. Elizabeth Payne, widow, mar. 8 Nov. 1758 at St. Thomas, Mid- dle Island; bur. 10 Aug. 1760 at St. George. 1st wife.	Hon. Henry Brouncker of St. Chr., Esq., Dep. Collector 1736; mar. settlement with his 2nd wife dated 26 March 1761. Will dated 1769; proved 7 Dec. 1773 (403. Bogg).	Susannah, dau. of Lewis Feuilleteau of St. Chr., Esq.; born 1741; mar. 1761 at St. George, Basseterre. She died 2 March 1808, æt. 67; bur. at Plumstead, co. Kent. M.I. at Northaw, co. Herts. Will dated 9 Nov. 1807; proved 9 May 1808 (426, Ely). 2nd wife.	John Stanley, Esq., born 1740; Attor- ney General of St. Chr. and M.P. Hast- ings; died in Berners St. 1 April 1799. Will (396, Howe).
--	---	---	--

s.p.s.

Henry Lewis Brouncker, born 26 Jan., bapt. 5 Feb., and bur. 16 Nov. 1764.	1. Henry Brouncker of Boveridge, co. Dorset, which was purchased in 1788, 1st son and heir, born 30 June and bapt. 20 July 1767; died there 20 May 1825, aged 58. W.I. Bookplate No. 622.	2. Lewis William Brouncker, Harriet, born 25 Sept. and bapt. 6 Oct. died in 1768; of Pelhams, Dorset, Montagu and Barford House, Salisbury; Place 29 inherited the manor of Hart- June ford, co. Huntingdon, in 1802 1850. from his uncle William Feuil- ? a 2nd leteau; died 29 Jan. 1812. wife. Will dated 21 Jan. and proved 30 July 1812 (316, Oxford).
--	---	--

Richard Brouncker of Bove- ridge, Esq., 1850.	Mariana Shuck- burgh, youngest dau. of Rev. Chas. William Shuck- burgh of the Moot, Downton, co. Wilts; mar. there 24 July 1827; died 29 Nov. 1833, aged 23.	William Brouncker, only son in 1800; died 12 May 1809. — Henry, 2nd son, died in Ceylon April 1825.	Louisa Susannah, 1st dau., born 1794; died at Exeter 16 March 1809, aged 13. — Mary, 3rd dau., mar. 4 June 1839, at St. Mary's, Bryan- stone Square, Captain G. Hamond.
---	--	---	--

A dau., born 22 Nov. 1833 at Salisbury.

1833, Dorset. Nov. 29. A. 23, Mariana, wife of Richard B. of Boveridge. ("G.M.," 1834, 117.)

1839, June 4. At St. Mary's, Bryanstone-sq. Capt. G. Hamond, s. of the 1. W. P. H. of Haling-park, Surrey, to Mary, 3d dau. of the 1. L. W. B. (*Ibid.*, 195.)

1850, June 9. In Montague-sq. Harriet, widow of Lewis Wm. Brouncker, esq. l. of Pelhams, Dorset, who d. in 1812, & father of the present Rich. B. esq. of Boveridge, in that county. (*Ibid.*, 102.)

Before 1820. Rich<sup>d</sup> B. of Boveridge. (Eton School List, 109.)



## DOWNTON, CO. WILTS. (Hoare, iii., 30.)

1827, July 24. Richard Brouncker, of the parish of Cranbourne, Dorset, Esq. to Mariana Shuckburgh, youngest dau. of the Rev. Charles William Shuckburgh, of the Moot, Downton.

## ST. THOMAS, MIDDLE ISLAND.

1758 Nov. 8 The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Henry Brouncker Esq. & M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz<sup>th</sup> Payne widow.

Mary Brouncker, born 19 May and bapt. 1 June 1766; Cath., born 1762; mar. 22 mar. 3 Aug. 1789 Admiral the Hon. William Finch, Aug. 1780 John Willett 3rd son of Heneage, Earl of Aylesford; remar. 7 Adye. She died at Plumstead 10 Oct. 1798, aged 36. He died 21 July 1809, aged 71. She died 7 Oct. 1813. M.I. at Great Canford, co. Dorset.

## ST. GEORGE, BASSETTERE.

## BURIALS.

1760 Aug. 10 M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Brouncker.  
1764 Nov. 16 Henry Lewis Son of Henry & Susanna Brouncker.

## MARRIAGE.

1761 — Henry Brouncker to Susanna Feuillateau; by L.

## BAPTISMS.

1764 Feb. 5 Henry Lewis, S. of Henry & Susannah Brouncker, bo. 26<sup>th</sup> Janu<sup>r</sup> ult.  
1766 June 1 Mary d. of Henry & Susannah Brouncker, b. 19 May 1766.  
1767 July 20 Henry, S. of Henry & Susannah Brouncker, b. June 30, 1767.  
1768 Oct. 6 Lewis William S. of Henry & Susannah Brouncker, b. Sep<sup>ber</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>, 1768.

BROUNCKER.—On Feb. 22nd, 1912, at 31 Cambridge-terrace, Hyde Park, Gertrude Grace Anne Brouncker, daughter of the late Richard Brouncker and Catherine, his wife, late of Boveridge Park, Cranborne, Dorset, Esquire.

1736, Dec. 10. Ind<sup>r</sup>e between Henry Slingsby of the Middle Temple esq. and Henry Brouncker of St Chr. Whereas H. S. was appointed Collector of the Four and a half per cent. duty on 26 June 1732, he now nominates H. B. his Deputy paying to H. S. £190 a year. Signed by each. Sealed.

CREST.—*A lion passant.* ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron Argent between in chief two leopards' faces, and in base a bugle stringed* [SCRIVEN and SLINGSBY]. Quartered coat.



## BATHEASTON, NEAR BATH.

North side of the churchyard :—

JOHN BROUNCKER Esq<sup>re</sup>

BORN AUGUST 15<sup>TH</sup> 1764

DIED OCTOBER 30<sup>TH</sup> 1850

ELIZABETH FRANCES

WIFE OF JOHN BROUNCKER Esq<sup>re</sup>

OF APSLEY VILLA IN THIS PARISH

BORN MAY 25<sup>TH</sup>, 1765

DIED JANUARY 11<sup>TH</sup>, 1848.

1850, Oct. 30. At Batheaston, aged 86, J. Brouncker, esq. formerly H.M. naval officer at Fort St. George, Madras. ("G.M.," 676.)

## Records of Barbados, Demerara, and the Leeward Islands.

The Editor having spent over six months last winter in Barbados and the Leeward Islands, when he transcribed the old M.I. and examined the various records, has drawn up the following notes.

Every assistance was afforded him by the Colonial Office, H.M. Governors and officials, the clergy and planters.

The M.I. of Barbados are now being prepared for publication, and will be issued in a separate volume, being too bulky for this Magazine.

### BARBADOS.

The Record Office in this island was established in 1648, when an Act was passed ordering the Secretary to draw an exact list of books and send them to the Chief Officer, who was to cause all the records to be transcribed, and take charge of all future ones. After many vicissitudes and danger from destruction by fire and hurricane, the records are now safely housed in a wing of the public buildings of Bridgetown. Within the last twenty or thirty years all the old papers have been carefully transcribed into large volumes, which stand in proper order on shelves in a fire-proof room. The parish registers have been also copied and indexed, and there is a general index for the whole island. The early wills were mixed up with indentures, but later on separate books were provided. A complete list of testators has been just completed by Mr. Haynes the Registrar, and of this a copy will be printed in this Magazine next year. The Administrations and Inventories are being sorted (I saw a volume of printed forms of 1808—21 and an earlier set 1775—86), and a list of these will be prepared. The deeds relating to land are of great importance and interest. They commenced to be recorded about 1640, with occasionally a recital of a deed as early as 1630. Of Chancery suits there appear to be only quite modern ones. No allegations for marriage licences exist; these were issued by the Governor long before parish registers were kept. The original Minute books of the Council are preserved here; they run from 1653—57, 1667—73, 1681—1704—07, there being several gaps. The Minute books of the House of Assembly are in the custody of their own clerk.

There are three volumes of index to the baptisms, marriages and burials of Roman Catholics, Wesleyans, Moravians and Jews from the year 1745. I was informed that when Mr. Ralph Williams was Secretary several sacks of records

THE HISTORY OF THE

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

FROM 1898 TO 1946

BY

JOSE P. RIVERA

AND

JOSE P. RIVERA

AND

JOSE P. RIVERA

AND

JOSE P. RIVERA

AND

JOSE P. RIVERA

AND

JOSE P. RIVERA

AND

JOSE P. RIVERA

AND

JOSE P. RIVERA

AND

JOSE P. RIVERA

AND

JOSE P. RIVERA

AND

JOSE P. RIVERA

AND

JOSE P. RIVERA

AND

JOSE P. RIVERA

AND

JOSE P. RIVERA

AND

JOSE P. RIVERA

AND

JOSE P. RIVERA

AND

JOSE P. RIVERA

AND

JOSE P. RIVERA

AND

JOSE P. RIVERA

AND

JOSE P. RIVERA



were taken away and sunk in the sea. The records are now well cared for, and the Registrar is endeavouring to provide indices, but the grant he receives is not large, and the salaries offered are too low to attract a good class of native clerk.

---

#### BRITISH GUIANA.

Berbice has a separate Record Office of earlier date than that at Demerara.

At George Town, Demerara, there are fine and spacious public buildings where the records are housed. Mr. Dalton, the Registrar, shewed me the various contents of the rooms during my short visit. There is a large series of about 140 volumes, containing deeds in Dutch and labelled "Unknown," as the English officials know nothing of their contents. When they are called for in any court an interpreter is sworn.

The records have been in the past (and still are) very carefully subdivided and classified. There are separate volumes for Transports dating from 1770, Mortgages from 1746 and Miscellaneous from 1756. Of wills there is an early volume 1673-75, then a gap to 1756, from which year the series is complete. Petitions occur in 1700, then 1728-47 with a gap to 1775. Powers of Attorney commence in 1725. Of later records I noted volumes of Powers of Attorney 1810, Execution Sales 1812, Renunciation 1814, Deliberations 1828, Substitution 1837, and Security Bonds 1859. There are also several original wills sealed and deposited by their owners for safe custody which have never been claimed nor opened. The above notes were hurriedly jotted down, as during my week's stay at Government House, H.E. Sir Walter Egerton kept me fairly busy, two days being spent visiting the Penal Settlement up the Essequibo River and other days attending a race meeting and several more social functions. The M.I. of the military ground, the Cathedral and two other churches were copied, but the old Bourda cemetery, which the Governor and I explored the morning of my departure, would take a week's work.

---

#### ANTIGUA.

Since my visit to this island twenty-five years ago, a mass of papers from the old Ordnance vaults has been brought to light and roughly sorted into bundles. Many of these were old Chancery petitions and decrees, orders by the Master and estate accounts. They are in no order, and require careful sorting and indexing. The earliest date was 1685. Another series belonged to the Court of Ordinary and consisted of petitions for Letters of Administration. These were signed and often sealed with arms. They were addressed to the Governor, who then signed and directed the Secretary to issue letters of administration. Inventories of slaves and goods with sworn valuations were often appended. As to the general condition of the records, many of them are in a deplorable state of decay, and require immediate transcription. They are so tightly packed away in iron safes that they suffer damage each time a volume is dragged out. Most of the safes are placed in the small rooms on either side of the S. front of the Court House, which are full of inflammable wooden floors and fittings. Mr. Dyett, the Registrar, complains of insufficient space and want of clerks. His office, which he kindly vacated for me, is no larger than a pigeon loft. This being now a Crown Colony and the revenue having improved, proper public buildings should be provided for the judges and officials and fire-proof rooms for the records. If for financial reasons this is not advisable, at any rate the old stone cellars in the police quarters across the road, which are dry and fire-proof, might be utilised at a trifling cost for the records.



The question has been raised about sending some of the oldest and most interesting volumes to the P.R.O. in Fetter Lane for safer custody and for the use of students, but it may seem unfair to deprive the islands of their local papers. In the past the old Council and Assembly took care of them, and ordered their transcription and binding when occasion arose, as appears by entries in their minute-books.

#### ST. KITTS.

Here the Registrar's Office is located in a large airy room on the ground floor of the old Court House in the square at Basseterre. The volumes are carefully arranged on shelves, and the only reflection one can make is that the room is not fire-proof. In the past there has been great destruction of papers. Chancery suits have rotted away. No marriage licences nor passenger licences exist.

The earliest volume of deeds is marked "1st Book A. I.," and consists of pp. 1 to 269 in good state; the first deed was recorded in April 1698, and the last on 24 June 1701. Several indentures relate to Nevis. Wills are found scattered amongst patents, powers of attorney, &c. No papers covering the period 1701—1728 remain. The next volume is marked "Vol. A. No. 1 Series," and the first entry is 20 Nov. 1727. The general index begins now, and each deed is numbered. This volume is incomplete, and contains 108 instead of 200 deeds; it is also decayed. Vol. B. for the years 1729—31 has been lost. Vol. "C. No. 1" for the years 1731—33 contains deeds Nos. 367—767, and its writing is atrocious. Vol. D. for the years 1733—35 contains deeds Nos. 714 to 1045. Vol. E. for the years 1735—37 deeds Nos. 1045 to 1338. F. is lost. G. covers deeds Nos. 1643—1958, and its paper is so friable that the pages broke off on being turned over, so I left off examining it. Z. covered the years 1759-60, then a 2nd Series was started with A. No. 2.

I have noted that vols. A., C., D., E., G., and M. require immediate transcription. Mr. Sempier, the Registrar, was of opinion that the first twenty volumes should be copied.

In 1799 a separate index to the wills was made.

The general index is an excellent one, and was very carefully drawn up, not dated, but I noticed the watermark of its paper bore "1838." The Registrar reported in 1907 on the bad state of the records to the Chief Justice, their legal custodian, but no action was taken. Some of the parish registers of this island are also in a shocking state of dilapidation. I pointed all this out in conversation with Mr. Roxburgh, the Administrator of St. Kitts-Nevis, who promised to remedy the matter by putting down in the estimates a grant of £50. In his office I was glad to see that a bookbinder was at work binding some of their worst papers.

#### NEVIS.

The Registrar's Office here is also in a room, at the end of the old Court House in Charlestown. Everything is in good order, and proper cupboards have been provided, but the room is not fire-proof.

St. Kitts and Nevis were captured by the French in 1712, and much destruction of property took place. The first volume was evidently commenced as soon as the enemy retired; there is no note as to the fate of the earlier ones.

Vol. 1 of the "Common" Records commences with a deed of 22 Oct. 1712, and contains only one will. The deeds are not numbered as they were in St. Kitts. Many pages have perished or are in scraps, and the paper is rotten throughout. Vol. 2 commences Feb. 1727-8, and at the end there are remains of an index under subject-matter, not surnames. The paper is all perishing. Vol. 3 is in good order, runs from 1741—50, and has a similar index. Vol. 4 is labelled



"G." the first sixty-three pages are partly destroyed, the rest decayed. The succeeding volumes are complete and in fairly good condition. The first book of wills runs from 1764 to 1786, and has a good index; the wills before 1764 were not kept separate. The Court records of K.B. and C.P. are in several dilapidated volumes which were rescued by the present clerk from an old cupboard. The edges have become frayed, but the writing is quite legible, and they are in better condition than the other records. I did not see any Chancery suits, merely judgments for debt. There is a gap for the years 1710—12, the time Gov. Parke was killed, when there was much disturbance of officials, and the Court may not have sat. No. 1 volume is labelled 1710 to 1710 [*sic*], with index of suits. No. 2 covers 1712—17 and has no index. Another volume is labelled "Court Book Lib. N. 1762." Apparently these three volumes are the sole survivors of the series.

Several of the old Council books have been removed to the Administrator's Office at St. Kitts, where they are safer.

---

### MONTSERRAT.

The Registrar's Office is in a very good building in St. Anthony's. The records have suffered more destruction here than in any other island. Some few of the more complete volumes have been rebound and placed in the Registrar's custody. In the Commissioner's office I spent several hours with Mr. Martin, Col. Houston's Sec., in roughly sorting and cataloguing a large pile of dilapidated books and loose pages, mere fragments remaining of certain years. The earliest papers were dated 1739. There is a volume of deeds and wills for the year 1749, transcribed in 1793, and containing fifty-eight large pages, the rest blank, the deeds not being numbered. Under the year 1752 was a deed No. 79, so that the system of numbering them probably commenced that year. Under the years 1762-3 are deeds Nos. 803 to 1054. A volume for the years 1770—3 is in good preservation, and contains deeds Nos. 1772—2027, about 635 consecutive pages, less the first 15 missing. For the years 1778—81 there are deeds Nos. 2697—3000 and so on. Huge gaps occur until we reach Vol. H. for the years 1821—6. I. is then missing. J. covers the years 1829—32, K. the years 1832—9, the series onwards being complete. Of the Court records of K.B. and C.P. there remains a single volume of decrees for the years 1752—54, mostly for small debts.

All these papers will be soon carefully sorted and such as can be bound passed on to the Registrar, Mr. Mends.

This gentleman, who is a barrister from Gray's Inn, takes a great interest in the history of the island, and has collected a large quantity of interesting notes, which I hope he will soon print.

---

### DOMINICA.

The Registrar's office is located in the Court House, a handsome commodious edifice, the records being kept in a small fire-proof room just outside the main building.

The Government grants from 1763 onwards are all properly indexed, the names being arranged under parishes.

The earliest volume of deeds marked "A.B. No. 1," from July 1764 to April 1770, consists of 550 pages, which are brown, friable and worm-eaten, and it requires transcribing. The next volume, "B. No. 1," from Jan. 1765 to Nov. 1766, is also in bad condition. There is another volume also labelled "B. No. 1" from Aug. 1766 to Feb. 1769. "C. No. 1" for the years 1768 and 1769 contains about 286 pages, the first thirty missing. "D. No. 2," a large fo. volume of







424 pages for the year 1773, is without index. It has several plans of lands by John Byres, Chief Surveyor. The first twenty pages are much worn, the rest good, but it requires rebinding. "D. No. 1" does not exist. "M. 2" covers the year 1775, as do "N. 2" and "P. 2," the labelling being incomprehensible. The series seems to be complete from this date. An index of all the wills, in some twenty volumes, was drawn up about the year 1866 (judging by the watermark). Since then the book for 1768—70 has disappeared, and before then a still earlier one for 1763—68 was lost. The oldest existing volume consists of 331 pages, the record running from 5 March 1774 to 26 Nov. 1785, and there is an unbroken series onwards.

Mr. Lartigue, the Registrar, informed me that there were some bundles of original wills from about the year 1790.

## Stanley of Nevis.

John Stanley of St. Christopher, Esq., now at Portsmouth about to embark. Will dated 11 March 1776. My wife Susanna. I confirm our marriage settlement and give her £2000 for furniture. My two daus.-in-law Cath. and Mary Brouncker 100 guineas apiece for a jewel. My son-in-law Henry Brouncker my gold watch. My son-in-law Lewis William a watch—their fortunes are so ample. To my friend and benefactor Ralph Willett, Esq., "the parent of my necessitous youth," a mourning ring of the late Stephen Payne, Esq. My brother-in-law Mr. William Feuillateau a ring of 50 guineas. All residue to Ralph Willett and Wm. Feuillateau in Trust to sell all my house and real estate in St. Christopher for my wife and son John Willett Stanley equally, and if he die under 21 all to her. The survivor shall pay my father Michael Stanley £100 a year and my sister Eliz. Nolan £50 a year. My brother-in-law Joseph Stanley a merchant abroad. I remit all debts from my brother Richard. My said wife and trustees Ex'ors and Guardians.

*Codicil.* Of Plumstead, co. Kent, and of Nevis, Esq. I have purchased the plantation and negroes of James Brodbelt, Esq., deceased, in St. John's, Nevis, and a parcel of land belonging to Mrs. Grace Patterson and Dr. Bates Peterson and his wife as co-heiresses of John Dasent, late of Nevis, Esq., deceased, and slaves and certain lands in St. John's Capisterre, St. Christopher, and slaves late of George Bryan, Esq., deceased. My friend John Richardson Herbert, Esq., and my brother Joseph Webbe Stanley, Ex'ors and Trustees, together with Sir Ralph Payne, K<sup>t</sup> Bachelor, George Taylor, Willett Adye, Esq., Guardians of my said son John Willett Stanley. My brother to manage my estate. At Madeira 30 March 1792. Witnessed by John Leacock, R. L. Bissett, John Willett of Madeira.

*2nd Codicil.* Attorney-General of the Leeward Islands. My will in England and first Codicil. Mr. Joseph Herbert Brodbelt of St. Kitts to be a Trustee. My only child John Willett Stanley is dead. At Tortola 1 Oct. 1795. Witnessed by Colin McLachlan of St. Christopher. John Dougan, Geo. Dyer of Tortola.

Proved 16 May 1799 by Susanna Stanley the widow and relict, power reserved to Joseph Webbe Stanley, Esq., the brother, and Wm. Feuillateau, Esq., the other surviving Ex'ors. On 20 Aug. 1833 adm'n of estate left unadministered by Susanna Stanley granted to James Hackman Pearson and Rich<sup>d</sup> Davis of St. Helen's Place, London, gent., named by Sam. Boddington, merchant, Sir Geo. Philips of Weston House, co. Warwick, Barr., and Richard Sharp of Park Lane, Esq., as to a Chancery suit of which they are Plaintiffs, and James Seton, Sir Wm. Payne Gallwey, Bart., Neville Reid, John Dixon and Rich<sup>d</sup> Henry Wm., Earl of Mansfield, Defendants (396, Howe).



Susannah Stanley of Berners Street, widow. Will dated 9 Nov. 1807.  $\frac{1}{4}$  of my estate to my grandson Henry Ralph Willett. My grandson John W. Willett is entitled after the decease of his father to the estate of the late Mr Ralph Willett.  $\frac{1}{4}$  to my son Henry Brouncker (*sic*).  $\frac{1}{4}$  to my dau. Mary Strode. Her s. Wm. Finch.  $\frac{1}{4}$  to my son Lewis Wm. Brouncker. To Joseph Webbe Stanley of Nevis, Esq., half-brother of my late husband, £20 a year. His half-brother Richard Stanley. My friend Mrs. Grace Patterson £50 a year, and after her death to her niece Miss G. Patterson. Sworn 6 May and p. 9 May 1808. On 22 Dec. 1813 adm'n of estate left unadministered by Mary Strode, widow, and Lewis Wm. Brouncker, Esq., also deceased, was granted to Henry Ralph Willett, the grandson John W. Willett renouncing (£26, Ely).

1662, Sept. 27. John Standly of Ligonja, Jamaica, a prisoner, ordered to serve 7 years at St. Christopher's and to suffer death if he return without license. (Colonial Calendar, 109.)

1662, Oct. 24. He was to be pardoned from the suspicion of mutiny. (*Ibid.*, 112.)

1677-8. Census of Nevis. Mr John Stanley, &c. (*Ante*, III., 72.)

1684, April 12. Deposition of Geo. Stanley at Nevis. (Col. Cal., p. 617.)

1688, June 16. John Stanley M. for St John's parish and on 7 July chosen Speaker. (*Ibid.*, pp. 561 and 566.)

Col. John Stanley of Nevis, according to a letter in the possession of the Willets, was a near relation of the Earl of Derby beheaded by Cromwell. (Hutchins' "Dorset," iii., 307.)

1689. Major John Stanley present at a Council of War. (Oldmixon, ii., 244.)

1723, Dec. 10. St. Chr. Ind're between Deborah Stanley of Nevis, widow, and John Willet of St Chr., Esq., witnesseth that D. S. in consideration of 40,000 lbs. due from her as a marriage portion bequeathed unto Mary the late wife of the said John W. by her father John Stanley, late of Nevis, Esq., confirms to J. W. a plantation in St John's of 30 a. (Nevis Records, No. 556.)

1723, Dec. 9. St Chr. Ind're between Deborah Stanley and Henry Willet of Nevis, Esq., and Eliz. his wife by which D. S. conveys to them a plantation in St. John's of 35 a. in discharge of a legacy of 40,000 lbs. bequeathed to Eliz. Willet by her father John Stanley, deceased. (*Ibid.*, No. 558.)

1750, April 2. Michael Stanley of St. John's, Nevis, Esq., and Ann his wife for £5 convey to Ralph Willett of St. John's, St. Chr., Esq., all that Stanleys plantation of 100 a. with 26 slaves. Release of 3 April loans of £200 and £450. (Nevis Records, iii., p. 307.)

A Mr Michael Stanley of Cambridge, Mass., d. 10 Sept. 1752, a. 48.

Port of Portsmouth 14 to 21<sup>st</sup> March 1774. John Stanley, Esq<sup>re</sup>, age 34. Solicitor Gen<sup>l</sup> at St. Kitts, from London, (ship) Loyal Briton to St Kitts, to execute his office at St. Kitts. (G. Fothergill in N. Eng. H. and G. Regr., lxiii., 234.)

1780, Sept. 5. The Hon. John Stanley, Solicitor General and Member of Council of St Christopher, has arrived in London. ("Bath Chronicle.")

1793, April 1. At Falmouth, on his way to Lisbon, whither he was going for the recovery of his health, and in his 19th year, John Willett Stanley, esq. son of John S. esq. M.P. for Hastings. ("G.M.," 378.)

1799, April 1. At his house in Berners-st. Jn. Stanley, esq. of Shooter's-hill, Kent. (*Ibid.*, 353.) In the Museum at Hastings hangs his engraved portrait on which he is described as M.P. for Hastings 1792 and a sugar planter in the W.I. As President of St Kitts he administered the government on 12 June 1793, went next year to England, writing from Falmouth on 1 Nov. He was also acting Governor in 1795.



## PEDIGREE OF STANLEY.

Col. John Stanley, of Nevis 1677-8; M. for St. John's = Deborah, dau. of Col. Hill, 1688 and Speaker; styled Major in 1689; owned Governor of Nevis (?); a plantation of 65 acres in St. John's parish; died of Nevis, widow, in 1723; 1692 and made a will, now lost. died *circa* 1730, aged 76.

Eliz., 1st dau., born 1691; mar. 18 Sep. 1718 Henry Willett (born 1680, died 1740). She died 12 Aug. 1724, aged 33. M.I. at St. John's.  
 Mary, posthumous dau., born 1 Feb. 1692; mar. John Willett, Esq. She died 25 Nov. 1723, aged 30. M.I. at St. John's.

Michael Smith. Will dated 23 Dec. 1698 = Anne.

Anna Smith, died in—Joseph Stanley of Nevis, = Richard Brod- Michael Smith,  
 testate 4 Feb. 1756. planter, mar. 1714; died belt, Esq., mar. Ex'or of his  
 Adm'on to her son soon after. 1725. father's will.  
 Michael Stanley.

Anne . . . . = Michael Stanley, born = Eliz. = Eleanor = Eliz. Washing- Another  
 bur. 28 1716; of St. John's, . . . . ton, spinster, child.  
 April 1751. Nevis, Esq.; his estate 2nd 3rd mar. 2 Sep.  
 was mortgaged to Ralph wife. wife. 1776. 4th wife.  
 Willett; bur. 21 Feb. 1780, aged 64.

1. John Stanley of St. Kitts, = Susanna, dau. of Lewis 2. Richard Stan- = Eliz.  
 born 1740, aged 34 in 1774; Feuilliteau and widow ley, born 6 June Brod-  
 mar. in or before 7 Dec. 1773; of Henry Brouncker of belt,  
 Solicitor-Gen. 1771 to 1781. St. Kitts; named 1779 1742; named mar.  
 and M. of C. later; Attorney- in her mother's will; 1776 in will of 10  
 Gen. 1781; cousin of Ralph died 2 March 1808, aged his bro. John; March  
 Willett 1790; President 1793 67; bur. at Plumstead, named 1807 in 1773.  
 —95; M.P. Hastings 1792; co. Kent. M.I. at will of Mrs. Susanna Stan-  
 of Shooter's Hill, co. Kent; Northaw, co. Herts. ley.  
 died in Berners Street 1 April Will dated 9 Nov. 1807; proved 9 May 1808  
 1799. Will dated 11 March (426, Ely).  
 1776; proved 16 May 1799 (396, Howe).

John Willett Stanley, only child, born 1774; named 1779 in the will of his grandmother Mrs. Feuilliteau, and 1790 in that of John Willett; died v.p. at Falmouth 1 April 1793, aged 18.

Richard Stanley, bapt. 21 and bur. 22 June 1789.

I can find no record of a Col. Hill, Governor of Nevis. A Col. Tho. Hill was Governor of St. Kitts and died 1697.





## ST. JOHN'S, NEVIS.

## BAPTISMS.

1742	Sept. 23	Richard s. of Mich <sup>l</sup> & Ann Stanley, b. June 6 last.
1744	Nov. 29	Joseph s. of Mich <sup>l</sup> & Ann Stanley.
1754	Oct. 7	Joseph Webbe s. of Michael & Elizabeth Stanley.
1762	May 2	Anne D. of Michael & Eleanor Stanley.
1789	June 21	Richard S. of Richard and Elizabeth Stanley.

## MARRIAGES.

1758	July 26	Charles Peterson & Elizabeth Stanly.
1773	Mar. 10	Richard Stanley to Elisabeth Brodbelt, Sp.
1776	Sept. 2	Michael Stanley to Elisabeth Washington, Spinster.

## BURIALS.

1744	Dec. 5	Joseph Stanley the above infant. (See bapt.)
1751	Ap. 28	Anne Stanley wife of Michael Stanley.
1760	Dec. 15	Charles S. of Michael & Eleanor Stanley.
1766	Feb. 4	Ann the D. of Mich <sup>l</sup> Stanley.
1780	Jan. 10	Mary Stanley a Child two years old.
1780	Feb. 21	Michael Stanley, aged 64 years.
1783	Ap. 2	Deborah Anne Stanley an Infant.
1783	Dec. 30	Archibald Stanley a Child.
1784	May 29	George Stanley an Infant.
1789	June 22	Richard Stanley an Infant.

A				
B				
C				
3. Joseph Stanley, bap. 29 Nov. and bur. 5 Dec. 1744.	Eliz. Stanley, ? mar. 1stly, 26 July 1758, Cha. Peterson. In 1776 widow of . . . Nolan.	Joseph Webbe Stanley, bapt. 7 Oct. 1754; merchant abroad 1776; of Nevis in 1792 and manager of the estate of his half-brother John; named 1807 in the will of Mrs. Susanna Stanley.	Charles Stanley, bur. 15 Dec. 1760.	Anne Stanley, bapt. 2 May 1762; bur. 4 Feb. 1766.
Joseph Stanley, 2nd son, of Pembroke Coll., Oxford, matric. 25 Oct. 1823, aged 15; scholar 1823—25.				

## NORTHAW, CO. HERTS. (Cussans, vol. iii., p. 15.)

Against the east wall of the south transept, a memorial almost concealed by the organ:—

Sacred to the Memory of SUSANNA STANLEY Relict of JOHN STANLEY Esq<sup>r</sup> sometime Attorney General in the *Island of St Christopher*. She died March 2<sup>d</sup> 1808. Aged 67 years and was buried in the Family Vault at PLUMSTEAD in KENT. This Monument was erected by her only surviving Daughter MARY STRODE.



Above the inscription is a figure of Time presenting a rose to an angel, who is seated on a cloud.

On the south wall of the chancel, west of the Sacramentum, is a small marble monument representing a woman standing by a sarcophagus, on which is an urn. Beneath is this inscription:—

In the Memory of | the Honourable MARY STRODE | Relict of WILLIAM STRODE, Esquire. | of this Place. | She was born May the 19th 1766; | and She died October the 7th 1813.

There is also a tablet to Wm. Strode, Esq., lord of the manor, who died 21 July 1809, aged 71, mar. life 6 years, erected by his wife Mary, with Arms: *Ermine, on a canton Sable a crescent Argent; impaling, Argent, six pellets, 3, 2, and 1, and a chief embattled Sable* [Brouncker of St. Kitts].

## Ford.\*

Edward Foord or Ford of Guildford, co. Surrey=Elizabeth . . .

<p>Francis Ford=Laurence, remar. of Barbadoes, 14 March 1654-5 died v.p. Chas. Rich, mer- Will dated 17 chant (his will July 1654; dated 9 March proved 2 May 1657, 466, Woot- 1657 (160, ton); living a Ruthen). widow 1679.</p>	<p>John Ford of Barba- Tho.=. . . . does, mer- Ford, dead chant, died 1654, v.p. Will and proved left a 1666 (57, will Mico).</p>	<p>Lieut. Chas.=. . . . Hillyard, liv- "brother" ing of Fra. Ford 1654. 1654; ? of London, merchant, 1660, and Barbadoes. (Col. Cal.)</p>
---	---	---

Francis Ford, born about 1654-5; named 1657 in the will of Chas. Rich as his son-in-law (*i.e.*, stepson); had a ticket for London 26 July 1679; named 1679 in will of Rob. Rich, brother of Chas. Rich. Will proved in Barbados 1680.

John Foord of Barbados, Esq., born Oct. 1616; churchwarden of St. Andrews 1680 and owner of 280 acres, 120 negros. M.I. there.

Mary=Tho. Day  
Ford. of Stoke-  
next-  
Guild-  
ford, liv-  
ing 1662.

Tho. Day, aged 10 in 1662, Visitation of Surrey.

\* Contributed by Mr. Hugh Alexander Ford, with additions by the Editor.



Thos. Ford of the Ridge, Barbados. = Eleanor, dau. of John and  
 He heads the Baronet's pedigree. Susan Austin, bapt. 13 Nov.  
 See "Devon Notes and Queries," 1662; mar. 24 July 1690;  
 i., 157. ? bur. 8 Jan. 1754.

Francis Ford, Esq., bapt. 6 Feb. = Martha Barrow, dau. of Smithell = Helena.  
 1693; M. of A. for Christ Church Matson and widow of Capt. John 2nd  
 1730 and 1736; bur. 29 Dec. 1763. Hooper; mar. 5 March 1716-17. wife.  
 Will dated 26 Oct. 1748; proved in Barbados 7 Jan. 1764.

Francis Ford of "Lears," born = Elizabeth, dau. of Burch Hothersall and widow  
 24 Feb. 1717-18; M. of Coun- of Sam. Osborne, Esq. (whose will was dated  
 cil 1767; died in Portman Street 11 Oct. 1756); mar. 28 Jan. 1758. Adm'on  
*circa* Aug. 1772. Will dated 29 7 Sep. 1773 of her estate for her four children,  
 April 1772; proved 4 Sept. 1773 minors.  
 (357, Stevens).

Sir Francis Ford, created Bart. 22 Feb. = Mary Anson, sister of Martha Ford.  
 1793; only son and heir; born 15 Nov. Tho., Viscount Anson;  
 1758; M. of Council; M.P. 1790. Will mar. 1785; died 20 Jan. Anne Ford.  
 dated 27 Jan. 1800, codicil 2 March 1837, aged 73. M.I.  
 1801; proved 7 Nov. (743, Abercrombie). in Holy Trinity, Chel- Eliz. Ford.  
 Owned plantations in Barbados and tenham.  
 Essequibo.

Sir Francis Ford, 2nd Bart., 2. George 3. Rev. Charles Ford of Balliol Coll.,  
 of Christ Church, Oxford, Ford. Oxford, matric. 12 May 1815, aged 17;  
 matric. 24 Oct. 1805, aged B.A. 1819, M.A. 1821; R. of Billing-  
 18; died 13 April 1839. ford 1821-50, and of Postwick, co.  
 (Forissue see "Baronetage.") Norfolk, 1843 until his death 14 May  
 1863. (Foster.)

#### CONFIRMATION OF ARMS TO FRANCIS FORD OF BARBADOS, 1793.

The following grant, on parchment, was purchased with a bundle of W.I. deeds in 1909 from a bookseller. The whole of the left margin, containing the shield, is unfortunately lost, having been cut off. The missing words, placed within brackets, have been supplied from other grants by Heard. The grant must have been made a few days before the grantee was created a Baronet. It is not signed, but is apparently a duplicate, the original of which should be in the College of Arms.

TO ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these Presents shall come Sir Isaac Heard Knight GARTER Principal King of Arms and Thomas Lock Esquire CLARENCEUX King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting.

**Whereas** Francis Ford of Ember Court in the Parish of Thames-Ditton in the County of Surrey Esquire Son and Heir of Francis Ford of Lears in the Parish of St Michael in the Island of Barbadoes Esquire deceased hath represented





unto the Most Noble Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and hereditary Marshal of England that he is by tradition descended from the Family of Ford of Devonshire, and hath borne Armo[rial] Ensigns but owing to] the long residence of his Family in the said Island of Barbadoes he is at present unable-[to prove his descent therefrom] and therefore requested the favor of his Grace's Warrant for our confirming to him and [his Descendants and to] the Descendants of his said father such Armorial Ensigns as may be proper to be borne by him [and them according to the] Laws of Arms. And forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under [his hand and seal bear]ing date the twentieth day of February instant authorize and direct Us to confirm such [Armorial Ensigns accor]dingly. **Know Ye therefore** that We the said GARTER and CLARENCEUX in [pursuance of the Warrant] of the said Earl Marshal and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of our several Offices to each of Us [respectively granted un]der the Great Seal of Great Britain do by these Presents confirm and exemplify to the said [Francis Ford the Arms fo]llowing that is to say Per Pale Gules and Or two Bends Vair, on a Canton of the second a [Greyhound courant Sab]le and for the Crest on a Wreath of the Colours A Greyhound's Head sable, erased Gules, [muzzled Or as the same] are in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him [the said Francis Ford Esquire and his descendants and by the descendants of his said Father Francis Ford Esq<sup>r</sup> [with all due and] proper Differences according to the Laws of Arms without the Let or Interruption of any [Person or Persons wha]tsoever. **In Witness** whereof We the said GARTER and CLARENCEUX [Kings of Arms have to] these Presents subscribed our Names and Affixed the Seals of our several Offices [this . . . day of] February in the thirty third Year of the Reign of our sovereign Lord GEORGE the [Third by the Grace of God King of Great Britain France and Ireland Defender of the Faith &c<sup>a</sup> and in the [year of Our Lord One thou]sand seven hundred and ninety three.

---

Richard Forde of Guildford, Surrey, brewer. Will dated 22 Feb. 1614. My daus. Eliz., Susan, and Sarah F. 40<sup>l</sup> each at 21. My dau. Agnes, wife of Rich<sup>d</sup> Lavie, 40s. and her children Rich., Agnes, and Wm. Lavie, 40s. each. Rich. F., s. of my s. Ollyfe F., 20s. at 21. My s. Tho. F. the fittings of the brewhouse in share with my wife Anne so long as she remain a widow, also the tenement and brewhouse now in the occupation of me, Richard Gurner, and John Champion in the p. of St Mary, Guildford, except that part in the occupation of Ollife F. my s.

My s. Tho. to have lands in St Nich. and Holy Trinity in Guildford, he paying to my dau. Marie Keene, wife of John K., 40s. annually. Property in occupation of my s. Ollife F. and his s. Rich. to be theirs for life, then to the heirs of my s. Tho. All residue to my wife Anne and s. Tho. Proved 9 Nov. 1614, Archd. of Surrey, 21, Stoughton. ("Genealogical Monthly," p. 64.)

---

Barbadoes. Francis Ford. Will dated 17 July 1654. John Ford my brother and Humphry Kent to be Ex'ors in Trust. To my wife Lawrence Ford the sugar I have sent home for London consigned to my brother Lieut. Charles Hillyard, about 34,000, also 26,000 lbs. due to me in this island. The child she goeth with. To her also the housing Mr Wm. Johnson now liveth in. To my brother John Foord my house at the Bridge town which I purchased of Mr. Wm. Johnson. The Balance due from Mr Mark Mortimore. My loving father and mother living in Guilford in Surrey £500 st. and the houses sold to me by my brother John Foord to remain to my said father and mother by names of Edward and Elizabeth. I give her also all my household stuff and the horse and my negro Robin. To Humphry Kent, Jun<sup>r</sup>, the 4 acres I purchased of Mr Wm. Johnson near Bridgetown, adjoining Mr George Greene. To M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Blythe, wife of Capt.



John Blythe, £50 st. The legacies bequeathed by my late brother Thos. Ford to be paid. To Mr Thos. Hooper, minister, Lt.-Col. Robert Hooper, Mr Charles Rich, Mr John Parris (?), Mr Tho. Batson, Mr Henry Batson, Capt. Gabriell Gadman, Mr Wm. Wright, Mr Wm. Eastchurch, Mr Wm. Johnson, Mr Francis Clay, Capt. John Blythe, Mr Wm. Tickle, Mr John Shearland, Mr. Peter Calverd, and Humphry Kent, to each a suit of mourning. To my brother Lieut. Charles Hillyard and his wife £20 st. To my wife 5000 lbs. of sugar. To Wm. the cook that liveth with me 500 lbs. of sugar. Witnessed by John Parris, Humphry Kent. Proved 2 May 1657 by John Foord, the brother, the letters of adm'on formerly granted to Richard Batson, a creditor, being revoked; power reserved to H. Kent. (160, Ruthen.)

Transcript of the will of Thomas Foorde of Barbados, apparently a fragment. Given to my younger Brother Jo. Foord fowre hundred pounds betweene Mr. Richard Batson and ye said Tho. Foord and all ye goods yt hee hath in ye pdeamore and ye Francis and Joyce except ye black nagg, for his brother Francis Foord 500 lbs. off Gilford 3 hundred lbs., to his father and mother ye other 200, for his Brother John ye houses and land after his father and mother's decease, likewise his Brother John shall have all ye storehouses, goods, debts innye Barbados, for Henry Perrerr, debtor to ye said Tho. Foord, 160 lbs., 100 lbs. he hath given ye use to his Bro. and after to be equally distributt to his children, ye 60 lbs. for his father and mother. He hath given to Mrs. Batson, Mrs. Bridge-wood and Mrs. Mary Batson each 10 lbs. per peece for morneing gownes. Matthew Batson, Elizabeth Batson and Mary Foord ye younger each 5 lbs. per peece for a dimond rings=In the rounde house a box of money 20 lbs. for ye buriall of Thomas Foord, i peece of gould for Doctor Weshers, i peece for Mr. Ward, i peece for Mr. Cease, for each of them a ringe. Given to Mr. Thomas Batson i peece of gould for a ring, all his clothes, linen and other things aborde ye pacamore for his brother John. Witness: Tho. Batson, Jacob Withers.

Tho. Foorde.

Tho. Batson appeared ye 28th Sept. 1654 and deposed he was witness to ye sealeing and delivering of ye above will and testament by Tho. Foord before me John Roberts.

[Barbados.] Entered ye 28th Sept. 1654. (13-65.)

Chas. Rich, merchant. Will dated 9 March 1657. Lands in B. My wife Lawrence. My son-in-law Fra. Foord 500<sup>l</sup>. My brothers John and Rob. R., etc. Proved in 1658 (466, Wootton.)

John Foorde, parson, of Newtimber, co. Sussex. To my sons Francis and John and daus. Eliz. and Mary £100 apiece. Proved in 1659 (502, Pell.)

Barbadoes. John Ford of the Island aforesaid, merchant. Will dated 18 Sept. 1662. To be buried in the parish church of St. Michaels . . . Unto my father and mother Edward and Elizabeth Ford all my estate in England and in Barbadoes. If both be dead . . . then to be equally divided unto these persons hereafter named, that is to say, to the children of Richard Lanie per Jane Mills, to the children of my brother-in-law Henry Peryer per Elizabeth Ford, and to the children of William Leach per Mary Lanie. Thirdly, I give and bequeath unto William Biconon, Esq<sup>r</sup>, William Poine, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Dr De Lakonce, Mr. Marinne Hales, Mr. John Fisher, Capt. John Williams, Capt. John Greene, Capt. Robert Browning, Capt. Robert Clarke, Capt. Thos. Bond, Mr. Thomas Bartlett, Mr. Richard Saywell and his wife, Mr. Jurian Barnes and his wife, Mr. Mark Mortimer, Mr. James Sparrow, Mrs. Sarah Bridgwood, Mr. Mathew Batson, to my Aunt Mrs. Mary Ford, to my cousin Mr. Edward Ford, to my cousin Mr. John Ford, to my cousin Mr. Thomas Ford, to my cousin Mr. Thomas Day and his wife, to Lieut. William Eastchurch and his wife, to Mr. Humphrey Kent and





his wife, to Mr. Roger Kemys, to every one of these persons to have 25s. a piece to buy them gold rings. Unto Humphrey Kent, senior, that Four acres of land that my brother Francis Ford purchased of Mr. William Johnson, attorney to William Penoye of London, merchant, which said land adjoineth to the land of Mr. Robert Grene, deceased. and on the land of Mr. Thomas Bell, now called Gravill Hill and now in the possession of Mr. William Sharpe and others, adjoining to the Caseway near to the house and land of Mr. John Hasell and Mr. Edward Cole, which parcel of land my brother Francis Ford by his last will bequeathed to Humphrey Kent, Junior, but was not to him delivered, but now by this my last will and testament I do confirm it to Humphrey Kent, Senior. Unto Francis Ford, junior, the son of Francis Ford, Senior, at 21, 10s. Unto Lieut. William Eastchurch my diamond ring. Unto Mr. Roger Kemmys my grey gelding and my negro boy Robin. Unto Mr. Robert Howard and to his wife 400 lbs. Muscovado sugar to buy each of them a gold ring. Unto Sampson Ellis and to Thomas Laney, my servants, my wearing apparell. . . . Unto Sampson Ellis 1000 lbs. to be shipped for London and consigned to Mr. Mark Mortemer. . . . And lastly, I do . . . appoint . . . my loving friends Lieut. William Eastchurch, Humphrey Kent and Mr. Roger Kemys to be . . . executors . . . and in the presence of Anthony Anthony, Samuel Osburne.

[Certificate by Edward Bowden, Deputy Secretary, Barbados, that the above Will is a true copy.]

7 April 1666. Administration to Richard Batson, attorney to the executors named. (P.C.C., 57, Mico.)

Rob. Rich the elder of L., gent. Will dated 16 Nov. 1679. My cousin Fra. Foard s. to my sister Laurentia Rich 50<sup>l</sup>. My sister-in-law Laurentia Rich, widow. Testator was a Barbados merchant. (166, King.)

Francis Foord, now in the Ship "Honor," Capt. Thomas Warren, Commander, bound for Barbados, now ill of a feavour whereof severall in our Ship have died, do this seventeenth day of March Anno. dom. 1680, make . . . this my last will. To my loving friends Mr. Rowland Holt and Mr. Joseph Hough, now on board our Ship, five pounds sterling a piece, also to my much honored and kinde Master Mr. Francis Bond in Barbados ten pounds, which said twenty pounds I request my cousin Mr. Robt. Rich to pay them with expedition which he may safely do, I having a letter from my uncle Robert Rich other two executors in England so to authorize him and ye remaining thirty pounds in full of said Legacy I give to my sister Ann Rich. If my mother be dead since my departure from England I do bequeath whatever my said mother has left me . . . by her will to my said sister Ann Rich. The following small debts to be first discharged. Mr. Patrick Jenkins' ex'ors £3 0s. 0d. Dr. Birch 10s. 0d. Thos. Allen, Shoemaker, for a pair of shoes, 5s. 0d. Andrew Harbin, cousin of Joseph Harbin, who appointed me to pay in London by letter, which losing is unpaid, £1 5s. 0d.; Capt. Warren £1 2s. 0d.; Capt. Warren for a cask of Brandy containing 8  $\frac{1}{2}$  gallons at 2s. 6d., £1 1s. 3d.; Samuel Carpenter, owing him for a Campaigne Coat, which if his correspondent Mr. Moore expresses not to be paid I desire may be satisfied, £2 4s. 0d. Five pounds to said cousin Robert Rich, whom I request to accept of being my executor, as also eleven pounds more which he may justly apply on my account out of the estate of the said uncle Robt. Rich, decd., his man Abraham Walrond. In the presence of Thomas Warren, R. Holt, Joseph Hough.

Barbados. Mr. Thomas Warren and Mr. Rowland Holt personally appeared 14 April 1680 before his Excellency J. Atkins and made oath.

Barbados. Entered 24 April 1680.

Rob. F. of B. My niece Margaret, Countess of Cavan. Proved 1707 (8, Poley).





Benjamin Matson, merchant. Will dated 18 November 1712. I forgive my brother Smithel Matson debts; Sarah Carew, now in Great Britain, £50; Margaret Carew, £50; Elizabeth Drinkwater, £300; Mr. Samuel Game, £50, and Mr. Charles Game, £50; to Christopher, son of Mr. John Fowler, £25; Benjamin Fowler, son of Christopher, £25 at age of 15. Legacies to Mr. Nath. Denham, Col. Joseph Salmon, Nath. White, Edw. Freeman, Benj. Bullard, Hon. Dudley Woodbridge, Esq., and his wife, Benj. Woodbridge (under 15), Margaret and Jane Willey, Sarah Willey (under 15), Mary Woodbridge (under 15), Dudley Woodbridge, jun<sup>r</sup> (under 15). To my wife Margaret all my real estate for life and twenty-five negroes. The Hon. Dudley Woodbridge, Esq., and Capt. John Hooper executors; and the children of Capt. John Hooper and Capt. George Barrow, by their wives, the daughters of my brother Smithel Matson, to be residuary legatees. Witnessed by Tho<sup>s</sup> Shawe, Tho<sup>s</sup> Withers, Edw<sup>d</sup> Freeman, at Barbados.

8 Oct., 1723. Administration granted to Edward Lascelles, administrator of the goods of Margt. Moore *alias* Matson, deceased, while living executrix [*sic*] and residuary legatee [*sic*] of the deceased, to the use of William Moore her husband, now at Guernsey. (212, Richmond.)

Sam. Forte of St John's B., in his will proved 13 Jan. 1713 names a dau. Ursula, wife of John Ford.

Barbados. Francis Ford, of the parish of Christ Church in the island aforesaid, Esquire. Will dated 26 Oct. 1748. Unto my dear and honoured mother Eleanor Ford, widow, during her natural life my Below Rock Plantation, lands, buildings, slaves, stock, etc., to be held by her during her life in the same manner she has done in my lifetime. Unto my dear and well beloved wife Helena Ford everything that she had a right to before our intermarriage, with the crop standing and growing on her land, to be disposed of by her as she thinks proper. As I have settled an annuity upon her by way of jointure and in lieu of her dower or thirds, I do as a mark of my great esteem and regard for her give her the sum of One hundred pounds to buy her mourning and a piece of plate. All the residue and remainder of my estate real and personal I give and devise unto my well beloved son Francis Ford, Esquire, his heirs and assigns for ever, and I appoint him sole executor. In the presence of Jno. Lyte, Grant Elcock, William Duke.

Barbados, 7 Jan. 1764. William Duke appeared and swore as to the due execution of the above will.

Will of Samuel Osborne, of St. Michael in Barbados, Esquire, dated 11 Oct. 1756. I bequeath to my wife Elizabeth for life all my real and personal estate, and after her death the same to her lawful issue; in default of issue she shall bequeath the same to our most deserving relatives. My said wife to be executrix. Signed Sam. Osborne, and witnessed by Philip Gibbes, John Hothersall, William Duke.

6 Sept. 1773. Commission issued to Philip Gibbes, Esq<sup>r</sup>, one of the testamentary guardians appointed to Frances, Martha, Ann and Elizabeth Ford, spinsters, minors, the children of Elizabeth Ford, formerly Osborne (wife of Francis Ford), deceased, the said Elizabeth dying before proving the said will. (368, Stevens.)

Francis Ford, Esquire, of the parish of St. Michael in the island above named. Will dated 29 April 1772. To my mother-in-law Thomazin Ford £25 and also "her living in my dwelling house on my plantation called the Ridge." To each of my daughters Martha Ford, Ann Ford and Elizabeth Ford, £10,000, together with certain slaves (named), to be paid at their ages of 18 or on prior marriage. I give unto Miss Damaris Carter £30 per annum for life. To my esteemed friend Miss Esther Margaret Bordes, £50. To Samuel Padmore, junior, son of my manager Samuel Padmore at Lear's Plantation, £100. To Frances Baker,



daughter of Alice Baker, late of Barbadoes, deceased, £18 per annum, and maintenance for life at my plantation called Lear's, so long as she shall live single. To Elizabeth Millward of the parish of Christ Church, widow, £12 per annum. It is my will that Frederick, the son of the above-named Elizabeth Millward, shall during his minority be decently maintained at the expence of my estate, and that he be put to school at proper age and have a classical education if his genius will take it; I desire that he be bound apprentice to some genteel profession at 16 years of age, and I give him £1000 at his age of 21. Manumission of certain slaves (named) and provision made for their maintenance. All the residue and remainder of my estate, real and personal, I give unto my son Francis Ford at 21 years. But in case my said son shall die under age without male issue, I will that my plantations be divided in manner following: to my daughter Martha and her heirs my plantations in this island, one called Bentley's, another called the Ridge, and the other called the Below Rock; to my daughter Ann and her heirs my two plantations called Lear's and the other called the Bay; to my daughter Elizabeth my two other plantations called Carrington's and Pickering's. But if my son leave female issue, then I give to each daughter of my said son £10,000 at her age of 18 or day of marriage. Whereas by indenture of lease dated 11 July 1771, between Alexander Sandiford, Esq<sup>r</sup>, and myself, I have let for a term of years to him my Bay Plantation before mentioned, and have covenanted to accept the sum of £13,500 as a full consideration for the said estate, now in case the said plantation should be sold and my son die under age leaving no male issue, I give the said sum of £13,500 to my daughter Ann. I do also give my daughters their residence in my dwelling house on my plantation called Lear's, each to have the sole use of a chamber to herself. Each of my executors the sum of £50. I nominate my friends John Hothersall, Philip Gibbes and John Brathwaite of the Kingdom of Great Britain, Esquires, and Thomas Hothersall and Grant Ellecock of this island, Esquires, executors and guardians of my children. And I also appoint my son Francis Ford, when he shall attain the age of 21, executor of my will and guardian of my daughters. In the presence of John Gibbes, W<sup>m</sup> Daley, William Bayley.

[Barbadoes. Entered 12 December 1772.]

The will of Francis Ford, late of the parish of St. Michael, Barbadoes, but in the parish of St. Mary le Bone, co. Middlesex, Esq<sup>r</sup>, deceased, was proved 4 Sept. 1773 by John Hothersall, Philip Gibbes and John Brathwaite, Esquires, power reserved to Thomas Hothersall and Grant Ellecock, Esqrs., when they shall apply for same, and to Francis Ford at his age of 21. (357, Stevens.)

See *ante*, p. 199, for the will of John Austin.

Sir Francis Ford of Marylebone, Bart. Will dated 27 Jan. 1800. To my wife Mary £700 a year over and above her dower. To each child £5000. All lands and slaves for my eldest s. Francis F. at 21. Cod. now of Essequibo 2 March 1801. All property to my s. Fra., he to pay to my wife £1000 a year. Remainder in default of issue to my sons Geo. and Chas. Proved 7 Nov. 1801 by Mary F., testator, l. of Oakedge, co. Stafford, but of Barbados (743, Abercrombie).

1640, June 10. Tho. Foard of B., planter, sells 30 acres. (Vol. I., 765.)

1675, Nov. 25. Minutes of the Assembly of B. An Act giving licence to Rich. Forde, Surveyor, to have the sole benefit of selling his plots of this island, passed. (Col. Cal., p. 303.)

1679. Tho. F. of Christ Church parish, owner of 15 acres and 9 negroes. (Hotten, 478.)

1679, July 26. Francis F. in the ship *Mallego Merchant* for London. Time out, ticket from B. (*Ibid.*, 369.)

1680. Rich. F. and wife of St. Michael's parish with 1 child and 2 slaves. (*Ibid.*, 447.)

1680. John F. an Assistant to the Scotland Court of C.P. (Col. Cal., p. 515.)



1680. John Foord, Esq., of St Andrew's parish, 280 acres, 4 men servants and 120 negros. (Hotten, 469.) There was a stone to him, "John Foord, gent., b. in Oct. 1617" (rest obliterated). (Archer, 383.)

1730 and 1736. Francis F., Esq., a M. of A. for Christ Church. (Oldmixon, I, 83, 94.)

1772, Aug. 20. Ford of the island of Barbadoes, lately arrived from thence for the benefit of his health. ("Town and Country Mag.," 448.)

1772, Sept. Francis Ford, Esq. in Portman-street, one of the council in Barbadoes. (*Ibid.*, 504.)

1801, June 7. Suddenly on his estate at B., Sir Francis Ford, bart. of Ember, Surrey, so created Feb. 14, 1793. He was f. a fellow-commoner of St. John's coll. Cambridge; B.A. 1778. ("G.M.," 859.)

1802, July 21. At Liverpool, after a long illness, Wm. F. l. of B. (*Ibid.*, 783.)

1837, Jan. 20. At Cheltenham, aged 73, Mary, widow of Sir Francis Ford, Bart., aunt to the Earl of Lichfield. She was the eldest dau. of George Adams Anson, esq. by the Hon. Mary Vernon, dau. of George, 1st Lord Vernon, was married in 1785, and left a widow in 1801, having had issue Sir Francis Ford, the present Baronet, and a numerous family. (*Ibid.*, 331.)

1839, Apr. 13. At Charlton King's, aged 52, Sir Francis Ford, Bart. of B. after a severe & painful illness of 8 years. He succeeded his father Sir Francis the 1st Bart. in 1801; & m. in 1807, Eliza, only dau. of Henry Brady of Limerick, esq. by whom he has left two sons. (*Ibid.*, 554.)

1839, Apr. 9. At Clifton, the Rev. G. G. Gardiner, to Fra. Mary, only dau. of the l. P. Touchet & niece to Sir F. F. Bart. (*Ibid.*, 650.)

1839, Aug. 19. In Portland-pl. the Right Hon. Eliz. Lady Colville, wife of Vice-Adm. Lord C. She was the only dau. of Fra. F. & sister of Sir Fra. F. Bart. was m. in 1790, & had issue an only dau. who d. in infancy. (*Ibid.*, 433.)

1842, Mar. 9. At Torquay, a. 22, Mary, wife of the Rev. Wm. Lionel Darell, & eldest dau. of the l. Sir Fra. F. Bart. (*Ibid.*, 450.)

1846. Oct. 31. At Brighton, Sir Fra. John F. Bart. to Cornelia-Maria, eldest dau. of Gen. Sir Ralph Darling. (*Ibid.*, 1847, 194.)

Rich. Steele, founder of the "Tatler" and co-editor with Addison of the "Spectator," m. not long after March 1705 M<sup>rs</sup> Margaret Stretch, widow, dau. of . . . Ford. She as h. to her brother, then lately deceased, administered to his est. at Barbados worth 850*l.* per ann. Charged with a debt of £3000. She d. Dec. 1706, and in Jan. 1707 Steele administered to her est. ("D.N.B.")

## CHRIST CHURCH.

### MARRIAGES.

1690 July 24 Thomas Ford and Eleanor Austin

1716-17 Mar. 5 Francis Ford and Martha Hooper

### BAPTISMS.

1662 Nov. 13 Eleanor Daughter of John and Susan Austin

1693 July 6 Francis Son of Thomas and Eleanor Ford

1717-18 Feb. [blank] Son of Francis and Martha Ford. (This entry is between two others of Feb. 23 and Feb. 28)

### BURIALS.

1691 July 19 Benjamin Matson

1692 Oct. 3 Thomas Son of Thomas Ford

1695 June — Thomas Ford

1713 Oct. 23 John Austin

1754 Jan. 8 Eleanor Ford

1763 Dec. 29 Francis Ford











"History of Surrey" [here follows the M.I.I. A monument is to be erected for Sir Charles. He resided latterly near Windsor, but died in London. ("G.M.," 1832, 190.)

In the floor of the south aisle is a small brass plate inscribed with the arms as above and this inscription:—

THE FAMILY VAULT OF  
SIR  
CHARLES HENRY KNOWLES  
BARONET.

Built the 9<sup>th</sup> of December 1777  
for the first ADMIRAL  
SIR CHARLES KNOWLES BAR<sup>t</sup>.  
& Repaired the 1 of Dec<sup>m</sup> 1831.  
(Two lines omitted.)

EGHAM, CO. SURREY.

In the south portion of the churchyard, on a tablet let into the south side of an altar-tomb (which has been much mended and cemented), enclosed by iron railings:—

To the MEMORY of  
JOHN HELDEN Esq. and MARY his Wife  
of this Parish.  
Their Daughter and Sole Heiress  
MARY  
Widow of THOMAS FOSTER Esq.  
Member for the Town of Dorchester  
In testimony of her great Affection  
and DUTY  
to the best of PARENTS  
hath erected this MONUMENT.  
(Four lines follow.)

To the left of the tablet with the inscription is an oval panel of a weeping woman seated near an urn. To the right is a shield, now much weather worn, with these arms:— . . . *five lozenges conjoined in fess Gules* . . . impaling . . . *five feathers, 2, 2, and 1.*

At the west end of the tomb:—

TO THE MEMORY OF  
JOHN FORSTER ESQ<sup>r</sup>  
NEPHEW OF THE LATE  
THO<sup>s</sup> FOSTER ESQ<sup>r</sup> OF EGHAM  
DIED DEC<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 1840  
ÆTAT 93.

1738, Feb. 11. John Helden, Esq; at Egham, in the County of Surry; he lived many Years in the Island of St. Christophers where he was one of the Council and Collector of the Customs in the Reign of Q. Ann, and the late K. George; he came from thence in the Year 1730, and had lately made a Purchase at Egham, where he lived much beloved and died greatly lamented. ("G.M.," 109.)

John Helden of Egham, Esq. Will dated in 1738. My brother Cornelius H. of Ireland. My est. at St Chr. Wife Mary. Dau. Mary. (63, Brodrepp.) (See *ante*, II., 206.)

Mary Helden. Will proved 16 Jan. 1753.



In the north portion of the churchyard, on the top slab of an altar-tomb.  
(Copied 7 June 1909) :—

MR JOHN WILLIAMS  
of this Parish  
died May the 8<sup>th</sup> 1777  
Aged 80 Years  
MRS ELIZABETH WILLIAMS  
Relict of the above  
died January the 7<sup>th</sup> 1780  
Aged 73 Years  
MR JOHN WILLIAMS Jun<sup>r</sup>  
their Son  
died November the 20<sup>th</sup> 1768  
Aged 19 Years.

On the south side of the same tomb :—

*In Memory of*  
ROBERT PICKWOOD, Esq<sup>r</sup>,  
who died July the 19<sup>th</sup> 1807  
Aged 69 Years

Also of ANN Relict of ROBT PICKWOOD Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Daughter of the said JOHN and ELIZ<sup>TH</sup> WILLIAMS  
who departed this life at BRIGHTON Oct<sup>r</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 1815 Æ 70  
And of their Son ROBT WILLIAMS PICKWOOD Esq<sup>r</sup>  
*Chief Justice of S<sup>t</sup> CHRISTOPHERS*  
who died in that Island February the 8<sup>th</sup> 1834 Æ 58.

1817, May 7. At Marylebone, Rev. John Pridden, Rector of St George's Eastcheap, to Anne, eldest dau. of the late Robert Pickwood, esq. of Egham, Surrey. ("G.M.," 466.)

In the Almanac of 1821 occurs the name of the Hon. Robert Williams Pickwood, Chief Justice of the King's Bench and M. of the Council.

1834, Feb. 8. At St. Christopher's, in consequence of a fall from his horse, aged 56, Robert Williams Pickwood, esq. many years Chief Justice of that island; son of Robert Pickwood, esq. formerly Deputy Alderman for the ward of Vintry. ("G.M.," 670.)

1842, Oct. 18. At Bakewell, Derby, the Rev. John Pickwood [*sic*], Chaplain to the Bishop of Antigua, to Marianne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Jas. Coates of Bakewell. (*Ibid.*, 652.)

1843, Feb. 5. In the i. of St. Chr. a. 35, the Rev. John Pickwood, M.A. eldest s. of the Hon. Rob. P. J. Chief Justice of St. Chr.; & grands. of Mr Deputy P. of London. He was m. last Oct. & in Nov. sailed for Antigua, having been appointed Chaplain to the Bishop, but he never reached his place of destination. (*Ibid.*, 440.)

1847, July 25. A. 72, Ann, relict of the Rev. John Pridden, M.A., F.S.A. f. a Minor Canon of St Paul's & V. of Caddington, Beds (who d. Ap. 1825; see our vol. xcv, 1,467) & eldest dau. of the l. Rob. Pickwood, of Egham. (*Ibid.*, 439.)

Robert Pickwood of Egham, Esq. Will dated and proved 1807. Wife Ann. Younger son Geo. 1<sup>st</sup> son Rob. Williams P. The business of Rob. P. and Son. Eldest dau. Ann P., younger dau. Harriet Dell P. (692, Lushington.)

1848, May 23. In Porteus-terr. Maida hill, West, Sophia, widow of Robert Williams Pickwood, esq. for many years Chief Justice of the i. of St Christopher, and dau. of the l. John Pogson, esq. of Rougham Place, Suffolk. ("G.M.," 103. See *ante*, I., 10.)





In the western portion of the churchyard on the north side of an oblong stone tomb:—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF  
ANN THOMASINE HAYNES WIFE OF ROBERT HAYNES  
ESQ<sup>r</sup> OF THE ISLAND OF BARBADOES  
WHO DIED THE 11<sup>TH</sup> MARCH 1840 AGED 74 YEARS.

1840, March 11. At Egham, aged 74, Ann Thomasine Haynes, wife of Robert Haynes, esq. of Barbadoes. ("G.M.," 445.)  
There has been previous notice of this family.

In the north portion of the churchyard adjoining the Pickwood tomb is a large stone one. On the top slab:—

Here rests in hopes of a Joyful  
Resurrection M<sup>RS</sup> MARGARETT  
BUTTON *a Native of Barbados*  
& Wife of M<sup>R</sup> RICH<sup>D</sup> BUTTON  
of Staines Lodge GENT<sup>r</sup>  
*She* Departed this Life  
the 13<sup>th</sup> of September 1796.

There are several inscriptions around the sides to members of the Burton family, so that Button may be a mason's error.

#### EPSOM, CO. SURREY.

On the north wall of the nave. The inscription consists of 35 lines, mostly eulogistic, but I have only retained the essential ones:—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY  
OF JOHN BRATHWAITE ESQ<sup>r</sup>  
BORN IN THE ISLAND OF BARBADOES  
HE DIED THE 21<sup>ST</sup> OF SEPTEMBER 1800 IN THE 78<sup>TH</sup> YEAR OF HIS AGE  
IT WAS ERECTED BY THE DIRECTION OF THREE NEICES.

In the new gallery on the south side of the Chancel is a well-carved monument of a kneeling woman holding a baby. The inscription includes 15 lines, of which nine are omitted:—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF, SUSAN, THE WIFE OF JOHN ASHLEY WARRE ESQ<sup>r</sup>  
WHOSE EARTHLY REMAINS ARE DEPOSITED IN THE VAULT OF JOHN BRATHWAITE  
[ESQ<sup>r</sup>]  
SHE EXPIRED ON THE 4<sup>TH</sup> OF JULY 1820, IN THE 24<sup>TH</sup> YEAR OF HER AGE.  
IN THE SAME VAULT ARE INTERRED THE MORTAL REMAINS OF  
JOHN BRATHWAITE, THE INFANT SON AND ONLY CHILD OF JOHN ASHLEY AND  
[SUSAN WARRE,  
WHO DIED ON THE 2<sup>D</sup> OF FEBRUARY 1821, AGED ONE YEAR AND THREE WEEKS.

In St. Michael's Church, Barbados, is a tablet to the above J. Brathwaite, which was erected by the Legislature. He was born 25 Oct. 1722 in the Island, and was of Three Rivers in St. Philip's.

Poyer states (p. 656) that the Assembly appointed a committee to erect a monument to his memory at the public expense (presumably at Bridgetown).

1800, Sep. 21. At Epsom, Surrey, aged 78, John Brathwaite, esq. many years agent for the island of Barbados. ("G.M.," 910.)

1820, July 4. At Epsom, aged 23, Susan, wife of John Ashley Warre, esq. (*Ibid.*, 93.)



Beneath this stone\* is placed the remains of SOPHIA MAGDALENA BAYLY wife of NATHANIEL BAYLY Esq. of the Island of Jamaica, who departed this life Thursday the 17<sup>th</sup> January 1788, in the 36<sup>th</sup> year of her age. (Manning and Bray, ii.)

1777, Ap. 9. The lady of Nathaniel Bayly, Esq; M.P. for Westbury, of a son, at their house at Whitehall. ("Town and Country Mag.," 222.)

1778, March 13. The lady of Nathaniel Bayley, Esq. member for Westbury, of a dau. at their house at Whitehall. (*Ibid.*, 166.)

1788, Jan. 17. At her lodgings in Norfolk Street, Strand, Mrs. Baily, wife of Nathaniel B. Esq. of Jamaica. ("G.M.," 85.) She must have been his second wife, as Eliz. was the first one.

1798, June 30. At Woodford, Essex, Job Mathew Raikes, Esq. of Alderman's-walk, Bishopsgate, to Miss Bayley, dau. of Nathanael B. Esq. of Bayley's-vale, Jamaica. (*Ibid.*, 625.)

M.I. to Nathaniel H. Bayly in "Genealogical Notes and Queries" and "D.N.B."

Zachary Bayly of Jamaica, Esq. Will dated 22 Sep. 1769. I did settle on the Hon. Mrs. Eliz. Bayly, wife of my brother Nathl B., Esq., £600 a year dower. My 4 plantations in the parish of St Mary called Trinity Trval, Bayly's Vale, Brimmer Hall, and Sundry Penns of 3000 acres to my said brother. My 2 other plantations called Nonsuch and Unity of 2000 acres in said parish to my nephew Bryan Edwards. Proved 4 June 1771 (241, Trevor). (See "Antigua," i., 235.)

There is a monument to him in St. Andrew's Church. He died 18 Dec. 1769, æt. 47. (M.I. in "G.M." for 1784, 733.)

Nathaniel Bayley was in 1759 M.P. for Abingdon, in 1766 of Lincoln's Inn Fields. His will was dated 17 Oct. 1798.

Zacchary Bayley of Westbury, co. Wilts, clothier. Will dated 11 Aug. 1702. My grandson Zacchary, son of my son Edmond B. My brother Edmond B., etc. Proved 2 Oct. 1704 (195, Ash).

John Bayly of Westbury, clothier. Will proved 1727 (180, Farrant).

Edmond Bayly of Westbury, gent. Will proved 1729 (30, Abbott).

Sacred to the memory of JOHN PARKER Esq. late of the City of London, merchant, and one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the Town of Port Royal in the Island of Jamaica. He departed this transitory life on the 14<sup>th</sup> of January 1798, in his 63<sup>d</sup> year.

Also of JOHN PARKER, son of the above, who died 30 of May 1776, aged 2 years.

Also of GEORGE PARKER, son of the above, who died 1<sup>st</sup> of October 1788, aged 18 years. (Manning and Bray, ii.)

Archer (p. 120) gives the following M.I. in Kingston Churchyard to:—

Mr. Michael Parker, d. 9 Nov. 1779, aged 24.

Joseph Parker, Esq., d. 14 June 1783, aged 41.

James Worsfold, Esq., died 3 Feb. 1787, aged 42.

George Parker, Esq., d. 17 Oct. 1787, aged 48.

And (p. 183) at Port Royal to:—

George Parker, Esq., d. 23 Nov. 1850, aged 66.

\* On 11 Aug. 1910 I searched the church and churchyard for this stone but could not find it. The church has been twice rebuilt, and the inscriptions on the numerous tombs in the churchyard are difficult to decipher without scrubbing and cleaning the slabs.



In the churchyard, to the east of the church. (Copied 11 Aug. 1910.) On a slab resting on six stone supports (one missing). The inscription was very difficult to decipher and it is doubtful:—

In Memory of  
*MRS JANE MADAN*  
 Widow of the late  
 Rev. MARTIN MADAN of this Place  
 Ob. June 13, 1791,  
 Ætat. 68.  
 Also  
*Mrs MARTIN MADAN*  
 Daughter of the above  
 Who departed this Life  
 the . . . day of . . . ber . . .  
 Aged 74 Years.

The Rev. Martin Madan was eldest son of Col. Martin Madan, M.P. (See *ante*, I., 27.) He matriculated from Christ Church, Oxford, 9 Feb. 1742-3, aged 17; B.A. 1746, barrister of the Inner Temple 1748. (Foster.)

"1790, May 2. At Epsom, after a short illness, aged 64, the Rev. Martin Madan, M.A. author of "Thelyphthora" of a late literal translation of Juvenal and Persius, and of several other publications. The writer of this article has had frequent opportunities of admiring his genius, of being improved by his learning, and of being exhilarated by his uncommonly agreeable conversation." ("G.M.," 478. See also the "D.N.B.")

He was buried on 8 May at Kensington (? Lysons' "Environs"), and by his will dated 4 April 1778 and proved 12 May 1790 (252, Bishop) left the lease of his plantation and all his slaves in St. Kitts to his wife Jane and sole ex'trix. She was second dau. of Sir Bernard Hale of King's Walden, co. Herts. "1791, June 15. At Epsom, Mrs. Madan, relict of the Rev. Martin M." ("G.M.," 588.) Her will was proved in 1791 (295, Bevor).

#### WEYBRIDGE, CO. SURREY.

On the north side of the churchyard, on a stone tomb with marble slab and ends and brick sides. On the top slab (Gothic letters fixed in the stone):—

David Henry Walsh  
 Died 5<sup>th</sup> June 1829.  
 Aged 13 Years.  
 Louisa Caroline Wigney,  
 youngest daughter of the late  
 Louisa Walsh  
 Died at Bear Hill Twiford Berks  
 18<sup>th</sup> April 1891  
 Aged 69 Years.

At the west end:—

SACRED  
 TO THE MEMORY OF  
 LOUISA WALSH,  
 SECOND DAUGHTER OF PEEKE FULLER, ESQ<sup>RE</sup>  
 OF THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA.  
 AND GRAND DAUGHTER OF  
 THE HON<sup>BLE</sup> FELTON HERVEY  
 WHO DIED OCT<sup>R</sup> 27<sup>TH</sup> 1854,  
 AGED 70 YEARS.  
 (Three lines omitted.)





At the east end:—

SACRED  
TO THE MEMORY OF  
AMELIA ISABELLA WALSH  
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE  
SEPT<sup>R</sup> 2<sup>ND</sup> 1857.

OLD ESHER CHURCH, CO. SURREY.

On a small oval white marble tablet on the north wall under the gallery:—

CHARLES DOUGLAS ROSS,  
SON OF MAJOR GENERAL SIR PATRICK ROSS,  
AND OF AMELIA HIS WIFE,  
DIED AT ESHER, 3<sup>D</sup> MARCH 1824,  
AGED 15 MONTHS.

Sir P. Ross was Governor of the Leeward Islands. His dau. Clara Susanna mar. Rowland E. Williams of Antigua and Thames Ditton near Esher. (See "Antigua," iii., 235.)

The monument to Lady Lynch in this church was described *ante*, II., 203.

FARNHAM, CO. SURREY.

On the east wall of the north chancel aisle or chapel, behind the organ (copied 19 Sept. 1910):—

Near this place lies interred  
NATHANIEL BUTLER *Esq<sup>r</sup>*  
late of the Island of *Jamaica*,  
where he supported  
an unblemished Reputation,  
as a Merchant, and a Magistrate.  
This Mark of Gratitude to him,  
was ordered by  
His affectionate and much obliged Brother.  
1766.

His will was proved in 1766. (257, Tyndall.)  
1765, Oct. 8. Capt. M. [*sic*] Butler, lately arrived from the West Indies.  
("G.M.," 491.)

BANSTEAD, CO. SURREY.

On the north wall of the tower. When the church was restored about fifty years ago it was removed from above the north door of nave. The inscription is difficult to decipher owing to lack of paint and bad light:—

In  
Memory of  
ROWLAND FRYE ESQ  
*Late of*  
WARFIELD, BERKS  
died 14 Feby 1801  
Aged . . Years

ALSO  
M<sup>RS</sup> BLISS LEIGH FRYE  
Wife of the above  
. . . . . 1827  
. . . . .



In Manning and Bray's "History" his age is given as 56. He erected a monument to his uncles Rowland and Wm. Frye, which has apparently disappeared. See pedigree in "Antigua," i., 278.

In the vestry:—

In memory  
of THOMAS HARRIS Esquire  
late an inhabitant of this Parish  
and for several years one of  
the Secondaries of the Office of his Majesties  
Remembrancers of the Court of Exchequer at West  
minster. He dyed November the 22<sup>d</sup> 1727 Aged  
Seventy years: and lyeth Buryed in a Grave un-  
derneath the Pew Cloſe adjoining to this ſide of  
the Pillar on which this Monument was erect-  
ed by appointment of his only ſon and Heir of  
the ſame name. Alſo lyeth Buryed in the South  
Iſle of this Church *Ann* the Relict of the above  
ſaid *Thomas Harris* Esquire. Who departed  
this Life January the 8<sup>th</sup> 1733. Aged Sixty  
nine years. She was one of the Daughters of  
*Timothy Thornhill* Esquire, late of the  
Iſland of Barbadoes.

CREST.—*A demi-eagle with wings displayed.* ARMS.—The dexter side is blank, impaling, *Argent, a bend Sable.* (There should also be two bars gemelles.)

(To be continued.)

## Notes and Queries.

### MOLINEUX OF MONTSERRAT. (*Ante*, p. 1.)

Agnes Molineux of the I. of St Chr., widow. Will dated 16 Nov. 1741. My granddau. Anne M. £100 c. My dower on a plantation in the parish of St Peter, Montserrat, now in the possession of my grandson John Davis M. My grandson Crisp M. All residue to my dau. Eliz. Fahie, widow of Anthony F., Esq., late of St Chr., deceased. My son Chas. Laval M., Esq., Ex'or. Sworn 26 Jan. 1741 and recorded at St Chr.

Charles Laval Molineux of Christ Church, Nichola Town, I. of St Chr., Esq. Will dated 30 June 1748. My sister Eliz. Fahie £100 c. and to her sons John Davis F. and Richard F. £50 c. each at 21. My nephews John Davis M., Charles M. and Laval M., £50 c. each, and to each of the said Laval M.'s children £50 c. and to his eldest son Richard M. £30 a year until the age of 24. My niece Mary Daly, wife of Charles D., £50 c. My daughters-in-law Eliz.



Ottley, wife of the Hon. Wm. O., and Margaret Willett, spinster, £100 c. each. My granddau. Eliz. Ottley, dau. of the said Wm. and Eliz. O., £160 c. My nephew John, son of Dr Peter Curvilye of St Eustatia, £50 c. My niece Jane, wife of John Davis M., and my niece Ann M., wife of Laval M., £30 c. All residue to my son Crisp M. at 21 and his heirs, and in default of issue to my nephews John Davis M., Chas. M. and Laval M. The Indenture of 12 and 13 April 1736 made between me and my wife Margaret, mother of Eliz. wife of the Hon. Wm. Ottley, and of Margaret Willett. Sworn 24 July 1749. Recorded at St Kitts, Vol. N., No. 4162.

---

Rev. Charles Sheard Molineux, rector of Garboldisham, co. Norfolk, clerk. Will dated 17 June 1811. To be buried near Fanny. My brother Crisp Sheard Molineux. My sister Margaret Sheard M. residing with him in France. Mr<sup>s</sup> Molineux, late Jane Dowsing, spinster. Our son Charles John M., soon to be a Lieut. R.N., the money left him by my father. My dau. Cath. Clifton. My dau. Matilda. My s.-in-law the Rev. Chas. Clifton. My sister Mr<sup>s</sup> Stone. My brothers-in-l. Horace and Wm. Dowsing. Proved 4 Oct. 1811 (455, Crickitt).

1712, Aug. 25. Deposition of Richard Molineux, Clerk, aged 55 years or upwards at Mountserat. (Answer, etc., by Geo. French, p. 117.) This agrees with his age at matriculation.

Indenture dated in 1771. Charles Molineux of Montserrat, Esq. Richard M. is his eldest s. and h. by Mary M. his wife, deceased. (Montserrat Records, No. 1848.)

Mary dau. of John Stanley of Nevis, Esq., and wife of John Willett of St Chr., Esq., born 1 Feb. 1692, died 25 Nov. 1723. M.I. at St John's, Nevis. He may have been the J. W. whose will has been given *ante*, p. 336. Eliz. Willett mar. the Hon. Wm. Ottley at Trinity, Palmetto Point, on 25 Feb. 1735. Her father could not have been the John Willett who mar. Mary Stanley.

John Davis M., s. and h. 1761, was at Eton 1764—69.

Cecil Tho. Crisp M.-M., born 20 May 1846, died 17 April 1901. M.I. at Christ Church, Nichola Town.

Fred. Butler M.-M. died at 1 Cromwell Pl. 11 Nov. 1913 in his 81st year, buried at Hornden-on-the-Hill, co. Essex.

1823, July 10. Thomas Molyneux Montgomerie, Esq., B., of St Marylebone, and Marianne Roberts, Spr. Lic. (Par. Reg. of St. George's, Hanover Sq.)

---

#### FELONS FOR JAMAICA.

1661, Aug. In this month many prisoners that was saved from the gallow tree, was, by his Majesty, rather than hanged, soald to a merchant to be transplanted over to Jamaica, three score and twelve men and twenty-five women; but the men being in a barge towards Gravesend to take shipping, finding themselves strong enough to overcome the watermen, took away the oares, and conducted themselves on shore, but by the care of the sheriff and other his Majesty's officers, 62 was taken and clapt on shipboard. ("G.M.," 1852, pt. ii, p. 49.)





## MORTALITY OF TROOPS IN THE W.I.\*

## THE NORTHUMBERLAND FUSILIERS.

"Since the Fifth had by that period suffered heavily in the West Indies and General Hamilton compared the mortality of the two regions (Flushing and the W. Indies) it will be useful to give the following return of the deaths of the Leeward Islands, part of the W. Indies, from March 1st 1796 to the end of the year 1799 :—

Brigadier-Generals . . . . .	2	Adjutants . . . . .	11
Lieut.-Colonels . . . . .	19	Quarter Masters . . . . .	9
Majors . . . . .	12	Surgeons . . . . .	14
Captains . . . . .	72	Asst. Surgeons . . . . .	19
Lieutenants . . . . .	109	N.C.O's. and Privates . . . . .	14,327
Ensigns . . . . .	60		

About 187 men belonging to drafted regiments who were left in different general hospitals in July died in the subsequent months of 1796, and are not included in the above return.

The mortality in that year was most prevalent in St. Lucia and Grenada.

The 31st Regt. landed at St. Lucia 775 strong in May, by the latter end of October it had only 16 fit for duty, and by March 1797 had scarcely an officer or man left.

The 27th Regt. lost at Grenada from June 1796 to Feb. 1797 20 officers and 516 men.

The 57th lost at Grenada in the same period 13 officers and 605 men." ("British Regiments in War and Peace.")

## STATE OF THE ARMY IN THE WEST INDIES IN 1792.

Jamaica. The first battalion of first or Royal regiment, 10th, 13th, 49th, and 62d regiments, Gardiner's new corps of light dragoons, and three companies of the royal artillery.

Barbadoes. The 4th battalion of the 60th regiment.

St. Vincent's. The 66th regiment.

Grenada. The 45th and 67th regiments, and the corps of black cavalry and pioneers, being the remains of the negroes who joined Lord Dunmore in the beginning of the American war in Virginia.

Dominica. The 15th regiment.

Antigua. Eight companies of the 48th regiment, and the same number of the 3d battalion of the 60th reg.

Montserrat. Two companies of the 48th regiment.

St. Christopher's. Nine companies of the 9th regiment.

Nevis. One company of the 9th regiment.

Tortola. Two companies 3d bat. of the 60th reg.

In all these islands are detachments of the royal artillery, amounting to five companies. ("Bath Chronicle" for June 28.)

\* Communicated by Mr. Oliver Nugent of Antigua.



## MS. LIST OF STUDENTS

In the College of Chemistry, Scotland, from 1755 to 1765, and of the *Materia Medica*, Jan. 7, 1761, etc., 985 names, including many from America and West Indies, Svo, half-bound, xviii Cent.

Several of the names have M.D. placed after them. Others have the County added in a later hand.

- 1756 Samuel Gittens.
- „ Christopher Hodge. Antigua.
- „ Septimus Filius Nibbs. Antigua.
- 1758 Walter Caddel Ang. Barbadoes.
- „ Edmund Akres Ang.
- 1759 Edward Bridgewater. Americ (*sic*).
- 1760 Thomas Burton. Antigua.
- „ Francis Forbes. Bermudas.
- „ Edward Thomas. St Kitts.
- „ James Cockburn Sc. Jamaica:
- 1762 James Dallas. Ed<sup>r</sup>.
- „ David Grant. Jamaica.
- „ William Pond. Montserrat.
- „ John Woodruff. Jamaica.
- „ Grant Elcock. Barbados.
- 1763 John Harris. Jamaica.
- „ Samuel Goulding. Barbadoes.
- „ Thomas Lashley. Barbadoes.
- „ Jonas Blizard. Antego.
- „ Dr John McKittrick.
- 1764 Hugh Perry. Barbadoes. Oxon.
- „ Josiah Nisbet. Nevis.
- „ John Wallwin. St Kitts.
- 1765 Gillies Sharp. St Christophers.
- „ John Collins. St Kitts.
- „ Robert Marshall. Barbadoes.
- „ George Harris. Jamaica.
- „ James Virgo. Jamaica.
- „ James George Verchild. St Kitts.
- „ Thomas Tudor Tucker. Bermudas.



# INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS ; Arms in *italics*.

## A

A . . . , Lewis, junr., 222.  
 Abenduna, Ralph, 173.  
 Abbott (Abbot), Ann, 177 ; Edward, 100 ; George, 293 (2) ; Hester, 32 ; Jane, 177 ; John, 31, 60, 100, 101, 139 ; Margaret, 100 ; Mary, 100 ; Mathew, 100, 101 ; Miss, 169 ; Peggy, 100 ; Richard, 176 ; Thomas, 177 ; Wm., 71, 100.  
 Abinger, James, Baron, 131 ; *see also* Scarlett.  
 Abraham, Wm., 34.  
 Ackland, Heady, 87.  
 Ackley, Jeremy, 78.  
 A'Court, John, 206, 269.  
 Adair, Jas. Makittrick, 184.  
 Adams, Christopher, 89 ; Conrad, 312 ; Elizabeth, 56 (2) ; J. P., 82 ; Lydia, 56 ; Margaret, 248 ; Mary, 248 ; Millicent, 56 ; Rachel, 248 ; Rebecca, 248 ; Richard, 248 ; Robert John, 248 ; Sam., 70 ; Sarah, 248 ; Thomas, 29.  
 Adderly (Aderly), Isaac, 255 ; Maria Eliz., 16.  
 Addison, Wm., 199.  
 Aden, William, 31.  
 Adlam, Jos., 101 ; Mrs., 101 ; —, 101.  
 Adney, Richard, 183.  
 Adolphus, Simon, 23.  
 Adye (Addye, Adey), Cath., 355, 357 ; Clara, 101 ; Clary, 336 ; Eliz., 109 ; John Willett, 336, 355, 357 ; Ralph, 109, 119 ; Spranger, 135 ; Stephen, 336 ; Stephen Thurston, 123 ; Willett, 100, 355, 357.  
 Affailly, Eliz., 336.  
 Affleck, Sir Gilbert, 93 ; Mary, 93 (2).  
 Agard, Samuel, 83.  
 Agarden, Dennis, 34.  
 Aiken (Akin), Gilbert, 135 ; Tho., 114.  
 Altkin, William, 84.  
 Akers, 40.  
 Akers (Akres), Aretas, 40 ; Christopher, 174 ; Edmund, 40, 384 ; Geo., 101 ; Houstoun John, 100 ; James, 40, 109 (2), 144 (2) ; Jane, 40, 100, 144 (2) ; John, 101 ; Jonas, 32, 136 ; Vance Hugh, 100 ; —, 100.  
 Akers-Douglas, Aretas, Lord Chilton, 32.  
 Albemarle, Duke of, 9.  
 Alburn, Rob., 114.  
 Alder, J. W., 83 ; Sarah Ann, 57 ; Thomas, 57.  
 Aldew, John, 77.  
 Aldice, Temperance, 176.  
 Aldworth, Thomas, 35, 46.

Alexander, Agnes, 274 ; Alex. John, 114 ; Biss, 182 ; Eliza, 236 ; R. Du Pre, 236 ; Sir Robert, 236 ; Tho., 35 ; —, 274.  
 Allan, David, 117 ; Eliz., 116 ; James, 85 ; Mary, 68 ; —, 68.  
 Allen, Ann Phillips Favell, 290 ; Catherine Eliz., 88 ; Henry, 292 ; James, 35 ; John, 290, 313 ; Jeremiah, 313 ; Mary, 30 ; Ric., 71 ; Robert, 128, 292 ; San., 72 ; Tho., 321, 340, 341 (2), 370.  
 Allercot, Charles, 101 (2) ; Miss, 165 ; Mrs., 101, 162 ; Rich., 101 ; William, 100, 101 (2) ; —, 101 (2).  
 Alleyne, 209.  
 Alleyne (Allein), Abell, 208, 209 (4) ; Alice, 42 ; Charles Thomas, 42 ; Forster, 42 ; Georgina, 42 ; Haynes, 42 ; Henry, 42 ; Henry Wyndham, 42 ; James, 42 ; John, 335, 374 ; Sir John Gay, 113, 209, 374 ; Maly, 89 ; Margaret Frances, 42 ; Mary, 335, 374 (2) ; Mary Keeve, 42 ; Wm., 34.  
 Allicocke, Syer, 54.  
 Allison (Alison), Aro., 71 ; Geo., 70, 71 ; Mary, 138 ; Tho., 172 (2).  
 Alloway, Tho., 101.  
 Almon, J., 64.  
 Alrain, Elizabeth, 32.  
 Alsop, Peter, 183.  
 Alstrom, G. D., 89.  
 Altree (Altrey), Dr., 101 (3) ; Lucy, 101 (3) ; Mary Ann, 101 (2) ; Turnpenny John, 101 (2) ; Turnpenny Wm., 101 ; Wm., 101 ; —, 101.  
 Alvarez, Esther, 354 ; Henrietta, 214 ; Jacob, 354 ; Rebecca, 354.  
 Alves, John, 329 (2) ; Lucy, 329 ; Sarah Chandler, 328, 329 ; William, 328 (2), 329.  
 Ambrose, Cath., 100.  
 Ames, Geo. Henry, 97 ; John, 71.  
 Amey, Ann, 101 ; John Lowrens, 87 ; Mrs., 100.  
 Amory, Ann, 101, 104, 162 ; Anthony, 101 ; Barbara, 101 ; Bella, 101 ; Benj., 100, 101, 211 ; Betsey, 102 ; John, 101 (3) ; Joseph, 101 (3) ; Joseph, junr., 101 ; Mary, 100 ; Stafford, 100, 101 (2) ; Sucky, 110.  
 Anderdon, John Proctor, 304.  
 Anderson, Alex., 86, 115 ; Ann, 56 ; George, 86 ; Jas., 181 ; John, 82, 208 (2), 209, 295, 340 (2) ; Richard, 79 ; Rob., 113 ; William, 277 ; —, 84.  
 Anderton, Alexander, 73 ; Rich., 101 (2) ; Thomas, 136, 175, 178.





- Andreas (Andreiss), Bernard, 141; Bonella, 141; —, 141.  
 Andrews, Daniel, 46; John, 15; Sarah, 15.  
 Angle, George, 83.  
 Anglin, David, 159; Elizabeth, 159 (2), 160; Martha, 159; Mary, 131, 159 (2), 289, 290; Philip, 131, 159, 289, 344; William, 159 (2), 289, 290; —, 131.  
 Anja, Nicolay, 85.  
 Ansell, John, 29.  
 Anslow, J. Jenkin, 82.  
 Anson, George Adams, 373; Geo. Amy, 223; Mary, 367, 373; Tho., Viscount, 223, 367.  
 Anthony, Abraham, 23; Anthony, 370; Thomas Wm., 23; William, 30.  
 Antrobus, William, 292 (2).  
 Appleby, Arthur, 117.  
 Applewhite, Susannah, 41, 62; Tho., 41.  
 Appoen, Benj., 101.  
 Apthorpe, John, 155.  
 Arbush, Sergeant, 77.  
 Arbuthnot, Mr., 205.  
 Arcedeckne, A., 236; Andrew, 236, 291, 296; Cath., 236; Chaloner, 118 (2); Harriett, 236; Mr., 344; Rob., 350.  
 Archbould (Archbold), Henry, 7, 117; James, 7; Sarah R., 118; W. Yeamaas, 182.  
 Arding, Miss, 166.  
 Arewell, Wm., 61.  
 Armadrading, Ann, 212; Eleanor, 212; Eliz., 212; Joab, 101; Martha, 212; Miss, 165; Netty, 101; Rebecca, 101, 212; Sarah, 212; Wm., 101, 212; —, 101.  
 Armit, Theophilus, 121 (2).  
 Armstrong, 212.  
 Armstrong, Rev. John, 212 (2); —, 110.  
 Arnell, Bartho., 27.  
 Arnold, John, 76; Mr., 70; Wm., 115.  
 Arran, 49.  
 Arrindell (Arrindell), Ann, 256; Benj., 256; Christo., 100; Lumley, 100; Miss, 168; Mrs., 109; Thomas, 100, 109; —, 212.  
 Arrobas, Hananiah, 173.  
 Arrowsmith, Mr., 205.  
 Arthur (Arther), Col., 212; Edward, 200; Elizabeth, 200; Richard, 256.  
 Arundel (Arundell), Abraham, 255; John, 133.  
 Osborne, *see* Osborne.  
 Ashburner, Tho., 113.  
 Ashby, George, 75; Mary, 175; Mrs., 165; Sarah, 175.  
 Ashington, Tho., 115.  
 Ashley, J., 82; Nathaniel, 175.  
 Ashton, Henry, 316, 317.  
 Ashwell, Ann, 21; Charles, 18, 20, 21, 22; Fanny, 22; Frances, 21; Frances Eliz., 21; Mary, 21; Sally, 21.  
 Askington, R. D., 85.  
 Assalie, Peter, 134.  
 Aston, Anna, 109.  
 Atherton (Athurton), Sarah, 12; —, 12.  
 Athill (Athill), Christian, 184; Eliza, 39; Elizabeth, 287; Jas., 287; John, 39.  
 Atkins, J., 370; James, 268; John, 34; Mich., 350; Mr., 296; Robert, 344.  
 Atkinson, Cha., 122; Geo., 116; Jonathan, 310; Mary, 132; Thomas, 71, 87.  
 Atten, William, 71.  
 Attwell, Thomas, 34, 35.  
 Attwood, A. C., 46; Walter, 228.  
 Auchanleck, Andrew, 205 (3), 207.  
 Audain (Audin), Isaac, 154; Isaac Peter, 208; James, 100; Mrs., 193.  
 Audebert, Sieur, 251.  
 Audley, Sally, 172.  
 Aulert, Adam, 86.  
 Austin (Astin, Austen, Austyn, Oistin), Abraham, 199, 200 (4); Alice, 200, 202, 204 (2); Angelleta, 199 (2), 201, 203 (3); Anne, 199—204; Benjamin, 200; Charles, 202; Charlotte, 200; Cornelius, 201; David, 203; Dorothy, 200; Edmund, 199, 200, 203; Edward, 199—204; Edward Samuel, 200; Eleanor, 199 (2), 200, 202, 367, 373 (2); Elias, 202; Elizabeth, 199—204; Elizabeth Ann, 200 (2); Frances, 200, 202 (5), 203; Francis, 200 (2), 202, 204; Gabriel, 200; George, 200 (2), 202 (3), 204 (3); George Hutchins, 200 (2), 201; Gollifrey, 201; Gollinery, 199; Henrietta, 201; Henry, 85, 200, 202, 203 (2); Hugh Williams, 200, 203, 270 (2); Huncks, 201; J., 204; James, 116, 199—203; Jane, 199—203; Joan, 201—204; Joanna, 200, 201 (2); John, 199—204, 367, 372, 373 (2); Jonas, 200; Jonas Maynard, 200; Jonathan, 199, 201; Joseph, 176, 199 (2), 200 (4), 202 (3); Josias, 200; Judith, 202, 204; Katherine Lewis, 200; Lucy, 200; Margaret, 199—203; Maria, 201; Marke, 204; Martha, 199, 201, 203, 204; Mary, 199—204; Mary Ann Williams, 203; Michael, 75; Nathaniel, 199; Nicholas, 199—202, 204; Owen, 201, 202, 204; Philip, 199 (4), 200, 203 (2), 204; Ralph, 199; Rebecca, 201, 202; Richard, 200 (2), 202, 204 (2); Robert, 203; Samuel, 199, 202—204; Sarah, 199—204; Susan, 199 (2), 202 (13), 204, 367, 373; Susannah, 199—202; Thomas, 72, 173, 176, 199—204; Timothy, 203; William, 87, 199 (4), 200 (5), 202—204, 350; William Wentworth, 200.  
 Auth, L., 89.  
 Avent, Ann, 28; Wm., 28.  
 Avery, John, 241, 242; Mary, 241 (2), 242; Richard, 135.  
 Axeworthy, Ambrose, 136.  
 Ayscough, John, 155; Tho., 155.  
 Aylesford, Heneage, Earl of, 355, 357; *see also* Finch.  
 Ayleworth, Capt., 319.  
 Azenberg, J. B. Van, 83.

B

- Baber, Mr., 140.  
 Backer, C., 89.  
 Bagaley, Tho., 113.  
 Baggs, Charles, 88.  
 Bagnell, Betsey, 102; Edward, 102; Mrs., 102, 103.  
 Baijer (Bayer), Baijer Otto, 181; Bastian, 180; Bastian Otto, 180; Edward Otto, 183; Elizabeth Otto, 36; Frances Otto, 184; Isabella Otto, 182; John Otto, 181, 182, 183; Katharine Otto, 37; Mary Otto, 37; Nicholas, 37; Rachel Otto, 36, 37, 183; Rowland Otto, 36, 182, 184.  
 Bailey, *see* Bayley.  
 Baillie, Alexander, 114, 119; Duncan, 102; Hugh Duncan, 97; James, 103; Jas. Evan, 97; Mr., 141; Wm., 115.



- Baird, Daniel, 102; James, 102; John, 222 (2); Miss, 101; Mrs., 102 (2); Wm., 102 (2).
- Baker, Alice, 372; Amos, 11; Anne, 11; Ben., 34; Daniel, 134; Frances, 371; Fred., 83; James, 102; Jane, 103; Jno., 103, 252; Mary, 108; Mrs., 102; Sir Rich., 5; Samuel, 34; Thos., 241; Wm., 35; Sir Wm., 275; —, 103.
- Balaquier, John Anthony, 124.
- Balderick, Sarah, 132.
- Baldwin, Chr., 48.
- Bale, Wm., 256.
- Balfour, Geo., 295; John, 295.
- Ball, Jan, 86; David, 98; Ruth, 98.
- Ball & Maitland, 47.
- Hallam, Simon, 82.
- Ballard, Alice, 264; Ann, 142, 264 (6); Grace, 264; Hannah, 142, 264 (3); John, 82, 264 (2); Mary, 264 (4); Thomas, 142, 264 (9); Zanchy, 34.
- Ballmer, James, 222.
- Bamber, Wm., 103.
- Bampton, William, 29.
- Bancroft, Mr., 81.
- Banister (Bannister), Daniel, 28; Elizabeth, 183, 234; Henrietta Maria, 234; John, 47, 86, 182, 234.
- Banks (Bankes), Eliza, 11; Henry, 102; Stephen, 11; Wm., 155; —, 102.
- Bannatyne, Wm., 102.
- Banstable, Mrs., 165.
- Baptis, John, 227.
- Barbau, Gedeon, 254; Marie Madelaine, 254.
- Barber, Herodiah, 82.
- Barbot, John, 103.
- Barbottain, John, 180.
- Barclay (Barkclay), Alexander, 250; Geo., 350; Hopey, 250.
- Barden, Ephraim, 102.
- Bareson, Robert, 77.
- Barham, Dorothy, 230; Elizabeth, 230; Henry, 93, 230; John Foster, 93; Joseph Foster, 230, 296; Nicholas, 230.
- Baring, Sir Fra., 124; Tho., 124.
- Barker, Albertus, 82; George, 87, 137; Henry, 241; James, 103; Tho., 180.
- Barkey, Anthony, 88.
- Barkham, Wm., 182.
- Barly, Richard, 34.
- Barnaby, Ann, 28; Anthony, 178; John, 29, 178; Thomas, 28, 178; Wm., 29.
- Barnard, Charlotte, 59; Thomas 269 (2); Thomas Mordaunt Rosenhagen, 59.
- Barnes, Ann, 161; Charles, 103; Dennis, 33; Henry, 293; James, 224; John, 293; Jesse, 103; Jurian, 369; Miss, 163; Parsa, 103; Patrick, 76; Thomas, 35; Wm., 180 (2).
- Barnett, Edw., 71; Elizabeth Everett, 128, 129; Hugh, 123, 124; Jonathan Beckford, 116; Mary Ann, 123; William, 123, 128, 129; Wm. Hugh, 123.
- Barnshaw, Wm., 103.
- Barnwell (Barnewall), Jenetta, 97, 98; John, 223, 224; Richard, 224; Sarah, 128; Tho., 223.
- Baron, Charlotte, 309; Edward, 177; H. J., 89; John Sam., 309.
- Barr, William, 82.
- Barré, Isaac, 64.
- Barrell, Henry, 197; John, 75.
- Barrett (Barratt, Barret), Christian, 67; Edw., 350; Geo. Godwin, 117, 350; James, 87; Joseph, 28, 178; Patrick, 177; Ruth, 273; Samuel, 67; William, 81, 273.
- Barriffe, Geo., 337; Sarah, 337.
- Barrington, Eliz., 93; John, 93.
- Barrow, Charles, 136; George, 371; John H., 114; Joseph, 114; Mr., 9; Simon, 310.
- Barrow, Joseph & Co., 13.
- Barry, Ann, 28 (2); David, 28, 35, 115; Edmund, 181; Eliz., 302, 303; Garret, 135; James, 28; John, 80.
- Barryman, Hugh, 137.
- Barstow, James Pulteney, 293; Nath., 293.
- Bartlet, 189.
- Bartlett (Bartlet), Anne, 189; Benjamin, 176; Elizabeth, 213; Isabella, 189; Patrick, 189 (2); Thomas, 29, 174, 369; Sir Thomas, 27; William, 74, 175.
- Bartolose, Mathew, 118.
- Barton, Edw., 298; Peter, 102.
- Bartrum, J. P., 212.
- Basden, Johnson, 103.
- Baskett, Charles, 83.
- Bassett, Tho., 223, 224.
- Bassnett, John, 71, 177; William, 71, 177.
- Bastiaanson, A. J., 86; J. P., 86.
- Batcher, John, 201; Susanna, 201.
- Bates, —, 316.
- Bathurst, Dorothy, 276; Lettuce, 276; William, 299.
- Batson, Elizabeth, 369; Henry, 369 (2); Mary, 369; Matthew, 369 (2); Mrs., 369; Richard, 369, 370; Tho., 369.
- Batten (Bratten), John, 16; Mary, 16; Thomas, 30.
- Battersby, John, 116.
- Battery, Ann, 189.
- Battman, Francis, 153.
- Batty, Richard, 24.
- Bauch, J. M., 89.
- Baum, A., 82.
- Baxstead, Geo., 170.
- Baxter, Edward, 199.
- Bayley (Bailey, Bayly), Abigail, 247, 248; Abraham, 248; Alice, 248 (2); Anna, 247; Anne, 247, 248 (6); Anthony, 71; Christian, 248 (2); Damaris, 248; Davis, 248; Edmond, 378; Edward, 247, 248; Elizabeth, 247, 248 (10); 378 (2); Frances, 248; Francis, 134; James Jackson, 248; Jane, 247, 248; Jean, 248; John, 247, 248 (11); 378; Joseph, 248 (3); Katherine, 248; Love, 248; Margaret, 248 (5); Mary, 248 (3); Melusina Warburton, 41; Miss, 378; Nathaniel, 41 (2), 149, 378 (2); Oliver, 248; Rachel, 248; Rebecca, 248; Richard, 247 (3); Samuel, 221; Simon, 247, 248; Solomon, 29; Sophia Magdalena, 378; Thomas, 248 (3); Thomas Haynes, 41; William, 247, 248 (2), 372; Zachary, 149, 150, 152, 350, 378 (2); —, 221 (2).
- Baynes, Arthur, 120.
- Beach, Anna Cath., 116; Miss, 107; Wm., 102, 144.
- Beadle, William, 133.
- Beake, John, 301.
- Beale, John, 239; Lionel, 117; Mary, 239.
- Bean, John, 102.
- Beard, Daniel, 102; John, 102, 136; Rachael, 112; —, 102.
- Beatty, Mrs., 112, 113.
- Beauchamp (Beachamp), Solomon, 77; Thomas, 76, 176.





- Beaufort, Emily, Duchess of, 285; Henry, Duke of, 285 (2); *see also* Somerset.
- Beaumanoir, Elie Francois Xavier Besson, 222.
- Beche, J. P. A., 85.
- Becket, James, 313.
- Beckford, Ann, 93, 264; Carleton, 236; Charles Douglas, 236; Charlotte Maria, 236; Francis, 236 (2); Francis Love, 236; Harriette, 236 (2); Henry, 236; Joanna, 236; John Leigh, 236; Julian, 289; Maria Elizabeth, 236; Mary, 261, 262; Mr., 154; Peter, 6, 7, 8, 93, 118, 140, 264; Richard, 6; Rose, 116; Susannah, 236; Thomas, 261, 262; Sir Thomas, 6; Tho. Henry, 236; Tom, 8; Wm., 117, 236 (2), 297; —, 188.
- Beddall (Bedle, Beedle, Biddale, Biddle, Bodde), Ann, 249 (5); Benjamin, 249 (2); Eliza, 249; Elizabeth, 249; Esther, 249; Frances, 338 (2); Henry, 249; Jacob, 249 (6); James, 249 (3); Jeremiah, 249 (7); Jeri., 249; John, 249 (5); Joseph, 249 (3); Mary, 249 (3); Mary Ann, 249 (2); Mrs., 249; Robert, 249; Sarah, 249 (6); Solomon, 249 (2); Thomas, 249; William, 249 (6).
- Bedford, Duke of, 246.
- Bedford, John, 114; Robert, 56; Sarah, 55, 56.
- Beedwell, William, 80.
- Beesley, Wm. Lucas, 120.
- Beeston, Sir Wm., 142, 205.
- Beete, Joseph, 21.
- Belchamber, Obed, 349; Tho., 35, 51, 53.
- Belcher, Elizabeth, 199; John, 199; Margaret King, 258; Susanna, 199.
- Belgrave, Maverick, 199; Robert, 199; Robert, junr., 199; Samuel, 199; Sarah, 199.
- Belisle, Marcus, 115.
- Bell, Catherine, 82; Dougall, 135; John, 76, 88; Maxwell, 88; Robert, 74; Thomas, 370; Willfried, 82.
- Bellamy, George, 89.
- Belli, John, 59, 60; Paulina, 59.
- Belliard, Chas., 294; Susannah, 294.
- Bellot, Mathew Charles, 88.
- Belman, Thomas, 177.
- Bemrose, John, 72.
- Bendall, Hopefor, 180, 181.
- Bengough, Henry, 154.
- Benjamin, Sarah Smith, 57.
- Bennett, Benj., 205; Francis, 238; Hamilton, 89; Henry, 102; John, 117, 175, 205; Michael, 79, 176; Mrs., 102; Philip, 205, 238; Thomas, 29; Wm., 171, 272.
- Benny, James, 88.
- Benson, Charles, 161; Jane, 89; Susan Wilhelmina, 161.
- Bentley, Alice, 241; Geo., 35; John, 241.
- Benton, Joseph, 87.
- Berber, Emma Hamilton, 97, 99.
- Beresford (Berrisford), Ann, 260; Mr., 206.
- Berg, Catharina Johanna Vanden, 84.
- Bergh, H. O., 88; Sweers, 84.
- Berkeley, Geo., 102; Henry, 101, 102, 103, 119; Mary, 103; Maurice, 102, 103; Polly, 106; Wm., 103; —, 102 (2).
- Bernal, Isaac, 157 (2); Isaac Isral, 226; Jacob Isral, 23, 24, 25, 26, 118, 156—159, 296, 297 (2).
- Bernard, David, 117; John Celestin, 191; Mary, 238; Mr., 7; Samuel, 264, 271; Sarah, 118; Susanna, 238; Tho., 142, 238; Wm. R., 118; —, 6.
- Berney, Mary, 311; Robert, 311.
- Bernhofe, Jacob Andrew, 219.
- Berridge, John, 102; Mrs., 166; —, 102.
- Berringer, Eliz., 180.
- Berry, Christian, 106; Tho., 118.
- Berryman (Beryman), Hugh, 74; William, 138.
- Berteling, W. C., 87.
- Bertie, 286, 328.
- Bertie, Sir Albemarle, 241—245; Lady Caroline, 327; Emma, 241, 243, 244; Lady Jane, 327.
- Berwick, Newall, 125.
- Best, Georgina, 333; John, 249, 293; John Parry, 293; John Stratford, 332, 333; Joseph, 133.
- Bethel, Chris., 27; Priscilla, 182; Slingsby, 181, 210.
- Bethun, David, 206, 207, 340.
- Bevon, James, 176.
- Bevor, John, 103.
- Bibby (Bibbye), John, 102 (2); Mrs., 102 (2); Rachael, 26; Wm., 26.
- Becknell, Mr., 81.
- Bienon, William, 369.
- Bidley, Thomas, 85.
- Bidwell, Miss, 168.
- Bigg, Clarke, 224; Lovelace, 224.
- Bigley, Wm., 113.
- Bill, John, 138; Walter, 139.
- Billet, Johanna Catherine, 82.
- Billingsley, Edw., 31; Henry, 138; John, 31; Lucy Mary, 113.
- Binney, Jas., 63.
- Binstead, George, 227.
- Birch, Dr., 370; John, 61; Richard, 116.
- Birchall, Elizabeth, 247.
- Bird, Catherine, 191.
- Birdsall, Mathew, 134; Mathew, junr., 134.
- Birt, S., 61.
- Birtles, Catherine, 191.
- Bishop (Bishopp), Ann, 72; John, 72, 177; Joseph, 71; Thomas, 71, 72; Wm., 72.
- Biskitt, James, 133.
- Biss (Bisse), James, 103; Margaret, 136.
- Bissell (Bissel), Elizabeth, 57; James, 35.
- Bissett, R. L., 362.
- Bixe, Elizabeth, 201; Frederick, 201.
- Black, John, 77.
- Blackburn, Benjamin, 324.
- Blackman, John Lucie, 181; Lucie, 180; Rowland, 183; Thomas, 271; Thurston, 303.
- Blackmore, Charles, 102; Francis, 88.
- Blackstock, Chas., 350.
- Blackway, Wm., 31.
- Blackwell, Mary, 184; Rob., 117.
- Blagrove, Joana, 201; John, 201.
- Blair, 38.
- Blair, Arthur, 115; Chas., 116; Col., 140; Dr., 142; Elizabeth Bride, 273; Francis William, 273; Hew Francis, 273; Lambert, 38; Sarah, 353; Selina Gladys Eyre, 273; William, 325.
- Blaithwait, Mr., 267.
- Blake, Andrew, 129; Benj., 292; E. M., 239; F. R., 85; Francis, 103, 289; Martin, 182; Miss, 107; Nicholas, 140; Nicholas Allen, 292; Patrick, 1, 129; Sir Patrick, 102.
- Blaney (Blany), Edw., 70; George, 71.
- Blasini, Andre, 97, 98; Maria Alexandrina, 97, 98.
- Blæxe, Hugh, 35.
- Blencowe, George, 215, 216; Mr., 216.





- Blenman, Jonathan, 114, 209 (2), 210, 292 ;  
     Timothy, 270, 292 ; Wm., 113.  
 Bligh, Miss, 166.  
 Blinshall, Jane, 116.  
 Blizzard, Jeremias, 292 ; Jonas, 384 ; Sarah, 184 ;  
     Stephen, 292.  
 Block, Hugh, 102 ; —, 102.  
 Bloom, Thomas, 70.  
 Bloomsberg, A., 85.  
 Blount, Sam., 60.  
 Blumfield, Joseph, 216, 221 (2).  
 Blunt, Major, 102 ; —, 102.  
 Blyden, —, 212.  
 Blythe, Anne, 363 ; John, 369 (2).  
 Boch, Charles, 84.  
 Bockherst, J. T. P., 87.  
 Boddie, John, 101.  
 Boddington, Sam., 362.  
 Boddily, Jane, 182.  
 Bodkin, Thomas, 128, 129.  
 Bogle, Robert, 222 (2).  
 Bolan, John, 181.  
 Boldero, Cha., 123 ; Edw. Gale, 123.  
 Bolders, B., 87.  
 Bollers, C. N., 82.  
 Bollin, John, 77.  
 Bolt, Wm., 117.  
*Bolton*, 209.  
 Bolton, Charles, 208, 209 ; Sir Geo., 120 ; James,  
     71 ; Rob., 116.  
 Bond, Frances, 62 ; Francis, 370 ; Michael, 16 ;  
     Thos., 124, 369 ; Wm., 124 ; —, 62.  
 Bonnefant (Bonnefon), Judith, 336.  
 Bonner, Geo., 24 ; John, 271 ; Mrs., 79 ; Robert,  
     79.  
 Bonnin, Jane, 181.  
 Boon, Mrs., 86.  
 Booter, T. O., 84.  
 Booth, Tho., 117.  
 Borden, Ann, 199 ; Benjamin, 251.  
 Bordes, Esther Margaret, 371.  
 Borloz, Susanna Lucertia, 88.  
 Borradell, Frances, 209 ; Samuel, 200.  
 Borrel (Borel), Charlotte E. Ana, 82 ; Henriette  
     Francoise, 82.  
 Borrows, William, 128.  
 Bosch, . . . Ten, 85.  
 Bosley, William, 292 (2).  
 Bosquet, David, 85.  
 Bosseville, Sir William, 316.  
 Bostock (Bosstok), Ann Hearne, 56 ; Elizabeth,  
     56 ; William, 80.  
 Boston, Elizabeth, 11 ; John, 11.  
 Boubonous, Miss, 165.  
 Bouden, *see* Bowden.  
 Bough, Richard, 34.  
 Boulton, Henry, 182.  
 Bouquet, Maria Magdalena Theresa, 374.  
 Bourdieu, P., 310.  
 Bourke, *see* Burke.  
 BOURRYAU, 252.  
*Bourryau*, 252.  
 Bourryau (Bourrian, Burryaw), Amelia, 251—  
     254 ; Anne, 253 ; Edward, 252, 254 ; Eliz.,  
     251 (2), 252 (2) ; Hannah, 251—253 ; Jane,  
     251—254 ; John, 101, 139, 251—254 ; Louise,  
     253 ; Marie Madelaine, 254 ; Mary, 251, 252  
     (2), 254 (2) ; Sarah, 251, 252 (3) ; Sophia, 251  
     (2), 252 (2), 254 ; Susannah, 251, 252, 253 ;  
     Zachariah, 251 (3), 252, 254.  
 Bouske, Gerick, 84.  
 Bonsson, —, 86.  
 Boutwell, Thomas, 271.  
 Bouverie, Edward, 225 ; Mary Charlotte, 225.  
 Bouzell Mo., —, 88.  
 Bovell, Ann, 249, 250 (2) ; Elizabeth, 249 (3),  
     250 (9) ; Esther, 249 ; Finch, 249 ; Hannah,  
     250 ; Heather, 250 ; James, 217, 249 (2), 250  
     (4) ; John, 249 (7) ; John William, 250 ;  
     Johnston, 250 ; Margaret N., 250 ; Mary, 250 ;  
     Richard, 250 ; Roger, 250 ; Sarah, 249 ; War-  
     ren, 250 ; William, 249 (4), 250 (3).  
 Bowcher, Robert, 270, 271.  
 Bowden (Bouden), Edward, 370 ; Peter, 179 ;  
     William, 34.  
 Bowdler, George, 324.  
 Bowen, David, 71 ; Frances, 56, 57 ; Israel, 56,  
     57 ; John, 183, 324 ; Joseph, 68 ; Sabina, 68 ;  
     Sabina Jane, 68 ; —, 131.  
 Bowes, E., 158.  
 Bowler, Teige, 33.  
 Bowles, Sarah, 14 ; Thomas, 86 ; Wm., 102 ; —,  
     102.  
 Bowman, James, 82 ; Mrs., 103 ; Thomas, 34.  
 Bowrey (Bowray, Bowry), Bella, 102 ; Eliz.,  
     102, 103 ; John, 102 (2), 103 ; Mary, 104 (2) ;  
     Miss, 112, 164 ; Richard, 103, 133 ; Thomas,  
     77, 103 ; Wm., 102, 138.  
 Bowrin (Bowring), Elizabeth, 221, 352 (2), 354 ;  
     James, 221 ; John, 221, 352, 354 ; Mrs., 103 ;  
     Richard, 78 ; William, 354.  
 Bowson, Thomas, 135.  
 Boxill, Ellen Eliza, 190 ; William, 190.  
 Boxley, Thos., 139.  
 Boxton, David, 83.  
 Boyd (Boyde), John, 102, 132 ; Sir John, 102,  
     119, 303 ; John Augustus, 102 ; Leon L., 248 ;  
     Lucy, 102 ; Thomas, 89 ; —, 102.  
 Boyer, Arthur, 124.  
 Boyfield, Anna Maria, 92 ; Miss, 168.  
 Boyle, G., 207, 208 ; Wm., 117.  
 Brace, Edward, 270, 271.  
 Brade, Dan., 112.  
 Bradey, *see* Brady.  
 Bradfield, Henry J., 95.  
 Bradford, Henry, Earl of, 63, 66 ; *see also*  
     Simpson.  
 Bradford, Ann Maria, 82 ; George, 146 ; J., 82 ;  
     Jane, 146, 154 ; Sarah, 89.  
 Bradley, John, 34 ; Mrs., 103.  
 Bradnock, Peter, 177 ; Thomas, 31.  
 Bradshaw, James, 227 ; Mrs., 102 ; President,  
     346 ; Thomas, 344 ; —, 346.  
 Brady (Bradey), Eliza, 373 ; Henry, 373 ; Peter,  
     156.  
 Braggar, Joseph, 136.  
 Brailsford, Edw., 123 ; Wm., 123.  
 Braithwaite (Brathwaite), John, 43, 113, 372,  
     377 (2) ; Miles, 42, 43 (2) ; Robert, 269, 271.  
 Brakes, Francis, 298.  
 Branch, Bastian, 134 ; Charles Ernest, 294 ;  
     Elizabeth, 250 (2) ; Hopey, 250 ; John, 250  
     (3) ; Mary, 250 ; Mrs., 257 ; Olive, 250 ;  
     Samuel, 250 ; Samuel Fitt, 294.  
 Brand, Henrietta, 201 ; John, 201.  
 Brandenburg, L. P. R., 83.  
 Brander, John, 115.  
 Brandruth (Brandrith), Anna, 98 ; H., 98 ; J.,  
     82 ; Victoria Louise, 98.  
 Bratten (Batten), John, 16 ; Mary, 16.  
 Bravo, Abr., 118 ; Jacob, jun., 297.  
 Bray, Patrick, 78.



- Brazier, Ann, 103, 215; Edw., 214 (2); Maria, 103; William, 102, 215; —, 102.  
 Bremmer, Peter, 89.  
 Breton, Tho., 180; —, 86.  
 Brett, Tobias, 34; Walter, 75.  
 Brettridge, Wm., 182.  
 Brewett, John, 78.  
 Briant, *see* Bryant.  
 Brice, Edward, 269 (2).  
 Bridgeman-Simpson, Charlotte, 66; Grace, 66 (2); John, 66 (2).  
 Bridger, Ann, 102; Miss, 165; Mrs., 102.  
 Bridges, Wm., 180.  
 Bridgewater (Bridgewater), Charles, 177; Edward, 29, 70, 81, 119, 218, 384; Miss, 165; Sarah, 218; Thomas, 144, 174, 218, 226.  
 Bridgewood, Mrs., 369; Sarah, 369.  
 Briel, Thos., 103.  
 Briggs, Samuel, 82.  
 Brin, Parick, 139.  
 Brisbane, 231, 232.  
 Brisbane, Sir Charles, 231, 232; John, 232; Lavinia, 232; Lady Sarah, 231, 232.  
 Brisket, Anthony, 319.  
 Brisling, Richard, 32.  
 Brissett, Anne Wilhelmina, 68, 273; Elizabeth Tharp, 68; Johnson, 68; Joseph, 68, 273; Mary, 68, 273; Mary Poole, 68; Richard, 68, 123, 124; Sabina Poole, 68.  
 Bristow, Ann Margaret, 331; Caroline, 331; John, 331; Mary, 331; Rebecca, 331; Sophia, 331.  
 Britton, Joseph, 85.  
 Broadley, Eliz., 251—253; John, 251—253.  
 Brockson, Elizabeth, 374; Humphrey, 374.  
 Brodbelt (Broadbelt), Amelia, 103, 214; Anna, 364; Curew, 177; Eliz., 364, 365; Geo. Campbell, 119; James, 213, 362; Joseph, 103 (2); Joseph Herbert, 362; Lawrence, 176; Margaret, 187; Miss, 102, 105; Mr., 102; Mrs., 109, 110, 178, 214; Richard, 35, 178, 364; Tobias Richard, 214; —, 102, 103.  
 Brodie, A., 217; —, 216.  
 Brodrick, Alan, Viscount Midleton, 142; Hannah, 142; Mr., 139—142; Sir St. John, 142; Sarah, 143; Thomas, 143; William, 142, 264.  
 Bromley (Brumley), John, 100, 195; Michael, 79.  
 Brooke (Brook), Anne, 64; Dorcas Mary Jane, 274; Eliz., 184; George Greville, Earl, 294; Francis, Earl, 294; John, 48; Jonas Langford, 183; Jonathan, 57; Judith, 57; Kit., 172; Rich., 153; Richard Crundel, 274; Sam., 180; Silvester, 60, 64.  
 Brooks (Brookes), Alice, 271; Anne, 170, 172; Ann Virgo, 172; Bonella, 170, 171; Burnella Morgan, 172; Cath., 170, 172; Charlotte Augusta, 172; Chr., 170 (2), 171 (3); Daniel, 220; Deborah, 171, 172; Edward, 171; Elizabeth, 170—172, 241, 242; Eliz. Raby, 172; Frances, 172; Francis, 170—172; George, 170—172, 335; George Rygrave, 335; Griffin, 79; J., 82; Jacob, 213; James, 171; John, 35, 170—172, 176, 220, 241, 242, 352; Joseph, 171; Martha, 171; Mary, 171, 172; Priscilla, 171; Richard, 171; Ruth, 171; Sam., 170 (2), 171 (2); Sarah, 220; Sarah Tharpe Petgrave, 172; Tho., 170, 171.  
 Broome, Henry, 135; Philip, 34, 50, 53.  
 Brosmann, H., 89.  
 Brotherson, Chas. Payne, 82; Lewis, 101; Peter, 103; Rebecca, 85.  
 Broughton, Henry Thomas, 123; Jane, 329; Phillis, 123; Thomas, 329 (2).  
 Brouncker, 356.  
 Brouncker, 356, 366.  
 Brouncker, Cath., 355, 357 (2), 362; Eliz., 355—357; Elizabeth Frances, 358; Gertrude Grace Anne, 357; Harriot, 355, 356 (2); Henry, 101, 355—357, 362—364; Henry Lewis, 356, 357 (3); John, 358; Kitty, 100; Lewis Wm., 119, 355—357, 362, 363; Louisa Susannah, 355, 356; Mariana, 356 (2), 357; Mary, 355—357, 362; Miss, 355 (2); Richard, 356 (3), 357 (2); Rich. Harrison, 355; Susannah, 355—357, 364; Wm., 355 (2), 356.  
 Brounel, Jane, 102; Rev., 102.  
 Brouwer (Broer), Ruloff, 85; Susanna Lucretia, 88.  
 Brown (Browne), Alexander, 87; Ann, 101—103, 214; Anthony, 26; Benjamin, 101; Benjamin, junr., 102; Campbell, 184; David, 135 (2); Edmund, 215; Elizabeth, 102, 213; Erasmus, 102; Frances, 218 (2), 352; George, 176; Henry, 174; Jane, 215; James, 54, 74, 103, 178, 324; Jeremiah, 54, 175, 218 (3); John, 20, 21, 70—72, 75, 86, 103, 119, 134, 175, 178; John, junr., 214; Jones, 76; Joseph, 214, 293; Madam, 177; Mary Whyte, 213; Matturion, 103; Mr., 22; Mrs., 72, 103; Peter, 103; Richard, 34; Samuel, 173; Sarah, 136, 352, 353; Simon, 80, 176, 352; Thomas, 213; Vincent, 293; William, 134, 174.  
 Browning, Robert, 369; Tho., 184.  
 Brownlow, Earl, 335.  
 Brownrigg, William, 133.  
 Brownsell (Brownell), James, 75; John, 173.  
 Bruning, John, 180.  
 Bruce, James, 85, 114; John, 309; Sir Wm., 21.  
 Brumell (Brumel), J., 86; Mary, 103.  
 Brunton, Jas., 117.  
 Brush, Eleanor, 83; Ichabod, 115; William, 71.  
 Bruster, Thomas, 29.  
 Bryan, Anth., 101; Ch., 103; Edward, 81; Geo., 103, 118, 362; John, 102 (2), 103; Margaret, 138; Miss, 103, 168; Mrs., 102 (2); Patrick, 74; Polly, 104; Wm., 103, 193; —, 102, 103.  
 Bryant (Briant), Daniel, 255; Dermond, 77; John, 255.  
 Bryce, David, 116.  
 Bryley, Johan, 84.  
 Buchanan, Alexander, 82, 120.  
 Buckeridge, Rich., 189.  
 Buckingham, Bridgett, 79; Catherine, 132.  
 Buckley, Elias, 29; William, 85.  
 Buckmaster, Sam., 116.  
 Becknor, Mary, 263, 265; Wm., 263, 289.  
 Buckston, Eliz. Yemaas, 115.  
 Budgeon (Budgen), Bettoe, 215; John Smith, 119.  
 Buee, John Penketh, 293; Wm. Urban, 293.  
 Bugh, Joseph, 82.  
 Bughtred, Joseph, 176.  
 Bull, Dr., 103; Eliz., 330; John Thompson, 294; Tho., 330, 351; Zacharias, 119.  
 Bullard, Benj., 371.  
 Bullias, John, 201; Mary, 201.  
 Bullock, Mary, 183; William, 75.





Bunce, James, 248.  
 Buncombe, Edward, 1, 3; Mary, 1, 3 (2).  
 Bunsen, Van, 82.  
 Burch, Peter, 86.  
 Burchall (Butchall), Daniel, 207, 340.  
 Burdett, Mr., 76.  
 Burgeois, Isiah, 180.  
 Burges, William, 82.  
 Burgh, Mary, 330; Richard, 330.  
 Burke (Bourke, Burk), Ann, 220, 352; Bridget, 115; Edmund Fearon, 23, 24, 118; Edward, 79, 353; Eliz., 23; Jeremiah, 103; John, 24, 103, 292, 352, 353; Jourdain, 102; Michael, 114; Mrs., 102; Nicholas, 23, 24; Owen, 33; Patrick John, 24, 25; Rowland, 101; Sarah, 353; Tho., 23, 24, 74, 115; Walker, 71, 170; William, 30, 179, 220, 352.  
 Burman, Mary, 230.  
 Burner, P., 82.  
 Burnaby, Eliz., 2, 3, 4 (3); Sir William Chaloner, 2, 3, 4.  
 Burnonville, Mr., 340.  
 Burnside, And., 117; Giles, 257; Jane, 257; William, 78.  
 Burrell, Henry, 133, 320.  
 Burroughs (Burroughs, Burrows), Alex., 120; Almeria, 103; Ann Mary, 103; Augustus, 103; Ben., 103; Ben., senr., 103; Dan. Earl, 103; Eliza, 102, 167; Giles, 102; James, 78, 102, 137; John, 117; Jos., 103; Mary, 103; Mary Ann, 102; Nicholas, 173; William, 102 (2), 103 (3); William, junr., 102, 103.  
 Burt (Burt), Blanch, 177; Capt., 102; Cha. Pym, 54; Eliz., 51, 106; Jane, 50, 54; Mathew Wm., 101; Miss, 102, 163; Pym Charles, 102; Sarah, 230; William, 31, 50 (2), 51 (2), 53, 81, 176, 178; Wm. Mathew, 183, 230; Wm. Pym, 54 (3); Wolfert Van Hemert, 119.  
 Burton, Alice, 257; Charles, 88; Francis, 78, 80; Garrett, 309; Thomas, 257, 384.  
 Busby, John, 224.  
 Bushell, John, 12; John Nurse, 44; Joshua, 44.  
 Butchall, *see* Burchall.  
 Butcher, Eliza Jane, 258; James, 209, 271; Margaret, 312; Richard, 248.  
 Butler, 50.  
 Butler (Buttler), Althea, 338; Edward, 47, 201; Eliz., 50, 53; Gabriel, 201; Hannah, 248; James, 76, 178, 182 (2); John, 53, 54, 70, 73, 102, 179; M., 380; Mary, 47, 273; Nathaniel, 380; Sarah, 199; Thomas, 50, 53 (2), 54, 55, 78, 81, 226; William, 179; —, 273.  
 Buttewes, Beteka, 90; Emelia, 89; Helena Amelia, 89.  
 Button, Margaret, 377; Richard, 377.  
 Buyer, J. F., 82.  
 Buys, B., 85.  
 Byam, Ashton Warner, 223, 292; Edward, 181, 182, 291; Eliz., 184 (2), 330; Frances, 330; Francis, 182; Geo., 181; Gov., 191; Henrietta Maria, 183 (2); Henry, 324; Jane Akers, 144; Lydia, 181 (2); Martha, 329, 330; Martin, 184, 282; Martin Wm., 329, 330; Mary, 330; Mr., 48, 340; Richard Burgh, 210, 329, 330; Sam., 144, 181, 183; Wm., 181, 183, 291 (3), 330 (2).  
 Byant, Cornelius, 72.  
 Byles, Mathew, 114.  
 Bynan, John, 79.

BYNDLOSS, 262.  
*Byndloss*, 262.  
 Byndloss (Bindlose, Bindloss, Byndles), Agnes, 262; Ann, 260, 262, 263; Anna, 261, 263; Anna Maria, 261 (2), 262; Anna Petronella, 261—263, 265; Ann Masters, 261, 264; Arthur, 260; Cath., 260, 261 (7), 263 (3); Catherina Maria, 261 (2), 262; Charles, 261, 262 (2); Charles Morgan, 242, 243, 261 (6), 263; Christiana, 262; Dorothy, 260; Edward, 260; Edward Risby, 261, 265; Elizabeth, 242, 243, 261—263, 265; Frances, 261 (4), 263, 264; Francis, 264; Sir Francis, 260 (2); George, 260, 262 (2); Grase Morgan, 261, 262; Henry, 263; Henry Morgan, 261 (2), 262, 265; Jane, 260—263, 265; Jane Catherine, 261, 263, 264; Joanna, 260, 262, 263; John, 260 (2), 261, 262; John Polnitz, 264; John Samuel, 264; Katherine, 261; Margaret, 260 (2); Martha, 263; Mary, 261—265; Mary Elizabeth, 261, 262; Mathew, 260 (2), 261 (5), 263 (5), 265 (5), 290; Morgan, 261, 263 (2); Peter, 261—263; Polnitz, 261 (8), 263; Robert, 260—264; Sir Robert, 260; Sarah, 261 (4), 263, 265, 290; Sarah Whiteborne, 261, 265; Susanna, 260, 261 (3), 263, 264; Tabitha, 263, 265; Thomas, 261, 262, 263 (2), 265; Thomazin, 260; William, 260, 262.  
 Pyngham, Richard, 30.  
 Bynham, John, 79, 80.  
 Byres, John, 362.  
 Byschley, Jane, 200.

C

Caates, Gytesh K., 84.  
 Caddel, Walter, 384; *see also* Kadel.  
 Cadogan, Ward, 15.  
 Cadwallader, Rd., 193.  
 Cadwell, Wm., 183.  
 Caines (Cains), Charles, 104 (2), 105 (2), 163, 336; Clem., 104 (2); Eliz., 164; Judith, 163; Kitty, 104; Louisa, 105; Mary, 105, 336; Miss, 102, 112, 164; Mrs., 104 (2); Parnell, 166; Thomas, 104, 193; Wm., 105 (2).  
 Cairns, Sir Alex., 141.  
 Calder, Blanche, 69; Charles McLearn, 69; Claire, 69; Clarence, 69; Colin Campbell, 69; Elsie Vassall, 69; Emily, 69 (2); Georgina Elmina, 69; Georgina Roberta, 69; Henrietta Emma, 69; James Arthur Lawrence, 69; Jean, 69; John, 69; John Travers, 69; John Vassall, 69; Kenneth William, 69; Margaret, 69; Margaret Isabella, 69; Marion, 69 (2); Mary, 69; Mary Elmina, 69; Noel Travers, 69; Norman, 69; Olive Vassall, 69; William Johnson, 69.  
 Calfe, Frances, 104; John, 119.  
 Calalan, Peter, 87.  
 Callahane, Margaret, 135.  
 Callender (Callander), Alice, 113; Mary, 201; Timothy, 113.  
 Calverd, Peter, 369.  
 Calverley, Colonel, 318.  
 Calvert, Geo., 116.  
 Cammell, Hugh, 33; Owen, 30.  
*Campbell*, 36.  
 Campbell, A., 230; Alexander, 68; Ann, 36; Anna Mary, 98, 99; Archibald, 227; Lord





- Archibald, 140; Charlotte, 120; Colin, 36, 117, 230 (2), 344; Colonel, 104; Donald, 241; Dugald, 295, 310; Duncan, 118; Elizaeth, 68; George, 85 (2); George Munro, 82; Iver, 89; James, 114; Jane, 230, 260; John, 116; Margaret, 230; Peter, 292; Rebecca, 68; Will. Hunter, 99 (2); —, 131.
- Campion, John, 16.
- Cane, Darby, 70; Mary, 28; Richard, 28; Robert, 173.
- Canlove, Richard, 173.
- Cann, James, 53.
- Cannarican, John, 132.
- Cannavan, Francis, 133; William, 133.
- Cannt, Archdeacon, 100 (2).
- Cantelaar, G. C., 86.
- Cantwell, Agnes, 193.
- Careless, Wm., 142.
- Carew, Dennis, 173; Eliz., 374; Jno., 374; Margaret, 371; Sarah, 371; Thomas, 248.
- Carlitan, Antoine F. R. F., 118.
- Carlile, Wm., 181.
- Carlisle (Carlile), James, Earl of, 315, 316, 319, 320, 354.
- Carnes, Burrill, 115.
- Carney (Carny), Ann, 104; Anto., 105; Henry, 105; James, 104; John, 104 (2), 105, 173.
- Carpenter, Ann, 191; Eleanor Jane, 191; Hannah, 192; Henry, 71, 72, 322 (2); John, 74; Nath., 206; Samuel, 191, 370; Thomas, 191; Wm., 180, 291.
- Carr, Elizabeth, 201; John, 87, 201.
- Carrick, Wm., 183.
- Carrington, 59.
- Carrington, Abel, 56 (2); Abel Williams, 56; Alice, 56; Amelia, 59; Ann, 55—58; Antipas, 57; Cath., 60; Charles, 56—58; Charlotte, 59; Christian, 56—58, 60; Christian Ann, 57; Codrington, 55—60, 209; Sir Codrington Edmund, 59 (6); Edmund F. J., 59; Edward, 55 (2), 57 (2); Edward Codrington, 58 (2); Elizabeth, 55—58; Eliza Hannah, 55 (2), 57; Frances, 56—58; Frances Elizabeth, 56, 57; George, 55, 57; George C., 83; H., 59; Hannah, 55 (3), 57; Harriet, 56; Harriet Frances, 56; Hemingham, 55 (3), 57—59; James, 56; James Henry, 56; Jane, 57—59; John, 55—58; John William Worrell, 56; Sir John Worrell, 60; Joseph, 55, 57; Joshua, 56; Judith, 55 (3), 57 (4); Marianne, 59; Margaret Ann, 56 (2); Martha, 57; Mary, 55 (3), 57 (7), 58 (4); Mary Ann, 57, 58; Mary Seale, 57 (2); Nathaniel, 55—58; Nath. Codrington, 58; Nath. Thomas Worrell, 56, 60; Parsia, 58; Paul, 55—59; Paulina, 59; Rebecca, 58; Richard Dowell, 58; Richard Williams, 56 (4), 57; Robert, 55 (4), 58; Robert Codrington, 58; Sarah, 55 (2), 56; Sarah Ann, 56, 57; Sarah B., 57, 59; Sarah Smith, 57; Susan Cath., 60; Thomas, 56—58; Thomasin, 55, 56; William, 55—58.
- Carrol, Miss, 102, 105.
- Carter, Damaris, 371; Edward, 220; Fra. Jane, 125; Henry, 114; John, 27, 74, 181, 209, 271; Mary, 218, 219, 220; Mr., 374; Robert, 175, 324; Thomas, 298; William, 125, 218, 219 (2), 220.
- Carty, Dan., 71; Darby, 256; Eleanor, 104 (2); George, 105; Miss, 105; William, 104, 105.
- Carver, Eliz., 167; Mr., 167; Rob., 34.
- Cary, Mary, 299; Richard, 33, 35, 51, 181, 299; Shershaw, 299.
- Case, Clayton, 156; Tho., 156.
- Caskey, James, 179.
- Cassie (Casie, Cassey), Alexander, 82; James, 34; Morrice, 133; Simon, 133.
- Cassin, Frances, 213; John, 215; Mary, 214, 215; —, 105.
- Castelfranc, Gn., 289.
- Castle, Emmanuell, 34; Mrs., 105.
- Cathcart, Andrew, 226.
- Catheen, Edward, 35.
- Catling, Solomon, 33.
- Catteele, Hannah, 257; Jeremiah, 257.
- Cattlewell (Catlewell), Foster Carter, 57; Judith, 57; Richard, 201; Sarah, 201.
- Caulfield, John, 345.
- Causton, Daniel, 60; Hester, 64; Mary, 60; Peter, 60; W., 83.
- Cauty, Wm., 70.
- Cavalier, Margaret Eliz. Thain, 222; Melchior, 222.
- Cavan, Margaret, Countess of, 370.
- Cawarden, James, 178.
- Cawthrop, Tho., 55.
- Cayley, Tho., 309.
- Ceely, Morris, 149.
- Cells, Catherine Maria, 83; John, 105 (2); —, 105.
- Chadder, Robert, 76.
- Chaderton, Wm., 212.
- Chadock, Edward, 134.
- Chadsey, William, 30.
- Chalar, —, 76.
- Chalivell, Wm., 255.
- Challenger, Anne, 213; John, 104 (2); Miss, 107.
- Challinge, Michael, 73.
- Chalmers, Peter, 87.
- Chaloner (Challoner), Caroline, 281; Samuel, 83.
- Chamberlaine (Chamberlayne), Butler, 46; Edward, 46, 47, 301; Mary, 46, 47; Mr., 299; Oliana (Oriana), 47, 281; Segrave, 46, 47; Tanquerville, 46; Willoughby, 46 (2), 47; Sir Willoughby, 281.
- Chambers, Capt., 105; Cath., 144; Mrs., 104; Tho., 171, 172 (2); Sir Wm., 123; —, 105.
- Champion, John, 368.
- Chandler, Mary Seale, 57.
- Chantler, Joseph, 88.
- Chapman, Aaron, 34; Andrew, 177; Eliz., 264; John, 74, 210, 255; Joseph, 174; Mary, 210 (2); Sarah, 213.
- Chappell, George, 30, 174.
- Charles, David, 74; Peter, 134.
- Charlwood, Benj. Sam., 157.
- Charnock, John, 114.
- Chatham, Lord, 163; *see also* Pitt.
- Chauncy, Cha. S., 115; Nathaniel Snell, 309.
- Chauvet, Elizabeth, 253.
- Cheap, Tho., 294.
- Chelike, John, 87.
- Chester, Edward, 181.
- Chetwynd, Eliz., 51, 53; John, 51, 53.
- Chezus, Benjamin, 175, 179; John, 78.
- Chidley, William, 178.
- Chilcot, Mrs., 105.
- Child (Childe), Elizabeth, 174; Fanny Choppin, 353; Mary, 353; Wm., 353.
- Childs, James, 74; Luke, 32; Mrs., 178.



- Chillis, John, 178.  
 Chilston, Aretas Akers-Douglas, Viscount, 32.  
 Chisholm, Tho., 117, 124, 183; Wm., 116.  
 Choppin, Elizabeth, 218; John, 179, 218; Robert, 79, 81, 218.  
 Chorley, William, 87.  
 Christiaanson, A. J., 86; P. A., 87.  
 Christian, John, 299; Rob., 182.  
 Christie, James And., 120.  
 Christie *alias* Carrington, Frances Elizabeth, 56.  
 Christopher, Abraham, 34.  
 Church, John, 83; Richard, 79.  
 Churchill, Father, 9.  
 Churton, Harriet, 278, 279.  
 Clachar, Mary, 278, 279.  
 Clack, —, 313.  
 Clare, Eliz., 104; John, 176; Theophilus, 33, 35; Tobias, 72.  
 Clarke (Clark, Clerk), Alured, 228; Andrew, 104; Ann, 116; Anne Smith, 336; Antho., 103; Benj., 193; Benjamin William, 83; Duncan, 87; Eliz., 44, 250; Forster, 43 (2), 44; Gedney, 209, 334; George, 123; Henry, 201; J. A., 82; James, 178; Jane, 104; Joan, 62, 65; John, 16, 18, 104, 225; Margaret, 103; Mary, 93, 214; Mary Ann, 102; M. R., 86; Mrs., 104, 106; Nancy, 104, 195; Nath., 180; Oswald, 120; Robert, 369; Robert Bowcher, 250; Samuel, 176, 179; Samuel Miles, 313; Samuel T., 44; Sir Simon, 350; Susanna, 123, 201; Thomas, 13, 14, 93, 223, 224; Timothy, 345; T. P., 87; Val., 114; William, 133, 293, 344; Wm. Grasett, 44; —, 62, 65, 104 (2).  
 Clarkson (Clerkson), Ann, 104; Frances, 104; Humphrey, 104 (2); John, 216, 217, 324; Mary, 104; Mr., 104; R. R., 87.  
 Clarmount, Chas., 222.  
 Clause, John, 78.  
 Claxton, Frans., 139; Miss, 166; Robert, 326.  
 Clay, Francis, 369.  
 Clayton, Edward, 175; Jane, 138 (2).  
 Cleghorn, Jas., 117.  
 Cleland, Mrs., 278.  
 Clements, Peter, 87.  
 Clementson, Alfred, 274; H., 86.  
 Clenery, Thomas, 71.  
 Cleverly, Thomas, 71.  
 Clifton, Ann, 352; Benjamin, 104, 135, 352; Cath., 382; Charles, 104, 352, 382; Christopher, 74; Frances, 353; Hamlet, 104; James, 104 (2); Jeremiah, 175, 352; Johannes, 221; John, 352; Kitty, 104; Louisa, 105; Margaret, 352 (2); Mary, 105, 175, 220; Mrs., 103; Nancy, 110; Nathaniel, 179; Patience, 353; Polly, 104; Wheeler, 104; William, 104, 175, 352 (2); —, 104.  
 Cline, John, 89; Nicholas, 88.  
 Clouston, Rob., 183.  
 Clymer, Edmund, 180.  
 Clydsell, Robert, 30.  
 Coakley, Edward, 256 (2); John, 306; Thos., 256.  
 Coates, Abigail, 121; Anne, 121; Edward, 30; Henry, 184; James, 30, 376; John, 34; Marianne, 376; Robert, 121; Thos., 121; Wm., 121.  
 Cobham, John, 114; Rich., 209; Susa, Christian, 114.  
 Cobbett, Martha, 289, 290.  
 Cochran, Arch., 181; Eliz., 183; Hariot Amelia, 182; John, 181.  
 Cockburn, Archibald, 340 (2); James, 384; Mr., 206; Wm., 141.  
 Cockerell, Charles, 60; Elizabeth Stuart, 59; Sam. Pepys, 60.  
 Codrington, 210.  
 Codrington, Anne, 234; Christopher, 52 (4), 53, 180 (2), 206, 210, 308; Col., 197, 205, 246; Edwd., 182; Eliz., 182, 184; Frances, 279; John, 210, 234; Lady, 210; Mr., 205; Wm., 206, 210; Sir Wm., 181, 183, 208 (2), 210; —, 279.  
 Coffey (Coffe), Jone, 132; Patrick, 83.  
 Coffin, Jane, 199; Wm., 199.  
 Cohall, Honora, 149; John, 149.  
 Coker, Francis, 34; John, 32, 174; John, junr., 32; Owen, 33; Richard, 35.  
 Colas, Moses, 134.  
 Coldwell, Edward, 116.  
 Colby (Coleby), John, 292; Mr., 76, 346.  
 Cole, 210.  
 Cole, Cha., 210; Ch. Sheldon, 171 (2); Edward, 370; John, 71; Joseph, 78; Susannah, 136; Thomas, 71.  
 Colebrook & Co., 223.  
 Colebrooke, Sir George, 95, 184; Mary, 95.  
 Coleman, Mr., 209; Solomon, 173.  
 Coles, Jane, 171.  
 College (Colledge), Mr., 104; Mrs., 104; —, 104.  
 Colleton, Eliz., 299; Frances, 113; Sir John, 113; Katherine, 299; Peter, 299.  
 Collett, William, 80.  
 Collingwood, Daniel, 173.  
 Collins, James, 33, 227; Joanna, 275; John, 384; John M., 217; Joseph, 274, 275 (2).  
 Collow, Wm., 294.  
 Collyer (Collier), Ann Lyne, 11; Elizabeth, 11; James Morris, 11; Mehitabel Christian, 11 (2), 15; Samuel, 11.  
 Colombies, Anthony, 222.  
 Colquhoun (Colhoun), James, 117; Robt., 182; Wm., 105.  
 Colston, Margaret, 2, 4; —, 2.  
 Colville (Colville), Eliz., Lady, 373; Jas. W., 117; Lord, 373.  
 Combe, Charles, 307; Dr., 307; Wm., 184.  
 Combes, John, 74, 78, 173, 180.  
 Compere, George, 121; Leonard, 121; Mary, 121 (2); Rebecca, 121; Thomas, 121 (2), 122.  
 Compton, Bishop, 267.  
 Concunen, Jas., 125.  
 Coney, Peregrine, 313.  
 Conger, John, 72.  
 Conhore, Daniel, 32.  
 Conlowe, Mrs., 72; Thomas, 72.  
 Connell (Conall, Connill), Catherine, 138; Elizabeth, 250; James, 77; John, 74, 86; William, 79, 250.  
 Conner, Elil., 255; Jas., 183; Timothy, 255.  
 Connolly, John, 104; Kitty, 104; Mary, 105; Mrs., 104; William, 104.  
 Connyers, Keziah, 83.  
 Conran, Agnes, 274; William Adam, 274.  
 Conssett, Mr., 206.  
 Consident, Susannah, 139.  
 Constable, Ann, 104.  
 Conway, Luke, 114.  
 Conyards, John, 88.  
 Cook (Cooke), Charles, 104; Fountaine, 182;





- George, 69, 104; Henrietta Emma, 69; John, 133; Miss, 108; Mrs., 105; Richard, 77; Sampson, 105; Thomas, 32; Sir Tho., 180; William, 26, 71.
- Cooper, Ann, 104; James, 104; Jane, 102; John, 104, 272; Mary, 165; Mrs., 162; Richard, 173.
- Coote, Robert, 174.
- Copp, Sarah, 201.
- Copperjohn, Mathew, 79.
- Copping (Coppin), Nicholas, 76; Thomas, 136.
- Coram, Susannah, 176; William, 73.
- Corbett (Cobbett), Edw., 117; Martha, 289, 290.
- Corkman, Ann, 201.
- Cormet, Daniel, 133.
- Cormoren, Mrs., 105.
- Cornfoot, Alice, 330; Constantia Anne, 330; David, 330; Henry, 330.
- Cornish, Mary, 91; Ph., 91.
- Cornwallis, Marquis, 185.
- Corrair, Miss, 166 (2).
- Cotgrave, Thomas, 174, 177.
- Cottle, Frances, 105; Thomas, 104, 105.
- Cotton, George, 72; Phill., 122.
- Cotton *alias* King, Dame Philadelphia, 122.
- Couch, Joseph, 35.
- Coull, James, 324.
- Coulter, —, 47.
- Coulthurst, Henry, 95; Mathew, 95.
- Counay, R. P., 84.
- Courland, Clement, 181.
- Courtney, Judith, 258.
- Coward, Wm., 121.
- Cowell, Martin, 46.
- Cowper*, 121.
- Cowper, Anne, 121 (2); Tho., 121.
- Cox, Alice, 257; Ann, 241; John, 31; Richard, 134; Robert, 104; Sarah, 168; Tho., 104, 157, 257; William, 248; —, 101.
- Cozens, *see* Cussans.
- Crabbe (Crabb), Bertha Iris Eyre, 273; Campbell Tempest Eyre, 273; Colville Cornwallis Albert Eyre, 273; Constance Maud Eyre, 273; Elmina, 273; Emily Constance, 273; Eyre John, 273; Eyre MacDonnell Stewart, 273; Hugh, 27; Ivan Stewart Eyre, 273; James, 157; Lewis Gonne Eyre, 273; Mary, 273; Ruth, 273; Selina Gladys Eyre, 273; Violet Daisy Eyre, 273.
- Crafton, Francois, 33.
- Crafts, Geo., 115.
- Cragg, Elizabeth, 28; John, 35; Walter, 28.
- Craggs, James, 116.
- Craig (Craigh), Tho., 115; W., 86.
- Crake, James, 35.
- Cramer, Joseph, 87, 171; T. A. T., 88.
- Crane, Henry, 35.
- Crawford (Crafford, Craufort), Alex., 180, 182, 310; Sir Alex., 123, 223; Cecilia, 310; Chas., 123; James, 123; Lady Jane, 123; John, 310; John Fra., 184; Louisa, 310; Robert, 104, 144.
- Creagh, Arthur Gethin, 274; Dorcas, 274.
- Creaine, Capt., 318.
- Crean (?), James, 25.
- Creely, Lewis, 33.
- Creese (Crees, Creys), Frances, 25, 26, 220; James, 78, 352; John, 218 (2), 219, 220, 221, 352; Mary, 218, 219 (2), 220, 221 (2), 352.
- Crestall, Alexander, 133.
- Cretchlow, N., 82.
- Cribb, John, 70, 79.
- Crichton, Will., 18.
- Crigan, Claudius, 211.
- Crisp*, 4.
- Crisp, Edward, 299; Joseph, 2, 135, 136; Margaret, 2; Mary, 2; Sam., 299; Thomas, 299.
- Crockatt (Crokatt), Dan., 123; J., 123; James, 123; Rob., 25.
- Crofts, —, 12.
- Croker, Miss, 104.
- Crompe, John, 28; Mary, 28.
- Crone, J. M., 84.
- CROOKE, 194.
- Crooke*, 193, 194.
- Crooke (Crook), Affailly, 336; Anne Smith, 336; Ann Ticley, 195; Benjamin, 194—197, 336; Capt., 196; Charles Cuninghame, 336; Christiana, 195, 196; Clement, 137, 193—197, 336 (2); Dowson, 196; Eleanor, 194, 195, 196, 336; Elizabeth, 196; Fanny, 196; Frances, 193—196; Harriet, 194 (2), 196 (2), 336 (2); Henrietta, 104, 336; Henry, 80, 194—197; Jenney, 105 (2); John, 193—197, 336 (2); John Milward, 197; John Pogson, 197, 324; Major, 196; Margaret, 119, 193 (2), 195; Maria, 193, 195; Mary, 104, 105, 193—196, 336; Mich., 193 (2); Milward, 104 (2), 105 (2), 119, 193 (2), 195 (2), 336; Miss, 111; Mr., 104, 105; Nancy, 104, 195; Nicholas, 193—197, 336; Richard, 194; Richard Cunynham, 336; Robert Charles, 336; Samuel, 104 (2), 135, 193—197, 336 (3); Sarah, 104, 195 (3), 196 (3); Sarah Julius, 193; Susannah, 336 (2); Wm., 104, 105, 193—197; Wm. Greatheed, 193 (2), 195, 196.
- Crooks, Wm., 120.
- Croome, John, 184.
- Croomer, Joseph, 170.
- Crosby (Crosbie, Crossby), Dan., 71; Eliz., 104; Joshua, 122; Sam., 72; Wm., 183.
- Cross, Eleanor, 186; John, 155, 222 (2); Sam. Baldwin, 186; Wm. B., 117.
- Crowden, Alexander, 75.
- Crowe (Crow), Mary, 104 (2); Mitford, 47, 281; Lady Oriana (Oliana), 47, 281.
- Cruft, James, 176.
- Cruger, Anne, 186; Elizabeth, 186; George, 186; James, 186; John Harris, 185, 186; Mary, 186; Nich., 120.
- Cruickshank (Cruckshank, Cruikshank), James, 313, 341 (2); Mr., 341; Rob., 226.
- Cruik, H., 82.
- Crump, George, 292.
- Cruse, Gabriel, 26.
- Crutcher, Richard, 170.
- Cudd, John, 71.
- Cullum, John, 70.
- Culpeper, Mr., 83; Sarah, 83 (2); T., 83; —, 82, 83.
- Cumberbatch, Abr. Parry, 282; Caroline, 282; Harriet, 282; Henry, 282; Lawrence H., 282.
- Cumberland, —, 154.
- Cumine, Alexander, 345; Geo., 295.
- Cumming, John, 324; Ralph, 184.
- Cummins*, 212.
- Cummins, G., 212; John, 15; Thomas, 87; —, 83.
- Cunry, Loughlan, 78.
- Cundall, Frank, 81, 238.
- Cunningham*, 46.





- Cunningham (Cuningham, Cunlyngham), Alex., 210 (2); Charles, 269; Dan., 193, 195; Gov., 63; Henrietta, 46; J., 124; James, 227; Mr., 205, 207; Mrs., 104; Robert, 135, 210, 280 (4); Wm., 117.
- Curson, George, 89.
- Curteis, C., 88; J. Thomas, 83.
- Curtin, James, 211 (2); Richard, 149.
- Curtis, Bridget, 105; Ellinor, 199.
- Curvile, John, 382; Peter, 382.
- Cusack, Letitia, 95; Patrick, 95.
- Cusheen, Nicholas, 73.
- Cussons, 266.
- Cussans (Cozens), Cha. Bryan, 266; Elizabeth, 261, 262, 265 (2); Ellen, 266 (2); Euphine, 265, 266; George Harrison, 266 (2); Grace, 266; Jane, 261, 262, 265 (2); John, 265 (2), 266 (2); Mary, 265; Rob., 266; Sam., 266; Thomas, 262, 265 (2), 266 (3).
- Cuthbert, Geo., 157, 158 (3); Lewis, 23, 116, 158 (2).
- D**
- D . . . , Charles, 106.
- D . . . bell, Mr., 106.
- D . . . nsey, Thos., 106.
- Da Costa, Isaac Rodrigues, 117; Moses Nunes, 156 (2); Rebecca Mendes, 116.
- D'Aguilar, Reb., 118.
- Dakins, Henry, 6.
- Dale, James, 29; John, 30, 70.
- Dalglish, John, 193.
- Dallas, Colin, 120; James, 384; Robert, 91.
- Daly (Daily, Daley), Charles, 3, 382; David, 88; John, 86, 106; Mary, 1, 3, 382; Tho., 181; Wm., 372.
- Dalton, Mr., 359.
- Dalzell, Mrs., 105.
- Dam, Anthony Van, 222.
- Damian, Anthony Gordon, 294; Charles Edward Ernest, 293; Francis, 293, 294.
- Dan, Thomas, 87.
- Dancks, Mr., 319.
- Danford, William, 71.
- Daniel, Denis, 135; Edwd., 353; Elizabeth, 146, 148, 353; Geo. W., 217; John, 138; Joseph, 136; Mead Nicholas, 105; Richard, 79; Rowland, 146, 148; William, 87; —, 146.
- Danjoy, A., 83.
- Dansey, Jacob, 313.
- Danvers, John, 324.
- Darby, John, 34.
- Dardier, D., 89.
- Darell, Wm. Lionell, 373.
- Dartek, David, 255.
- Darling, Ann, 125; Cornelia Maria, 373; Eliz., 125; Sir Ralph, 373.
- Darrock, Capt., 47.
- Darvill, Charles, 34.
- Dasent (Deasent, Decent), Daniel, 353; Eliz., 51; Frances, 220 (2), 353 (2); Francis, 193; James, 220 (2), 353 (3); John, 51, 179, 217, 220, 221, 362; Sir John, 240; Tobias Richard, 214; William Jones, 353.
- Da Silva, Joseph, 25; Ralph Vas, 157 (2); Raphael Vas, 226; —, 156, 159.
- Da Veiga, Sam. B., 118.
- Davenport, Burrage, 125; Mary, 338 (2).
- Davey, Barbara Jane, 45; Darius, 45 (2); Eliza, 45 (3); Eliza Eleanor, 45; Eliza Sarah, 45; Henry Symes, 45; Maria, 45 (2); Sarah Maria, 45; William Hasswell, 45.
- David, Cyrus Prudholme, 293; Ernest, 293.
- Davidson, James, 73.
- Davidson, Hugh, 84; Mr., 340 (2); Wm., 83.
- Davies, Alexander, 72, 81; Arthur, 35; Baldwin, 224; Caroline, 277, 279; Harriet, 278, 279; John, 33, 34, 72 (2), 73, 277, 279; Philip, 10, 12; Samuel, 74.
- Davis, Ann, 106, 352; Anthony, 344; Catherine, 218; Daniel Gateward, 212 (2); Edward, 212; Eliz., 106; Evan, 173; Henrietta, 106 (2); Henry, 211; Hugh, 170; Isaac, 214, 352 (2); James, 106, 182, 183; John, 135, 218 (2); Jon., 354; Margaret, 200; Mary, 68; Morgan, 258; Mr., 313; N. Darnell, 5, 44, 55, 62, 199, 216, 247, 249, 250, 257, 260, 266, 300, 321; Owen, 200; Penelope, 213; Rev. —, 216; Rich., 362; Rowland, 136; Susanna, 200; Thomas, 136, 170, 171; William, 106 (3), 173, 177, 211—213, 325; Wm., junr., 211; —, 47, 68.
- Davoren, James, 106, 211; —, 106.
- Dawes, Flin' O., 106.
- Dawkins, John, 79; Richard, 6; —, 6.
- Dawney, Francis, 344.
- Dawson, John, 117; Jone, 132; William, 83.
- Day, Mary, 366, 369; Tho., 366 (2), 369.
- Deane (Dean), Alex., 182; Christopher, 137; Edward, 34; Henry, 313; James, 116; John, 241, 243; Mary, 241, 243.
- Deason, Thomas, 31.
- Debles, Miss, 101.
- De Bochorst, Elizabeth, 86.
- De Bochohouse, J. F. P., 83.
- De Brisac, Paul, 136.
- de Brueys, —, 239.
- de Casse, Mons., 347.
- de Cely, Marquis, 61.
- de Charras, Bertrand de la Lorancie, 222; Rose de Gannes, 222.
- de Clerk, Keyzer, 86; Maria Eliz., 86.
- Deere, Hester, 93; —, 93.
- Deduck, Francis, 77.
- De Fresne, Governor, 217.
- DEHANY, 290.
- Dehany, 290.
- Dehany, Ann, 289, 290; Ann Phillips Favell, 289, 290; David, 289 (3), 290 (3), 291; Eliz., 290, 291; Eliz. Favell, 289, 290; George, 261, 265, 289—291; George Gregory, 290, 291; Goodin, 289, 290; Lucretia Favell, 289; Lucretia Mary, 289—291; Martha, 289, 290; Mary, 159, 289—291; Mary Favell, 289, 290; Mary Salter, 289; Philip, 118, 289 (2), 290 (2); Sarah, 261, 265, 290 (2), 291 (2); W. K., 289, 290.
- De Hart, G. M., 84.
- Dehero, Bastian, 72.
- De Hooft, J. O., 83.
- de Jonette, Louis Matthias, 124.
- De Kok, Margaretha, 86.
- Dekooker, F. J., 82; Johan. Maria, 84.
- Dalton, Jeremiah, 133.
- De la Beche, John Hynes, 116; Tho., 117.
- Delajaille, Eliz., 305.
- De Lakonce, Dr., 369.
- Delamaine, Wroth., 271; —, 140.
- de la Motte, Marquis, 68; Mary, 68 (2).
- De Lancey, Anne, 186; Stephen, 185; —, 185.



- Delaney, Daniel, 105; James, 105 (2); Mrs., 105; Samuel, 105; —, 105.  
 Delap, Ann, 117; Doro., 181; Fra., 301.  
 De la Roche, Peter, 299; *see also* Laroche.  
 Delcon, David, 106.  
 Delegal, Eliz., 114.  
 Delfortree, Sarah, 106.  
 Delpratt (Duprat), Daniel, 147, 151; Edward, 149, 150, 151 (2); Elizabeth, 150, 151 (3); Joseph, 147, 150; Martha, 146, 147, 149 (2); Samuel, 146, 147 (2), 149—151; Wm., 147, 150; Willm., 150.  
 De Marsall, Hester, 105; John, 106; Paul, 105.  
 de Mezqueto, Abraham Bueno, 173.  
 Deming, Charles, 105, 106; Isaac, 105, 106; Mary, 106; Miss, 168; Peggy, 100; Polly, 106; —, 105.  
 Dempster, Ann, 258; Jane, 199; John, 199; Mary, 199 (2); Susanna, 199.  
 De Munnich, A. L., 84.  
 Denbo, Richard, 35.  
 Den Boer, J. B., 86.  
 Denham, Chas., 106; Mrs., 106; Nath., 371; Wm., 106; —, 106.  
 Denison, Charlotte, 65, 66; Edward, 66; John, 65, 66; Rob., 62; *see also* Ossington and Wilkinson.  
 Denniss, Edwin, 227; Tho., 227.  
 Dent, Samuel, 270.  
 De Poincy, Governor, 315.  
 Deports, Mr., 105.  
 Dereham, Richard, 141 (2); Sir Thos. D., 141.  
 Deremer, Huberd, 35.  
 de Reynaud, Agatha, 239; Cyprien, 239; d'Auriol, 239; Florence, 239; Julia, 239; Juste Felix, 239; Laval, 239; Marianne, 239; Marie, 239; Martha, 239; Petri, 239; Pierre Gregoire, 239; Volozan, 239; —, 239.  
 Dering, Eliz., 112.  
 de Rivan, Marie, 98; Mons., 98.  
 d'Erlanger, Baroness Catherine, 99; Baron Emile, 99.  
 de Rochegude, Catherine, 99; Felix, Marquis, 99; Hippolite, 99; Marguerite, 99; Marquis, 99; Rosa, Marchioness, 99.  
 Derrickson (Derickson), Ann, 105; Mary, 220; Michael, 78, 106; Miss, 102; William, 136.  
 Derrien, J. R., 86.  
 de Ruthyin, Lady Grey, 285.  
 de Ruvynes, Louis, 118.  
 Des Estages, Jean Baptiste Huyghue, 118.  
 Desgrouettes, —, 277.  
 Desillis, Joseph, 222; Margaret Eliz. Thain, 222.  
 De St. Croix, Jean Jacques Coquille, 118.  
 De St. Marie, Aug. Francois, 82, 83; Valentine, 82.  
 Deuchar, Alexander, 269 (2).  
 Deville, Mary, 132.  
 Devoushier, Richard, 73.  
 Devar, 328.  
 Dewar, Adeliza Bertie, 327; Albemarle, 327, 328 (2); Anne Louisa, 327; Caroline, 327 (2); Christina, 327; David, 326 (2), 327; David Albemarle Bertie, 327 (2), 328; Eliz. Anne, 328; Florence Jane Bertie, 328; George, 326, 327, 328; George Edward, 326; James, 182, 327, 328; Jane Charlotte, 327; John, 327; Penelope Susanna, 326, 327.  
 Dewee, Jules, 201.  
 De Weever, Alexander, 85.  
 De Windt, Jan., 120.  
 De Wit, Vander Schelder, 85.  
 De Wolff, Johanna Elizabeth, 84.  
 Dewsbury, Mrs., 15.  
 Deynaud, Francis, 208.  
 Dick, James, 172, 228.  
 Dicken, Ed., 223.  
 Dickenson, Cath., 310; Wm. Tucker, 310.  
 Dickson, William, 135.  
 Dickson, Alex., 125; Alex., junr., 125; Cuthbert, 158; James, 157, 158; John, 345, 346; —, 346.  
 Dier, John, 137.  
 Digby, Anne, 99 (2); Caroline, 99; Joseph, 99 (2); Maria, 99.  
 Diggins, William, 174.  
 Dillon, Darby, 172; Luke, 119.  
 Dimocke, James, 345.  
 di Mortara, Count, 99 (2); Countess Jenetta, 99 (2); Rosa, 99.  
 Dine, James, 88; John, 35.  
 Discombe, William, 135; Zachary, 30.  
 Distar, Mary, 135.  
 Dixon (Dixon), Elizabeth, 220 (2); Fouchong, 169; Geo., 182; John, 132, 220, 362; John, junr., 132; Thomas, 136, 220.  
 Dobbrouski (Dobbrauski), J., 84; M., 84; W. F., 83.  
 Dobinson, Eliza Jane, 236; Jos., 236; Logan, 236.  
 Doble, Wm., 71.  
 Dobson, Mr., 105; Mrs., 106; —, 105.  
 Dod, Tho. Wood, 172.  
 Dodson, Tho., 118.  
 Doe, Henry, 179.  
 Doggett, Robert, 79.  
 Dogwood, Robert, 137.  
 Doig, Anne, 184; Archd., 171; Dorothy, 183; Wm. Henry, 182.  
 Doile, *see* Doyle.  
 Domett, Miss, 159.  
 Donald, David, 117; William, 83.  
 Donaldson, Alex., 117; Geo., 117.  
 Doncaster, Viscount, 320; *see also* Carlisle.  
 Donné, Arno, 86.  
 Donovan (Donavan), Cornelius, 57; Fra., 184; James, 184, 292; Mary, 57; Richard, 292.  
 Doran, Gabriel, 119.  
 Dorset, Tho., 275 (2).  
 Dorvel, Wm., 140.  
 Dottin, Abel, 36; Elizabeth, 114; Wilhelmina Johanna, 36.  
 Dougan, John, 362; Thomas, 106; Thomas, junr., 105; Wm., 106.  
 Douglas, Alexander, 106, 109, 235, 252 (2), 233; Anne, 235; Cha., 113; Fra. Pym, 54; Henry, 181; Isabella, 109; James, 181; James Geo., 54; John, 54 (2); Martha Elizabeth, 235; Mary, 336; Robert, 105, 141 (2); Sir Robert Andrews, 235; St. Leger John, 105; Sam., 116; Susannah, 54; Walter, 142, 206, 207; William, 134.  
 Dover, Mary, 128; William, 128.  
 Dow, Alex., 84.  
 Dowding, Mr., 269.  
 Dowdy, Ab., 106; Michael, 106; Sarah, 106.  
 Dowie, Mr., 106.  
 Dowler, S., 83.  
 Dowling, Morgan, 201; Sarah, 201.  
 Downer, Anna, 277; Rev. Geo., 277; Lindsay, 277.  
 Downes, John, 89; Jonathan, 270; Richard, 63.



- Downing, Cath., 255; Dars., 255; John, 34, 256; Mrs., 304; Oliver, 256; Peter, 255; Rich., 255.  
 Dowsing, Horace, 382; Jane, 382; Wm., 382.  
 Dowty, Mrs., 77.  
 Doyle (Doile), Wm., 106, 216; —, 215, 216.  
 D'Oyly, Colonel, 7.  
 Dragus, Joseph, 138.  
 Drake, Edward, 242, 243; Grace, 242, 243; Roger, 350.  
 Draper, James, 25.  
 Dratzin, Hendn., 83.  
 Drax (Drakes), Charles, 346.  
 Draycott, Francis, 201; Sarah, 201.  
 Drayton, Harry, 83; John, 218; Mary, 201; Sam., 13.  
 Dreszler, G. W., 83.  
 Driessen, A., 88.  
 Drinkwater, Elizabeth, 371.  
 Driscoll (Driscall), Dearnan, 137; Hourence, 35; Phillip, 137; Terge, 29.  
 Dromgoole, Wm., 105.  
 Druce, Tho., 183.  
 Drumer, Elias, 70.  
 Drummond, John, 117; Mrs., 105.  
 Duane, Mat., 156.  
 Duckett, Wm., 34.  
 Duckworth, Henry Robert, 324.  
 Duer, Edw., 183; Frances, 183; John, 180, 182; Row., 183; Theodora, 184.  
 Duff, Isabell, 159, 160.  
 Dufreme, —, 86.  
 Duggan, Pat., 184.  
 Dudgeon, John, 78.  
 Duke, Allured Popple, 292; John, 270; Mrs., 15; Thomas, 270, 271; William, 270 (2), 271, 371 (2); Wm., junr., 209 (3); William Ford, 292.  
 Dukinfield, Eliz., 116.  
 Dulm, Tiege, 75.  
 Dumeny, Mr., 340.  
 Dumonex, Mr., 340.  
 Dun, Mr., 342.  
 Dunbar, Barbara, 184; Chas., 291; Geo., 183; John, 183; Judith Butler, 119; Major, 106; Stapleton, 291; Wm., 181, 245; —, 106.  
 Duncan, Alexander, 82, 152; Thomas, 89.  
 Duncanson, William, 325.  
 Duncombe, Lydia, 181; John Duer, 181.  
 Dundas, General, 105; Thomas, 95, 96.  
 Duning, Wm., 180.  
 Dunlop (Dunlap), J., 86; William, 25, 227, 228, 270.  
 Dunmore, Lord, 383.  
 Dunn, Charles, 105; Daniel, 87; F. V., 172; Rob. Joseph, 296; Walker, 87.  
 Dunwarder, C., 89.  
 Dupe, William, 136.  
 Dupont, Isaac, 105, 106, 112, 119, 193, 194; John, 105; Lucy, 105; Mary, 106, 193, 194, 336; Samuel, 105, 106 (2); Sam., junr., 105, 106; Simon, 106; S. M., 88; Stephen, 112; Susan, 105; Tho. S., 119; —, 106 (2).  
 Dupper, Eliz., 181.  
 Dupray, John, 141.  
 Dupuy, Isaac, 40; Jane, 40.  
 Duraud, Thomas, 320.  
 Durban, Catharine, 38.  
 D'Urban, Sir Benjamin, 211.  
 Durbow, Thomas, 173.  
 Durfee, Thomas, 75.  
 Durkard, Johanna Phillipina, 83.  
 Duroy, Anthony, 138.  
 Dusaussay, Joseph, 135.  
 Du Sou, Louise, 253.  
 Dutton, Carel, 87.  
 Dwarris, Fort., 118, 149.  
 Dwyer, Bartho., 105.  
 Dyer, Daniel, 72; Edward, 33; Geo., 362; Henry, 105; John, 77, 105; Mary, 119; Wm., 79.  
 Dyett, Edward Bowman, 293; Henry, 119; Henry William, 293; Mr., 359; Robert, 74.  
 Dymond, Robert, 74.  
 Dysart, Lionel, Earl of, 333; *see also* Tolle-mache.  
 E  
 Eager, Robert, 35.  
 Earle (Earl), Barbara Haliburton, 106 (3); Barbara Haliburton Margaret, 106; Barbara Haliburton Mathie, 106; Bridget, 143; Charles John, 107; Edward, 73, 81; Eliza, 106; Elizabeth, 107, 200; George, 107; Haliburton Barbara, 107 (2); Henry, 119; J., 108; James, 178; John, 100 (2), 106 (5), 107 (2); John, junr., 107; John W., 69; Lucy, 106, 107; Mary, 162; Mary Eliz., 106; Mary Elmina, 69; Nancy, 87; Roger, 73; Samuel, 73; Thomas, 176; Wm., 200; William, junr., 200.  
 Easome, Thomas, 178.  
 East, Hinton, 123, 296 (2).  
 Eastchurch, Wm., 369 (2), 370.  
 Eastwicke, *see* Estwick.  
 Eayres, John, 272.  
 Eburn (Eburne), J., 89; John, 85.  
 Echell, George, 298.  
 Ector, Alex., 24, 25.  
 Ede, Frederick James, 325, 326; Job, 325, 326.  
 Eden, 286.  
 Eden, Flora Jane, 285; Lady Jane, 285; Rev. Wm., 285.  
 Edesbury, Dr., 313.  
 Edgar, Eliz., 124; Jas., 124.  
 Edge, Richard, 76.  
 Edgerly, Anne, 213; John, 173; Richard, 173.  
 Edie, Eben., 117.  
 Edney, Pet., 107; St. John, 72.  
 Edwards, 211.  
 Edwards (Edwardes), Ann, 26, 106, 193; Ann Peyton, 116; Arabella, 289; Benjamin Edwin, 83; Bryan, 116, 154, 282, 378; Catherine, 83; David, 211; Eleanor, 26; Eliz., 116, 248; Francis, 26 (2); G., 83; Helen, 118; John, 270, 350; Katharen, 79; Katharina Otto, 37; Lucy, 26; Peter, 107; Samuel, 248; Sarah, 26, 201; Thomas, 75, 170 (4), 228; Walter A., 218; Wm., 118; Zachary Bayly, 37, 116; —, 82, 96.  
 Egerton (Edgerton, Eggerton), Edw., 34; John, 248; Sir Walter, 359; William, 77.  
 Eils, H., 89.  
 Elbridge, Aldworth, 227.  
 Elder, —, 83.  
 Elford, Richard, 174.  
 Ellacott, Rd. Vines, 13; Thomas, 15.  
 Elcock (Elcock), Grant, 371, 372, 384.  
 Elling (Elin), John, 72; Mrs., 289.  
 Ellingsworth, Richard, 33, 35.







Elliott (Elliot), Christian, 106; Gilbert, 141;  
 Sir Gilbert, 141; John, 35, 85, 106, 107;  
 Joseph, 82; Mr., 141; Ph., 305; Thomas, 176.  
 Ellis (Elice, Elles, Ellice), Alex., 115; Colonel,  
 308; Geo., 155; Hannah, 257; John, 85;  
 Robert, 177; Sampson, 370; T. H., 84.  
 Elmes, John, 292; Letitia, 95; Thomas, 95.  
 Elrington, Francis, 116.  
 Elvin, Benjamin, 136.  
 Elwell, Clement, 274; Rev. —, 274; Robert,  
 274.  
 Elwin, Hastings, 97 (2); Mrs., 107.  
 Ely (Eley, Elie), E. C., 83; Gresham, 155 (6);  
 Laurence, 72.  
 Embleton, Mrs., 107.  
 Emerson, Richard, 87.  
 Emery, Joseph, 100; Thomas, 78; —, 89.  
 Emperor, Francis, 201; Sarah, 201 (2).  
 Emptage, Eliz., 258.  
 Enra, James, 177; John, 106, 107 (3); John,  
 senr., 106; Lucy, 101, 106; Martha, 107;  
 Mrs., 106; Richard, 137; —, 107.  
 Enrode, John, 79.  
 Endelle, Mark, 107.  
 Engels, Betty, 85; J. D., 86; J. O., 83.  
 England, Ann, 137; Caroline, 107; Francis,  
 107; John, 107; Mary, 107; Mary Caro-  
 line, 107; Mrs., 107; Polly, 107 (2); Wm.,  
 107.  
 English, Ab., 61.  
 Ennis, Ferdinand, 79.  
 Entwistle, Bertie, 184.  
 Errol, Alicia, Countess of, 285; William Henry,  
 Earl of, 285, 286; *see also* Hay.  
 Erskine, Alexander, 68; Eliz., 117; Elizabeth  
 Tharp, 68; Henry W., 181; John, 116; Tho-  
 mas, 215.  
 Esdaille (Esdale), Ann, 305; Archd., 107; John,  
 132, 305; Joseph, 106, 107; Penelope, 106;  
 Richard, 107; Sarah, 305; —, 107.  
 Esperit, Victoria Flora Aglia, 277.  
 Estridge, Aretas, 107; Benjamin, 135; Edw.,  
 119; Frances, 107; John, 106, 107; Joseph,  
 135, 336; —, 107.  
 ESTWICK, 62, 64.  
*Estwick*, 64, 66.  
 Estwick (Eastwicke), Adrian, 60 (2), 64, 65 (2);  
 Anne, 60 (2), 62, 64 (3), 65 (2); Brooke, 60,  
 63; Cassandra Julia, 61 (2), 62; Charlotte,  
 61—63, 66; Chr., 60 (4), 62—65; Elizabeth,  
 61—65; Elizabeth Susannah, 61 (2), 62;  
 Ellinor, 60 (4), 64 (3), 65 (2); Esther, 60 (2);  
 Frances, 62—64, 66; Francis, 60 (3), 64, 65  
 (2); Fred., 63; Fred. Manners, 66; Grace,  
 61—64, 66 (2); Gustavus Edward, 63, 66 (2);  
 Henry, 61—63, 65 (3), 67 (2); Hester, 64;  
 Isaack, 69 (2), 64; Joan, 62; Johanna Eliz.,  
 66; John Rous, 61; Lydia, 65; Major, 63;  
 Marie, 60; Mary, 60 (2), 64 (2), 65 (3);  
 Richard, 60—63, 65 (2), 66 (3); Richard  
 Evelyn, 63, 66; Richard James, 66; Richard  
 Rouse, 63; Samuel, 61—67; Samuel, junr.,  
 61, 65; Sarah Eliz., 63, 66; Susan, 63, 64 (2),  
 65; Thomas, 65; Thomas F., 65; Willoughby,  
 62, 67 (2); Willoughby Bertie, 61 (2).  
 Ettels, John, 83.  
 Etterair, Mrs., 107.  
 Evans, Ann, 353; Edward, 218, 219 (3), 220;  
 George, 133, 219 (2), 314; Isaac, 78, 221, 353;  
 James, 174; John, 35, 89, 116, 136, 220;  
 Lewis, 16; Margaret, 218, 219 (3), 220 (2);

Martha, 221, 353; Mary, 220; Maurice, 201;  
 Mercy, 56; Otho, 80; Sarah, 201; William,  
 178, 218, 219.  
 Evelyn, Alice, 26; J. Lyndon Howard, 26.  
 Everenden, John, 134.  
 Evinder, James, 106; —, 106.  
 Ewart, Lt.-Col., 232.  
 Ewbank, Wm., 116.

## F

Faber, A. G., 86.  
 Fabine, Ralph, 75.  
 Fagan, James, 114.  
 Fahie, Anthony, 381; Aug. Richard, 107; Eliz.,  
 381 (2); John Davis, 381; Mary Ann, 302  
 (2); Richard, 381; Rich. Augustus, 302 (2);  
 —, 107.  
 Fairbairn, John, 171.  
 Fairholme, Tho., 294.  
 Fallier, Mary, 86.  
 Fallon (Fallan), Danl., 319; Jas., 182; Nicho-  
 las, 107.  
 Fallow, Miss, 108.  
 Faman, John, 82.  
 Fane, John Tho., 98; Marianne, 98.  
 Fardoe, —, 87.  
 Farley, Eleanor, 190; John Simon, 190; Simon,  
 190.  
 Farmer, Grace Ursula Cotgrave, 273; John,  
 248; John, junr., 248; Major-General, 273;  
 Samuel, 308; Thomas, 33.  
 Farnell, Samuel, 251.  
*Farquhar*, 188.  
 Farquhar, Alexander, 188; Eliza Mary, 188;  
 Jane, 188; John, 188; Robert, 188.  
 Farquharson, John, 114; Tho., 228.  
 Farre, Rich. John, 113.  
 Farrier, John, 213.  
 Farrington, Wm., 256.  
 Fassen, J. W. C., 84.  
 Faulkner (Fawkner), Alex., 108; Everard, 225;  
 Mary, 108.  
 Faust, Elizabeth, 221; Frances, 221; John,  
 221 (3); Mary, 221 (3); Peter, 221.  
 Faux, Guy, 244; —, 313.  
 Faveil, John, 238; Margery, 238.  
 Fawcett (Faucet, Fawsett), Jemima, 218; John,  
 78, 179, 219, 220; Lillingston, 219, 220;  
 Mary, 219, 220.  
 Fawkner, *see* Faulkner.  
 Fayolle, Pru., 132.  
 Feake, Frederick, 12.  
*Fearon*, 92.  
 Fearon, Ann, 92; Anna Maria, 92; Thomas, 92;  
 Tho. Peters, 92; Mary, 116; Tho., 24.  
 Feast, Thomas, 71.  
 Fell, James, 29.  
 Felton, Jas., 12.  
 Fennell, Edwin, 351; Sophia Jane, 351.  
 Fenton, Carolina, 220; Edward, 175; Russell,  
 220; Thomas, 77, 174; William, 76, 79, 175,  
 176, 178, 220.  
 Fenwicke, John, 301 (2).  
 Fergus, John, 107.  
 Fergusson (Ferguson, Forgorson), George, 294;  
 J., 86; James, 107; John, 71, 108; Margaret,  
 107; Mr., 107; Patrick, 294; Wm., 116; —,  
 107 (2).  
 Fernandez, Benjamin Dias, 25, 155, 156 (2).



- Fernando, Fra., 180; Mary, 73.  
 Fernhead, Mr., 107; Mrs., 107; —, 107.  
 Ferris, Alice, 258.  
 Ferry, Mrs., 107.  
 Fessant, Thomas, 133.  
 Feuillenteau, Lewis, 107, 288, 355, 356; Susan-  
 nah, 356, 357, 364; Wm., 119, 355 (2), 362.  
 Feurtado, Jacob, 156.  
 Feveryear, John, 324.  
 Fiedrieth, John, 86.  
 Fiedskow, Hardy, 85.  
 Field, Eleanor, 200; James, 181, 340; John  
 Connor, 124; Mary, 181; Rev., 323; Thomas,  
 200.  
 Fieldere, Eliz., 107.  
 Fife, Earl of, 160; *see also* Duff.  
 Fifield, *see* Fyfield.  
 Filbrigge, John, 181.  
 Filderhoff, William, 83.  
 Fincent, Samuel, 256.  
 Finch, Mary, 355, 357; Richard, 121; Wm.,  
 355, 357, 363.  
 Findlater (Findlader), D., 83; James, 289;  
 John, 324.  
 Finlayson, Alexander, 87; Alex. Lockhart, 125;  
 David, 125; Wm., 125.  
 Finnau, Robert, 116.  
 Firebrace (Firebrass), Alexander, 10—13;  
 Angeletta, 10—15; Ann, 10 (3), 11 (2);  
 Ann Line, 10, 11 (4), 14 (2); Benjamin, 10,  
 12 (2), 14; C. W., 10; Dorothy, 11, 13;  
 Edward, 10, 12, 13, 14 (2); Edwin Odwin,  
 10, 12; Eliza, 11; Elizabeth, 10 (2), 11, 12  
 (3); Elizabeth Ann, 11 (2), 12; Frances, 12;  
 Frances Mehetabel, 11; Frances West, 10,  
 12; George Alexander, 10, 12, 13 (2); Han-  
 nah, 10, 12, 14; Henry Monk Lyne, 10;  
 James, 11, 12 (2); Jane, 10; John, 10—14,  
 16; John Edward Alexander James Lyne,  
 12; John Fielding, 11; Joseph, 10; Line,  
 13; Margaret, 10; Margaret Lewis, 11;  
 Margaret Williams, 11, 13, 14; Mary, 11, 13;  
 Mary Ann, 10—12; Mary Ross, 11, 13; Me-  
 hetabel Christian, 11 (8), 15; Phillip, 10, 12  
 (2); Richard, 10—12, 14; Samuel, 11;  
 Samuel Thomas, 11, 14 (2), 15; Sarah, 10—  
 13; Susanna, 10—12, 14 (2); Thomas, 10—  
 13; Ursula Lyne, 11, 12; William, 10—14;  
 William Edward, 11; William Newton, 10,  
 11 (6), 13—15, 89.  
 Fisher, Charlotte, 89; John, 78, 214, 369; Wil-  
 liam, 88.  
 Fitch, Eliphabet, 150, 154; Joseph, 150, 154.  
 Fittleworth (Shuttleworth), Cha., 65; Mary,  
 65.  
 Fitzgerald, Gar., 35; Jno., 108.  
 Fitzhugh, Rich., 171.  
 Flaman, C., 87.  
 Flanders, Thos., 255.  
 Fleming, Gilbert, 280; John, 271, 272; Mary,  
 21; Miss, 163; Mrs., 51, 53; Robert, 30;  
 Roger, 107; Susanna, 53; Thomas, 35.  
 Fletcher, J. P., 89; Millicent, 357; Richard,  
 107 (2); William, 32; —, 107.  
 Fleury, Rev. H., 230; Maria, 230.  
 Fley, John, 75.  
 Flight, Alice, 256.  
 Flood, Luke, 85.  
 Floyd (Floid), Henry, 78; Samuel, 255; —, 75.  
 Flute, Bartholomew, 75; John, 136.  
 Fluyk, Jacob, 84.  
 Foley, Georgiana Louisa, 2, 5; Lord, 5; Tho.,  
 Lord, 2.  
 Fonssee, Rachel, 117.  
 FOORD, 146.  
 Foord, Ann, 146, 149—152; Edward, 146—154;  
 Elizabeth, 146—149, 152; Jane, 146; John,  
 146—153; Martha, 146—150; Mary, 147,  
 149—151; Michael, 146 (2), 148 (3), 152—  
 154; Thomas, 146 (2), 148 (4), 149, 153 (6),  
 154 (2); —, 146.  
 Foord, Clark & Co., 147, 154.  
 Foot, Anthony G., 108; Christiana, 112; Fran-  
 cis, 107, 384; John, 351; Miss, 165; Wm.,  
 107, 114, 312; Sir William, 19; —, 107.  
 Forbes, Anthony G., 108; Christiana, 112;  
 Francis, 107, 384; John, 351; Miss, 165;  
 Wm., 107, 312; Sir Wm., 19.  
 Forcherson, Thomas, 199.  
 FORD, 366, 367.  
 Ford, 367.  
 Ford, Agnes, 368; Anne, 367, 368, 371 (2), 372;  
 Charles, 223, 367, 372; Cornelia Maria, 373;  
 Edward, 366—369; Eleanor, 199, 367, 371,  
 373 (3); Eliza, 373, 374; Elizabeth, 366—369,  
 371—374; Frances, 371; Francis, 299, 366—  
 370; Sir Francis, 113, 367 (2), 372, 373 (5);  
 George, 367, 372; Gilbert, 147; Helena, 367,  
 371; Henry, 28; Hugh Alexander, 146, 366;  
 Isabel, 28; John, 146, 366 (2), 368—370, 372  
 —374; Laurence, 366, 368, 374; Margaret,  
 373; Marie, 368; Martha, 367 (2), 371—373;  
 Mary, 366, 367, 369 (3), 372—374; Ollyfe,  
 368; Richard, 368 (2), 372 (2); Robert, 370;  
 Sarah, 368; Susan, 368; Thomas, 366—369,  
 372, 373 (5); Thomazin, 371; Ursula, 371;  
 Wm., 372, 374.  
 Fordyce, Geo., 116.  
 Foreand, Edmond, 32.  
 Foreham, Dermond, 28; Mary, 28.  
 Forghardson, Joyce, 248; Thomas, 248.  
 Formantle, Benjamin, 88.  
 Forrest, Theodosius, 294.  
 Forster, *see* Foster.  
 Forsyth, James, 337, 339; Mary Ann, 337, 339.  
 Forte, Ann, 60; Eliza, 248; Elizabeth, 44, 60,  
 248; Enoch, 199, 248; Jane, 44, 199, 248;  
 Mary Austin, 248; Rebecca, 248; Samuel,  
 62, 371; Sam., junr., 62; Thomasin, 60;  
 Ursula, 62.  
 Fortescue, Wm., 54, 182.  
 Fossett, John, 80.  
 Foster (Forster), Charles, 313; Dampley, 251;  
 Dorothy, 230; Elizabeth, 230, 251; John, 33,  
 35, 93, 140, 230 (2), 375 (2); Joseph, 230;  
 Margaret, 230; Mary, 375; Nich., 117;  
 Samuel, 93, 230; Sam. Warren, 116; Sarah,  
 230; Thomas, 124, 230, 271, 272, 375; Wm.,  
 93, 230; Wm. Smalling, 124; —, 93.  
 Foster-Barham, Joseph, 292 (2).  
 Fothergill, Gerald, 46, 95, 316; Mr., 312.  
 Foulerton, Thomas, 248.  
 Foulis, David, 173.  
 Fountaine, Gaspard, 83.  
 Fowderington, John, 88.  
 Fowle, Wm., 350.  
 Fowler, Benjamin, 371; Christopher, 371;  
 John, 97, 149; —, 85.  
 Fox, Dolores, 279; Eliz., 54; Thomas, 177.  
 Foy, Nathaniel, 122.  
 Fraine, *see* Frayne.  
 Fraise (Frayse), Peter, 139; Mrs., 107.





- Frampton, Jas., 183.  
 Francis, Isaac, 173; John, 71; T., 84; Thomas Day, 86.  
 Franck (Frank), F. G., 82; John, 54; Mansell, 135.  
 Franckland, Jane, 138.  
 Franco, Joseph, 117; Leah, 117.  
 Francoise, H. A., 83.  
 Frankam (Francam), Joseph, 134; Mary, 219.  
 Franklin (Franklen, Francklyn, Franklen), Ann, 181; Edith, 4; Fran., 70, 72; Gilbert, 4; Jas., 182; John G., 119; Joseph Bayley, 248; Mary, 248; Peter, 116; Thomas, 71, 248; Wm., 72.  
 Franks, Miss, 167.  
 Frare, Peter, 256.  
 Fraser (Frazer), A., 83; Adam, 83; Alex., 97, 107; Fra. Blache, 294; H. B., 82; Hugh, 82; James, 85, 87, 115; J. P., 89; Patrick, 325; Simon, 114; T., 87; William, 21, 120; William Mackinnon, 184; Winford Blache, 294.  
 Frayne (Fraine), Henry, 72, 136.  
 Fraysse, *see* Fraine.  
 Fredein, Mr., 107; —, 107.  
 Fredericks, Lucy, 5.  
 Freeman, Ann, 183; Arthur, 41, 181, 183, 245, 291, 324; Byam, 182; Edward, 371 (2); Henry, 248; Henry Tho. Cope, 182; John, 248, 338; Kath., 338; Margaret, 41; Melusina Warburton, 41; Modyford, 16; Mr., 208; Sarah, 119; Thomas, 291, 338.  
 French, Cath., 310; Geo., 171, 382; Geo. Henry, 309, 310; James, 138, 310; James Charles, 309, 310; J. D., 85; John, 108; John Lynch, 119; Leonora, 184; Mary, 183; Sebastian, 112; Wm. Nath., 113.  
 Frere, Applewhaite, 41; Dorothy, 66; Eliz., 60, 62; Henry, 61, 209 (2); John, 41, 61, 62, 209, 248; Susannah, 41, 62; Tobias, 61; Tobias, junr., 60, 61.  
 Freurniet, J., 86.  
 Friend, Ann, 107; James, 14, 107; James, junr., 107.  
 Frisell, G. C. M., 88.  
 Frogatt, Wm., 26.  
 Frost, Ambrose, 176; Benjamin, 214; Fra., 298; George, 214; John, 77, 176, 214; John B., 214; Robert, 138; Sarah, 214; Solomon, 213.  
 Fry (Frye), Bliss Leigh, 380; Edward, 275 (4); Francis, 182; George, 180, 275; John, 181; John Ravel, 275 (3); Mary, 275; Mr., 7; Rowland, 182, 184, 380; Sam., 182; Wm., 113, 183, 274, 275 (2), 381; Wm., junr., 1.  
 Fryer, 37.  
 Fryer, Helena Woodley Losack, 37; William Henry, 37.  
 Fuhr, Charles, 116.  
 Fuller, A., 262; Anne, 262; Catherina Maria, 261, 262; Charles, 261, 262; Louisa, 379; Peeke, 379; Rd., 262; Rose, 93, 123; Tho., 123.  
 Fullerton, Alex., 117; Hugh, 74; Wm., 182.  
 Fulton, Rob., 182; Rev. Mr., 348.  
 Furber, Widow, 86.  
 Furnace, G. J., 85.  
 Furnal, Peter, 350.  
 Fyers, Frances, 63, 66; Major General, 63, 66.  
 Fyfe, Wm., 118.  
 Fyfield (Fifield), Ann, 220; Elizabeth, 220; Jacob, 71; John, 220 (2); Mary, 220; Wm., 72, 73; —, 196.
- G
- Gabaudan, Fra., 350; Jean, 350.  
 Gabb, Henry, 292.  
 Gadsenby, Moses, 132.  
 Gadman, Gabriell, 369.  
 Gadye, Geo., 298.  
 Gaffer, Rich., 184.  
 Gahagan, James, 115.  
 Gaiscoines, John, 70.  
 Galdy, Lewis, 141.  
 Gale, Col., 9; Dorothy, 277; Fra., 16, 171; Isaac, 277; Jonathan, 6 (2); Nath., 181; Susanna Hyde, 16; —, 346.  
 Gall, Christopher E., 56; H. B., 87.  
 Gallahan, Hamilton, 81.  
 Gallimore, Jane, 290; Jarvis, 350; Mary, 350; Sarah, 118; —, 131.  
 Galloway, Stewart, Earl of, 274.  
 Galloway, John, 181; Richard, 135.  
 Galloway, Cath., 108; Miss, 168; Sir Wm. Payne, 362.  
 Gally, Tho., 118.  
 Galpin (Galpine), Calvin, 345, 347, 348; Elizabeth, 214; Francis, 215.  
 Gambier, —, 5.  
 Gamble, John, 180; Onesiphorus, 181; Rev. Mr., 108.  
 Ganne, Charles, 371; Samuel, 371.  
 Gammel, James, 84.  
 Gander, Mrs., 108.  
 Garbrand, Anna Maria, 337, 338; Harks, 205; Tho., 205.  
 Gardiner (Gardynner), Barbara, 32; Bridget, 27; Fra. Mary, 377; G. G., 373; John, 27 (2), 84, 108 (2); Margaret, 108; Mary, 27; Samuel, 27; —, 383.  
 Gardner, And., 108; Alan, Lord, 16; Anne, 250; David, 118; Edw., 109, 174; Ephraim, 250; James, 250; John, 241, 297; July (Juby), 76, 137; Lord, 117; Maria Eliz., Lady, 16; Mr., 296; Samuel, 174; Susan, 241; Susanna Hyde, Lady, 16; Thomas, 137; —, 109.  
 Garig, Mathew, 134.  
 Garner, Elizabeth, 248; James, 248; Nich., 113; Rebecca, 248.  
 Garnett (Garnitt), Benjamin, 115; Eliza, 109; George, 108; John, 109, 138, 144, 211, 212; Mary, 109 (2); Sarah, 109; Rev. W., 210.  
 Garraway, John, 115.  
 Garrell, John, 135.  
 Garrewood, William, 88.  
 Garrick, David, 109.  
 Garrow, Baron, 306, 307; —, 306, 307.  
 Garth, Chas., 26.  
 Garthwaite, Edw., 350.  
 Garvey, John, 109; Lucas, 108 (2); Miss, 163; Mrs., 108.  
 Garvin, Edw., 108.  
 Gary, Richard, 178.  
 Gasey, Sarah, 109.  
 Gaskin, J. W., 86; Mary, 250.  
 Gatt, C. K., 86.  
 Gatward, Daniel, 108.  
 Gauld, Miss S. A., 83.  
 Gauldfrett, John, 71.  
 Gay, Margaret, 200.  
 Gaynor, Mary, 95; Peter, 95.  
 Gegan, John, 169, 119.  
 Geedis, Andrew, 313.





- Gelacpie, Thomas, 32.  
 Gem, Rich., 183.  
 George, Anne, 134; Frederick, 215; Margaret, 289; Samuel, 135.  
 GEORGES, 305.  
*Georges*, 305.  
 Georges, Ann, 305 (2); Caroline Louisa, 304, 305; Cath., 305; Eliz., 305; Frances Ann, 304, 305; Henry Theodore, 304, 305; John William, 305; Judge, 108; Martha, 305; Mrs., 108; Payne Wm., 108, 109; Reneta Louisa, 305; Ruth, 302 (2), 304 (3), 305; Samuel, 305 (3); Sarah, 305 (2); Theodore V., 305; William, 305 (2); Wm. Payne, 119 (2), 302 (2), 304 (5), 305 (3), 306; —, 108.  
 Geraghty, Major, 109.  
 Gerish, Wm., 280.  
 Germain, Lord George, 154.  
 Gernon, Elione, 84.  
 Gerrard (Gerard), Mr., 347; Tho., 295.  
 Gethings, Thomas, 75.  
 Ghieslen, Moses, 296.  
 Gibb, Rob., 123.  
 Gibbs (Gibbs), Ann, 28; Emilia, 118; George, 14; Hayman, 248; Haynes, 271; Jane, 57; John, 248, 372; Miss, 61; Philip, 248, 371 (2), 372; Robert, 28; Thomas, 248; Willoughby, 248; Yeamans, 248.  
*Gibbons*, 232.  
 Gibbons, Ann, 108; Charles, 233 (2); Charles John, 232; Charlotte, 233; Edward, 233 (2); Eliz., 110; Frances, 37; Francis Robert, 233; J., 233; John, 109; Sir John, 233 (2); Lydia, 233; Maria, 233; Martha, 114; Miss, 162, 233; Mrs., 109; Nicholas, 108; Lady Rebecca, 232, 233; Scawen Kenrick, 113; William, 37 (2), 108 (2), 233, 238; Sir William, 232, 233 (5); Woodrope Will., 108; —, 108.  
 Gibson, Alice, 258; Andrew, 278; Captain, 86; Christian, 278; Dr., 278; Francis, 86; George H., 89; James, 84; Jane, 248; John, 278; Mary, 140; Rich., 71; Tho., 35; Wm., 87, 115.  
 Giddes, Claudens, 28; Mrs., 28.  
 Giffard, James, 108; Jonathan Yate, 207.  
 Gilbert, Daniel, 201; Eliz., 183, 201; J., 82; James, 88; Jane, 108; John, 109; Mr., 109; Nathaniel, 184, 292 (2); Samuel Barrows Hoan, 82; —, 109.  
 Gilchrist, Frances, 122; Wm., 122.  
 Gildernoe, Tho., 71.  
 Giles, Susannah, 257.  
 Gilkes, Anthony, 257, 258; Margaret, 258; Mary, 257, 258; Thomas, 258.  
 Gill, John, 108, 109; Sarah, 108; —, 108.  
 Gillard (Gilliard), Ann, 108; Edward, 108, 109, 133; Edward, junr., 132; Elizabeth, 109; Henrietta, 108; Sally, 108.  
 Gillon, Andrew, 309; Cath., 309; Eliz., 309; John, 114, 309; William Downes, 309.  
 Gilman, Richard, 35.  
 Gilmore, Mr., 268.  
 Gilroan, George, 85.  
 Gine, Jacob, 84.  
 Gittens (Gittoos), Benjamin, 311; Elizabeth, 258; Margaret, 311; Rebecca, 55; Samuel, 258, 384.  
 Gittoes, Richard, 116.  
 Gladden, Jane, 256.  
 Gladman, Capt., 48; John, 35.  
 Glanville (Glanville), Eliz., 181; John, 108, 295; Wm., 180, 291 (2).  
 Glasgow, John, 268 (2), 269.  
 Gledstane, John, 120.  
 Glenney, Geo., 223.  
 Glin, James, 84.  
 Goare, Thomas, 174.  
 Gobier, Mr., 14.  
 Goddard, Elizabeth, 250; Jane, 250; Samuel, 250; Thomas, 46.  
 Goddy, Thomas, 28.  
 Gohagan, Math., 35.  
 Gohier, Jas., 12.  
 Goldfrap, George John, 108; Miss, 109; —, 108.  
 Goldfret, John, 35.  
 Goldson, Ann, 227 (3); Eliz., 227; James, 227; John, 227; Samuel, 227; Sarah, 227; Tho., 226, 227 (3); Wm., 226, 227 (5).  
 Goldwin, Tho., 118.  
 Gollan, Gilbert, 120.  
 Gomersel, Ezekiel, 7.  
 Gommer, Francis, 33.  
 Gonsales, Abraham, 155 (5), 156; Jacob, 155 (6), 156.  
 Good, Christopher, 293; Godfrey, 293; W., 83.  
 Goodall, Chas., 124 (2); Edmund, 124; Geo., 124; John, 181; Mary M. Jeannett, 124.  
 Goodfellow, John, 171.  
 Goodin, Geo. Rob., 116; Lydia Smart, 116.  
 Goodman, Isabella, 83.  
 Goodridge (Goodbridge), Jane, 257 (3); Mary, 257; Samuel, 257; Sarah, 257.  
 Goodson *alias* Jones, Mrs., 213.  
 Goodwin, Mary, 67; Thomas, 32.  
 Goodwater, Elias, 136.  
 Goorian, M. M., 87.  
 Gordon (Gourdon, Gurdion), Alex., 108 (2), 116, 120; Harry, 183; Henrietta, 295; James, 71, 120, 182, 184; James Charles, 293; John, 313; Lois, 320; Martha, 320; Mary, 41; Miss, 111; Robert, 41, 297; Sarah, 320; Simon, 320 (2), 321; Tho. Robert, 293; Wm., 116, 193, 206, 268 (2), 269 (2), 311, 325; —, 131.  
 Gordyn, C. P., 82.  
 Goreing, Mary, 29; Wm., 29.  
 Gorman (Gormon), Cornelius, 79; Mary, 28; Mathew, 28.  
 Gorse, John, 77; Mrs., 77.  
 Goss (Gosse), Mr., 29; Wm., 24.  
 Gosson, William, 33.  
 Gotham, John, 213.  
 Gough, Thomas, 85.  
 Gould, John P., 215; M. John, 109; Sam., 109; —, 109.  
 Goulding, Samuel, 384.  
 Gouts, G. M., 86.  
 Gove, John, 88.  
 Gow, Wm., 109.  
 Gowans, James, 118.  
 Gowland, Tho., 123, 171.  
 Graaf, F., 86.  
 Grady, Charles, 80; Penelope, 135.  
 Grafton, Duke of, 345.  
 Grafton, Nath., 180.  
 Graham (Grahame), Archibald, 19; Catherine, 276; Chas., 116, 117; Geo., 120; James, 276; John, 89, 182; Mary, 87; Thos., 115 (2).  
 Grainger (Granger), James, 108, 252; John, 134; Louisa, 252.  
 Grandison, Charles, 214.  
*Grant*, 94.  
 Grant, Alexander, 324; Charles, 26, 310; Colquhoun, 116; David, 384; Duncan, 182;



- Eliz., 26, 27, 233; Francis, 158 (2); George, 233; Hugh, 86; James, 26, 27, 93, 94, 117, 156, 310, 319; John, 77, 86, 118, 228; John Henry, 23; Joseph, 27; Mary Hale, 349; Mr., 108; Mungo, 296; Patrick, 182; Richard, 228; Rob., 120; Therese Bremond, 120; W., 297; Wm., 184, 297.
- Granville, Sir Bevil, 281.
- Grasett, Dr., 312.
- Graves, Bath-heba, 143; John, 143; W. C., 87.
- Gray (Graie, Grey), Ann, 28; Dorothy, 158, 296, 297; Elizabeth, 333; Geo., 117; Henry, 138, 323; James, 155; James, junr., 155; John, 28, 333; Manning Edw., 108; Miss, 102; Patrick, 117; Ralph, 281; Susan, 108; Thos., 155, 156; Walter, 241; Wm., 28, 108 (2), 116, 155—158, 295—297.
- Gready, Rachael, 108.
- Greathed (Greathed, Guethud), Craister, 108, 195, 254; Mary, 195; Sam., 193; Wm., 108.
- Graves, Joseph, 257; Martha, 257 (3); Samuel, 257.
- Green (Greene, Grene), Ann, 31; Benjamin, 108; Cassandra Julia, 62; Edmund, 122; Edmund Fra., 172; Edward, 182; Geo., 14, 125, 215, 217, 325, 368; James, 11, 109 (2); John, 74, 76, 109, 175, 181, 369; Joshua, 87; Nicholas, 30; Richard, 29, 74, 108, 109; Richard, junr., 73; Robert, 108, 125, 271, 369; Thomas, 62; Ursella, 11; William, 217; —, 108, 109.
- Greenwood, Christiana, 262.
- Greenhill, Sam., 181.
- Greenidge, Jane, 200; Nath. Heath, 293; Samuel, 293; William, 200.
- Greeton, William, 79.
- Gregg (Greg), Anthony, 114; Catharine, 39; John, 39.
- Gregory, Charles, 136; Edward, 181; Favel, 290; Jane, 290; John, 289; Katherine, 261, 263; Lucretia, 290; Mary, 289, 290 (2); Matthew, 9, 289, 290 (3); —, 263 (2).
- Grenville, Henry, 247.
- Grepionie, Jonas, 76.
- Gretton, Elizabeth, 199; Enoch, 201; Jane, 201; Samuel, 199.
- Greville, Chas., 124, 294; Cha. Cavendish Fulke, 124; *see also* Brooke.
- Grezen, Dirk, 87.
- Gridley, Andrew, 31; Eliz., 108; Miss, 104, 106; Mrs., 108; Sharon, 108 (2).
- Grierson, Gilbert, 297.
- Griffin (Griffen), Abra., 35; James, 29, 108; John, 27, 29, 174; Lucock, 170; Marg., 108; Mrs., 27, 108; Wm., 27.
- Griffith, Dorethe, 83; Edmund, 292; Elizabeth, 250; J. C., 86; Margaret Ann, 237; Mr., 269; Rymer, 183; Thomas, 237.
- Griffiths (Griffis), Elizabeth, 248; James, 248; Mary, 248; William, 177.
- Grignon, —, 131.
- Grills, Robert, 79.
- Grimis, Francis, 86.
- Gronow, Mary Ann, 306, 307; Tho., 306, 307.
- Grosvenor, Elenor, 60 (2), 65; Leicester, 60, 65.
- Groves, Alice, 338 (2); Mat. John, 109.
- Gruffe, George, 80.
- Grynn, Wm., 29.
- Guichard (Guishar), Francis, 134; Miss, 108.
- Guignard, Mathew, 132.
- Guildford, Earl of, 234; *see also* North.
- Guilding, John, 211; Lansdown, 211.
- Guilthers, Eliz., 108.
- Guilliam, John, 173.
- Gullu, Allie, 88.
- Gumbes (Gumbs), Deborah, 255; Sarah, 108; Wm., 108 (2), 255.
- Gundimore, —, 141.
- Gunthorpe, Alicia, 98, 99 (2); Caroline, 99; Jennetta Maria, 99; Letitia Cusack, 99; Louisa, 99; Wm., 99 (2), 183, 184; —, 47.
- Gurley, Jemima, 352, 354; John, 352; Richard, 352, 354 (2).
- Gurling, Roger, 79.
- Gurner, Richard, 368.
- Gurney (Gurnay), Joseph, 174; Richard, 157.
- Guthrie, A. D., 84.
- GUY, 337, 338.
- Guy, 337.
- Guy, Alice, 338; Althea, 338; Anna Maria, 337, 338; Anne, 339; Christian, 339 (3); Dorcas, 339; Dorothy, 337, 339 (4); Edward Freeman (Trueman), 337, 338, 339; Elizabeth, 337 (2), 338 (3); Eliz. Hannah, 337, 338, 339; Frances, 338 (2); George, 339; Hannah, 337, 339 (2); Hannah Hudson, 339 (2); Henry, 339 (2); John, 74, 339 (3); John Hudson, 337—339; Kath., 338; Lawrence, 339; Martha, 339; Martin, 339; Mary, 338 (4); Mary Ann, 337—339; Millicent, 337 (2), 338 (3); Nathaniel, 337 (2), 339 (8); Philip, 339; Priscilla, 337, 339 (2); Richard, 272, 338 (5); Samuel, 337, 338, 339 (5); Sarah, 337, 338; Susanna, 338; Thomas, 339 (3); —, 339.
- Guyot, J. J., 87.

## H

- Haa, William, 31.
- Hacker, John, 33.
- Hackett, Ann, 136; John, 83; Mary, 110; Peter, 110.
- Haddon, Eliz., 182; John, 181.
- Hadfield, Howe, 118; J., 85.
- Hafferman, Margaret, 248.
- Haffey, Sarah, 113.
- Hagget, Mr., 268.
- Hale, Sir Bernard, 379; Jane, 379.
- Halero, Hugh, 149.
- Hales, Marinne, 369.
- Haley, John, 35, 180.
- Haliburton, Thos., 110.
- Halkett, —, 294.
- Hall, Chas., 122; Eliz., 21; Jasper Taylor, 329; Lucy, 329; Mary, 187, 289, 290; Nath., 113; Tho., 187, 289 (2), 290; Wm., 289.
- Halliday, Anne, 332, 333; Delap John, 110; Eliz., 183, 334; Fra. Alex., 332, 333; Frances Louisa, 332; George Richard, 332, 333; Georgina, 332; Lady Jane, 333; John, 183, 334; John Delap, 183, 333; Lewis Alexander, 332; Lionel, 332, 333; Mrs., 109; Sophia, 333.
- Halloran, John, 211.
- Halstead, Edward, 272.
- Halsy, Dennis, 201; Gollifrey, 201.
- Ham, David, 30; Leonard, 32.
- Hamaker, Peter, 87.
- Hamden, Charles, 260.
- Hamer, Joseph, 115.





- Hamilton*, 49.  
**Hamilton**, Andrew, 109 (2); 210; Archibald, 177; Lord Archibald, 139, 141, 142; C., 295; Catherine, 49; Colonel, 321; Dr., 110; Duke of, 141, 206; General, 383; Hannah, 210; Sir Hew Dalrymple, 225; John, 120; Leslie Wm., 109; Lord, 8, 343, 344, 346, 348; Mrs., 109; Patrick, 141; Robert, 85; Susannah, 82; Tho., 118; Walter, 20; Wm. Vaughan, 210; —, 109, 278.  
**Hamley**, Penelope, 179.  
**Hamlin**, John, 180.  
**Hammerton**, Thomas, 132.  
**Hammon**, Robert, 31.  
**Hammond** (Hamond), Sir Andrew, 287; Emily, 279; G., 356 (2); John, 234; Mary, 356 (2); W. P., 356; —, 279.  
**Hampden**, Rev. J., 217, 232; —, 216.  
**Hance**, James, 118.  
**Hancock**, James, 110.  
**Handasyde**, Colonel, 342, 344, 347; Governor, 140 (2).  
**Handcock**, Lt., 77.  
**Hankey**, John, 22; John Peter, 115.  
**Hanley** (Handley), Charles Joseph, 213; William, 120, 218 (2).  
**Hannah** (Hanna), John, 73; Phillip, 175; Thomas, 73; William, 116.  
**Hanson** (Hansen), Bernard A., 88; F., 83; M., 86, 87; Mary, 182; Samuel, 291 (2).  
**Hansler**, Edward, 86.  
**Haragin**, Cornelius, 255; John, 255.  
**Harbet**, Thomas, 35.  
**Harbin**, Andrew, 370; Joseph, 370.  
**Harbert**, John, 133.  
**Harbour**, Miss, 107; Mr., 109; —, 109.  
**Hardiman**, Anthony, 132.  
**Harding**, Thomas, 248.  
**Hardtman** (Hartman), Elizabeth, 137; Isaac, 109; Joan, 133; John, 132; Mary, 109 (2); Miss, 166; Mrs., 100; Sarah, 110.  
**Hardwick**, Thomas, 34.  
**Hardy**, Edward, 82; Elias, 252.  
**Hare**, Timothy, 136.  
**Harewood**, Edwin, Lord, 123; Earl of, 123.  
**Hargnest**, Henry, 79.  
**Harley**, David, 135; Miss, 102.  
**Harman**, Ann, 183; Sam., 181; Wm., 53.  
**Harnett**, Ed., 13.  
**Harney**, James, 71.  
**Harper**, Joseph, 183; Mary, 374.  
**Harrington**, John, 181.  
**Harriott**, Eleanor Mathew, 83; John, 171, 172.  
**Harris**, Abraham, 220; Anne, 143, 219, 381; Balding, 79; Daniel, 352; Dr., 166; E. D., 93; Elizabeth, 219, 220; George, 384; Humphrey, 77; John, 89, 133, 384; Mary, 220, 250; Richard, 71, 270; Robert, 344; Russell, 292; Samuel, 34, 226; Sarah, 352; Thomas, 35 (2), 149 (2), 270, 271, 381 (2); William, 75, 179 (2), 219, 352.  
**Harrison**, Colonel, 346; Elizabeth, 200; Geo., 180; James, 89; Joseph, 87; Robert, 200; Sarah B., 117; Tho., 209, 210; —, 346.  
**Harrow**, Teige, 70.  
**Hart**, David, 28; Geo., 83, 89, 110; Gov., 52; Gratian, 292; John, 117; Joseph, 184; Mary, 28; Michael, 299; Mrs., 110; Sally, 164; Sarah, 109; William, 86, 110, 121.  
**Hartensveld**, L., 84.  
**Hartopp**, Cath., 243, 245; Cheverton, 243, 245.  
**Hartwell**, Alicia, 98, 99; Sir Brodrick, 98, 99; Houlton, 98; Ruth, 98.  
**Harvey** (Harry), Fra., 156; John, 182; Mary, 175; Sam., 177; Tho., 183; *see also* Hervey.  
**Harwood**, Henry, 87; John, 46; Thomas, 88.  
**Haselfoot**, W. H., 26.  
**Hasell** (Hasle, Hassel), Elizabeth, 16; George, 137; Joan, 137; John, 10, 370; Samuel, 16; Thomas, 10.  
**Haskell**, Robert, 34.  
**Hastings**, Mr., 268.  
**Hatchet**, Emmanuel, 133; Mrs., 76.  
**Haughton**, Jonathan, 289; Margaret Bonella, 349; Mary, 289; Philip, 289; Samuel, 349; Samuel Williams, 349; Tho., 70.  
**Haven**, Stephen, 113.  
**Havyland**, Anthony, 298.  
**Hawes**, Jos., 181.  
*Hawke*, 66.  
**Hawke**, Cassandra Julia, 61, 62, 65, 66; Lord, 61 (2), 62, 65, 66; M., 61; Richard, 35.  
**Hawkes** (Hawks), Jane, 144; Sam., 54; Thomas, 174, 177.  
**Hawkins**, Edw., 34; Jos., 183; Mr., 81; Richard, 15.  
**Hawkshaw**, Eliz., 138.  
**Hawley**, Colonel, 308; Governor, 316, 317; Henry, 354.  
**Hay**, Caroline Augusta, 285; Charles, 208; F., 350; James, 183, 223, 292; John, 114; John A., 89; Michael, 296; Peter, 316; Robert, 292; T., 289; Tho., 172; *see also* Errol.  
**Hayes**, Daniel, 76; Mr., 319.  
**Hayle**, John, 78.  
**Hayman**, Anne, 248; Elizabeth, 247 (2); James, 248; Solomon, 32.  
**Haymon**, Robert, 76, 81.  
**Hayne**, Fra. Jane, 125; Jos., 117, 125.  
**Haynes** (Hayns), Ann Thomasine, 377; John, 89, 177; Joseph Alleyne, 311; Mr., 358; Phoebe, 203; Robert, 377.  
**Hayter**, Wm., 223.  
**Hayton**, Joseph, 178.  
**Hazell**, Christ., 109; John Peter, 109; Mary, 110; Miss, 162; Peter John, 109; Sarah, 109.  
**Headlam**, Mary, 272.  
**Heames**, Wm., 35.  
**Heard**, Sir Isaac, 367.  
**Hearne**, Ann, 55 (2); Codrington, 55; Elizabeth, 55; Hannah, 55 (2); Hemingham, 55; John, 55 (2); Nathaniel, 55; Ruth, 55 (3); Walter, 55.  
**Heath**, Gerald Coussmaker, 161; J. C., 161; Lewis Forbes, 69, 161; Lewis Macclesfield, 161; Maud Margaret, 161; Percy Charles Potgrave, 161; Mrs., 160; Ph., 72; R. A., 218; Susan Wilhelmina, 69; Wm., 71, 72.  
**Heathcote**, Gilbert, 275; John, 275.  
**Heaton**, John, 241.  
**Hebblethwaite**, Edw., 109.  
**Hebson**, Joseph, 270, 271.  
**Heche**, A. L., 85.  
**Hedger**, Mrs., 109.  
**Hedges**, John, 75; Wm., 110.  
**Heim**, T. M., 85.  
**Heir**, Arthur, 86.  
**Heirds**, Francis, 34.  
*Helden*, 375.  
**Helden**, Cornelius, 375; John, 133, 375; Mary, 375 (4).





- Hellor, G., 84.  
 Helmes (Hemes), Robert, 35, 71; William, 32.  
 Hemlyn, Francis, 77.  
 Hemmings (Yeomans), Ann, 150, 152; Joyce, 150, 152 (3); Mary, 150, 152; Michael, 152; Richard, 156.  
 Hencock, Thos., 256.  
 Henderson, A., 226; David, 117; John, 114, 294, 296; Mrs., 22, 86; Tho., 115.  
 Hendrickson, Ann, 220; Frances, 220; John, 35, 215, 217; Leonard, 176; Nicho., 220; —, 216.  
 Hendriessen, Adrian, 88.  
 Hendricks, —, 84.  
 Henley, 286.  
 Henley, John, 74; Nicholas, 217.  
 Henriques, 226.  
 Henriques, Aaron Nunes, 156 (2), 226, 227, 297; Abraham Mendes, 23; Joseph, 118.  
 Henry, John, 86, 119.  
 Henscheline, Geikard, 84.  
 Henvill (Henvik, Henville), Francis, 109 (2); Mary, 162; Mrs., 109, 162; Penelope, 106; Richard, 254; Robert, 95 (2), 110; Susannah, 110; Thomas, 110 (2); —, 109, 110.  
 Hepwood, Frances Anne, 43; Jemima, 43; William, 43.  
 Heraut, A. F., 83.  
 Herbert, Anne, 109, 110, 176, 352, 353; Anne Browne, 214; Charles, 110, 292 (2); Dorothy, 218; Eliz., 110; Frances, 213, 218, 219, 220, 221; Henry, 109; Henry Will., 109; James, 292 (2); Jane, 109; John, 110; John Richardson, 219, 362; Joseph, 53, 110 (2), 133, 213, 353; Joseph Browne, 214; J. R., 215; Mary, 115, 214; Miss, 109; Mrs., 163; Nich., 124; Reid Peter, 109; Richardson John, 110; Ritta, 215; Sarah, 214, 218, 353; Thomas, 75, 175, 218, 220, 352, 353; Thomas, junr., 218, 219, 220, 221; Wm. H., 144 (2).  
 Herklots, A. P., 86.  
 Herne, Eliz., 241, 243; Richard, 272; Wm., 35.  
 Hero, Bastian, 77.  
 Herring (Hering), Anna Maria, 143; Anne, 143; Bathsheba, 143; Bridget, 143; Colonel, 144; John, 143; Julines, 143 (8); Katharine, 143; Mary, 143 (6); Nathaniel, 140, 143 (4); Oliver, 143 (3); Samuel B., 143; Susannah, 143.  
 Herschell, Helen Ghetal, 278; Theodosia, 278; Victor, 278.  
 Hertzog, Andrew, 114.  
 Hervey, Felton, 379; Tho., 182; *see also* Harvey.  
 Heskett, Mathew, 34.  
 Hewetson, Butler, 46; Thomas, 46 (2).  
 Hewitt, Ann, 91; Deborah, 91; John, 91 (3); Mary, 91; Robert, 91; Wm., 91; Wm. Killatt, 91 (2), 172.  
 Hewlett, Geo., 115.  
 Hewlings, Abraham, 86.  
 Heyliger, —, 212.  
 HEYWOOD, 242.  
 Heywood, 242.  
 Heywood, Catherine, 241, 243 (2); Catherine Ann, 243, 244 (2); Charles, 242, 243; Edmund, 241; Elizabeth, 241 (2), 242 (3), 243 (2), 261, 263; Emma, 241, 243, 244 (2); F., 243; Frances, 241 (2), 243, 245; Grace, 241—244; Hugh, 71; James, 242—245; James Modyford, 241, 243 (2), 244, 245; Jemmy, 8; Kath., 241, 242; Margret, 241, 242; Maria Henrietta, 241, 243; Martha, 241, 242; Mary, 241, 242; Peter, 8, 142, 241—244, 263; Sophia, 241, 243; Thomas, 241, 242; Wm., 241 (2), 242.  
 Hibbert, Ann, 278; Dorcas Mary Jane, 274; Geo., 210; J. H. Washington, 274; Mary, 118; Mrs., 236; Oswald, 274; Rob., 266; Tho., 117, 295, 296, 297.  
 Hickman, Frances, 220; Henry, 34; Thomas, 173, 219.  
 Hicks, Robert, 32.  
 Hicksman, Mr., 340.  
 Higbee, Nathaniel, 133.  
 Higrins, James, 272; Margaret, 201; Walter, 31; William, 292; —, 87.  
 Higham, Jane, 110; Mrs., 110; Tho., 110.  
 Hill, 17.  
 Hill, Anne, 17; Christian, 178; Col., 197, 364; Daniel, 184; Deborah, 364; Elizabeth, 221; Emery, 241; Gavin, 180; George, 30, 74, 179; H. G., 43; James, 28; John, 34; Joseph, 72, 221; Lady, 230; Mary, 33; Richard, 299; Robert, 77; Sarah, 162; Thomas, 17, 32, 50, 53, 70, 134; Wm., 32, 35, 110; —, 165.  
 Hillis, Leonard, 81.  
 Hillman (Hilman), Ambrose, 75; Henry, 148, 150—153.  
 Hills, Short, 170.  
 Hillyard (Hilliard), Charles, 299, 366, 368, 369; Wm., 298.  
 Hilton (Hylton), Daniel, 68; George, 67; Jacob, 67; John, 71, 118, 175; Johnson, 67; Martha, 67; Mary, 67, 68; Mebitabel, 68; Samuel John, 67; Strickland, 68; Thomas Ricketts, 68; William, 67 (3); —, 68 (2).  
 Hinde, John, 118.  
 Hinds, 210.  
 Hinds, Eleanor, 312; Samuel, 210, 312.  
 Hine, —, 131.  
 Hinschelwood, Agnes, 279; —, 279.  
 Hireling, Lovesa, 139.  
 His, John, 222 (2).  
 Hislop, John, 114.  
 Hitchcock, Miss, 167.  
 Hite, Elizabeth, 57.  
 Hoare (Hoar), Eliz., 125; John Salisbury, 115; Mr., 206; Robert, 211.  
 Hobart, Ann Catherine, 331; Ann Margaret, 331; Henry, 331.  
 Hobbs, Mr., 76; Mrs., 165; Richard, 109.  
 Hobin, Robert, 71.  
 Hobson, Ann, 73, 353; Bridget, 219; Eliz., 110 (2), 353; George, 178, 353; James, 110; Jane, 34, 247; John, 110, 178, 219; Joseph, 178, 352; Mrs., 110; Sarah, 109; Webbe, 109, 110 (2), 353; William, 110; —, 110.  
 Hoddy, Dr., 313.  
 HODGE, 302.  
 Hodge, Anthony, 275; Arthur, 255, 301 (2), 302; Arthur W., 302; Bazaliel, 301—303, 305; Benjamin, 301, 302; Christopher, 256, 384; Debara, Margaret Rebecca, 303; Eliz., 302 (2), 303; Frances, 302, 303; Henry, 256, 301; Henry, junr., 301; John, 301 (2), 302 (4); Mary Ann, 302; Miss, 108; Peter, 256, 301; Ruth, 302 (2), 303, 305; Sarah, 302; Thomas, 256; —, 302 (2).  
 Hodges, Anna, 109; Anthony, 109, 184; Ponella, 141; Jeremiah, 119 (2); Joseph, 141, 349; Mr., 206; Thomas, 33.



Hodgins, Gibbons, 238.  
 Hodgkins (Hodgkin), Thomas, 272 (2).  
 Hodgson, Abraham, 23; Christopher, 174.  
 Hoffman, Nich., 110.  
 Hohenkirk, Daniel, 86.  
 Holburne, Frances, 333, 334; Francis, 333, 334.  
 Holden, Rich., 117.  
 Holder, Henry Evans, 113, 270.  
 Holiday (Holoday), James, 87, 324.  
 Holland, Elizabeth, Lady, 93.  
 Hollenkamp, J. H., 87.  
 Holloway, Thomas Sober, 249.  
 Hollway, Nicholas, 78.  
 Holman, Grace, 27.  
 Holme (Holm), Hans, 88; Peter, 124.  
 Holmes, Henry, 201; Hugh, 182; Mr., 340; Richard, 52 (2), 53, 54 (3); Susannah, 52, 201.  
 Holt, Arthur, 208; Edw., 29; Francis, 137; Joseph, 269 (2); Ludlow, 324; Rowland, 370; —, 268 (2).  
 Holworthy, —, 87.  
 Holyman, Mary, 30.  
 Homan, Daniel, 87.  
 Honey, John, 135.  
 Honeyman, Susan, 42.  
 Honeyball, Wm., 71.  
 Honyborne, Samuel, 72.  
 Hood, Robert, 88.  
 Hooke (Hook), Anne, 60; James, 89; Loughlan, 32; Tho., 53, 54.  
 Hooker, George, 79, 179.  
 Hooper, John, 367, 371; Martha, 373; Martha Barrow, 367; Rev. Mr., 208; Robert, 369; Tho., 70, 369.  
 Hope, Elizabeth, 250, 251; George Johnstone, 225; James, 225; Jekyl, 251; Nicholas, 250; Thomas, 250.  
 Hopker, Ernst, 83.  
 Hopkins, Christopher, 33; John, 109; Mrs., 102, 107.  
 Hopkinson, Benj., 115.  
 Horden, Stephen, 75.  
 Horlock, Chr., 228; Sam., 228; Tho., 228.  
 Horne, Edward, 292; James, 110 (2); John, 192; Mary, 183; Miss, 169; Samuel, 71, 180; Tho., 180 (2); Valentine Morris, 292; William, 199; —, 110.  
 Hornsby, John, 87.  
 Horsford, John, 183.  
 Horsham, G. J., 89.  
 Hotchkis, Richard, 268 (2), 269.  
 Hothersall, 210.  
 Hothersall, Burch, 367; Elizabeth, 367, 374; John, 371, 372; Thomas, 372.  
 Hotton, J. Camden, 11.  
 Hough, Joseph, 370.  
 Houstoun (Houston), Alex., 18, 20, 109 (2); Andrew, 18—20; Col., 361; Isabella, 109.  
 Houstoun, Alex., & Co., 18—20.  
 Houstoun, Burns & Co., 19.  
 Howard, Ambrose, 176; Eliz., 182; John, 78; John, junr., 137; Lord, 267; Middleton, 344; Robert, 370; William, 72, 81.  
 Howe (How), Elizabeth, 116, 147, 149—151; George, 29; John, 28, 272; Mary, Countess, 245; Mrs., 28; Peter, 30; Robert, 147; Thomas, 83.  
 Howell, Abraham, 255; Barll., 255; David, 28; Elizabeth, 27; Jal., 256; Mary, 57; Sam., 24; Thos., 255; Wm., 256.

Howell & Guys, 204.  
 Howman, Henry, 298.  
 Howton, Mary Ann, 57.  
 Hoy, Dr., 7.  
 Hoyland, Francis, 321.  
 Hudson, George, 313.  
 Huggan, Thomas, 30.  
 Huggins, Ann, 218 (4), 219 (3), 221 (2), 352, 353; Charles, 218 (2); Elizabeth, 219 (2); Frances, 105, 353 (4); Francis, 221; Fred., 212; Isaiah, 218; James, 217, 353 (2); John, 179, 217, 219, 221 (2), 352 (3), 353; Judith, 221; Mary, 352; Nancy, 110; Oliver, 110; Robert, 31, 218 (4), 219, 221 (2), 352 (3); Sarah, 218, 352 (2), 353.  
 Hughan, Tho., & Co., 124.  
 Hughes (Huges, Hughs), Eliz. Jane, 124; H., 89; John, 32, 81, 116; John Thomas, 124; Joshua, 124; Mr., 269; Thomas, 35, 73, 256.  
 Hulbert (Hulbart), Jane, 184; Richard, 213.  
 Hull, Mr., 313; William, 353.  
 Hulshoff, Cornelis, 85; J. E., 88.  
 Hume, Dr., 140.  
 Humes, James, 32; Sam., 116.  
 Humphreys (Humphries), Deborah, 109; John, 30, 174; Peter, 25; Roderick, 115; Sam., 31; Wm., 83.  
 Huncks, Mr., 316—319.  
 Hunkin, Mathew, 71.  
 Hunsdon, Tho., 181.  
 Hunt, Abraham, 71; Carolina, 218, 221; George, 213; Hum., 71; Isaac, 270; John, 84, 109, 324; Joseph, 227; Judith, 227; Mary, 221; Michael, 227; Mr., 269; Sarah, 227; Stephen, 29; Worrall, 221.  
 Hunter, Frances, 241, 243, 245; Nich., 184; Rowland, 83; Tho. Orby, 241, 243, 245, 350.  
 Huntingfield, Cha. And. Vanneck, Lord, 124; Louisa, Lady, 124.  
 Husbands, Henry Evans, 270; Wm., 311.  
 Hussam, John, 173.  
 Hussey, Tho., 115, 119.  
 Hutcheson, Archibald, 205, 280 (2); Eliz., 280.  
 Hutchins, Christopher, 71; Joseph, 270, 271.  
 Hutchinson, Benjamin William, 324; Cha., 117; Hugh, 88; James, 110, 183; Jedidiah, 133; John, 110; Lieut., 110; Mary, 135; Mat., 110 (2); Sucky, 116; Wm. Benj., 109; —, 110.  
 Hutton, Capt., 298.  
 Hybbetts (Hybets), Francis, 71, 72.  
 Hyde, Edward, 140.  
 Hynd, Cugallo, 29; Thos., 109.  
 Hyndman, William, 213.  
 Hylton, *see* Hilton.

## I

Ibbetson, Henry, 157.  
 Iles (Illes, Isles), Ambrose Stoddard, 352; Amelia, 229; Ann, 177, 219 (2), 220, 352 (3); Edward, 72, 77, 219 (4), 221, 352 (2); Frances, 219 (3); James, 353; Jemima, 218 (2), 219 (2), 220, 352; John, 177, 352 (3); Lillingston, 220; Mrs., 75; Parnell, 221 (2); Sarah, 213, 219 (3); 352, 353; Thomas, 219 (3), 220; William, 75, 218 (3), 219, 220, 221 (2).  
 Ince, Elizabeth, 311; Richard, 201; Sarah, 201.





- Inch, John, 84.  
 Inchiquin, Lord, 264.  
 Inglis, John, 294, 295.  
 Ingram, Archibald, 310; Hester, 46; Mathew, 46.  
 Innes (Innis), Alex., 295 (2), 313; Jas., 116; Mrs., 161; Selina, 123; Walter, 84; Wm., 123 (2).  
 Innvin, C., 84.  
 Ioland, Rev. John, 212.  
 Ireland, Catherine, 23.  
 Irish, Wm., 1, 2; Wm., senr., 1.  
 Ironmonger, John, 15.  
 Ironside, John, 117.  
 Irvine, Charles, 269 (2); Geo., 110.  
 Irving, James, 293 (2); John, 117.  
 Irwin, Alex. Burrows, 120; John, 183.  
 Isaacks, Jane, 177.  
 Isack, John, 28; Judeth, 28.  
 Isingard, C. C., 84.  
 Iskenius (Iskinus), O. W., 86; P., 84; —, 87.  
 Isles, *see* Iles.  
 Israel (Israell), Solomon, 35, 173.  
 Iverson, Wm., 224.  
 Ivy (Ivey), Elizabeth, 339; Geo., 238; Sarah, 143; William, 339.
- J
- Jabo, Henry, 83.  
 Jack, Wm., 182.  
 Jackman, Hugh, 248; James Cricklow, 84; Robert, 270.  
 Jacks, Walter, 118.  
 JACKSON, 98.  
 Jackson, Alfred, 98, 99; Alicia, 99 (2); Anna Maria, 98, 99; Anne, 99 (2); Barnewall, 98, 99, 100; Capt., 298; E., 97; Edward, 97, 98 (3), 100 (3); Eliza, 167; Elizabeth, 123; Elizabeth Gerrald, 98; Fred. Barnewall, 97; Geo., 170 (2); Henry, 98, 99, 123; James, 97, 135; Rev. J. E., 37; Jenetta, 97 (3), 98, 99 (2); John, 26, 118, 122 (2), 135; John Mills, 97, 98; Joseph, 150; Josias, 97 (4), 98 (5), 100; Louise, 98; Maria Alexandrina, 97, 98; Marianne, 98; Marie, 98; Mr., 167; Pilkington, 98, 99; Ruth, 98; Stephen, 272; Victoria Louise, 98; William, 116, 133; —, 98 (3), 99 (3).  
 Jacob, Peter, 85.  
 Jacobs, Christian, 250; Elizabeth, 249; John, 249; Robert, 296.  
 Jacobson, Cornelius, 79; Marynus, 77.  
 Jacques, Joseph Philippe, 310.  
 Jaffray, Mrs., 111; Wm., 111.  
 Jagoe (Jago), Mrs., 28; Panell, 28; Wm., 28.  
 James, Edward, 79, 142, 179; Evan, 29; Geo., 83, 289 (2); John, 79, 241, 244; Joseph, 175; Mary, 289.  
 Jameson (Jamieson, Jamison), Emily Constance, 273; J., 83; John, 88; Peter Archibald, 289; William, 273.  
 Janson, G., 82.  
 Jany, Misset, 111.  
 Jardine, Janet, 295; John, 295.  
 Jarrett, Herbert N., 118; John, 118.  
 Jarvis, Charles, 135; Rachel, 183; Thos., 110, 184.  
 Jeaffreson, Chr., 53; Rob., 27, 184; Samuel, 324.  
 Jeded, —, 111.  
 Jeffers, John, 110.  
 Jeffery, Samuel, 32.  
 Jefferys (Jefferies), James, 177; Samuel, 177; Stephen, 177; William, 33.  
 Jellaba, A., 82.  
 Jemmell, Claud, 34.  
 Jenkins, Jenkin Tho., 116; Patrick, 370; Watkin, 156; William, 80; —, 140.  
 Jennigs, Francis, 29, 30.  
 Jennings (Jenings), Geo., 181; Hannah, 337; Hannah Hudson, 339; James, 29; John, 300, 301, 337, 339; Patrick, 312; Samuel, 182; —, 312.  
 Jervis, Wm. Henry, 117.  
 Jewers, A. J., 130.  
 Jobson, Nathaniel, 75.  
 Jockman, Henry, 35.  
 Joddrill, Walter, 110.  
 Johnson, Alex., 84; Alexander Campbell, 69; Anna, 69 (2); Anthony, 104, 110, 111, 137, 144; Benjamin, 88; Catherine, 68 (2), 70; Christian, 67 (2), 68; Christian Barrett, 57; Crominous, 34; Edw., 31; Elizabeth, 14, 67, 68 (5), 69, 70, 299; Elizabeth Campbell, 69 (2); Elizabeth Violetta, 68; Elizabeth Wisdom, 67; Emma Evans, 68; George Robert, 68 (3); George Vassall, 68; Georgiana, 68, 69; Georgiana Elmina, 69; Godschall, 183; Jacob, 67 (3), 68 (2), 123, 273; John, 110 (2), 111, 139, 246; John Jones, 68; John Vassall Campbell, 69; Joseph, 115; Mary, 111; Mary Anne, 69; Mary Poole, 67, 273; Mr., 269, 340; Mrs., 110 (2); Sir Nath., 246; Rachell, 67 (3); Rev., 344; Richard, 344; Robert, 69; Ruth, 28; Sabina, 68; Samuel Robert, 68; Susannah Mary Poole, 68, 273; Thomas, 33, 67 (3), 77; Wilhelmina Margaret, 69, 160; Wm., 67, 110, 111 (2), 208, 299, 368, 369, 370; Wm. Clarke, 69; William Ricketts, 68, 70; —, 33, 68, 104 (2).  
 Johnstone, 374.  
 Johnstone, Ben., 184; Henry, 110; John, 117; Mr., 345, 348; Samuel, 86; Tho., 117; Wm., 18, 22, 223.  
 Johnstone *alias* Johnson, Samuel, 151.  
 Jolly, John, 110; Robert, 71.  
 Joncker, Jan., 85.  
 Jones, Alice, 12; Ann, 29; Barnard, 258; Capt., 140; Cha., 118; Charlotte, 164; Cornelia, 258; David, 174; Edward, 110, 115; Elizabeth, 84; Eliz. Sush., 61, 62; Gabriel Edw., 113, 116; Henrietta, 213; Hugh, 313; James, 24, 218; John, 218, 272; Margaret, 248; Mary, 213 (2); Miss, 164; Morris, 173; Moses, 73, 136; Mrs., 77, 111; Nicholas, 271; Osborne, 78 (2); Phillip, 35; Rebecca, 258; Ric., 35, 182; Robert, 135; Robt. Burnett, 61, 62; Samuel, 213; Sarah, 261, 265, 290; Susannah, 179; Thomas, 29, 30, 73, 75, 79, 88, 174, 177, 228, 324; William, 111 (2), 215; —, 290.  
 Jones *alias* Goodson, Mrs., 213.  
 Jopson, Nathaniel, 175.  
 Jordan (Jorden), Edward, 311; John Morton, 182; John Nesbit, 325; Mathew, 34; Robert, 77.  
 Jory, John, 34; Joseph, 34, 174.  
 Joy, Richard, 80; Thomas, 132; William Sturge, 15.  
 Judah, F., 170, 351.





Judkin, William, 34.  
 Judson, Brooks, 84.  
 Julds, Wm., 72.  
 Julian, Amelia Cowell, 334; Arabella Maria, 334; Betty, 111; Caesar Julius, 110; Ellen Hannah, 334; F. C., 334; George Charles, 334; Rev. H. D., 100; J., 211, 252; James John, 110; John, 110; Manny, 110; Miss, 107; Richard, 111 (2), 193, 195; Robert, 110; Sarah, 111, 193, 195; Wm., 110, 111; William John, 119, 324; —, 110 (2), 111.  
 June, Maria Rebecca, 89.  
 Junge, J. J., 87.  
 Junor, Wm., 223 (2).  
 Junt, Joan, 82.  
 Justice, Adam, 269 (2).

## K

Kaas, J. Vander, 82.  
 Kadel, G. H., 87; *see also* Caddell.  
 Kagan (Kagen, Kaggon), Charles, 255 (2); Cornelius, 32.  
 Kalmberg, J. O., 85.  
 Kapham, Dr., 348.  
 Karr, *see* Kerr.  
 Karseboom, J. N., 84.  
 Kart, Dick, 82.  
 Kaylett, Eliz., 124; Mary, 124; Tho., 117, 124.  
 Kaynell, —, 316.  
 Kayton, John, 31.  
 Keagle, Wm., 181.  
 Keble, Page, 122.  
 Keel, Daniel, 157.  
 Keene (Keen, Keine), Daniel, 73; James, 72; John, 368; Marie, 368; Michael, 111; Sarah, 201; William, 84.  
 Keepe (Keip), John, 213, 215 (2); Mary, 215; Sarah, 213; Sarah Edgerley, 215.  
 Keighly, Jas. English, 123.  
 Keith, Sir Basil, 150, 154; Marischal, 324.  
 Kelby, *see* Kilby.  
 Kellingsworth, John, 77.  
 Kellit, Moses, 91.  
 Kelly, Bryan, 29; David, 111 (4), 275; Edward, 34; Frances, 352; Hubbard, 80; John, 73, 117, 177, 345; Joseph, 89; Mary, 28; Misset, 111; Mrs., 111 (2); Polly, 111; Walter, 28; Wm., 111 (2).  
 Kelsall, Charles, 123; Henry, 123; Rebecca, 123; Sarah, 123; Susannah, 123.  
 Kemberton, Robert, 133.  
 Kemp, Catherine, 85; Robert, 132; Thomas, 178.  
 Kemys, Roger, 370 (2).  
 Kendall (Kendel), John, 87, 313; Gov., 12.  
 Kenn, Mathew, 218.  
 Kennedy, James, 294; Janet, 294; Sarah E., 82.  
 Kennedy-Erskine, —, 68.  
 Kent, Chas., 142; Edmond, 34; Humphry, 368—370; Humphry, junr., 368, 370; Martyn, 80; Peter, 175, 219, 353; Sarah, 353.  
 Kentish, Saml., 256.  
 Kenyon, Rob., 124.  
 Kenzeack, Alex., 226.  
 Kerby, Ann, 184; Daniell, 30; Hamilton, 182; Thomas, 181, 208.  
 Kerd, John, 139.  
 Kerie, Eliz. Mary, 193; Jedediah, 111, 193; Priscilla, 111.

Kerner, J. H., 86.  
 Kerr (Karr, Ker), Chas., 183, 188; David Ramsay, 251—253; Eleanor, 190; Jane, 188; John, 190; Mary Ramsay, 251—253.  
 Kertryn, Dermond, 77.  
 Kerwan, *see* Kirwan.  
 Ketro, Jane, 200; Samuel, 200.  
 Kettarah, Lewis, 75.  
 Ketterick, John, 29.  
 Kewley, John, 222; Patrick, 222.  
 Key, Willmuth, 218.  
 Keyzer, M. J., 89.  
 Kidd, John, 136.  
 Kiddall, John, 253.  
 Kilby (Kelby), Joseph, 224; Mr., 9.  
 Killigrew, Fanny Maria, 276; Geo. Aug., 276; Isabella, 276.  
 Kills, Mary, 258.  
 King, Benjamin, 111 (2), 181; Chas., 125; Cotton, 122; Edward Barnard, 283 (2); Elizabeth, 57, 111; George Lavicourt, 283; Henry, 138; James, 138; J. D., 87; Joe, 111; John, 84, 324; Joseph, 111; Margaret, 111; Martha, 57; Mrs., 111; Peter, 149; Richard, 205; Sarah, 283 (2); S. W., 82; Tho., 25, 157; William, 310.  
 Kingsland, Nath., 191.  
 Kingston, F., 172; John, 172.  
 Kiniard, Mr., 313.  
 Kinloch, Thomas, 87.  
 Kirkman, Martha, 67; —, 67.  
 Kirkpatrick, Henry Erskine, 324; Wm., 111 (2); —, 111.  
 Kirwan, 126.  
 Kirwan (Kerwan, Kirwar), Cath., 144; Clement, 126; David, 299; Hannah, 126 (2); John, 126—128, 183; Mary, 126, 128; Nicholas, 144.  
 Kitcat, James, 87.  
 Kitson, Elizabeth, 233; John Sykes, 233.  
 Kitt, Dorothy, 213; Frances, 219 (2), 220 (2); John, 175, 219; Joseph, 220 (2); Nathaniel, 175; William, 74, 175.  
 Knappen, Thomas, 34.  
 Knaptan, Thomas, 298.  
 Knegh, A. C., 84.  
 Knible, James, 313.  
 Knight, Ann, 227 (4); Bridget, 227; Christopher, 15; Dolocosa, 238; Edward, 46; E. E., 85; Henrietta, 46; James, 142, 227, 351; Jeffry, 227 (2); John, 46, 88, 299, 308; Lewis, 24; Mary Charity, 182; Miss, 351.  
 Knowles, 374.  
 Knowles, Chas., 289; Sir Chas., 335, 374, 375; Sir Charles Henry, 374, 375; Maria Magdalena Theresa, 374; Mary, 335, 374.  
 Knox, James, 181, 340; Mr., 154, 340.  
 Knutley, —, 87.  
 Koch, F. W., 86.  
 Koeford, Johannes, 83.  
 Koll, William, 89.  
 Krautz, M. T., 85.  
 Kukan, Alex., 116.  
 Kupius, Anna Williamina Barnarda, 141; Wm., 141, 142; —, 141.  
 Kyd, Cha., 114.

## L

Labor, Timothy, 89.  
 Lacey (Lacy), Catherine, 15; G., 88.  
 Lachenwitz, L. F., 88.



- Lackrom, Robt., 256.  
 Lacoussay, Phillip, 134.  
 Ladd, John, 298; Wm., 31.  
 Lade, Sir John, 334; Michael, 119.  
 Laffoone, George, 178.  
 Laforey, Sir John, 183.  
 La Haye, T., 84.  
 Laidlaw, Dugald, 309; John, 309; Mary, 309.  
 Laing, David, 116; James, 309 (2).  
 Laird, Henry, 116; John, 116.  
 Lake, 226.  
 Lake, Jacob, 318; L. C., 226; Phillip, 78; Thomas, 74.  
 Lalogue, J. G., 87.  
 Lamb (Lambe), Dr. Charles, 344, 345, 347; Gates, 82.  
 Lambert, Edw., 117; Frances, 51; James, 118; Michael, 51, 52 (3), 53, 54, 132; Priscilla, 52, 53, 54; Susanna, 52.  
 Lambie, John Cozens, 266; Wm., 266.  
 Lambro, Hendrick, 82.  
 Lamego, Aaron, 117; Isaac, 155, 156.  
 La Motte, Caroline, 99; Digby, 99; Rev., 99.  
 Lander, Charles, 187; Thomas, 70.  
 Landreth, Richd., 21, 115.  
 Landroy, J. M., 85.  
 Lane, Ellen, 224; J., 25; James Seton, 337, 339; John, 113; Judith, 111; Millicent, 337; Mrs., 61; O. H., 82; Tho., 224.  
 Laney, Thomas, 370.  
 Lang, Alexander Morrison, 274; Charles Porcher, 309; Mr., 339; Thomas, 200; Wilhelmina Ann, 274.  
 Langdon, Alexander, 174.  
 Langelier, Abel, 180; Eliz., 181; John, 181.  
 Langford, Ditty, 183, 190; Elizabeth, 181, 190; Ellis, 180; Grace, 62, 64, 66; Jas., 182; Jonas, 62, 180, 181 (2), 190; Mary, 61, 190; Sam., 181.  
 Langley, Andrew, 6, 261, 262, 263; Anna Maria, 261, 262; Elizabeth, 6 (2); Jane, 6; John, 6; Mr., 340; William, 83; —, 6.  
 Langmore, Alexander, 88.  
 Lanhather, Daniel, 31, 81.  
 Lanie, Jane, 369; Mary, 369; Richard, 369.  
 Lanier, Mary, 201.  
 Lapworth, John, 32; —, 32.  
 Larnard, James, 77.  
 Laroche, Eliz., 183; Sir James, 184, 294; Louisa, 184; *see also* De la Roche.  
 La Rose, Antonia Maaltje, 89.  
 Lartigue, Cools Theodore, 293; Mr., 362; Ranald, 293.  
 Lascelles (Lascells), Arthur, 2; Edward, 333, 334, 371; Eleanor Fra., 2; Eliza, 258; Frances, 333; George, 334; Henry, 334; Miss, 334; William, 258.  
 Lasher, Tho., 180.  
 Lashley (Lashly), Edward, 177; Thomas, 384.  
 Lasley, Wm., 352.  
 Late, Jonas, 137; Phillip, junr., 137; Phillip, senr., 137.  
 Laten, John, 85.  
 Latham, William, 83.  
 Lathrop, Daniel, 82.  
 Lauderdale, James, Earl of, 225.  
 Lavasseur, C. A., 83.  
 Laviecount, John, 283; Lucy, 283; Sarah, 283.  
 Lawie, Agnes, 368 (2); Richd., 368 (2); Wm., 368.  
 Lavington, Lord, 119, 307; Stephen, 181.  
 Law, Christian Ann, 57; Dorothy, 272 (2); George Upton, 57; Mr., 20; Robert, 272.  
 Law & Bruce, 20.  
 Lawes (Laws), Eliz., 238; Jas., 238; Nicholas, 344; Sir Nicholas, 5, 142.  
 Lawford, Exelbee, 296.  
 Lawrence (Laurence), Agnes, 251; Alice, 251; Anne, 220 (3), 250 (5), 251; Barbara, 250; Bartholomew, 251; Benjamin, 159, 251; Bertha Iris Eyre, 273; Catherine, 251; Dr., 111; Dr. L., 111; Edward, 218, 250 (3), 251; Eliza, 250; Elizabeth, 160, 175, 218, 250, 251; Elizabeth Anne, 273; Ephan, 250; Ethelbert, 111, 119; Ezekiel, 159; Frances, 215; Francis, 251; Frederick Augustus, 187; George, 159, 160, 350; Henry, 131, 250 (6), 251; Herbert, 250 (2), 251 (2); James, 159, 187, 350; Sir James John Trevor, 273; Jane, 250; Jekyl, 250; John, 68 (2), 131, 159 (2), 251, 273; Joseph, 251; Lydia, 250 (2); Margaret, 250; Mary, 68, 131 (2), 159, 187, 250 (2), 251, 289; Mary Barbara, 273; Mercer, 251; Mrs., 111; Nathaniel, 251; Nicholas, 250 (2); Rachel, 159; Richard, 75, 159, 218, 220 (3); Richard Dunn, 289; Richard James, 187, 289; Sabina Jane, 68; Samuel, 218; Sarah, 159, 218, 250, 251, 352; Susanna, 159 (2), 160, 251; Susanna Mary Poole, 68, 273; Thomas, 82, 250 (4), 251 (2); W. F., 159; W. F. L., 187; William, 250 (2), 251; William Matthew Trevor, 273; —, 131.  
 Lawrie, Jas., 115; Jas. Pitt, 115; Wm. K., 118.  
 Lawson, George, 133; John, 32, 84, 216; William, 178.  
 Laxraven, John, 85.  
 Leach, Mary, 369; Mrs., 111; Robert, 84; William, 369.  
 Leacock, John, 362.  
 Leake, Edwd., 255; Jan, 256; John, 255, 256; Tho., 255.  
 Lealtad, Isaac, 310.  
 Learmont, Janet, 295; John, senr., 295.  
 Lebair, Daniel, 174.  
 Le Bert, —, 131.  
 Le Blance, John, 88.  
 Le Brun, Miss, 276.  
 Le Comte, —, 131.  
 Le Cornu, Fra., 180.  
 Lediate, John, 27.  
 Ledwick, Tho., 118.  
 Lee, David, 34; George, 87; H., 12; James E., 84; Jane, 176; John, 34; Phillip, 72; Richd., 182; Rob. Cooper, 26; Tho., 275; W., 87.  
 Le Fann, P., 83.  
 Legay, James, 258; Margaret, 258.  
 Lehman, C., 84.  
 Le Hunt, Mr., 269.  
 Leigh, Austin, 325; Cath., 236; Geo., 183; Joanna, 236; John, 236 (2); Rob., 181 (2); Sarah, 201; William, 201.  
 Leighton, —, 131.  
 Le Jeune, Marianne, 239.  
 Lelyfeld, R. A., 87.  
 Leman, Susan, 276.  
 Lenaghan, Pat., 184.  
 Lenderson, Mich., 35.  
 Lennard, John, 180.  
 Lent, Peter, 83.  
 Leonard, Ann White, 129; Daniel, 129, 130; Frances, 302, 303 (2); George, 255 (2), 302 (2), 303 (2); Grace, 256; Henry, 256; Sarah, 255.



- Lepark, Marynus, 79.  
 Le Prevost, Mrs., 88.  
 Leseman, W. A., 84.  
 Leslie (Lessly), A. B., 87; Ann, 184; Eliz., 299; John, 299; Mary, 57; William, 57, 181.  
 Lespair, Cornelius, 82.  
 Lespinass, James, 264.  
 Leste, John, 181.  
 Letoysonier, John, 177.  
 Lettice, William, 76.  
 LETTSON, 306.  
 Lettson, Ann, 306, 307; Eliza Garrow, 306, 307; John Coakely, 304—307; John Miers, 305—307; Major, 307; Mary Ann, 306, 307; Pickering, 302, 304, 305, 306, 307; Rachel, 305 (2), 306; Ruth, 302, 304, 305, 306, 307; Sam Fothergill, 306, 307; William Nanson, 306; —, 306 (2).  
 Levens, Lewis, 29.  
 Levenstein, Clement, 87.  
 Levermore, Moses, 32, 35.  
 Livingston, *see* Livingston.  
 Lewis, George, 111; Grace, 77; Hugh, 156; Isabella, 149; Jacob, 111; James, 271, 297; John, 35 (2), 135, 136, 173 (2), 296; Jonathan, 111; Matthew, 118; Mrs., 111, 112, 166; Noah, 73; Rees, 324; Robert Mason, 95; Sam., 34; Sarah, 95; Thomas, 137, 199; William, 71, 77; Wm. Hoare, 120.  
 Libert, William, 179.  
 Lichfield, Earl of, 373.  
 Liddell, Geo., 1.  
 Light, John, 182; Susa., 182.  
 Lightbody, Eliza Harriet, 278.  
 Lightfoot, Jane, 14; Richard, 14.  
 Lillingston, Ann, 134; Luke, 36; Wilhelmina Johanna, 36, 114.  
 Lincoln, Rob., 304; Samuel, 87.  
 Lind, *see* Lynde.  
 Lindley, Fanny, 213.  
 Lindo, Alex., 118.  
 Lindon (Linden), Francis, 13, 14; Hannah, 14; John, 13, 14; Richard, 13, 14 (2); Susannah, 13, 14.  
 Lindsay (Lindsey, Linsey), James, 324; John, 71; Marianne, 67; Rob., 113; Wm., 350; —, 67.  
 Ling, Madam, 177.  
 Linton, John, 199; Mary, 199; Robert, 199; Sarah, 201; William, 199.  
 Liot, Judith, 182.  
 Lisle, Dorothy, 114; Toby, 180.  
 Liswell, John, 76, 137.  
 Little, Wm., 157.  
 Littledale, Alfred, 115; Joseph, 115.  
 Littlehales, Clayton, 25.  
 Littlejohn, Alex., 296.  
 Littleton, Commodore, 341; *see also* Lyttelton.  
 Littman, George, 174, 176.  
 Litton, *see* Lytton.  
 Livesley, Lawrence, 301.  
 Livingston (Livingston), Duncan, 113; Mrs., 111; Noel B., 191; Philip, 297; Wm., 111, 112, 182; Rev. W. R., 100.  
 Lloyd (Loyd), Eliza Harriet, 278; Gershom, 155 (4); Henry, 76; Johanna, 236; John, 71; Mary, 338 (2); Sir Nath., 205; Rich., 142, 338 (2); Richard Bennett, 236; Tho., 205 (2), 255.  
 Load, Thomas, 325.  
 Lobatt, Isaac, 173.  
 Lochtrop, J., 85.  
 Lock, Thomas, 367.  
 Locket, Geo., 83.  
 Lockham, James, 33.  
 Lockhead, Wm., 26.  
 Lockwood, David, 180; John, 89.  
 Lofin, Alice, 200.  
 Lonagan, Mr., 112; Rachael, 112.  
 London, —, 88.  
 Long, Amelia Anne, 332; Beeston, 331, 332 (2), 350; Caroline Jane, 331, 332; Sir C., 332; Charles Edward, 237; John, 35; Maria, 331, 332; Mary, 111, 260; Mrs., 111; Priscilla, 337, 338; Sam., 111, 117; Timothy, 111 (2); Wm., 256; —, 111.  
 Longford, Lord, 229; *see also* Packenham.  
 Longmead, John, 133.  
 Longworth, D., 89.  
 Looby, *see* Lubie.  
 Loof, J. L., 87.  
 Lopes, Sir Manasseh, 245.  
 Lord, Benjamin, 113.  
 Lory, Garratt, 72.  
 Losack, James, 111; —, 37, 111.  
 Lough, Rev. John, 211.  
 Loughman, And., 124.  
 Louis, Eliz., 44; Thomas, 44, 85; Sir Tho., 44.  
 Lousada, Aaron Baruh (Barrup), 155 (4), 156; David, 310; Emanuel, 310; Emanuel Baruh, 117, 157 (3); Jacob Barrup, 155; Moses Barrow, 310; Rachel Baruh (Barrup), 117, 155, 156.  
 Love, Richard, 236; Susannah, 236.  
 Loveday, Hugh, 30.  
 Lovell (Lovel), Michael, 183; Robert, 149.  
 Lovelock, Peter, 82.  
 Lovely, Samuel, 324.  
 Lovibond, Ann, 191.  
 Lowe (Low), Col., 140; Edward, 111 (2); Henry, 6; Mrs., 111; Richard, 260; Shiell Dennis, 111; —, 6.  
 Lowndes, Robert, 157.  
 Lowry (Lowrey), Frances, 111; Joseph, 117; Thomas, 89.  
 Lowther, Col., 210; Henry, 111; Robert, 142, 205.  
 Loyd, *see* Lloyd.  
 Luard, Francis, 253 (2); Harriet, 253; Henrietta, 253; Jane, 252—254; Peter John, 252, 253 (2); Peter Rob., 253 (2), 254.  
 Lubie (Looby), Baptist, 111; Adm., 86.  
 Lucas, Ann, 182; Barbara, 82; Eliz., 181; John, 114, 309; Philip Monoux, 309; Wm., 222.  
 Lucie, Jacob, 180.  
 Lucie-Smith, E., 277.  
 Ludlow, Henry Bayley, 150 (2).  
 Ludwig, T., 84.  
 Ludwyk, John, 85.  
 Luke, John, 83.  
 Lumsden, Wm., 117.  
 Lun. Rev. —, 253.  
 Lundin, John, 114.  
 Lure, Thomas, 313.  
 Lurk, Simon, 35.  
 Lurkin, John, 28.  
 Luscombe, Jane, 44; John Luscombe, 44.  
 Lushington, G., 20; Sir Stephen, 123; William, 20, 310.  
 Lushington & Law, 20.  
 Lussis, Wilhelmina, 88.







- Luthers, David, 85.  
 Luxford, John, 73.  
 Lyburd, Eliz., 221; Henry, 353; John, 219;  
 Mary, 219; Michael Smith, 219; Parnell,  
 219, 221; Richard, 353; Sarah, 219; Wil-  
 liam, 219, 221.  
 Lynch, Edward, 129; John, 129; Mary, 130;  
 Nichola, 87; Sam., 118; Stephen, 128, 129  
 (3), 182; Sir Thomas, 6, 68, 121, 122, 130 (2),  
 260; W., 112; W.L., 112; —, 68.  
 Lynde (Lind), Blanche, 69; Simon, 15.  
 Lyne, Alice, 15; Anne, 16; Christopher, 15, 16  
 (2); Edward, 15; Elizabeth, 16 (3); Henry  
 Monk, 10; Mary, 16; Richard, 16 (2).  
 Lyng, Sarah Eliz., 82.  
 Lynn, Jos., 61.  
 Lyon, Benjamin, 123, 150; Geo. B., 117; James,  
 83; Will., 111; —, 89.  
 Lyons, Henry, 181; John, 182, 292; Joseph,  
 181; Sam., 292.  
 Lytcott, Eleanor, 312; Philip, 312.  
 Lyte, Jno., 371.  
 Lyttelton, Thomas, 324; *see also* Littleton.  
 Lytton (Litton), Ann, 219, 221; Henry, 78;  
 James, 219 (3), 221; John, 179; Peter, 221;  
 Sarah, 219 (2).
- M**
- McAllaster, James, 114.  
 McAnuff, John Clinton, 24.  
 McArthur, Sarah, 135.  
 McAuley, J., 86; John, 344.  
 McBeth, Hugh, 82, 84.  
 McBreedy, Elizabeth, 86.  
 McBride, Dunkin, 29; Thomas, 80.  
 McCabee, Mary, 161.  
 McCall, John, 117.  
 MacCalmay (McCalnar), Nicholas, 345, 346.  
 McCarthy (McCarthy), Charles, 112, 113;  
 Daniel, 112; Dennis, 112; Justin, 128; Mrs.,  
 107; Winifrid, 128.  
 McCaskel, James, 258.  
 McClare, Daniel, 135.  
 McConnell, Mathew, 178.  
 McCulloch (McCulloch), Alex., 86; Patrick,  
 344; William, 88.  
 McCullum, Duncan, 83.  
 McDavie, W. L., 89.  
 McDonald (Macdonald), Archibald, 88; Donald,  
 157; Francis, 88; John, 345; Peter, 87.  
 McDowall (McDovall), Isabella, 20; James, 18,  
 20 (2); Laurence, 18; Tovie, 19; William,  
 18—20, 136.  
 Mace, William, 178.  
 McEoy, 127.  
 McEvoy, Christopher, 127 (2), 128; Jane Maria,  
 120, 127; Michael, 127.  
 McEwan (McEwen), Andrew, 114; Charles,  
 89.  
 McFaden, Angus, 117.  
 McFarlane, Janet, 295; John, 295; Walter,  
 295.  
 McFee, Jeremias, 85.  
 McGhie, Eliz. Pomeroy, 122; James, 123; Jona-  
 than, 123; Robert, 122, 123; Thos., 123.  
 Macgilechrist, 92.  
 Macgilechrist, Ann, 92; Daniel, 92 (2).  
 McGill, Robert, 112.  
 McGowan, Samuel, 89.  
 McGregor (McGrigor), Alexander, 89; Sir Jas.,  
 99; Maria, 99; Walter, 99.  
 Machan (Machin), Alexander, 254; Daniel,  
 112.  
 McIndoe, James, 89.  
 McIntosh (McIntash), *see* Mackintosh.  
 Mackackney, Mr., 112; —, 112.  
 Mackarty (Makarty), Florence, 73, 80.  
 Mackay, Dan, Arnold Alex., 113; Frances, 353  
 (3); John, 216, 352 (3), 353 (3), 354; Judith  
 Pyn, 353 (2); Wm., 228.  
 MacKeand, Eliz., 116.  
 McKeane (McKeine), Alexander, 88; James,  
 112.  
 Mackie, Arthur, 114; Dr., 112; Miss, 20.  
 McKenley (McKinlay), Patrick, 144; Robert,  
 26, 27; William, 113, 325.  
 Mackenzie (McKenzie), A., 24; Alex., 144;  
 Arthur, 23; Colin, 114, 117; Hector, 89, 120;  
 James, 84; Kenneth Fra., 21; Mr., 141, 142.  
 Mackglashan, Duncan Chas., 295—297; M. C.,  
 296.  
 McKid, Alexander, 88 (2).  
 Mackinnon (Mackinen), Henry, 184; Lydia  
 Charity, 184; William, 182, 184.  
 Mackintosh (MacIntosh, McIntash), Alexander,  
 159, 160 (3); Ann, 160; Catherine, 160;  
 Charles, 160 (3), 161; Christina, 160; Dehany  
 Petgrave, 160; Elizabeth, 160 (2); George,  
 160 (2); George Laurence, 160; Hellen, 160;  
 Isabell, 159, 160 (2); Isabella, 160; James,  
 137, 160, 325; Jannett, 160; Jean, 159;  
 John, 159, 160 (2); Lauchlan, 160; Lodovick,  
 160; Magdalen, 160; Marianne, 67; Mary,  
 160 (2); Mary Duff, 160; Mary Jean, 160;  
 Rachel, 160; Susanna, 160 (2); William, 159;  
 —, 67.  
 McKittrick, John, 384.  
 McLachlan, Colin, 198, 295, 362; John, 85;  
 Lauchlan, 117.  
 Macclair, Wm., 112.  
 McLeane (McLane), Dougal, 161; Henry, 325.  
 McLeay, Wm., 120.  
 McMahon, Francis, 270, 324; Mr., 280; Terence,  
 119.  
 MacMullen, Tho., 141.  
 McMurdo, Rob., 228.  
 McMurraine, John, 134.  
 Macnamara (Macnemara), John, 112, 113, 304;  
 Mary, 183, 304; Michael, 183, 303; —, 112,  
 113.  
 McNaughton, John, 113.  
 McNavy, Mrs., 112.  
 McNeily, Cha., 181.  
 McPherson, Gilbert, 114; —, 84, 85.  
 McQueen, A., 89; Daniel, 266; Donald, 88;  
 Euphine, 266; John, 118, 265, 266.  
 McKae, Saighew, 85.  
 McKiel, John, 88.  
 McRoy, Elizabeth, 28; James, 28.  
 McShee, Ann, 219; Dudley, 179, 219 (2);  
 James, 219.  
 McSheen, John, 176; Thomas Glasgow, 214.  
 Mactair, Ann Eliza, 161; Dan., 161; Eliz., 161;  
 John, 161; Wm., 113; —, 161.  
 Madan, 226.  
 Madan (Maderne), Jane, 379 (2); Martin, 225,  
 226, 379 (2); Mr., 178; Pen., 119; Thomas,  
 76.  
 Madden, Francis, 84; Thomas S., 88.  
 Madox, John, 84; Matilda, 83.



- Madron, Richard, 76.  
 Maesheen, Kahir, 72.  
 Magenis, Colonel, 327; Lady Eliz., 327.  
 Magmer, Bryan, 27.  
 Magrath, Jane, 258; Thomas, 258.  
 Mahon (Mahoon), Daniel, 79; John, 112;  
 Lockhart Jane, 112; Mrs., 161; Patrick, 74;  
 Thurlough, 34; Wm., 112 (2), 161.  
 Mahors, M., 84.  
 Mahum, Tobias, 174.  
 Maie, William, 73.  
 Maigorty, Dennis, 74.  
 Maillard, Cath., 166; John, 161; John, senr.,  
 112; Mary, 161; Miss, 110, 164; Peter, 112;  
 —, 112.  
 Main (Maine), Miss, 91; Thomas, 89.  
 Mair, Alexander, 89.  
 Maishee, Charles, 75.  
 Maitland, Frederick, 309; James, 84.  
 Malake, Victoria, 213.  
 Malcolm, Donald, 118; Neill, 116, 122; Patrick,  
 183.  
 Mallion, Tho., 35.  
 Maltby, Row., 252.  
 Malum, Stephen, 71.  
 Malzac, Henry, 161; Isaac, 113; Jacob, 112;  
 John, 161; Mrs., 112, 161, 169.  
 Manby, Aaron, 24, 25; Mrs., 25.  
 Manchester, James John, 112; Jasper, 112, 161;  
 John, 75; Joseph, 112; Michael, 112; —, 112  
 (2).  
 Mandaye, John, 321.  
 Mandeville, Miss, 161.  
 Mangye, Geo., 130; Grace, 130.  
 Manlove, John, 77.  
 Mann (Man), Ben., 224; Isaac, 325; John, 72;  
 Peter, 88; Ralph, 72; Rich., 72; Tho., 71,  
 72; William, 77.  
 Manners, Henry Herbert, 68; Sabina Poole, 68.  
 Manning (Maning), Ben., 161; Eliz., 355;  
 John, 112; Miss, 102; Mrs., 161; Peter, 134;  
 P. John, 113; Samuel, 74, 139; Sus., 108,  
 256; Wm., 29, 304, 355.  
 Mansfield, Earl, 112; Richard Henry Wm., Earl  
 of, 362.  
 Mansfield, Richard, 112, 138.  
 Mapp, Amye, 241; Ann, 241; Anselme, 241;  
 Elizabeth, 87.  
 March, William, 86.  
 Marchant, Sarah, 161.  
 Mardenbrough (Mardenbro), Christ., 112 (2).  
 161; Christ., senr., 161; Eliza, 168; Giles,  
 112; Jane, 110, 212; John, 161; Margaret,  
 112, 161; Miss, 169; Mrs., 110, 168; Peggy,  
 161; Polly, 113, 168; Rhoda, 112; Sarah,  
 108; Sarah F., 212; Sucky, 113; Wm. H.,  
 212; —, 167.  
 Margaret, Francis, 325.  
 Markham, Benj. Pym, 112 (3); Miss, 212; Mrs.,  
 112 (2).  
 Marhort, D. T., 85.  
 Markdonaha, Briant, 255.  
 Marks (Markes), Hanster, 135; Thomas, 75.  
 Markwyh, Anna Catherine, 88.  
 Marler, John, 157.  
 Marr, Jane, 169; Miss, 164; Thomas W., 88.  
 Marriott, Edward, 157, 158.  
 Marsden, Richard, 345, 347.  
 Marsb, Richard, 76.  
 Marshall, John, 118; Joseph, 141; Robert, 384;  
 —, 258.  
 Marshart, James, 201; Sarah, 201.  
 Martial, Margret, 241, 242; Tho., 241, 212.  
 Martin, Alice, 257; Anthony, 75; Daniel, 136;  
 Eliza A., 184; Elizabeth, 234; Francis, 135;  
 Henry, 177; Sir Henry, 183, 211; Hone, 29;  
 Jacob, 136; Jeremiah, 255; John, 29, 293;  
 John Dayrell, 293; Jonathan, 23; Josiah, 47,  
 211; Joseph, 35; Laurence, 113; Mr., 361;  
 Nathaniel, 178; Nicholas, 138; Pen., 182;  
 Richard, 72, 173; Sam., 182—184; Tho., 88,  
 118, 183, 234.  
 Martineau, Peter, 125.  
 Martryan, Mary C., 84.  
 Martyr, Peter, 346.  
 Marywether, *see* Merywether.  
 Mashart, Michael, 209 (2), 270, 271; Phill., 13.  
 Mason, Anna Maria, 277; H. L., 277; Humphry,  
 34; John, 34; John Orgill, 277; Kender,  
 183; Mary, 134; Nath., 120; Richard Josiah,  
 83, 88; Robert, 134.  
 Massett, Francis, 324; James, 88.  
 Massey, Eliz., 180.  
 Masters, John, 241, 243, 245; Sophia, 241, 243,  
 245.  
 Mather, Bishop, 218.  
 Mathie, Ann, 112; Haliburton Barbara, 113;  
 Jane, 113; John, 113.  
 Mathieson (Matheson), Kenneth, 83; Roderick,  
 118.  
 Mathius, *see* Matthias.  
 Matson, Benjamin, 371, 373, 374 (3); Eliza, 374  
 (3); John, 114; Margaret, 371, 374 (3);  
 Martha Barrow, 367; Smithel, 367, 371.  
 Matthew, 17.  
 Matthew (Mathew), Ann, 17; Anna, 17; Byam  
 Daniel, 112; Catherine, 133; Charles, 132;  
 Daniel, 182, 224; Edward, 114, 119, 327;  
 Eliz., 112; Genl., 47; Henry, 23; Jane, 327;  
 Jannet, 119; Mary, 119; Penelope, 327;  
 Susanna, 53; Thomas, 292; William, 17, 182,  
 280 (2); William Isaac, 17.  
 Matthews (Mathews), Andrew, 112; Elizabeth,  
 56 (2); Frances, 56; Frances Elizabeth, 57;  
 Jane, 161; John, 57, 161, 325; Jone, 28;  
 Nathaniel, 28; Samuel, 134; William, 75,  
 78.  
 Matthias (Mathius), Carol Samuel, 84; Eliz.,  
 124; Lewis, 124.  
 Maugon, Morgan, 29.  
 Maverick, Elizabeth, 199; Mary, 199; Nath.,  
 301.  
 Maverly, John, 339; Martha, 339.  
 Mavor, Margt. Hill, 125.  
 Mawre, John, 75.  
 Maxse, John, 117.  
 Maxwell, Anna, 69 (2); Elizabeth, 68, 69 (2);  
 Elizabeth Campbell, 69; Francis, 69; Francis  
 Salmon, 69; George, 68, 69; Georgiana, 68,  
 69; Henry, 69 (2); John, 62; Margaret, 62;  
 Mary, 69; Mary Charlotte, 225; Patrick,  
 225; Sarah, 69; Thomas, 14; William, 68,  
 69, 225.  
 May, Bathshua, 93; Mary Trelawny, 116;  
 Rebecca Margaret, 279; Rev. Mr., 342, 343;  
 Rose Herring, 93; T. C., 233; Tuttle, 279;  
 Wm., 5, 93, 296, 345.  
 Mayer, John Wickham, 183.  
 Mayers, Joseph, 312; Mary, 312.  
 Mayle, Henry, 78.  
 Maynard (Mynard), Ann, 353; Elizabeth, 219  
 (2); Frances, 62, 221, 352, 353; Rev. G. F.,





- 210; John, 80; Sam., 62; Thos., 217; Walter, 119, 352; William, 79, 179, 219, 221, 352, 353; William, junr., 221.
- Mayne, Patrick, 76.
- Maynor, Edw., 70.
- Mayo, Ann, 55, 57; Canon, 279; Edward, 199; Joseph, 57.
- Mayor, John, 27.
- Mead (Meade), Dom., 119; Edw., 184; Penlope, 136.
- Mears, Anne Frances, 281; Thomas, 281.
- Measures, Ann, 353; Thomas, 176.
- Meheux, John, 141.
- Meirac, *see* Merac.
- Meldram (Mildrum), Andrew, 75, 175, 353; Ann, 353.
- Melling, Mr., 9, 140.
- Mellony, Dennis, 75.
- Mellor, Abner, 116.
- Mellowes, Benjamin, 55.
- Melville, Rob., 114, 247.
- Melvin, James, 118.
- Mendez, Dan., 35; Rachell, 35.
- Mends, Mr., 361.
- Mentz, F. A., 84.
- Menzies, Wm., 155.
- Merac (Meirac, Myric), John, 25; Mr., 161, 340 (2).
- Mercer (Merser), Baltar, 35; Balthazar, 33; John, 173; Richard, 77, 173, 176; Sergeant, 77; —, 77.
- Merick, Mr., 141.
- Merne, William, 78.
- Merrifield (Merifield), Ann, 112, 201; James, 112, 292 (2); Richard, 201; Wm., 112.
- Merritt, John, 73, 137; Mrs., 73; Peter, 29.
- Merry, Ar., 71.
- Merryman, Joseph, 214; Mrs., 112.
- Merser, *see* Mercer.
- Merywether (Marywether, Merrewether), Jeffery, 174; Richard, 34; Robert, 31.
- Mettayer, Samuel, 254.
- Meyer, G. C., 89.
- Meyler, 288.
- Meyler, Jeremiah, 288; Richard, 117, 288 (2).
- Meynell, Susa., 119.
- Meyrich, Wm., 124.
- Michell, *see* Mitchell.
- Mickherts, Rosetta, 85.
- Midas, Johanna Phillippina, 83.
- Middelburg, P., 84.
- Middleton, Ann, 125; Charlotte Maria, 236; Elizabeth, 6; John, 236; John Lyell, 274; Judith, 125; Richard, 6; Tho., 180; Wilhelmina Ann, 274; —, 84.
- Middlemost, Wm., 350.
- Milburn, Mary B., 88; Rich., 150 (2), 154.
- Mildon, Wm., 180.
- Mildrum, *see* Meldram.
- Miles, Martha, 201; Mr., 313; Richard, 150; Wm., 122.
- Mill, Ann, 93; David, 115; Richard, 93.
- Millard, Edw., 29; James, 35.
- Millborne, Lois, 320; Luke, 320.
- Milliard, Mary, 134.
- Milligan, Andrew F., 23; James, 84; Rob., 123, 228.
- Milliken, James, 20, 174; Mrs., 29; Torie, 19; Wm., 19, 20, 161.
- Millington, William, 133.
- Miller, A., 226; Ann, 161; Francis, 85; James, 139; John, 82, 161; Sir John, 157; Joseph, 325; Kitty, 86; Peter, 344; Sarah Louisa, 226; Rev. W., 226; Walter, 29; —, 12.
- Mills, 49.
- Mills, Catherine, 49; Cha. A., 49; Cornelia, 49; Cornelia Soulegrave, 49; David, 182; Geo. Galway, 49; Jane, 369; M., 103; Matthew, 49, 136, 225; Peter Matthew, 49 (2); Parnell, 29; W. D., 84.
- Milward (Millward), Ann, 55; Elizabeth, 372; F. B., 24; Frederick, 372; John, 297; John Gardner, 24; Mary, 55, 56; Sarah, 195, 196.
- Mings, Wm., 181; Wm. Sandiford, 114.
- Minner, C. P., 86.
- Minor, Thomas, 173.
- Missett, Miss, 106, 108; Richard, 161.
- Mitchell (Michell, Mitchel), Adrien, 98; Chas., 118, 123; David, 123, 150, 151; David Rob., 117; E., 88; Edward, 98, 260; Francis, 30; Geo., 182; Henry, 30; Henry, senr., 30; Hugh, 115; James, 123, 150, 151; Katherine, 260; Louise, 98; Marguerite, 98; Martha, 150, 151 (2); Mr., 342; Sam., 117; W., 228; Wm., 122, 171.
- Mockett, Sam., 157.
- Modyford (Muddeford), Sir Charles, 243; Eliz., 241 (2), 242, 243; Grace, 241, 243 (2); Sir James, 241, 242; Mary, 241.
- Moe, Christopher, 208 (2).
- Moens, W. J. C., 146.
- Molesworth, 130.
- Molesworth (Mouldsworth), Grace, 130 (2); Hender, 130 (2); Sir Hender, 237, 238; John, 130; Mary, 130 (2).
- MOLENEUX, 2.
- Molineux (Mollineux, Mullenau), Agnes, 1 (2), 2, 381; Anne, 1, 3, 381, 382; Cath., 2 (2), 4 (4), 5, 382; Charles, 1 (4), 3, 381, 382 (2); Charles John, 382; Charles Laval, 1 (2), 2, 5, 381 (2); Charles Sheard, 3, 4, 382; Crisp, 1 (2), 2, 3, 4, 5 (2), 112, 381, 382; Crisp, junr., 5; Crisp Sheard, 382; Eliz., 2, 381, 382; Fanny, 382; Jane, 382; John, 1 (2), 3, 112; John Davis, 1 (3), 3 (2), 381 (2), 382 (3); Laval, 381, 382; Lucy, 5; Margaret, 1, 2 (2), 3, 4 (2), 382 (2); Margaret Sheard, 382; Martha, 2, 4; Mary, 1, 2, 3 (2), 382; Matilda, 382; Mr., 313; Rev. R., 2; Richard, 1 (2), 2 (2), 382 (3); Robert, 71, 72.
- MOLENEUX-MONTGOMERIE, 2.
- Molineux-Montgomerie, Cath., 2; Cecil Thomas, 2; Cecil Thomas Crisp, 382; Crisp, 2 (2), 3, 4 (3); Eleanor Fra., 2; Eliz., 2, 4 (3); Frances Judith, 3, 4; Fred. Butler, 3, 382; George, 2, 4 (3), 119; George Fred., 2; George Stephen, 3, 4, 5; Georgiana Louisa, 2, 5; Lucretia Dorothea, 3, 4; Lydia Mary Jane, 3, 4; Marianne, 382; Michael Fred., 3, 4; Thomas, 382; Thos. Tomlinson, 2, 4, 5; William, 2; William Crisp, 3, 4; —, 2, 5.
- Mollack, John, 77.
- Molton, Thomas, 86.
- Monaghan, Charles, 83.
- Moncreiff (Moncreiff), Mary, 182; Robert, 324.
- Mongston, J. H., 85.
- Monod, Gaspar Joel, 325.
- Monro, Elizabeth, 287 (2); James, 287 (2), 288 (2); Martha Ann, 287.
- Montagu, Ann Catherine, 331; Maria, 331, 332; Henry Seymour, 331, 332; Montagu, 331.





- Montgomerie, Cath., 2, 5; George, 2.  
 Montolieu, Lewis, 241, 243 (2); Lewis Charles, 243, 245; Maria Henrietta, 241, 243 (2), 245.  
 Moodie, Rev. —, 344.  
 Moody, Charles, 88; J. D., 86; Mr., 261; Tho., 85.  
 Moore, Obadiah, 30.  
 Moore (Moor, More), Ben., 72; Daniel, 118, 208, 210; Dr., 112; Edward, 75, 175; Ephraim, 72; H., 149; Humphrey, 34; James, 112; John, 7 (2), 12, 71 (2), 72, 210; Marg., 371; Miss, 98, 99; Mr., 370; Mrs., 112 (2); Rob., 72; Samuel, 7, 33; Thos., 112; Wm., 88, 200, 371; —, 6 (2).  
 Morant, 284, 286.  
 Morant, Augusta Margaret, 285, 286; Lady Caroline Augusta, 285, 286 (2); Edward John Harry Eden, 284; Edward Thomas, 284; Elizabeth Mary, 284; Flora Jane, 284, 285; George, 283, 286 (2); Hay, 285; Lady Henrietta Louisa Priscilla, 285 (2); John, 8 (2), 284 (2), 285 (6), 286 (2); Kathleen Florence Mary, 284; Mary, 118, 283, 286 (2); Mary Barbara, 283; William, 285.  
 Morehead, Patrick, 35.  
 Morehouse, John, 136.  
 Moreton-MacDonald, Constance Maud Eyre, 273; Elizabeth, 273; John, 273; John Ronald, 273.  
 Morfe, Murtogh, 31.  
 Morgan, 262.  
 Morgan (Morgin), Ann, 218, 247 (2); Anna Petronella, 262; Clement, 136; Edw., 262; Elizabeth, 175; Fluen, 71; George, 33; Henry, 27; Sir Henry, 237, 238, 260, 263, 289; Jacob, 181; James, 34, 248; Jane, 247; John, 30, 76, 256; Mary, 23; Richard, 216, 218, 247 (2), 248; Rob., 23; Sarah, 218; William, 344; —, 175.  
 Morrill, Tho., 157.  
 Morris (Morrice), Ambrose, 219; Caroline, 284; Darby, 219, 220, 353; Edmund, 59; Edward, 73, 81, 137; Eliz., 182; Grace, 182; Humphry, 156; Isaac, 30; John, 72, 75 (2), 137 (2), 353; Margaret, 220, 248; Mary, 219; Mingo, 32; Miss, 59; Richard, 248; Thomas, 75, 220; Valentine, 48, 54 (3), 181, 183, 247, 284.  
 Morrison (Morrison), Angus, 86; James, 257; John, 89, 295; Kenneth, 269, 271; Maria, 257; William, 85.  
 Morro, John, 71.  
 Morse, Cha., 184; John, 122 (2), 125, 156; Richard, 227.  
 Morse & Smith Meickle, 172.  
 Morson, J., 87; James, 88.  
 Mortimer (Mortemor, Mortimore), Mark, 368—370.  
 Morton, Fran., 81; Francis, 29; Henrietta, 116; John, 31; Maguins, 112; —, 112.  
 Mory, William, 83.  
 Mose, Francis, 258; Sarah, 258.  
 Moss (Mosse), Eliz., 28; George, 28; Richard, 324.  
 Mott, H., 87; Mary, 241.  
 Mountrell, Nicholas, 31.  
 Moyes, Geo., 181.  
 Mudge, Engineer, 112.  
 Muer, Samuel, 88.  
 Mullains, Robert, 138.  
 Mullenau, *see* Molineux.  
 Muller, C., 89.  
 Mullins, Mich., 183.  
 Mumford, John, 134.  
 Munday, Robert, 133.  
 Mundell, Dr., 161.  
 Munro (Munroe), Andrew, 35, 77; George Gun, 48; Hugh, 85, 222; J., 89; John, 117, 186, 222; Malcolm, 88; Mathew, 48; Robert, 87; Wm., 118.  
 Munro, McDowall & Co., 18.  
 Munro, McDowall, McFarlane & Co., 18.  
 Munt, Isaac, 124.  
 Murdock, Hannah, 239; Mary, 239.  
 Murford, Wm., 80.  
 Muron, Alexander, 136.  
 Murphy (Murfe), Darby, 70; Eliz., 124; Honor, 134; J. H., 86; John, 72; Murtogh, 72; Tho., 124.  
 Murray, Alexander, 294; Andrew, 182; Andrew Manasses, 312; Cath., 235; Edward, 213; Frances, 183; Gavin, 112; George, 116, 235; Johanna Maria, 234; John, 183; Mathew, 112; Mrs., 110; Patrick, 235; Rich., 101; Robert, 89, 113, 235; Stephen, 184; T., 281; Walter, 235; William, 88, 112, 234, 235 (2).  
 Murrell, Robert, 33.  
 Muschamp, George, 298.  
 Muschett, Robert, 172.  
 Musgrave, Tho., 180; Will., 1.  
 Musters, S. C., 243.  
 Myers, Tho., 158, 171, 248, 297; Wm., 114.  
 Mynard, *see* Maynard.  
 Mynne, Cha., 223, 224; Sarah, 223.  
 Myric, *see* Merac.
- N
- Nairac, Alexander, 134.  
 Nanson, Wm., 305 (2), 306.  
 Nanton, John Geo., 97, 309.  
 Napier, Cath., 60; Chas. Fred., 60; Geo., 117; Lord, 60.  
 Napleton, John, 269; Mr., 269; Thomas, 269.  
 Napper, Jas., 124; Mary, 124.  
 Nash, Anthony, 71.  
 Nasum (Nusum), Angeletta, 11, 14; Samuel, 14.  
 Nazarine, Ann, 144; Margaret, 144 (2).  
 Neads, Robert, 35.  
 Neale (Neal), Ann, 218, 220 (3); Charles, 220 (2); Darby, 80; Edwin, 218, 220, 353; Elizabeth, 218 (2), 220, 353 (2); Frances, 220, 353; James, 353; Jane, 353; John, 139; Josiah, 353; Martha, 136; Mary, 353; Molly, 162; Tiege, 78; Thomas, 175, 179, 218, 220, 222, 353; William, 218, 220.  
 Neanes, John, 71, 72.  
 Neason, Joseph, 34.  
 Neate, Richard, 120, 226; *see also* Neave.  
 Neave, John, 309; Richd., 144, 226.  
 Neblett, *see* Niblett.  
 Needham (Nedham), Hampson, 350; Susa., 12.  
 Needler, John, 27.  
 Negros, Free, 77.  
 Nell, Mrs., 162.  
 Nelson, Capt., 162; —, 162.  
 Nembhard, Ann, 117; Ballard Beckford, 235, 236; Eliza, 236; Eliza Jane, 235; Eliz., 172; John, 47, 278; John F., 235; M., 160, 170, 171, 335; Mabel, 47; W. E., 236; Wm., 172.



- Nesbitt, Mr., 144.  
 Nessfidd, Lucy Ann, 258.  
 Nesurch, Mathew, 30.  
 Nethway, Capt., 80; Col., 176; John, 81.  
 Neufville, Eliz. Jane, 266.  
 Neves, John, 35.  
 Nevill, Dorothy, 200; Edward, 200.  
 Newberry (Newbery), Carolina, 218, 219 (3); John, 216, 218, 219 (3), 221; Judith, 219; Mary, 219 (2); —, 221.  
 Newbroughe, John, 180.  
 Newcastle, Duke of, 246.  
 Newcomen, And., 116.  
 Newell, Tho., 180.  
 Newham, Wm., 182.  
 Newland, John, 116.  
 Newman, Dermond, 35; George, 77; H., 342; Miss, 109; Mr., 206; Rev. Mr., 162; William, 174; —, 162.  
 Newsam, Mr., 141.  
 Newton, Ann, 56; Cathn., 164; Eliz., 184; John, 162 (2); Josh., 255; Mr., 21; Mrs., 162 (2); Nicholas, 56; Robt., 295; Rowland, 165; Wm., 162 (2).  
 Nibbs, Benjamin, 23; Jas. L., 183; Mehetable, 181; Septimus Filius, 384.  
 Niblett (Neblett, Noblett), Alme Mildred, 273; Arthur Edward, 273; Benjamin, 200; Dora, 273; Edward Henry, 273; Eleanor Mary, 273; Gladys, 273; Grace Ursula Cotgrave, 273; Henry Morton, 273; Jessie Beatrice, 273; John, 250, 271; Josephine, 273; Margaret Anne, 273; Mary, 200; Roberta, 273; Samuel, 200; William, 250; Winifred, 273.  
 Nichell, Margaret N., 250.  
 Nicholas, Andrew, 76; Ann, 201.  
 Nicholls (Nichols, Nicolls), Ann, 248; Henry, 351 (2); John, 135; Martin, 134; Mary Fracklyn, 351 (2); Robert Bowcher, 270; William, 18.  
 Nicholson, Adam, 97, 99 (2); Ann, 75; Anna Mary, 98, 99; Emma Hamilton, 99; Gen., 207; Jos., 162; Mark, 210; Mrs., 162; Sarah, 162; Wm., 162 (2).  
 Nicleon, William, 89.  
 Nicola, Martha, 239.  
 Nightingale, Ann, 260; Edward, 260; Gamahel, 260 (2); Granader, 260 (4); James, 260; Jeffery, 260; John, 260; John Chase, 88; Katherine, 260 (2); Nathaniel, 260 (2); Priscilla, 260; Susannah, 260; Theodora, 260; Thomas, 260.  
 Nihell, John, 115; Lawrence, 182; Lydia, 183; Michael, 113.  
 Niles, William, 325.  
 Nisbet, Josiah, 384; Mrs., 162; Walter, 163.  
 Niven, N. D., 89.  
 Nixon, Parson, 162.  
 Nixton, Robert, 87.  
 Noble, Charles, 71; Thomas, 251.  
 Noel, Sophia, 333.  
 Noke, Fra., 171 (2).  
 Nolan, Deborah, 213; Eliz., 362; Miss, 108; Mrs., 162.  
 Noonan, R., 82.  
 Norcott (Norcutt), Dorcas, 274 (2); James, 274; William, 183.  
 Norfolk, Duke of, 368.  
 Norman, Sarah, 179.  
 Norris, Wm., 141.  
 North, Henrietta Maria, 234; Lord, 234; Brownlow, 234.  
 Northcore, J., 232.  
 Norton, Daniel, 162; James, 135; John, 304; Randall, 31.  
 Norvall, Benjamin Brouill, 219; —, 219 (2).  
 Norwich, Earl of, 197; Lady, 197.  
 Norwood, John, 174.  
 Nott, 228.  
 Nott, Adrian, 135; Phillip, 227; Sarah, 227.  
 Nowell, Michael, 76, 173; Thomas, 30.  
 Nowlen, Charles, 78.  
 Noyes, W. P., 84.  
 Nugent, Eliz. Dupee, 211; John, 211; Oliver, 383; Theophilus, 211; Tho., 275.  
 Nunegan, John, 83.  
 Nunn, Sarah Eliz., 63, 66; Wm. A. D., 63, 66.  
 Nurse, Edward Arundell, 43; Eliz. Ann, 44; Enoch Forte, 44; Fanny, 43; James, 44; James Bayley, 44; Rev. J. H., 43, 44 (2); Jas. Warriner, 44; Jane, 44; John, 44; Louisa Katharine, 43; Mary Gratton, 44; Rosa Wilhelmina, 43; Wm., 44 (2); William Reginald, 43.  
 Nusum, *see* Nasum.  
 Nutt, Michael, 89; Thomas, 87; Thomas Wm., 86.

## O

- Oakes, Samuel, 136.  
 Oanedy, Michael, 87.  
 O'Beirne, Felix, 328; Jane, 328.  
 Oblin, Aaron, 80.  
 O'Brien (O'Brian), Brian, 35; Deunis, 162; Edward, 293; James, 162; Tho., 293.  
 Ockley, John, 34.  
 Ockman, Elizabeth, 201.  
 O'Clennon, Teige, 75.  
 O'Connor, John, 115.  
 O'Daly, Dearnan, 339; Dorcas, 339.  
 Oddy (Odde), A., 83; John, 74.  
 Odnin, Samuel, 85.  
 O'Donnell, Charles, 89.  
 Odyn, John, 28; Mary, 28; Wm., 28.  
 Oesterman, Anne, 221 (2); Elizabeth, 220; Jacob, 218; Martha, 219; Mary, 221; Penelope, 218; Thomas, 180, 218, 220; William, 220.  
 O'Farrell, John, 115.  
 O'Flaherty, Patrick, 226.  
 Ogle, J., 89; James, 115.  
 Oistin *see* Austin.  
 Oldmixon, —, 139.  
 Oleinge, Neale, 72.  
 Oliver, 48.  
 Oliver, Elizabeth, 90, 287; Fanny, 90; John, 30, 34; Lucy, 90 (2); Mary, 90 (2), 183; Mr., 48; Richard, 182, 183; Richard, junr., 47; Thomas, 66, 90 (3), 184.  
 Olivier, Henry Arnold, 293; Sydney, 293.  
 O'Loughton, Dennis, 162.  
 Olowing, John, 132.  
 Olton, John, 201; John Allen, 114; Mary, 201.  
 Ommerny, Edward, 227.  
 O'Neale, Brian, 80.  
 Onina, Hende, Jan, 82; R., 82.  
 Onink, Rudolph, 83.  
 Orain, John, 177; Joseph, 177.  
 Orange, John, 135.





- Orde, Tho., 120.  
 Organ, Jeremiah, 113.  
 ORGILL, 276.  
 Orgill, 276.  
 Orgill, Adela Katherine, 278; Agnes, 279; Alfred, 276 (3), 277 (3), 278 (3); Ann, 276; Anna, 277; Anna Maria, 277; Anna Petronella, 260, 276; Barbara, 276 (2); Bernard Churton, 279 (2); Caroline, 277, 279 (2); Catherine, 276; Charles Richard, 279; Christian, 278; Dolores, 279; Dorothy, 276, 277; Douglas, 279; Edith, 279; Eileen, 279; Eliza Ann, 278; Elizabeth, 276 (2); Elizabeth Sybilla, 276; Eliza Harriet, 278; Ellen, 279; Elsie, 279; Emily, 279; Fanny, 279; Frances, 276, 277, 279; Francis, 278; Francis C., 279; George Richard, 276, 278, 279 (2); George Samuel, 279; Georgiana, 277; Harriet, 277, 278 (2), 279; Herbert, 278; Herbert Churton, 279; Hester Dorothy, 278; Isabel, 279; Isabella, 276; Ithania E., 276; Jack Churton, 279; James, 279; James Codrington, 278, 279; Jane, 276; Jessie, 279 (2); John, 276 (2), 277 (4), 278, 279; John Anthony, 277, 279; John James, 279; Josephine, 279; Katherine, 276; Kathleen Chachar, 279 (2); Leicester, 279; Lettuce, 276, 277, 278; Lettuce Curtis, 276; Luce, 276; Mary, 278 (2), 279 (2); Mary E., 279; Matthew, 276; Pearl, 279; Philip, 279; Rebecca, 278, 279; Reginald Van Tromp, 277, 278; Richard Walton, 277; Robert Victor Tyrrell, 279; Ruby Mary McDonald, 279; Samuel, 260, 276 (3), 277, 278 (2); Samuel Thomas, 278; Susan, 276; Theodosia, 278; Thomas, 276 (2), 277 (2), 278; Thomas Tromp Tyrrell, 278, 279 (2); Tyrrell, 278; Tyrrell Churton, 279; Van Tromp Tyrrell, 278, 279; Victoria Flora Aglia, 277; William, 276 (2), 279; William Anderson, 276, 277; William Naunton, 276; William Samuel, 276; —, 276, 277.  
 Orme, Robert, 223.  
 Ormond, Duke of, 141.  
 Orr, Esther, 294; James, 294; Janet, 294; John, 294, 295; Martha, 294; Matthew, 294; Robert, 310; Sam., 310; Thomas, 294.  
 Orton, Joseph, 34.  
 Osborne (Asborne, Osborn, Osbourne, Osburne), Elizabeth, 357, 371, 374; Henry, 175; John, 30, 31; Sam., 208, 367, 370, 371, 374; Wm., 115.  
 Oswald, James, 222; Rd., 252.  
 Ostreham, Joseph, 312; Mary Ann, 312.  
 O'Tiege, Daniell, 78.  
 Otley, Arthur, 192; Sir Charles L., 192; Dorothy, 119; Drewry (Drury), 52, 98 (2), 119, 162, 192; Edith, 4; Eliz., 382 (4); Eliz. Gerald, 98; Louisa, 99; Martha, 119; Mary, 119; Susanna, 192; Tho. Weatherill, 119; Warner, 97 (2); Wm., 382 (3); —, 99.  
 Ouiding, T., 86.  
 Ould, Mrs., 252.  
 Ouldson, John, 71.  
 Oulton, Rich., 117.  
 Outerman, John, 175.  
 Outram, Elizabeth, 201; John, 201.  
 Overbeck, John, 88.  
 Overbrock, E. C., 84.  
 Overhill, Peter, 76.  
 Overweg, M. C., 84.  
 Owen, Rev., 162; Thomas, 217; —, 162.  
 Oxford, Earl of, 142.  
 P . . . , Dorothy, 255.  
 Packenham (Pakenham), Admiral, 229; Caroline Emily, 229; Catherine Mary, 229; John, 229; Sir Tho., 229.  
 Packwood, Mr., 163.  
 Padmore, Samuel, 371; Samuel, junr., 371.  
 Page, Ann, 12; Dorothy, 12; Dr., 142; Emma Evans, 68; John, 149; Mary, 12; Sarah, 12; Wm., 12; —, 68.  
 Pagell, Nich., 223.  
 Paget (Paggett), Edw., 34; Thomas, 162, 163 (2).  
 Paillette, Nicholas, 239.  
 Pain, John, 255.  
 Palin, George, 224.  
 Palmer (Pallmer), Ann, 162; Caroline, 99; Charles, 24; Charles Nicholas, 333; Charlton, 222 (3), 251, 252, 253; Geo., 163 (2); H., 99; John, 31, 81; John, junr., 150; Mary, 163 (2); Miss, 102, 109; Mrs., 103, 162, 163; Reb., 101; Thos., 162 (2), 163; Wm., 162, 163.  
 Panton, Christina, 327; John, 133, 327; Wm., 54.  
 Panyea, Mary, 163; Mrs., 163 (2).  
 Papin (Papine), Gabriel, 134; John, 138; Peter, 138.  
 Paplay, Geo., 297.  
 Papps, Henry, 184.  
 Pare, John, 181.  
 Parke (Park), Charles, 186; Colonel, 321; Daniel, 180; David, 310; Eleanor, 186; Gov., 142, 246, 361; John, 75; Lydia, 136; William, 186 (2); Wm., junr., 186.  
 Parker, Catherine, 175; Edward, 89; George, 34, 378 (2); John, 26, 175, 378 (2); Joseph, 378; Katheren, 75; Michael, 378; —, 175.  
 Parks, John, 132; Marg. A., 13.  
 Parnum, John, 35.  
 Parris (Paris), David, 57; Edward, 176, 219; Elizabeth, 57, 213, 219 (2), 220 (2), 221; Ferdinando John, 208, 209; James, 213, 219 (2), 220 (3), 221; John, 170, 369; Thomas, 214; William, 221.  
 Parry, Catharine, 312; D., 13; David, 312; Elizabeth, 179, 220; Frances, 220, 352, 353; Mary, 353; Thomas, 179, 220, 352, 353; Thomas, senr., 353; William, 31, 80, 353.  
 Parson, Edward, 275 (3); Edward, junr., 163; John, 119; Lucretia, 162.  
 Parsons, Edward, 35; George, 76; Jacob, 173.  
 Parss, James, 84.  
 Partridge, Charles, 90 (2); Charles Anthony, 90 (2); Christian, 57; James, 56; Joseph, 34; Mary, 90; Mercy, 56; Samuel Thomas, 56; Sarah, 56; Thomas, 56 (2).  
 Pasea, Mary, 303; Mary Ann, 302 (2); —, 302.  
 Patey, Sir James, 232; Sarah, 232.  
 Patrick, Andrew, 134; Rob., 114.  
 Patterson (Paterson, Pattinson), A., 85; Archibald, 214; G., 363; Grace, 362, 363; Sir Hugh, 141; James, 162, 183; John, 183 (2); Robert, 141 (2); Wm., 116.  
 Pattison, Symon, 135.  
 Paul, Alex., 295; Madame, 163; Robert, 89, 295.  
 Payman, Miss, 112.  
 Payne, 38.  
 Payne, Abel, 311; Abraham, 38, 135; Agnes, 311; Anne, 38, 336; Cath., 163; Charles, 135;





- Elizabeth, 356, 357; Frances, 38; George, 35; Sir Gillies, 119; Henry, 336; Jenny, 163; Sir John, 119; John Willett, 119, 336; Maria, 119; Martha, 114; Martha L., 114; Ralph, 193, 196, 336; Sir Ralph, 362; Stephen, 133, 336, 362; Willett, 336; William, 311.
- Payton, Wm., 34.
- Pazea, Miss, 107.
- Peacan, Matthew, 118.
- Peachy, John, 162, 192; Miss, 164; Rebecca, 162.
- Peake (Peak, Peeke, Peike), Colonel, 9; Favell, 238; Henry, 80; Knight, 233; Robert, 175; Wm., 260.
- Peampton, Margaret, 134.
- Pearce (Peirce, Pierce), Alice, 257, 258; Dr., Bishop of Rochester, 217; George, 83; Jane, 10, 12, 257; Sarah, 257; Thomas Ibbott, 257.
- Pearue (Pearn), Coll., 280; Robert, 180, 181.
- Pears, Henry, 248.
- Pearson (Pierson), Edward, 176; Henry, 184; James Hackman, 362.
- Pear, Joseph, 117.
- Peartree, Capt., 299.
- Peat (Peate, Peet), Abigail, 219; Elizabeth, 219; John, 219; Joshua, 314; Wm., 350.
- Pebbles, Alexander, 132.
- Peck, Mr., 163; Richard, 70, 72; Tho., 72; Wm., 72.
- Pedder, Capt., 163; —, 163.
- Peets, Robert, 134.
- Pellet (Pellet, Pellit), Francis, 79; Tho., 54, 132; Wm., 80.
- Pember, Mary, 133.
- Pemberton, Anne, 163, 213; Butler John, 163; Edward, 217; Eliz., 214; Frances, 219, 221; John Butler, 212 (2); Joseph Herbert, 214 (2); Margaret, 214; Miss, 110, 163; Mr., 163 (2); Mrs., 163 (2); Rev. Mr., 212; Robert, 177, 217, 325, 332 (2); Roger, 73, 219 (2), 221 (2); Samuel, 214; Sholto, 163; Tho., 163; —, 163 (2), 216.
- Pemble, Wm., 162.
- Pender, Tobias, 134.
- Penery, Edw., 70.
- Pengent, G., 61.
- Penharrow (Penheiro), Isaac, 173; Phillip, 76.
- Penhollow, Emmanuel, 134.
- Penn, Richard, 77.
- Pennant (Pennent), Edward, 8; Giffard, 8; Mr., 142.
- Pennell, Eliz., 125; John, 139; Mary, 125; Sam., 125; Susan, 125; Tho., 125; Wm., 125.
- Pennington, Alex., 117.
- Penniston, Miss, 163.
- Penny, Robert, 350.
- Pennystone, John, 174.
- Penoye, William, 370.
- Penrhyn, Lord, 64, 117.
- Pentheny, Augustine, 120.
- Percival (Percivall), Anto., 163; Davis, 162 (2); Geo., 163; G. W., 86; Hayes, 162; James, 95; John, 162; Joseph, 132; Miss, 110; Mrs., 162; Pind., 163; Polly, 164; Sarah, 163; Shearman, 162, 163; Sissilla, 133; Valentine, 136; William, 95, 132; —, 162 (2).
- Perdrian, Stephen, 163.
- Pereira, Ben Mendes, 116.
- Perkins, George, 29; Robert, 73.
- Perkinson, Clement, 162; George, 178; James, 163, 178; John, 33, 178; Mary, 163; Nicholas, 178; William, 73, 178.
- Perney, John, 344.
- Pero, H. P., 84.
- Perry, Ann, 142, 257; Elw., 180; Elizabeth, 28; George Firebrace, 86; Heather, 250; Hugh, 384; Jane, 125; John, 28, 29, 118, 142, 180; Jonathan, 80; Samuel, 250; William, 74.
- Perryman *alias* Carrington *alias* Waterland, *see* Carrington.
- Persich, S. C., 86.
- Peryer (Perrer), Elizabeth, 369; Henry, 369 (2).
- Peter (Pieter), Black, 77; Jacob, 86.
- Peters (Peters, Pieters), Grace, 274; J., 321; James, 274; John, 138; Judge, 102; Lucy, 102; William, 85.
- Peterson (Pieter), Ann, 27, 163; Anthony, 27; Bates, 163, 362; Charles, 365; Eliz., 365; Johanna Catherina, 82; John, 35; Miss, 168; Mrs., 163; Peter, 162, 174, 178; Wm. Bates, 163.
- Petgrave, Charles Edward, 160; Charles Yeatman, 69, 161; Elizabeth Mary, 160; Ezekiel Charles, 69, 160 (2), 161; Ezekiel Charles Thomas Johnson, 69, 159, 160; Susan Hawthorn, 69, 161; Susan Wilhelmina, 69, 161; Susanna, 159, 160; Susanna L., 160; Thomas Carr, 160; Thomas Harding, 160; Wilhelmina Margaret, 69, 160.
- Petrie (Pietrie), Gilbert, 295; John, 295, 310; Rob., 116; William, 87.
- Pettell, Ant., 35.
- Petties, Thomas, 78.
- Pew, John, 183; William, 77.
- Pharo, —, 86.
- Phillitzer, Major, 163; —, 163.
- Phillippart, S. A., 83.
- Phillips (Philipps, Philips), Abel, 44; Alice, 44; Charles, 95, 193; Christian, 196; David, 32; Eliz., 193, 258; Frances, 193; Francis, 162, 196, 252, 254; Fras., 95; Sir Geo., 362; Henry, 71, 75; John, 77, 118; John Randall, 44; Louisa, 193; Mary, 196, 252; Mary Ann, 83; Michael, 76; Miss, 75; Philip, 248; Philip Lovell, 44; Randall, 75; Samuel, 162; Samuel Henry, 193; Stephen, 15; Susanna, 196; Wm., 35, 80.
- Phillpott, Mathew, 33; Wm., 34.
- Philps, Henry, 29; Rob., 184.
- Phipps (Phippes), Ann, 162; Sir Constantine, 50, 52; Drewry, 162; Francis, 133, 163; James, 50 (2); John, 116, 163; Joseph, 162; Mary, 162; Mrs., 162; Polly, 163; Rob., 61; Thomas, 162 (3); Wm., 162, 193, 195.
- Pickering (Pickren), Abednigo, 256; Cath., 169; Christopher, 133; Eliz., 303; Isaac, 303, 304; John, 302; John Arthur Hodge, 303; Mary, 303; Miss, 165; Sarah, 302 (2); Wm., 303; —, 302.
- Pickett, William, 134.
- Picton, John Tho., 170.
- Pickwood (Pickweed), Ann, 376 (3); Geo., 376; Harriet Dell, 376; John, 376 (2); Marianne, 376; Robert, 376 (4); Robert Williams, 376 (4); Sophia, 374.
- Pierce, *see* Pearce.
- Piercy, Joseph, 118; William, 133.



- Pierepont, W., 86.  
 Pierson, *see* Pearson.  
 Piesse, Nich., 61 (2).  
 Pieter, *see* Peter.  
 Pieters, *see* Peters.  
 Pietrie, *see* Petrie.  
 Piggott, Ann, 250 (3); Arthur, 294; Barbara, 250; Henry, 250; H. M., 100; John, 250; Robert, 250 (2); Thomas, 250.  
 Pike (Pyke), Sarah, 132; Thomas, 31; Wm., 115.  
 Pilgrim, Rev. J. F., 210.  
 Pilkington, Bates Wm., 162; Miss, 93, 99; Sarah, 162.  
 Pillon, John, 310.  
 Pince, George, 89.  
 Pinder, 210.  
 Pinder (Pindar, Pyndar), Fra. Ford, 210; John Hothersall, 210, 211; Peter, 70, 344; Richard, 72; William, 73; Wm. Lake, 211.  
 Pine, Benjamin Chillely, 293 (2).  
 Pinfold, Ann, 114; Governor, 270.  
 Pinkeman, Phineas (Phynces), 74, 132.  
 Pinkolman, Arthur, 178.  
 Pinney, Alicia Pretor, 214.  
 Pinnock, Eliz., 290, 291; Geo., 122; Grace, 156; James, 118, 290, 291; Philip, 23, 24, 122, 155 (6), 156 (5), 172.  
 Pintard, Abigail, 222; John, 222; Lewis, 222; Pontius Still, 222.  
 Piper, Robert, 275.  
 Piquenet, Miss, 163; Mr., 163; Mrs., 163.  
 Piseing, Richard, 35.  
 Pitcher, Frederick Augustus, 186; Isaac, 162 (2), 163 (2); John Earle, 163 (2), 186; Mary, 162 (2), 163 (2).  
 Pitman, Morris, 31.  
 Pitt, John, 133; Wm., 163; —, Lord Chatham, 163.  
 Plack, Thomas, 134.  
 Plantagenet, 284.  
 Plimley, Eliz., 296; Tho., 296.  
 Plummer (Plumer), John, 124; Tho., 124; Tho. Wm., 124; William, 71.  
 Pogson, Bedingfield, 119, 163 (2); John, 32, 119, 376; Judith, 163; Sophia, 376.  
 Poine, William, 369.  
 Pollard, Abel, 237; Elizabeth, 237; Emmanuel Elliott, 293; Geo., 157; H. C., 83, 87; J. H., 87; John, 157, 237; Tho., 237, 293.  
 Pollington, Alex., 180 (2).  
 Poloyne (Poleyne), Peter, 31; Richard, 76.  
 Pond, Mary Lee, 119; William, 384.  
 Pook, Henry W., 186.  
 Poole (Pool), Mary, 68, 86; Sabina, 68; Samuel, 68; Thomas, 344; Wm. Ph., 13.  
 Poolmeyer, William, 89.  
 Poor, George, 30.  
 Pope, 216.  
 Pope, Henry, 216, 340; John, 35.  
 Popham, Brunswick, 229; Caroline Emily, 229; Edward, 230; Home, 229; Sir Home Riggs, 223—230; Jane, 230; Joseph, 229; Joseph Lamb, 229; Lady, 229; Lt.-Genl., 229; Maria, 229; Mrs., 229; Strachan, 230; William, 229, 230.  
 Poppeen, Mrs., 162.  
 Popplewell, Miss, 163.  
 Porteous, John, 222.  
 Porter, Abigail, 257; Abraham, 258; Agnes, 259; Alice, 257 (4), 258 (3), 259 (5); Amy, 257; Ann, 182, 257 (2), 258 (4), 259 (4); Anna, 68; Anna Wilhelmina, 68; Arthur, 259; Benjamin, 257, 259; Charles, 258 (3), 259 (3); Charles Thomas, 257—259; Charlotte, 259; Cornelia, 258; Daniel, 259; Edward, 259 (3); Edward Ferris, 258; Edward Harris, 257; Edward Huronis, 259; Edward Thomas, 257; Eliza, 258 (2), 259; Elizabeth, 257 (9), 258 (9), 259 (14); Elizabeth Violetta, 68; Esther, 258, 259; Francis, 258; George, 86; Hannah, 257 (2); Henry, 259; James, 68 (2), 257, 258; Jane, 68, 257 (6), 258 (3); Jeremiah, 258, 259; John, 257 (11), 258 (9), 259 (12); Jone, 257; Joseph, 257 (3); Josiah, 259; Judith, 258; Lawrence, 259; Lucy Ann, 258; Margaret, 257 (3), 258 (2), 259 (3); Margaret King, 258; Maria, 257; Marmaduke, 257; Martha, 257, 258; Mary, 257 (3), 258 (7), 259 (11); Mary Ann, 258; Mercy, 259; Mrs., 259; Nicholas, 257—259; Peter, 258; Philip, 258 (2), 259; Rebecca, 258 (2); Richard, 257, 258 (2), 259 (5); Robert, 257 (2), 258 (7), 259 (8); Samuel, 257 (3), 259; Sarah, 258 (3), 259 (2); Susannah, 257—259 (2); Thomas, 257 (2), 258 (6), 259 (5); Thomas Oxnard, 257—259 (2); Thomas Reason, 257; Thomas Westbury, 257—259 (4); William, 257 (6), 258 (2), 259 (8); William Harris, 257, 258 (2); —, 267.  
 Portland, Duke of, 342—348.  
 Portless, John, 84; P., 84; —, 84.  
 Portman, Christopher, 248.  
 Poskins, Sam., 180.  
 Postlethwaite, Wm., 86, 114.  
 Pott, Elizabeth, 250.  
 Potter, Wm., 29.  
 Potts, James, 89; Tho., 115.  
 Pottwork, Elizabeth, 28; Math., 28.  
 Pound, John, 71.  
 Powell, Charles, 138; George, 95; Henry, 320; Howell, 117; Hugh, 361; James, 170 (2), 171; John, 149, 152, 256; Mary, 171; Mr., 163; Thomas, 30, 74, 95, 172, 179; William, 73.  
 Power, Francis, 87; Patrick, 86.  
 Powis, Wm., 118.  
 Pratt, Edward, 85.  
 Predders, Robert, 33.  
 Prendergast, Charles, 24; John, 23, 24.  
 Prentice (Prentise), Ann, 352; Edward, 176, 352; Mr., 163; Roger, 79.  
 Prestreau (Petreau), Anne, 253; Claude, 253 (2); Elizabeth, 253.  
 Prevost, Geo., 309.  
 Price, Catherine, 135; Charles, 7; Sir Charles, 337, 338; Elizabeth, 176; Eliz. Hannah, 337, 338; Isabell, 272; Jenny, 150; John, 78, 272; Laurence, 248; Mary, 176; Morgan, 81; Mrs., 163; Roger, 345, 347; Sally, 150; William, 215.  
 Pridden, Anne, 376 (2); John, 376 (2).  
 Priddie, Will., 163.  
 Prideau, Philip, 152.  
 Priest, Mrs., 162; Thomas, 30, 174.  
 Prigg, Charles, 200; Margaret, 200.  
 Prissick, Capt., 206.  
 Pritchard, Charles, 89.  
 Proby, Margaret, 137.  
 Probyn, Cap. Gen., 212; Thos., 164, 217.  
 Proctor, Anna Catherine, 88; Eliz., 181, 224; Maria Paulina, 84; Sam., 180, 223, 224.





Prosser, John, 177; Roger, 34; Ryce, 32.  
 Prosper, Samuel, 173.  
 Prossly, Richard, 78.  
 Protz, Thomas Mariners, 84.  
 Provost, Elizabeth, 186.  
 Prowit, Anna Maria, 151; —, 151.  
 Pranch, Prosperous, 34.  
 Pruett, John, 34.  
 Pryor, Mrs., 162; Thos., 254; William, 162.  
 Puchett, Thomas, 80.  
 Puckering, Elizabeth, 257.  
 Pullen, William, 293, 350.  
 Pulteney, Sir Wm., 294, 295.  
*Purcell*, 303.  
 Purcell, Fra., 303, 304; James, 303 (2); John, 302—304; Joseph, 114; Margaret, 303, 304; Patrick Joseph, 115; Samuel, 302; Sarah, 302—304.  
 Purefoy, Edw., 264.  
 Purgany, William, 78.  
 Puris, W. P., 86.  
 Purviance, David, 181.  
 Pusey, Benjamin, 39, 40; Elizabeth Mary, 39.  
 Pye, Edward, 307, 308; George, 32; Wm., 32, 71.  
 Pyke, *see* Pike.  
 Pym, 50.  
*Pynn*, 50.  
 Pym (Pynn), Charles, 27, 29, 50, 51 (8), 52 (16), 53 (6), 54; Daniel, 51 (2), 53, 54; Edward, 50; Elizabeth, 27, 50 (2), 51 (3), 53 (3), 175; Frances, 51; James, 53, 54; Jane, 50, 54; Lt.-Col., 51; Mary, 53; Priscilla, 51, 54 (2); Richard, 53; Robert, 51; Tho., 50—55.  
 Pyndar, *see* Pinder.

## Q

Qingley, Owen, 35.  
 Quarrell, Susannah, 143.  
 Queely, John, 164; Mat., 164; Thadeus, 164.  
 Querki, Edm., 35.  
 Quilter, Amelia Cowell, 334; Arabella Maria, 334; George, 334; James, 334.  
 Quintyne, Henry, 270.

## R

Rabey, —, 6.  
 Rackliffe, *see* Ratcliff.  
 Rae, Rob. Houstoun, 18, 19.  
 Rae-Harvey, John, 20.  
 Rahn, John, 183.  
 Raikes, Job Mathew, 378.  
 Ram, Gilbert, 268.  
 Ramsay (Ramsey), Butler, 213; Gilbert, 268 (2); James, 132, 164, 324; Sir James, 114; John, 172, 200, 210, 344; Major-Gen., 211; Mary, 290.  
 Rand, David, 105 (2); John, 164; Miss, 111; Mrs., 164.  
 Randall, Samuel, 78.  
 Ratcliff (Rackliffe), Ann, 28, 137; Jonas, 28; Richard, 137.  
 Rawleigh, Caleb, 132; Jas., 52.  
 Rawlins (Rawlings), Christopher, 80; Daniel, 174; Eliz., 164; Frances Ann, 304, 305; Gertrude, 164; Henry, 106, 174; John, 164; Joseph, 164, 254, 304 (2), 305; Joseph, senr.,

164; Miss, 106, 165, 169; Richard, 164; Sally, 164; Stedman, 164 (2), 211; Stedman, senr., 164; Mrs. Stedman, 164; Wm. Geo., 212; Wm. Henry, 212 (2); —, 164.  
 Ray, James, 113; Joseph, 34, 77, 173; Christopher, 148.  
 Raymond, Christopher, 148.  
 Raynell, John, 28.  
 Raynes, Francis, 15.  
 Raynsford, Nicholas, 32.  
 Rea, Mr., 205.  
 Read (Reed), Capt., 164; Christian Wharton, 60; George, 89; James, 131; John, 289; Mrs., 164; R., 60; Richard Huggins, 171; Rob., 13; Tho., 117; Wm., 117.  
 Reading, Edward, 345 (2).  
 Redford, Paul, 113.  
 Redhead, Sam., 183.  
 Redmond, James, 164; —, 164.  
 Redwar, Henry, 123.  
 Redwood, Abraham, 42, 183, 184; Eleonara, 42; Jasper Van Clump, etc., 43; Jonas Langford, 184; Langford, 42; Langford W. L., 42; Robert, 79; Susan, 42; Wm., 183.  
 Reeah, Dolly, 164; John, 164 (2); John, senr., 164; Mrs., 164; Peter, 164; Sarah, 164; Wharton, 164.  
 Reece, Delahay, 324.  
 Reech, John, 34.  
 Rees, Bartholomew, 280; Mrs., 280.  
 Reeve, Thomas, 248.  
 Reeves, John, 257; Mary, 257; Sarah, 257; Susannah, 257.  
 Reffell, Johannes, 83.  
 Regan, Daniel, 80.  
 Regnier, Martha, 310.  
 Reid, Alexander, 85; Eliz., 118; John, 75, 222; Mary, 164; Mr., 23; Mrs., 164; Neville, 362; Olivia, 140; Paget, 70; Robert, 309; W., 84.  
 Relsen, Eliz., 258.  
 Renidet, Dr., 253.  
 Rennals, *see* Reynolds.  
 Renner, Sam., 72.  
 Renntor, Henry, 201; Joanna, 201.  
 Renny, James, 116.  
 Renno, James, 72.  
 Rerrie, A., 67; Helen, 67.  
 Revitt, George, 137.  
 Reynolds (Rennals), Henry Richard, 94; Mary Elizabeth, 94; Richard, 29; William Rodon, 94.  
 Reysure, Abra., 35.  
 Rheams, Richard, 132.  
 Ricard, Marguerite, 99; P., 99.  
 Rice (Ryce), Jenkins, 74, 175; John, 138; Morgan, 78; Vincent, 164; W., 89; William, 78.  
 Rich, Ann, 369; Charles, 299, 366, 369 (2), 374; John, 369; Laurence, 366, 369, 370, 374; Laurentia, 299; Rob., 366, 369, 370 (2).  
 Richards, David, 136; Henry, 33; Jenkins, 33; John, 26, 72, 255; John Benjamin, 258; Mary, 164, 258; Miss, 165; Mrs., 164; Nich., 144, 164; William, 33, 174.  
 Richardson, Alexander, 324; Christopher, 34; Elizabeth, 219; Geo., 35; James, 256; Jeremiah, 250; John, 176, 215, 219, 256; Mrs., 163; Nehemiah, 250; Richard, 35, 256, 354; Samuel, 354; Tho., 120, 256.  
 Ricketts, Alex., 117, 171; George Crawford, 118, 292; Geo. Poyntz, 116; Mary, 67;





- Rachel, 67; William, 67; Wm. Henry, 117, 292.  
 Rietch, John, 35.  
 Riddell, Alex. John, 184; Ann, 183; Mr., 164; Walter, 184; —, 164.  
 Riddon, Daniell, 29.  
 Ridge, Alice, 133; James, 24, 150.  
 Ridglo, Thomas, 76.  
 Ridgway, Frances, 199; Henrietta, 199; Sarah, 199; Tho., 35.  
 Ridley, Jacob, 84, 85.  
 Rien, Gottlieb, 85.  
 Rigby, Ann, 142, 181; Edward, 142; Gilbert, 275; Mary, 275; Mr., 139, 140 (3); Richard, 142.  
 Riley, Mary, 200.  
 Risdon, Mrs., 164.  
 Ritchie, Alex., 117.  
 Ritcher, H. D., 89.  
 Rivers, Ann, 28; Dow., 164; Edward, 164 (2); Jos., 164; Mary, 164; Peter, Lord, 236; Sally, 73; Samuel, 28, 73; Shad., 164; Shadlock, senr., 164; Wm., 164; —, 164 (4).  
 Roach (Roch, Roche), Andrew, 113; Edmund, 184; Eliza, 113; Elizabeth, 13, 257 (2); G. J., 88; John, 114; Margaret, 257 (2); Martha, 257 (2); Mary Ann, 11; Mary Colleton, 114; Mathias, 85; Nathaniel, 85; Samuel Porter, 257; Thomas, 32, 33; Wm., 257 (2).  
 Robbins (Robins), George, 28, 274; Joseph, 274; Mary, 218; Maudlin, 28; Roger, 78; Thomas, 218 (2).  
 Roberson, John, 324.  
 Roberts (Robarts, Robberts), Abraham, 309; Abraham Wildey, 309; C. A., 83 (2); David, 33; George, 30; Isaac Rich., 184; Jacoba Adrianna Doedens, 83; James, 258; Jane, 258; John, 233, 369; Maria, 233; Marianne, 382; Martha, 199; Richard, 255; Robert, 324; Sarah, 199; William, 199, 255; —, 87.  
 Robertson, Alexander, 344; Doctor, 174; Eben., 226; James, 123, 201, 295, 310; Mary, 201; R., 89; Robert, 321, 340; Tho., 115, 345; William, 86.  
 Robinson, Ann, 201; Bishop, 267; Collin, 76; E. L., 89; F. P., 211; Frances, 25; John, 114; J. W., 89; Miss, 164; Mr., 164; Polly, 164; Sarah, 258; White, 118; William, 25, 117, 139.  
 Robley, John, 294; Joseph, 120.  
 Robson, Robert, 117.  
 Roby, John, 237, 262.  
 Rock, J., 84.  
 Rodney, Caesar, 32.  
 Roe, John, 180; Richard, 271, 272.  
 Rogerman, Tho., 23.  
 Rogers (Rodgers, Roggers), Barel., 256 (2); Benjamin, 256; Cha., 120; Eliza, 82; Gov., 208; James, 164, 287; John, 70, 255; Josias, 286, 287; J. Math., 124; Mary, 164; Peter, 255; Rebecca, 83; Simeon, 173; Thomas, 84, 256; Walter, 31.  
 Rogerson, Tho., 184.  
 Roit, James, 27.  
 Romney, Lord, 164, 212; Priscilla, Lady, 51, 54 (2); Robert, Lord, 51, 53 (2), 54 (2).  
 Ronge, Henry, 88.  
 Rookes, Robert, 241.  
 Rootes, Mary, 31.  
 Roozen, T., 87.  
 Roper (Rouper), Francis, 179, 219; James, 123; John, 73, 215, 352; Mary, 219; Phillis, 123.  
 Rosco, Richard, 164.  
 Roscrow, Wm., 164.  
 Rose, Alexander, 88; Ann, 201; David, 148; Elizabeth, 6; Francis, 7; Fulke, 6, 7; John, 180, 201; John B., 89; Mr., 340; Rev. Mr., 164; Stephen, 7; Thos., 7; William, 7; —, 164, 268, 269.  
 Roselet, J., 89.  
 Ross, Andrew, 115; Charles Douglas, 380; Clara Susanna, 380; David, 85; George, 87; James, 95; John, 223; Mary, 143; Sir Patrick, 380; Sam., 311; Walter, 89; Wm., 114, 116.  
 Rosslyn, James, Earl of, 225.  
 Roswell, Sarah, 56.  
 Roth, J. W., 87; Mrs., 312.  
 Rounne, Otto B., 88.  
 Rouse (Rous), Ann, 122, 235; Eliz., 62; John, 62; Joshua, 235; Margaret, 62; Martha Eliz., 235; Tho., 122.  
 Rouskolb, J. P., 86.  
 Rowan, Michael, 256; Paul, 255.  
 Rowe, Catherine, 68, 70; Elizabeth, 68, 70; Emily, 79; Frances, 70; Rev. James, 68 (2), 70; Julia, 70; Valentine, 70; William, 68 (2), 70 (3).  
 Rowland, Charles, 134; Eliz., 117; Gabriel, 118; William, 138.  
 Rowland, Tho., 72.  
 Roxburgh, Duke of, 141.  
 Roxburgh, Mr., 360.  
 Royall, Isaac, 183; Joseph, 122.  
 Ruck, Sarah, 201.  
 Rudd, Rev. Mr., 346.  
 Ruddach, Tho., 129.  
 Ruffane, Fra., 181; Henry, 182; Margaret, 181.  
 Rugg, Edward, 80.  
 Ruiz, John, 116.  
 Rule, John, 182.  
 Runny, John, 256; Thos., 256 (2).  
 Runcke, L., 88.  
 Runlett, Barnet, 134.  
 Runnels, J. H., 82.  
 Ruperti, F. W., 86.  
 Rushton, Benj., 170 (3), 171; Sam., 170; Tho., 170.  
 Russell, Alex., 293; Anna Maria, 93; Ellen, 266; Fred., 266; Geo., 225; Sir James, 74; Joan, 201; John, 136; Lockhart, 183, 281, 282; Margaret, 27; Patrick, 30; Rachell, 281, 282; Randall, 27, 50, 53, 81; Ric., 71; Robert, 293; Sarah, 118; Wm. Henry, 93.  
 Rutherford, Abr. Watson, 124; Geo., 184.  
 Rutledge, J., 87.  
 Rutter, Thomas, 178.  
 Ryan, John, 87.  
 Rybery, Elizabeth, 248.  
 Ryce, *see* Rice.  
 Ryk, Gabriel, 82.

Sabo, J., 89.  
 Sadler, Colonel, 9; Eliz., 171; James, 95; John, 136; Mrs., 166; Richard, 122; Robert, 170, 171; Wm., 95.  
 Saer, Richard, 270, 271.



- Saffin, John, 85.  
 Saint, John, 164.  
 Saintament, Monsieur, 272.  
 St. Clair, David, 141; Lord, 141; Patrick, 141 (2); Sir Robert, 141.  
 St. Felix, Anthony, 87.  
 St. Lo, Capt., 141.  
 Saleren, Miss, 105.  
 Salisbury, Capt., 165; Nich., 165; —, 165.  
 Salmon, James Eldon McCombie, 293; John Thomas, 293; Joseph, 371; Wm., 71.  
 Salome, Aaron, 150.  
 Salter, Elliot, 233; Miss, 233; Thomas, 137.  
 Saltonstall, Chas., 354.  
 Samber, James, 287; Martha Ann, 287.  
 Samm, T., 85.  
 Samph, William, 174.  
 Sanple, John, 83.  
 Sampson, Francis, 83, 180; Henry, 88; John, 35, 79, 85, 139, 173, 180; Mary, 180.  
 Samuda, Alice, 26; Benj., 26; David, 25, 26.  
 Sanders, Ann, 221; Arthur William, 215; Elizabeth, 215; Frances, 220; Francis, 221, 353; George, 352; James, 221 (2); John, 212; Judith, 352; Nath., 353; Sarah, 353; William, 353; —, 89.  
 Sanderson, Edward, 166; Eliz., 166; James, 86; Joseph, 165; Parnell, 166; R. A., 88; Sam. Wickham, 182; Wm., 165.  
 Sandiford (Sandford), Alexander, 372; Colonel, 307; John, 153; Mary, 125; Rob., 191; Thomas, 191; Wm., 191.  
 Sandys, Cath., 2, 4; —, 2.  
 Sanson, J. J., 84.  
 Santamore, John, 78.  
 Saranck, Nich., 180.  
 Sargent, Thomas, 177 (2).  
 Sartorius, F. W., 85.  
 Satterthwaite, Henry, 165; John, 165; —, 165.  
 Saunders, Francis, 75, 175; George, 179; Henry, 71, 72; John, 313; Sam., 181; Sedrick, 272; Walter, 71; Wm., 165.  
 Saurman, Beteka, 90.  
 Savage (Savadge), Ezekiel, 80; Geo., 182; John, 32, 76; Tho., 166 (2).  
 Sawcolt (Saurolt, Sawiott), John, 80; Widow, 79.  
 Sayer, Anne, 3; Bridget, 1, 3; C., 275; Joan, 1, 3 (2); Joseph, 3; Josua, 3; Sarah, 1, 3.  
 Saywell, Richard, 369.  
 Scandall, Jno., 35.  
 Scarborough, Elizabeth, 221; Joseph, 178; L. John, 165; Paul, 74; William, 178.  
 Scarlett, B. F., 131; Francis, 131; James, 117; James, Baron Abinger, 131; Mary, 67; Philip Anglin, 131; Robert, 131 (2), 292; William, 131 (3); William Anglin, 292; Sir William Anglin, 67, 131.  
 Scher, John, 88.  
 Scherer, Wynand, 88.  
 Scherpenseel, Jan., 90.  
 Schaw, James, 1.  
 Schirmuster (Scheimeister, Schermuster, Schmeister), P., 89; P. F., 82; Ph. John, 87; William Frederick Dauphin, 86; —, 83.  
 Schlosser, J. P., 85.  
 Schmid, J. O., 89.  
 Schneild, T., 87.  
 Scholk, Alexander, 82.  
 Schooler, Joseph, 71, 72.  
 Schoot, —, 86.  
 Schroeder, G., 88.  
 Sconce, John, 166.  
 Scoopholme, Henry, 134.  
 Scott, 14.  
 Scott (Scot), Alex., 27, 115; Col., 346; Dorothy, 11; Edward, 80; Elizabeth, 13 (2), 214, 350; Eliz. Favell, 290; Euphine, 265; Favell, 290; George, 265; G. H. C., 289, 290; Henry, 115; John, 87, 183, 274, 275, 290, 345; Mary Favell, 289, 290; Mathew Henry, 290; Mr., 346; Rev. —, 343; Richard, 13 (2); Robert, 294; Susanna, 11 (2); Tho., 114; Wm., 11, 13 (3), 118, 324.  
 Scriven, 357.  
 Seaborn, Albinus, 34; John, 136.  
 Seaford, Charles Rose, Lord, 236.  
 Seaforth, Gov., 13.  
 Seaman, Jas. Seaborn, 181.  
 Seamore, John, 136.  
 Searing, Amy, 257; John, 257.  
 Searle, Daniel, 308; Tho., 252 (2).  
 Searlie, Isaac, 82.  
 Seaton, Aratus, 136; Capt., 165 (2); Cath., 164; Henry, 164, 252; James, 165; James John, 165; Miss, 163; Mrs., 165; Parnel, 119; Wm., 165 (2), 166; —, 165 (2).  
 Seawell, Brans, 165; —, 165.  
 Secoryd, Sam., 181.  
 Sedgwick, Obadiah, 46.  
 Seed, John, 88.  
 Seeper, Joseph, 75.  
 Selby, Ellinor, 128; Nicholas Tuite, 127 (2), 128; Tho., 128; —, 127.  
 Selman, Ann, 65; Susanna Payne, 311.  
 Semper, Martin, 166.  
 Senegat, Jas., 181.  
 Senhouse, Wm., 113.  
 Senyor, Isaac, 35.  
 Sergeant, Thomas, 34.  
 Serocold, John, 25, 122 (2).  
 Serocold & Jackson, 25.  
 Serres, W. J., 218.  
 Severne, Sam. Amy, 223 (2).  
 Seton, Caroline, 284; Eliza, 284; Eliza Sarah, 284; Henry, 284; James, 284 (2), 362.  
 Seward (Seaward), David, 75; John, 83; Mrs., 75; Nich., 71; Robert, 34.  
 Shackelford (Shakleford), John Edward, 23, 157.  
 Shackleton, M. A., 40; Samuel, 40; Wm., 40.  
 Shalerosse, Humfrey, 241; Shanks, J., 90.  
 Shaunen, John, 28.  
 Sharp (Sharpe), Geo., 120; Gillies, 384; John, 206; Richard, 362; Samuel, 116; William, 206, 370.  
 Sharper, John, 182.  
 Sharry, Ann, 165; Dan., 166 (4); Eliz., 167; Henrietta, 106; James John, 166; John, 166 (2); Mary, 165; —, 166 (2).  
 Shaw (Shawe), Dan. Hen., 97; David, 117; Dennis, 70; John, 29, 81; Margaret, 253; Peter, 253; Richard, 26; Robert, 26, 123, 325; Thos., 371.  
 Shea, Richard, 116.  
 Shearland, John, 369.  
 Sheart, William, 178.  
 Shee, Edward, 28.  
 Sherhawe, Morris, 78.  
 Shelton, Jasper, 79; Robert, 12.  
 Shenton, John, 181.





- Shepherd (Shephard, Sheppard), Giles, 29 ; John, 31, 324 ; Robert, 31 ; Tho., 181, 182.  
 Shepley, John, 209, 270.  
 Sheriff, Alex., 116.  
 Sherman, Ann, 171 (2) ; John, 350 ; Mary, 2, 136 ; Nicholas, 171.  
 Shershaw, Mary, 299.  
 Shervington, William, 321.  
 Sherwood, Andrew, 78 ; Geo. Tudor, 227.  
 Sheward, Rob., 35.  
 Shettlewood, Wm., 114.  
 Shey, James, 86.  
 Ship, S., 87.  
 Shipden, John, 30.  
 Shirley, 284.  
 Shirley, Bernard, 118 ; Evelyn, 286 ; Evelyn John, 286 (2) ; Mary, 286 (2) ; Phillis, 286.  
 Shirt, Frederick, 88.  
 Sholes, John, 71.  
 Shore, Arabella, 70 ; William, 70 (2) ; —, 70.  
 Shortridge, Sam., 124.  
 Shrewsbury, Earl of, 274.  
 Shuckburgh, Chas., 356, 357 ; Mariana, 356, 357.  
 Shurland, John, 250.  
 Shute, Rev. Mr., 239.  
 Shuttleworth (Fittleworth), Cha., 65 ; Mary, 60, 65.  
 Sibelius, Johanna, 88.  
 Sibley, Henry, 164 ; Mrs., 165 ; Rev. —, 233 ; Richard, 165, 166 ; —, 112, 165.  
 Siddons, Mrs., 277.  
 Sidgier, Henry, 128.  
 Sidney, Wm., 248.  
 Siebert, Wilbur H., 240.  
 Sill, Betty, 251 ; Joseph, 251—253.  
 Sim, And., 90.  
 Simcokes, Thomas, 344.  
 Simmons, Rob., 116 ; —, 83.  
 Simms, Emily, 69 ; —, 69.  
 Simond & Hankey, 223.  
 Simoni, Frederick, 87.  
 Simpson (Simson), Colin, 88 ; Grace, 61, 63 ; J., 85 ; James, 70 ; John, 38, 61 (2), 63, 118 ; Mary Anne, 272 ; —, 70, 272 ; *see also* Bradford.  
 Sinckler, E. G., 58.  
 Sinclair, Emily, 69 ; John, 115 ; Mr., 350 ; Sarah Morgan, 350.  
 Singleton, John, 180.  
 Singer, Isaac, 116.  
 Sisnett, Caroline, 56 ; Henry Affleck, 56.  
 Sitwell, George, 46.  
 Skaife, David, 23 (2).  
 Skeete, Fra., 62.  
 Skelton, Alice, 264 ; John, 165 ; Mary, 165.  
 Skerrett, Antonetta, 129 ; Robert, 128, 129, 182 ; Titham, 129.  
 Skilling, Miss, 109.  
 Skinner, Mary, 166 ; Miss, 102 ; Nathaniel, 46 ; Simon, 137 ; —, 67, 70.  
 Skottowe, Ann, 184.  
 Skutt, Benjamin, 299 ; Joseph, 299.  
 Slack, Mrs., 165.  
 Slade, Abra., 313 ; John, 176 ; William, 72, 77.  
 Sladen, James, 116.  
 Slanning, Eliz., 242 ; Sir Nich., 242.  
 Slap, Mary Rebecca, 219.  
 Slater, Mr., 313.  
 Slegg, John, 165 ; —, 165.  
 Slinger, John, 89.  
 Slingsby, 357.  
 Slingsby, Henry, 357.  
 Sloane (Sloan), Cassandra Julia, 62 ; Elizabeth, 6 ; Sir Hans, 6, 130 ; Rev. Stephen, 62 ; William, 84, 181.  
 Slow, Michael, 177 ; William, 77, 177.  
 Slucker, J., 85.  
 Snyttman, C. J., 85.  
 Smalbridge, George, 206, 210 ; John, 206, 208, 210.  
 Smalling (Schmallling), Eliz., 124 (2) ; Wm. Chr., 124.  
 Smallman, Thomas, 131 ; —, 131.  
 Smargin, John, 174, 177.  
 Smart, Nath., 12.  
 Smeal, Josiah, 156 ; Tho., 156.  
 Smedmore, Henry, 180.  
 Smellie, John, 124.  
 Smirk, 209.  
 Smirk, Sampson, 209.  
 Smit, Cornelis, 87.  
 Smith, 17.  
 Smith (Smyth), A., 172 ; Adam, 82, 91 ; Anna, 364 ; Anne, 17, 149, 326, 364 ; Ann White, 129 ; Aron, 313 ; Benjamin, 262 ; Catherine, 170, 191 ; Charlotte, 295 ; Culling, 252 ; Daniel, 17 (2), 137, 176 ; Dasant, 166 ; Deborah, 54 ; Edward, 272 ; Elizabeth, 17, 91 ; Frances, 17 ; Francis, 24, 120, 170, 171 ; Geo. A. F., 115 ; Haddon, 344 ; Hannah, 192 (2) ; Harriet, 282 ; Henry, 25 ; L. 281 ; Isaac, 78 ; J., 23 ; James, 159, 173 ; Jeremiah, 173 ; John, 32, 74, 76, 81, 129, 134, 137, 166, 173, 176, 182 ; John Sobre, 85 ; Joseph, 113 ; Margaret, 165 ; Marion, 69 ; Mary, 144, 165 (2), 166, 175, 184, 186, 257 ; Mathew, 137 ; Michael, 17, 29, 174, 344, 364 (2) ; Mr., 165 ; Mrs., 166 ; N. Bowden, 282 ; Penelope, 17 ; Rachael, 191, 192 ; Richard, 78, 313 ; Robert, 191, 192 (2), 295 ; Roger, 74 ; Rowland, 83 ; R. S. O., 87 ; Sam., 35, 117, 184 ; Sarah, 184 ; Simon, 313 ; Thomas, 76, 78, 83, 89, 90, 122, 156, 176, 180, 192 (2) ; Wavell, 181 ; Wm., 17, 71, 113, 149, 177, 182, 191, 192 (2), 340 ; W. P. Haskett, 349 ; —, 84, 166.  
 Smitten, James, 33.  
 Snagg, Miss, 98, 99 ; Wm., 99 ; Sir Wm., 99.  
 Snead, Harriot, 253 ; Robert, 140.  
 Snell, George, 72 ; John, 71.  
 Snelling, Bridget, 219 ; John, 175.  
 Snow (Snowe), Jane, 218 ; Mary, 34 ; Nathaniel, 247 ; Rich., 224.  
 Sober, Samson W., 114.  
 Solis, Eliz., 166.  
 Solus, Sarah, 87.  
 Somarsall (Somersall), Anto., 165, 166 ; Burnel, 88 ; Jas. Edw., 115 ; John, 166 ; Mrs., 165 ; Stafford, 165, 166 ; Wm., 165 (2) ; —, 166.  
 Somersall, 286.  
 Somerset, Lady Henrietta Louisa Priscilla, 285 ; *see also* Beaufort.  
 Somerville, James, 324 ; Ph., 124.  
 Sone, John, 298.  
 Soper, Tho., 113.  
 Soulegr (S.), 49.  
 Soulegr, Cornelia, 49 ; Peter, 49, 134, 208.  
 South, Phillip, 35 ; Rob., 180.  
 Southall, Wm., 183.  
 Southern, John, 272.  
 Southwell, Wm., 114.  
 Spacine, Charles, 88.





- Spalding, Robert, 89.  
 Span, Andrew, 165; Sam., 120, 165; Sam., senr., 165.  
 Sparke, John, 130; Mary, 130.  
 Sparkes, John, 31; Robert, 213.  
 Sparrow, James, 369; Nich., 71.  
 Spearnard, John, 80.  
 Spence, Cath., 166; James, 345, 347; Rob., 166 (2).  
 Spencer, 211.  
 Spencer, Aubrey G., 211; Jerimiah, 255; R., 90; Robert, 354; Tho., 27.  
 Spengler, —, 85.  
 Spingett, Bartholmew, 175.  
 Spooner, Archd., 95; Benjamin, 90; Cha., 251—253 (2); Elmina, 273; Harriet, 253; Henry, 273; Henry Stewart, 273; Hungerford, 253; Jane Isabella, 119; John, 54, 251, 252, 280, 311; John Bourryau, 252; J. M., 85; Sophia, 251, 252.  
 Spraggs, Geo., 227.  
 Springett, John, 353; Patience, 353.  
 Sprott, Mr., 19.  
 Spry, Benjamin, 209, 270, 271; Gov., 209.  
 Spuer, John, 32.  
 Sparling, George, 220, 352; Mary, 220, 352 (2).  
 Spurr (Spur), John, 88; Thomas, 35.  
 Spyers, Thomas, 30.  
 Squibb, Mary, 179; William, 73.  
 Squire, Alexander, 174.  
 Stafford, John, 140; Nicho., 71.  
 Stalling, John, 34.  
 Standidge, William, 77.  
 Standish, Henry, 272.  
 Stane, John Bramston, 236; Maria Elizabeth, 236.  
 Stanhope, Dudley, 284; Kathleen Florence Mary, 284.  
 STANLEY, 364.  
 Stanley (Standley), Ann, 363—365 (6); Anna, 364; Archbald, 214, 365; Charles, 365 (2); Deborah, 176, 363, 364; Deborah Anne, 214, 365; Eleanor, 364, 365 (2); Eliz., 362—365 (6); Geo., 214, 363, 365; John, 2, 72, 166, 353, 356, 362, 363 (7), 364 (3), 382; John Willett, 362—364; Joseph, 166, 362, 364, 365 (4); Joseph Webbe, 362—365; Mary, 2, 214, 363—365, 382; Michael, 214 (2), 362, 363 (2), 364 (10); Richard, 166, 214, 362—365 (5); Susannah, 119, 355, 356, 362—365; —, 166.  
 Stanton, Edw., 297.  
 Staple, Rich., 181.  
 Stapleton, Ann, 128; Lady Ann, 275; Eliz., 225; Governor, 1; Lady, 176, 178; Tho., 128; Sir Wm., 51, 52, 226, 275 (2).  
 Starkie, 17.  
 Starr, Clem., 15.  
 Statham, Rowland, 102, 139, 165.  
 Stearnes, Agnes, 262.  
 Steel (Steele), Abraham, 165; Edward, 134; James, 344; Margaret, 373; Mr., 165; Mrs., 165; Nich., 165; Rich., 373.  
 Steen, William, 174.  
 Steenburgen, Henry, 165; Mrs., 165; Tho., 166; —, 166.  
 Stellard, Thomas, 177.  
 Stenchan, William, 173.  
 Stephen (Stephan, Steven), D. M. F., 90; John, 325; Thomas, 123; Walter, 166.  
 Stephens, Dr., 165 (2); Eliz., 165 (2); E. Wm., 166; James, 137; John, 73; Mary, 167; William, 132, 165; —, 165 (2).  
 Stephenson, Andrew, 134; Edmund, 271, 272; Edward, 271.  
 Stevens, Ann, 165; Daniel, 179; Dr., 165; Edward, 201; Elizabeth, 201; Francis, 11; James, 165 (2); Jas. Flutter, 117; Joseph, 177; Tristram, 180; Wm., 12; —, 165.  
 Stevenson, Alex., 123; Cornelius, 165; John, 122; John Cowse, 114; Mary, 122 (2); Rowland, 165; Sam., 122; Wm., 122 (3), 165; —, 165.  
 Steventon, Mary Lawrence, 91; Wm. James, 91.  
 Steward (Stuard), Charles, 84, 85; Duncan, 85; James, 72; Nath., 294.  
 Stewart, 46, 274.  
 Stewart (Stuart), Agnes, 274; Alexander, 273; Anne Wilhelmina, 68, 273; Capt., 67; Cath. Julia, 223; Chas., 223; Coll., 280; Dorcas, 274; Dorcas Mary Jane, 274; Dorothy, 272; Dr., 139; Elizabeth, 67, 272, 280; Lady Eliza Mary, 188; Elmina, 273; Grace, 274; Henry, 223; James, 234, 272, 273, 274 (3); James Denham Douglas, 274; James Law, 68, 272; James Robert, 274; Johanna Maria, 234; John, 21, 86, 140—143, 181; Lieut., 109; Margaret, 272; Margaret Anne, 273; Maria Eliz., 223; Mary, 272; Mary Anne, 272; Sir Michael Shaw, 188; Minian, 88; N., 89; Peter, 116; Robert, 272, 280; Smith, 117; Thomas, 345; Tho. Pym, 53; Wilhelmina Ann, 274; William, 86; Wm. Norcott Law, 274; —, 109.  
 Sterling, Rob., 116.  
 Stibbs, Frances, 26; Harry, 26; Rachell, 26; Sarah, 26.  
 Still, Edward, 89.  
 Stocker, John Wilson, 115.  
 Stockton, Randolph, 180.  
 Stoddard (Stodard, Stoddart), Ambrose, 74, 218, 220 (2); Anne, 179, 218, 220, 352; Bethia, 220; Bridget, 220; Christopher, 136; Frances, 353; Francis, 220; Geo., 165 (2); Henrietta, 221; Hester, 220; James, 218; John, 220; Judith, 220, 221; Mary, 220, 221 (2), 352; Mrs., 165; Parnel, 220; Rebecca, 353; Richard, 140; Robert, 220, 221, 352; Sarah, 221; —, 165.  
 Stogdon, John, 115.  
 Stokes (Stoakes), Edward, 297; Elizabeth, 200; Henry, 200; Jacob, 296, 297; Jane, 257 (2); Mary, 33; William, 76, 257.  
 Stoll, Ch. Andrew, 90.  
 Stone, Geo., 3, 4; Jane, 123; John, 78; Mrs., 382; Nicholas, 137; William, 32, 75.  
 Stoney, Joseph, 344.  
 Stoodly, Chr., 181; Mary, 181.  
 Stothert, James, 116.  
 Stott, Edward, 35.  
 Stoughton, John, 184.  
 Stout, John, 34.  
 Strachan, George, 135; Simpson, 114.  
 Stracy, Lt., 101.  
 Strand, John, 25.  
 Strathie, John, 88.  
 Straton, David, 224.  
 Straw, John, 122.  
 Streater, John, 35.  
 Stretch, James, 16; Margaret, 373.  
 Stretton, Joseph, 350.  
 Strobe, 366.



Strode, Mary, 355, 357, 363, 365, 366; Wadham, 165; William, 355, 357, 366.  
 Stroud, Benjamin, 57; Mary Seale, 57.  
 Stubbs, Richard, 70, 72.  
 Stucky, John, 30.  
 Styles, Charles, 31.  
 Sutfield, Lady, 286.  
 Sullivan (Suliven, Sullavan), Ann, 28; Benjamin, 165; Dermond, 28, 134; Mrs., 165; Teigue, 134.  
 Summerse, Mary, 79.  
 Sumner, Frances Judith, 3-5; Richard, 3-5.  
 Supple, John, 133.  
 Surergan, John, 32.  
 Sutherland, Hugh, 90; John, 87; Wm., 116, 213.  
 Sutton, Charles, 164, 165; Charlotte, 164; Mary, 218; Nathan, 117; William, 75, 218 (2).  
 Swaby, Jos. Jas., 172.  
 Swanche, Mrs. L., 85.  
 Swann (Swan), Jon., 354; Mary, 218.  
 Swanson, William, 78.  
 Swanston, Dr., 165 (2); Mrs., 165, 166; —, 165 (2).  
 Sweeper, Mr., 76; William, 35.  
 Sweers, Cornelius, 239; Hannah, 239.  
 Swete, Esther, 183; Main, 181.  
 Swift, Sam., 121.  
 Swimmer (Swymmer), Anthony, 6, 141; Anthony Langley, 122; Jane, 6; Milbrough, 141; —, 141.  
 Swinden, Miss, 169.  
 Swintee, Mary, 141.  
 Syder, Eliz., 166; Jos., 166.  
 Symes (Syms), Eliza, 45; Genl. Brigadier, 165; John, 71, 118, 324, 325.  
 Symonds (Symons), Ann, 352; Charles, 218, 220 (2); Elizabeth, 219 (2); John, 75, 165, 175, 217; Joseph, 220; Madam, 179; Mary, 218, 219 (2), 220 (2), 352; Peter, 33; Sarah, 220, 352; Thomas, 71, 177; Walter, 78, 79; William, 175.

## T

Taaffe, Henry, 344.  
 Tabor (Taber), Rev. —, 140, 343; Richard, 205.  
 Taffin, Andrew, 77.  
 Talbot (Talbot), Emanuel, 72; Jane, 201; Roger, 201.  
 Taliacarne, Eliz. Anne, Marchioness, 328.  
 Talyor, *see* Taylor.  
 Tappin (Tapin), Angeletta, 201; John, 201; Mary, 82.  
 Tapshire, Benj., 167; Benj., senr., 167; Margaret, 167.  
 Tardy, Wm., 27.  
 Tarrant, John, 89.  
 Tartys, John, 72.  
 Tavares, Abraham, 25; David, 26; Rebecca, 25.  
 Tavernier, Stephen, 87.  
 Tay, E. W., 87.  
 Taylor (Talyor, Tayler), Catherine, 137; Chas. Nichs., 166; Clem., 71; Dr., 85; Eliza, 167; Elizabeth, 167; Esther, 258; George, 28, 80, 133, 137, 362; Howard John, 166; James, 27; Jessie, 279; John, 80, 166, 169; Johnathan, 137; Margaret, 28; Mary, 136, 166 (2), 175; Nichs. Chas., 166 (4); O. Sam., 167; Robert, 117, 266; Simon, 296; William, 166, 324; —, 169.  
 Teale, Isaac, 344.  
 Teape (Teep), Fran., 71; James, 173.  
 Tease, William, 73.  
 Teige, Dennis, 73.  
 Telfer, Patrick, 118.  
 Tellies, And., 255.  
 Temmerman, Widow, 85.  
 Temple, Mary, 130; Tho., 130.  
 Terre, —, 87.  
 Terrill (?), 209.  
 Terrill (Terrell), Edward Brace, 310; Eliz., 257; Mary, 374; Timothy, 178; William, 270, 271, 374.  
 Terry, John, 121; Nath., 121; Rebecca, 121.  
 Test, Wm., 157.  
 Texier, Peter, 222.  
 Thaine, John, 89.  
 Thargar, Lucretia, 238.  
 Tharp, John, 117; Joseph, 68; Rebecca, 68.  
 Thatcher, Ann, 56; John, 56.  
 Thavet, Andrew, 133.  
 Thellusson, Peter, 222.  
 Theronde, Sus., 167.  
 Therould, Jacob, 138.  
 Thesiger, Chas., 293; Frederick, 293.  
 Thibou (Thiboue), Daniel, 120; F. Isaac, 167; Isaac, 255; Maria, 167.  
 Thistlethwaite, Rich., 144 (2).  
 Thoman, Pieter, 84.  
 Thomas (Tomas), Catherine, 134; Charlotte, 82; Edward, 33, 166, 384; Edwin, 166 (3), 167, 216, 325; Elizabeth, 137, 201; Evan, 73, 175; George, 47, 217; Sir Geo., 27, 182; Grant Ellicock, 130 (2); Howell, 71; James, 31, 167 (2); Jasper, 32; John, 28, 85, 118, 137, 256; J. W., 85; Lawrence Buckley, 215, 218; Margaret, 167; Martha, 28; Mathew, 30; Mr., 340; Mrs., 167; Peter, 139; Robert, 166; Sir Robert, 27; Sarah, 167; Smith John, 167; Thomas, 166; Sir Thomas, 41; Walter, 340; Warner John, 167; William, 79, 167, 180, 324, 350 (2); Sir Wm., 183; —, 166, 183.  
 Thompson, Catherine, 85; Chas., 197; Eleanor Jane, 191, 192; F. D., 85; George, 174, 180; James, 88, 177; Johanna Eliz., 66; Mr., 167, 205; Ralph, 191; Rich., 142, 208; Wm. T., 66.  
 Thomson (Tomson), Alexander, 35; Archibald, 25, 166 (2), 167, 214, 226; Dr., 166; George, 166; Honor, 73; John, 84; Mary, 201; Maurice, 180; Miss, 102, 166; Mr., 166; Mrs., 166 (2); Robert, 35, 144 (2), 193; William, 34, 167, 211; —, 84, 167.  
 Thorn (Thorne), Anthony, 137; Thomas, 34.  
 Thornburgh (Thorneburgh), Alitia, 10; Edwd., 301; Geo., 301.  
 Thornhill, 381.  
 Thornhill, Ann, 381; Timothy, 381.  
 Thornton, Godfrey, 114; Jasper, 31; John, 175 (2).  
 Thorpe, Laurence, 74; Tho., 122; —, 170.  
 Thraske, Richard, 175.  
 Throckmorton, 205.  
 Throsk, Margaret, 74.  
 Thurston, Paget, 50.  
 Tice, Miss, 105.  
 Tickle, Wm., 369.  
 Tierney, James, 36.  
 Tilford, Joseph, 167; —, 167.





Tillard, Mr., 281.  
 Tilley, Mrs., 167.  
 Tilyer, Henry, 180.  
 Timperon, Jos., 123.  
 Tinne, P. J. A., 84.  
 Tinson, Richard, 90.  
 Tipper, Thomas, 178.  
 Tippet, Henry, 116.  
 Tippings, Thomas, 33.  
 Titchbourn, Rowly, 272.  
 Titley, Ann, 196; Cath., 193 (2); Miss, 105.  
 Tittle, John, 208, 209.  
 Tobie, G. C. M., 88.  
 Tobin, Elizabeth, 90; Fanny, 90; Henry Hope, 90 (2); James, 90, 95; James, junr., 95; Lucy, 90 (3); Sarah, 213; Walter, 176.  
 Tod & Co., 225.  
 Todd (Tod), Blanch, 91; M. G., 91; Mr., 205; Theodora, 260; Wm., 294.  
 Toldervay, Hannah, 264.  
 Tollemache, Lady Jane, 333; Lionel, Earl of Dysart, 333.  
 Tomas, *see* Thomas.  
 Tomlinson (Thomlinson), Alice, 184; Anna Wilhelmina, 68; Anthony, 67; Christian, 67; Christian Barrett, 67, 68; Elizabeth, 67; Elizabeth Wisdom, 67; Helen, 67; James, 67 (2); James Robert, 67 (3), 68; John, 47, 67, 68, 181, 298; Marianne, 67; Pen., 184; Rob., 252 (2).  
 Tomson, *see* Thomson.  
 Tondo, Andrew, 85.  
 Toney, John, 35; Richard, 35.  
 Topham, William, 324.  
 Topping, Elizabeth, 166; Richard, 166.  
 Torch, William, 75.  
 Torres, David Lopes, 155 (3), 156 (4); Jacob Lopes, 155 (3), 156 (2); Sarah Lopes, 155 (2), 156 (3).  
 Torriano, Peter, 160.  
 Torry, Mr., 167.  
 Tottey, John, 298 (2).  
 Totthill, Grace, 130; Tho., 130 (2).  
 Touchet, Fra. Mary, 373; P., 373.  
 Tourneissen, John James, 222.  
 Tousson, J. H. H., 89.  
 Tovey, Thomas, 80.  
 Towers, Matthew, 324.  
 Towns, 122.  
 Townsend, Geo., 121, 122; Mr., 76.  
 Tracey (Tracey), Daniel, 156; John, 350; John S., 184; Sarah, 350.  
 Trahaine, Benjamin, 133.  
 Trant, Dominick, 1, 3, 280; James, 119; Mary, 183.  
 Traveis, Rich., 180.  
 Tracey, *see* Tracey.  
 Trecothick, Barlow, 155.  
 Tregerton, John, 135.  
 Tremaine, Jonathan, 199.  
 Trengrouse, Tho., 350.  
 Trent, John, 61 (2).  
 Trevellin, Robert, 80.  
 Trogoff, Mr., 167.  
 Trosse, John, 178.  
 Trotter, John, 325.  
 Trought, Nich., 116.  
 Trower, James, 95 (2).  
 Troy, Mr., 166.  
 Tryon, Rowland, 206, 207, 280; Tho., 209; Wm., 209, 280.

Tubb, John, 35.  
 Tubman, Geo., 313.  
 Tucker, Henry, 114, 156; Rev. J., 63; John, 32; Thomas Tudor, 384.  
 Tuckett (Tucket), Ann, 110; Tho., 119, 167.  
 Tuckness, John, 84.  
 Tudor, Eliz., 167 (2); Miss, 166; S., 167; Sam., 167.  
 Tudhope, Wm., 182.  
 Tudway, Chas., 182, 184; Clement, 180, 181; Rachael, 181.  
 Tufton, Sir William, 354.  
 Tuite, 127.  
 Tuite (Tyte), Ann, 127, 128 (3); Ellinor, 128, 145 (3); Mary, 128; Nicholas, 127 (2), 128 (2), 145; Rich., 120; Robert, 128, 145; Winifrid, 128.  
 Tullideph, David, 182.  
 Tulls, William, 89.  
 Tunno, John, 124.  
 Turing, Inglis, 344.  
 Turnbull, Alex., 115; Wm., 303.  
 Turner, Ann, 295; Christopher, 35; Coll., 21, 295 (2); Duncan, 295; James, 72; Janet, 295 (2); John, 88, 170 (2); Jonathan, 71; Margaret, 295; Robert, 251 (2), 252 (3); Sabine, 16; Sam., 72; Sophia, 251 (2), 252; Susanna Hyde, 16; Wm., 72, 113, 170 (2).  
 Turney, Geo., 180.  
 Turtle, John, 174.  
 Turton, Ann, 11; Robert, 11.  
 Tuting, Dr., 167.  
 Tweedie, Jane, 188 (2); Rob., 188.  
 Twine, Japhet, 167.  
 Twiney, William, 325.  
 Tyler, Phillip, 35; Sebynus, 33; Thomas, 75.  
 Tyley, Edward, 182.  
 Tyman, J. H., 85.  
 Tyndall, James, 115.  
 Tyrrell, Ann, 276; Eliza Ann, 278; Elizabeth, 234; James, 234; Sir John, 234, 279; John Usher, 344; Richard, 182; Usher, 234, 279; William Van Tromp, 234, 279; —, 276, 279.  
 Tyse, Henry, 132.  
 Tyson, Eliza, 167; Geo., 167; Gertrude, 164; Jo., 241; John, 166, 167 (2); Jos., 167; Luke, 167; Margaret, 138; Maria, 167; Mary, 165; Mrs., 167; Thos. Peter, 166; Wm., 167.  
 Tyssen, Fra., 180 (3); John, 181.  
 Tyzard, George, 325.

## U

Udney (Udny), Geo., 251; John, 114; Mary, 115; Mr., 48; Rob., 114.  
 Ulrici, John Heinrich Christn., 89.  
 Underwood, Thomas, 325.  
 Upington, Robert, 175.  
 Upton, Job, 28.  
 Usher, Arthur, 156.

## V

Vacasson, Miss, 104.  
 Valentine, James, 116.  
 Valteau, Susanne, 254.  
 Vallette, Augustus, 296.  
 Valpy, R., 212.  
 Van Azenberg, J. B., 83.





Van Belle, Peter, 133.  
 Van Braam, L. P., 86.  
 Van Bruyns, J. H. Van Kant, 84.  
 Van Coaten, J. H., 85.  
 Van Dam, Anthony, 222.  
 Vanden Berg (Burg), Catharina Johanna, 84;  
 John, 83; T. T. H., 88.  
 Vander Bergh (Burg), J., 85; Paulus, 34.  
 Vander Druyssen, Mrs., 85.  
 Vander Hans, W. B., 86.  
 Vander Heuvel, A. J. T., 84.  
 Vander Hoff, T. A. T. 88; W. F., 88.  
 Vander Kruyssen, Maria Elizabeth, 86.  
 Vanderpoole, Ann, 167; John, 167, 213; Mrs.,  
 167; Parson, 167; Samuel, 214; Thomas, 167.  
 Vander Sande, —, 85.  
 Vander Velden, —, 84.  
 Van de Vyver, Johan Maria, 84.  
 Vandewater, H. L., 86.  
 Vanelburgh (Vandrelburg), Renata Louisa, 305;  
 Theodore, 305.  
 Van Ess, Pieter, 84.  
 Van Geytenbech, H., 90.  
 Van Groveningen, Catherine Poolman, 82.  
 Van Heckeren, A. M. B., 85.  
 Van Heelen, John, 122.  
 Van Hersberg, F. F., 83.  
 Van Leemput, 17.  
 Van Loo, Eliz., 167.  
 Van Mowrick, T., 85.  
 Van Nooten, D. H., 82.  
 Van Oustrum, J., 82.  
 Van Possum, Anna Margaretha, 86.  
 Van Ross, Dr., 84.  
 Van Santen, G., 90.  
 Vanstell, Hendrick, 33.  
 Van Straaten, P., 86.  
 Van Suik, Maria Paulina, 84.  
 Van Tromp, Admiral, 234, 279; Miss, 234.  
 Van Wyk, Arnold, 88; M. J., 89.  
*Vassall*, 287.  
 Vassall, Ann, 93; Anna Maria, 93; Christian,  
 67, 69; Elizabeth, 90, 92, 93 (3); Elizabeth  
 Oliver, 68; Florentius, 92, 93 (2); John, 283,  
 287 (4); Lucy, 283; Mary, 92 (2), 93 (4);  
 Richard, 92 (2), 93 (4); Robert Oliver, 67,  
 68; Spencer Tho., 117; Tho., 117; Wm., 93,  
 116.  
 Vatz, J. P., 90.  
 Vaughan (Vaughane), Bridget, 352, 353;  
 Dorothy, 230; Elizabeth, 137, 218; Frances,  
 220; Genl., 167; Jas., 180; John, 170, 218 (2),  
 219, 220, 230, 352, 353; Lord, 238; Mary, 213,  
 218 (3); Prudence, 218, 219, 220, 352, 353;  
 Robert, 74, 175, 218 (2), 219; Sarah, 214, 218;  
 William, 220 (2).  
 Vaughton, John, 268, 269 (3).  
 Velders, M., 84.  
 Venman, Margrett, 374.  
 Venton, William, 39.  
 Verbeke, Peter, 231.  
 Verchild, James, 167, 217; James Geo., 167,  
 384; Jasper, 133, 167; Lieut., 167; Mathew  
 Wm., 167; Mrs., 167; Rev., —, 212.  
 Verdier, Andre, 208.  
 Verdoel, Mrs., 85; —, 86.  
 Vernede, F. A., 85.  
 Verney, Tho., 62.  
 Vernon, Caroline, 327; Eliz., 183; John, 180,  
 182; Lord, 373; Lydia, 183; Mary, 373;  
 Tho., 182; William Rawdon, 181.

Vesser, M., 86.  
 Vezey, Geo., 172.  
 Vickers, John, 132.  
 Vida, E., 88.  
 Vidal, Mary, 125.  
 Vigours, Robert, 34.  
 Vincens, John, 181.  
 Vincent, Ann L., 215; Ann Le Park, 353;  
 Francis, 271; Judith, 352, 353; Wm., 352,  
 353.  
 Vinson, Edw., 29.  
 Virgo, James, 384.  
 Visser, S. F., 83.  
 Voysy, Walter, 71.

W

Wachope, Samuel, 88.  
 Waddell (Waddel), Jam., 168; John, 169 (2);  
 Mrs., 169.  
 Wadley, John, 77; Mrs., 77; William, 77.  
 Wagner, P. J., 89.  
 Wagstaff, Ann, 28, 60; Tho., 60.  
 Wagt, Vander, 86.  
 Waite, Edith, 279; Rich. Barrett, 350; —, 279.  
 Wake, W. Thomas, 83.  
*Walcott*, 209.  
 Walcott, Eyare, 209; F. P., 85; Henry, 69;  
 Mary Anne, 69; Sam., 299; Sarah, 114;  
 Wm., 293; Wm. Chase, 293.  
 Walden (Waldin), Barbery, 15; Edmund, 15;  
 Eleanor, 64; F., 60; Isaac, 64; Jam., 169;  
 Mrs., 168.  
 Waldron, Colonel, 307, 308; John, 307.  
 Wale, Mary, 16.  
 Walff, Regina, 90.  
 Walke, Tho., 113.  
 Walker, Admiral, 141; Isaac, 157 (2); James,  
 27, 76, 174, 176, 178; John, 31, 295; Mrs.,  
 27; Russell, 310; Thomas, 88; William, 157,  
 310.  
 Walker *alias* Goldson, Ann, 227.  
 Walkhamshore, George, 31.  
 Wall, Bridget, 38; Cha., 124; Jasper, 31, 177;  
 John, 31; Miss, 163; Tho., 168; Tobias, 38.  
 Wallace, Henry, 87; Isabella, 20; Robert, 168;  
 Susanna, 258; William, 90, 258.  
 Wallington, Edw., 28; Mary, 28.  
 Wallis, Dan., 34; George, 161; James, 176;  
 John, 134; Miss, 229; Susan Hawthorn, 69,  
 161.  
 Wallwyn (Walwyn), Rev. J. H., 212, 217; John,  
 384; Margaret, 167; Mrs., 167; Tho., 35, 55,  
 176; Wm., 167 (2), 168.  
 Waliy, Nich., 35.  
 Walrond, Abraham, 370; Chas., 168 (2); Ed-  
 ward, 52, 180; Maine Swete, 292; Mary, 181;  
 Miss, 169; Mrs., 168; Theodore, 292.  
 Walsh, Amelia Isabella, 380; Delacourt, 183;  
 David Henry, 379; Louisa, 379 (2); Susan  
 Cath., 60; Wm., 60.  
 Walter, John, 114, 155 (5); Wm. Ely, 155.  
 Walters, Fra., 170; John, 80, 138; Mary, 221;  
 Richard, 73; Wm., 221.  
 Walton, James Eding, 214.  
 Wandalaer, P., 339.  
 Ward, Elizabeth, 201; Geo., 236; Harriette,  
 236; J. A., 226; John, 32, 132, 167, 201, 226;  
 Lewis, 76; Maria, 201; Mark, 183; M. E.,  
 237; Mrs., 167; Samuel, 201; Sarah Louisa,  
 226.



- Warden, James, 163; Wm., 320 (2).  
 Wardrop, Miss, 105.  
 Warner, Ab., 169; Ashton, 37, 208, 291 (2); Charles, 303; Charles John, 129, 169; Daniel, 182; Debora Margaret Rebecca, 303; Edward, 14, 135 (2), 182; Elizabeth, 14; Ephraim, 135; Fouchong, 169; Fred., 99; Governor, 315; Jane, 257; Jennetta, 99; John, 167, 169 (2); Joseph, 184, 324; Joseph Tho., 114, 184; Mary, 106; Mrs., 169; Rachael, 184; Sarah, 168; Thomas, 291; Sir Thomas, 197, 316—320; Thomas Ed., 168 (2); Thomas Pilgrim, 113; Zach., 169; —, 168 (2), 169 (2).  
 Warre, John Ashley, 377 (2); John Brathwaite, 377; Susan, 377 (2).  
 Warrell (Warrel), Ann, 220; Frances, 352; Francis, 75; James, 220; John, 175; Mary, 220; Sarah, 352.  
 Warren (Waren, Warrin), Alger, 158; Father, 344; Hen., 71; John, 78; Margaret, 187; Mr., 269; Thomas, 187, 325, 370; Thomas Fullarton, 187; Thomas Pitt, 87.  
 Warwick, Earl of, 294; Francis, Earl of, 294.  
 Washer, Sylvester, 28.  
 Washington, Anne, 264; Eliz., 364, 365; Geo., 169; Thomas, 174, 177.  
 Wateridge (Watteridge), Tho., 71; Wm., 72.  
 Waterland, Francis, 55; John, 55; Thomazine, 55, 56; *see also* Carrington.  
 Waters (Watters), Christopher, 136; Elizabeth, 137; Mary, 221; Robert, 138; Samuel, 175; Sarah, 221, 353; William, 137, 221.  
 Waterton, Chr., 115.  
 Watkins (Wattkins), Ann, 57, 183; Frances, 330; Gyles, 180; John, 28, 73; Mary, 28; Richard, 182; Thomas, 77, 79, 350.  
 Watkis, John, 116, 189; Joseph, 115, 189.  
 Watley (Watty, Wattley), Ben., 169; Eliza, 220; Elizabeth, 219 (2); Francis, 219 (2), 220 (4), 221 (2); George, 168 (2); John, 175, 219 (2), 220, 352; John Oesterman, 219, 220; Jos., 168; Martha, 219 (2), 220 (2), 221 (2); Miss, 106 (2); Richard, 138; —, 168.  
 Watson, 232.  
 Watson (Watsonn), Sir Charles, 232, 233; Charlotte, 233; D., 89; Geo., 168, 169; James, 168, 169, 298; John, 168 (2); Mary, 256; Miss, 233; Mr., 169; Mrs., 164; Rebecca, 232; William, 132, 182; —, 168 (2), 169.  
 Watt, Alfred W., 218.  
 Watters, *see* Waters.  
 Wattis, George, 133.  
 Wattley, *see* Watley.  
 Watts (Wattes), George, 80; James, 296, 297; John, 79; Mrs., 168.  
 Waugh, Joseph, 157.  
 Way, Mathew, 79; Thomas, 34.  
 Weale, Dr., 169; Wm., 114.  
 Weales, Frances, 26; Tho., 26.  
 Weath, John, 80.  
 Weatherill (Wetherell), Cha. Pym, 54; Geo., 168; James, 54; Lambert, 54; Louisa, 184; Margaret, 54; Rob., 117.  
 Webb (Webbe), Christopher, 260; Eliz., 352, 353, 354 (2); George, 73, 119, 175 (2), 217, 218, 352 (2), 353 (2), 354; Harry, 183; Jane, 193; Josiah, 119, 218; Mary, 218; Priscilla, 260; Robert, 260 (2); Wm., 168.  
 Webber, Ann, 132; John, 34; Jonas, 179; Michael, 80; Miss, 296; Moliom, 78; William, 32.  
 Webster, Ben., 61; Eliz., 93; Ralph, 180; William, 85.  
 Wedderburn, James, 296.  
 Wedstock, William, 79.  
 Weeks (Weekes), Edward, 199; Elizabeth, 311; Frances Maynard, 15; Mary, 214; Nath., 114, 199; Pym Thos., 168; Ralph, 199, 311; Thomas, 72; Wm., 29, 173; Wm. Burt, 119.  
 Wegler, W. D., 87.  
 Wegman, Maria Rebecca, 89.  
 Welcome, Wm., 35.  
 Welch (Welsh), Andrew, 83; Dirk, 89; Edward, 256; Frances, 144; Henry, 29; James, 144, 168; Jane, 144 (2); Jane Akers, 144; John, 75, 144 (3), 167, 256; Lucretia Favell, 289, 290; Mary, 144; Millessen, 136; Peggy, 169; Richard, 23, 117, 228, 289, 290; Thomas, 74; Walter, 136; Wm. Pindar, 114.  
 Weldon, James, 157; Richard, 177.  
 Welkes, *see* Wilkes.  
 Wells, Arthur Beaumont, 293; Cradock, 340; Wm., 168.  
 Welock, Joseph, 88.  
 Wenham, Anne, 214; Martha, 215; Mr., 213; Thomas, 214, 215.  
 Wensel, Jacob, 87.  
 Wentworth, Catherine Sims, 200; Jane, 200; Joanna, 200; Lord, 333; Paul, 200; William, 200.  
 Weshers, Dr., 869.  
 Wesler, T. E., 34.  
 Westson, Josiah, 324.  
 West, Albinus, 71; Erskine E., 67, 272; Henry Piggott, 250; John, 90, 123, 345; Sarah, 11.  
 Westbury, Bates, 219; Henry, 35; Mary Rebecca, 219; Richard, 174, 177.  
 Westcote, Caroline, Baroness, 331.  
 Westcott, James, 168; Miss, 107; Thomas, 135; Thos. James, 169.  
 Westerband, Laurence, 137.  
 Westgerth, Anthony, 121.  
 Weston, Henry Newenden, 115; Wm., 118.  
 Westwood, Mathew, 29.  
 Weth, Hachbeth, 177.  
 Wetter, W. F., 90.  
 Wharton, Ann, 168; Anto., 169; Aretas, 119; Carlton, 169; Christian, 60; Geo., 170, 171; Gilbert, 268, 269; John, 167; Mary, 169; Miss, 107, 108; Mrs., 167; Rev. Dr., 312 (2); Tho., 170, 209, 270, 271; Wm., 167.  
 Wheeler, Ann, 14; Ann Lyne, 11, 14; Antho., 34; Sir Charles, 246, 260; John, 14; John Bovell, 11, 14.  
 Whetstone, John, 13.  
 Whetlawe, Margaret, 257.  
 Whichards, Mrs., 169.  
 Whiston, Mr., 7.  
 Whitchurch, Henry, 65; James, 140; Mary, 65.  
 White, Abigail, 222; Ann, 28; Catherine, 168, 169; Charles, 44; Christopher, 75; Rev. C. H., 333; Dorothea Susan, 123; Eliz., 2; Frances St. Vincent, 45; Isaac, 123; Israel, 34; James, 169 (2), 345; James Valentine, 168; Jane, 44, 45; John, 123 (2), 178, 196, 241; Margaret, 90; Mary, 336; Michael, 2, 168, 193, 293 (2); Mrs., 167; Nath., 371; Peter, 137; Revs. —, 348; Robert, 29, 115, 181; Seaborne, 28; Wm., 116, 123, 168, 177, 336.  
 Whitehall, John, 168; Mrs., 168.





- Whitehead, Benj., 220; Daniel, 139; Hen., 28; Jane, 184; Jemima, 220; Miss, 100; Ralph, 137; Robert, 14; Sarah, 220; —, 88.
- Whitehorne (Whithorn), Jane, 349; Jas. Risby, 334; Sam., 334, 349, 351; Wm., 334; William Risby, 334.
- Whitehouse, Edw., 22; Edw. Cha., 21; Fanny, 22.
- Whitfield, Ralph, 272.
- Whithick, John, 88.
- Whitmore, John, 214.
- Whittaker, Wm., 157.
- Whittney, Alice, 72.
- Whorston, John, 75.
- Wicker, Wm., 73.
- Wickham, Benj., 301.
- Widdel, C. D., 86.
- Wiggs, Edward, 354.
- Wigney, Louisa Caroline, 379.
- Wignoll (Wignall), Isaac, 173, 221; John, 79, 173, 176; Widow, 79; William, 137.
- Wilcox (Wilcocks, Wilcox), Ann, 122; Edward, 122; John, 87; Jonas, 136; Mr., 168.
- Wildegos, Joseph, 121.
- Wiles, Margaret, 312; William, 312.
- Wilkes (Welkes), Miss, 4, 169; Nich., 297 (2); Rob., 169; Sarah, 168; Wm., 168 (2).
- Wilkins (Wilkens), Giles, 76; J., 90; Wm., 29.
- Wilkinson (Wilkinson, Wilkenson), Ann, 215; Eliz., 169; G. W., 85; Sarah, 124; Thomas, 174, 179; William, 213, 215; Yethaby, 169.
- Wilkinson *alias* Denison, Charlotte, 63; John, 63; John, Viscount Ossington, 63.
- Willding, Tho., 183.
- Willebers, Dirk, 87.
- Willet (Willet), Ann, 336; Eliz., 363, 364, 382; Henry, 135, 355, 363, 364; Henry Ralph, 363 (2); John, 2, 52, 54, 119, 195, 336, 362—364, 382; John W., 363 (2); Margaret, 2, 382 (2); Martha, 336; Mary, 1, 2, 363, 364, 382; Ralph, 138, 226, 362—364; William, 138.
- Willey, Hugh, 179; Jane, 371; Margaret, 371; Sarah, 371.
- Williams, 17, 349.
- Williams, Alexander, 350; Ann, 170, 255, 351, 353, 376; Anna, 67; A. William, 350; Caroline, 150; Catherine, 68 (2), 70; Clara Susanna, 380; Charles, 73, 178; Edward, 70, 73, 183, 350, 351; Elizabeth, 17, 33, 57, 70, 250, 349 (2), 376; Eliz. Barrett, 350; Eliz. Lewis, 349; Emma, 351; Fortesque Geo., 168; Frances, 219; Frances Bonella, 349; Geo., 350; Gershoun, 350; G. H., 87; Henry, 73, 351; Jacob, 76; James, 74, 116, 349—351; James Rowland, 351; John, 28, 30, 80, 137, 219, 221 (2), 349—351, 369, 376 (2); John Worrell, 57, 59; Joseph, 67 (2), 138, 217, 349 (2); Joseph Stone, 349 (2); Katharine, 143; Lewis, 67 (2), 170; Margaret, 133, 349; Margaret Stone, 349; Martha, 117, 351; Martin, 350, 351 (2); Mary, 28, 132, 181, 183, 201, 349 (3); Mary Francklyn, 351; Michael, 53, 76; Oliver, 132; Philip H., 349; Rachel, 67 (2); Ralph, 358; Richard, 67; Roger, 180; Rowland, 255, 349 (4); Rowland E., 380; Samuel, 199; Sarah, 219, 221, 349, 350; Sarah B., 57, 59; Sophia Jane, 351; Susanna, 350; Tabitha, 263, 265; Thomas, 34, 56 (2), 67, 155, 182, 350 (2); Thomas Bull, 357 (2); Thomas Robert, 351; William, 30, 349—351; Wilmot, 349; —, 68, 131.
- Williamson, Archibald, 89; John, 181; Ninian, 299; R., 83; Sarah, 193, 195; William, 345; —, 195.
- Willing, Charles, 57; Eliza Hannah, 57.
- Willis, John, 124 (2); Joseph Webb, 183.
- Willock, Alex., 184; Arthur M., 184; Reb., 184.
- Willoughby, Francis, Lord, 180, 300, 301; John, Lord, 180; Lord, 191, 307, 308, 314 (2); Wm., Lord, 180.
- Willound, Henry, 76.
- Wills, John, 30, 182.
- Wilmot, Barbarine, 284; Valentine Henry, 284.
- Wilshire, John, 199 (2).
- Wilson, Alex., 222 (4), 223; Anne, 326; Henry, 84; James, 35; John, 72, 97 (2), 193; John Delap, 326; John Emperor, 89; John Steward, 83; John W. D., 212; Jonathan, 30, 35; Joseph B., 89; Mary, 167, 288; Mary Susanna, 288; Mat., 28; Mr., 340; Patrick, 167, 168 (2); Philip, 169; Richard, 288; Thomas, 30, 120 (2), 211, 324; Tho. Bell, 293; William, 90, 223; William Blache, 293; Wm. S., 211.
- Wiltshire, John Bayley, 248; Margaret, 248; Maria, 248; Mary, 248; Rebecca, 248; Thomas, 248; William, 248.
- Winchester, George, 89.
- Windham, Sir Francis, 46; Hester, 46.
- Windish, F. E., 85.
- Wine, Mr., 313.
- Wingfield, Maria, 28; Sergeant, 28.
- Wingood, Abra., 256.
- Winkes, Joseph, 84.
- Winstanley, Robert, 34.
- Winstone, Cha., 114, 292.
- Wint, Elizabeth Mary, 39, 40; John Pusey, 39, 40; Samuel, 39.
- Winter, Eliz., 226, 227; Sarah Ann, 227; Tho., 168.
- Wisdom, Elizabeth, 67; Henry, 67; Mary, 67.
- Wise, Ann, 168; John, 181; Wm., 223.
- Wiseham, Richard, 169.
- Wishrope, L., 83.
- Wissells, J. W., 86.
- Witham, Sir John, 46; Mary, 46.
- Wither, Tho., 223, 224.
- Withers, Jacob, 369; Thos., 371.
- Witt . . . , Mary, 143; Richard, 143.
- Witter, Norwood, 170 (3).
- Witthard, Phillip, 133.
- Wolcott, John, 344.
- Wolfe (Woolfe), Anne, 65; Jane, 169; T. Edward, 169; —, 65.
- Wollaston, Charlton, 286; Phillis Byam, 286.
- Wollen, James, 84.
- Wood, Benjamin, 133; Eliz., 337; Henry, 169; Mr., 8; Richard, 32; Samson, 209; —, 169.
- Woodbine, Elizabeth, 251; Thos., 257.
- Woodbridge, Benjamin, 371; Dudley, 206 (2), 210, 371; Dudley, junr., 371; Mary, 371; Mr., 205.
- Woodcock, Eliz. Hannah, 337—339; John, 337, 339; Miss, 103.
- Woodford, 212.
- Woodford, Ralph W., 212.
- Woodham, Robert Stanton, 345.
- Woodin, Thos., 13.
- Woodley, 38, 193.
- Woodley (Woodlye), Ann, 336; Bridget, 38; Col., 38; Eliza, 168; Frances, 38; John, 168,





169, 211, 292; Mary, 169, 194; Miss, 102, 164; Mr., 168; Mrs., 168; Polly, 168; Rachell, 282; Saml., 168; Tho., 298; William, 38 (2), 72, 119, 136, 168 (2), 225, 252; —, 37, 38, 169.  
 Woodman, James, 89.  
 Woodrop (Woodrope), Mrs., 169; William, 133.  
 Woodruff, George, 78; John, 384.  
 Woods, John, 168; Miss, 109, 110, 112; Mr., 169; Mrs., 168; Sydney Christie Nicholson, 293; Sydney Gower, 293; —, 168, 169.  
 Woodville, John, 309.  
 Woodward, Edward, 80, 173, 176, 220; John, 137; Leonard, 134, 167, 168; William, 157, 169.  
 Woodyear, Jos., 168; Lumley, 168, 169; Mrs., 168; Thomas, 168 (2); —, 168 (2).  
 Woolley, Mary, 68; Thomas, 68.  
 Woolley, Edward, 296.  
 Wools, John, 184.  
 Workman, Jane, 329; Robert, 329.  
 Wormwell, James, 27.  
 Worrail (Worrell), Francis, 353; James, 353; Jane, 57; Mrs., 168; Sarah, 353.  
 Worsfold, James, 378.  
 Worsley, Chas., 291; Henry, 12, 13.  
 Worswick, Thos., 168.  
 Worthing, Robert, 31.  
 Worthington, Edw., 32; Margaret, 168.  
 Wortley, Rev. E. J., 133.  
 Wrayford, William, 35.  
 Wren, James, 289; Patian, 289; Wm., 289.  
 Wright, Andrew, 39, 40, 117; Ann, 94; Antho., 321; Duncan, 137; Eliz., 241; Eliz. Mary, 39, 40; Geo., 168; Jacob Wm., 169; John, 114; John Waldrou, 94; Miss, 166; Mr., 205; Mrs., 102; Peter, 86; Rebecca, 117; Rev. —, 342; Sarah, 155; Thomas, 30; Thomas Edward, 94; Wm., 31, 117, 369.  
 Wuckerer, —, 85.  
 Wussands, C. J., 85.  
 Wyatt (Wyett), Jas., 118; John, 175; Sophia Louisa, 118.  
 Wyer, Ralph, 80.  
 Wyeth, Miss, 88.  
 Wyke, Roger, 275.  
 Wyllick, Jacob Van, 222.  
 Wylie, Andrew, 116.

Wyndall (Wyndoll), John, 30, 32; Nicholas, 31.  
 Wyndham, Cha. Wm., 124.  
 Wyne, John, 181.  
 Wyngarden, F. P. V., 84.  
 Wynn, John, 30.  
 Wynyard, Col., 122.

## Y

Yarwood (Harwood), John, 46.  
 Yates, Samuel, 116; Wm., 171.  
 Yea, Georgina, 42; William, 42; Wm. Walter, 113.  
 Yeamans (Yeomans), Edward, 272; Francis, 74; John, 180, 181; Shute, 182; Shute Shrimpton, 182; Wm., 181.  
 Yearwood, Mary, 312; M. B., 84.  
 Yeates, Ambrose, 34.  
 Yopps, Henry, 76.  
 York, Samuel James, 89.  
 Young (Younge), Adam, 85; Anto., 169; Elias, 34; Geo., 120, 169, 325; James, 313; John, 119, 169; Miss, 165; Robt., 169; Thos., 139, 169; Sir Wm., 183, 295; —, 169 (4).  
 Younger, James Gordon, 208.  
 Youngman, Ann, 28; Richard, 28.

## Z

Zeagers, Miss, 105.  
 Zicken, A. A., 82.  
 Zouch, Miss, 103, 111, 112, 169.

## NO SURNAME.

—, Ann, 146.  
 —, Anne Charlotte, 213.  
 —, Joseph, 71.  
 —, Martha, 146.  
 —, Mary, 213 (2).  
 —, Nancy, 213.  
 —, Nanny, 101.  
 —, Thomas, 73.  
 —, Rev. Thomas, 13.

## INDEX TO ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Bourryau (Bourriau), Edward, xii; John, xii (2); Mary, xii (2); Zachariah, xii.  
 Bulkeley, Mrs., xii.  
 Butler, Eliz., xi; Tho., xi.  
 Campbell, Ann, xi (2); Colin, xi.  
 Caunt (Canut), Archdeacon, xii.  
*Croce*, xii.  
 Crowe, Anne, xii; Mitford, xii; Patrick, xii.  
 Cundall, F., xi.  
 Cunningham, Daniel, xii; Robert, xii.  
 Dasent, Eliz., xi; John, xi.  
 Ede, Catherine Maria, xii; Job, xii.  
 Elton, Ann, xi; Isaac, xi.  
 Ford (Field), Thomas, xii.  
 Fraise, Peter, xii.  
 Frere, Applewhaite, xi.  
 Frye, Edward, xii (2); Jane, xii.

Garnet, John, xii; Mary, xii (2); Zachariah Rice, xii.  
 Johnson, Cath., xi.  
 Judah, G. F., xi.  
 Lanthather, Jane, xi.  
 Mitford, Anne, xii; ~~Robert~~, xii.  
 Phipps, Constantine, xi; Eliz., xi (2); Fra., xii; James, xi (2); Major, xi (2); Sarah, xii.  
 Pym, Chas., xi; Eliz., xi (3); Jane, xi; Tho., xi (3).  
 Scarlett, Mrs., xii.  
 Symonds, Charles, xii.  
 Thomas, Rev. Dr., xii.  
 Tierney, Ann, xi; Eliz., xi; James, xi (2).  
 Tierney, Lilly and Roberts, xi.  
 Williams, Cath., xi; Cath. Maria, xii; Lieut. Col., xii.  
 Young, James, xi.



# SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. III.

OF

## CARIBBEANA.

### West Indian Bookplates.

On 8 March 1912, Mr. W. E. Baillie of Bridgeport, Conn., U.S.A., wrote that he had for twenty years been interested in West Indian bookplates, that he had just returned from a visit to Jamaica, but had not been able to add to his collection during his tour in the W.I.

He then forwarded a list of his plates, and put me into communication with Mr. F. Cattle of Hearn, Derbyshire, who has a very large collection, more especially of Chippendale examples.

Mr. Cattle then obtained a list from Mr. Frank Marshall of Philadelphia, U.S.A.

I then examined the Franks Collection at the British Museum, and the various printed authorities, and with the assistance of Mr. Cattle, who from time to time supplied notes of many rare plates, the following list has been compiled. It is not, of course, complete, as without good pedigrees it is very difficult to identify anonymous plates, but I hope that additions may be supplied when the subject becomes better known.

The blazon may be occasionally faulty, but it is that of an amateur and not of an expert in heraldry.

The following abbreviations are used:—

- F. = Sir A. Franks' Collection.
- W.E.B. = W. E. Baillie.
- F.C. = Frederic Cattle.
- F.M. = Frank Evans Marshall of Philadelphia.
- J.M. = Julian Marshall sale catalogue.
- E.L.J. = Ex Libris Journal.
- A. = Antigua, or History of Antigua.
- M. of C. = Member of H. M. Council.
- D.N.B. = Dictionary of National Biography.
- Arm. = Armorial.

EDITOR.

### Antigua.

1. "JA<sup>s</sup> MAKITTRICK ADAIR, D.D." Arm. spade shield on a mantle. (F., 103.)

ARMS.—*Per bend Argent and Or, three dexter hands coupé.*

CREST.—*A man's head coupé and transfixé by a spear.* MOTTO.—*I DARE.*

James Makittrick, a native of Inverness, born 1728, settled in Antigua about 1750, where his first wife Agnes died 1753. He was licensed 1754; mar. secondly about 1755 Anne Barter, and left in 1763; M.D. Edin. 1766; assumed the name of Adair 1783; wrote medical works and a defence of slave-owners, and is said to have died at Harrogate 24 April 1802 ("D.N.B."), but his will was proved in 1801.

His son, Dr. James Barter Makittrick Adair, died shortly before him.



## 2. "J. P. ANDERDON 1773." Printed label. (J.M.)

## 3. "JOHN PROCTOR ANDERDON." Arm. (F., 466.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Sable, two shackbolts and a double one*; 2, *Or, three nails* [PROCTOR]; 3, *Sable, on estoile of six points between two flaunches Ermine* [HOBART]. On an escutcheon of pretence: *Ermine, on a chief Sable three lions rampant Argent* [OLIVER].

Son of Ferdinando Anderdon by Mary Hobart, and grandson of Dr. John Anderdon of Bridgewater, co. Somerset, by Mary Proctor; mar. first in 1785 Anne, eldest dau. and coheirress of Tho. Oliver, Lieut.-Governor of Mass., and Bristol, and died 1847, aged 87. F. 464 may be the grandfather's.

## 4. "JOHN L. ANDERDON." Arm. (F., 465.)

Arms of Anderdon quartering Oliver and impaling: *Quarterly, Azure and Gules, a cross flossy between four trefoils* [MANNING].

CREST.—*An arm in armour embowed, couped.* MOTTO.—FORTITUDINE.

John Lavicount Anderdon, third son of the preceding, born 1792, of Chislehurst, W.I. merchant, mar. 1816 Anna-Maria, dau. of Wm. Manning, M.P., of St. Kitts and London, and died 1874.

5. "SAMUEL ATHILL ESQ<sup>r</sup>." Arm., about 1800.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron Sable three crescents Or.* On an escutcheon of pretence: *Argent, a chevron Gules between three trefoils of the field* (LYNCH).

CREST.—*A crescent Or.* MOTTO as above. (F.C.)

Dr. Samuel Byam Athill, sometime President, born 1758, mar. 1780 Mary, dau. and heiress of Nich. Lynch, and died 1832.

6. "SAMUEL ATHILL JUN<sup>r</sup>." Arm. shield in a garter. (F., 895, and F.C.)

Arms of Athill quartering: *Quarterly, 1 and 1, LYNCH; 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron Argent between three spear-heads* [? COLLINS]. MOTTO as above.

Son of the preceding, born 1786, barrister, and died 1811.

## 7. "JAMES ATHILL." Festoon, arm. About 1780.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron Sable three crescents of the first.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm in armour embowed, couped, holding a falchion.*

MOTTO.—CRESCAM UT PROSIM. (F.C.)

Physician and Chief Justice, Speaker, M. of C. 1803; born 1759 and died 1822.

## 8. "OTTO BÄYER." Crest. (F., 1840.)

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant, couped, the tail incurved, in its dexter paw a pine-apple.* The design looks foreign.

9. "JOHN OTTO BAIJER ESQ<sup>r</sup>." Chip. Crest. (F., 1839.)

Crest as above, but the tail not incurved. MOTTO.—MANU FORTI.

Illustrated *ante*, II., 289. Two cousins of this name died, the one in 1790, and the other in 1817.

## 10. "ROWLAND BLACKMAN OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE ESQ." Jac. arm. (F., 2700. Illustrated in A., iii., 412.)

ARMS.—*Ermines, three lions rampant.* CREST.—*A demi-griffin.*

Born 1705, mar. Priscilla, dau. of Rob. Warren, M.D., of Barbados, and died 1780.

11. "J<sup>no</sup> LUCIE BLACKMAN." Arm. spade shield, about 1790.

ARMS.—*Ermines, three lions rampant Or, within a bordure of the second.*

Crest as above. MOTTO.—PERSEVERE. (F.C.)

Born in Barbados 1735, nephew of the preceding, of London, merchant, mar. Mary Harnage, and died 1797.





12. "MISS ANNA MARIA BLACKMAN. (*J. Brooke, fecit, Fetter Lane.*)"

Chip. pict. arm., lozenge. (F., 2698. Illustrated in E.L.J., vi., 155.)

Engraved about 1770 (Fincham).

ARMS.—*Ermine* [sic], etc. She was a dau. of Rowland B.

13. "MARGUERITE WINGFIELD BONNIN." Arms in a garter. On blue paper. Spinster. (F., 3037 and E.L.J., vi., 119.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, four crosses*; 2 and 3, *Azure, a lion rampant*.

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant, coupé, charged with a cross, in its paws some rushes* (?). MOTTO.—SPES DABIT AUXILIUM.

Perhaps of the Huguenot family in A., of whom Henry Goussé Bonnin died 1778.

14. "FRANCIS BYAM EX INSULA ANTIGUA." Jac. arm. in sepia. (F., 4715, Allen, 122; F.C. has an impression in black.)

ARMS.—*Argent, three dragons' heads erased, each holding in its mouth a dexter hand coupé*. MOTTO.—CLARIS DEXTERA FACTIS. No crest.

Born 1709, mar. 1738 Jane Warner, and died 1757.

15. "SAM<sup>L</sup> BYAM." Chip. arm. (F., 4720.)

Arms and Crest of Byam.

16. "SAMUEL BYAM." Chip. arm. (Stephens; F., 4721.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, BYAM; 2, *Argent, three Catherine wheels Sable, within a bordure engrailed Gules* [SCOTT]; 3, *Or, a bend engrailed between six roses* [WARNER]. Crest of Byam.

Born 1712, mar. 1735 Grace, dau. and coheirss of Col. Edw. Warner, by Eliz., dau. and heirss of Richard Scott of Barbados, and died 1738. Their son Sam. born 1737, and died 1761, was the owner of this plate.

17. "EDWARD BYAM." Chip. arm. (F., 4714.) Copied from No. 4721, and the Motto added.

Born 1712, of Cedar Hill, mar. 1734 Lydia, dau. of Gov. Edw. Byam, and died 1768.

18. "GEORGE BYAM, ESQ<sup>R</sup>." Chip. arm. (F., 4716.)

Arms, Crest, and Motto of Byam.

Bap. 1734, of Apps Court, co. Surrey, mar. Louisa Bathurst, and died 1779.

19. "MARTIN BYAM ESQ<sup>R</sup>." Chip. pict. arm. (F., 4717. Illustrated by F.C. in E.L.J., xviii., 84.)

Arms and Crest of Byam.

Born 1742, M. of C., mar. 1775 Eliz. Blizard, and died 1805.

20. "SAMUEL BYAM." Wreath and ribbon, arms in a beaded oval. (F., 4722.)

Arms and Crest of Byam.

21. "SAMUEL BYAM D.D." The last plate with "D.D." added. (F., 4723.)

Bap. 1769, D.D. 1807, Chaplain to Geo. III., mar. 1802 Jane Akers Welsh of St. Kitts, and died 1816.

22. "R<sup>D</sup> BURGH BYAM. KINGS COLL. CAM." Arm.

ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron Or between three dragons' heads erased*.

Crest of Byam. (Not in F. My plate.)



23. "RICH<sup>d</sup> BURGH BYAM. KINGS COLL. CAMB." Arm.  
 ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 6, *Argent, three dragons' heads erased vert, etc.*;  
 2, CARADOC VRAICH-VRAS; 3, ELYSTAN GLODRYDD; 4, POWEL, Prince of Caerleon;  
 5, ELVARCH, Lord of Penrose and Brythlyn. (F., 4718.)  
 Crest and Motto of Byam.

24. "THE REV<sup>d</sup> RICHARD BURGH BYAM." Arm. Engraved by Appleby for  
 Burke's Heraldic Illustrations. (F., 4719.)

ARMS, Crest, and Motto as in preceding.  
 Born 1785, B.A. 1808, M. of C., Vicar of Kew and Petersham, co. Surrey, mar.  
 1805 Frances Watkins, and died 1867.

25. "ANONYMOUS." Crest. (F., 33,142.)  
 CREST.—*A dragon's head erased holding a bleeding hand in its mouth.* This  
 is evidently the Crest of Byam.

26. "CHARLTON WOLLASTON." Chip. arm. (F., 32,333.)  
 ARMS.—*Argent, three mullets pierced Sable, a crescent for a difference.*  
 CREST.—*Out of a mural crown a demi-griffin segreant holding a mullet pierced*  
*Sable.*

Born 1733, M.D. Cam. 1758, Physician to Guy's Hospital, F.R.S. (Munk II.,  
 229), mar. 1758 Phillis, only dau. and heiress of Sam. Byam by Grace Warner,  
 and died 1764.

27. "CHARLTON BYAM WOLLASTON." Arm. spade shield. (F., 32,334.)  
 Arms and Crest of W. MOTTO.—*NE QUID FALSI.*  
 Son of the preceding, born 1765, Recorder of Dorchester, Dorset, and died  
 1840.

28. "COLLONEL CHRISTOPHER CODRINGTON | ONE OF THE CAPTAINS IN HIS  
 MAJ<sup>TIES</sup> | FIRST REGIMENT OF FOOT GUARDS." Early arm. (F.\* 393.)

CREST.—*Out of a coronet a dragon's head between its two wings.*  
 ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess embattled and counter-embattled Sable, a cottise*  
*dancetty Or, between three lions passant Gu.*

Born 1668 in Barbados, B.A. Oxford 1691, Governor of Leeward Islands 1698-  
 1703, Founder of Codrington College, and died 1710. All Souls' College, Oxford,  
 having received 10,000*l.* from him, used a bookplate impaling his arms. (E.L.J.,  
 ix., 21.)

29. "S<sup>r</sup> WILL<sup>m</sup> CODRINGTON BART." Chip. arm. (F., 6288.)  
 ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, a fess embattled and counter-embattled*  
*between three lions passant Sable*; 2 and 3, *Vert, on a bend Or three roses Gules,*  
*in sinister point of chief a dexter hand* [CODRINGTON of Wapley]. In centre  
 point of shield the badge of Ulster.

Crest of Codrington as above.

Born 1719, succeeded his father as 2nd Bart. 1738, and died 1792.

30. "EDW<sup>d</sup> CODRINGTON." Chip. arm. (F., 6284.)  
 Arms and Crest of Codrington as in No. 6288, but the wings of Crest checky  
 Azure and Ermine.

31. "EDW<sup>d</sup> CODRINGTON." Arm. spade shield in garter. (F., 6285.)  
 Crest and Arms as in No. 6288, but the fess Gules and a mullet for a  
 difference.

Probably father of Chr. Bethell Codrington, born 1732, mar. 1759 Rebecca  
 Lesturgeon, and died 1775.



## 32. "SIR C BETHELL CODRINGTON, BART." Arm. (F., 6282.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, CODRINGTON, *but the fess Gules*; 2 and 3, *Argent, on a chevron Sable, between three boars' heads couped, an estoile* [BETHELL]; quartering Codrington of Wapley, and impaling: *Argent, a fess engrailed between three cinquefoils, all within a bordure Sable* [FOLEY].

CRESTS.—1, CODRINGTON; 2, *Between its two wings an eagle's head couped, charged with an estoile Or.* MOTTO.—IMMERSIBILIS EST VERA VIRTUS.

Chr. B. Codrington, born 1764, assumed the name of Bethell 1797, mar. 1796 Lady Caroline Foley, claimed the baronetcy 1816, and died 1843. His grandmother was Eliz. Bethell. The Editor of the "Franks" catalogue has mistaken Codrington of Wapley for Bates.

## 33. "SIR C. BETHELL-CODRINGTON BART." Arm. The last plate with a hyphen added. (F., 6283.)

## 34. "ADMIRAL SIR EDWARD CODRINGTON." Arm. Supporters. (F., 6286.)

Arms of Codrington the fess Gules, with various augmentations as given in Burke's "Armory."

Born 1770, G.C.B. 1827, mar. 1802 Jane Hall, and died 1851.

## 35. "H. J. CODRINGTON." Crest.

The augmented Crest of his father the preceding. Henry John, a Capt. R.N., was the third son.

## 36. "W. J. CODRINGTON." Wreath and ribbon arm. (F., 6287.)

Arms of Codrington, the fess Gules and a martlet for a difference, quartering Codrington of Wapley. Crest of Codrington.

## 37. (CODRINGTON). ANONYMOUS. Arm. (F., 6289.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, a fess Sable between three lions passant Gules, a crescent for a difference*; 2 and 3, CODRINGTON of Wapley.

Crest of Codrington, with wings Chequy Azure and Or.

MOTTO.—VERA VIRTUS IMMERSIBILIS.

Another plate "RICH<sup>d</sup> CHUTE CODRINGTON, *Ror sc. Camb.*" has the above coats (F.C.), but it does not appear to belong to the Antiguan branch.

## 38. "NATHANIEL CRUMP." Chip. engraved label. (F., 7506.)

Of Cocoa Nut Hall, and of Marylebone 1769-1771.

## 39. (DONOVAN). ANONYMOUS. (F., 8868.)

CREST.—*An eagle with wings expanded.*

ARMS.—*A dexter hand vested and cuffed, holding a sword palewise entwined with a serpent* [DONOVAN]; impaling: Quarterly, 1, *Azure, a fess Or, in chief two mullets of the last* [YATE]; 2, *Azure, a chevron between three annulets Or* [DOBYNS]; 3, *Gules, a chevron Argent between ten crosses pattée, six above, four below* [BERKELEY]; 4, *Gules, a stag's head cabossed* [BOX]. See several Dobyns-Yate plates and pedigree in Burke's "Landed Gentry," and Visitation of co. Gloucester 1682-3.

Richard Donovan of A., and of Tibberton Court, co. Gloucester, entered Gray's Inn 1790, mar. 1797 Caroline Eliz. Dobyns-Yate, and died at A. 1816. Nos. 8865 and 8867 have the above coat of Donovan.

40. "HIS EXCELLENCY WALTER DOUGLAS ESQ<sup>r</sup> CAP<sup>t</sup>. GENERAL AND CHIEF-GOVERNOR OF ALL THE LEEWARD-CARIBBEE-ISLANDS IN AMERICA; & VICE ADMIRAL OF THE SAME &C. IN THE YEAR 1711." Jac. arm. Supporters. (F., 8924.)





ARMS.—*Argent, a human heart proper crowned, on a chief Azure three mullets; impaling: Azure fretty Argent, a chief Or* [ST. LEGER]. Supporters, *A negro proper with feathers on his head, a cloth around the loins, and holding a bow in his dexter hand. A nude white man with cap on his head, his loins encircled with leaves, and a club in his sinister hand.*

CREST.—*An arm in armour embowed, holding a short sword.*

MOTTO.—SAPIENTIA ET VIRTUS.

In St. John's church-yard is a slab recording the death in 1713 of his infant son, "great grandson by Mother's side to Anthony St Leger of Ireland, who was twice Lord Leiu'," and with the above arms thereon. Governor Douglas was superseded 1714-15, and in 1716 sentenced to five years imprisonment and a fine of £500.

41. "WILL DUER Esq<sup>r</sup>." Name in a festooned frame. Crest. (F., 9191; Allen, 235.)

CREST.—*A dove with wings expanded, in its beak a sprig of laurel.*

MOTTO.—ESSE ET VIDERI. See 108 for the arms of Duer impaled by Rose.

Youngest son of John Duer, born 1747, died in New York 1799.

42. "E LIBRIS GUL. ALEX. DUER." Plain arm. Motto as above. (Allen, 234.)

Son of the preceding, born 1780, Judge 1822, President of Columbia College 1829, died 1858. A second plate has "LL.D.," and a third one "Arm<sup>r</sup>" added after Duer. (F.M.)

43. "WILL<sup>m</sup> FRASER, M.D." Festoon arm. (F., 11,277.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Azure, three cinquefoils*; 2 and 3, *Gules, three antique crowns.*

CREST.—*A stag's head erased* [FRASER of Pitcallain]. MOTTO.—JE SUIS PREST.

Perhaps of A., born there 1753, M.D. Edin. 1775, d. 1807.

44. "NATHANIEL BOGLE FRENCH." (F., 11,383.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Or, a chevron between two roses in chief and a ship in base* [BOGLE]; 2 and 3, *Sable, a bend between two dolphins embowed Argent* [FRENCH].

CRESTS.—1, *A rose*; 2, *A fleur-de-lis issuing from a crescent.*

Of Cedar Valley, later of Dulwich, born 1758, mar. 1782 Eliz. Skottowe, and died 1816. His father, James Bogle, mar. 1748 Eliz., dau. and heiress of Nath. French of A.

45. "WILLIAM NATHANIEL FRENCH MDCCCLXVI." Printed label. (F., 11,394.)

Son of John French of Barbados (brother of Nath. French of A.), Lieut. in Deacons Musquetiers, mar. Mary Arabella Nicholas of A., and died 1799.

46. "WILLIAM FURLONG." Pict. arm. trophy. 1815 water-mark in paper. (F., 11,486.)

Perhaps of A.

47. "NATH<sup>l</sup> GILBERT Esq<sup>r</sup>." Jac. arm. about 1740.

ARMS.—*Gules, a leg in armour couped at the thigh, between two broken spears in pale Or.* CREST.—*An arm in armour grasping a spear.* (F.M.)

Born 1697, M. of C. 1750, and died 1761.

48. "ARCH<sup>d</sup> GLOSTER." Chip. arm. These seem to be the arms of Derereux, Earl of Salisbury. (F., 12,029.)

ARMS.—*Paly vair, Argent and Azure, on a chief Or a lion passant Sable.*

MOTTO.—LEVIUS FIT PATIENTIA.



A surgeon, mar. 1759 Russell Hawes, and died 1773, leaving a son of the same names, bap. 1762, Attorney-General of Trinidad and Chief Justice of Dominica, mar. 1785 Eliz. Jarvis, and died 1825.

49. "JAMES GORDON, Esq<sup>r</sup> MOOR-PLACE." Arm. (F., 12,274. Illustrated in A., ii., 22.)

ARMS.—*Azure, three boars' heads couped, on a fess chequy Argent and Azure a lion passant.* CREST.—*A stag's head couped.*

James Brebner, on succeeding in 1768 to the estates of his uncle James Gordon, Chief Justice of St. Kitts 1735-41, M. of C. of A., and of Moor Place, co. Herts, took the name of Gordon. He was M. of C. of A. 1761, Chief Justice of the Ceded Islands 1767, and died in 1807, aged 83.

50. (GUNTHORPE). ? ANONYMOUS. Arm. (DR. ATHILL-CRUTTWELL.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a bordure and bend gobonated, Argent and Azure, on the bend between two lions' heads erased of the second three leopards' faces Or.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased and collared.*

51. "JOHN DELAP HALLIDAY Esq<sup>r</sup>." Arm. spade shield. (F. 13,381.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, a sword paleways, the pomel within a crescent in base, a chief Ermine, a canton Azure, charged with a cross of St. Andrew of the 1st* [HALLIDAY of Annandale]; 2 and 3, *Argent, an eagle displayed Sable* [DELAP], impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable, a fret Argent* [TOLLEMACHE, but the tinctures reversed]; 2 and 3, *Azure, a crown between three mullets within a double tressure flory counter-flory* [MURRAY].

Born 1749, mar. 1771 Lady Jane Tollemache, and died 1794.

52. "FRANCIS DELAP HALLIDAY." Festoon arm. (F., 13,379.)

CREST.—*A boar's head couped.*

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4 [HALLIDAY]; 2 and 3 [DELAP], *a crescent for a difference.* MOTTO.—VIRTUTE PARTA.

Younger brother of John, born 1758, died 1794.

53. "FRANCIS E. HALLIDAY." Arm. (F., 13,380.)

Arms of Halliday quartering Delap.

Crest and Motto as above.

54. "SAMUEL HARMAN." Arm. (F., 13,816. Illustrated in A., ii., 62.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Azure, a chevron between six rams accosted counter-trippant, 2, 2, and 2, Argent, attired Or* [HARMAN]; 2 and 3, *Per pale Or and Azure, a fess counterchanged* [CUSACK].

CREST.—*A demi-man proper, crowned with an Eastern coronet Or, chained around the waist, and holding the end of the chain in the sinister hand of the last, the dexter hand holding a withered tree torn up by the roots proper.*

MOTTO.—FIDELITER.

Son of Sam. Harman by Mary, dau. and heiress of Dr. Patrick Cusack. Born 1764, mar. 1786 Mary Ann Athill, and died 1816.

55. "W<sup>m</sup> HEYSHAM Esq<sup>r</sup> GREENWICH IN KENT." Early Jac. arm. (F., 14,660, two states J.M. Illustrated in Howard's "Misc. Gen. et Her.," New Series, iv., 375.)

ARMS.—*Argent, an anchor, on a chief Gules three bezants.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a stag courant, its throat transfixd by an arrow, dropping blood.*

Born 1691, M.P., mar. 1719 Sarah Perry of A., and died 1727.



56. "JAMES M. HILHOUSE (*Burnell sc.*).<sup>"</sup> Chip. arm. (F., 14,727.) Engraved about 1840 (Fincham).

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between in chief two mullets, and in base a human heart, all Gules, penetrated by six arrows, a crescent for a difference.*

CREST.—*An arm in armour embowed, holding a dart bendwise.*

James Martin Hilhouse. This family was of Bristol and A. Emma, wife of Martin Hilhouse, died 1840. James Hilhouse of Bristol, merchant, will p. 1754 (15, Pinfold).

57. "GEO. FAHIE HORSFORD" by *W. Gingell of Bath* (Fincham).

58. "ROBERT MARSH HORSFORD. *Gingell sc. Bath.*" Arm. with mantling. (F., 15,393.) Engraved about 1820 (Fincham).

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron ermine three eagles' heads erased Sable, between three swords erect, a martlet charged with a label for a difference* (as first son of the fourth house Horsford), impaling: *Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, two battle-axes in saltire Sable [MADDISON]; 2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron Sable, between three martlets of the second, a mullet pierced Or [MARLEY].*

CREST.—*Over an esquire's helmet: Issuant from a mural coronet gules a demipegasus with wings addorsed Ermine, gorged with a collar gemel, also Gules, and holding between the paws a tilting-spear erect.* MOTTO.—*JUSTITIA ET CLEMENTIA.* (Illustrated in A., iii., 429.)

Born 1798, K.C.B. 1841, Chief Justice of the Leeward Islands, etc., mar. 1, in 1826, Mary Furlong, and 2, in 1830, Eliz. Maria Maddison, and died 1875.

59. (HUTCHESON). ANONYMOUS. Early arm. The large plate occurs as a frontispiece to a collection of treatises relating to National Debts and Funds 1717-19, by Archibald Hutcheson of the Middle Temple, London, Esq., and M.P. for Hastings. London, 1721. It occurs in a copy presented by him to the Speaker, Arthur Onslow. (F., 15,832 and 15,833.)

ARMS.—*Gules, three arrows, points upward, Or, the middle one in pale, the other two in bend dexter and sinister; on a chief purple a boar's head erased Or.*

No Crest. MOTTO.—*CONTRA PATRIE INIMICOS.*

He was a native of co. Antrim, Ireland, but apparently of Scotch descent, born 1661, Attorney-General of the Leeward Islands 1688, M.P. Hastings 1713-1727, Commissioner of Trade and Plantations, friend of the Duke of Ormond; mar. 1, Mary Smith, who died 1698; 2, Rebecca; and 3, Eliz., and died 1740. Will (227, Browne). Attached to a paper of 1692 is his seal with the above arms. (B.T., Leeward Islands, vol. v., P.R.O.)

60. "THOMAS JARVIS." Arm.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron engrailed between three doves Argent as many mullets pierced of the first; on a chief of the second a fleur-de-lis between two escallops of the field.*

CREST.—*A unicorn's head erased, gorged with a collar charged with three annulets.* MOTTO.—*ALL FOR THE BEST.* (Illustrated in A., ii., 98.)

Of Mount Jarvis, died 1877, aged 42. Tomb on his estate.

61. "GEORGE RALPH PAYNE JARVIS." Arm. (F., 16,328.)

ARMS of Jarvis (but with cinquefoils instead of mullets) impaling: 1, *Paly of six Argent and Azure, on a chief Gules a lion passant guardant Or, all within a bordure Ermine [BLACKWELL]; 2, Azure, a chevron between three crosses-crosslet fitchée Or, within a bordure engrailed of the last [STURGES].*

Crest as before, but collar charged with cinquefoils. (Illustrated in A., iii., 432.)

Born 1774, mar. 1, in 1802, Philadelphia Blackwell; 2, in 1830, Frances Sturges, and died 1851.







62. "C. M. G. JARVIS." Pict. arm. (F., 16,325.)

Crest and single coat of Jarvis.

Rev. Chas. Macquarie Geo. Jarvis, second son of the above G. R. P. Jarvis.

63. "E. G. JARVIS." Crest. (F., 16,326.)

Edwin Geo. Jarvis, fifth son of the above G. R. P. Jarvis.

64. "GODSCHALL JOHNSON." Festoon arm. (F., 16,533.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, a saltire Sable, on a chief Gules two wool-packs Argent* [JOHNSON]; 2, *Gules, a bend engrailed Or between six cinque-foils* [WARNER]; 3, *Gules, three catherine wheels within a border engrailed Argent* [SCOTT of Barbados]. CREST.—*A castle.*

Of Putney Hill, son of John Johnson by Eliz. Anne, second dau. and coheirress of Col. Edw. Warner of A. Born later than 1740, mar. 1, Eliz. Hodges, and 2, in 1792, Mary Francis, and died 1800. His plantations in A. were inherited by his eldest son and heir of the same names.

65. "ROBERT GODSCHALL JOHNSON." Festoon, arms quarterly, branches from upper angles of shield. (E.L.J., xv., 155.)

66. "LADY DAVY." Arm. lozenge. (F., 8164.)

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed Erminois between two annulets in chief, and in base a flame encompassed by a chain. Also the badge of Ulster (DAVY); on an inescutcheon, Gules, on a chevron three mullets between a fleur-de-lis in chief, and in base a dove* [KERR]. Granted to Kerr of Northampton in 1787 (Burke's "Armory").

Jane, dau. and coheirress of Chas. Kerr of A., mar. 1, in 1799, Dr. Shukbrugh Ashby Apreece; 2, in 1812, Sir Humphry Davy, created a Baronet 1818, and died 1855.

67. "KERR." Arm. wreath.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron three mullets Argent between a fleur-de-lis in chief and a dove in base* [KERR of Northampton, granted 1787]; impaling: *Or, on a fess dancettée Azure three estoiles, on a canton of the second the sun in splendour* [THOMPSON].

CREST.—*A stag's head erased.* MOTTO.—*DEUS SOLAMEN.*

Another similar plate has no name. (F.C.)

68. "MATTHEW KIRWAN." Arm. spade shield. (F., 17,265.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three choughs proper.*

CREST.—*A chough.* MOTTO.—*FIDELIS AD MORTEM.*

Younger son of John Kirwan of Lime Street, W.I. merchant, and of A., who died 1799. He was of London in 1816.

69. (LANGFORD-BROOKE). ANONYMOUS. Arm.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Or, a cross engrailed per pale Sable and Gules (rightly Gules and Sable)* [BROOKE]; 2 and 3, *Azure (rightly Gules), a shoveller close Argent* [LANGFORD]; impaling: *Argent, two bars Gules, on a canton of the second a cross of the field* [BROUGHTON].

CREST.—*A badger.* MOTTO.—*VIS UNITA FORTIOR.*

Thomas Langford-Brooke of Mere Hall, Cheshire, mar. 1790 Maria Broughton, and died 1815, aged 46. I found the above plate among the papers of my great grandmother, a sister of Thomas Langford-Brooke, but it may not have been strictly a bookplate.

70. "LILIAN LANGFORD-BROOKE. Mere. Vis unita fortior."

House and garden as a vignette surrounded by a border of arum lilies. Modern plate. (Illustrated in E.L.J., xiii., 125.)



71. "JAMES LAROCHE, JUN<sup>r</sup> Esq<sup>r</sup>. Milton F." Chip. (E.L.J., xviii., 47. Not in Fincham.)

James Laroche, Sen., an alderman and merchant of Bristol, died 1770. His nephew the above, born 1734, mar. 1764 Eliz. Rachel Anne, dau. and heiress of John Yeamans of A., was created a Baronet 1776, and died s.p. about 1805.

72. "JACOB LEROUX ESQUIRE." Festoon arm. printed in sepia. (F., 18,164.) Plate about 1770-80. (F.C.)

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron Argent between three leopards' faces cabossed Or.*  
CREST.—*A lamb, supporting with its left leg a spear and pennon.*

MOTTO.—FORTITUDINE SED LENITATE.

Jacob Leroux of A. mar. 1707 Sarah Child, and the above may have been a descendant. Buried at St. Paul's, Covent Garden. "1799, May 2, Jacob Leroux, Esq. From St Pancras. Aged 61 years."

73. "WILLIAM LINDSEY, ANTIGUA." Arm. spade shield. (F., 18,353.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess chequy Argent and Azure between three stars of the second.*

CREST.—*A withered branch of oak.* MOTTO.—MORTUA VIVESCUNT.

W. Lindsey of A. died 1743, and his grandson Rev. W. Lindsey, bap. 1753, died 1812.

74. "TOBIAS LISLE." Jac. arm. (F., 18,370.)

ARMS.—*Ermine, a lion rampant Gules.*

CREST.—*A swan's head erased.* MOTTO.—JUSTITIA OMNIBUS.

A Commander R.N., mar. Eliz. Pearne of A., and died 1719.

75. "FERMER LISLE." Early Jac. arm., ? a bookplate. (F., 18,368.)

ARMS (the lion Azure) and Crest as above.

Elder brother of Capt. Wm. Lisle of A., and nephew of Tobias, was of Evenley, co. Bucks, and died a bachelor 1742, aged 43.

76. "COLLEY LYONS, OF RIVER LYONS ESQ<sup>r</sup>." Early Jac. arm. (F., 18,985.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron between three lions sejant Sable*; 2 and 3, *Or, a lion rampant Sable, collared and roped [COLLEY].*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased Sable over a cap of maintenance.*

MOTTO.—NOLI IRRITARE LEONES.

Geoffrey Lyons of River Lyons, King's Co., eldest brother of Henry Lyons of A., mar. Jane, dau. of John Moore by Ellen, dau. of Dudley Colley, and died before 1714, leaving an only son, Colley Lyons, M.P., LL.D., who died about 1741.

77. "THE HONBLE JOSIAH MARTIN OF ANTIGUA ESQ<sup>r</sup>." Jac. arm.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three crescents Argent.*

CREST.—*A dexter hand grasping a falchion.*

MOTTO.—PUGNA PRO PATRIA LIBERTA. (Allen, 557. Illustrated by F.C. in E.L.J., xviii., 84.)

Born 1699, M. of C. of A. 1735-9, President 1746-50, M. of C. of New York 1759-62, mar. 1, before 1726, Mrs. Chester; 2, in 1735, Mary Yeamans, and died at Rockaway, Long Island, 1778.

78. "SAMUEL MARTIN." Chip. arm. (W.E.B.)

Col. S. Martin of A., elder brother of Josiah, died 1776, aged 83. His eldest son Sam., born 1714, M.P., died 1788 bachelor. (*Ante* II., 298.) The plate may have been used by either. In the Ponsonby Collection Mr. F. C. and I saw this plate of the single coat of Martin with SAMUEL stopped out and WILLIAM written in ink.

79. (MARTIN). ANONYMOUS. Chip. arm.

Single coat and crest (a cubit arm instead of an arm in armour) of Martin.



MOTTO above: PRO PATRIA, and written signature of "Josiah Martin," the last plate with name of Samuel Martin cut off. (Illustrated in E.L.J., xviii., 84, by F.C.)

Nephew and son-in-law of the preceding, Lieut.-Colonel 68th Regt., M. of C. of A. 1766, Governor of N. Carolina 1770-5, and died in London 1786.

80. (MARTIN). ANONYMOUS. Festoon arm.

ARMS.—Martin, with martlet for cadency; impaling: *Argent, a saltire Azure [YORKE]*.

William Byam Martin of White Knights, Reading, born 1744, Sheriff of Berks 1787, mar. Charlotte, dau. of Col. Yorke, R.A., and died 1806. (Illustrated in E.L.J., xviii., 85, 125, by F.C.)

81. "WILL<sup>M</sup> MARTIN." Chip. arm.

Crest and single arms of Martin. MOTTO over crest.—PRO PATRIA. (F.M.)

Wm. Thos. Martin, M.D. Cam., third son of Sam. Martin of Green Castle, A., died about 1785, leaving an only son, the above Wm., born 1733 in London, mar. 1762 Eliz. Galpine, emigrated to Boston 1783, and died 1814. (A., iii., 440.)

82. "THOMAS BYAM MARTIN." Arm. (F., 19,873.)

Arms of Martin; anchor at centre of chevron, a mullet for difference.

Another plate with Supporters. (F., 19,874.)

Two anchors on the chevron. Supporters: *An eagle gorged with a coronet and a sea horse gorged with a coronet.* Two mottoes.

Younger brother of the 2nd Bart., born 1773, K.C.B. 1815, G.C.B. 1830, Admiral of the Fleet 1849, mar. Cath. Fanshawe, and died 1854. (D.N.B.)

83. "JOSIAH MARTIN." Plain arm. shield.

Single coat of Martin, with the addition of an anchor at centre point of chevron, and a crescent as second son of Sir Henry Martin, the 1st Bart.

MOTTOES.—Above, PRO PATRIA; below, AUXILIO AB ALTO. (Illustrated in E.L.J., xviii., 83, by F.C.)

Born 1772, collector of customs at A., and died 1849.

84. "SIR HENRY W. MARTIN BART." Wreath and ribbon arm. (F., 19,851.)

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron Argent an anchor between three crescents.* Badge of Ulster.

CREST.—*A hand, couped, holding a falchion.*

MOTTOES.—Above, PRO PATRIA; below, AUXILIO AB ALTO.

Born 1768, succeeded as 2nd Bart. 1794, and died 1842.

85. "HENRY BYAM MARTIN." Crest in a garter. (F., 19,850.)

Crest of Martin. MOTTO.—PRO PATRIA.

Admiral and K.C.B., younger brother of Sir Wm. Fanshawe Martin, 4th Bart., and died 1865.

86. "WILLIAM FANSHAW MARTIN." Arm. (F., 19,879.)

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron Argent two anchors between three crescents.*

Badge of Ulster in centre, impaling Quarterly: 1, *Sable, a fess between 3 5-foils Or.* [HURT]; 2, *Gules, a wolf passant* [LOWE]; 3, *Azure, a stag trippant* [LOWE]; 4, *Argent, a bugle horn between three crescents, each charged with a pellet* [FAWNE].

Crest and two Mottoes of Martin.

Born 1801, K.C.B. 1861, Admiral 1863, succeeded 1863 as 4th Bart., G.C.B. 1873, mar. 1, in 1826, Anne Best; 2, in 1838, Sophia Eliz. Hurt, and died 1895. (D.N.B.)

87. (MARTIN). Name cut off. (F., 19,883.)

Arms of Martin, but without the anchor. Crest. MOTTO.—PRO PATRIA.







## 88. "JOHN POLLEXFEN BASTARD." Arm. (F., 1736.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Or, a chevron Azure* [BASTARD]; 2 and 3, *Quarterly, Argent and Azure, in the first and fourth quarters a lion rampant Gules* [POLLEXFEN].

CREST.—*A dexter cubit arm embowed in armour, couped, holding a sword fessways.*

## 89. (BASTARD). ANONYMOUS. Arm. lozenge.

ARMS.—BASTARD quartering POLLEXFEN, impaling: *Gules, on a chevron between three crescents an anchor erect cabled* [MARTIN].

John Pollexfen Bastard of Kitley, born 1756, M.P. Devon, mar. 1809, as second wife, Judith Anne, third dau. of Sir Henry Martin, 1st Bart., and died 1816. She died 1848. (F.C.)

## 90. "MAXWELL OF CARRIDEN." Arm. spade shield in a frame. (F., 20,080.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a double-headed eagle displayed, on the breast an escutcheon with Argent, a saltire Sable charged with a hedgehog, within a bordure Gules.*

CREST.—*An eagle with wings expanded.* MOTTO.—*REVIRESCO.*

Wm. Maxwell, Sen., was of A. and Carriden, co. Linlithgow, and died about 1768.

91. "VALENTINE MORRIS." Arm. Noted in pencil "abt. 1760," but it is lithographic so must be later than 1798. (F., 21,160. Illustrated ante, I., 49.)

ARMS.—*Sable, a lion rampant between three scaling ladders Or* [MORRIS]; impaling, *Or, on a chevron three horseshoes of the first, on a chief Gules three fleurs-de-lis of the second* [WATKINS].

CREST.—*A demi-lion couped rampant Or.*

MOTTO.—*DUCIT AMOR PATRIE.* This may not have belonged to Valentine Morris of Antigua.

## 92. "VAL MORRIS." Chip. arm. (F., 21,159.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 5, *Gules, a lion rampant regardant*; 2 and 6, *Argent, 3 boars' heads couped Sable* (these two coats are those of Morris of Yorkshire, represented by Capt. Henry Gage Morris, R.N., as given in Burke's "Armory"); 3 and 4, *Sable, on a fess Argent between three eagles' heads couped, as many escallops* [WILMOT]; 7, *On an escutcheon of pretence: Argent, a chevron between three estoiles* [MORDAUNT].

Born 1727, mar. 1748 Mary, eldest dau. and coheirress of the Hon. and Rev. Geo. Mordaunt. Val Morris's mother was Eliz. Wilmot. He was Gov. of St. Vincent 1776-9, and died 1789. In the preceding plate the coat of Morris is quite different.

## 93. "WALTER NUGENT." Festoon arm. (F., 22,096.)

ARMS.—*Ermine, two bars Gules.*

CREST.—*A cockatrice.* MOTTO.—*DECREVI.* Perhaps of A.

94. "S<sup>r</sup> JOHN OGILVY OF INNERCARITY BAR<sup>t</sup>." Chip. arm. supporters. (F., 22,218.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *A lion passant regardant, crowned, gorged with a crown, in its dexter paw a sword*; 2 and 3, *Argent, an eagle displayed Sable* [RAMSAY]. On an inescutcheon the Badge of Nova Scotia.

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant, couped.* Supporters: *Two savages wreathed around the head and loins with leaves, and holding branches in their outer hands.*

MOTTOES.—Above, *FORWARD*; below, *TERRENA PERICULA SPERNO.*

Two states (J.M.), of which the earlier has John Ogilvy, Esq<sup>r</sup>, of Inncarcity (F.C.) (22,218.)

Succeeded 1743 as 5th Bart., mar. 1754 Charlotte, dau. and heiress of Dr. Walter Tullideph, was M. of C. of A. 1782, and died 1802.

## 95. "RICHARD OLIVER A.M." Engraved label.



93. "RICHARD OLIVER A.M." Spade shield arm. (Illustrated in A., iii., 444.)

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief Sable three lions rampant Argent.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased, collared Argent.*

Eldest son and heir of Tho. Oliver of A., Leyton, co. Essex, and Mark Lane, born 1761, Fellow Commoner of Clare Coll., Cam., B.A. 1784, M.A. 1788. Owned estates in A. and Grenada; died 1821.

97. "THOMAS OLIVER *Huntly 74 New Bond Street.*" Crest. Noted in pencil "1816." (F., 22,304.) Omitted by Fincham. On the back of the copper plate is stamped in the metal, WILL<sup>M</sup> & RUSS<sup>L</sup> PONTIFEX & COMPY, N<sup>OS</sup> 46, 47 & 48 SHOE LANE, LONDON.

Younger bro. of Richard; of 10 Devonshire Place, born 1764, died 1842.

98. "OLIVER." Crest. Large size.

CREST.—*A lion's head, couped, collared, and ringed.* Thomas Wm. Oliver, Commander R.N., of Oak Hill, Bursledon, co. Hants, eldest son of Tho. Oliver, Junr., of 10 Devonshire Place and Child Okeford, co. Dorset, born 1832, died 1901.

99. "OLIVER." Pict. from a drawing of H.M. Brig "Kingfisher," used by the preceding.

100. "CHARLES L. OLIVER." Crest as in 96.

Second son of Tho. Oliver, Junr., Lieut. Fifth Fusiliers, born 1835, died 1908.

101. "WILLIAM HENZIEY OLIVER" of the Bengal Engineers. Similar plate to 100.

Third son of Tho. Oliver, Junr., born 1837, died 1859.

102. "VERE L. OLIVER." Crest of Oliver.

103. "VERE LANGFORD OLIVER" (Asprey, New Bond Street, about 1885). Chip. arm.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4 [OLIVER]; 2 and 3, *Gules, a shoveller close Argent* [LANGFORD of A.]; impaling MARTIN, quartering HOLLOWAY. (Illustrated in A., ii., 319.)

104. "JAMES ADOS. OUGHTON." Jac. arm. (F., 22,473.) Single coat of Oughton.

105. "LIEUT.-GENL. OUGHTON." Arm. trophy. Arms, Oughton impaling Ross. (F., 22,474. Illustrated in E.L.J., vii., 160.)

ARMS.—*Per pale Gules and Azure, over all a lion rampant* [OUGHTON], impaling: *Gules, three mullets in fess between three lions rampant* [ROSS].

CREST.—*A tower with the sinister corner of the battlement broken away and thereout hanging a branch.* MOTTO.—*NESCIT ABOLERE VETUSTAS.*

Sir James Adolphus Dickenson Oughton, nat. son of Sir Adolphus Oughton of Tachbrook, Bart., born 1720, Lieut.-Genl. 1770, K.B., Lieut.-Gov. of A. 1772, mar. Mary, sister of Capt. John Ross, and died at Bath 1780. (D.N.B.)

106. "SIR ADOLPHUS OUGHTON." Arms encircled with the motto of the Order of the Bath and supporters. (F., 22,475. Illustrated in E.L.J., vii., 158.) Supporters: *two lions rampant, guttée de sang, collared Ermines.*

107. "GEO. ROSE, ESQ<sup>R</sup>." Chip. arm. (F., 25,497.)

ARMS.—*Or, a boar's head couped between three water-bougets Argent*; impaling: *Ermine, a bend Azure* [DUER].

CREST.—*A harp.* MOTTO.—*CONSTANT AND TRUE.*

Born 1744, P. C. Treasurer of Navy, Clerk of Parliaments, mar. 1769 Theodora Duer of A., and died 1818.

108. "THE RIGHT HONORABLE GEORGE ROSE." Arm. (F., 25,498.) Rose impaling Duer. Crest. No Motto.





109. "THE RIGHT HONORABLE GEORGE ROSE, OLD PALACE YARD." Arm. (F., 25,499.) Arms, Rose impaling Duer. Crest and Motto. Different design from 25,498.

110. "THE RIGHT HONORABLE GEORGE ROSE." Arm. Crest, Arms of Rose impaling Duer, and Motto. Above the Crest is a baron's coronet with the letter "M" below it. (F.C.) Not in "F."

111. "ISAAC ROYALL ESQ<sup>r</sup> OF ANTIGUA." Jac. arm. (F., 25,640; Allen, 743.) Arms.—*Azure, three garbs banded.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant, holding in its fore-paws a garb.* (Illustrated in E.L.J., i., 45, and Curio 15.) MOTTO.—PECTORE PURO.

Born 1672, of Boston, Mass., and A., died 1739. His son of same names bap. 715, M. of C. of Mass. 1751—74, mar. 1738 Eliz. M'Intosh, and died 1781 in London.

112. "JOHN RUTHERFORD ANTIGUA." Chip. arm. (F. 25,798.)

Arms.—*Argent, an orle Gules, in chief three martlets Sable.*

CREST.—*A martlet Sable.* MOTTO.—NEC SORTE NEC FATO.

A Dr. J. Rutherford was licensed at A. 1738, but nothing more seems to be known about him.

113. "JOHN RUTHERFORD M.D." Festoon arm. (F., 25,799.)

Arms.—*Argent, an escutcheon, in chief three choughs.* No tinctures. Motto as above. F. 25,800 is the last plate reworked. Very rough in execution, possibly engraved in the W.I. The escutcheon is now Gules, and charged with three crescents.

Born 1695, of Edinburgh, died 1779. (D.N.B.) But rather early for a "festoon." (F.C.)

114. "W<sup>m</sup> SALMOND, ESQ<sup>r</sup>, CARLISLE." Chip. arm. (F., 25,996.)

Arms.—*Azure, three salmon in pale erect.*

CREST.—*A bare arm embowed, couped, holding a salmon-spear.*

Born 1737, Agent for A. 1776, mar. 1, in 1759, Eliz. Chalmers, 2, in 1765, Jane Hasell of co. Cumberland, and died 1779.

115. "JOHN SCOTLAND." Arm. (F., 26,256.)

Arms.—*Argent, a chevron Azure between three lions' heads erased.*

CREST.—*A thistle.* MOTTO.—CAVE.

Perhaps a merchant of A. of Scotch descent, who died 1793, aged 63.

116. "JAMES BOGLE SMITH." Arm. Arms, Smith impaling Massey (?) (F., 27,280.)

Arms.—*Ermine, three torteaux, impaling five quarterings.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet a plume of five ostrich feathers.*

MOTTO.—SUM CUIQUE.

Son of John Smith, a W.I. merchant, by Rebecca Bogle-French of A., born 1788, mar. 1, before 1829, Mary Ann Shawe, and 2, before 1859, Mary Stewart, and died about 1875.

117. "REV<sup>d</sup> ROWLAND SMITH." Crest. (F., 27,370.)

Crest and Motto as above.

Brother of James, born 1807, Rector of Swyncombe, co. Oxon, living 1889.

118. "ADRIAN JOHN SWETE." Chip. arm. (F., 28,646.)

Arms.—*Gules, two chevrons between two mullets in chief and a rose in base, seeded Or.*

CREST.—*A mullet Or, pierced Azure, between two gillyflowers proper.* (Illustrated in A., iii., 452.)

Only child of Main Swete of A. and Modbury, co. Devon, born 1731, M.A. Oxon 1751, d. bach. 1756. Nos. 28,647 and 8 belong to his descendants.

119. "SYDSEF OF RUCHLAW." Jac. arm. (F., 28,700.)

Arms.—*Argent, three fleurs-de-lis Azure.*





CREST.—*An eagle's head couped.* MOTTO above.—VIRTUTE PROMOVEO.

Dr. Walter Sydsersf of A., son of John Sydsersf of Dunbar and grandson of Alex. Sydsersf of Ruchlaw, co. Haddington, was born 1692 and died 1760.

120. "JOHN SYDSERFF OF RUCHLAW." Arm. (18)24 water-mark in paper. (F., 28,701.)

Arms and Crest as above, eagle erased and "M" below.

121. ("THOMAS.") "This Book belongs to Sir G. Thomas's Library, Dale Park, Sussex." Printed label. (F., 29,210.)

The 3rd Bart., M.P. for Arundel, died 1815.

122. "MARGARET THOMAS." Chip. arm. lozenge. (F., 29,227.)

ARMS.—*Argent, three lions rampant, a chief Azure.*

Youngest dau. of Gov. Sir Geo. Thomas, 1st Bart., mar. 1765 Arthur Freeman, and died 1797, aged 51.

123. "ALEXANDER ADAIR." Arm. spade shield. (F., 100.)

ARMS.—*Per bend Argent and Or three dexter hands couped Gules, impaling: Argent, three lions rampant, a chief Azure.*

CREST.—*A man's head bearded, affrontée erased.* MOTTO.—LOYAL AU MORT.

Of Flixton Hall, co. Suffolk, mar. 1783 Lydia, dau. of Sir Wm. Thomas, 2nd Bart.

124. "CHARLES CLEMENT TUDWAY." Arm. (F., 29,930.)

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant, couped Gules, in dexter paw a rose slipped.*

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Ermine, a lion rampant Gules between three roses Azure*; 2 and 3, *Vert, a chevron between three bucks trippant Ermine*, impaling: Nelson. MOTTO.—NIL DESPERANDUM.

Of Wells, co. Somerset, born 1846 and mar. 1, in 1870, Lady Edith Nelson, who died 1877.

125. "DAVID TULLIDEPI. F. Gardner Sculp." Jac. pict. arm. (F., 29,947.) Engraved about 1730. (Fincham.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a stag couchant between in chief two mullets of six points, and in base a crescent.*

CREST.—*A stag's head erased Argent.* MOTTO.—NON OMNIBUS DORMIO.

Of Wisbeach, formerly of A., merchant, born 1705, died 1772. See notice of his brother, Dr. Walter T., No. 94. Another brother, Thos., Principal of St. Andrews, died 1777.

126. "H. WALROND." Arm. (F., 30,762.) Above is an earl's coronet.

ARMS.—*Argent, three bulls' heads cabossed, impaling: Ermine, a lion rampant Azure, on a chief Sable a leopard's face between two crosses-crosslet fitchée* [CLARK].

Supporters.—*Two heraldic tigers rampant pelleté gorged with a ducal coronet and chained.* MOTTO.—BIENFAITZ PAYERAI MAFAITZ VANGERAI.

Henry W. of Dulford, co. Devon, born 1841, mar. 1861 Caroline Maud Clark. His ancestors were first of Barbados, later of A. His father claimed the Barony of Welles.

127. "W<sup>m</sup> WARNER ESQ<sup>r</sup> ANTIGUA." Chip. Crest. (F., 30,919.)

CREST.—*A man's head couped at shoulders affrontée, a fillet around forehead, a fleur-de-lis on his chest.*

Born 1728, M. of C., mar. 1754 Eliz. Blizard, and died 1771.

128. "EDWARD WARNER." Arm. (F., 30,912.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend engrailed between six roses Gules, impaling: Quarterly, 1 and 4, Gules lozenge Argent within a bordure of the last* [SHIPLEY?]; 2 and 3, *Azure fretty Argent, on a canton a rose.*



CREST.—*A man's head affrontée coupée.* MOTTO.—DU ROI JE LE TIENS.

Colonel in the Army, of Trinidad, mar. Cath. Jane Mathew, 1st dau. and co-heiress of Major-General Sir Cha. Shipley, R.E., Governor of Grenada, and died 1849, aged 74.

129. "FRANCIS FAUQUIER, ESQ." Chip. arm. (F., 10,257.)

Crest and Arms of Fauquier.

Born 1704, F.R.S. 1753, Lieut.-Governor of Virginia 1758, died at Williamsburg 1768, mar. Cath., eldest daughter of Sir Cha. Dalston, Bart., who died 1781, and had issue 1, Francis; 2, Wm., jun. Francis, sen., and his brother Wm., sen., were probably sons of John Fra. Fauquier, Director of the Bank of England, who died Sept. 1726.

130. "W<sup>m</sup> FAUQUIER JUN<sup>r</sup>." Late Chip. arm. with festoons. Arms of Fauquier. (W.E.B.)

Younger son of the Lieut.-Governor of Virginia, mar. 1771 his cousin Mary, dau. of Wm. Fauquier, sen., and died 1805.

131. "THOMAS FAUQUIER." Late Chip. with wreath around shield.

ARMS.—*Or, a tree on a mound, a falcon close in sinister point of base and a human heart in dexter point, in chief two mullets* [FAUQUIER]. *Quartering, 1, Gules, a bend engrailed Or between six cinquefoils Argent* [WARNER]; 2, *Gules, three catherine-wheels Argent* [SCOTT].

CREST.—*A falcon close.* (F.C.)

Wm. Fauquier, sen., F.R.S., mar. 1742 Grace, widow of Sam. Byam and dau. and coheirress of Colonel Edwd. Warner by Eliz. Scott, and died 1788, aged 80, leaving with other issue a dau. Mary, who mar. 1771 Wm. Fauquier, jun., and an only son and heir, the above Thomas, Usher to Queen Charlotte, who mar. 1779 Mrs. Charlotte Norris, and died 1825 at Hampton Court Palace in his 80th year.

132. "W<sup>m</sup> WHITEHEAD." Arm. (F., 31,604.)

ARMS.—*Azure, a fess Or between three fleurs-de-lis.*

CREST.—*A lynx sejant.* MOTTO.—VIRTUTE ET LABORE.

Perhaps of A. 1758, and later of Ormsby, co. Cumberland, mar. 1763 Jane Furnall, and died 1791.

133. "GULIELMI WILLIAMS EX INSULA ANTIGUA. J. Ingram fecit a Paris." Pict. arm. (Allen, 936; F., 31,944. Illustrated in Griggs, 2nd Series, and A., iii., 231.) Engraved about 1770. (Fincham.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Or, a winged griffin segreant Gules* [WILLIAMS]; 2, *Gules, a man's head proper bearded affrontée*; 3, *Argent, two wolves (or foxes) counter salient Gules*; 4, *Argent, a lion rampant Sable, langued Gules.*

CREST.—*A winged griffin segreant.*

Fourth son of Col. Tho. Williams of A., a minor 1738.

134. "EDWARD WILLIAMS ESQ<sup>r</sup>." Chip. arm. (F., 31,865. Illustrated ante, I., 97.)

Bapt. 1710, eldest brother of Wm., died 1784.

135. "ROWL<sup>d</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup> WILLIAMS ESQ<sup>r</sup>." Chip. arm. No. 31,865, with inscription altered. (F., 31,928.)

Of A. and Thames Ditton, co. Surrey, born 1748, died 1826.

136. "BENEDICT WILLIS." Chip. arm. (F., 31,976.)

ARMS.—*Per fess Gules and Argent, three lions rampant counterchanged within a bordure Ermine.*

CREST.—*Two lions' gambes coupée, erect, holding an escutcheon Or.*

Of London, merchant, mar. about 1750 Mary, only dau. and heiress of Robert Freeman of A., and died 1774-7.

(To be continued.)



137. "WEBB WILLIS." Chip. arm. No. 31,976, with altered inscription. (F., 31,987.)

Joseph Webb Willis, second son of the above B. Willis, was of University College, Oxon, and Lincoln's Inn, and died a bachelor on his passage from A. 1778 aged 24.

138. "CHARLES W. WILLOCK. *W. Mathews, sc.*" Arm. (F., 31,992.) Engraved about 1830. (Fincham.)

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess Gules three escallops between as many eagles' heads erased.*

CREST.—*Over an antique crown an eagle's head erased.* MOTTO.—FEAR NOT. Perhaps Rev. Chas. Wm. Willock of Burton Hill, co. Sussex, born 1821, assumed the name of Dawes 1870. No. 31,996, anonymous, also has the above arms, &c.

139. "JOHN YOUNG ESQUIRE. *A. Burden, scul.*" Early arm. (F., 32,917; E.L.J., vi., 57.) Engraved about 1700. (Fincham.)

ARMS.—*Argent, on three piles Sable three annulets Or.*

Crest and Motto of Young.

140. "JOHN YOUNG ESQ<sup>r</sup>." Jac. arm. (F., 32,918.)

141. "WILLIAM YOUNG ESQ." Jac. arm. (F., 32,939.)

ARMS.—*Or, issuing out of chief three piles, and in chief three annulets Sable.*

CREST.—*A dexter cubit arm erect grasping a dart.* MOTTO.—PRESS THROUGH.

Born 1687, surgeon, mar. 1720, and died about 1740, father of Wm., created Bart. 1769.

142. "SIR WM. YOUNG BART." Crest. (F., 32,938.)

Crest of Young, with badge of Ulster. On the arm is the name.

Motto of Young above, and in oval surround: *MULTUM LEGENDUM ESSE NON MULTA.*

143. ("SIR WM. YOUNG, BART.") ANONYMOUS. Pict. arm. W.I. palm trees, fruit, trophies, &c. (F., 32,943.)

ARMS.—*Or, issuing from the chief three piles, and in chief three annulets Sable.*

CREST.—*A sinister forearm couped, erect, holding a dart bendwise.*

MOTTO.—PRESS THROUGH. From the large plate used for Jefferys' W.I. Atlas, dedicated 1775 to "Sir Wm. Young, Bart., late Gov. of Dominica."

Born 1725, M. of C. of A. 1761, Lieut.-Governor of Dominica 1768-74, mar. 1, in 1746, Sarah Fagg, and 2, in 1747, Eliz. Taylor, and died in St. Vincent 1788.

144. "SIR CHARLES LAWRENCE YOUNG BART." Arm. (F., 32,903.)

Crest and Arms as in No. 32,917. Badge of Ulster. Motto.

Born 1839, succeeded 1854 as 7th Bart., and died 1887.

#### ADDITIONS.

145. "W: FRYE" Transitional Jac. arm. (F., 11,453.)

ARMS.—*Vert, a fleur-de-lis between three horses courant Argent.*

CREST.—*A demi-horse erect couped.*

Of Beddington, co. Surrey, died 1795, aged 80. The above coat is on the tomb of his father, the Hon. Col. John Frye, in the churchyard at Willoughby Bay, A.

146. "THOMAS OLIVER." Chip. arm. (F.C.)

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief Sable three lions rampant Argent.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased collared.*

Probably the plate of my great-great-grandfather, born 1740 at A., later of Layton, co. Essex, and 20 Mark Lane, mar. 1759 his cousin Isabella, fifth dau. and coh. of Jonas Langford of A. and Theobalds, co. Herts, and died 1803. Some of his silver bearing the arms of Oliver impaling Langford is still in use, but this bookplate is unknown to me.

Another Thos. O., first-cousin to the above, was born 1733-4 at A., Lieut.-







Gov. of Mass. 1774-6, and then resided in Bristol till his death in 1815. He mar. 1stly in 1760 Eliz. Vassall, and 2ndly in 1781 Harriet, only child and heir of the Hon. Byam Freeman of A. Either man may have used the plate.

147. "MICH: MACNEMARA M.D." Chip. arm. (F., 19,404.)

ARMS.—No tinctures. *A lion rampant, in chief two spear-heads.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm, in the hand a sabre.*

MOTTO.—FIRMITAS IN CÆLO. (F.C.)

Of London, physician, mar: (sett. dated 19 Jan. 1763) Mrs. Mary King, widow of Benj. King of Antigua, Esq., and dau. and heiress of Henry Douglas of the same I., Esq. At her death in 1778 they were of Great George Street, Westminster.

#### CORRECTION (p. 3).

No. 14. F. 4715 has the crest: *A dragon's head erased, in its mouth a hand dropping blood.*

The black impression of Francis Byam's plate is a different state from the sepia one. It has no blood dropping from the hands. (F.C.)

### Bahamas.

148. "THOMAS ATWOOD ESQ. CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE BAHAMA ISLANDS." Festoon arm. (F., 949.)

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess ragulé Azure three fleurs-de-lis.*

CREST.—*On a block of wood ragulé a fleur-de-lis between two sprigs.*

MOTTO.—TANDEM.

Chief Justice of Dominica, died 1793 in the King's Bench Prison.

149. "THOMAS ATWOOD" Festoon arm. (F., 948.)

A different design. The same arms, with a crescent for a difference.

CREST.—*A tree trunk, etc.* Motto as before.

150. "WILLIAM BRISBANE." Ribbon and wreath arm.

MOTTO.—DABIT OTIA DEUS. (Allen, 107; W.E.B.)

Eldest son of James Brisbane of Charleston, S. Carolina, who was banished as a Loyalist in 1782, and died 1794 in the B., whence Wm. returned and died in Charleston. (*Ante*, II., 190.)

151. "CHA<sup>S</sup>. CAMERON." Chip. arm. (F., 4934.)

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars Gules within a bordure Azure.*

CREST.—*A dexter hand erect couped, grasping a short sword.*

MOTTO.—PRO REGE ET PATRIA.

152. "CHARLES CAMERON" Festoon arm. (F., 4935.)

ARMS.—*Gules, three bars Or.* Motto as before.

CREST.—*A dexter arm in armour embowed, couped, grasping a sword.*

Governor of the B., died at Roydon, co. Norfolk, 1828. By his wife Lady Margaret Hay he had a son Cha. Hay C., of whom there is a notice in the "D.N.B."

153. "HENRY MORETON DYER" Arm. spade shield. (F., 9429.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: *I. and IV., Or, a chief Sable [DYER]; II. and III., quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, a chevron Gules between three square buckles [MORETON]; 2 and 3, Or, two lions passant [DUCIE].*

CREST.—*A goat's head out of a coronet.*

MOTTO.—NEC ULLO CASU ULLA INTERMISSIO OFFICII.

1810, Dec. 25. At her grandson's, at Nassau, New Providence, in her 91st year, the Hon. Anne Louisa Moreton, widow of the late Hon. Major Charles Moreton the youngest son of the first Lord Ducie, & maternal grandmother of Henry Moreton Dyer, esq. Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court of the Bahama Islands. ("G.M." for 1811, 395.)



154. "MURRAY, EARL OF DUNMORE." Arm. supporters. (Allen, 602.)  
From Virginia to Nassau. (F.M.)

John, 4th Earl, Governor of Virginia during the revolutionary war, was appointed Governor of B. in 1786, and died in England 1809, aged 77. (F.C.)

155. "NASSAU LIBRARY, 1836." Large printed label. (W.E.B.)

156. "ANTHONY STOKES OF THE INNER TEMPLE, Esq<sup>a</sup> 1760" Chip. arm. (F., 28,251.)

ARMS.—*Sable, a lion rampant Ermine.*

CREST.—*A falcon with wings expanded, in its beak a sprig.*

On 15 May 1767 he was recommended to be of the Council of Antigua. In a list of the Council 15 Nov. 1770 he is styled Chief Justice of Georgia. In 1783 he wrote a "View of the Constitution of the British Colonies in N. America and the W.I." In 1792 he was Agent for the B. (F.C.) Sabine merely names him.

157. "E. R. WEGG" Chip.

Edmund Rush Wegg, Attorney-General of Florida, later of the Bah. 1785. (F.C.) Not in Sabine.

158. "WILLIAM WYLLY GEORGIA" Printed label.

159. "WILLIAM WYLLY Esq" Festoon arm. A Royalist refugee. (F.M.)  
Chief Justice of B. in 1798. (F.C.) Attorney-General 1807.

## Barbados.

160. "THOMAS MAXWELL ADAMS" Arm. spade shield. (F., 158.)

ARMS.—*Argent, on a cross Gules five estoiles.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet a demi-lion affrontée.*

Son of Thos. A. of B., matric. from Merton Coll., Oxf., 1764, aged 19. (Foster.)

161. "WILLIAM ADAMSON." Arm. (F., 171.)

ARMS.—*Argent, three crosses-crosslet Gules, in centre base point a mullet Azure.*

CREST.—*A sword and cross-crosslet fitchée in saltire.*

MOTTO.—*CRUX MIHI GRATA QUIES.*

Perhaps of St. John's, B., in 1820. (Foster.)

162. "SIR REYNOLD ABEL ALLEYNE BART<sup>r</sup> Johnson sc" About 1840. Not in Fincham.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *per chevron Gules and Ermine, in chief two lions' heads erased Or*; 2 and 3, *Argent, two chevrons between three trefoils* [SPIRE of B.], impaling, *Gules, a lion rampant, collared Argent* [OLTON].

MOTTO.—*NON TUA SED PUBLICA VOTA.* (F.M. and F.C.)

Born-1789, succeeded as 2nd Bart. 1801, mar. 1810 Rebecca Olton, and died 1870.

163. "THOMAS ALLEYNE N. H. Sculp." Chip. within a simple border. (Illustrated in E.L.J., xv., 134.) He mar. Miss Foster of B. (F.C.)

ARMS.—Single coat of A.

164. "JOHN ARCHER" Chip. arm.

ARMS.—*Azure, three arrows Argent pointing downwards.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet a wyvern's head.*



MOTTO.—AIM WELL. (F.C.)

Perhaps of B., and died 1786, aged 50. (Archer, 375.)

165. "THE DOWAGER LADY ARUNDELL OF WARDOUR." Arm. lozenge with supporters and baron's coronet. (F., 763.)

ARMS.—*Sable, six martlets* [ARUNDELL]; impaling, *Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, a lion rampant Vert, quartering Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads couped; 2 and 3, Argent, in chief two holly leaves Vert, and in base a bugle stringed* [BURNETT].

Mary, dau. of Robert Burnett Jones of Ades, co. Sussex, Attorney-General of B., mar. 1806 as second wife James Everard, 9th Baron, and died 1853. He died 1817.

166. "WILLM. ASSHETON ESQ OF BARBADOES." Chip. arm., very ornate, no motto.

He began the practice of law in Pennsylvania, and was afterwards described as of the parish of St. Michael's in B., gent. He was Provost Marshal of B. (Allen, 36.)

"BLACKMAN." See under "Antigua."

167. "BISHOP OF SIERRA LEONE." Arm. Probably the plate of Edward Hyndman Beckles, consecrated Bishop 1860. (F., 2004.)

ARMS.—*In a landscape with a line of peaks in the background a lion couchant, on a chief Gules two trumpets in saltire; impaling, Azure, a dove, in its beak a sprig.*

CREST.—*A mitre.*

168. "JONATHAN BLENMAN ATTORNY GENL & JUDGE OF Y<sup>B</sup> ADMTY IN BARBADOS" Jac. arm. (Allen, 86.)

ARMS.—*Per chevron invected Azure and Argent, in chief two lozenges of the second, in base a bee; impaling, Argent, three daggers.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm couped, vested, in the hand a scroll.*

Appointed Attorney-General 1727, and Judge of the Admiralty 1734.

169. "T. BLENMAN." Arm. (F., 2825.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, B., *an annulet for a difference; 2 and 3, Gules, two lions passant Or* [DOTTIN]. Crest of B.

MOTTO.—LABORA FRUEREQUE.

Wm. B. of Bath and B. mar. 1748 Eliz. Dotin and had four sons (but the annulet denotes a fifth son). Rev. Timothy B. went to B. 1783, and died at Clifton 1820.

170. "PINSON BONHAM." Arm. ARMS.—BONHAM quartering RICHARDSON, impaling SKEETE.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Gules, a chevron wavy between three crosses pattée fitchée Argent; 2 and 3, Argent, on a chief Sable three lions' heads erased; impaling, Or, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis Gules.*

CREST.—*A mermaid proper.*

MOTTO.—ESSE QUAM VIDERI.

General P. Bonham of Great Warley Place, co. Essex, born 1762, mar. Agnes, dau. of John Brathwaite Skeete, President of B. (F., 3033.)

171. "JOHN BRATHWAITE ESQ<sup>a</sup>" Chip. arm. (F., 3586.)

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron Or three crosses-crosslet fitchée.*

CREST.—*A greyhound couchant, collared and chained.*





MOTTO.—AUDACES FORTUNA JUVAT.

Perhaps the well-known Agent of B., born 1722, died 1800.

172. "CODRINGTON EDM<sup>d</sup>. CARRINGTON." Arm. spade shield. (F., 5226.)

ARMS.—*Sable, on a bend Argent three lozenges of the field, a label of three points for a difference.* MOTTO.—SPERO.

CREST.—*Out of a coronet a unicorn's head.*

173. "SIR CODRINGTON, EDMUND, CARRINGTON F.A.S. F.R.S." Arm. (F., 5227.)

ARMS.—CARRINGTON impaling *Or, on a chevron Azure between in chief three Moors' heads proper, and in base a rose Gules, a mullet of eight points Or between two roses* [BELLI].

CREST of C. over a knight's helmet.

MOTTOES.—Above: SPERO. Below: SURGE AGE.

There are other plates with the same arms of C.

Born 1769, Chief Justice of Ceylon 1801, mar. 1stly in 1801 Paulina Belli, 2ndly Mary Ann Capel, and died 1849. (*Ante*, I., 374, and "D.N.B.")

174. "GEDNEY CLARKE BARBADOES" Festoon. (W.E.B.)

175. "GEDNEY CLARKE ESQ<sup>r</sup>. BARBADOS." Chip. arm. (F., 5923.)

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend Gules between three ogresses as many swans of the first*; impaling: *Sable, a cross patonce Argent* [LASCELLES].

CREST.—*A lark, in the beak an ear of wheat.*

MOTTO.—ESPEREZ LE MIEUX. The earlier state of the plate has "Barbadoes." (F.C.)

G. C., Jun., mar. 1762 Frances, dau. of Edw. Lascelles, Collector of Customs at B. in 1775. G. C., Sen., probably his father, also Collector, died 1764.

176. "R. B. CLARKE ESQ<sup>r</sup>." Festoon arm. (F., 5951.)

ARMS.—*Argent, three stags' heads cabossed.* CREST.—*A bugle horn stringed.*

MOTTO.—LEX ET JUSTITIA.

K.C.B. and Chief Justice of B. 1850. F. 5966, "Thos. Clarke" has the same coat.

"CODRINGTON." See under "Antigua."

177. "WILLIAM HART COLERIDGE." Arm. (F.M.)

Born 1789, only son of Luke Coleridge of Thorverton, Devon. Christ Ch., Oxon., matric. 1808, aged 18, B.A. 1811, D.D. 1824, Bishop of B. 1824—41, mar. 1825 Sarah Eliz. Rennell, and died 1849. ("D.N.B.")

178. "JAMES EDWARD COLLETON A.M." Jac. arm. (F.M.)

ARMS.—1st state: *Argent, three bucks' heads couped*; 2nd: *Or, the "A.M."* just visible; 3rd: *Or, the "A.M."* has disappeared. (F.C.)

Second son of John Colleton of B., was M.P. for Lostwithiel, mar. twice, and died s.p. 1787.

179. "ABRAHAM CUMBERBATCH." Arm. spade shield. (F., 7545.)

ARMS.—*Gules, an eagle displayed between three trefoils.*

CREST.—*An eagle's head couped.*

MOTTO.—NE TENTES AUT PERFICE.

There were three generations of these names. The first died 1753, the second 1785, and the third 1796. (*Ante*, II., 84.)



180. "JOHN DANIEL. *Ames sculp. Bristol*" Festoon arm. (F., 7929.)  
No date assigned by Fincham.  
ARMS.—*Paly of six Sable and Ermine, over all a lion rampant Argent.*  
CREST.—*A dexter cubit arm erect, couped, gorged with a coronet, and grasping a dagger fessways.*
181. "WILLIAM DANIELL, BRISTOL. *Lander sculp'*" Crest in a garter. (F., 7947.) Engraved about 1820. (Fincham.)  
CREST.—*A lion rampant.* MOTTO.—*FIRMUM IN VITA NIHIL.*  
They were also of B. (Cave's "History of Banking in Bristol," 228, and "W.I. Committee Circular," vol. 27, p. 227.)
182. "THEOPHILUS DESBRISAY." Jac. arm.  
Subscriber to Hughes' "History of Barbados" in 1750. (F.M.) A Rev. T. Desbrisay, perhaps a son, was Governor's Chaplain at St. John's 1775. (F.C.)
183. "HENRY DOTTIN JUN<sup>r</sup>. OF CLEMENTS INNE" Early arm. (F.,\* 529.)  
ARMS.—*Or, two lions passant.* CREST.—*A hind statant collared.*  
Perhaps related to Dottin of B.
184. "THOMAS ERLE DRAX" Chip. arm. (F., 9057.)  
ARMS.—*Checky Azure and Or, on a chief Argent a plume of ostrich feathers.*  
Of Charborough Park, co. Dorset, mar. Mary, dau. of Lord St. John, and died 1790, aged 67.
185. "EDWARD DRAX. R.M." Chip. arm. Taken from Mountaine's pattern book.  
ARMS.—*Checky Argent and Sable, on a chief Argent a plume of ostrich feathers.*  
Of Charborough Park, co. Dorset, mar. 1762 Mary, dau. of Awnsham Churchill, and succeeded his brother Tho. Erle Drax 1790. (F.C.)
186. "GEORGE ERRINGTON" Chip. arm. (G. Ponsonby Collection.)  
Dep.-Registrar 1792. (F.C.)
187. "HAMLET FAIRCHILD. *Kirk fecit St Paul's Churchyard.*" M. of Council. (W.E.B.) Chip. arm. (F.M.) Not in Fincham.  
ARMS.—*Gules, a fess vair between two demi-cherubs couped in chief, and a parrot Argent in base.* CREST.—*A demi-cherub winged Argent.*  
MOTTO.—*GAUDET PATIENTIA DURIS.* (F.C.)  
The Hon. John Fairchild, Chief Justice for St. Michael's, died 1756.
188. (FRERE.) Anonymous, or mutilated. Chip. arm. (F., 11,404.)  
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, two leopards' faces cabossed between two flanches Ermine; 2 and 3, Argent, a fess engrailed Azure between three pears [APPLEWHAITE].* CREST.—*Out of a coronet an antelope's head.*  
MOTTO.—*MENS CUIUSQUE IS EST QUISQUE.*  
John Frere, born 1706, Lieut.-Gen. and Gov. of B., mar. Susannah, dau. of Tho. Applewhaite, President of the Council, and died 1766.
189. "SIR PHILIP GIBBES, BART" Arm. (F., 11,805.)  
ARMS.—*Per fess Argent and Ermine three battle-axes Sable.* On an inescutcheon: *Quarterly, Azure and Ermine, a cross Argent [OSBORNE] with the badge of Ulster.*  
CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed, couped, charged with a cross Gules, in the hand a battle-axe Sable, bendwise.*  
Born 1730, mar. 1753 Agnes, dau. and heiress of Sam. Osborne, created Bart. 1774, and died 1815.



190. "GILL, WHITEHALL BARBADOS." Crest? (W.E.B.)  
Wm. Gill, eldest son of Wm. G. of B., gent., matric. from Exeter Coll., Oxf., 1829, aged 18. (Foster.)

191. "THO. GILL ESQ<sup>r</sup>." Jac. arm. spade shield on a mantle.  
Note by Sir A. W. F.: "Gyll of Barton, co. York. Compare Norcliffe."  
(F., 11,921.)

ARMS.—*Sable, a palet between four fleurs-de-lis Or, a canton Argent.*  
CREST.—*The head of an Eastern King, couped at the shoulders, crowned, collared, and chained.*

Tho. Gyll of Barton died s.p. 1780. (Burke's "Armory.")

192. "THOS. GILL, JUN<sup>r</sup>. LAMBETH" Pict. arm. (F., 11,923.)

The same arms without the canton.

CREST.—*On the king's head an antique crown.*

193. "SIR WILLIAM MAYNARD GOMM" Arm., two oval shields accolé with supporters.

ARMS.—GOMM impaling KERR. (F., 12,141.) 1st shield: *Argent, a lion rampant, on a chief Gules two seaxes in saltire.* CREST.—*Two lions' jambs in saltire erased, each holding a seax.* 2nd shield: GOMM, impaling, quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure, the sun*; 2, *Gules, on a chevron Argent three mullets*; 3, *Sable, on a chevron between three horses' heads erased Argent as many mullets.* Supporters: *A crusader and nun.*

MOTTOES.—*TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO. PER COSTANZA E SPERANZA.*

Arms granted 1761. (Burke's "Armory.")

Field Marshal, G.C.B., eldest son of Lieut.-Col. Wm. Gomm by Mary Alleyne, dau. of Joseph Maynard of B., born there 1784, mar. 1st Sophia Penn, who died 1827, and 2ndly, in 1830, Eliz., eldest dau. of Lord Robert Kerr. He commanded the troops in Jamaica 1839–42, and died 1875, aged 90. ("D.N.B.")

194. "ELLIOT GRASETT" Arm. (F., 12,549.)

ARMS.—*Per saltire Ermine and Ermines a saltire Azure, between in chief and base a thistle, and in fess two mullets.* MOTTO.—*MELIORA SEQUI.*

CREST.—*A drawn bow erect with arrow fixed between two holly leaves.*

His widow Ann died 1840, aged 71. Their son Rev. Jas. Grasett was born 1800.

195. "HENRY JAMES GRASETT." Arm. (F., 12,550.)

Arms as above.

196. "M<sup>r</sup>. OTHNIEL HAGGATT, 1723" Printed label. (J.M.)

Son of O. Haggatt of Bristol and B., merchant, whose will was proved in 1719. He was Judge of Oistins, M. of C., and died about 1732. His son Othniel also M. of C. 1726 and Chief Baron of the Court of C.P., died 1735.

197. "WILLIAM HAGGATT, ESQ." Festoon arm. (F., 13,211.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, two bends Gules* [HAGGATT]; 2 and 3, *Gules, a chevron between three horses Argent* [LAMBERT]; impaling, *Argent, guttée de sang, two swords in saltire Gules, over all a lion rampant* [WALTER].

CREST.—*A palm tree.*

Third son of Nath. Haggatt of B., and Mitcham, co. Surrey, by Jane, dau. of Simon Lambert of Bristol, born 1743, died 1773.

198. "JAMES ASHLEY HALL J. Thompson sc." Jac. arm. (F.M.) Not in Fincham.

199. "EDWARD, LORD HAREWOOD" Arm. (F., 17,633.)

Crest, Supporters, and Motto as in peerage.







ARMS.—*Sable, a cross flory within a bordure Or.*

Edward Lascelles, son of Edward Lascelles of B., born 1740, created Baron 1796, died 1820.

200. "EDWARD, EARL OF HAREWOOD" The last plate reworked. (F., 17,634.) Created an Earl in 1812.

201. (WM. HAWTAYNE) ANONYMOUS. Wreath and ribbon arm. (F., 14,185.)

ARMS.—*Or, on a fess cotised Gules, between three hinds' heads erased a unicorn courant; impaling, Sable, three escallops* [? STRICKLAND].

CREST.—*A hind's head erased between two rose branches.*

202. "WILLIAM HILLARY M.D. BATH 1743. J.S." Early Jac. arm. (F., 14,789.)

Author of "Observations on Diseases in Barbados," 1752. (F.C.) Died 22 April 1763.

203. "BENJAMIN HINDS, ESQ<sup>r</sup>. G. Johnson sc. Bristol." Arm. shield in a garter. (F., 14,821.) Engraved about 1820. (Fincham.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron Or between three stags tripping.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet a wyvern.* MOTTO.—*VIGILO ET SPERO.*

Benjamin Hinds was a subscriber 1750 to Hughes' "History of Barbados." Another Benjamin Hinds died 1807, aged 39. (See *ante*, I., 381.)

204. "WILLIAM HINDS. B. Wyon Sc." Arm. (F., 14,822.) Engraved about 1820. (Fincham.)

ARMS.—*Or, three pales Azure, on a chief Gules three lions' heads erased.*

CREST.—*A lion rampant Sable.* MOTTO.—*UT TIBI SIC ALTERI.* (See *ante*, I., 28.)

205. "ISAAC HUNT OF PHILADELPHIA." Printed label.

From Barbados, and father of the late Leigh Hunt. (F.M.)

206. "VALENTINE JONES" Arm. (F., 16,715.)

ARMS.—*Per bend sinister Ermine and Ermines, a lion rampant Argent within a bordure engrailed Or; impaling: Or, a fess walled, on a chief Sable three escallops Argent, in base a rose Gules.*

CREST.—*A boar's head erased.* MOTTO.—*DUM SPIRO SPERO.*

207. ("VALENTINE JONES, ESQ<sup>r</sup>," in ink.) Anonymous. Chip. arm. (F., 16,728.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Or, a lion rampant*; 2 and 3, *Sable, three horses' heads couped Argent.* CREST.—*A lion rampant.*

MOTTO.—*HEB DDUW HEB DDIM DUW ADIGON.*

As this coat differs from No. 16,715, I cannot say which relates to the Barbadian family.

Valentine Jones, son of Valentine Jones of St. Michael's, B., esq., matric. from Christ Ch., Oxf., 1800, aged 18, cr. M.A. 1803; of Linc. Inn 1799. (Foster.)

208. "JOS. KEELING ESQ<sup>r</sup>." Chip. arm. (F., 16,848.)

ARMS.—*Sable, a lion rampant Or, holding an escutcheon Argent, charged with a cross-crosslet fitchy Gules, a crescent for a difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet a demi-lion rampant holding an escutcheon* (as in Arms).

F. 16,847, "John Keeling, Esq<sup>r</sup>," has the same Crest and Arms, but the cross is pattée fitchée Gules. See the Visitations of London and Staffordshire.

? J.P. for Essex and Middlesex, Collector of Customs at B., and died 1792.



209. "ROBERT LOVELL." Arm. spade shield.

ARMS.—*Argent, between three wolves' heads erased Gules, a chevron Sable.*

CREST.—*A talbot courant Argent.*

Of the Cliff estate, B., as son of Philip Lovell matric. from Merton Coll. Ox., 1772, as a commoner, M.D. Edin., settled 1811 in Berkeley Square, Bristol, and purchased the Begbrooke estates three miles from there, where he died 11 April 1823, aged 69, and was buried in the transept of the Cathedral. He was the great-uncle on the mother's side of Mr. Daniel Parsons. He mar. Eliz., dau. and heiress of Sam. Osborne, who died 12 May 1830 and was buried near her husband. (E.L.J., xiii., 164.) Philip Lovell, Esq., died in 1823, aged 74, at Frenchay, near Bristol.

210. "THE RIGHT HONBLE. LADY MARY LOWTHER" Wreath and ribbon arm.

ARMS.—Lowther impaling Stuart.

Mary, dau. of John, Earl of Bute, mar. 1761 Sir James Lowther, Bart., created Earl of Lonsdale 1784. (F., 18,827.) He died 1802; his estate in B. worth £4,000 a year. ("G.M.," 587.)

211. "ABRAHAM MASON OF BARBADOES" Chip. arm. (F.M.)

212. "WILLIAM MAYNARD." Arm. spade shield. (F., 20,260.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron Azure between three sin. hands couped Gules.*

CREST.—*A stag statant.* No motto on label.

Born 1706, mar. Margaret Blackman, and died at Bath 1763. (*Ante*, I., 24.) The plate may have been used by his family.

213. "JOHN MAYNARD." Arm. (F., 20,258.)

ARMS as in preceding. CREST.—*A stag tripping.*

MOTTO.—*MANUS JUSTA NARDUS.*

This plate is in my copy of Caribbeana of 1741.

J. Maynard, elder brother of William, born 1692, was of the Inner Temple 1710.

214. "THOMAS PARRY. *Suffield Sculp<sup>t</sup>.*" Arm. (F., 22,805.) Engraved about the year 1830 (Fincham).

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Azure, a lion passant guardant Or*; 2, *Argent, a fess between three fleurs-de-lis Sable*; 3, *A cross fleury couped, between four choughs*; 4, *Azure, a boar's head couped.* A martlet for a difference.

CREST.—*A boar's head couped.* MOTTO.—*QUE POSTULAS PRESTES.*

215. "THOMAS, BARBADOS B. Wyon sc. London" Arm. (F., 22,806.) No date given by Fincham.

Arms of the See: *Azure, a pastoral staff and key in saltire between in chief a royal crown, and in base a mullet of eight points*; impaling: PARRY, with a crescent Or for a difference. CREST.—*A mitre.*

Tho. Parry, born 1795, Archdeacon of Antigua 1824, ditto of B. 1840, Bishop of B. 1842 till his death 1870 ("D.N.B.").

216. "GEORGE FITZMAURICE PARRY OKEDEN" Crest. (F., 22,241.)

CREST.—*A bear's paw erect erased, grasping a branch of oak [OKEDEN].*

David Parry, Gov. of B. twelve years, mar. Cath. Jane, only dau. of Edmund Okeden, and their issue inherited the Okeden estates in Dorsetshire.

217. "DANIEL PARSONS, M.A. E. COLL. B. M. V. ORIEL MDCCCXLI" Arm. (F., 22,820.)

ARMS.—Single coat. No crest. MOTTO.—*NISI DOMINUS.*



218. "STUARTS LODGE." Written in pencil is "*Daniel Parsons of*." Arm. about 1837. (F., 22,819.) Also an anonymous plate. (F.C.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Gules, two chevronels Ermine between three eagles displayed Or* [PARSONS]; 2 and 3, *Quarterly Ermine and Azure, over all a cross Or* [OSBORNE]; impaling: *Or, a tower porte ouverte between three battle-axes erect Sable* [HEXT].

CREST.—*A demi-griffin segreant, couped Argent, beaked and armed Gules.*

He was an authority on bookplates as early as 1869, mar. 1845, resided at Malvern Wells, and died 5 July 1887, aged 76. In early life he was a clergyman, but joined the Church of Rome after 1837. (Burke's "Armory" and "Landed Gentry." Illustrated in E.L.J., xiii, 163, and E. Castle's "English Bookplates," p. 197.) As son of the Rev. John Parsons of Clifton, he matric. from Oriel Coll., Oxf., in 1828, aged 17, B.A. 1832, M.A. 1835.

219. "PINDER" Wreath and ribbon arm. (F., 23,640.)

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron Argent between three lions' heads erased Ermine, and crowned.* CREST.—*A lion's head erased Ermine, crowned.*

220. "REV<sup>d</sup> JOHN HOTHERSALL PINDER" Arm. (F., 23,641.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, PINDER, but no ermine; 2 and 3, *Azure, a leopard rampant guardant* [HOTHERSALL].

M.A. from Caius Coll., Cam., Principal of Codrington Coll. 1829-35, ditto of Wells Theological Coll. 1840. (Bindley's "Annals of Cod. Coll.," pp. 28, 32. Fed. of Pinder in Jewers' "Wells Cath. M.I.," p. 278.) Capt. Tho. Hotheralls and Tho. Hotheralls, Jr., owned plantations in St. John's parish in 1658.

221. "CHAS<sup>s</sup> PINFOLD L.L.D." Chip. arm. (F., 23,643; Allen, 683.)

222. "CHAS<sup>s</sup> PINFOLD, L.L.D." Chip. arm. A different plate. (F., 23,644.)

223. "CHAS<sup>s</sup> PINFOLD L.L.D. GOVERNOR OF BAREADOS" Chip. arm. The last plate with inscription altered. (F., 23,645; Allen, 684. Illustrated *ante*, II., p. 241, and in E.L.J., xiii, 152.) Probably the earliest plate. (F.C.)

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron Or, surmounted by another of the field, between three doves proper as many plates.*

CREST.—*A stork, in the beak a honeysuckle slipped, all proper.*

Govr. 1756-66, died s.p.l. 1788, aged 79.

224. "ARABELLA PINFOLD" Arm. lozenge. (F., 23,642.)

The chevron is Argent instead of Or.

Niece of the Governor. Executrix 1806 of her mother Martha.

225. "LOUISA PINFOLD" Arm. lozenge. (F., 23,646.) The same plate as preceding. Sister of Arabella.

226. "REV<sup>d</sup> C. J. PINFOLD." Arm. The same arms as the Governor. (W.E.B.)

227. "LEIGHTON" Festoon arm. (F., 18,035.)

ARMS.—Quarterly indented Or and Gules; impaling: *Azure, on a chevron between three doves three hurts* [PINFOLD]. No Crest. MOTTO.—DREAD SHAME.

Lieut.-Gen. Francis Leighton of Bantsley, co. Montgomery, mar. 1746 Renea, born 1712, dau. of Chas. Pinfold, L.L.D.

228. "FRANCIS REYNOLDS ESQ<sup>r</sup>." Chip. arm. (F., 24,856.)

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron Argent between three doe's heads couped.*

CREST.—*A doe's head erased.*

? M.P. Lancaster, Prov. Marshal of B., and d. 1773.







229. "JOHN RICE ESQ<sup>R</sup> OF BARBADOS 1768" Chip. A very rare plate, not in Allen nor Hamilton. (J.M.)

RICKETTS. See under "Jamaica."

230. "THE HON<sup>BLE</sup>. S<sup>R</sup>. THO<sup>S</sup>. ROBINSON OF ROOKBY PARK IN THE COUNTY OF YORK BART. ONE OF Y<sup>R</sup> COMMISSIONERS OF HIS M<sup>T</sup>IE'S REVENUE OF EXCISE & F.R.S. &c." Jac. arm. (F., 25,308.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Vert*, a chevron charged with the Badge of Ulster, between three roebucks trippant Or; 2, *Azure*, a chevron Argent between three choughs [PHILLIPS]; 3, *Argent*, a fess between six crosses crosslet fitchy Sable [LAYTON]; 4, *Argent*, a chevron engrailed between three chessrooks Sable [WALTER]; impaling, 1, *Gules*, on a bend between six crosses crosslet fitchy Argent an escutcheon Or, charged with a demi-lion rampant within a double tressure flory counterflory of the first [HOWARD]; 2, *Gules*, three lions passant, in chief a label of three points [BROTHERTON]; 3, *Gules*, a lion rampant [MOWBRAY]; 4, *Gules*, three escallops [DACRE].

CREST.—A roebuck trippant and bezantée.

MOTTO.—VIRTUTE NON VERBIS.

Born 1700, of Rokeby, M.P. 1727, created Bart. 1730, amateur architect, ruined by extravagance, Commissioner of Excise 1735–42, Governor of B. 1742, but recalled in 1747, mar. 1stly, in 1728, Eliz., dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Carlisle, and widow of Nich., Lord Lechmere, who died 1739; mar. 2ndly, in B., 1743, the widow of Sam. Salmon, a rich ironmonger, and daughter of a Mr. Booth, and died 1777. Monument in Merton Church and Westminster Abbey. ("D.N.B.")

This plate and a larger one are illustrated in Howard's "Baronets' Book-plates." The arms on the larger are—Quarterly of nine: 1, ROBINSON; 2, PHILLIPS; 3, STRANGWAYS; 4, LAYTON; 5, GREEN; 6, MASSINGBERD; 7, BOYVILLE; 8, WALTER; 9, SHAW; impaling, Quarterly of six: 1, HOWARD; 2, BROTHERTON; 3, WARREN; 4, MOWBRAY; 5, DACRE; 6, GREYSTOKE. (F.C.)

231. "THOMAS ROBINSON, OF ROOKBY IN THE COUNTY OF YORK ESQ<sup>R</sup>" Jac. arm. Supporters. (F., 25,307.)

ARMS.—*Purpure*, on a chevron between three roebucks trippant as many quatre-foils *Gules*. Crest as above. MOTTO.—SOLA IN DEO SALUS.

232. "WILLIAM H. SAGE." Arm. (F., 25,925.)

ARMS.—*Gules*, on a chevron Argent three men's heads affrontée, bearded and couped. CREST.—A like head.

MOTTO.—FACTA NON VERBA.

Wm. Hood Sage, only son of Charles Fred. Sage of B., b. 1827, B.A. Oxf., Vicar of St. Michael, near Bristol, d. 1874. (Foster.)

233. "RICH<sup>D</sup>. SALTER ESQ<sup>R</sup> BARBADOS" Jac. arm. These seem to be the arms of Watson. (F., 26,006; Allen, 754; E.L.J., xviii., 88.)

ARMS.—*Argent*, on a chevron engrailed *Azure* between three choughs as many crescents.

CREST.—A lion rampant.

He was a subscriber to Barbados Acts in 1764. (F.C.)

234. "R<sup>D</sup> SCOTT ESQ<sup>R</sup>." Chip. arm. (F., 26,308.)

ARMS.—*Gules*, three catherine wheels. CREST.—A demi-griffin segreant, couped.

MOTTO.—RECTE FACIENDO NEMINEM TIMEAS.

The Scotts of B. bore the above arms.

235. "JOHN SOBER." Chip. arm. (F., 27,560.)

ARMS.—*Ermine*, a saltire *Gules*, and on a chief Sable three crescents Or.

CREST.—Out of a crescent Or a lion's head *Gules*.

Born 1715, of Little Bursted, co. Essex, and died in 1763, leaving a son John, born 1739, of Queen's Coll., Oxf., 1756.



236. "WILLIAM SPRY. *W. Smith, sculp*" (of U.S.A.). Chip. arm. (Allen, 817.) Pict. Chip. and engraved about 1770. (Fincham.)

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars and a chevron in chief Or, a crescent for a difference.*

CREST.—*A dove standing on a serpent.*

Governor of B. 1767 and died 1772. (W.E.B.) Probably of the Cornish family, but he is not in the pedigree. In his will he only names his wife Cath. and his two sisters, Jane and Mary Spry.

There are two states of this plate. The earlier has "W<sup>m</sup> Spry" written in ink, and the later has the Crest reworked and the name engraved. On 19 Dec. 1912 Mr. Cattle and I saw a Chip. pict. plate in the Ponsonby Collection with "Horatio Spry" written in ink. Horatio, born 1730, Lieut.-Gen. 1801, died 1811. His brother Wm. a Lieut.-Gen. 1799, died 1802. (Vivian's "Visit. of Corn.," 436.) Dr. E. Spry (F., 27,767) has the same coat. (F.C.)

237. "THOMAS TUNCKES OF BARBADOS, ESQ<sup>r</sup>" Chip. arm. Arms.—Tunckes with Fetherstou on an escutcheon, impaling . . . (F., 29,951.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Azure, two bendlets Argent*; 2 and 3, *Azure, a chevron Argent, between in chief two annulets, and in base a . . . Or.* On an inescutcheon: *Gules, a chevron between three ostrich feathers Or*; impaling: *Gules, a fess Or between three martlets crowned in chief and two in base.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet two garbs, one in each bend.*

MOTTO.—*ESSE QUAM VIDERI.*

Mrs. Kath. Tunckes, widow, sister of John Pare, by her will, dated 1777, demised her plantation of 319 acres in B., called Waterford *alias* Forestalles *alias* Tunckes, to her niece Mrs. Rachel Warner of Antigua.

238. "THO<sup>s</sup> WATERMAN ESQ<sup>r</sup> OF CHALKY MOUNT, BARBADOES" Chip. engraved label. (W.E.B.)

239. "NATHANIEL WEEKES" Chip. arm. (F., 31,232.)

ARMS.—*Paly of six Gules and Or, on a chief Azure three eagles displayed.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant, couped.* MOTTO.—*EST HIC.*

Judge of Vice-Chancellor Court 1790. (W.E.B.) Rebecca Ann, his widow, died at Sidmouth 12 Dec. 1846, aged 73. Ralph, son of Nath. W., matric. 1759, aged 18, and Nath., son of Nath., in 1782, aged 21. (Foster.)

240. "JOHN WILSON. BARBADOS" Pict. arm. (F., 32,098; Allen, 947.)

ARMS.—*Per pale Argent and Azure, three lions' gambes erased, counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A griffin passant.* W.I. seascape.

"PETER WILSON." Festoon arm. (F., 32,120.) Arms as in preceding.

241. "DUDLEY WOODBRIDGE ANGLUS AMERICANUS 17(40)." Jac. arm. (J.M.) (Illustrated in E.L.J., xiv., 123, 137; not in F., Allen nor Hamilton.)

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend Gules three chaplets of roses proper.*

CREST.—*A chaplet of roses proper.* MOTTO.—*VIRTUS SE CORONAT.*

Dudley Woodbridge, Director General of the R. Assiento Co. in B., Judge Advocate and Agent of the South Sea Co., died 11 Feb. 1720 (Hist. Regr., 9). His portrait in mezzotint by Smith, after Kneller, was published in 1718 (Maggs Bros.) See "D.N.B." The Rev. Dudley W., probably his son, Rector of St. Philip's in B., made his will in 1747, and proved 1750 (65, Greenly). His first wife died 1747, and he then mar. Ruth, dau. of Mrs. Susannah Haggatt.

242. "LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. BARBADOS. ESTABLISHED FEB 10<sup>TH</sup> 1814." Label. (W.E.B.)

243. "THE LITERARY SOCIETY IN BARBADOS COMMENCED A.-D. MDCCCLXXVII. Trotter Sc." Pictorial. Engraved in 1800. (E.L.J., xiii., 150.) The design has been taken from an old seal of the I. In the centre of a circle is a ship in sail. Above is "AD OCCIDENTEM," and below "ARTIBUS, INGENUIS, RELIGIONE, FIDE." Illustrated in Fincham, p. 98.





## Bermuda.

244. "SIR THOMAS HARVEY" Arm., two shields accolé. (F., 14,020.)

ARMS.—No. 1 shield: *Azure, on a chevron embattled Or, between two bears' gambs erased in chief and an anchor erect in base, a bomb on fire between two crescents Sable; on a canton of the second a sprig of oak with the badge of the Bath.* No. 2 shield: HARVEY impaling *Argent, on a chevron embattled Gules between three bears' gambs erased Ermines as many crescents Ermine* [HARVEY of Eastry]. MOTTO.—PERSEVERE.

CREST.—*Two bears' gambs erased Sable, the paws supporting a crescent Or, around the whole a wreath of laurel leaves.*

Born 1775 (fourth son of Admiral Sir Henry Harvey, who captured Trinidad 1797, and died 1810). Vice-Admiral and K.C.B. 1833, C.-in-C. in the W.I. and N. America. He married 1805 Sarah, dau. of Capt. John Harvey, and died 1841, aged 65, at the Admiralty House, B. ("D.N.B.")

245. "LT GENERAL SIR HENRY LEFROY" Arm. (Not in F.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Vert. fretty Argent, on a chief of the second a cap between two wyverns Gules* [LEFROY]; 2 and 3, *Azure, a chevron Or between three crescents, on a chief Gules three mullets pierced Argent; impaling, Argent, a lion rampant Gules.* CREST.—*A demi-wyvern couped.*

MOTTO.—MUTARE SPERNO. Pendent are two badges.

John Henry Lefroy, born 1817, entered the R.A. 1834, Governor of B. 1871—77, K.C.M.G. 1877, Governor of Tasmania 1880-1, mar. 1st . . . Robinson; 2ndly, . . . Dundas, and died 1890 ("D.N.B."). Author of a History of B., two vols., 1877, of which I have a copy with his bookplate.

246. "WILLIAM LUMLEY. Suffield sculpt." Arm. (F., 18,906.) Engraved about 1810. (Fincham.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess Gules between three parrots.*

CREST.—*A pelican with wings expanded in her nest feeding three young.*

MOTTO.—MURUS ENEUS CONSCIENTIA SANA.

Seventh son of Richard, 4th Earl of Scarborough, born 1769. General, Governor of B. 1819, G.C.B., mar. 1st, in 1804, Mary Sutherland, who died 1807; 2ndly, in 1817, Louisa Margaret, widow of Col. Lynch Cotton, and died 1850.

247. "JAMES PÉROT." Early Chip. (Illustrated in E.L.J., xv., 21.)

"James Perrot" (F., 23,346) has the same arms, crest, and motto. (F.C.)

248. "DUNCAN STEWART." Chip. arm., spade shield. (F., 23,148.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Or, a fess counter-compony Argent and Azure; 2 and 3, Argent, a lymphad Sable.*

CREST.—*A horse's head couped.* MOTTO.—WHITHER WILL YE.

Collector of Customs at New London, Conn., afterwards at Bermuda, and died in London 1793. (F.C.) Styled of Ardstrel in the "G.M.," p. 867.

249. "WM. TERRITT LL.D." Arm. spade shield. (F., 29,130.)

ARMS.—*Gules, three towers.* No Crest nor Motto.

Judge of the Vice-Admiralty, B., mar. there 1810 Anne Cath. Parkyns, niece of Vice-Admiral Sir John Borlase Warren, Bart.





**Dominica.**

250. "WILLIAM BLANC. MIDDLE TEMPLE. DOMINICA." Crest in a garter. (F., 2774; Allen, 83.)

CREST.—*A stag's head erased.* MOTTO.—FRANGAS NON FLECTAS.

251. "JAMES LAING." Arm. (F., 17,413.)

ARMS.—*Argent, three piles Sable; impaling: Argent, a fess chequy Argent and Azure.*

CREST.—*A cock.* MOTTO.—VIGILANCE.

"Sketches and Recollections of the W.I." was dedicated in 1828 to him as of Streatham Hill, formerly of D. His wife Eliza died 1816, aged 61, and his son Allan Stewart Laing, of Trin. Coll., Oxf., matric. 1805, aged 17, and died 1862.

252. "CHARLES COLEMAN LAING" Arm. (F., 17,412.)

Arms of Laing. C. J. Coleman died at D. 1810.

253. "THOMAS YEO. J. Kirk St. St Pauls Church Yard" Chip. arm. (F., 32,853.) No date given by Fincham.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron Sable between three drakes.* CREST.—*A peacock.* Appointed Solicitor-General 1778. Mr. F. C. has a "John Yeo." Chip., same coat, not signed.

254. "THO<sup>s</sup> YEO." Chip. arm. A different plate. (F.C.)

YOUNG. See "Antigua."

**Grenada.**

255. "CHARLES ASHWELL, OF GRENADA" Arm. spade shield. (F., 838; Allen, 34.)

ARMS.—*Azure, three griffins' heads couped.* CREST.—*A lion couchant.*

Secretary of St. Vincent 1783, mar. 1792 Fanny Whitehouse, and died 1798, aged 42. See *ante*, 20.

256. "JOSEPH BEETE, GRENADA" Spade shield (?). (W.E.B.)

See this name under "British Guiana."

257. "DOCTOR FRANCIS BURKE OF THE ISLAND OF GRENADA. ANNO DOM. 17 . ." Printed label. (F.M.)

258. "CHA<sup>s</sup> SNELL CHAUNCY" Festoon arm. (F., 5656. Illustrated in Howard's "Misc. Gen. et Her.," 2nd Ser., i., 28.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a cross patonce Argent, on a chief Azure a lion passant of the second.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet a demi-griffin with wings displayed, paly Azure and Gules.*

Born 1759, of Theobalds, co. Herts. On the death of his father Wm. Snell in 1779 he inherited Snell Hall and Broomfield in Gt.; mar. 1781 Amelia, dau. and coh. of Nath. Chauncy of London, and died 1809.

259. "HUGH DALRYMPLE ESQ<sup>r</sup>" Chip. arm. (F., 7870.)

ARMS.—*Or, a saltire Azure lozengy of the first, a mullet for a difference, within a bordure of the second, charged with six mullets and six boars' heads couped alternately.* CREST.—*A rock.*

Attorney-General of G., where he died 1774.



260. "ALEX<sup>r</sup>. DALRYMPLE Esq<sup>r</sup>." (F., 7860.) The same design, but with a reserve added below for the name. An annulet for a difference.

261. "JAMES WIDDRINGTON SHAND HARVEY, OF CASTLE SEMPLE." Arm. (F., 14,000.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of 16: 1, *Gules, on a bend three trefoils Vert, on a chief Argent a stag's head cabossed between two mullets of the first* [HARVEY]; 2, *Azure, a boar's head erased, on a chief Argent three mullets Gules* [SHAND]; 3, *Vert, between three stags trippant Or, on a chevron of the second three quatrefoils Gules* [RAE]; 4, *Vert, a rose within two equilateral triangles interlaced between two mullets Argent*; 5, *Argent, three escutcheons Gules* [HAY]; 6, *Argent, in chief two sinister hands Gules, and in base a lion rampant Sable within a bordure engrailed Azure*; 7, *Or, three human hearts Gules*; 8, *Argent, a chevron Sable between three mullets pierced Gules*; 9, *Azure, three boars' heads erased Or*; 10, *Sable, a fess Ermine between three crescents Argent* [LEE], impaling, *Quarterly Argent and Gules, a bend Sable*; 11, *Argent, between three bunches of three holly leaves proper, on a fess Azure three mullets Argent*; 12, *Azure, a tower on a rock*; 13, *Gules, a wild boar Or*; 14, *Gules, a fess chequy Argent and Azure between in chief three cinquefoils and in base a mace*; 15, *Argent, between two barrulets Azure, on a fess Azure the sun*; 16, *Gules, a lion rampant Argent*.

CRESTS.—1. *A dove flying, in its mouth a sprig.* MOTTO.—VIRTUTE DUCE COMITE FORTUNA [SHAND]. 2. *Issuant out of a crescent Or, thereon a buck's head cabossed, a hand erect charged with an ermine spot and holding a trefoil.* MOTTO.—OMNIA BENE [HARVEY]. 3. *A bull's head erased Sable.* MOTTO.—JOYE SANS FIN.

Born 1853, and assumed the name and arms of Harvey in 1883. See pedigree in "Antigua," ii., 68.

262. "WILL<sup>m</sup>. L. LEYBORNE" Festoon arm. (F., 18,274.)

ARMS.—*Azure, six lions rampant, 3, 2 and 1.*

CREST.—*An eagle with wings expanded.* No Motto.

Governor of G. 1772, mar. Anne Popham of Littlecote, co. Wilts, and died 1775. I saw his arms in a window in the manor house of Littlecote in 1912.

263. "AGNES Mc BERNIE, GRENADA." Wreath and ribbon engraved label, 1810 watermark. (F., 19,092.)

264. "CHARLES MARRYAT" Arm. (F., 19,756).

Arms and Crest of Marryat. MOTTO.—FORTUNA SUPERANDA FERENDO.

265. "JOSEPH MARRYAT" Arm. (F., 19,759. Illustrated in E.L.J., xiv., 35, and Howard's "Misc. Gen. et Her.," 4th Ser., iii., 342.)

ARMS.—*Barry of six Or and Sable, on a canton of the second a fleur-de-lis of the first.*

CREST.—*On a coronet a ram's head.*

Born 1757, M.P., Chairman of Lloyd's, Colonial Agent for G., m. 1788 Charlotte von Geyer of Boston, Mass., and died 1824.

266. "CHARLOTTE MARRYAT" Arm. lozenge. (F., 19,757.)

ARMS.—Marryat, impaling: *Gules, a vulture with expanded wings Argent* [VON GEYER].

Widow of Joseph, and died 1854.

267. "GEORGE GUN MUNRO, GRENADA" Arm. Arms.—Munro quartering Gun and Poyntz. (F., 21,339.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Or, an eagle's head erased*; 2, *Argent, a ship in sail, on a chief Gules between two mullets Argent three legs conjoined*; 3, *Barry of eight Or and Gules.*



CREST.—*An eagle with wings expanded.* MOTTO.—DREAD GOD.

The Munros were merchants of G., one of whom, Robert, died 1771.

"T. M. MUNRO, M.D." Arm. (F., 21,344.)

The same arms and motto. CREST.—*An eagle close.*

268. "SAMUEL AMY SEVERNE, ESQ. WALLOP HALL, CO. SALOP & THENFORD, CO. NORTHAMPTON" Arm. Engraved by Appelby for Burke's "Heraldic Illustrations," plate 60. (F., 26,498.)

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron Sable nine bezants.* CREST.—*A cinquefoil Or.*

MOTTO.—VIRTUS PRESTANTIOR AURO.

Born 1772, Sheriff of Montgomeryshire 1824 and Northamptonshire 1829, leased in 1839 his plantation called New Hampshire of 320 acres to George Edw. Anson, and died 1845.

269. "ALEXANDER UDNY, ESQ". 1726. *M. L. f.*" Jac. arm. (F., 30,148.) Not in Fincham.

ARMS.—*Gules, two greyhounds counter-salient collared, in chief a stag's head couped, facing sinister, between three fleurs-de-lis Or.* CREST.—*A fleur-de-lis.* Supporters: *Two savages wreathed about the head and loins with laurel, in each outer hand a club.*

MOTTO.—ALL MY HOPE IS IN GOD.

No. 30,149, Chip., has the same coat, the stag's head facing dexter.

270. "J. H. UDNY OF UDNY" Arm. (F., 30,151.)

Arms of Udney (the stag's head cabossed), impaling: *Ermine, on a chief Gules three martlets* [FITZHUGH]. Crest, Motto, and Supporters.

John Rob. Fullarton Udny mar. 1stly, in 1812, Emily, dau. of Tho. Fitzhugh of Plás Power, co. Denbigh.

Ernest Udny born 1732, died in G. ("Genealogist," ii., 89.)

Rob. Fullarton Udny of Udny Castle, Aberdeenshire, was a W.I. merchant, born 1725, second son of Jas. Udny, and died 1802. Will as of G. (67, Kenyon). His dau. Mary mar. Sir Wm. Cunynghame. ("Home Counties Mag.," i., 273.)

271. "M. GENERAL SIR GEO: TOWNSHEND WALKER, G.C.B. & K.C.T. & S." Arm., two shields accolé with supporters. (F., 30,592.)

ARMS.—I. *Erminois, on a pile embattled Azure a mural crown with BADAJOS on it between two galtraps in pale Or.* II. WALKER, impaling, *Ermine, between three leopards' heads cabossed a chevron Gules* [ALLEN]. Supporters and Motto as in Burke's "Armory."

CREST.—*An ostrich in a mural crown, its dexter foot on a grenade.*

He mar. 1stly, in 1789, Anna, dau. of Richard Allen of Bury, co. Lanc., and 2ndly in 1820. G.C.B. 1817, Governor of G. 1815. An altered plate has "Lt General." (F., 30,593.)

### Guadaloupe.

272. (General Dundas) "GOVERNOR OF GUADALOUPE." Anonymous. Chip. (W.E.B.)

Major-Gen. Thomas Dundas, born 1750, died 3 June 1794, and was buried in Fort Matilda. ("G.M.," 1843, p. 155, and "D.N.B.")

273. "JAMES ELMY, BECCLES, SUFFOLK, 1757 *Polak Sculp.*" Arm. (Hamilton's "Dated Bookplates.") First state. Polak signed Dutch bookplates. (Fincham.)

A tanner, emigrated to G., where he died.

(To be continued.)







274. "JAMES ELMY. GUADALOUPE. JULY 1<sup>ST</sup> 1760. *Polak sculp.*" Chip. arm. Second state. (E.L.J., xv., 116, 137.) (W.E.B.)

ARMS.—*Ermine, two bars Sable, each charged with five elm leaves Or.*

CREST.—*A mermaid.*

Sarah, his dau., mar. at Beccles, 1783, Geo. Crabbe, the poet.

275. "ROBERT MELVILL ESQ<sup>R</sup>." Chip. arm. (W.E.B.) "Of Strathkinnefs" in ink in my copy.

ARMS.—*Gules, three crescents Argent within a bordure of the second, charged with eight cinquefoils of the first, a crescent for a difference.* CREST.—*A crescent.*

MOTTO.—DENIQUE COELUM.

Born 1723. As a Major served with the 38th Reg. at Antigua 1756, Lieut.-Col. and Lieut.-Governor G. 1759, Governor 1760, and of the Ceded I. 1763—69. Twelve years later with Sir Wm. Young served on a mission to Paris for Tobago. Founded the Botanic Garden at St. Vincent. LL.D., F.R.S., F.S.A. Invented carronades. Died 1809, being then the oldest general. ("D.N.B.")

### British Guiana.

276. (AUSTIN) "BISHOP OF GUIANA (*B. Wyon sc.*)" Arm. (F., 996.) Engraved soon after 1842, when the See was founded.

ARMS.—*Argent, a long cross Azure surmounted of a small one Or, on a chief Gules a lion passant regardant holding a pastoral staff [SEE], impaling, Gules, on a chevron engrailed Or, between three long crosses of the second, as many lions' heads erased of the first [AUSTIN].* CREST.—*A Mitre.*

William Piercy Austin was of Exeter Coll., Oxf., matric. 1825, aged 17, B.A. 1829, M.A. 1835, D.D. 1842, then Bishop of G., Primate of W.I. 1883. (Foster.)

277. "JOSEPH BEETE. DEMERARY." Plain arm. spade shield. The arms and crest are those of Wall of Preston. (F., 2046; Allen, 70.)

Died 1815, aged 60. (*Ante*, II., 233.) See under "Grenada."

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend Gules between three boars' heads couped Sable.*

CREST.—*A boar's head couped Sable, holding in its mouth a sprig of oak with oak apples.* MOTTO.—FORTUNA PERIIT, HONESTAS MANET.

278. "THOMAS BLAKE. DEMERARY. *J. Smith Sculp.* 65 *Holborn London.*" Arm. (W.E.B.)

279. "J. HENRY H. HOLMES" ? Governor, circa 1830. (W.E.B.) Not in the Colonial Office List.

280. "SIR JAMES CARMICHAEL SMYTH, BAR<sup>T</sup>." Arm. supporters. (F., 27,473.)

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, a fess tortilé within a bordure Azure [CARMICHAEL];* 2 and 3, *Azure, a cup, flames issuing therefrom between two chessrooks, within a bordure Or [SMYTH].* On an inescutcheon: *Argent, a battle-axe in pale proper between three pellets [MORSE].* Badge of Ulster.

CREST.—*A cubit arm mailed erect couped, in the hand a broken tilting spear.* Dexter Supporter: *A knight in complete armour.* Sinister Supporter: *A horse furnished.* MOTTO.—TOUJOURS PREST. Three badges pendent.

F., 5164, anonymous, has the arms of Carmichael and Smyth quarterly.

Born 1780, mar. 1816 Harriet, dau. and heiress of General Rob. Morse, created a Baronet 1821, of Nutwood, Surrey, K.C.H., C.B., K.M.T. and K. St. W., Governor 1833 until his death at Georgetown 1838, aged 58. (Archer, 425.)



## 281. "J. TESCHEMAKER. L.L.D." Arm. (F. 29,148.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Azure, a . . . between in chief three mullets Or, and in base a rose*; 2 and 3, *Or, in chief a lion rampant, in base an anchor erect, impaling, on a mound a tree.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet two wings, and between them a mullet Or.*

John Teschemaker, son of John Teschemaker of Essequibo, Esq., matric. from Exeter College, Oxford, 1813, aged 19. (Foster.)

## 282. "DIOCESE OF GUIANA, CATHEDRAL LIBRARY. B. Wyon sc 287 Regent stt." Arm. (F., 33,800.) Engraved about 1842.

ARMS of the See.—*Argent, a cross Azure, surmounted of a small long cross Or, on a chief Gules a lion passant guardant Or, in its dexter paw a pastoral staff bendwise resting on the sinister paw.*

## 283. WILLIAM NEWTON FIREBRACE.

Born 1767 at Barbados. Of Demerara, Chief of the Legislative Council, mar. 1790 Mehetabel Christian Collier, and died 1821.

This plate in a book in the possession of his great-grandson Mr. C. W. Firebrace of Uckfield, Sussex.

The plate of Sir Basil Firebrace (first cousin to John F. of B'os), born 1653, knighted 1687, created a Baronet 1698, mar. 1671 Eliz. Hough, and died 1724, is illustrated in the Franks Catalogue, vol. i., 368.

## Jamaica.

## ABBREVIATIONS.

Livingston = Sketch pedigrees of some of the Early Settlers in Jamaica, compiled from the Records of the Court of Chancery of the Island by Noël B. Livingston, 1909.

## 284. "ANDREW ARCEDECKNE GLETERING HALL." Arm. (F., 657.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, three chevronels Sable*; 2 and 3, *Argent, on a chief embattled Sable three bezants [LEIGH]*; impaling, 1 and 4, BECKFORD; 2, *Argent, three bars Gules, in chief as many lions' heads erased of the last [LOVE]*; 3, LEIGH. CREST.—*An arm in armour, in the hand a sword.*

MOTTO.—DEUS PROVIDEBIT.

Eldest son of Chaloner A. by Cath., second dau. and co-heiress of John Leigh; mar. 1816 Anne Harriet, only dau. of Fra. Love Beckford, and died 1849, aged 69.

## 285. "J. H. LAWRENCE-ARCHER F. H. AND G. S. CAPTAIN LX ROYAL RIFLES" Arm. (F., 671.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: I. *Argent, a cross raguly Gules charged at the centre point with a saltire Or, on a chief Azure three arrows palewise, points downward.* II. Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Sable, a lion rampant*; 2 and 3, *Azure, three water bougets.* III. *Gules, a cross fretty Azure.* IV. *Argent, a cross raguly Gules, on a chief Azure three lions' heads cabossed Or.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown a dragon's head.*

MOTTO.—SALUTEM DISPONIT DEUS.

Author of the well-known "M.I. of the British W.I." 4to, 1875.

## 286. "JOHN BAILLIE, JAMAICA." Arm. shield in a garter. (F., 1168.)

ARMS.—*Azure, nine estoiles, three, three, two, and one.*

CREST.—*A boar's head couped.* MOTTO.—QUID CLARIUS ASTRIS.

The will of Wm. Baillie of J. was proved in 1800 (81, Adderley). Sam. Crook Baillie of J. died 1790. ("G.M.," 476.)



287. (BARHAM). Anonymous. Chip. arm. (F., 1440.)

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess Gules, between three bears statant and muzzled Sable, a fleur-de-lis between two martlets close.* CREST.—*A stork among reeds close.* "Barham" written in my copy.

Henry Barham, M.D., born 1692, mar. 1733 Eliz., widow of Col. John Foster, and died 1746. His M.I. with the above arms in Staines Church, co. Midd. The family of Richard Harris Barham of Kent may have used above plate.

288. "JOS<sup>a</sup>. FOSTER BARHAM ESQ<sup>r</sup>." Chip. arm. Noted by F.C. in E.L.J., xv., 149.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron vert between three bugle horns stringed* [FOSTER]; 2 and 3, *Argent, on a fess between three bears a fleur-de-lis between two martlets* [BARHAM]. CREST.—*A heron standing in rushes.*

Fifth son of Col. John Foster, born 1729, assumed the name of Barham in 1750, as heir to his stepfather Henry Barham, M.D., mar. 1stly, Dorothea Vaughan; 2ndly, Mary Pole, and died 1789.

289. "JOHN FOSTER BARHAM" Printed label. (F., 1436.)

Of Trecoon, M.P., born 1800, mar. 1834 Lady Kath. Grimstone, and died 1838.

290. "GEORGE LIVIUS" Chip. arm. (F., 18,442, F.C.)

Two varieties. (W.E.B.)

ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron Gules between three pomegranates.*

CREST.—*A (?) spike between two ostrich feathers.*

Geo. Peter Livius, son of Peter Lewis Livius, Saxon Envoy at Lisbon, entered 1773 E.I.C.S., mar. 5 Sept. 1785 Mary Foster Barham of J., and died in 1816, aged 73.

291. "GEORGE LIVIUS." Spade arm. (F.C.)

Arms and Crest as above, with the addition of Motto—CONFIDO.

292. "BARHAM JOHN LIVIUS" Spade arm. (F.C.)

Arms and Crest as above. Eldest son of above, mar. his cousin Lucy Foster Barham. She was born 1791.

293. "JOHN BARHAM LIVIUS" Spade arm. (W.E.B.)

Rev. John Barham Livius, incumbent of Welborne, co. Norfolk, son of above Geo. Peter Livius.

294. "ELEANOR BARRITT." Arm. lozenge pendant from a ribbon. (F., 1619.)

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron Ermine, between three eagles' heads erased, two serpents.*

295. "HARRIET BARRITT" (F., 1620.) The same plate with name altered.

Tho. Hercy Barritt, M. of C. 1775, mar. 1stly, Eleanor, dau. of Sam. Booth of Vere; 2ndly, in 1796, Ann Mellas, and died 1817. The above may have been his daus. by the first wife.

296. "NATHANIEL BAYLY" Chip. arm. (F., 1874.)

ARMS.—*Or, on a fess engrailed Azure between three horses' heads erased of the second as many fleurs-de-lis.* CREST.—*An antelope's head erased.*

A very wealthy planter, M.P. Abingdon 1759, and Westbury 1777, mar. 1stly, in 1767, the Hon. Eliz. Arthur Ingram; and 2ndly, in 1773, Sophia Magdalena Lamack who died 1788, aged 35. He died 1799. There was also a lawyer of Bath of the same names.

297. "ANNA BAYLY" Chip. arm. lozenge. (F.C.)

Arms of Bayly. Third dau. of above.







298. "JOHN HYNES DE LA BECHE. *Barnes and Co. Coventry Street*" Arm. (F., 8377.) Not in Fincham.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Vairé Argent and Gules, on a canton Azure a mullet pierced Or* [BEACH]; 2, *Vairé Azure and Or, a pale Ermine, in chief Argent two chaplets, a crescent for a difference*; 3, *Vert, a tower supported by two lions combattant Or* [HYNES]; 4, *Or, a lion rampant regardant, on a canton Sable an eagle's head erased*.

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant coupé, charged with a mullet and crescent and gorged with a coronet, in its paws a shield of Azure, a pile Or.*

MOTTO.—GARDE LA FOY. (See Archer, 97, 302.)

Younger son of Tho. Beach, Chief Justice of J., by Helen, dau. and coheir of John Hynes, born 1765, died 1803.

299. (BECKFORD). Anonymous. Jac. arm. (F., 1999.)

Arms and Crest of B.

MOTTO.—CASSIS TUTISSIMA VIRTUS.

300. "ELIZ<sup>TH</sup> BECKFORD" Chip. arm. (F., 1996.)

ARMS.—BECKFORD, but with only one eagle on the chevron. On an inescutcheon: *Argent three bars Gules, in chief as many martlets* [CARRILL].

(BECKFORD). Anonymous. "John Boydell excudit 1778." Festoon arm. Not a bookplate. (F., 2000.)

ARMS.—BECKFORD, impaling: *Argent, three shields Gules* [HAY]. Crest of Beckford.

This shield has been cut from a set of six engraved views in J., published by Boydell, and dedicated to Wm. Beckford of Somerly and J.

In the "Ex Libris Journal," vol. xvii., pp. 146, 164, is an article on an old book which belonged to an 18th century silversmith. Amongst the illustrations given is a shield with the arms of Beckford impaling Hay, which has evidently been obtained by taking an impression with printers' ink from a piece of plate, so that the arms appear reversed. Both shields belonged to Wm. Beckford of Somerly, natural son of Richard B. of J. by Eliz. Hay. He was born 1744, mar. before 1769 his first-cousin Charlotte, dau. of Tho. Hay, Secretary of J., and died 1799. (*Ante*, I., 95, 186, 323.)

301. "FRA<sup>S</sup> LOVE BECKFORD" Arm. (F. 1997.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *per pale Gules and Azure, on a chevron Argent, between three martlets Or, as many eagles displayed Sable* [BECKFORD]; 2 and 3, *Argent, three bars Gules, in chief as many lions' heads erased* [LOVE]. On an inescutcheon: *Argent, on a chief embattled three bezants* [LEIGH].

CREST.—*A heron's head erased, in the beak a fish.*

Of Basing Park, co. Hants, born 1764, mar. 1788 Johanna, dau. and coheir of John Leigh of Northcourt House, Isle of Wight, and widow of Rich. Bennett Lloyd, and died 1838. See No. 284, *ante*.

302. "WILLIAM BECKFORD" Arm. plain shield. (F., 1998.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, BECKFORD; 2, LOVE; 3, LEIGH, impaling: 1 and 4, *Argent, a bend cotised Sable* [STANE]; 2 and 3, *Or, on a fess Sable three plates* [BRAMSTON]. Crest of Beckford. MOTTO.—VIVAM UT VELIM.

Of Hatchford, co. Surrey, son of Fra. Love Beckford, mar. 1822 Maria Eliz., only dau. of the Rev. John Bramston-Stone of Forest Hall, co. Essex.

303. "E. EFFINGHAM" Chip. arm. lozenge. (F., 15493.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Gules, on a bend Argent between three crosses-crosslet Sable* . . . \* [HOWARD]; 2, *Gules, three lions passant guardant* [BROTHERTON];

\* Some charge, indefinable, within a tressure. In No. 304 this is an escutcheon charged with a demi-lion rampant Sable, without a tressure. (F.C.)



3, *Checky Or and Azure* [WARREN]; 4, *Gules, a lion rampant, a label of three points, a mullet in centre point* [MOWBRAY], impaling BECKFORD (*with one eagle on the chevron*). Supporters: *Two lions rampant, each charged with a mullet. An Earl's coronet.*

Eliz., dau. of Peter Beckford, the Speaker, born 1726, mar. 1744-5 Tho., the 2nd Earl, who died 1763. She remar. F.-M. the Hon. Sir Geo. Howard, LL.D. (F., 15,511.) Thomas, Lord Howard, her first husband, also had a bookplate—Jacobean, with supporters. (F.C.)

304. "KATHERINE, COUNTESS OF EFFINGHAM" Chip. arm. (F., 15,494.)

ARMS.—Quarterly, four coats as above, impaling: *Argent, a chevron Gules between ten crosses-crosslet Sable, six and four* [PROCTOR].

CREST.—*On a chapeau Gules turned up Ermine a lion statant guardant, the tail extended.* MOTTO.—VIRTUS MILLE SCUTA.

No. 15,495 is green.

A dau. of Metcalfe Proctor of Thorpe, Yorkshire, mar. 1765 Tho., 3rd Earl, who was Governor of J. in 1790. They both died in 1791, and a public monument was erected in Spanish Town Cathedral. (Cundall's "Sculpture in Jamaica," 13.)

305. "BELMORE." Arm.

2nd Earl, Governor of J. 1829—32. Born 1774, died 1841. (W.E.B.)

306. (BENSON). Anonymous. "*Ross sc.*" Spade pict. arm. In ink: "Granted to Moses Benson of Liverpool, formerly of Jamaica." (W.E.B. See E.L.J., v., 136.) Engraved about 1800. (Fincham.)

307. "JOHN BLAGROVE, Esq." Arm. spade shield. (F., 2734.) A very large plate.

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend Sable three leg and thigh pieces of armour.*

CREST.—*A palm tree with cocoa nuts.* F. 2735 is a smaller size.

Son of John Blagrove, who died 1766. Born 1754, of Cardiff Hall, J., and Ankerwyke House, co. Bucks, mar. 1777 Ann, second dau. of John Shakespear, alderman of London, and died 1824.

308. "A. R. BLAKE OF LINCOLNS INN" Arm. (F., 2752.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a fret Gules.* On an inescutcheon: *Azure, on a chevron Or between three lions passant guardant as many escallops Gules* [JAMES].

CREST.—*A leopard passant guardant.* MOTTO.—VIRTUS SOLA NOBILITAS.  
? James of J. (F.C.)

309. "E. F. BOURKE" Festoon arm. (F., 3203.)

ARMS.—*Or, a cross Gules, in the first quarter a lion rampant.*

CREST.—*A cat o' mountain sejant guardant, collared and roped.*

MOTTO.—A CRUCE SALUS.

310. "EDMUND F. BOURKE" Arm. (F., 3204.)

Arms, Crest, and Motto of Bourke.

311. "EDMUND F. BOURKE T. Welch sc." Arm. (F., 3205.) Engraved about 1820. (Fincham.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, BOURKE; 2 and 3, *Per pale Argent and Gules, a lion rampant between three fleurs-de-lis counterchanged* [GOODWIN].

Crest and Motto of Bourke.

Edmund Fearon Bourke, M. for Clarendon 1779, mar. Mary, who died 1800, aged 37, and he in 1812, aged 57.

312. "CHA BOWLES" (by R. M.). Chip. arm.





ARMS.—*Azure, in chief the sun in its glory, in base a crescent Or, a mullet for a difference.* CREST.—*An eagle's head erased Or.*

The same plate as Henry Bowles and Harry Bowles. (F.C.)

Probably of co. Wilts and owner of a plantation in J. in 1771. (*Ante*, II., 330.)

313. "JOSEPH BRISSETT" Spade arm.

ARMS.—*Gules, three swords in pale Argent, hilts and pommels Or, hilts meeting in fesse point.*

CRESTS.—*On the dexter a demi-battle-axe erect, and on the sinister a boar's head couped.* MOTTO.—*SPERAT ET AUDET.*

Of Hanover, J., died 1807. (E. E. West.)

314. "FRANCIS RIGBY BRODBELT, M.D." Chip. arm. (F., 3802.)

ARMS.—*Argent, three bendlets.* CREST.—*A double-headed eagle displayed.*

MOTTO.—*ALTUS IBUNT QUI AD SUMMA NITANTUR.*

G. C. Peachey gives the date as about 1750. (E.L.J., xi., 23.)

Son of Daniel B. of Nevis and later of J. Bapt. 1746 and died 1795. The arms on his monument are *Gules, three bendlets wavy Or*, and the Crest is *Or*. (Roby.)

315. "FRANCIS RIGBY BRODBELT M.D." Festoon arm.

ARMS.—*? Argent, three bendlets wavy Or.* Crest and Motto as above. (Illustrated in E.L.J., xv., 2.)

316. THOMAS LEE BRODBELT, M.D. Crest. (F., 3804.)

Crest and Motto as above. Perhaps related to the above.

317. (BRODBELT). Anonymous. Arm. (F., 3803.)

Arms of Brodbelt with fifteen quarterings. (Illustrated in E.L.J., v., 197 and 218.)

I cannot say if this relates to J.

318. "EDWARD BULLOCK" Arm. spade shield. (F., 4312.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron Ermine between three bullocks' heads cabossed.*

CREST.—*Five Lochaber axes bound with an escarf.*

MOTTO.—*NIL CONSCIRE SIBE.*

Barrister, mar. 2ndly in 1769 Eliz. Savile Trower, and died 1771. His son of the same names was of Upper Bedford Place, and mar. 1796 Dorothy Harrison.

319. "S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM BURNABY BAR<sup>t</sup>." Arm. spade shield. (F., 4440.)

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars Gules, in chief a lion passant guardant per pale of the second and Azure.* The badge of Ulster.

CREST.—*Out of a naval crown a demi-lion rampant guardant, in the dexter paw a staff, thereon a flag Gules.* A dolphin and cannon support the shield on each side.

MOTTO.—*PRO REGE.* Another state has the lion all Gules. (F.C.)

Of Broughton Hall, co. Oxford. As Capt. R.N. knighted 1754, Admiral and Commander-in-Chief at the Leeward Islands, later at J., created a baronet 1767, mar. 1stly Margaret, widow of Timothy Donovan of J., and 2ndly Grace, dau. of Drewry Ottley of St. Kitts, and died 1777, being succeeded by his eldest son Sir William Chaloner Burnaby, Capt. R.N., who mar. 1783 Eliz., second dau. of Crisp Molyneux of St. Kitts and Garboldisham, co. Norfolk, and died 1794.

320. "HENRY BYNDLOSS" Jac. (J.M.)

Attorney-Gen. of J., bap. 1703, mar. 1751 Jane Cussans, and died 1755.





321. "COLIN CAMPBELL Esq<sup>r</sup> OF WESTMORELAND, JAMAICA" Jac. arm. (F., 4983.)

ARMS.—*Gyronny of eight Or and Sable, within a bordure divided as the gyronny of eight Purpure and Ermine.* CREST.—*A hand couped holding a spur.*

MOTTO.—FORGET NOT.

His will was proved in 1752. See *ante*, p. 36, for these arms.

322. "DONALD CAMPBELL. JAMAICA." Pict. arm. The shield fixed to the mast of a lymphad (the crest of this family). MOTTO.—FIT VIA VI. (Allen, 134.)

M. of A. 1783, Speaker 1797, mar. Fra. Gent, widow of Ballard Beckford. (Feurtado.)

323. "JOHN CAMPBELL Esq<sup>r</sup> OF ORANGE BAY, JAMAICA" Wreath and ribbon. (W.E.B.)

Died 1808, aged 76, and his estates passed to his nephew John Blagrove.

324. "MICHAEL BENIGNUS CLARE M.D." Arm. (F., 5867.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Or, three chevrons Gules within a bordure engrailed Azure*; 2 and 3, *Or, a chevron between two lions passant in chief and an annulet in base Sable* [TAYLOR]; impaling: *Or, a wall in fess masoned proper, the top broken, in base a rose Gules, on a chief Sable three escallops, the whole within a bordure Gules* [GRAHAM]. CREST.—*A sun in his glory.*

MOTTO.—CLAREO FOVEOQUE.

Physician-Gen. of J. 1817, K.B. 1822, M. of C., mar. 1817 Margaret, eldest dau. of Col. C. D. Graham, Lieut.-Gov. of St. Mawes, and died 1832, aged 55.

325. "M<sup>r</sup> EDWARD CLARKE" Arm. (F., 5919.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Azure, three escallops in pale between two faunches Ermine*; 2, *Azure, a chevron Or between three lozenges Argent* [HYDE]; 3, *Sable, a bend sinister Argent between six crosses-crosslet fitchy* [LAKE]; impaling, *Azure, a dexter arm in fesse issuing from the sinister fesse point, the hand grasping a sword erect, in chief two mullets Argent* [PREVOST]. CREST.—*A pheon.*

Of the Hyde plantation in Trelawny, born 1770, mar. 1st Anne Margaret Prevost who died 1821, and died 1826.

326. "ELIZABETH CLARKE." Arm. (F., 5922.) About 1840. (F.C.)

ARMS.—CLARKE quartering HYDE, the lozenges being *Or*.

MOTTO.—SOYEZ FERME.

Younger dau. of Geo. C. of J. and New York, born 1805, and died 1881.

327. "SIMON CLARKE" Wreath and ribbon arm. (F., 5964.)

ARMS.—*Gules, three swords erect in fess.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm couped, in the hand a sword.*

Graduated 1751 at Leyden, succeeded as 7th Bart. Will proved 1783.

328. "M. CONCANEN JUN<sup>r</sup>" Arm. (F., 6598.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a tree between three crosses-crosslet fitchy, a martlet for a difference.* CREST.—*An elephant.* MOTTO.—JUS FASQUE SEQUENDO.

Mathew Concanen, Attorney-Gen. of J., died 1749, and the above was probably a descendant.

329. "EYRE COOTE, Esq<sup>r</sup>" Arm. spade shield. (F., 6812.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three cootes proper.*

CREST.—*A coote proper.*

MOTTO.—VINCIT VERITAS. 6810 and 6811 have the same Arms, Crest, and Motto.



330. (COOTE). Anonymous. (F., 6815.) Has in ink "Sir — Coote." The Arms have a crescent for a difference. Supporters: *Two wolves, from their necks hanging a shield of Gules, a bugle horn.* The badge and motto of the Order of the Bath.

Born 1762, General, K.B. 1801, Lieut.-Gov. of J. 1805—8, and died 1823. ("D.N.B.")

331. "ROBERT CORY, JR, YARMOUTH" Arm. (F., 6940.)

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron Or between three eagles' heads erased as many mullets Gules.* On an inescutcheon: *Ermine, on a chief Sable three crescents* [PRESTON]. CREST.—*Out of a coronet an eagle with wings expanded.*

MOTTO.—VIRTUS SEMPER VIRIDIS.

Alex. Aikman, Junr., of J., mar. Charlotte, second dau. of Robert Cory, attorney-at-law, of Great Yarmouth. (Archer, 244.)

332. "JOHN CUSSANS" Chip. arm. (F., 7717.) By R. Mountaine, but not signed. (F.C.)

ARMS.—*Or, an eagle displayed, in chief two barrulets Azure, a crescent for a difference; impaling, Argent, three wolves' heads couped Sable* (McQUEEN).

CREST.—*An eagle displayed, charged with a bend, thereon three fleurs-de-lis.*

Of Amity Hall, born 1742, mar. 1767 Euphine McQueen, and was dead 1789.

333. "THOMAS CUSSANS ESQ." Arm. spade shield. (F., 7719.)

Arms of Cussans also with a crescent.

Crest charged with a bend sinister, thereon three annulets.

Elder brother of John, born 1739, was granted arms 1767.

John Edwin Cussans, the Historian of Herts, used a plate (F., 7718) with similar arms.

334. "GEORGE CUTHBERT *Michell, Bond St.*" Arm. spade shield. (F., 7745.) Not in Fincham.

ARMS.—*Or, a serpent erect in pale debruised of a fess Gules.*

CREST.—*A mailed hand holding an arrow.*

MOTTOES.—JUSTÉ ET RECTÉ above, and NEC MINUS FORTITER below.

Provost Marshal-Gen., died 1789, aged 42. (*Ante*, I., 142.)

335. "STUART GEORGE DALLAS" Arm. spade shield. (F., 7845.)

Arms, Crest and Motto of Dallas, elder brother of Chas. R. K. Dallas.

336. "CHARLES R. K. DALLAS." Arm. oval shield. (F., 7842.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend Azure between three mullets Gules.*

CREST.—*An in-crescent.* MOTTO.—LUX VENIT AB ALTO.

The Rev. Chas. Robert King Dallas, Rector of Farncombe, mar. 1821 his cousin Julia Maria, and died 1860.

337. "R. DALLAS" Festoon arm. (F., 7843.)

Arms, Crest and Motto as F. 7842.

338. "ROBERT DALLAS" Arm. spade shield. (F., 7844.)

Arms as F. 7842.

Robert Dallas, M.D., was the founder of this branch in J., where he died about 1760, leaving an eldest son Robert Charles. (Burke's "Landed Gentry" and "D.N.B.") Another R. Dallas, son of Alexr. Dallas of J., was B.A. Oxford 1790.

339. "ALEXANDER R. C. DALLAS" Arm. (F., 7841.)

Arms, Crest and Motto as F. 7842, but the mullets *Azure*.



Born 1791, died 1869, Rector of Wouston, co. Hants, eldest son of Rob. Cha. Dallas of Dallas Castle, J., and cousin of Chas. R. K. Dallas.

340. "COL<sup>L</sup> DALLING" Wreath and ribbon arm. (F., 7850.)

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a bend Gules three acorns, impaling: Or, a chevron Ermine between three lions passant* [PINNOCK].

CREST.—*On a cannon a lion's head erased and chained.*

MOTTO.—AU BON DROIT.

Col. John Dalling, Lieut.-Gov. of J. 1771, created a Baronet 1783, mar. 1stly, Eliz., elder dau. of Philip Pinnock and heiress of her uncle Col. Henry Dawkins. She died s.p. 1768, aged 21. He mar. 2ndly, Louisa Lawford, and died 1798, aged 67. (Archer, 247, 278. Betham's "Baronetage," iv., App. 19.)

341. "SIR WINDHAM DALLING BART. Griffiths & Weigalls, 3 St James's St." Arm. (F., 7851.) Not dated by Fincham.

ARMS of Dalling, but the bend *Sable*.

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect, couped, vested and cuffed, in the hand a sprig of oak.*

Motto and Badge of Ulster.

He succeeded as 2nd Bart. in 1798.

342. "JAMES DALY. JAMAICA" Arm. (W.E.B.)

343. "HENRY DAWKINS, ESQ<sup>R</sup>" Chip. arm. (F., 8174.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a lion passant guardant between two mullets in pale and as many flaanches Argent, each charged with a lion rampant, a mullet for a difference.*

344. "HENRY DAWKINS, ESQ<sup>R</sup>" Chip. arm. (F., 8175.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a lion passant guardant Or between two roses in pale and as many flaanches of the second, each charged with a lion rampant Sable, impaling: Gules, on a chevron Argent between three wolves' heads erased as many trees uprooted* [COLYEAR].

CREST.—*A bare dexter arm, couped, in the hand a short battle-axe, and on the blade a rose.*

Fourth son of Henry Dawkins of J., born 1728, mar. 1759 Lady Juliana Colyear, and died 1814.

345. "HENRY DAWKINS ESQ<sup>R</sup>" Arm. (F., 8176.)

ARMS.—Single coat and Crest of Dawkins, as in F. 8175.

346. "GEORGE DEHANY ESQ<sup>R</sup>" Arm. spade shield pendant from a ribbon. (F., 8367.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Azure, a bear erect, on a canton Or a cock*; 2 and 3, *Or, two bars Azure, in chief a lion passant guardant* [GREGORY].

347. "GEORGE DEHANY ESQ<sup>R</sup>" A different plate in the same style. (F., 8368.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, DEHANY; 2 and 3, GREGORY quartering *Azure, six fleurs-de-lis*, 3, 2, and 1, *a chief indented Or* [THURGAR]. The last coat on a shield of pretence is on Dr. Mathew Gregory's monument. (Archer, 46.)

A barrister, son of Geo. Dehany by Mary, second dau. and coheir of Mathew Gregory, M.D.; born 1760, mar. 1786 Sarah Jones, and died 1807.

348. "W. K. DEHANY ESQ<sup>R</sup>" The above plate with altered inscription. (F., 8369.)

His wife Eliz. Favell, dau. of Vice-Admiral M. H. Scott, died 1838 in Belgrave Square.







349. "JAMES BULLER EAST" Arm. (F., 9498.)

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron Argent between three horses' heads erased; impaling, Gules, a cross engrailed Argent, in the first quarter a lozenge of the second* [LEIGH]. CREST.—*A horse.* MOTTO.—*ÆQUO PEDE PROPERA.*

350. "SIR JAMES BULLER EAST, BART." Arm. (F., 9499.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *EAST, the field Sable*; 2 and 3, *Per pale Gules and Azure, a wolf salient Or* [HANKEY]; impaling LEIGH.

Born 1789, B.A. Oxford 1810, mar. 1822 Caroline Eliza, dau. of Jas. Henry Leigh of Stoneleigh Abbey, co. Warwick, succeeded as 2nd Bart. 1847, and died 1878.

351. "BRYAN EDWARDS ESQ<sup>r</sup> GREENWICH PARK, JAMAICA. *Ashby sculp.* *Russel Court London*" Chip. arm. (F., 9596; Allen, 247.)

Engraved about 1760. (Fincham.)

ARMS.—*Per bend sinister Ermine and Ermines, a lion rampant Or.*

MOTTO.—*NOSCE TE IPSUM.*

352. "BRYAN EDWARDS" Crest. (F., 9597.)

CREST.—*A lion's head erased.*

Born 1743, M.P., Historian and Planter, mar. 1774 Martha Phipps, and died 1800. ("D.N.B.")

353. "B. EDWARDS J<sup>r</sup>" Arm. Printed on rose paper. (F., 9595.)

Arms and Crest of Edwards. MOTTO.—*NOLI IRRITARE LEONEM.*

Son of Zachary Bayley Edwards, and nephew of Bryan, died 1835, aged 29.

"KATHERINE COUNTESS OF EFFINGHAM" See under "Beckford."

354. "ROGER HOPE ELLETON ESQ<sup>r</sup> TRIN. COLL. CAM." Jac. arm. (F., 9725.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Per pale Gules and Vert, an eagle displayed*; 2 and 3, *Argent, a chevron between three harts.*

MOTTO.—*JAI BONNE ESPERANCE.*

Lieut.-Governor of J. 1766, born 1727, died 1775. (*Ante*, I., 81.) For his daughter see F. 22,358, Anna Petronilla Ord. For his widow see F. 4185 (Brydges), James, Duke of Chandos, 1777. (F.C.)

355. "GEORGE ELLIS ESQ<sup>r</sup>" Chip. arm.

ARMS.—*Or, on a cross Sable five crescents Argent.*

CREST.—*A goat's head erased Argent.* (Illustrated in E.L.J., xvii., 158.)

Geo. Ellis, Chief Justice of J., died 1740; Geo. Ellis, junr., his eldest son, born 1728, mar. 1746 Susanna Charlotte Long, and died 1753, having had issue a son Geo., born 1753, died 1815. The plate probably belonged to the second Geo.

356. "JOHN ELLIS ESQ<sup>r</sup> *Neele, sculpt.*" Arm. spade shield in a beaded oval. (F., 9787.) Engraved about 1790 (Fincham.)

ARMS.—ELLIS impaling: *Gules, on a chevron Argent between three keys as many fleurs-de-lis* [PARKER]. Crest of Ellis. MOTTO.—*PLUS UNA LUNA.*

No. 9798 is the same plate without inscription.

Born 1757, of Hurlingham, mar. 1795 Antoinette Parker, and died 1832.

357. "ALEXANDER ERSKINE." Spade arm. Before 1833.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, a pale Sable*; 2 and 3, *Gules, a sword erect in pale Argent, hilt and pommel Or* [DUN].

CREST.—*A gryphon's head erased, in its mouth a sword in bend, all ppr.*

MOTTO.—*IN DOMINO CONFIDO.*

Of Lima and Dun Pen, parish of St. James. (E. E. West.)



358. "ALEX<sup>r</sup> ERSKINE" Arm. Supporters.

Arms, Crest and Motto as above, with the addition of the Supporters: *Two gryphons Gules, winged and armed Or.*

Matriculation in Lyon's Office 26 July 1833, as heir male of the ancient baronial family of Erskine of Dun. Mr. E. E. West, great-grandson of the above, has the original copper plate.

359. "JOHN PETER FEARON" Crest in a garter. (F., 10,289.)

CREST.—*An eagle's head out of a coronet.* MOTTO.—*TIME UNUM.*

Tho. Peters Fearon of J. mar. 1782 Anna Maria Boyfield. Tho. Fearon was Chief Justice in 1763.

360. "GILBERT FORD. LINCOLNS INN" Chip. arm. (F., 10,950; F.C.)

ARMS.—*Azure, three lions rampant crowned, a martlet for a difference.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant crowned.* MOTTO.—*SIBI ET AMICIS.*

Of a Bristol family, Attorney-General of J., and died 1767.

361. "GILBERT FORD ESQ<sup>r</sup> LINCOLNS INN" Chip. arm. A different plate from the last. The same coat and crest, but a crescent for a difference.

MOTTO.—*VIDEMUS ASSEQUAMUR.* An earlier state of this plate has for Motto *VIDEMUS ASSEQUIMUR.* (F.C.)

362. "INGHAM FOSTER" Chip. arm. (F., 11,065.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: *Per fess indented Argent and Sable, in the first and fourth quarters a bugle horn of the second.* CREST.—*A stag's head erased.*

MOTTO.—*INVIDIAM VIRTUTE VINCAM.*

See ante, II., 350, where he is styled "Ingram" in a deed of 1777. In the will of John Smith of London and Antigua of 1775 he is styled Ingham Foster of Clement's Lane, ironmonger.

363. "THOMAS FOSTER" The above plate with altered inscription. (F., 11,079.)

364. "CALEB FOYSTER" Chip. arm. literary. Illustrated in E.L.J., xvi., 148. (F.C.)

ARMS.—*Sable, a stag at gaze between three plates, each charged with a heron's head erased, within a bordure compony Argent and Gules; impaling, Checky Argent and Gules, a lion rampant.*

CREST.—*A stag's head erect, couped, collared, and chained.*

MOTTO.—*NASCENTES MORIMUR.*

Died 1777, aged 69. (Archer, 126.) There was a grant of arms, but not of the above, in 1784 to Sam. Foyster of St. Pancras.

365. "WILLIAM FOWLE. CO. WILTS." Seal arm. Engraved by Beckwith for Burke's "Heraldic Illustrations." (F., 11,114.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Gules, a lion passant guardant between three roses Or, an annulet for a difference;* 2 and 3, *Azure, a stag's head cabossed Argent* [LEGGE].

CRESTS.—1, *Out of a coronet a dexter arm in armour embowed, in the hand a battle-axe bendwise;* 2, *Out of a coronet a plume of five ostrich feathers.*

MOTTO.—*BOUTEZ EN AVANT.*

William Fowle of Wiltshire plantation died 1796. His nephew Tho. F. mar. Bridget, dau. and coh. of Rich. Legge, and had a son William, who used the above plate.

366. "JACOB FRANCO,\* ESQ<sup>r</sup>" Chip. arm. (F., 11,204.)

\* Mr. J. Solomons of 118 Sutherland Avenue, a collector of Jewish plates, and Mr. Colyer-Fergusson of Ightham Mote have helped to elucidate the Franco pedigree and identify the above plates.



ARMS.—*In a landscape field a fountain, thereout issuing a palm tree and water spouting, a crescent charged with a crescent for a difference as second son of the second house.* CREST.—*A dexter arm habited, couped, in the hand a palm branch.*

MOTTO.—SUB PACE COPIA.

367. "JACOB FRANCO, Esq<sup>re</sup>" Chip. arm. (F., 11,205.)

Arms of F. with F. on an inescutcheon, a crescent charged with a label for a difference as eldest son of the second house. Both plates probably belonged to the same man. This coat was granted in 1760 to Jacob, who was second son of Moses F. of Leghorn.

Jacob and his elder brother Abraham were co-partners, and built themselves adjoining houses in Fenchurch Street. The former mar. his niece Simha, and died in 1777. The marks of cadency are puzzling, as they differ.

368. "RAPHAEL FRANCO, Esq<sup>r</sup>" F. 11,204 with inscription altered. (F., 11,207.)

He was also a merchant of Fenchurch Street, and second son of Jacob and Simha, mar. 1761 Leah D'Aguiar, and died 1781. Three of his sons settled in J., and one of them, Abraham, was father of Sir Ralph Lopes, 2nd Bart.

369. "MOSES FRANCO, Esq<sup>r</sup>" Chip. arm. (F., 11,206.)

Arms as in F. 11,204, but a crescent charged with a label for a difference.

He may have been the eldest son of Jacob and Simha, who died v.p. in 1774. Jacob also had a cousin Moses.

370. "E. FRANCO" Festoon. (J.M.)

Probably Ephraim Franco of London, who was a son of Raphael and Leah, and ex'or 1808 to the will of his brother Joseph of J.

371. "JOHN PHILIP FUHR 1741. *J. Skin<sup>r</sup>. Sculp<sup>t</sup>.*" Chip. arm. (F., 11,464.)

ARMS.—FUHR (*the field Argent*) impaling, *Or, two wings conjoined in lure.*

CREST.—*A demi-bear couped.*

372. "EDWARD FUHR" Wreath and ribbon arm. (F., 11,463.)

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron Sable between in chief three eagles displayed and in base a palm tree on a mound, five mullets of the field.*

CREST.—*A demi-bear couped regardant.*

MOTTO.—CRESCIT SUB PONDERE PALMA.

Of London, merchant, in 1793 (*ante*, II., 331). The will of Chas. Fuhr of J. was proved in 1801.

373. "W. GALE" Chip. arm. (F., 11,585.)

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fess between three saltires Or as many lions' heads erased, collared Azure.*

CREST.—*A unicorn's head erased, collared, charged on the collar with three saltires.*

F. 11,586 is another state of the same plate, and has three griffins' heads on the fess in place of the lions' heads. (F.C.)

William Gale, M. for Hanover 1754, mar. Eliz. Morant, who died 1759, aged 31.

374. "JAMES GALLOWAY. *Warwick sc. 145 Strand*" Crest. (F., 11,597.) Engraved about 1810. (Fincham.)

CREST.—*A grenade surmounted by a cross Guies.* MOTTO.—ALTIOR.

He died 1833, aged 75. M.I. with arms in Archer, 326.

375. "CALEB JOHN GARBRAND" Chip. arm. (F., 11,633.)







ARMS.—*Argent, a battle-axe in bend sinister surmounted of a lance in bend dexter, and in chief a dart barwise.* MOTTO.—*DUM SPIRO SPERO.*

John Garbrand of Jamaica died in 1722, aged 28. Joshua Garbrand had a grant of arms 1768.

376. "ALAN GARDNER" Pestoon arm. (F.C. in E.L.J., xvii., 159.)

ARMS.—GARDNER, and on an inescutcheon GALE.

Admiral and C.-in-C. at J. 1786—89, born 1742, mar. 1769 Susannah Hyde Gale, only dau. and heir of Fra. Gale of J., created Baron 1800, and died 1809. (D.N.B. and ante, p. 16.)

377. (Baron) "GARDNER" Arm. (F., 11,656.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, on a chevron Gules, between three griffins' heads erased Azure, an anchor between two lions passant combattant*; 2, *Argent, a chevron Gules between three leopards' faces cabossed Sable*; 3, *Gules, three cinquefoils Argent* [FARRINGTON]. A Baron's coronet, Supporters and Motto.

378. "JAM<sup>s</sup> GORDON ESQ<sup>r</sup> (J. Gretton fecit)" Chip. arm. (F., 12,278.) Engraved about 1760. (Fincham.)

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fess chequy Argent and Azure, between three boars' heads couped, a lion passant guardant, impaling, Gules, on a bend between two lions rampant Gules a rose* [HERRING].

CREST.—*A stag's head couped.* MOTTO.—*NON FRAUDE SED LAUDE.*

There was a James Gordon of Kingston, J., merchant, circa 1770.

379. "M<sup>rs</sup> GORDON" Chip. arm. lozenge. (F., 12,287.)

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fess chequy Argent and Azure, between three boars' heads erased, a lion passant, impaling: On a bend Argent a rose supported by two lions passant* [HERRING]. MOTTO.—*NON FRAUDE SED LAUDE.*

Evidently the widow of the above James.

380. "JOHN GORDON. Cook sc." Arm. spade shield. (F., 12,281.) Engraved about 1800. (Fincham.)

ARMS.—*Azure, three boars' heads in fess, impaling, Gules, on a bend Argent a cinquefoil between two lions passant* [HERRING].

CREST.—*A demi-savage affrontée, around the loins a wreath of leaves, in the dexter hand a club upon his shoulder.*

Of Bristol, born 1758, mar. 1787 Cath., eldest dau. of Julines Hering of J., and died 1839. He was second cousin of John Gordon of Wincombe Park, Wilts. The family was from Auchendolly, co. Kirkeudbright. (Ante, II., 12.)

381. "JOHN GORDON" (F., 12,282.) The same design as 12,281, but without engraver's name.

CREST.—*Two arms couped, the hands clasped fessways, surmounted of a human heart.* MOTTO.—*ANIMO NON ASTUTIA.*

382. "WILLIAM GORDON" (F., 12,299.)

Like F. 12,282, but impaling: *Sable, on a bend Or three gilliflowers within a bordure Argent* [WADE].

383. "JOHN GORDON" Arm.

ARMS.—*Azure, three boars' heads couped.*

CREST.—*A demi-man couped, holding in dexter hand a club.*

Of Wincombe Park, co. Wilts, born 1774, mar. 1stly, in 1792, Sybella Partridge, and 2ndly, in 1825, Maria, dau. of Nath. Brassey of Lombard Street, and widow of Rich. Oliver of Bath and Antigua, and died 1833. He owned Glasgow plantation in St. James, J.



384. "MATTHEW GREGORY. EX ÆDE CHRISTI." Jac. arm. (F., 12,764.)  
 ARMS.—*Or, two bars Azure, in chief a lion passant of the second.*  
 CREST.—*A demi-wild boar couped, collared Or.*  
 Son of John Gregory, President of J. 1755, matric. from Christ Church, Oxford, 1728-9, aged 15, B.A. 1732.
385. "THO<sup>s</sup>. LYNCH GOLEBORN ESQ" Spade shield wreath and ribbon arm. (F.C.)  
 ARMS.—*Argent, a cross flory Gules between four martlets.*  
 CREST.—*An anchor in bend sinister cabled.* Not in Burke's "Armory."  
 Of J. and Trin. Coll., Cambridge, mar. 1792 Cath., first dau. of Sir Joseph Mawbey, 1st Bart.
386. "HENRY GOULBURN ESQ<sup>r</sup>" Arm. (F., 12,367.)  
 ARMS.—Single coat and Crest.  
 Eldest son of Munbee Goulburn of J., born 1784, D.C.L. 1834, M.P., Chancellor of the Exchequer 1828, 1830, and 1841-6, Home Sec. 1834-5, mar. 1811 Jane, third dau. of the 4th Lord Rokeby, and died 1856. (Foster.)
387. "EDWARD GOULBURN, ESQ" Arm. (F., 12,364.)  
 ARMS.—*Argent, a cross Gules between four falcons; impaling, Argent, a chevron Gules between two mullets in chief and a crescent in base Argent. A crescent for a difference.* CREST.—*A falcon erect, in its mouth a sprig.*  
 Second son of Munbee Goulburn, barrister of the Middle Temple 1815, Serjeant-at-law 1829, D.C.L. 1845, M.P., mar. 1815 Harriette, dau. of Philip Nath. De Visme, and died 1868. (Foster.)
388. "EDWARD MEYRICK GOULBURN." Arm. (F., 12,365.)  
 ARMS.—Single coat with a label on the crescent for a difference. Crest.
389. "FREDERICK ANDERLECHT GOULBURN." Arm. (F., 12,366.)  
 ARMS.—Single coat with a crescent on the crescent for a difference. Crest.
390. "JAMES GROSETT ESQ<sup>r</sup> OF LISBON MERCH<sup>t</sup> ALIAS J. GROSETT MUIR-HEAD OF BREDISHOLM ESQ<sup>r</sup>" Chip. arm., two shields accolé. (F., 12,957.)  
 ARMS.—No. 1 shield: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure, three mullets in fess, in chief an acorn, in base three bezants barwise, a mullet for difference*; 2 and 3, *Argent, on a bend Azure three acorns Or* [MUIRHEAD]. No. 2 shield: *Gules, five women kneeling, each holding a pole* [DE MIRANDA].  
 CREST.—*A cubit arm couped, in the hand a sword bendwise.*  
 MOTTOES.—Above: PRO PATRIA AUXILIO DEI. Below: CAHIND LAS SUSTENTEX.  
 He assumed the additional surname and arms of Muirhead in 1753, mar. Donna Leonora de Miranda of the House of Cordova, Spain. Probably of the same family as John Rock Grosett, second son of Schaw G. of J., born 1784, M.P. 1820, M. of C., died 1866.
391. "JAMES HALL" Chip. arm. (F., 13,304, and Allen, 340. Illustrated in E.L.J., xvii., 158.) (F.C.)  
 ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three talbots' heads erased Sable.*  
 CREST.—*A talbot's head erased Argent pellettée Or* (sic).  
 Born 1698 at Kingston, J., mar. Eliz., sister of Col. John Cossley, and died 1742, but the plate is of about 1750.
392. "WILLIAM JAMES HALL" Chip. arm. (F., 13,347.)  
 Arms as above. CREST.—*Sable, pellettée Argent.*  
 Eldest son of James Hall, died s.p.



393. "COSSLEY HALL" Chip. arm. (F., 13,292. Illustrated in E.L.J., xvii., 159.) The same design as F. 13,347.

Arms of Hall with the addition of a mullet in centre of the chevron, and in centre chief point a crescent. A later plate has a star of six points wavy Or instead of the mullet, and the Crest is bezantée.

CREST.—*A talbot's head Sable plattée.* MOTTO.—REMEMBER AND FORGET NOT.  
Second son of James Hall.

394. "WILLIAM JAMES HALL" Arm. (F., 13,348.)

Arms of Hall, but the chevron engrailed.

MOTTO.—MEMENTO ET NE OBLIVISCE.

Son of Cossley Hall, born 1764, Auditor-Gen. of J., and died, bach., 1827.

395. "JOSEPH HALL, ESQ<sup>r</sup>" Jac. arm. shield on a mantle, Hall impaling Calvert. (F., 13,322.) The same coat as F. 13,347.

396. "JASPER HALL" Arm. (F., 13,308.) Engraved about 1840. (F.C.)

ARMS.—*Erminois, a chevron Gules between three demi-lions rampant coupé, on a chief embattled of the second as many roses.*

Jasper Hall the Elder was Receiver-Gen. 1760, Speaker, and died 1778, leaving a son Jasper, who died 1796. The latter's only dau. Jane mar. Admiral Sir Edw. Codrington, G.C.B., and died 1837.

397. "HAMPSON" Arm. (F., 13,577.)

ARMS.—*Argent, three hemprakes Sable.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown a greyhound's head collared.*

MOTTO.—NUNC AUT NUNQUAM.

Sir Geo. Fra. Hampson, 6th Bart. of J., mar. 1759 Mary, eldest dau. of Tho. Pinnock of J., and died 1774. The above plate was used by a descendant.

398. "THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, F.S.A." Arm. (F., 13,726.)

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron, between three escallops Or, as many dragons' heads of the first.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed in armour coupé, in the hand a dragon's head erased.*

Born 1804 at Port Royal, Knighted, died 1878. (W.E.B.) There are several more of his plates.

399. "RICHARD HAUGHTON" Arm. (F.M.)

Richard Haughton of J. died 1740, aged 49, leaving a son Richard. (Livingston, 46.)

400. "JAMES HAY." Arm. spade shield with palm wreaths.

ARMS.—*Argent, three escutcheons Gules.*

CREST.—*A falcon with wings expanded.* MOTTO.—SERVA JUGUM.

Inserted in a Horace of 1778 belonging to Miss G. C. Hay of Fort William and Roaring River, Jamaica, shewn me 4 Dec. 1912. Her grandfather Capt. John Baker Hay, R.N., died in 1823, aged 62. The arms are those of the Earls of Kinnoull. Jas. Hay, a Judge of J., who died 1735, bore on a cross five escallops. (See ante, I., 323.)

401. "JAMES W. HAY." Arm. spade shield with palm wreaths.

Arms and Motto as above.

CREST.—*A demi-Scotsman coupé at the knees, vested in a plaid, and capped, bearing on his shoulder an ox-yoke.*

Inserted in a life of Sir J. Reynolds of 1801, belonging to Miss G. C. Hay. He was of the Sec. of State's Office in 1799. (Ante, I., 188.)







402. "RICHARD HEATH" Festoon arm. (F.M.)

? Of Spring Mount plantation.

403. "SAMUEL HEMING DE SANCTA ANNA PAROCHIA IN JAMAICA ARMIGR"  
Chip arm.

MOTTO.—AUT NUNQUAM TENTES AUT PERFICE. (Allen, 372.)

404. "HEMING" Chip. arm. (F.C.)

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron Sable, between three lions' heads erased of the second, three pheons of the first.* CREST.—*On a chapeau a lion sejant Ermine.*

405. "HEMING" Spade shield wreath arm. (F.C.)

ARMS and Crest as above. MOTTO.—AUT NUNQUAM TENTES AUT PERFICE.

Not in Burke's "Armory." Rich. Heming of J. named in 1672. (*Ante*, II., 147.) Samuel Heming of J. died 1720 (85, Bolton), leaving an elder son Richard, d. 1755 (283, Paul), and a younger son Sam., who died 1781 (301, Webster), who both left issue.

406. "ALEXANDER HENDERSON. *Lizars sculp'*" Arm. shield on a mantle. (F., 14,440.) Not in Fincham.

ARMS.—*Gules, three piles issuant from the sinister Argent, on a chief of the second a crescent between two ermine spots.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect, in the hand a star, surmounted by a crescent.*

MOTTO.—SOLA VIRTUS NOBILITAT.

Perhaps a descendant of the Attorney-Gen. of J. of above name, who died 1732, aged 36.

407. "JAMES MODYFORD HEYWOOD, MARISTOW DEVON" Chip. arm. (F., 14,666.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, three torteaux between two bendlets Gules, all within a bordure of the last* [HEYWOOD]; 2, *Ermine, on a bend Azure a mullet pierced Argent between two garbs Or* [MODYFORD]; 3, *Argent, two pales engrailed Gules, over all on a bend Azure three griffins' heads erased* [SLANNING]. *On an inescutcheon Sable a chevron Ermine between three others passant Argent* [HARTOFF]. CREST.—*A falcon on the stump of a tree with wings displayed.*

Of Heywood Hall plantation, which he sold. Sheriff of Devonshire 1759, mar. Cath., dau. and coh. of General Cheverton Hartopp, and died 1798, s.p.m.

408. "GEORGE HIBBERT" Festoon arm. (F., 14,673.)

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a bend Sable three crescents.*

CREST.—*A lion passant.* MOTTO.—MEDIO TUTUS.

Agent for J., and died 1837, aged 80, cousin of Thos.

409. "ARMA JOHANNIS NEMBARD HIBBERT, CHALFONT HOUSE." Seal arm. (F., 14,674.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, HIBBERT; 2, *Argent, a bend engrailed Sable, cotised Gules* [TETLOW]; 3, *Vert, a bend Or between two garbs* [SCHOLEY], impaling, Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Per pale Argent and Sable, a chevron counter-changed, on a canton Azure a harp* [ALEXANDER]; 2 and 3, *Ermine, a chief between three cinquefoils Gules.* MOTTO.—FIDEM RECTUMQUE COLENDO.

He mar. 1833 Jane Anne, dau. of Sir Rob. Alexander, 2nd Bart.

410. "THOMAS HIBBERT" Arm. (F., 14,675.)

ARMS.—HIBBERT, impaling: *Gules, a bend cotised Argent between six crosses-crosslet Or* [MANSFIELD].

CREST.—*An arm erect couped, vested Azure, cuffed Ermine, in the hand a crescent of the last.*

Born 1761, of Agualta Vale 1780, mar. 1792 the dau. of J. Rushton Mansfield of Thrapstone, co. Northants, and died 1807.

(To be continued.)



411. "WASHINGTON HIBBERT ESQ<sup>r</sup>" Arm. (F, 14,676.)  
 Arms and Crest of Hibbert. Plate by Pugin.  
 Second son of Tho. Hibbert of Agualta Vale, J., was of Bilton Grange, co. Warw., mar. Julia, dau. of Sir Henry Tiebborne, 7th Bart., and widow of Lieut.-Col. the Hon. Chas. Tho. Talbot, and died 1875.

412. "THOMAS HIBBERT"\* Arm. spade shield and wreath. ? From a new plate or a recent impression from an old one.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a bend Sable three crescents Argent. A label of three points for a difference.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm couped erect, vested, cuffed Ermine, in the hand a crescent.*  
 Son of Robert Hibbert of Stockfield Hall, co. Lanc., bap. 1745. Sometime of J. and later of Chalfont Park, co. Bucks, mar. Sophia Boldero, and died s.p. 1819.

413. "ROBERT HIBBERT."\* Arm. 1816. (Not in F.)

ARMS.—HIBBERT, impaling: *Azure, a fess Or between three fleurs-de-lis [LEICESTER]. A crescent for a difference.* Crest of Hibbert.

Second son of Robert Hibbert of Jamaica and Birtles House, Cheshire, by Letitia Hamilton Nembhard his wife, and mar. 1stly, in 1816, Letitia Kath. Leicester, only dau. of Henry A. Leicester, younger brother of the 1st Baron de Tabley. She died in 1817, aged 18.

414. "CHARLES R. C. HIBBERT."\* Arm.

Arms and Crest of Hibbert. MOTTO.—FIDEM RECTUM-QUE COLENDO.

Charles Robert Calvert Hibbert, eldest son of Leicester Hibbert of Crofton Grange, Kent, born 1852, mar. 1896 his cousin Margaret Dora, third dau. of Col. Hugh Robert Hibbert of Birtles Hall, Cheshire.

415. "VERONICA HIBBERT ASHBY SAINT LEDGERS NORTHAMPTONSHIRE"\* Arm. pict.

Arms of Hibbert in a lozenge.

MOTTO.—GOD BIDS YOU TRY, HE DOES NOT SAY SUCCEED.

416. ROBERT FIENNES HIBBERT OF BUCKNELL IN THE COUNTY OF OXON.\* Jac. arm. (modern).

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, HIBBERT; 2 and 3, *Argent, a cross between four roses Gules [TROTMAN].* On an inescutcheon: *Quarterly, 1 and 4, Gules, a chevron Argent (rightly Or) between two fleurs-de-lis in chief and an eagle displayed in base [READE]; 2, Ermine, a chevron between three roses Gules; 3, Per pale Argent and Sable, a chevron and in base a crescent counterchanged, on a canton Azure a harp [ALEXANDER].* Crest of Hibbert over helmet.

MOTTO.—FIDEM RECTUMQUE COLENDO.

Eldest son of Fred. Drummond Hibbert of Bucknell by Hester Louisa, second dau. and coh. of Fiennes Trotman of Syston Court. b. in 1860, mar. 1887 Florence Jane, only child of Philip Villiers Reade of Wood Park, co. Galway, by Caroline Charlotte, dau. of Rob. Du Pré Alexander.

417. "EX LIBRIS MUNDEN. H J F. BADELEY. 1903"\* Arm. Jac. mantling.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Ermine, on a bend embattled and counter-embattled between two crosses-crosslet fitchy four crescents Argent [HIBBERT]; 2 and 3. Per bend Argent and Azure semée of fleurs-de-lis a lion rampant counterchanged, debased of a bend engrailed Gules [HOLLAND]; impaling. Per pale Argent and Sable a chevron counterchanged, on a canton Sable two barrulets Or.*

CRESTS.—1, *A cubit arm erect couped, cuffed Ermine, in the hand a crescent [HIBBERT]; 2, Out of a mural crown a demi-lion rampant guardant, collared with a band engrailed Argent and Azure, and above the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis [HOLLAND].*

\* The above six plates were forwarded by Miss M. Nembhard.



MOTTO above: RESPICE ASPICE PROSPICE. Below: ANIMUM IPSE PARABO.

The Hon. Arthur Henry Holland-Hibbert of Munden, co. Herts, second son of Henry, 1st Lord Knutsford, by his first wife Eliz. Margaret, dau. of Nath. Hibbert of Munden, born 1855, mar. 1884 Ellen, first dau. of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 2nd Bart. Assumed the name of Hibbert in 1876.

418. "GEORGE HINDE," Chip. arm. (F., 14,810.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron Or between three hinds.*

CREST.—*A cockatrice out of a coronet.*

He mar. 2ndly Poyntz, and died 1756. "Robt' Hinde Esq'," Chip. (F.C.), has the same arms. See Cussans' "Herts."

419. "THOMAS HODGES ESQ\*" Jac. arm. shield within palm branches. (F., 14,936.)

ARMS.—*Or, three crescents Sable, on a canton of the second a coronet.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet a crescent Sable.*

Eldest son and heir of Capt. John Hodges of J., and of St. James' Place 1769.

420. (HODGES). Anonymous. Chip. arm. (F., 14,942, and F.C.)

ARMS.—*Or, three crescents, on a canton sinister Sable a coronet; impaling, Argent, a fret Gules [BLAKE].*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet an heraldic antelope's head.*

Thos. Hodges, eldest son and heir of Capt. John Hodges of J., was of St. James' Place, London, in 1769; mar. Frances Barbara, sister of Sir Patrick Blake, 1st Bart., of St. Kitts. Both named in latter's will of 1784.

John Hodges of Maxfield, J., mar. 1stly Anne Blake. (Archer, 324, 328.)

421. "HIS EXCELLENCY ROBERT HUNTER ESQ\* CAPTAIN GENERAL & CHIEF GOVERNOUR OF JAMAICA. *A Johnston sculp.*" Jac. arm. (F., 15,778; Allen, 399.) Engraved about 1740. (Fincham.) Illustrated in E.L.J., viii., 141, 164.

ARMS.—*Vert, three greyhounds courant Argent, on a chief of the second as many bugle horns stringed.* CREST.—*A greyhound's head erect erased.*

A later state has a motto—AUXILIUM AB ALTE—added around the shield. (F.C.)

Governor 1729, mar. Eliz., only dau. and heiress of Sir Tho. Orby of Croyland Manor, Bart., and widow of Lord John Hay, and died 1734, leaving an only son. (Livingston, 134.)

422. "THO<sup>s</sup>, ORBY HUNTER ESQ\*," Chip. arm. (F., 15,782.)

Arms and Crest as above.

Great-grandson and last male descendant of the Governor. Richard Heming of J. in his will, dated 1753, calls him his brother-in-law. He was M.P. for Winchelsea, and died in 1769.

423. "JOHN HUNTER OF JAMAICA" Arm.

ARMS as above, impaling, *Quarterly, 1 and 4, Or, a lion rampant; 2 and 3, Sable, three horses' heads couped.* CREST.—*A greyhound's head couped.*

(Plate sent by a dealer.)

424. "JOHN HYDE" Arm. spade shield pendent from a ribbon. (F., 15,894.)

ARMS — *Gules, a saltire between four bezants, a chief Ermine.*

425. "JOHN HYDE ESQ\*" Chip. arm. (F., 15,896.)

ARMS.—*Gules, two chevronels Argent.*

CREST.—*A tilting spear-point with pennon.*

Son of John Hyde of Marlborough, succeeded 1750. Later of Hyde End, co. Berks, and died 1819, aged 72.







426. "P. S. HYNES" Arm. spade shield. (F., 15,907.)  
 ARMS.—*Gules, on a mount Vert a tower supported by two lions combatant.*  
 CREST.—*Out of a coronet a spear-point with pennon.*  
 MOTTO.—TURRIS FORTIS MIHI DEUS. (See F., 8377, ante.)
427. "JAMES INGLIS" Arm., 1805 water-mark in paper. (F., 16,022.)  
 ARMS.—*Azure, a lion rampant between two bezants in fess, on a chief Argent three mullets Azure.* CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant, in the mouth a mullet Argent.*  
 MOTTO.—RECTE FACIENDO SECURUS.  
 A will of James Inglis of J. was proved in 1789.
428. "MAJOR IRVING" Spade and mantle arm. (F.C.)  
 ARMS.—*Argent, three holly branches of as many leaves Vert.*  
 CREST.—*Three arrows tied around with a ribbon.*  
 MOTTO.—SUB SOLE SUB UMBRA VIRENS.  
 Of the 1 W.I. Reg., Lieut.-Col. at his death at Bath in 1808, after active service of 33 years.
429. "HAUGHTON JAMES ESQ<sup>r</sup>." Chip. arm. (F., 16,263.)  
 ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Azure, on a chevron between three lions passant guardant Or, as many mullets of six points Sable* [JAMES]; 2, *Sable, a man Argent holding in the dexter hand a club* [EMLEY]; 3, *Argent, three bars Sable* [HAUGHTON]. CREST.—*A stag statant.* (Illustrated ante, II., 1.)  
 Born 1738 and died 1813.
430. "HUGO JAMES ESQ<sup>r</sup>. MIDDLE TEMPLE" Crest. (F., 16,265.)  
 CREST.—*A bull's head coupé, in its mouth a lighted torch.*  
 MOTTO.—ESSE ET VIDERI.  
 Attorney-Gen. of J., born 1750.
431. "WILLIAM RHODES JAMES" Arm. (F., 16,290.)  
 ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron Or, between three lions passant, as many escallops.*  
 CREST.—*A demi-lion coupé, in its paws an escallop.*  
 There were four generations in J. with these names. The third died 1795, aged 40.
432. "H. N. JARRETT" Arm. (F., 16,324)  
 ARMS.—*Azure, a lion rampant gutté and crowned.*  
 CREST.—*A lion's head erased gutté, collared and crowned.*  
 Herbert Newton Jarrett, Jun., grandson of H. N. J. of Orange Valley, who died 1790, was of Grove Place, co. Hants, mar. 1801 Anne Stepheus, and died 1811. His uncle of the same names was of Norfolk in 1801.
433. "JOHN JOHNSTON OF JAMAICA" Arm.  
 ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire Sable, on a chief Gules three woolpacks.*  
 CREST.—*A dexter arm in armour, in the hand a dagger.*  
 MOTTO.—NUNQUAM NON PARATUS.  
 (Plate sent me by a dealer.)
434. "JOHN JOHNSTON OF JAMAICA."  
 ARMS of J. impaling: *On a bend Azure between two unicorns' heads erased three lozenges.*  
 (Plate sent me by a dealer.)
435. "KEITH JOPP" Arm. (F., 16,737.)  
 ARMS.—*Gules, a garb, on a chief Argent a ship in full sail.*  
 CREST.—*On a garb lying fessways a cock crowing.* MOTTO.—SIC DONEC.



Of Aberdeen and Keith Hall, J. Eleanor his widow died 1859, aged 82. M.I. in Christ Church, Cheltenham. A portrait of Mrs. Keith Jopp by Hoppner fetched £2440 at the sale of the Fischhoff collection in Paris in June 1913. There was a family of Jopp of Winkton, Christchurch, co. Hants.

436. "JAMES JOPP Esq<sup>r</sup>" Arm. (F., 16,738.)

ARMS.—J., impaling Or, a fess wavy Gules between six cinquefoils.

Crest and Motto as above.

437. "CHARLES JOPP" Arm. (F., 16,736.)

The same coat as F. 16,737.

438. "ROBERT KEITH Esq<sup>r</sup>" Chip. arm. (F., 16,873.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, on a chief embattled Gules three palets Or, a bordure crenellée of the second* [KEITH]; 2 and 3, *Or, a fetterlock Sable, on a chief Azure three stars* [MURRAY].

CREST.—*An Ermine*. MOTTO.—EX CANDORE DECUS.

He was of Craig, Ambassador at Vienna and St. Petersburg and father of Sir Rob. Murray Keith of Murraysfield, K.B. (whose plate is F. 16,874), and of Sir Basil Keith, Governor of J. (Burke's "Armory"). The last-named died 1777, and his arms as above quartered are on his tablet in J. (Archer, 52.)

439. (BROWNE, MARQUESS OF SLIGO) "WESTPORT HOUSE." Arm. (F., 4031.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, B. as in F. 4060; 2, *Azure, a tower supported by two lions combatant* [KELLY]; 3, *Or, a fess Sable between three wolves' heads erased*; 4, *Argent, a chevron Sable between three badgers*.

Supporters, Crest and Motto.—F. 4050, 1, 2 have the same arms of B.

Howe Peter, second Marquess (descended from Peter, second Earl of Altamont by Eliz., only child and heiress of Denis Kelly, Chief Justice of J.), born 1788, succeeded 1809, mar. 1816 Hester Cath., first daughter of John Tho., eighteenth Earl of Clanricarde, was Governor of J. 1834—6, and died 1845. F. 4032 is a different plate.

440. "CHARLES KERR, JAMAICA. 17[72]" Wreath and ribbon, engraved label. The 72 written in ink. (F., 17,075.) W.E.B. gives the date as 1769.

441. "MALCOLM LAING. TRIN. COLL. CAMBRIDGE" Arm. (F., 17,417.)

ARMS.—*Argent, three piles in chief Azure*.

Of Kingston, Receiver-Gen. of J. 1763, died 1781, aged 63. (Archer, 85.)

442. "MRS. ELIZABETH LAWES" Jac. arm. (F., 17,728.)

ARMS.—*Or, on a chief Azure three stars of six points*. On an inescutcheon: *Or, a lion rampant Sable bruised of a bend Gules, thereon three escallops* [GIBBONS].

James Lawes, elder son of Sir Nich. Lawes, Governor of J., born 1697, Lieut.-Governor, mar. 1720 Eliz., only dau. and heiress of Wm. Gibbons of Vere, and died 1733. She remar. 1742 Wm., eighth Earl of Home.

443. "TEMPLE LAWES Esq<sup>r</sup>"

A very rare plate, of which it is believed only one example is at present known, bears the name as given above, upon the motto ribbon. Just above the plate line at base is: "1741 I.S. (in ligature) kin<sup>r</sup>: Sculpt." (E.L.J., xviii., 88.) Younger brother of James Lawes, bap. 1699, mar. 1730 Mary Butler, and died 1754.



444. "RICH<sup>d</sup> JAS LAWRENCE.\* *Hughes fecit*" Chip. arm. spade shield. (F., 17,765.) Engraved about 1780. (Fincham.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross raguly Gules.*

Of Fairfield, J. Born 24 Oct. 1745, mar. Mary, fourth dau. of Tho. Hall of Kirkpatrick and Worcester, J., and died 1830, aged 85. Father of Charles.

445. "GEORGE LAWRENCE" Arm. (W.F.L.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross raguly Gules, a crescent for difference; impaling, Or, a lion rampant debriused of a bend Sable, charged with a buckle between two mascles* [SPENCE]. Crest and Motto of Lawrence.

Second son of Rich. Jas. Lawrence, born 1775, of Cowesfield House, co. Wilts, mar. Sarah Brissett, dau. of Pat. Spence, M.D., of the parish of Westmoreland.

446. "CHARLES LAWRENCE" Spade arm. (F., 17,755.)

Arms of Lawrence, a mullet Gules for a difference.

CREST.—*A pike's tail coupé erect.*

447. "CHARLES LAWRENCE" Chip. arm. modern. (F., 17,754.)

Arms of Lawrence with a mullet for difference, impaling *Gules, an eagle displayed, on a chief Argent three trees* [D'AGUILAR].

Crest of Lawrence. MOTTO.—IN CRUCE SALUS.

Third son of Rich. Jas. Lawrence, born 1776, of Fairfield, J., and Mossley Hall, Liverpool, mar. 1800 Rose, dau. of S. D'Aguliar.

448. "J. THARP LAWRENCE. HAZELYMPH" Arm. (F.C.; Allen, 474.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: I. *Argent, a cross raguly Gules, on a chief of the second a lion passant guardant of the first.* II. *Argent, two bars, and in chief three mullets Gules* [WASHINGTON]. III. *Argent, two bars Vert between nine martlets* [MORE]. IV. *Sable, on a bend between two bendlets Argent three walnut leaves proper* [WALLER]. V. *Azure, a chevron lozengy between three crosses-crosslet.* VI. *Argent, three falcons.*

1. Crest of Lawrence. 2. CREST.—*A tree, and on a shield suspended therefrom Azure three fleurs-de-lis.* Motto of Lawrence.

449. "JOHN THARP LAWRENCE *F. Adolpho. 134 Oxford Str.*" Arm. on mantling. About 1804—1810. Not in Fincham. The surface of the paper green. Another specimen on India paper.

Arms, quarterly of six as in preceding.

Son of James Lawrence of Hazelymph Plantation in J. by Mary Brissett, mar. Julia, dau. of Jas. Ricketts of Ridgeland in the parish of Westmoreland, and died in U.S.A. 1847.

450. "ARTHUR JOHNSTONE LAWRENCE" Arm. (W.F.L.)

Arms of Lawrence with a martlet for a difference, impaling *Argent, on a chevron Sable three quatrefoils Argent* [EYRE].

Crest of Lawrence, *per pale Gules and Argent.*

Motto of Lawrence—THE ORDER OF THE BATH.

Third son of Chas. Lawrence of Mossley Hall, Liverpool; K.C.B. and Major-General, purchased Foxhills, Chertsey, about 1872, mar. Jacyntha Charlotte Eyre, and died 1894-5.

451. "W<sup>m</sup> KENNEDY LAWRIE" Arm. (F., 17,776.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Per chevron (reversed) Or and Sable, in base a cup wreathed with laurel between two crosses pattée* [LAWRIE]; 2 and 3, *Argent, on a chevron Gules, between three crosses-crosslet fitchée, a pine-apple between two plates* [KENNEDY].

\* Mr. W. F. Lawrence of Cowesfield, Salisbury, has all the following plates, except that of J. T. Lawrence of Hazelymph.







CRESTS.—1. *An oak trunk fessways ensigned with a cross pattée fitchée entwined with a laurel branch.* 2. *A dolphin naiant, behind it a laurel.*

MOTTO.—INDUSTRIA ATQUE FORTUNA.

Of Red Castle, Galloway, and J., died 1811, aged 62. (*Ante*, I., 29.)

452. "W. B. K. LAWRIE OF WOODHALL" Arm. (F., 17,775.)

The same coat as above.

453. "MATTHEW LEWIS ESQ<sup>r</sup>" Wreath and ribbon arm. (F., 18,248.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Sable, an eagle displayed*; 2 and 3, *Or, two bars Azure, in chief a lion passant with a crescent for a difference* [GREGORY].

CREST.—*On a chapeau turned up Ermine an heraldic tiger.*

Second son of Wm. Lewis by Jane, eldest dau. of Mathew Gregory, born 1750, Dep. Sec. for War, mar. Anna Maria, dau. of Sir Tho. Sewell, Knt., Master of the Rolls, and died 1812.

454. "WILLIAM LEWIS JUN<sup>r</sup>" Festoon arm. (F., 18,264.)

Single coat and Crest of Lewis.

455. "THE BISHOP OF JAMAICA. Griffiths & Weigalls 3 S<sup>t</sup> James' S<sup>t</sup>. Lond<sup>n</sup>." Arm. (F., 18,366; Allen, 421; E.L.J., ii, 144.) Engraved about 1830 (Fincham).

ARMS.—*Gules, in fess a key and pastoral staff saltirewise, an open Bible at centre point, in chief a lion passant Or, in base a pine-apple* [THE SEE]. Impaling: *Azure, on a pale Argent, between in fess two falcons' wings addorsed, three crosses pattée Gules, on a chief Or two roses of the third* [LIPSCOMB].

MOTTO.—SIMPLICES SICUT COLUMBÆ. Above is a mitre.

Chr. Lipscomb born 1781, Bishop of J. 1824—1843.

456. "SAMUEL LONG" Jac. arm. (F., 18,665.)

Arms and Crest of Long. Perhaps of J., and died 1757.

F. 18,666 has "Esq<sup>r</sup>" added. F. 18,676 is a similar plate without inscription.

457. (LONG). Anonymous. Chip. arm. (F., 18,677.)

Arms and Crest as in F. 18,667. MOTTO.—SERO SED SERIO.

The shield is enclosed between two pine-apples.

458. "BEESTON LONG ESQ<sup>r</sup>" Arm. spade shield. (F., 18,638.)

ARMS.—Single coat of LONG.

Born 1710, and died 1785, leaving a son of the same names, who was of Coombe House, and mar. 1786 Miss Neave.

459. "SAMUEL LONG" Wreath and ribbon arm. (F., 18,667.)

Arms and Crest of Long. F. 18,668 is the same plate reworked, the lion holding a long cross flory fitchy Or.

460. "EDWARD BEESTON LONG" Arm. spade shield. (F., 18,653.)

ARMS.—Long, with Thomlinson on an inescutcheon as in F. 18,654.

Of Hampton Lodge, co. Midd., born 1763, mar. Mary, dau. of John Thomlinson, M.P., and heiress of her grandfather John Thomlinson of East Barnet, co. Herts, and died 1825.

461. "EDWARD BEESTON LONG ESQ<sup>r</sup>" Arm. spade shield. (F., 18,654. Illustrated in E.L.J., xviii., 23, by F.C.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Sable, a lion passant Argent, in the dexter paw a cross-crosslet fitchy Or, on a chief the second three crosses-crosslet of the field* [LONG]; 2, *Per fess Or and Gules, a pale counterchanged, three Cornish choughs*



*proper, a mullet for difference* [TATE]; 3, BECKFORD. On an inescutcheon: *Per pale Vert and Argent, three greyhounds courant counterchanged, a chief engrailed* Or [THOMLINSON].

CREST.—*Out of a coronet Or a lion's head Sable, guttée Argent.*

462. "EDWARD LONG" Arm. (F., 18,652.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, LONG; 2, TATE; 3, *Gules, nine bezants, a canton Ermine* [ZOUCHE]. On an inescutcheon, BECKFORD. Crest of Long.

MOTTO.—PIEUX QUIQUE PREUX.

Born 1734, Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court, J., 1760, Speaker 1768, Historian of J., mar. 1758 Mary Ballard, second dau. and coheirress of Tho. Beckford and widow of John Pallmer, and died 1813.

463. "CHARLES LONG ESQ<sup>r</sup>" Arm. spade shield. (F., 18,639.)

ARMS.—LONG, impaling, Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Vert, a lion rampant Argent*; 2 and 3, *Argent, three falcons* [HUME].

464. "CHARLES LONG, HURTS HALL" Arm. (F., 18,643.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, LONG; 2 and 3, *Azure, a lion passant between three fleurs-de-lis Argent* [NORTH], impaling LONG.

Of Saxmundham, co. Suffolk, mar. 1782 Jane, second dau. of Beeston Long, and died 1813.

465. "CHARLES BECKFORD LONG, ESQ<sup>r</sup>" Wreath and ribbon arm. (F., 18,644.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, LONG; 2, TATE; 3, BECKFORD. On an inescutcheon: 1 and 4, *Barry wavy on a chevron crenellée, between three sea horses, seven guttées de poix* [TUCKER]; 2 and 3, *Or, an eagle's head erased Gules, a mullet Azure for a difference* [MONRO]. Crest of Long charged with a mullet.

Third son of Edw. Long by Mary Ballard Beckford, mar. Frances Monro, dau. and heiress of Lucius Tucker by Frances, dau. and heiress of Wm. Jenkyns, and died 1836, aged 65.

466. "CHARLES BECKFORD LONG." Arm. (F., 18,645.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve: 1, LONG; 2, TATE; 3, ZOUCHE; 4, *Argent, two chevrons Gules, a label of five points Azure* [ST. MAUR]; 5, *Gules, three leopards' faces jessant-de-lis reversed*; 6, *Sable, a fess Argent between three fleurs-de-lis*; 7, *Gules, three lozenges Ermine*; 8, *Sable, three lions rampant, two in chief, one in base, between nine crosses-crosslet Argent*; 9, *Gules, a cinquefoil Ermine*; 10, *Or, a lion rampant between two tressures Gules*; 11, *A cross flory Or between four martlets*; 12, BECKFORD. On an inescutcheon, Quarterly: 1 and 4 [TUCKER]; 2, *Or, a lion rampant regardant Sable* [JENKYNs]; 3 [MONRO]. MOTTO.—PIEUX QUIQUE PREUX.

F. 18,646 is the last plate with the Crest reworked.

467. (LONG). ANONYMOUS (CLEGHORN). Arm. (F., 18,680.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, LONG; 2, TATE; 3, ZOUCHE. Motto.

468. "RIGHT HONORABLE SIR CHARLES LONG, G.C.B." Arm. two shields accolé with supporters. (F., 18,640.)

469. "RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD FARNBOROUGH" Arm. two shields accolé. (F., 18,637.)

ARMS.—I. LONG. II. LONG, impaling HUME.

Sir Chas. Long, G.C.B., was created a Baron 1826, mar. 1793 Amelia, dau. of Sir Abr. Hume, Bart., and died 1838.



470. "ROBERT B. LONG." Arm. (F., 18,664.)

Arms, Crest and Motto of Long, with a mullet for difference.

471. GEORGE WILLIAM PRESCOTT. Arm. spade shield in a beaded oval. (F., 24,066 and F.C.)

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron Argent between three owls, impaling LONG of J.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect, cuffed Ermine, in the hand a pitch-pot fired.*

He mar. 1774 Sarah, dau. of Beeston Long of Carshalton and London, merchant, created Bart. 1794, and died 1801. She died 1817.

472. "CHARLES DEVON." Arm. (F., 8,567.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Checky Or and Azure, a fess Gules*; 2 and 3, *Sable, two bars Ermine, on a chief indented per pale Or and Argent an eagle displayed of the first* [BARLOW of Sheffield]; impaling, Quarterly: 1, *Sable, a lion passant Argent, in the dexter paw a cross-crosslet fitchy Or, on a chief of the second three crosses-crosslet of the field* [LONG of J.]; 2, *Per fesse Or and Gules, a pale counterchanged, three Cornish choughs proper* [TATE]; 3, *Gules, ten bezants*, 4, 3, 2 and 1, *a canton Ermine* [ZOUCH]; 4, *Per pale Gules and Azure, on a chevron Argent between three martlets an eagle displayed Sable* [BECKFORD of J.].

CREST.—*A lion rampant, gorged with a mural coronet.*

MOTTO.—NON SIBI SOLUM.

Of Rackenford, co. Devon, mar. in 1822 Mary, dau. of Edw. Beeston Long of Hampton, co. Middlesex, and J. ? F. 8568 with inscription altered.

473. "LOPES" Arm. (F., 18,720.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Azure, a chevron Argent charged with three bars gemel between as many eagles rising, on a chief of the second five lozenges of the first* [LOPES]; 2 and 3, *Argent, a fountain in a landscape* [FRANCO]. Badge of Ulster.

CRESTS.—1, *A lion sejant Erminois supporting with the dexter paw a lozenge Azure*; 2, *An arm embowed, vested, couped, in the hand a palm branch.*

MOTTO.—QUOD TIBI ID ALII.

Sir Ralph Lopes of Maristow, co. Devon, succeeded his uncle, the first baronet, in 1831. The former was son of Abr. Franco by Esther Lopes, all Portuguese Jews of J.

474. "PERCY LOUSADA, MERT. COLL." Arm. (F., 18,745.)

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron between three doves regardant Argent, wings expanded, two sugar canes, impaling: Argent, three bars Gules, in chief a greyhound courant* [SKIPWITH].

CREST.—*A like dove, in its beak a sprig.*

MOTTO.—SPERNIT PERICULA VIRTUS. Arms confirmed in 1777 (Burke's "Heraldic Illustrations," 89).

The Rev. Percy Martindale Lousada, only son of David Lousada, matric. from Merton Coll., Oxf., 1841, aged 18, student of the Inner Temple 1844, mar. 1848 Mary Eliza, second dau. of M. Gutierrez of Sidmouth, and died 1859, aged 36. They were Portuguese Jews.

F. 18,746 is the last plate printed in gold on dark blue paper.

F. 18,747. Arms, Lousada quartering Skipwith.

475. "BENJAMIN LYON" Pict. arm. (F., 18,977.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant Azure within a tressure flory*; impaling, *Azure, a chevron Or between three garbs* [COMYNS].

CREST.—*A demi-lion affrontée couped, in dexter paw a dagger and in sinister one a cross.* MOTTO.—SPES MEA IN CHRISTO.

He owned St. Jago Park, J., and his will was proved in 1780, but there is no clue in it to his wife's name.







476. "BENJAMIN LYON." Spade shield within a wreath.  
Single coat of Lyon and Crest. No motto. (F.C.)

477. "ZACHARY MACAULAY" Arm. (F., 19,085.)

ARMS.—*Gules, two arrows in saltire, surmounted of a fess chequy of the second and first between three buckles within a bordure indented Or.*

CREST.—*A booted foot couped at the ankle and spurred.*

MOTTO.—DULCE PERICULUM.

Born 1768, resident in J. 1784—1792. Abolitionist and Philanthropist.  
Father of Lord Macaulay, and died 1838. ("D.N.B.") Also a smaller plate.

478. "McNAIR" Festoon.

CREST.—*A negro holding a branch of sugar-cane.* (W.E.B.)

479. "RICHARD ROBERT MADDEN" Arm. (F., 19,434.)

ARMS.—*Sable, an eagle with wings expanded preying on a heron, on a chief Or a cross-crosslet Gules.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet an eagle standing with wings expanded, in the beak a cross-crosslet.* MOTTO.—FIDE ET FORTITUDINE.

Born 1798, writer, special J.P. in J. 1833-4, F.R.C.S. 1855, author of several works on the W.I., mar. 1828 Harriet, youngest dau. of John Elmslie of J., and died 1886. ("D.N.B.")

480. "GILBERT MATHISON" Arm. (F., 19,996.)

ARMS.—*Gyronny of eight, Sable and Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure Argent, charged with eight crosses-crosslet fitchy of the first; impaling, Argent, a lion rampant between in chief two sinister hands couped, and in base a crescent.*

CREST.—*A hand erect couped, holding a falchion fessways [FARQUHAR].*

MOTTO.—FAC ET SPERA.

Mar. Cath., dau. of Sir Walter Farquhar, 1st Bart. She died in 1849.  
Gilbert Mathison, Assistant Judge of St. Jago-de-la-Vega, died in 1774, perhaps father of the above.

481. EMANUEL MENDEZ DA COSTA. Chip. arm. (F., 20,350.)

ARMS.—*Gules, the upper halves of six thigh-bones couped fesswise, the cut ends meeting in the centre pale, 2, 2, and 2, a canton Ermine and a martlet charged with a crescent for cadency.*

CREST.—*Out of an antique crown a plume of ostrich feathers.*

MOTTO.—GRACIA DEI SUFFICIT ME.

F. 20,352, 3, 4, and 5 all have the same arms, but with various mottoes. One of these plates has been illustrated in E.L.J., xv., 27, 43.

The will of Lady Rebecca M. da Costa of J. was proved in 1792. They were Portuguese Jews.

482. "ISAAC MENDES. LONDON. 1746 *Levi sculp.*" Chip. arm. (F., 20,351.)

Arms as above, but the joint en ls meeting in the centre pale. Crest and Motto. Two states. (F.C.) Fincham omits "LONDON."

483. "HENRY MOORE" Jac. arm. (J.M.)

Arms and Crest of Moore. It also occurs without the name. (F.C.)

484. "S<sup>r</sup> HENRY MOORE" Chip. arm. (Illustrated in E.L.J., xviii., 24, by F.C.)

ARMS.—*Argent, three greyhounds courant, impaling Long.*

CREST.—*A moorcock, in its beak a sprig.*

Born 1713 in J., graduate of Leyden 1731, Lieut.-Gov. of J. 1756—61, created Baronet 1764, Gov. of New York 1765, mar. Catherina Maria, dau. of Sam. Long of J., and died 1769.



485. "LADY MOORE" Festoon arm. lozenge. (F., 20,995.) (Illustrated in E.L.J., xviii., 23, by F.C.)

Arms as above. Widow of Sir Henry.

486. "HENRY MOORE" Arm. shield on a mantle. (F., 20,979.)

487. "EDWARD MORANT. BROCKENHURST 1764" Landscape arm. (F., 21,023.) Engraved about 1825. (F.C.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess Argent, fretty Azure, between three talbots sejant Or.* On an inescutcheon: *Gules, a chevron vairé between three crescents* [GODDARD].

Edward Morant, Senr., born 1727, M. of C. of J. 1757—60, M.P., mar. 2ndly in 1762 Mary Whitehorne, dau. and coh. of Dr. Jas. Goddard of J., and died 1791, leaving a second son Edward, to whom the plate must have belonged. The date 1764 probably refers to the purchase of the Brockenhurst estate. See "Hamilton," under 1764, 1786, 1825, and 1862.

488. "JOHN MORANT 1786" Arm. landscape. No Motto. (Hamilton.)

489. "JOHN MORANT 1825" Arm. pictorial.  
MOTTO.—*EN MOURANT J'ESPÈRE.* (Hamilton.)

490. "JOHN MORANT. 1862." Arm. (F., 21,025 and Hamilton.)

ARMS.—MORANT, impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure, three fleurs-de-lis Or*; 2 and 3, *Gules, three lions passant Or within a bordure Azure and Argent* [SOMERSET]. Crest and Motto of Morant.

Of Brockenhurst, born 1825, mar. 1855 Lady Henrietta Louisa, 3rd dau. of the 7th Duke of Beaufort.

491. "GEORGE MORANT" Crest. (F., 21,024.)

CREST.—*A dove, in its beak an olive branch.*

Of Farnborough Place, Hants, died in 1846, aged 76.

492. "J. LUSHINGTON MORANT" Crest. (F., 21,026.)

493. "MUNBEE" Arm. (F., 21,316.)

ARMS.—*Azure, fretty Or, on a canton Gules a cross moline.*

CREST.—*An Indian affrontée, couped at the shoulders, a plume of six feathers on his head, a necklace around his neck, and a sheaf of arrows behind his left shoulder.* MOTTO.—*FORTITER ET NECESSE.*

Major Valentine Munbee of J., mar. in 1702 Eliz. Dawkins, and another of the name (perhaps his son) mar. in 1721 Bridget Beckford, and died 1778.

494. (MUNBEE). Anonymous. Arm. (F., 21,317.)

ARMS.—MUNBEE, impaling *Azure, a dolphin, on a chief Or two saltires humettée Gules* [FRANKLAND].

CREST.—*An Indian woman couped at the shoulders, on her head a plume of six feathers, a necklace around her neck, and a cloth across the breasts looped over the left shoulder.*

Capt. Gore Boland Munbee of the Bombay Engineers mar. 1846 Sophia Cath., dau. of the Rev. Roger Frankland.

495. "WILL<sup>M</sup> MURRAY ESQ<sup>R</sup>. NAVAL OFFICER OF JAMAICA" Chip. Very rare, unknown to F., Carson, Marshall, Allen, and Cattle.

M. of Assembly 1765, Naval Officer 1766. (W.E.B.)

496. "GEORGE MURRAY. WESTMORELAND, JAMAICA" Festoon arm. (F., 21,412.)



ARMS.—*Azure, within a tressure flory a chevron Or between three mullets Argent, a crescent for a difference.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect, in the hand a star of eight points Or.*

MOTTO.—*LUX E TENEBRIS.*

Assistant Judge of Savanna la Mar, mar. 1775 Cath. Gordon, and died 1804, aged 75. (Archer, 337.)

497. "JOHN NIXON SUMMER STREET" Chip. arm. (F.C.)

The same Crest and Arms of Nixon, the axe Sable.

498. "JOHN NIXON" Arm. shield on clouds. (F., 21,914.) Engraved about 1790 to 1800.

ARMS.—*Sable, five plates, 2, 2, and 1, in chief Argent a battle-axe fessways; impaling, Argent, an eagle displayed.* CREST.—*A cock.*

Col. of Horse and Judge in J., died 1774, too early for the plate.

499. "GEORGE NUGENT" (F., 22,090.)

ARMS.—*Ermine, two bars Gules.* CREST.—*A cockatrice.*

MOTTO.—*DECREVI.*

F. 22,088 and F. 22,089 may also be his.

500. "SIR GEORGE NUGENT" Crest in a garter. (F., 22,091.)

Crest of Nugent. Badge of Ulster and Motto of the Bath.

Natural son of the Hon. E. Nugent, born 1757, Lt.-Gov. of J. 1801-6, created Baronet 1806, G.C.B. 1815, M.P., F.M. 1846, and died 1849. ("D.N.B." and Diary of Lady Nugent.)

501. "ADMIRAL NUGENT" Crest. (F., 22,082.)

Crest of Nugent.

Sir Cha. Edmund, younger brother of George, born 1759, served much in the W.I., M.P., Admiral 1808, Admiral of the Fleet 1833, and died 1844. ("D.N.B.") Another plate.

502. "ANNA PETRONELLA ORD" Chip. arm. (F., 22,358; illustrated in E.L.J., vi., 143.)

ARMS.—*Sable, three salmon erect, impaling, Per pale Gules and Vert, an eagle displayed [ELLETON].* CREST.—*A buck's head couped.*

Dau. of Roger Elletson and widow of Ogle of J., mar. James Ord, who was M. of A. 1744 and 1749, and died 1772.

503. "N. T. ORGILL, M.A." Arm. spade shield. (F., 22,386.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, a fess Gules between three crescents, each charged with a fleur-de-lis*; 2 and 3, *Azure, a fess Argent between three dolphins naissant [LEMAN]*, impaling, *Argent, a chevron between three crosses-crosslet flory [ANDERSON]*. CREST.—*A bull's head erased.* MOTTO.—*TENEBO.*

The Rev. Naunton T. Orgil mar. 1783 Henrietta Jane, dau. of Sir Wm. Anderson, Bart.; assumed the surname of Leman in 1807.

504. "JAMES PEDDER, BATH, JAMAICA" Label. (W.E.B.)

505. "JAMES PEDDER" Arm. (F., 23,097.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: *Sable and Gules, on a bend Argent between two escallops a greyhound courant between as many cinquefoils of the second.*

CREST.—*Between two olive branches as many lions' heads erased, addorsed, gorged with one collar.* MOTTO.—*JE DIS LA VERITÉ.*

Died 1775, aged 64 (ante I., 77), but the plate is later. The arms of Jas. Pedder of Ashton Lodge, co. Lanc. (Burke's "Armory.")







## 506. "EDWARD GORDEON DOUGLAS PENNANT" Arm. (F., 23,197.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Per bend sinister Ermine and Ermine, a lion rampant Or, a canton Sable* [PENNANT]; 2 and 3, DOUGLAS, EARL OF MORTON, quartering, *Argent, three piles Gules, the dexter and sinister charged with a mullet* [DOUGLAS of Dalkeith]; impaling FITZROY.

CREST.—I. *Out of a coronet an heraldic antelope's head charged with a cross-crosslet*; II. *A wild boar statant padlocked to a tree, with the motto LOCK SICKER.*

MOTTO.—*EQUO ANIMO.*

Born 1800, assumed the surname and arms of Pennant 1841, created Baron Penrhyn 1866, mar. 2ndly, in 1846, Mary Louise, dau. of Henry, 5th Duke of Grafton.

## 507. "WILL: HEN: RICKETTS" Early Chip. arm. (F.C.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three roses Gules.*

Crest and Motto of Ricketts as in F. 24,991.

## 508. "WILL. HEN. RICKETTS" Chip. arm. (F., 24,991.)

ARMS of Ricketts with a mullet for a difference.

CREST.—*An Indian couped at the shoulders, vested, and on the head a turban.*

MOTTO.—*QUID VERUM ATQUE DECENS.*

Born 1740, M. of C. of J., of Longwood, co. Hants, bencher of Gray's Inn 1769, granted arms 1773, mar. 1757 Mary Jervis, sister of John, Earl St. Vincent, and died 1798.

509. "WILL<sup>M</sup> HENRY RICKETTS" Chip. arm. 18 . . watermark in paper. (F., 24,992.)

ARMS, Crest and Motto as above.

Son of the preceding, born 1764, Capt. R.N., mar. 1793 Lady Eliz. Jane Lambart, dau. of Rich. C., Earl of Cavan, assumed the surname of Jervis 1801, and was drowned 1805.

510. "M<sup>RS</sup> POYNTZ RICKETTS, Baker Street" Engraved label. (F., 24,989.)

Probably Sophia, dau. of Governor Watts, who mar. 1772 Geo. Poyntz Ricketts, Governor of Barbados. If not, she may have been Sophia Peirce, who mar. 1800 Geo. Poyntz Ricketts, junr.

## 511. "MORDAUNT RICKETTS" Arm. (F., 24,988.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Or, on a chevron Gules two swords between three roses*; 2 and 3, *Barry of eight Or and Gules* [POYNTZ].

CREST.—*An arm in armour, embowed, in the hand a sword.* Motto as above.

Third son of Geo. P. Ricketts, Governor of Barbados, of the E.I.C.S. 1812. His paternal grandmother was Hannah, dau. and coheirress of Joseph Poyntz of J.

512. "GEO<sup>S</sup> WILL<sup>M</sup> RICKETTS. TRIN. COLL. CAMBRIDGE. Holland Sculp."

Arm. spade shield. (F., 24,986.) Engraved about 1780. (Fincham.)

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chevron Gules two swords, points to centre, between three roses.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed Ermine charged with two cinquefoils, in the hand a sword.* Motto as above.

Son of Geo. Crawford Ricketts of J., born 1791, Judge at Madras, knighted 1825, died at sea 1832. Father of Sir Henry Ricketts 1802—1886. ("D.N.B.")

## 513. "FRANCIS HALE RIGBY" Arm. (F., 25,045.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, three bends indented Azure, on a chief Sable three cinquefoils*; 2 and 3, *Azure, a chevron embattled and counter-embattled Argent* [HALE].

CRESTS.—I. *An antelope's head erased.* II. *Five arrows with a serpent entwined, one in pale, four in saltire.*



514. "F. H. R. MISTLEY HALL" Engraved label. (F., 25,046.)  
 Son of Lieut.-Gen. Bernard Hale by Martha, dau. of Rich. Rigby, Prov.-Mar.-Gen. of J., Lieut.-Col., and took the surname and arms of Rigby on succeeding in 1788 to the estate of Mistley Hall on the death of his uncle the Rt. Hon. Rich. Rigby, P.C., M.P., mar. Frances, dau. of Sir Tho. Rumbold, Bart., and died 1827.
515. "EBEN ROBERTSON. KINGSTON, JAMAICA." Chip. arm. (F., 25,189; Allen, 736.)  
 ARMS.—*Gules, three wolves' heads erased dropping blood.*  
 CREST.—*A hand erect couped, holding a royal crown.*  
 MOTTO.—VIRTUTIS GLORIA MERCES. Under the shield a wild man chained.  
 Ex'or 1798 of Wm. Baillie of J.
516. "EBEN ROBERTSON" Arm. (F., 25,190; Allen, 735.)  
 A smaller plain shield. Arms, Crest, and Motto as before.
517. "SIR JOSHUA ROWE" Arm. (F., 25,617.)  
 ARMS.—*Gules, three holy lambs; impaling, Sable, a fess engrailed between three hands bendwise Or* [BATE]. CREST.—*A holy lamb.*  
 MOTTO.—SUB CRUCE VINCAM. F. 25,618 has in addition the badge of the Bath.  
 Chief Justice of J. 1832—56 and died 1874, aged 77, his widow Frances Ann surviving (*ante*, I., 217).
518. "MARY ELIZ<sup>B</sup> CAMPBELL" Arm. (F., 5020.)  
 ARMS.—*Gyronny of eight Or and Sable, within a bordure engrailed, divided as the gyronny of eight of the first and Azure, charged with five buckles; impaling, Cheeky Or and Gules, a lion rampant Ermine, a canton Azure* [SCARLETT].  
 Eldest dau. of the 1st Lord Abinger, mar. 1821 Sir John Campbell (later a Baron), was created Baroness Stratheden 1836, and died 1860.
519. "ALEX<sup>R</sup> SCHAW ESQ<sup>R</sup>" Jac. arm. (F., 26,214.)  
 ARMS.—*Azure, three covered cups with a crescent for difference.*  
 CREST.—*A demi-savage wreathed about the head and loins with laurel, and holding a club over the dexter shoulder.* MOTTO.—I MEAN WELL.  
 Perhaps connected with the Schaws of Schawfield plantation. I have in MS. the Tour in 1774—78 through the W.I. by Miss Jen. Schaw, sister of Alex. Schaw, Esq.
520. "BENJAMIN SCOTT" Chip. arm. (F., 26,267; Allen, 764.)  
 ARMS.—*Argent, a cross-crosslet fitchy Sable.*  
 CREST.—*An eagle standing on a crane lying prone.*  
 Perhaps of J., where he died 1825, aged 91, having freed 83 of his negros.
521. "DAVID SHAKESPEAR *Hill sc.*" Festoon arm. (F., 26,548.) Engraved about 1780. (Fincham.)  
 ARMS.—*Or, on a bend Argent a tilting-spear; impaling, Argent, two bendlets embattled and counter-embattled Sable.*  
 CREST.—*An eagle with wings expanded, in the dexter paw a tilting-spear in pale.* MOTTO.—FIDE SED CUI VIDR.  
 Of Hodges plantation. His wife Cath. died in 1805, aged 47.
522. "THOMAS FREDERICK SIMMONS" Arm. (F., 26,963.)  
 ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Sable, a dolphin naiant embowed*; 2 and 3, *Argent, on a cross Gules five roses* [LINTORN]; impaling, *Argent, on a chevron Azure, between three lions rampant Gules, as many bugle horns of the first* [PERRY].  
 CREST.—*A broken oak trunk erect, surrounded by a sprig.*  
 MOTTO.—STABILITATE ET VICTORIA.  
 Capt. R.A. of Langford, co. Som., mar. Mary, dau. of the Hon. John Perry, a Judge in J.



523. "HANS SLOANE ESQ<sup>r</sup>." Spade shield arm. (F.C.) ? A wood block and not copper.

ARMS.—*Gules, a sword in pale, point downwards, between two boars' heads couped at shoulders erect, Or, on a chief Ermine a lion passant of the first between as many mascles Sable.*

Sir Hans Sloane, Bart., born 1660. died 1753, s.p.m. Wm. Sloane of Stoneham, Hants, mar. 1733 Eliz., dau. of John Fuller of Brightling, Sussex, by Eliz., 1st dau. and coh. of Dr. Fulke Rose of J., and their son Hans Sloane, M.P. 1768—1806, mar. 1772 his cousin Sarah, dau. of Stephen Fuller, Agent for J. (Crisp's "Visitation," Notes, ix.)

524. "AUBREY GEO. SPENCER. OXON." Arm. (W.E.B.)

525. "AUBREY G. SPENCER D.D. ARCHDEACON OF BERMUDA" Arm. Two states.

Born 1795, of Bermuda 1812 to 1839. (W.E.B.)

526. "BISHOP SPENCER" Name and mitre. (F., 27,702.)

His first plate after being consecrated Bishop in 1839. (W.E.B.)

527. "AUBREY. NEWFOUNDLAND" Arm. mitre.

Bishop of Newfoundland 1839 to 1843. (W.E.B.)

528. "AUBREY G. JAMAICA" "*Wyon*" Arm. mitre. (F., 27,701.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a pastoral staff and key in saltire debriused by an open Bible between a lion passant and a pine-apple [the SEE of J.]; impaling, Quarterly, I. and IV., Quarterly Argent and Gules, a fret Or, over all a bend Sable charged with three escallops; 2 and 3, Sable, a lion rampant, on a canton Argent a cross Gules.*

CREST.—*A mitre.*

The whole shield is over a double-headed eagle Sable crowned with ducal coronets, and each head resting on a bezant.

Bishop of J. 1843 to 1856; died in Torquay 23 Feb. 1872, and his marble bust is in Exeter Cathedral.

529. (SPENCER.) Anonymous. Arm. The plate of F. 27,701 without inscription. (F., 27,721.)

530. (STOREY.) Anonymous. Arm. (F., 28,295.) A modern steel plate.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Per fess Argent and Gules, a pale counterchanged, three cranes of the first; 2 and 3, Or, a lion rampant regardant, in its dexter paw a cross-crosslet [MORRIS]; impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4, Sable, a cross engrailed Or [WILLOUGHBY]; 2 and 3, Gules, a cross moline Argent.*

CREST.—*A crane.*

Anthony Morris Storer of Purley Park, co. Berks, mar. 1860 Cicely Barr, dau. of Sir John Pollard Willoughby, 4th Bart. Anthony Storer, the first settler, born 1675, mar. Eliz. Anna Maria, dau. of Col. Sir Chr. Morris of J., and died 1719.

531. "ANTHONY LANGLEY SWYMMER, ESQ<sup>r</sup>. OF MOLD IN THE COUNTY OF FLINT" Jac. arm. (F., 28,675.)

ARMS.—*Gules, three bells.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant couped, between its paws a bell.*

From Bristol, mar. Arabella, 5th dau. of Sir John Astley of Patshull, co. Stafford, Bart., and died in J. 1740, aged 34. His son of like names was of St. Peter's Coll., Camb., 1744, M.P. for Southampton, and died 1760 in J.

532. "W<sup>m</sup> LEIGH SYMES ESQ<sup>r</sup>." Arm. spade shield. (F., 28,729.)

ARMS.—*Ermine, three de-crescents.*

CREST.—*A man's head in a helmet with the vizor raised.*

Died 1796 at his plantation, Oxford St. Mary's in J.







533. "T" *W. Darling fecit. Great Newport St.* Arm. Engraved about 1770. (Fincham.)

534. "J. T(AYLOR)." First state. Taylor coat only, no Badge of Ulster. Festoon supporters. (F.C.)

535. "J. T(AYLOR)." (F., 28,994.) Second state. Ulster Badge added. (F.C.)

536. "J. T(AYLOR)." (F., 28,995.) Third state. The same, with Houghton on an inescutcheon added. (This is the same plate, *not* a Chip. as stated in Catalogue.) (F.C.)

537. "E. T(AYLOR)." (F., 28,976.) Fourth state. Same plate again reworked. (F.C.)

538. "SIR J. TAYLOR (OF LYSSON HALL, JAMAICA)" Arm. (? style).

ARMS.—Single coat with Badge of Ulster.

Crest and Supporters and Latin Motto.

Born 1745 in J., created Bart. 1778, F.R.S., died at Kingston, J., 1786. Plate sent me by a dealer.

539. "LADY TAYLOR" Arm. lozenge.

ARMS.—A similar design, but on an inescutcheon [HOUGHTON]. (*Ibid.*)

540. "SIMON TAYLOR" Arm. (F., 29,022.)

ARMS.—Single coat, a crescent for difference. Crest and Latin Motto.

Brother of Sir John, died 1813, aged 73. (Archer, 136.)

541. "S. R. B. T. Thompson sc. G<sup>t</sup> Newport St." Festoon, arm., supporters. (F., 29,024.) Engraved about 1790. (Fincham.)

ARMS.—TAYLOR quartering HOUGHTON. Latin Motto.

542. "SIR SIMON TAYLOR" Arm. supporters. (F., 29,023.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, a saltire wavy Sable between two cinquefoils in fess and as many human hearts in pale Gules*; 2 and 3, *Sable, three bars Argent, on a canton Or a rose and thistle* [HOUGHTON]. In centre point the Badge of Ulster.

CREST.—*Out of a coronet a hand erect couped, grasping a cross-crosslet Gules.*

MOTTOES.—Above: *IN HOC SIGNO VINCES.* Below: *MALGRÉ LE TORT.* Supporters: *Two leopards rampant, collared and chained.*

543. "SIR SIMON R. B. TAYLOR, BART." Arm. (F., 29,025.)

ARMS.—TAYLOR quartering HOUGHTON. Crest, Supporters. and both Mottoes.

Sir Simon Richard Brissett Taylor, 2nd Bart., succeeded 1786, and died bach. 1815.

544. (TAYLOR). Anonymous. Arm. (F., 29,041.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *TAYLOR, differenced with a canton Ermine*; 2 and 3, *Argent, on a mount a tree debriused by a fess Azure, charged with three mullets* [WATSON]. On an inescutcheon: TAYLOR quartering HOUGHTON.

Crest of Taylor, charged with a heart. Supporters.

Geo. Watson mar. in 1810 Anna Susanna, dau. of Sir John Taylor, 1st Bart., and sister and coh. of Sir Simon R. B. T., 2nd and last Bart., whose additional surname and arms he assumed in 1815. He squandered his estate. F. 29,042 is a smaller plate.

545. "DAVID THOMSON, M.D." Jac. bookpile arm. (F., 29,327.)

ARMS.—*Per fess Argent and Sable, a fess counter-embattled between three falcons counterchanged.* CREST.—*A fulcon.*

Of Hanover, J., and died 1785. (*Ante*, II., 18.)



546. "WILLIAM HENRY TWYNING ESQ. BRYN, CO. PEMBROKE" Arm. Originally engraved by Beekwith for Burke's "Heraldic Illustrations," and afterwards used as a bookplate. (F., 30,064.)

ARMS.—*Sable, two bars between as many stars of six points Or.*

CREST.—The twins Castor and Pollux in infancy.

MOTTO.—*STELLIS ASPIRATE GEMELLIS.*

Eldest son of Wm. Twynning of J., born 1810, Rector of Grosmont, co. Heref., 1855 until his death 1874. (Foster.)

547. "JOHN VASSALL ESQ<sup>r</sup>" Chip. arm. (F., 30,245; E.L.J., vii., 17. Illustrated in "Antigua," iii., 446; and Allen, 114.)

ARMS.—*Azure, in chief a sun in splendour, in base a chalice Or.*

CREST.—*A ship without sails or yards Sable, at each masthead a pennon, and at the poop the ensign flying.*

Born 1738 at Cambridge, Mass., B.A. Harvard 1757, mar. 1761 Eliz., dau. of Col. Robert Oliver of Antigua, and Dorchester, Mass., M. of C., a loyalist, retired to England 1775, and died at Clifton 1797. He owned Newfound River plantation in J.

548. "JOHN VASSALL ESQ<sup>r</sup>" Chip. arm. (F., 30,246.) A different plate from the last, but very similar; it has a ship with yards and furled sails. This plate occurs in blue as well as in black, and there is a rare early variety of it with the field Argent instead of Azure in the possession of F.M. (F.C.)

549. "FANNY VASSALL" Chip. From the J.M. collection and unique.

Dau. of Wm. Vassall of J., born 1715, and died 1800. (W.E.B.)

550. "WILLIAM VASSALL" Arm. spade shield. (F., 30,253.)

ARMS.—*The sun, very large.* CREST.—*The ship has three bare masts rigged.*

Of Battersea. Will dated 1794, and proved 1800, names his Green River plantation in J. (630, Adderley.)

551. "D<sup>r</sup> VASSALL" Arm. (F., 30,244.)

Arms and Crest. MOTTO.—*SEPE PRO REGE SEMPER PRO PATRIA.*

These being the ancient ones.

Wm. Vassall, Staff Surgeon R.A., born 1780, mar. 1817 Anne, only dau. of Col. Sam. Oliver of Belgrave, co. Leic., and died 1845.

552. "SPENCER L. H. VASSALL ESQ<sup>r</sup> ROYAL NAVY. *Burnell sc.*" Arm. (F., 30,248.) Engraved about 1845. (Fincham.)

ARMS.—VASSALL, with the augmentation of: *On a fess Or the breached bastions of a fortress, above which the words "MONTE VIDEO," on a canton Argent "38<sup>th</sup>" within a branch of cypress, and another of laurel, the stems united in saltire.*

NEW CREST.—*On a mount Vert a breached fortress, thereon hoisted a flag Gules, with MONTE VIDEO in gold.*

NEW MOTTO.—*EVERY BULLET HAS ITS BILLET.*

F. 30,249 is this plate reworked, with a regimental colour on either side.

553. "CAPTAIN SPENCER VASSALL, ROYAL NAVY. *Burnell sc.*" Arm. trophy. (F., 30,250.) Engraved about 1840? (Fincham.)

The last plate with inscription altered and motto added over the second crest. Promoted to Captain 1837. Nominated a K.H. in 1837.

F. 30,251 is this plate reworked. F. 30,254, anonymous. is this plate reworked, with the badge of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order added below.

(To be continued.)



554. "SPENCER L. H. VASSALL" Arm., two shields accolé. (F., 30,252.) (Illustrated in Howard's "Misc. Gen. et Her.," 2nd Series, iv., 120.)

ARMS.—I., VASSALL: II., VASSALL, impaling, *Argent, a saltire engrailed between four roses Gules* [NAPIER]. Both Crests and Mottoes of Vassall.

Sir Spencer Lambart Hunter Vassall. R.N., born 1799, Knt. 1838, mar. 1844 Letitia Sarah, only dau. of Edw. Berkeley Napier and widow of the Rev. C. H. Pulsford, and died 1846.

555. "RAWDON I. P. VASSALL B. Wyon sc. 287 Regent St." Arm. (F., 30,247.) Engraved about 1850. (Fincham.)

Arms, Crest and Motto as augmented.

Rawdon John Popham Vassall, General in the Army, younger brother of Sir Spencer, died 1884.

556. "HOLLAND HOUSE" Arm. (F., 11,128.)

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chevron three foxes' heads erased, on a canton Azure a fleur-de-lis* [FOX]. On an inescutcheon: VASSALL Ancient. A baron's coronet. Supporters and Motto.

Henry Richard, 3rd Lord Holland, mar. 1797 Eliz., dau. and heiress of Rich. Vassall of J., and divorced wife of Sir Godfrey Webster, Bart.

557. "ARMA EDWARDI PERING, ET HONORIE MARIE GEORGIANE UXORE EJUS." Arm. shield on a mantle. (F., 14,509.)

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars Azure, surmounted of a cross Gules, thereon five lions' heads erased* [HENSLOW]; impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4, VASSALL (Col. Vassall's augmented coat); 2 and 3, *Argent, a lion passant between three fleurs-de-lis* [EVANS], quartering, *Sable, five mascles, 1, 3, and 1* [BRANDRETH].

MOTTO.—OBSEQUENS NON VERNILIS.

Rev. E. P. Henslowe mar. H. M. G., dau. of Col. Spencer Tho. Vassall.

There are several other plates of the Henslowes.

558. "SAMUEL VAUGHAN" Jac. arm. (Illustrated in E.L.J., i., 38, Curio 11, and Allen, 890.) One red and one black. (W.E.B.)

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron Argent between three boys' heads couped at the shoulders of the second, crined Or, each encramped about the neck with a snake Vert.*

CREST.—*A like boy's head.* MOTTO.—IN PRUDENTIA & SIMPLICITATE.

Sometime a planter in J., then settled in Hallowell, Maine. His son Benj. born in J. 1751, mar. 1781 Sarah Manning of St. Kitts, and his plate has been entered under that Island. He died at Hallowell in 1835.

The Hon. Sam. Vaughan, custos of St. James', J., died at Ridgeland estate 1827, after a residence of 58 years.

559. "SAMUEL VAUGHAN JUNR" Arm. spade shield. (F., 30,277.)

ARMS.—Single coat, Crest and Motto.—PRUDENTER ET SIMPLICITER.

Perhaps of the above family. There is also a very similar plate belonging to William Vaughan. (F., 30,282.)

560. "HENRY GARRIOCH VERNON COLL: REG: OXON." Arm. beaded oval. (F., 30,342.)

ARMS.—*Or, on a fess Azure three garbs.*

CREST.—*A demi-woman couped, in her dexter arm a sheaf, in her sinister hand a sickle.*

Son of Bowater Vernon of J., matric. from Queen's Coll. 1777, aged 18. B.A. 1784, Rector of Great Bromley, co. Essex, 1807, until his death 1837. (Foster.) F. 30,338 may be his father's.

561. "JAMES WEDDERBURN" Chip. arm. (F., 31,222.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three roses Gules.*







CREST.—*An eagle's head erased.*

Perhaps of J., and will proved 1799.

562. "M<sup>RS</sup> WELCH" Arm. lozenge mutilated. (F., 31,256.)

ARMS.—*Azure, three mullets Or; impaling, Azure, a bear sejant, on a canton Or a cock [DEHANY].*

Lucretia Favell Dehany mar. 1769 Richard Welch, Chief Justice of J., who died 1782. (*Ante*, II., 230.)

563. "HON<sup>BLE</sup> JOHN BROWNE." Arm. (F., 4060.)

ARMS.—*Sable, in bend between two double cottises three lions passant Argent; impaling, Argent, three roses, a crescent for a difference.*

CREST.—*An eagle displayed.* MOTTO.—*SUIVEZ RAISON.*

Lieut.-Col., second son of John, 1st Lord Kilmaine, born 1770, mar. 1797 Anne, dau. of John White of J., and died 1855.

Wm. White of Landoveny plantation in St. Anns, in his will dated 1796, names his late nephew John, eldest son of testator's deceased bro. John. Dorothea Sus<sup>a</sup>, relict of the last, was residing with her six daus. in Grantham.

564. "JOHN WIGGLESWORTH" Arm. (F.M.) (Archer, 116.)

565. "COL. WILDMAN. NEWSTEAD ABBEY, CO. NOTTS" Arm. Originally engraved by Becker for "Burke's Heraldic Illustrations," and afterwards reworked and used as a bookplate. (F., 31,764.)

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron Ermine, between two eagles displayed and a lion passant Or, three stars; impaling, Gules, between two roses, a bend engrailed Erminoise, thereon three annulets of the field [PREISIG].*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown a demi-lion rampant, in its mouth an axe dropping blood.* MOTTO.—*TENTENDA VIA EST.*

The Wildmans made a large fortune out of the management of the plantations of the Beckfords. There are other plates, F. 31,765, 6, 7 and 9.

566. "GUIL: WILLIAMS DE SANCTE ANNE PAROCHIA IN JAMAICA ARMIG<sup>ER</sup>, W. H. Toms sculp" (F.E.M.)

ARMS.—*Gyronny of eight Ermine and Sable, a lion rampant Or.*  
Not in Fincham.

567. "GERSHOM WILLIAMS INNER TEMPLE" Chip. arm. (F.C.)

Arms as above.

CREST.—*A talbot Ermine and Or.* MOTTO.—*SPERO MELIORA.*

568. "JOHN WILSON, KINGSTON. JAMAICA" Pict. The name is given on an open book, which is surrounded by a wreath. (Allen, 948.)

569. "JOHN YORKE Esq<sup>r</sup>. RICHMOND" Wreath and ribbon arm. (F., 32,877.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire Azure; impaling, Gyronny of eight Or and Sable, within a bordure quarterly-quartered Ermine and Argent [CAMPBELL].*

CREST.—*A monkey's head erased.*

Of Beverley and Richmond, mar. secondly in 1769 Eliz. Woodstock, dau. of Peter Campbell of Fish River, J. The last named died 1817, aged 81. (G.M., 377.)

570. "ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF JAMAICA" Arm. (F.M.)

571. "UNION HALL LIBRARY JAMAICA." Within an oval wreath. (F.C.)

572. "MORANT-BAY CIRCULATING LIBRARY & READING ROOM D. Wilson & Co." Large label. (W.E.B.)



573. "JA<sup>s</sup> VIRGO DUNN" Festoon arm.

ARMS.—*Gules, a sword in pale, hilt downwards, between three padlocks.*

CREST.—*A hand erect couped, holding a key.* MOTTO.—MECUM HABITA.

Brought from J. in 1874-5 by Mr. W. F. Lawrence of Cowesfield. Of Kingston, J., merchant, born there 1760, mar. in 1780 Eliz. Simpson, eldest dau. and coheirress of John Simpson of Bounty Hall, Trelawny, planter. She was born 1762, and died in London 1839. He died at Leamington Spa in 1820.

574. "GEORGE HAYLE" Chip. arm.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess Sable, in chief three roses of the field. A crescent for a difference.* CREST.—*A crane's head couped.* No Motto.

See ante, I., 297, and II., 122. (F.C.)

### Martinique.

575. "GOVERNOR MILNES." Arm. spade shield. (F., 20,679.)

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three windmill sails Or; impaling, Azure, a cross moline Argent* [BENTINCK].

CREST.—*A garb banded by a fess dancetty Argent, thereon three mullets Sable.*

MOTTO.—SOYEZ SANS REPROCHE.

Robert Shore Milnes, born 1746, Gov. of M. 1795, Lieut.-Gov. of Lower Canada 1799-1803, created Bart. 1801, mar. Charlotte Frances, dau. of Captain John Albert Bentinck, and died 1836. See his portrait after Romney in the "Connoisseur," xxvii., 191.

### Montserrat.

576. "HENRY DYER" Wreath and ribbon arm. (F., 9428.)

ARMS.—*Or, a chief indented Sable.* CREST.—*Out of a coronet a goat's head.*

Chief Judge of M., matriculated from St. Mary Hall, Oxf., 1759, aged 17, as son of John Dyer of M., Esq., and died 1788. His father, who was also Chief Judge, died 1781. (F., 9431.) Mark Dyer (of Tortola) is the same plate with name altered.

577. "JOHN RAVEL FRYE" Chip. arm. (F., 11,452.)

ARMS.—*Vert, three horses in pale courant, Argent, bridled.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm, in the hand a scimeter.*

Grandson of President Wm. Frye, Sen., born 1744, M. of C. 1768, mar. 1771 Sarah Pott, and died 1799.

578. "WALTER S. MORSON, M.D. Lizars" Arm. (F., 21,222.) Engraved about 1820. (Fincham.)

ARMS.—*Per fesse Ermine and Gules, a pale counterchanged, over all a lion salient reguardant.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased.* London, from Norwich, granted 1723. (Burke's "Armory.")

His second name was Skerrett (probably a descendant of Walter Morson, Chief Justice of M., who died 1804), practised in A., and died 1832, aged 30:

579. "H. L. DOUGLAS MORSON." (F., 21,221.)

Has the same Crest and Arms.

MOTTO.—FIDUS ATQUE FORTIS.



580. "RICHARD MUSGRAVE" Arm. (F., 21,443.)

ARMS.—*Azure, six annulets, 3, 2 and 1.*

CREST.—*Two arms in armour embowed and counter embowed, in the hands an annulet.* MOTTO.—SANS CHANGER.

Of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, died 1848, aged 57.

581. "RICHARD SYMS ESQ<sup>r</sup>. 1703." Early arm. (F., 28,763.) F., 28,728 is the above plate reworked and altered to "Symes."

ARMS.—*Azure, three escallops in pale.*

CREST.—*A demi-horse rampant coupé.*

Of Lewisham, co. Kent, died 1728, aged 72, brother of Lieut. Geo. Syms of M., and of Capt. Henry Syms of A.

582. "DOMINICK TRANT OF DINGLE, Esq<sup>r</sup>" Bookpile arm. arms on a mantle. (F., 29,738.)

ARMS.—*Gules, two swords in saltire between four roses.*

CREST.—*A demi-eagle affrontée coupée, with wings expanded.*

MOTTO.—AQUILA NON CAPIT MUSCAS.

? of M. in 1724, M. of C. 1730, and died 1762. There were many of the name in the W.I., and difficult to connect.

583. "ROBERT TUITE" Chip. pict.

ARMS.—Quarterly Argent and Gules.

CREST.—*An angel vested Argent, holding in the dexter hand a flaming sword, and the sinister resting on a shield of the arms.*

MOTTO.—ALLELUIA ALLELUIA ALLELUIA.

Born in M. (W.E.B.) ? only son and heir and ex'or 1772 of Nich. Tuite of London. Perhaps of Philadelphia.

584. "MISS ELINORA TUITE" Chip. arm. lozenge. (F., 29,940.) (Illustrated in E.L.J., lx., 100, and ante, 145.)

ARMS.—Quarterly Argent and Gules. MOTTO.—ALLELUIA.

Robert and Elinora were named 1724 in the will of their father Rob. Tuite of Warrington as W.I. merchant, and of which Sir Jos. Tuite, Bart., was an ex'or. Another of the same names was dau. of Nich. Tuite of London, merchant, who died 1772, aged 66, and mar. before 1753 Tho. Selby of Biddleston, co. Northumberland. The above were all apparently of Tuitestown, co. Westmeath.

585. "N. WEBB ESQ<sup>re</sup> 24, PORTLAND PLACE." Crest. (F., 31,176.)

CREST.—*A demi-buck erect, erased.*

Nathl. Webb, M.P. Taunton and of Savile Row, died 1785, and his son of the same names was then in the Coldstreams.

586. "M<sup>rs</sup> SPENCER WEBB." Arm. Arms of Webb with Flight on an inescutcheon. (F., 31,180.)

ARMS.—*Sable, in bend three escallops.* On an inescutcheon: *Or, on a chevron Sable, between three pellets each charged with a martlet, a fleur-de-lis between two hares (?) courant.*

Of Clifford, co. Somerset.

587. "JOHN WEBB ESQ<sup>r</sup>" Chip. arm. (F., 31,172.)

Arms of Webb. CREST.—*A buck's head erased.*

J. Webb, younger bro. of Nathl. Webb, had a son John Spencer Webb of Hackney in 1785. F.C. has a pictorial Chip. John Webb, Esq., signed "Bache sculpt<sup>r</sup> Birmingham," with the same coat and crest, which may belong to this man.







588. "JOHN SPENCER COLEPEPER ESQ<sup>r</sup>" Jac. transitional arm.

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend engrailed Gules* [COLEPEPER]; impaling, *Sable, three escallops Argent bendwise* [WEBB].

CREST.—*A falcon with wings expanded.* MOTTO.—*J'ESPERE.*

589.—"JOHN SPENCER COLEPEPER ESQ<sup>r</sup>" Jac. transitional arm. The last plate reworked.

ARMS.—Single coat of Colepeper.

590. "JOHN SPENCER COLEPEPER ESQ<sup>r</sup> JUN<sup>r</sup>" The last with name altered.

I think the Franks' catalogue is wrong as to the Colepeper plates, and I take them to be as above. Mr. Gambier Howe calls them "Chips," but they are really transitional Jac. to Chip., and he says (incorrectly) that the J. S. C., Jun., married Mary Webbe. The fact of the plate with "Jun<sup>r</sup>" having the single coat makes this the later state, and the appearance of the plates bears this out. (F.C.)

591. "J<sup>n</sup> SPENCER COLEPEPER ESQ<sup>r</sup>" Crest. (F., 6391.)

Crest of Colepeper.

John Spencer Colepeper, eldest son and heir of Wm. C. of Hollingbourne, co. Kent, and nephew and heir of Frances, wife of John, 3rd Lord Colepeper, was for many years Treasurer of the Charterhouse. He mar. 1stly in 1743 Ruth, sister of Robert and Nathaniel Webb of M., who died 1746, and 2ndly in 1752 Mary Webb, sister of another Ruth Webb (*ante*, I., 43), and died in 1788, leaving an only son and heir John Spencer Colepeper, who was born 18 Dec. 1746, and named in the intail of the estates of his uncle Nath. Webb in 1784.

## NEVIS.

592. "ALEXANDER HAMILTON" Plain arm. spade shield with Crest and Motto. (E.L.J., viii., 153, by W.E.B.)

Born in Nevis 1757, removed to Boston about 1774, drafted the Constitution of the U.S.A., killed in a duel at the age of 47.

593. "WALTER NISBET" Arm. spade shield. (F., 21,906.)

ARMS.—*Argent, three boars' heads erased.*

CREST.—*A boar's head erased.*

MOTTO.—*VIS FORTIBUS ARMA.*

Of Mount Pleasant, M. of C. 1759, died 1765. His son Walter, born 1745, was living 1793.

594. "FERDINANDO JOHN PARIS, OF THE INNER TEMPLE, LONDON. GENT." Early Jac. arm., printed in brown. (F., 22,680.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess wavy Sable between three unicorns' heads coupé Or.*

CREST.—*A sphinx proper.*

Col. Edw. Paris was of Nevis 1707. F. J. Paris did much legal work for the Leeward I. 1730–48, and was probably W.I. He was also solicitor to the S.P.G., and agent for Pennsylvania. His will was proved in 1759. (412, Arran.)

595. "R. BOILEAU PEMBERTON" Arm. (F., 23,167.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three buckets Sable.*

MOTTO.—*SECUNDIS DUBIISQUE RECTUS.*

Capt. in Indian Army, born 1798, died 1840.



596. "R. C. B. PEMBERTON." Arm. (Illustrated *ante*, l., 272.)

Arms and Motto. CREST.—*A boar's head erect, couped Sable.*

Major-Gen. R.E., C.B. (retired), born 1834, now living.

597. "JOHN PINNEY, ESQ<sup>r</sup>" Arm. spade shield. (F., 23,654.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Gules, three crescents Or, issuant from each a cross-crosslet fitchée Argent* [PINNEY]; 2 and 3, *Or, a double-headed eagle displayed* [PRETOR].

CREST.—*A dexter cubit arm in armour, holding a cross-crosslet fitchée.*

MOTTO.—AMOR PATRIÆ.

He was born Pretor, and took the name of Pinney, High Sheriff of Dorset 1764, President of Nevis 1794, later of Bristol, merchant, and Somerton Erleigh, co. Somerset, where he died 1818.

598. "JOHN CHARLES PINNEY" Crest of Pinney in a garter. (F., 23,654.)

Second son of Chas. Pinney, Mayor of Bristol, and grandson of the above, Vicar of Coleshill, co. Warwick, mar. 1862.

599. "PETER BAILLIE G. Johnson sc Bristol" Arm. shield in a garter. (F., 1172.)

ARMS.—*Azure, nine stars, 3, 3, 2 and 1* [BAILLIE]; impaling PINNEY, quartering PRETOR.

Of Dochfour, N.B., and of Bristol, mar. 1797 Eliz., dau. of John Pinney, and died 1812. The Baillies had large interests in the W.I.

600. "ELIZ<sup>TH</sup> BAILLIE" Arm. lozenge in a wreath. (F., 1160.)

ARMS.—BAILLIE, impaling PINNEY.

601. "FRANCIS WILLIAMS SANDERS ESQ<sup>r</sup> OF LINCOLN'S INN" Arm. (F., 26,049.)

ARMS.—*Sable, between three bulls' heads cabossed, a chevron Ermine charged with a rose.* CREST.—*A demi-bull erased, charged with a rose.*

602. "FRANCIS WILLIAMS SANDERS ESQ<sup>r</sup> OF LINCOLNS INN. Warwick Sc. 145 Strand." Arm. (F., 26,050.) Engraved about 1820. (Fincham.)

Probably son or grandson of Fra. Sanders, Jun., who mar. 1748 Martha Williams.

603. "J. W. SANDERS" Arm. (F., 26,056.)

Arms and Crest as above.

The Editor found the signature "John Williams Sanders 1768" in a book beneath the bookplate of John Pinney of N. F. 26,057 is a reworked plate.

F. 26,062, anonymous, has the same arms and crest with the addition of the Motto: ESSE QUAM VIDERI.

604. "WILLIAM SMITH" Festoon arm. (F., 27,409.)

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron Or between three bezants as many crosses pattée fitchée Sable.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet a goat's head couped.* F. 27,397 has the same arms and crest, but is of later style.

Perhaps of Roundhill plantation, born 1734, and in London 1757.

605. "JAS. TOBIN W. Darling" Urn arm. Engraved about 1780. (Fincham.) (Illustrated in E.L.J., ix., 143, and "Antigua," iii., 136.)



ARMS.—*Or, three leaves.* F. 29,519 is the same plate with Crest, a dove, added. F. 29,518 is the same plate, but "Ja<sup>s</sup>" has been erased and "G" written, evidently by Geo. Tobin, a son, born 1768, Admiral, and died 1838.

Born 1737, removed to Bristol 1783, where he died 1817.

606. "I. WOODLEY Esq<sup>r</sup> *B. Cole sculp.*" Chip. arm. (F., 32,465.) Engraved about 1750. (Fincham.) Illustrated in "Antigua," iii., 256. F. 32,466 has the engraver's name erased.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three owls Argent.* CREST.—*An owl.*

John Woodley was M. of A. 1718, 1724, 1730-1. His son John born 1715, died 1760.

607. (VISCOUNT NELSON). Anonymous. Arm., two shields accolé on a hatchment. Not a bookplate. (F., 21,649.)

ARMS.—I. NELSON; II. NELSON with, on an inescutcheon: *Barry of six Azure and Argent, three bucks' heads cabossed, on a chief Ermine a lion passant between two pheons* [WOOLWARD].

Capt. Nelson mar. 1787 at St. John's, Nevis, Frances Herbert, dau. of Wm. Woolward and widow of Dr. Josiah Nisbett.

### St. Croix (Danish).

608. "CHRISTOPHER McEVOY, Esq<sup>r</sup>" Pict. arm. (F., 19,194.)

ARMS.—*On a chief Azure a demi-lion rising out of a fess Gules; per pale Argent and Ermine, a hand coupé Gules in dexter base quarter.*

CREST.—*A hand coupé holding a short sword in bend sinister.*

MOTTO.—NON SINE SANGUINE.

Died 1792, aged 72. M.I. at St. Pancras (*ante*, 127). He and Michael McEvoy were both subscribers in 1790 to Peterkin's "Planting."

609. "JOANNES McEVOY" Festoon arm. (F., 19,193.)

ARMS.—The chief and hand are *Argent*. Crest as above. No Motto.

A plate of John McEvoy with arms, crest, and motto as above was illustrated in E.L.J.

610. "MARKOE." Arm.

Removed from St. C. to Philadelphia. (F.M.) The late Dr. Francis Hartman Markoe, Professor of Clinical Surgery of Columbia, N.Y., who died 1912, was of this family.

Wm. Markoe died 1797, aged 34. M.I. in St. Olave's, Jewry. In 1737 Philip M. was Deputy-Gov. and Peter a M. of C. of Anguilla.

### St. Kitts.

611. "RALPH ADYE M.D." Arm. (F., 199.)

ARMS.—*Azure, a fess dancetté Or between three cherubs; impaling, Gules, a lion's head erased between three estoiles* [ESDAILE].

CREST.—*On a mount Vert a stag couchant.*

He mar. about 1788 Eliz. Esdaile, and died 1804. (*Ante*, II., 242.)





612. "WILLETT LAWRENCE ADYE" Seal arm. (F., 200.)

ARMS.—ADYE as above. CREST.—The stag is collared and chained.

MOTTO.—NIL DISPERANDUM.

Of Merly House, co. Dorset, born 1818, died 1878.

613. "WINIFREDA WATSON-ARMSTRONG 1897" Pict. arm. (Illustrated in E.L.J., xi., 81.)

ARMS.—WATSON quartering ARMSTRONG, impaling ADYE as above.

614. "JAMES AKERS ESQ<sup>r</sup>" Festoon arm.

ARMS.—Gules, three escallops *Argent*. Crest and Motto as in F. 263. (F.C.)

He mar. before 1766 Jane Dupuy, who died in 1789, aged 65. He and J. A., Jun., were both parties to a close roll of 1790.

615. "EDMUND FLEMING AKERS" Festoon arm. (F., 263.)

ARMS.—Gules, three escallop shells *Or*.

CREST.—*An arm vested bendy Azure and Or, in the hand a pennon bendy of the same charged with a Saracen's head proper between eight crosses counterchanged.*

MOTTO.—JE VIVE EN ESPERANCE.

Nephew, I think, of Berrymead Priory, Acton, co. Midd., mar. 1stly Frances Rawlins, and 2ndly, in 1816, Cath. Dewhurst, and died 1821.

616. "E. F. A" Crest, Cypher, and Motto. (F., 264.)

617. (AKERS). Festoon arm. (F., 265.)

ARMS.—Single coat, Crest, and Motto as above, surrounded by an oval edge of laurel leaves. Beneath is written: "ARETAS AKERS."

618. "H. S. HARDTMAN BERKELEY" Arm. ("Baker;" F., 2318.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Gules, a chevron between ten crosses pattée Argent, six above and four below, with a crescent for difference* [BERKELEY]; 2, *Sable, a demi-man in armour affrontée, coupé across the thighs, in his dexter hand a pick or axe bendwise* [HARDTMAN]; 3, *Gules, on a bend sinister wavy Or, between two crescents of the second, three mullets of six points of the first.*

CRESTS.—1, *A mitre charged with a chevron and ten crosses pattée Argent*; 2, *Out of a coronet a man in armour affrontée, coupé across the thighs, between two wings, each charged with a crescent and a bar.*

MOTTOES.—1. Above: UBI AMOR IBI FIDES. 2. Below: DIEU AVEC NOUS.

Henry Spencer H. Berkeley, born at St. Kitts 1851, Solicitor-Gen. of the Leeward I. 1878—83, Chief Justice of Fiji 1889—1902, knighted 1896, Attorney-Gen. of Hongkong 1902—6, mar. 1878 Kath., dau. of Fred. Cassin of Antigua. The above arms were taken from family seals since lost. The third coat is probably a Hardtman one. Sir Henry thinks the plate was by Culleton.

619. "PATRICK BLAKE. Foster Sculp Fetter Lane" Chip. arm. (F., 2760.) Engraved about 1760. (Fincham.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a fret Gules.* CREST.—*A mountain cat passant guardant.*

MOTTO.—CONFIDO IN PROBITATE.

620. "PATRICK BLAKE" The last plate reworked. (F., 2761. Illustrated in E.L.J., x., 6.)

ARMS.—BLAKE, impaling *Argent, on a bend Sable three chess-rooms* [BUNBURY]. Crest and Motto of Blake.

Of Langham Hall, co. Suffolk, created a Baronet 1772, mar. Annabella Bunbury, divorced 1778, and died 1784.

621. "HENRY BROUNCKER ESQ<sup>r</sup>" Jac. arm. shield on a mantle. (F., 3947.)

ARMS.—*Argent, six plates, 3, 2, and 1, a chief embattled Sable.*

CREST.—*An arm in armour embowed, in the hand a sword.*

Of Ireland. (Burke's "Armory.")



622. "HENRY BROUNCKER ESQ<sup>r</sup>. BOVERIDGE." A modern impression of the last plate with altered inscription. (F., 3948.)

H. Brouncker, Sen., mar. 1stly Eliz., and 2ndly in 1761 Susannah Feuillateau, and died 1773, leaving a son H. B., who purchased Boveridge in Cranborne, co Dorset, in 1788, and died bachelor 1825, aged 58. He used the arms as in F. 3947, with certain additions for a difference.

623. "MARY BROUNCKER." Arm. loz. (F., 3949.)

Arms as in F. 3947, but with ogresses.

Dau. of H. Brouncker, Sen., born 1766, mar. 1789 Adm. the Hon. Wm. Finch.

624. "JOHN SMITH BUDGEN, ESQ<sup>r</sup> (*Hughes Fecit*)" Wreath and ribbon arm. (F., 4269.) Not dated in Fincham.

ARMS.—*Sable, a wyvern; impaling, Ermine, a millrind Sable* [MILLS].

CREST.—*A wyvern.*

Only son and heir of Tho. Budgen, M.P. Surrey, by Penelope, dau. of Dan. Smith, Dep.-Gov. of Nevis. Of Dorking, co. Surrey, b. 1741, mar. 1764 Lucretia, 2nd dau. of Matthew Mills, Jun., and died 1805.

625. "WILLIAM COLHOUN, ESQ<sup>r</sup>." Festoon arm., two spade shields accolé. (F., 6406. Illustrated in E.L.J., ix., 81.)

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend Gules three roses. On an inescutcheon: Argent, an ark in the water, a dove standing thereon, all between three gilly-flowers* [PARSONS]. CREST.—*A stag's head coupé.*

Wm. McDowall Colhoun, only son of Rob. C., Treasurer of St. Kitts, was in 1773 of Wretham, co. Norfolk, and living in 1793. Nath. Parson of St. K. was uncle of the former. In 1678 a Wm. C. was M. of A.

626. NICHOLAS CROOKE (*Gregory sc.*) Arm. Crook with Jolly on an escutcheon. (F., 7430.) Engraved about 1810. (Fincham.)

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend Gules three roses. On an inescutcheon: Argent, an ark in the water, a dove standing thereon, all between three gilly-flowers* [JOLLY of Scotland]. CREST.—*A raven proper.* MOTTO.—LOYAL A MORT.

Of St. John's, Cabbesterre, 1753; his son of the like names was bapt. 1721. John Jolly died at St. K. in 1782, aged 21.

627. "SAMUEL CROOKE OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE." Chip.

Arms as above, quartering: *Sable, a chevron Argent between three owls.* (F.C.) The latter coat is certainly "Woodley" of St. K.

? M. of C. of St. K., of Brook Street 1764, died 1772.

628. "DANIEL CUNYNGHAM, ESQ<sup>r</sup>." Chip. arm. (F., 7606.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, a shake fork Sable* [CUNYNGHAM]; 2 and 3, *Or, a fess chequy Azure and Argent* [STEWART]; impaling, *Or, three crescents, on a canton Sable a coronet* [HODGES]. CREST.—*A unicorn's head coupé.*

Above is the Motto.—VIRTUTE ET L'GOIT in the first state, and L'GOIT replaced by LABORE in the second state. Below is the Motto.—VIRTUTE ET LABORE VERUM AMICUM COLE. F. 7607 is a smaller plate, with below only VERUM AMICUM COLE.

Son of Capt. Robert Cunyngham of St. Kitts, mar. Eliz. . . . , and died 1776. (*Ante*, I., 101.)

629. ROB<sup>t</sup> CUNYNGHAM ESQ<sup>r</sup>. Late Jac. arm. (F.C.)

ARMS.—CUNYNGHAM quartering STEWART. Mottoes as in F. 7607. Probably the brother of Daniel.

630. "J<sup>s</sup> KNIGHT ESQ<sup>r</sup>." Chip. arm. (F.C.)

ARMS.—*Argent, three pallets Gules, on a canton of the second a spur with the rowel downwards, leathered Or, within a bordure engrailed Azure; impaling*





CUNINGHAM, quartering STEWART as in F. 7606, *within a bordure engrailed Gules.*

CREST.—*On a spur lying fessways Or, an eagle erect with wings expanded.*

Of Cookley, co. Wore., mar. 1765 Henrietta Cuninghame of St. Kitts, who died 1802. (*Ante*, III., 46.)

631. "CHARLES PEARCE." Chip. arm. (F., 23,007, and F.C.)

ARMS.—*Argent, Guttée de sang, a chief nébulée Gules*; impaling CUNINGHAM, quartering STEWART, as in preceding. CREST.—*A demi-stag couped, collared.*

Of London, merchant, mar. Eliz. Philadelphia Cuninghame of St. Kitts.

632. "JAMES DEWAR OF VOGRIE." Jac. (J.M.)

633. "JAMES DEWAR OF VOGRY, ESQ." Chip. arm. (F., 8570.)

ARMS.—*Or, a chief Azure.*

This plate has been altered to "James C. Dewar of Vogry." (F.C.)

634. "DAVID DEWAR, ESQ<sup>r</sup>. ENHAM, HANTS" Crest. (F., 8569.)

CREST.—*An anchor cabled.* MOTTO.—*DUM SPIRO SPERO.*

Second son and heir of Geo. Dewar of St. Kitts (who was named in the entail of the Vogrie estate in 1772), mar. 1787 Penelope Susanna Mathew, and died 1794, aged 46.

635. "JOHN DEWAR" Crest. (F., 8573.)

CREST.—*An anchor.* MOTTO.—*As F. 8569.*

Eldest son of Geo. Dewar, apparently disinherited, living 1785.

636. "I. E. DEWAR" Arm. spade shield (? Chip.). (F., 8572.)

ARMS.—*A ship on the sea, on a chief Azure three boars' heads erased.*

CREST.—*As in F. 8569.*

637. "ELIZ. ST LEGER DOUGLAS" Chip. arm. lozenge. (F., 8906.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a human heart proper, crowned, on a chief Azure three mullets of the first.*

Dau. of Jas. Geo. Douglas by Mary Payne his wife, mar. 1769 John Willett.

638. "JOSEPH ESTRIDGE. (*Cook & Johnson sc.*)" Arm. (F., 9969.) Engraved about 1850 (Fincham).

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a bend engrailed Azure three ostriches' heads erased.*

CREST.—*An ostrich with wings expanded.* MOTTO.—*DEUS TUTAMEN.*

Sixth son of Jos. Estridge of Carshalton Lodge, co. Surrey, born 1811, Lieut.-Col. Bombay Engineers, and died 1890.

639. "ELIZA ESTRIDGE. (*T. Culleton 2 Long Acre, London*)" Arm. lozenge. (F., 9968.) Not dated in Fincham.

ARMS as in F. 9969.

Only child of John Estridge by Eliz. Parson his wife, born 1794, died 1868.

640. (FENTON). Anonymous. Chip. arm.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Gules, three chevrons Argent*; 2, *Sable, a chevron between three spear-heads Argent, embued at the points Gules*; 3, *Azure, a chevron between three crescents Argent.* These arms are painted on the tablet in Bath Abbey (only adding on an escutcheon of pretence, *Argent, a cross between four fleurs-de-dis Sable* for Fenton) in memory of Jane, wife of John Roberts, and only child of Wm. Fenton of St. Kitts by Jane his wife, dau. of Wm. Cleaver. She died 1806, aged 65. (Note by Mr. A. J. Jewers in the E.L.J. See *ante*, I., 79.)





641. "STRICKLAND FREEMAN ESQ<sup>r</sup>. FAWLEY COURT, BUCKS, 1810" Wreath and ribbon arm. (F., 11,346.)

ARMS.—*Purple, three lozenges Or; impaling, Gules, a chevron Or between three crosses pattée, on a canton Ermine a stag's head erased* [STRICKLAND].

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant, couped, charged with a lozenge Argent.*

MOTTO.—LIBERTAS ET NATALE SOLUM.

Mar. 1781 his cousin Eliz., dau. of Sir Geo. Strickland of Boynton, Bart., and succeeded in 1782 his uncle Sambrooke Freeman of Fawley, M.P.

642. "STRICKLAND FREEMAN. FAWLEY COURT, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE." Arm. (F., 11,347.) Freeman impaling Strickland as above, but a different design.

643. W. P. WILLIAMS FREEMAN ESQ<sup>r</sup> (*Warwick sc. 145 Strand*). Arm. (F., 11,354.) Not dated in Fincham.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, FREEMAN, *the field Azure; 2 and 3, Gules, a wolf regardant, issuant from a cave on the sinister side* [WILLIAMS].

CRESTS.—1, FREEMAN, *Gules; 2, A lion rampant, crowned.*

A note written across the plate records that the book was given to a friend in the year 1835. Wm. Peere W. Freeman of Fawley Court, born 1782, mar. 1811 Frances Dorothea Biencowe, and died 1830. His father of the same names, born 1741, who assumed in 1822 the arms of Freeman, and died 1832, may have also been the owner of above plate.

644. "SIR WILLIAM PAYNE GALLWEY, BART. M.P." Arm. (F., 11,598.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Per fess Or and Gules, in chief an eagle displayed Sable, in base a castle* [GALLWEY]; 2 and 3, *Gules, a fess between two lions passant Argent* [PAYNE]; on an inescutcheon, Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, a lion rampant Sable, on a chief of the second three roses* [RUSSELL]; 2 and 3, *Azure, a dolphin naiant embowed, on a chief Or two saltires Gules* [FRANKLAND]. Badge of Ulster.

CRESTS.—1, *A cat passant guardant; 2, A lion's gamb couped, holding a broken spear-head.* MOTTO.—VINCIT OMNIA VERITAS.

Born 1807, succeeded as 2nd Bart. 1831, M.P. 1851, mar. 1847 Emily Anne, third dau. and coheirress of Sir Robert Frankland Russell, Bart., and died 1881.

645. "STEPHEN PAYNE GALWAY, ESQ<sup>r</sup>" Arm. spade shield. (F., 11,611.)

ARMS.—*Gules, per fess Azure and Gules, &c., quartering PAYNE.* Crest of Galway.

Of Tofts Hall, co. Norfolk, uncle of the preceding, born 1749, assumed the surname of Gallwey 1762, mar. Mary de Lancey and died 1812.

646. "JOHN GARNETT OF ST CHRISTOPHER" Chip. pict. (W.E.B.)

A subscriber 1790 to Peterkin's "Planting," Registrar and M. of C. 1821. There was also a J. G. who was M. of C. 1702.

647. "JOHN GARNETT" Chip. (Allen, 298.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure Or.* (F.C.)

648. "WILLIAM PAYNE GEORGES" Chip. arm. (F., 11,788.)

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a saltire a leopard's face cabossed.*

CREST.—*A wild boar statant.*

Chief Justice of St. Kitts 1780—1799, mar. Eliz. Payne, sister of Lord Lavington, and died about 1804. He had a son and grandson of the same names.

649. "JA<sup>s</sup> GRAINGER M.D. (Signed) R. M." (R. Mountaine). Chip. arm. Not in Fincham. I think my copy of this plate is the only one known. (F.C.)

ARMS.—*Azure, a crescent between two mullets in pale Or.*

CREST.—*A hand holding a bow.* MOTTO.—MENTE ET MANU.



Born 1721, army surgeon, M.D. Ed. 1753, writer, L.R.C.P. 1758, travelled with young Mr. Bourryau of St. Kitts, practised there 1759, mar. there, wrote a poem "The Sugar Cane" and Essay on W. I. Diseases, and died 16 Dec. 1766, in his 46th year. (Munk, II., 219.)

650. "BERTIE GREATHEED." Arm. spade shield. (F., 12,620.)

ARMS.—*Azure, a saltire Or between four fleurs-de-lis.* CREST.—*A fleur-de-lis.*

Only surviving child of Sam. G. of Guy's Cliff, co. Warwick, M.P. for Coventry, by Lady Mary Bertie, eldest dau. of the 3rd Duke of Ancaster. He came of age April 1782.

651. "R. W. GREATHEED Esq<sup>r</sup>" In pictorial Chip. frame.

CREST.—*A fleur-de-lys.* (F.C.)

652. "ISABELLA HAMILTON." Arm. shield on clouds. (F., 13,471.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Gules, three mullets pierced*; 2 and 3, *Argent, a ship* [ARRAN].

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet an oak tree penetrated transversely through trunk by a frame saw.* MOTTOES.—THROUGH. NEC TIMEO NEC SPERNO.

Dau. of 5th Earl of Buchan, mar. 1770 Wm. Leslie H. attorney-gen. of the Leeward I., who died 1780. Her portrait after Romney has been engraved.

653. "G. C. JULIUS" Arm. spade shield. (F., 16,771.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess Azure between three stars.*

CREST.—*A star.* MOTTO.—VIRTUTE ET INDUSTRIA FLORESCO.

Geo. Cha. Julius of the Old Palace, Richmond, M.D., mar. 1795 Isabella Maria, dau. of the Rev. Jonathan Gilder, and died 1866, aged 91. He had 1, Geo. Cha. Julius, and 2, Fred. Gilder Julius, born 1811, who mar. Ellen Smith, and died 1886. (Lieut.-Col. H. W. Pook.)

654. "GEORGE C. JULIUS" Arm. (F.C.)

ARMS of Julius impaling *Argent, a fess Sable between three martlets.*

Crest and Motto of Julius.

655. "FREDERICK G. JULIUS" Arm.

ARMS.—Julius, with Smith on an inescutcheon. (F., 16,770.)

ARMS.—As above, but the stars *Gules*, and on an escutcheon, *Or, a chevron cotised between three demi-griffins Sable* [SMITH]. Crest and Motto of Julius.

656. "ANT<sup>r</sup> HART Esq<sup>r</sup>" Arm. (F., 13,931.)

ARMS.—*Sable, a bend Or between three fleurs-de-lis.*

CREST.—*A stag trippant.*

B. 1757 at St. K., Lord Chancellor of Ireland and knighted 1827, mar. Martha Jefferson, and died 1831. (D.N.B.)

657. "JOHN HART" Chip. pictorial.

The same Crest and Arms, but the bend *Argent*; impaling, *Azure, on a fess between three crosses-crosslet placed saltireways Argent as many crows* [? CROZIER]. (F.C.)

658. "LOSACK" Anonymous. Arm. From a photograph of a book-plate (?).

ARMS.—*Azure, a double-headed eagle on a chief per pale Argent and Gules, on the dexter side three crescents, and on the sinister three mullets.*

CREST.—*A double-headed eagle over a Count's coronet.*

MOTTO.—SANS CRAINTE.

Used by Admiral Geo. Losack (eldest son of Richard Hawkshaw, late President of St. K.) who died 1829.





659. "WILLIAM MCDOWALL OF CASTLESEMPLE ESQ<sup>r</sup>" Jac. arm. supporters. (F., 19,183; Allen, 535.)

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion rampant crowned with an antique crown.*

CREST.—*A hand erased holding a dagger erect. Supporters: Two lions rampant gorged with a coronet and each holding in its dexter paw a dagger.*

MOTTO.—VINCERE VEL MORI.

Born 1700 and by his wife Eliz. had a son Wm., M.P., who died bach. 1810. One with the same names was M. of Council of St. K. 1721 (Arms in Senex's Atlas) and nearly related to the above. Several of the family were involved in the bankruptcy of Alex. Houstoun & Co., W.I. merchants, of which firm they were partners.

660. "RICHARD MAITLAND 1769" Arm. spade shield pendent from a ribbon in an ornamental oval frame. (F., 19,519.)

ARMS.—*The royal coat of Scotland.* CREST.—*A lion's head erased.*

MOTTO.—PAIX ET PEU.

Of L. and Woodford, co. Essex, W.I. merchant, partner with Messrs. Boddington, and died 1775. His only son Thomas mar. Jane Mathew of St. K.

661. "WILLIAM MANNING" Arm. spade shield. (F., 19,658.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly Azure and Gules, a cross flory between four trefoils Argent.* CREST.—*Out of a coronet an eagle's head between two ostrich feathers.*

Born 1729, died 1791. (Ante, I., 242.)

662. "WILLIAM MANNING JUN<sup>r</sup>." The same plate but inscription altered. (F., 19,659.)

Born 1763, died 1835. F. 19,653 and F. 19,649 also relate to this family.

663. "THOMAS AUSTEN" Arm. (F., 985.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, a chevron Gules between three lions' gambes erect Sable [AUSTEN]; 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron between three mullets Gules, impaling MANNING.* CREST.—*On a mural crown a stag sejant.*

Col. Austen of Kippington Park, co. Kent, M.P., mar. 1826 Caroline Cath. Manning, who died 1894, aged 93.

664. "BENJAMIN VAUGHAN" Arm. spade shield. (F., 30,260.)

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron Argent between three child's heads couped at shoulders, with a serpent around the neck [VAUGHAN]; impaling, Gules, a cross flory between four 3-foils [MANNING].*

CREST.—*A like head.* MOTTO.—PRUDENTER ET SIMPLICITER.

Born 1751 in J., later a partner with Wm. Manning, Junr., of L., whose sister Sarah he mar. in 1781, and died 1835 in his 85th year. ("Gent. Mag.," 1836, 445.)

665. "WILLIAM MATHEW ESQ<sup>r</sup>" Jac. arm. (F., 19,980.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, a crane within a bordure Argent [STARKIE]; 2 and 3, Argent, two stars in fess [VAN LEEMPUTT]. On an inescutcheon: Sable, on a fess Argent a lion passant between three garbs [HILL]; impaling, Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, on a chevron Or three crosses pattée fitchée Sable, between three roundels [SMITH]; 2 and 3, Gules, three men's heads couped affrontée [WILLIAMS].*

Governor of the Leeward I. 1732 till his death 1752, mar. 1stly in 1707-8 Ann, dau. and heiress of Col. Tho. Hill, Dep.-Gov. of St. K., who died 1715; 2ndly Ann, dau. of Daniel Smith, Dep.-Gov. of Nevis, who died 1730 ("N. and Q.," 8th S., II., 188); and 3rdly in 1731 Margaret, dau. of Isaac Garnier.

666. "ISAAC MATHEW J. Kirk sculp Pauls Church Yd." Chip. arm. Engraved about 1760. (Fincham.)

Arms of Mathew, quartering VAN LEEMPUTT. No Crest nor Motto. (F.C.)





Only son of Gov. Wm. Mathew by his third wife Margaret Garnier. Bap. 1734, will p. 1761.

667. DANIEL MATHEW Chip. pict. arm. (F., 19,969. Illustrated in E.L.J., xviii., 84, by F.C.) No tinctures.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, a stork*; 2 and 3, VAN LEEMPUT. An earlier state has on an inescutcheon . . . on a chevron between three bezants as many crosses formée [SMITH]. (F.C.)

His first wife was Penelope, only child and heiress of Wm. Smith. She was mar. 1736, separated 1742, and divorced 1745.

668. "DANIEL MATHEW" Chip. arm. (F., 19,970. Illustrated ante, I., 369.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, MATHEW; 2 and 3, VAN LEEMPUTT, impaling BYAM. CREST.—*A stork*. MOTTO.—EQUAM SERVARE MENTEM.

He mar. 1750 Mary Byam as his second wife, and died 1777. In the British Museum in Case 73 is an oriental plate with the above arms on it. It is of the Ch'ien Lung period, 1736—1795.

669. DANIEL BYAM MATHEW Festoon arm. (F., 19,971.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, MATHEW; 2 and 3, VAN LEEMPUTT; impaling, 1 and 4, *Argent, a fess Azure, in chief three torteaux* [DERING]; 2 and 3, *Argent, a saltire Sable* [DERING].

Of Felix Hall, co. Essex, mar. 1784 Eliz. Dering, and died 1838, aged 82.

670. "DANIEL DERING MATHEW CAIUS COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE." Pict. arm. (F., 19,972.)

Arms of Matthew but the field Sable, quartering VAN LEEMPUT. Motto.

Only son of the preceding, died s.p. 1856.

671. "EDWARD MATHEW Esq<sup>r</sup>" Arm. (Illustrated in E.L.J., xviii., 85, by F.C.)

ARMS.—Matthew quartering VAN LEEMPUTT, impaling BERTIE.

Born 1728, General, Governor of Grenada 1783, mar. 1743 Lady Jane Bertie, third dau. of Peregrine, 2nd Duke of Ancaster, and died 1805.

672. (MATHEW). Anonymous. Arm. (Illustrated in E.L.J., xviii., 125, 146.)

The same arms as above, with a palm tree, two cannons and balls surrounding the shield. MOTTO.—PRO REGE LEGE GREGE.

This little plate was probably designed for the preceding when he held command in the W.I.

673. "CAPTAIN GEORGE MATHEW, COLDSTREAM GUARDS" Arm. (F., 19,975.)

The same shield as in Burke's "Heraldic Illustrations."

Among the quarterings are Smith and Williams.

Younger brother of Daniel Byam Mathew, born 1760, of Fabians, co. Essex, mar. Euphemia Hamilton of Tobago, and died 1846.

674. "WILLIAM MATHEW Esq<sup>r</sup>" Wreath and ribbon arm. (F., 19,981.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, STARKIE; 2 and 3, VAN LEEMPUTT, label of three points in second quarter, impaling *Argent, in pale three lions passant Gules* [BROGRAVE]. Crest of Mathew.

Of Baddow, co. Essex, and of Antigua, mar. 1754 Eliz., dau. and heiress of Wm. Brograve of Scarning, co. Norfolk, and died 1764.

675. (MATHEW). Anonymous. Arm. supporters. (F., 19,982.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, STARKIE; 2, VAN LEEMPUTT; 3, *Gules, on a*



*chevron Argent three crosses-crosslet between three bezants.* On an inescutcheon: *Argent, a fess Gules between three goats* [HANDLEY].

CRESTS.—1. MATHEW; 2. *Out of a coronet an eagle's head.* Supporters: *Two griffins segreant and collared.* Motto. Another plate. Arm. (F., 19,983.)

Sir George Benvenuto Buckley Mathew, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P., mar. 2ndly in 1849 Rosina Adelaide Handley, dau. of Joseph Chas H., Provost Marshal of Turks Island, and died 1879.

676. "JOHN CONYERS ESQ<sup>r</sup>. COPT HALL, ESSEX. H. Gravelot inv. et s." Library interior pict. arm. (F., 6669.) Engraved about the year 1760 and illustrated in Fincham.

ARMS.—*Azure, a maunch Or, over all a bendlet gobony Ermine and Gules.*

He succeeded his father 1742, mar. 2ndly in 1747 Lady Henrietta Fermor, and had an elder son John, born 1748, who mar. 1773 Julia Cath., only dau. of Wm. Mathew of Antigua, and died 1818.

677. "JAMES MILLIKEN ESQ<sup>r</sup> OF MILLIKEN" Jac. arm. Also a smaller plate. (F., 20,624.)

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars wavy Azure, issuant from the top bar three demi-lions rampant, crowned Gules.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant crowned, in dexter paw a sword.*

MOTTO.—REGARDE BIEN.

Major Jas. Milliken was a M. of Council of St. K. 1710, and died before 1720, leaving a son Jas. He was probably related to the above.

678. (MILLS). Anonymous. Chip. arm. A reversed impression, not a book-plate. (F., 20,661.)

ARMS.—MILLS impaling SOULEGRE, as in F. 20,639.

Crest with coronet. Motto.

Mathew Mills, Jun., mar. 1743 Cornelia Soulegre, elder dau. and coheirress of Col. Peter S. of St. Kitts, and was knighted 1752.

679. "PETER MAT<sup>w</sup> MILLS ESQ<sup>r</sup>" Chip. arm. (F., 20,647. Illustrated ante, 49.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, MILLS; 2 and 3, SOULEGRE, impaling: 1 and 4, *Gules, three 5-foils Ermine* [HAMILTON]; 2 and 3, *Argent, a three-masted ship* [ARRAN]. Crest of Mills without coronet.

680. "PETER MAT<sup>w</sup> MILLS ESQ<sup>r</sup>" (printed in red). Arm. spade shield. (F., 20,648.) Arms, Crest (no coronet), and Motto.

Only son and heir of Mathew Mills and Cornelia. Born 1743-4, of Twickenham, mar. Cath. Hamilton, and died 1792. Father of Geo. Galwey M. and of Peter Mathew M., Jun.

681. "GEORGE GALWEY MILLS ESQ<sup>r</sup>." Arm. spade shield. (F., 20,639.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Ermine, a mill-rind Sable* [MILLS]; 2 and 3, *Argent, three trees fessways, on a chief Gules three crescents between two mullets Or* [SOULEGRE]. On an inescutcheon: *Vert, a lion rampant Or* [FARRELL].

CREST.—*Out of a coronet a lion rampant Or.*

MOTTO.—HONOR VIRTUTIS PRETIUM.

M. of Council 1800, M.P. Wallingford, friend of the Prince Regent. The Farrells were of Montserrat. The above arms of Myll are recorded in the Visitation of co. Glouc.

682. "GEORGE GALWEY MILLS ESQ<sup>r</sup>." A smaller plate. (F., 20,640.) On the inescutcheon the lion is Gules. The Crest is also Gules.

683. "THOMAS MILLS" Festoon arm. (F., 20,636.)

Arms and Crest (without coronet) of Mills.





684. "PAITFIELD MILLS. INNER TEMPLE." Arm. (F., 20,646.)

Arms and Crest of Mills.

Born 1816, Chief Justice of Nevis, where he died of cholera 1854.

685. "ARTHUR WILLIAM ENGLISH" Arm.

Arms of English with, on an inescutcheon, MILLS quartering PAITFIELD.

Of Welsthorpe manor, co. Linc., mar. 1845 Mary Ollyffe, dau. of Paitfield Mills of Clayhill Enfield. (F., 9898.)

686. "JENNETT PAYNE ORTON" Chip. lozenge arm.

ARMS.—*Purpure, between three castles as many fleurs-de-lis, the centre one inverted, debriused of a fess Argent.* (F.C.)

In 1753 Miss Orton owned a plantation in the parish of St. Thomas and another in the parish of St. Ann.

687. "BROOKE TAYLOR OTTLEY" Festoon arm. Very rough work.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend Azure three garbs.* CREST.—*A garb.* (F.C.)

688. "BROOK T. OTTLEY" Arm. (F., 22,461.)

ARMS.—*Per bend Or and Argent, on a bend nebuly Azure three garbs between two crosses-crosslet Azure.*

CREST.—*In front of a garb three arrows, two in saltire, one in pale.*

MOTTO.—*DAT DEUS INCREMENTUM.*

Born 1774, of Tallaght, co. Dublin, Commissioner of Military Accounts, Ireland, mar. Isabella Maria Brown, and was living 1848.

689. "SIR RICHARD OTTLEY" Printed label. (F., 22,462.)

Born 1782 at St. Vincent, Chief Justice of Grenada 1814, knighted 1820, died 1845.

690. "FREDERICK WOLLASTON LLB" Chip. arm. (F., 32,338.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, three mullets Sable, pierced*; 2 and 3, *Azure, on a chevron Argent three cinquefoils Gules between as many swans Argent, crescent for difference*; impaling, *Argent, on a bend Azure three oat sheaves Or* [OTTLEY].

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown a demi-griffin segreant holding a mullet pierced Sable.* MOTTO.—*NE QUID FALSI.*

Third son of Wm. Wollaston of Finborough, co. Suffolk, born 1735, mar. 2ndly Priscilla, dau. of D. Ottley of St. K.

691. "JOHN PARSON" Festoon arm. (F., 22,817.)

ARMS.—*Gules, two chevrons Ermine between three eagles displayed* [PARSON]; on an inescutcheon: *Azure, a chevron between three mullets Or* [CHETWYND].

Third son of Edward Parson of Little Parndon, co. Essex and St. K., mar. 1774 Isabella, dau. and heiress of the Hon. Wm. Richard Chetwynd, eldest son of John, 2nd Viscount Chetwynd, who died v.p. 1765.

692. (JOHN PARSON). Anonymous. Arm. (F., 22,818.)

Arms as above.

693. "EDWARD PARSONS ESQ<sup>r</sup>" Festoon arm. (F., 22,821.)

ARMS.—Single coat of Parson, as in F. 22,818.

CREST.—*A leopard's head surmounted by an eagle's leg erased.*

694. "RALPH PAYNE ESQ<sup>r</sup>" Chip. arm. (F., 22,964. Illustrated ante, II., 97.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse between two lions passant Argent.*

CREST.—*A lion's jamb erect, erased Argent, holding a tilting spear broken, Gules.*

(To be continued.)





Ralph Payne, Chief Justice of St. C., died about Jan. 1763, and his son of the same names was born about 1738, Speaker of St. C., later M.P., K.B. and Gov. of Leeward I. 1771-6, created Baron Lavington 1795, a second time Gov. 1799 till his death in 1807.

695. "JOSEPH WEBSTER. *Allen sc. Birm<sup>m</sup>.*" Arm. (F., 31,207.) Engraved about 1820. (Fincham.)

ARMS.—*Azure, five swans close in cross between four annulets Or*, impaling PAYNE. CREST.—*A swan's head erased, in the beak an annulet Or.*

MOTTO.—CARPE DIEM.

Of Penns, co. Warwick, mar. Maria Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Peter Payne of Blunham, co. Bedford (Bart. ?). She died 1848, aged 56.

696. "L<sup>t</sup> COLONEL P. PHIPPS" Arm. (F., 23,554.)

ARMS.—*Sable, a trefoil between eight mullets Argent*; impaling, *Gules, three pheons, on a chief Or a bar nebuly of the second* [ARNOLD].

CREST.—*A lion's gamb erect holding a trefoil.* MOTTO.—VIRTUTE QUIES.

697. (L<sup>t</sup> COL. P. P.) Arm. Single coat of Phipps. Plate rather scarce. (H.R.P.)

Pownoll Phipps, born 1780, Major E.I.C.S. 1821, mar. 2ndly, after 1812, Sophia Matilda, only dau. of General Benedict Arnold of Conn., U.S.A., and died 1858. She died 1828. (See his Life, published in 1894.)

698. "ROBERDEAU" Festoon arm. (F., 25,130.)

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron Or between two annulets in fess and a tower in base, on a chief Argent a cross-crosslet Gules.*

CREST.—*A demi-greyhound erect couped regardant, around its neck a cloth collar Sable with a cross Argent on its end.* MOTTO.—NE CEDE MALIS.

Below are palm leaves. Of a St. K. family. (F.M.)

Daniel Robertau owned a plantation in Trinity, Palmetto Point, in 1758. John Peter Roberdeau, formerly of Bath, died at Chelsea in 1815.

699. "CHARLES SPOONER ESQ<sup>r</sup>." Chip. arm. (F., 27,745. Illustrated *ante*, I., 1.)

ARMS.—*Azure, a boar's head erect erased Or, from the neck three drops of blood*; impaling, *Argent, on a chevron Gules, between three bugle horns stringed Sable, as many crosses-crosslet Or* [BURT]. MOTTO.—IMITARI QUEM COLIS.

Of Harley Street, mar. 2ndly Mary Burt, and died 1790.

700. "HENRY WARD TOWNLEY *Ashby sc. Russel Ct.*" Wreath and ribbon arm. (F., 29,659.) Engraved about 1770. (Fincham.)

ARMS.—*Or, on a fess a mullet of the first, in chief three mullets* [TOWNLEY]; impaling, *Argent, a chevron Or between three owls Sable.* CREST.—*A falcon.*

In 1753 James Ward, Esq., owned a plantation in the parish of St. Mary Cayonne. Townley Ward was in 1793 party to deeds of St. Kitts. (*Ante*, I., 212.)

701. "ANTHONY WHARTON" Chip. arm.

ARMS.—*Sable, a maunch Argent within a bordure Or charged with six pairs of lions' paws saltireways, erased Gules.*

CREST.—*A bull's head couped Argent, gorged with a coronet.* (F.C.)

Anthony Wharton of St. Kitts was dead in 1759, leaving a younger son of the same names. (See *ante*, I., 78.)

"THOMAS WHARTON" Chip. arm. Has the same arms and crest. (F.C.)

702. "THOS<sup>s</sup> LUCAS WHEELER" Arm. spade shield. (F., 31,448.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess Gules between six annulets* [LUCAS].



CREST.—*Out of a coronet a wyvern's head.*

Capt. in 100th Reg., heir of Tho. Lucas of St. K., and Lee, co. Kent, who died 1784; of New Bond Street, died 1792.

703. "HENRY RALPH WILLETT." Arm. (F., 31,840.)

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, three bars gemelles, and in chief as many lions rampant Sable*; 2 and 3, *Gules, a fess between two lions passant Argent* [PAYNE]. CREST.—*Out of a coronet a moorcock with wings expanded.*

MOTTO.—*SPERAT INFESTIS METUIT SECUNDIS.*

Born 1786, of Merly, co. Dorset, died bachelor 1857. (*Ante*, II., 242.)

704. (WILLETT). Mutilated. Crest and Arms of Willett. (F., 31,843.)

### St. Vincent.

705. "MALACHY CONNOR" Lyon's book. Chip. arm. (F., 6631.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a tree uprooted, erect, supported by two lions combatant between in chief an antique crown and in base three lizards.*

CREST.—*An arm in armour, embowed, in the hand a sword.*

MOTTO.—*NEMO FIDELIOR.*

Malachy O'Connor, Senr, of Dublin, W.I. merchant, joint owner with his brother Valentine of the Mount William plantation, mar. 2dly, after 1801, Lydia, widow of Bryan Blake of Antigua and St. V., and died at Bath 1821.

706. "CHARLES GRANT 177." Festoon arm. (F., 12,499.)

ARMS.—*Gules, three antique crowns Or.*

CREST.—*A banyan tree.* MOTTO.—*REVIRESCIMUS.*

Of the Adelphi plantation and of Carron, N.B., son of James Grant, mar. 1778 Ann Mayer of Antigua, and died 1821.

707. "JAMES GRANT" Festoon arm. (F., 12,522.)

The same design as F. 12,499, but with a bear's head couped and muzzled in centre point. Of Antigua and Carron, N.B., died 1790. Another of like names was M. of C. of St. V., and died 1837, aged 64.

708. "MICHAEL KEANE" Festoon arm.

ARMS.—*Argent, three salmon in pale*; impaling, *Azure, a tower supported by two lions combatant* [? KELLY or HYNES. See this coat in Archer, 248, 302].

CREST.—*A cat o'mountain sejant proper, holding with its dexter paw a flagstaff and flag.* (F.C.)

Attorney-Gen.; his will proved 1799 (513, Howe).

709. "GOVERNOR LINCOLN" Festoon arm.

Probably Edmund Lincoln, Gov. of St. V. (F.M.) Not in the Colonial List.

710. "L R PHIPPS MIDDLE TEMPLE" Festoon arm. (F., 23,553.)

ARMS.—\*

Luke Roche Phipps, son of Wm. Phipps of Cork, took up lands in St. V. in 1777, barrister and M. of A. 1778, died 25 Dec. 1787 at Bermuda. He owned two plantations of 450 acres in Charlotte parish called Massaricau and Camacarabou.

\* The Print room at the British Museum is closed for alterations (Oct. 1913).



711. "WILLIAM SNAGG. MIDDLE TEMPLE" Arm. (F., 27,526.)

ARMS.—*Argent, three pheons proper.*

CREST.—*An arm couped, embowed, in the hand a tilting spear.*

Son of Wm. Snagg of St. V., called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1829, Sol.-Gen. for Grenada 1838, Chief Justice of the Leeward I. 1856—68, of B. Guiana 1868—78, knighted 1859, mar. 1838 Anne, dau. of John Turner; and died at Demerara in 1878, aged 71.

712. "WILLIAM WYLLY Esq" See *ante*, No. 159, p. 19.

He was probably identical with the Chief Justice of St. V., who died at Budleigh Salterton, co. Devon, in Feb. 1828. I could not find any memorial of him in the church near there.

1775, Oct. 30, William Wyll, eldest son of Alex. Wyll of Georgia, in America, Esq. Also Campbell Wyll, youngest son. (Gray's Inn Admissions.)

## Tobago.

713. "PETER CAMPBELL, Esq<sup>r</sup>." Chip. arm. spade shield. (F., 5024.)

ARMS.—*Gyronny of eight Sable and Or.*

CREST.—*A hand holding a spur.* MOTTO.—FORGET NOT.

Lieut.-Gov., and died 1779. There was also one of the same names of Jamaica, who died in 1817 at Abinger Hall, Dorking.

714. "JOHN CLARK. TOBAGO" Festoon. (W.E.B.)

Died in 1807.

715. "OSWALD CLARK. TOBAGO" Wreath arm. (F.C.)

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend Gules between three pellets as many swans of the first.* CREST.—*A swan.* MOTTO.—*PRÆSENS ABSENSQUE IDEM ERIT.*

716. "D. DALY" Crest.

Sir Dominick Daly went to Canada in 1812, Sec. of Lower C. 1825, Lieut.-Gov. of Tobago 1851—4, President of Edward Isle 1854—61, Gov. of S. Australia 1861—8. (W.E.B.)

717. "ADAM FAIRHOLME, ESQUIRE OF CHAPEL. *Lizars sculpt.*" Chip. arm. (F., 10,152.) Engraved about 1820. (Fincham.)

The will of Adam Fairholme of Tobago was proved in 1772 (403, Taverner). Thos. Fairholme died 1786.

718. "WALTER IRVINE" Arm. spade shield. (F., 16,093.) A very small plate.

ARMS.—*Argent, three holly branches, each of as many leaves, banded.*

CREST.—*Seven arrows palewise, points upwards, and banded.*

MOTTO.—*SUB SOLE SUB UMBRA VIRENS.*

He mar. in 1797, at Deebank, Cath. Gordon.

719. "ROWLEY LASCELLES Esq<sup>r</sup>" Arm. spade shield in beaded oval. (F., 17,636.)

ARMS.—*Sable, a cross-crosslet Or, a crescent for a difference; impaling, Or, on a chevron Azure three thistles, between as many roses of the second [GOULD].*

CREST.—*A bear's head Ermine, couped, muzzled and collared.*

Will proved 1797 (508, Exeter).





720. "WILL<sup>M</sup> LINDSAY" Arm. (F., 18,347.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess chequy Argent and Azure, in chief a mullet, and the base undée of the third* [LINDSAY of Culsh, N.B.].

CREST.—*A tower.* MOTTO.—FIRMUS MANEO.

F. 18,349 is the same plate without inscription, so probably an earlier one. Gov. of T. 1794, and died 1796.

721. "THOMAS WILSON OF TOBAGO" Ribbon and wreath. (W.E.B.)

He died at sea in 1801. Will (833, Abercrombie).

For the plate of Sir Wm. Young, Bart., Gov. of T., who died in 1815, see *ante*, p. 17 of this supplement.

### Trinidad.

722. "NATH<sup>L</sup> CAVENAGH. *Lyons.*" Festoon arm. (F., 5427.) Engraved about 1790. (Fincham.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion passant, and in base two crescents Gules.*

CREST.—*Out of a crescent Gules, a garb.* MOTTO.—DAT DEUS INCREMENTUM.

Lieut. R.A., eldest son of Nathl. Cavenagh of Bath, died at T. 1819, aged 24.

723. "HENRY FULLER." Arm. C<sup>a</sup> 1830—40.

Lawyer. (W.E.B.)

724. "GEORGE LEWIS GARCIA"

Attorney-Gen. (W.E.B.)

725. "WILLIAM GEORGE KNOX. TRINIDAD" Arm. (F., 17,371; Allen, 468.) F. 17,370 is without "Trinidad."

ARMS.—*Gules, a falcon, wings expanded, within a bordure engrailed Argent.*

CREST.—*A falcon close.* MOTTO.—MOVEO ET PROFICIO.

Chief Justice, born 1788, died 1869. (W.E.B.)

726. "FREDERICK WARNER" Arm. C<sup>a</sup> 1830—40.

Lawyer. (W.E.B.) Third son of Ashton Warner, Chief Justice. Of the Middle Temple 1835, barrister-at-law 1841, M. of C., and died 1889.

### Virgin Islands.

727. "JOHN COAKLEY LETTSOM, M.D., F.R.S., LONDON" Engraved label. (F., 18,196.)

MOTTO.—DUM SPIRAS, SPES.

Born in the V.I. in 1744, M.D. Leyden 1769, F.R.S. 1771, died 1815. (D.N.B.) G. C. Peachey gives the date of plate as 1780. (E.L.J., xi., 135.)

728. "SAMUEL FOTHERGILL LETTSOM." Crest in garter. (F., 18,197.)

CREST.—*An eagle with wings expanded, holding in its beak a shield charged with a snake.* MOTTO.—A DEO PRINCIPIUM.

Third son of the above, mar. a dau. of Mr. Baron Garrow, and had a son born 1810.



729. "MARK DYER" Wreath and ribbon arm. (F., 9431.)

ARMS.—*Or, a chief indented Sable, a crescent Gules for a difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet a goat's head.*

He mar. 1774 Ann Arabella Moreton, was a M. of C. before 1794, and died at Alphington, co. Devon, in 1832, aged 83. This plate is the same as F. 9428 (Henry Dyer of Montserrat) with the name altered.

Probably W.I., but not identified.

730. "McLEAN PLANTATION" Arm. (W.E.B.)

731. "PETER NOUAILLE. GREATNESS" Arm. (W.E.B.)

## ADDITIONS TO BOOKPLATES.

### ANTIGUA.

732. "GEORGE COLEBROOKE OF SOUTHGATE MIDD<sup>x</sup>. Esq<sup>r</sup>." Chip. arm. (F., 6372.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a lion rampant Argent, ducally crowned, on a chief Or three martlets Azure, a mullet for a difference.*

CREST.—*A wyvern, wings expanded, resting the dexter foot on an escutcheon Gules.*

MOTTO.—SOLA BONA QUE HONESTA.

Third son of James Colebrooke of Childham Castle, co. Kent, born 1729, mar. 1754 Mary Gaynor, only child and heiress of Peter Gaynor of Antigua, succeeded his brother James as 2nd Bart. 1761, M.P. for Arundel, Chairman of the E.I. Co., died at Bath in 1809. The "Gaynor" plantation was later called "Colebrookes." No. 6374 is his brother's plate.

733. "FOUNTAIN COOK. Esq<sup>r</sup>." Chip. arm. (F., 6678.)

Of the 1750 Cole, Oxford style. (F.C.) Will proved 1773. (Ante, 182.)

734. "ELEANOR THOMPSON 1797" in ink in the bracket. Wreath and ribbon arm.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fess indented Azure three estoiles, on a canton of the second the sun in its glory.*

CREST.—*A dexter cubit arm in armour, in the hand five ears of wheat.*

MOTTO.—IN LUMINE LUCEM. (F.C.)

### BAHAMAS.

735. "VINCENT MATHEWS Esq<sup>r</sup> BAHAMA'S" Printed label. Circa 1820. (W.E.B.)

? Collector of the Customs.

736. "GENERAL W. DOWDESWELL" Arm. (F., 8959.)

Third son of the Rt. Hon. Wm. Dowdeswell by Bridget, dau. of Sir Wm. Codrington, Bart., of Antigua. Appointed Gov. 1797, died bach. 1 Dec. 1828.

### BARBADOS.

737. "JOHN F. ALLEYNE Esq<sup>r</sup>" Arm.

ARMS.—ALLEYNE, impaling: *Sable, a dexter cubit arm couped, the hand grasping three arrows* [? WILLING]. Crest of Alleyne.

MOTTO.—JE CRAINS DIEU ET N'AI POINT D'AUTRE CRAINTE. (From a book p. E. G. Sinckler.)



In St. James's Churchyard is the tomb of the Hon. John Forster Alleyne, who died 29 Sept. 1823, aged 63. Eliz. Gibbes, his wife, dau. of . . . . . Willing of Philadelphia, died 12 Feb. 1820, aged 55. The above impaled coat is on the tablet in the church to the Hon. Henry Alleyne (1808—1852), their 6th son.

738. "SIR GRAHAM BRIGGS"

When visiting Farley Hill I was told that he used a bookplate, but a specimen could not be found. His books are with Lady Briggs, who resides in London. On an engraving, "The Pursuit of Pleasure," hanging in the old house, I noticed that it was dedicated to the late Sir Graham's father, with the impaled coat of Briggs.

739. "JAS DOUGLAS." Arm.

CREST.—*A human heart proper, surmounted by a royal crown, between two eagles' wings.*

He arrived in Barbados from the Isle of Wight, mar. a Miss Lessingham, purchased the Bath Plantation in St. John's Parish, and died about 1815. His youngest son Daniel Douglas, attorney, of the Mount Wilton Estate in St. Thomas's Parish, was grandfather of the present Mrs. Sinckler. [E. G. Sinckler.]

740. "JOHN FORSTER" Arm.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron Vert between three hunting-horns stringed.*

CREST.—*A stag statant.* MOTTO.—STA SALDO.

From a book p. Mr. E. B. Bonyun of Bridgetown. Probably a Barbadian plate.

741. (HAYNES). Anonymous. Arm.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Argent, three crescents Barry wavy Azure and Gules*; 2 and 3, *Gules, two billets Argent.*

CREST.—*A heron's wings displayed.* MOTTO.—VELIS ET REMIS.

Forwarded by the Hon. A. Percy Haynes of Bissex Hill, Barbados.

742. "CATH. JANE OKEDEN" Engraved label.

The wife of David Parry, Gov. of B. See No. 216, *ante*, p. 25. (F.C.)

743. "JOHN THORNTON" Arm.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron Sable between three oak-leaves.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet a wyvern's head and wings.*

MOTTO.—ETIAM INTER SPINAS FLORES.

From a book p. Mr. E. B. Bonyun of Bridgetown. Probably a Barbadian plate.

744. "THE HON<sup>BLE</sup> MRS WALTER." Chip. arm. (F. 30,797.)

ARMS.—*Or, guttée-de-sang, two swords in saltire Gules, over all a lion rampant Sable.* On an escutcheon of pretence: *Gules, on a saltire Argent a rose of the field* [NEVILL of Raby].

CREST.—*A stork proper dipping his beak into a whelk-shell, erect Or.*

Abel Walter of Barbados, and Badesley in Boldre. co. Hants, mar. the Hon. Jane Nevill, dau. of Geo., 11th Baron Abergavenny, who died 1720-1, and heiress of her brothers Geo., 12th Baron, who died s.p. 1723, and Edward, 13th Baron, who died s.p. 1724. She died in 1786. She also used a label in an ornamental frame. (F.C.)

BERMUDA.

745. "EX LIBRIS EDVARDI LEWTON PENNY S.T.P. Bermvdienses apud Insulas infelicitèr submersis et turpiter in honoratis Anno Salutis MDCCCLXXXV<sup>o</sup>. PHILLIMORE AUC. IMP." Pict. arm. Two men-of-war, etc., the doctor standing on a jetty.

ARMS.—*Ermine, two greyhounds courant barwise.*

CREST.—*On a coronet a lynx passant.*

Greek lines above.





## DOMINICA.

746. "ANDREW GILLON ESQ<sup>r</sup>." *D. Lizars Sculp<sup>t</sup>.* Festoon arm. Engraved about 1790. (Fincham.)

ARMS.—*Gules, on a saltire Argent five martlets volant of the first.*

CREST.—*A raven on the face of a rock proper.*

MOTTO.—TUTUM REFUGIUM.

Of Wallhouse, co. Linlithgow, Lieut.-Col. of Scots Fusilier Guards, mar. 1800 Mary Anne Downe. John Gillon of Wallhouse plantation in Dominica and of Welbeck Street, by his will, dated 18 July 1809, demised his estates to Wm. Downes Gillon, son of testator's cousin, the above Col. Andrew Gillon. See a short pedigree in Burke's "Landed Gentry."

## GRENADA.

747. THE RIGHT HON<sup>BLE</sup> SIR GEORGE MACARTNEY, Knight of the Order of the White Eagle and of the Bath. Armorial arms on a mantle. (F., 19,067—72.)

Lord Macartney was Governor-General of Grenada, the Grenadines, and Tobago in 1778. (F.C.)

## JAMAICA.

748. "MR<sup>S</sup> DEHANY" Armorial lozenge.

ARMS.—Dehany with Gregory quartering Thurgar on an inescutcheon.

The wife of George Dehany. No. 346, *ante*, p. 41. (F.C.)

749. (HYDE.) Anonymous. Chip. arm.

750. "HON<sup>BLE</sup> EDMOND HYDE ESQ<sup>r</sup>" written.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three lozenges Or.*

CREST.—*A falcon (?) with wings expanded.* (F.C.)

He was a merchant of Kingston in 1726. M. of A. for St. Andrew 1735, and M. of C. 1742 (Feurtado), mar. Mrs. Eliz. Hargreaves, widow, who died 21 June 1735, aged 55 (Archer, 262), and died in Jamaica 12 Aug. 1763. (G.M., 565.)

751. "CHA<sup>S</sup> LONG ESQ<sup>r</sup> C L: fec<sup>t</sup>" Piet. arm.

Arms of Long, but the lion facing the wrong way.

Evidently designed by Mr. Long. (W.E.B.)

752. (THO<sup>S</sup> WALLEY PARTINGTON.) Chip. arm., name in MSS.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse argent three Cornish choughs.*

CREST.—*A hawk with wings expanded proper.*

Receiver-General in 1778. (F.C.)

## CORRECTIONS AND NOTES.

## ANTIGUA.

P. 1, No. 1. D.D. is a slip for M.D.

P. 5, No. 37. Major H. R. Phipps, R.A., points out that Richard Shute Codrington was of Bridgewater and Combe St. Nicholas, co. Som., son of Rev. Rich. Codrington, R. of Bishop's Hull (died 1825), by Jane, dau. of Rev. A. Webber. (Memoir of the Family of Codrington, 1910, p. 170.)

P. 7, No. 50. This plate has been recently sent me. It bears the name "GUNTHORPE." The lions' heads are collared. The Motto is: CÆLUM NON ANIMUM.

P. 16, No. 130. This should read "W<sup>M</sup> FAUQUIER ESQ<sup>r</sup> JUN."

ARMS of Fauquier, quartering: *Gules, an escutcheon within an orle of eight mullets Argent* [CHAMBERLAYNE]. (F.C.)



## BAHAMAS.

P. 19, No. 159. He first went from Georgia to New Brunswick, where he became first Crown Counsel and Registrar of the Court of Vice-Admiralty, but in 1787 removed with his family to the B. In 1788 he was appointed Sol.-Gen. and Surrogate of the Court of Vice-Admiralty. In 1822 he was transferred to the Chief Justiceship of St. Vincent. (Professor Siebert of Ohio, Univ. Bulletin, xvii., No. 27.) He died at Budleigh Salterton, co. Devon, in Feb. 1828, but I could not find any tablet there.

## BARBADOS.

P. 21, No. 175. See Egerton MS. 1720, Brit. Mus., for correspondence in 1766 of Gedney Clarke, Sr. and Jr., about Demerara.

P. 24, No. 208. John Keeling mar. 1741 Hester, only child of Marm. Rawdon of B. and Hoddesdon, co Herts. She died 1756.

P. 28, No. 236. The Gov. was son of John Spry, D.D., Archd. of Berks and grandson of Jeffry Spry of Exeter. (Burke's "Armory.")

P. 34, No. 285. Add: Henry Gordon (will proved 1788) by Rachel his wife, dau. of Susanna Lawrence by Lawrence Lawrence of U.S.A., had a dau. Anne Gordon, who mar. 10 July 1797 Alex. Edgar (will proved 1820), and their 3rd dau. Mary Edgar mar. T. H. Archer, M.D., whose only son was Capt. Lawrence Archer. (Cowesfield MSS.)

## DOMINICA.

P. 30, No. 250. A specimen from "Bacon's Laws, 1832," has been given me here (Dominica). His full names were William Francis Balthazar Blanc. He was Attorney-Gen. in 1824, and several of his children were baptized at Roseau.

## JAMAICA.

P. 50, No. 422. Tho. Orby Hunter was only son and heir of Gov. Robert Hunter, and died about 1769; the former's grandson Tho. Orby Hunter mar. 1796 Frances, youngest dau. and coheirress of Jas. Modyford Heywood of J.

P. 54, No. 453. An earlier state is without the crescent. (F.C.)

P. 66, No. 567. Gershom Williams was Judge of Admiralty and Solicitor-Gen. of the Bahamas in 1766. (F.C.)



## INDEX NOMINUM.

Christian Names printed in SMALL CAPITALS denote a Bookplate.  
Arms occur on Bookplate when Surnames are in *Italic*.

## A

Abergavenny, Geo., Baron, 86; *see also* Nevill.  
Abinger, Lord, 61; *see also* Scarlett.  
*Adair*, 1, 15.  
Adair, ALEXANDER, 15; Anne, 1; James Barter  
Makittrick, 1; JAMES MAKITTRICK, 1; Lydia,  
15.  
*Adams*, 19.  
Adams, THOMAS MAXWELL, 19.  
*Adamson*, 19.  
Adamson, WILLIAM, 19.  
Adolpho, F., 53.  
*Adye*, 71.  
Adye, RALPH, 71; WILLETT LAWRENCE, 72.  
Aikman, Alex., jun., 40; Charlotte, 40.  
*Akers*, 72.  
Akers, ARETAS, 72; EDMUND FLEMING, 72 (2);  
JAMES, 72.  
*Alexander*, 48, 49.  
Alexander, Caroline Charlotte, 49; Jane Anne,  
48; Sir Robert, 48; Robert Du Pré, 49.  
*Allen*, 32.  
Allen, Anna, 32; Richard, 32; —, 3, 81.  
*Aileyne*, 19, 85.  
Alleyne, Eliz. Gibbes, 85; JOHN F., 85; Re-  
becca, 19; SIR REYNOLD ABEL, 19; THOMAS,  
19; —, 19.  
Altamont, Eliz., Countess of, 52; Peter, Earl of,  
52.  
Ames, —, 22.  
Ancaster, Duke of, 76; Peregrine, Duke of, 78;  
*see also* Bertie.  
*Anderdon*, 2.  
Anderdon, Anna Maria, 2; Anne, 2; Ferdin-  
ando, 2; John, 2; JOHN LAVICOURT, 2;  
JOHN PROCTOR, 2 (2); Mary, 2 (2).  
*Anderson*, 59.  
Anderson, Henrietta James, 59; Sir Wm., 59.  
Anonymous, 4, 5 (2), 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 17, 22,  
24, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 50, 54, 55, 58, 62  
(2), 63, 74, 76, 78 (2), 79, 80, 85.  
Anson, George Edw., 32.  
Appleby (Appelby), —, 4, 32.  
*Applewhite*, 22.  
Applewhite, Susannah, 22; Thomas, 22.  
*Arcedeckne*, 34.  
Arcedeckne, ANDREW, 34; Anne Harriet, 34;  
Cath., 34; Chaloner, 34.  
*Archer*, 19, 34.  
Archer, J. R. LAWRENCE, 34; JOHN, 19; Law-  
rence, 88; Mary, 88; T. H., 88.  
Armstrong, WINIFRIDA WATSON, 72.

*Arnold*, 81.  
Arnold, Benedict, 81; Matilda, 81.  
*Arran*, 76, 79.  
*Arundell of Wardour*, 20.  
Arundell of Wardour, Dowager Lady, 20.  
Ashby, —, 42, 81.  
*Ashwell*, 30.  
Ashwell, CHARLES, 30; Fanny, 30.  
Asprey, —, 13.  
Assheton, WILLIAM, 20.  
Astley, Arabella, 62; Sir John, 62.  
*Athill*, 2.  
Athill, JAMES, 2; Mary, 2; Mary Ann, 7;  
SAMUEL, 2; SAMUEL, JUN., 2; Sam. Byam, 2.  
Athill-Crutwell, Dr., 7.  
*Atwood*, 18.  
Atwood, THOMAS, 18 (2).  
*Austen*, 77.  
Austen, Caroline Cath., 77; THOMAS, 77.  
*Austin*, 33.  
Austin, William Piercy, Bishop of Guiana, 33.

## B

Bache, —, 68.  
Badeley, H. J. F., 49.  
Baijer (Bayer), JOHN OTTO, 2; OTTO, 2.  
*Baillie*, 34, 70.  
Baillie, ELIZ., 70; JOHN, 34; PETER, 70; Sam.  
Crook, 31; W. E., 1; Wm., 34, 61.  
BARBADOS. LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 28; LITE-  
RARY SOCIETY OF, 28.  
*Barham*, 35.  
Barham, Dorothea, 35; ELIZ., 35; HENRY, 35;  
JOHN FOSTER, 35; JOSH. FOSTER, 35; Lady  
Kath., 35; Lucy Foster, 35; Mary, 35; Mary  
Foster, 35; Richard Harris, 35.  
*Barlow of Sheffield*, 56.  
Barnes and Co., 36.  
*Barrit*, 35.  
Barrit, Ann, 35; ELEANOR, 35; HARRIETT,  
35; Thos. Hercy, 35.  
Barter, Anne, 1.  
*Bastard*, 12.  
Bastard, JOHN POLLEXFEN, 12; Judith Anne,  
12; —, 12.  
*Bate*, 61.  
Bathurst, Louisa, 3.  
*Bayly*, 35.  
Bayly, ANNA, 35; Eliz. Arthur, 35; NATHANIEL,  
35; Sophia Magdalena, 35.  
*Beach*, 36.





- Beach (de la Beche), Helen, 36; JOHN HYNES, 36; Thomas, 36.  
 Beaufort, Duke of, 58; *see also* Somerset.  
 Becker, —, 66.  
 Beckford, 34, 36, 37, 55, 56.  
 Beckford, ANONYMOUS, 36; Anne Harriet, 34; Ballard, 39; Bridget, 58; Charlotte, 36; ELIZ., 36, 37; Fra., 39; FRA. LOVE, 34, 36; Johanna, 36; Maria Eliz., 36; Mary Ballard, 55 (2); Peter, 37; Richard, 36; Thos., 55; Wm., 36; —, 36.  
 Beckles, 20.  
 Beckles, EDWARD HYNDMAN, 20.  
 Beckwith, —, 43, 64.  
 Beete, 33.  
 Beete, JOSEPH, 30, 33.  
 Belli, 21.  
 Belli, Paulina, 21.  
 BELMORE, EARL OF, 37.  
 Benson, ANONYMOUS, 37; Moses, 37.  
 Bentinck, 67.  
 Bentinck, Charlotte Frances, 67; John Albert, 67.  
 Berkeley, —, 72.  
 Berkeley, HENRY SPENCER HARDTMAN, 72; Kath., 72.  
 Bertie, Lady Jane, 78; Lady Mary, 76; *see also* Lancaster.  
 Best, Anne, 11.  
 Bethel, 5.  
 Bethel, Elizabeth, 5.  
 BISHOP OF SIERRA LEONE, 20.  
 Blackman, 2, 3.  
 Blackman, ANNA MARIA, 3; JNO. LUCIE, 2; Mary, 2, 25; Priscilla, 2; ROWLAND, 2.  
 Blackie, 8.  
 Blackwell, Philadelphia, 8.  
 Blagrove, 37.  
 Blagrove, Ann, 37; JOHN, 37, 38.  
 Blake, 37, 50, 72.  
 Blake, Annabella, 72; Anne, 50; A. R., 37; Bryan, 82; Frances Barbara, 50; Lydia, 82; PATRICK, 72 (2); Sir Patrick, 50; THOMAS, 33.  
 Blanc, WILLIAM, 30; William Francis Balthazar, 88.  
 Blencowe, Frances Dorothea, 73.  
 Blenman, 20.  
 Blenman, Eliz., 20; JONATHAN, 20; T., 20; Timothy, 20; Wm., 20.  
 Blizzard, Eliz., 3, 15.  
 Boddington, Messrs., 77.  
 Bogle, 6.  
 Bogle, Eliz., 6; James, 6.  
 Bogle-French, NATHANIEL, 6; Rebecca, 14; *see also* French.  
 Boldero, Sophia, 49.  
 Bonham, 20.  
 Bonham, Agnes, 20; PINSON, 20.  
 Bonnin, 3.  
 Bonnin-Henry Goussé, 3; MARGUERITE WINGFIELD, 3.  
 Bonyn, E. B., 86.  
 Booth, Eleanor, 35; Sam., 35; —, 27.  
 Bourke, 37.  
 Bourke, EDMUND FEARON, 37 (3); Mary, 37.  
 Bourryan, Mr., 76.  
 Bowles, 38.  
 Bowles, CHA., 37; HENRY, 38.  
 Box, 5.  
 Boydell, John, 36.  
 Boyfield, Anna Maria, 43.  
 Bramston, 36.  
 Bramston-Stone, Rev. John, 36; Maria Eliz., 36.  
 Brandreth, 65.  
 Brassey, Maria, 45; Nath., 45.  
 Brathwaite, 20.  
 Brathwaite, JOHN, 20.  
 Brebner, James, 7; *see also* Gordon.  
 Briggs, SIR GRAHAM, 86; Lady, 86.  
 Brisbane, James, 18; WILLIAM, 18.  
 Brissett, 38.  
 Brissett, JOSEPH, 38; Mary, 53.  
 Brodbelt, 38.  
 Brodbelt, ANONYMOUS, 38; Daniel, 38; FRANCIS RIGBY, 38 (2); THOMAS LEE, 38.  
 Brograve, 78.  
 Brograve, Eliz., 78; Wm., 78.  
 Brooke, 9.  
 Brooke, J., 3.  
 Brotherton, 27, 36.  
 Broughton, 9.  
 Broughton, Maria, 9.  
 Browncker, 72.  
 Browncker, Eliz., 73; HENRY, 72, 73; MARY, 73; Susannah, 73.  
 Browne, 52, 66.  
 Browne (Brown), Anne, 66; Isabella Maria, 80; HOWE PETER, Marquess of Sligo, 52; JOHN, 66; *see also* Sligo.  
 Buchan, Earl of, 76.  
 Budgen, 73.  
 Budgen, JOHN SMITH, 73; Penelope, 73; Tho., 73.  
 Bullock, 38.  
 Bullock, Dorothy, 38; EDWARD, 38; Eliz., Savile, 38.  
 Bunbury, 72.  
 Bunbury, Annabella, 72.  
 Burden, A., 17.  
 Burke, FRANCIS, 30.  
 Burnaby, 38.  
 Burnaby, Eliz., 38; Grace, 38; Margaret, 38; SIR WILLIAM, 38; Sir William Chaloner, 38.  
 Burnell, —, 8, 64 (2).  
 Burnett, 20.  
 Burt, 81.  
 Burt, Mary, 81.  
 Bute, John, Earl of, 25.  
 Butler, Mary, 52.  
 Byam, 3, 4.  
 Byam, ANONYMOUS, 4; EDWARD, 3; Eliz., 3; Frances, 4; FRANCIS, 3; GEORGE, 3; Grace, 3, 4, 16; Jane, 3; Jane Akers, 3; Louisa, 3; Lydia, 3; MARTIN, 3; Mary, 78; Phillis, 4; MICH. BURGH, 3, 4 (2); SAMUEL, 3 (2), 4, 16; SAMUEL D.D., 3 (2).  
 Byndloss, HENRY, 38.

## C

- Cameron, 18.  
 Cameron, CHARLES, 18 (2); Charles Hay, 18; Lady Margaret, 18.  
 Campbell, 61, 66, 83.  
 Campbell, COLIN, 39; DONALD, 39; Eliz., Woodstock, 66; FR. 39; JOHN, 39; Sir John, 61; MARY ELIZ., 61; PETER, 66, 83.  
 Capel, Mary Ann, 21.  
 Caradoc Vraich-Vras, 4.  
 Carlisle, Charles, Earl of, 27.



*Carmichael*, 33.  
*Carrill*, 36.  
*Carrington*, 21.  
*Carrington*, CODRINGTON EDMUND, 21; SIR CODRINGTON EDMUND, 21; Mary Ann, 21; Paulina, 21.  
*Cassin*, Fred., 72; Kath., 72.  
*Cattle*, Frederic, 1.  
*Cavan*, Richard C., Earl of, 60.  
*Cavenagh*, 84.  
*Cavenagh*, NATH., 84.  
*Chalmers*, Eliz., 14.  
*Chamberlayne*, 87.  
*Chandos*, James Brydges, Duke of, 42.  
*Chauncy*, 30.  
*Chauncy*, Amelia, 30; CHAS. SNELL, 30; Nath., 30; Wm., 30.  
*Chester*, Mrs., 10.  
*Chetwynd*, 80.  
*Chetwynd*, Isabella, 80; John, Viscount, 80; William Richard, 80.  
*Child*, Sarah, 10.  
*Churchill*, Awnsham, 22; Mary, 22.  
*Clanricarde*, Hester Cath., dau. of Earl of, 52; John Tho., Earl of, 52.  
*Clare*, 39.  
*Clare*, Margaret, 39; MICHAEL BENIGNUS, 39.  
*Clarke (Clark)*, 15, 21, 39, 83.  
*Clarke (Clark)*, Anne Margaret, 39; Caroline Maud, 15; EDWARD, 39; ELIZABETH, 39; Frances, 21; GEDNEY, 21 (2), 88; Gedney, sen., 21, 88; George, 39; JOHN, 83; OSWALD, 83; R. B., 21; SIMON, 39; Thos., 21.  
*Cleave*, Jane, 74; Wm., 74.  
*Codrington*, 4, 5.  
*Codrington*, ANONYMOUS, 5; Bridget, 85; Caroline, 5; CHRISTOPHER, 4; CHR. BETHEL, 4, 5 (2); EDWARD, 4 (2); Sir Edward, 5, 47; H. J., 5; Jane, 5, 47, 87; Rebecca, 4; Rev. Rich., 87; Richd. Shute, 5, 87; SIR WILLIAM, 4, 85; W. J., 5.  
*Cole*, B., 71.  
*Colebrooke*, GEORGE, 85; James, 85; Mary, 85.  
*Colepeper*, 69.  
*Colepeper*, Frances, Lady, 69; John, Lord, 69; JOHN SPENCER, 69 (4); Ruth, 69; Wm., 69.  
*Coleridge*, Luke, 21; Sarah Eliz., 21; WILLIAM HART, 21.  
*Colhoun*, 73.  
*Colhoun*, Rob., 73; WILLIAM, 73; Wm. McDowall, 73.  
*Colleton*, 21.  
*Colleton*, JAMES EDWARD, 21; John, 21.  
*Colley*, Dudley, 10; Ellen, 10.  
*Collins (?)*, 2.  
*Colyear*, 41.  
*Colyear*, Lady Juliana, 41.  
*Colyer-Fergusson*, T. C., 43.  
*Comyns*, 56.  
*Concanen*, 39.  
*Concanen*, M., JUN., 39; Mathew, 39.  
*Conner*, *see* O'Conner.  
*Conyers*, 79.  
*Conyers*, Lady Henrietta, 79; JOHN, 79; Julia Cath., 79.  
*Cook*, FOUNTAINE, 85; —, 45.  
*Cook* and Johnson, 74.  
*Coote*, 39.  
*Coote*, EYRE, 39; SIR —, 40.

*Cory*, 40.  
*Cory*, Charlotte, 40; Robert, 40; ROBERT, JUN., 40.  
*Cossley*, Eliz., 46; John, 46.  
*Cotton*, Louisa Margaret, 29; Lynch, 29.  
*Crooke*, 73.  
*Crooke*, NICHOLAS, 73; SAMUEL, 73.  
*Crozier (?)*, 76.  
*Crump*, NATHANIEL, 5.  
*Culleton*, T., 74; —, 72.  
*Cumberbatch*, 21.  
*Cumberbatch*, ABRAHAM, 21.  
*Cunyngham*, 73, 74.  
*Cunyngham*, DANIEL, 73; Eliz., 73; Eliz. Philadelphia, 73; Henrietta, 74; Mary, 32; ROBT., 73; Sir Wm., 32.  
*Cusack*, 7.  
*Cusack*, Mary, 7; Patrick, 7.  
*Cussans*, 40.  
*Cussans*, Euphine, 40; Jane, 38; JOHN, 40; John Edwin, 40; THOMAS, 40.  
*Cuthbert*, 40.  
*Cuthbert*, GEORGE, 40.

D

*Dacre*, 27.  
*D'Aguilar*, 53.  
*D'Aguilar*, Leah, 44; Rose, 53; S., 53.  
*Dallas*, 40.  
*Dallas*, Alexr., 40; ALEXANDER R. C., 40; CHARLES ROBERT KING, 40; Julia Maria, 40; ROBERT, 40 (2); ROBERT CHARLES, 40, 41; STUART GEORGE, 40.  
*Dalling*, 41.  
*Dalling*, Eliz., 41; COLONEL JOHN, 41; SIR WINDHAM, 41.  
*Dalrymple*, 30.  
*Dalrymple*, ALEXR., 30; HUGH, 30.  
*Dalston*, Cath., 16; Sir Cha., 16.  
*Daly*, D., 83; Sir Dominick, 83; JAMES, 41.  
*Daniell*, 22.  
*Daniell*, JOHN, 22; WILLIAM, 22.  
*Darling*, W., 63, 70.  
*Dary*, 9.  
*Davy*, Sir Humphry, 9; LADY JANE, 9.  
*Dawes* *alias* Willock, Rev. Chas. Wm., 17.  
*Dawkins*, 41.  
*Dawkins*, Eliz., 58; HENRY, 41 (3); Lady Juliana, 41.  
*Dehany*, 41, 66.  
*Dehany*, Eliz. Favell, 41; GEORGE, 41 (2), 87; Lucretia Favell, 66; Mary, 41; Mrs., 87; Sarah, 41; W. K., 41.  
*de Lancey*, Mary, 75.  
*Delap*, 7.  
*De Miranda*, 46.  
*De Miranda*, Donna Leonora, 46.  
*Dering*, 78.  
*Dering*, Eliz., 78.  
*Desbrisay*, Rev. T., 22; THEOPHILUS, 22.  
*de Tabley*, Baron, 49; *see* also Leicester.  
*Devereux*, Earl of Salisbury, 6.  
*De Visme*, Harriette, 46; Philip Nath., 46.  
*Devon*, CHARLES, 56; Mary, 56.  
*Dewar*, 74.  
*Dewar*, DAVID, 74; Geo., 74; J. E., 74; JAMES, 74 (2); JAMES C., 74; JOHN, 74; Penelope Susana, 74.  
*Dewhurst*, Cath., 72.



*Dobyns*, 5.  
*Dobyns-Yate*, Caroline Eliz., 5.  
*Donovan*, 5.  
*Donovan*, Caroline Eliz., 5; Margaret, 38;  
 RICHARD, 5; Timothy, 38.  
*Dotin (Dotin)*, 20, 22.  
*Dotin (Dotin)*, Eliz., 20; HENRY, JUN., 22.  
*Douglas*, 6, 60, 74, 86.  
*Douglas*, Daniel, 86; ELIZ. ST. LEGER, 74;  
 Henry, 18; JAMES, 86; Jas. Geo., 74; Mary,  
 18, 74; WALTER, 5.  
*Dowdeswell*, Bridget, 85; W., 85; Wm., 85.  
*Downe*, Mary Anne, 87.  
*Drax*, 22.  
*Drax*, EDWARD, 22; Mary, 22 (2); THOMAS  
 ERLE, 22.  
*Ducie*, Lord, 18; *see also* Moreton.  
*Dun*, 42.  
*Dundas*, THOMAS, 32; —, 29.  
*Dunmore*, MURRAY, EARL OF, 19.  
*Dunn*, 67.  
*Dunn*, Eliz., 67; JAS. VIRGO, 67.  
*Dupuy*, Jane, 72.  
*Duer*, 6, 13.  
*Duer*, ALEX., 6; John, 6; Theodora, 13;  
 WILL., 6.  
*Dyer*, 18, 67.  
*Dyer*, Ann Arabella, 85; HENRY, 67, 85;  
 HENRY MORETON, 18; John, 67; MARK, 67,  
 85.

## E

*East*, 42.  
*East*, Caroline Eliza, 42; JAMES BULLER, 42;  
 SIR JAMES BULLER, 42.  
*Edgar*, Alex., 88; Anne, 88; Mary, 88.  
*Edwards*, 42.  
*Edwards*, B., JUN., 42; BRYAN, 42 (2); Mar-  
 tha, 42; Zachary Bayley, 42.  
*Efingham*, EARL OF, 36; KATHERINE, COUN-  
 TESS OF, 37; Thomas, Earl of, 37.  
*Elletson*, 42, 59.  
*Elletson*, Anna Petronilla, 42, 59; Roger, 59;  
 ROGER HOPE, 42.  
*Ellis*, 42.  
*Ellis*, Antoinette, 42; GEORGE, 42; George,  
 jun., 42; JOHN, 42; Susanna Charlotte,  
 42.  
*Elmslie*, Harriet, 57; John, 57.  
*Elmy*, 33.  
*Elmy*, JAMES, 32, 33.  
*Elvarech*, Lord of Penrose and Brythlyn, 4.  
*Elystan Glodrydd*, 4.  
*Emley (?)*, 51.  
*English*, ARTHUR WILLIAM, 80; Mary Ollyffe,  
 80.  
*Errington*, GEORGE, 22.  
*Erskine*, 42, 43.  
*Erskine*, ALEXANDER, 42, 43.  
*Esdaille*, 71.  
*Esdaille*, Eliz., 71.  
*Estridge*, 74.  
*Estridge*, ELIZA, 74; Eliz., 74; John, 74;  
 JOSEPH, 74.  
*Evans*, 65.  
*Everard*, James, 20.  
*Eyre*, 53.  
*Eyre*, Jacyntha Charlotte, 53.

## F

*Fagg*, Sarah, 17.  
*Fairchild*, 22.  
*Fairchild*, HAMLET, 22; John, 22.  
*Fairholme*, ADAM, 83; Thos., 83.  
*Fanshawe*, Cath., 11.  
*Farnborough*, CHARLES LONG, LORD, 55; *see*  
*also* Long.  
*Farquhar*, 57.  
*Farquhar*, Cath., 57; Sir Walter, 57.  
*Farrell*, 79.  
*Farrington*, 45.  
*Fauquier*, 16.  
*Fauquier*, Cath., 16; Charlotte, 16; FRANCIS,  
 16 (2); Grace, 16; Mary, 16 (2); THOMAS,  
 16; Wm., 16; Wm., JUN., 16, 87.  
*Fawne*, 11.  
*Fearon*, 43.  
*Fearon*, Anna Maria, 43; JOHN PETER, 43;  
 Tho., 43.  
*Fermor*, Lady Henrietta, 79.  
*Fetherston*, 28.  
*Feuilletau*, ELIZ., 73; Susannah, 73.  
*Fenton*, 74.  
*Fenton*, ANONYMOUS, 74; Jane, 74 (2); Wm.,  
 74.  
*Finch*, Mary, 73; Wm., 73.  
*Firebrace*, Sir Basil, 34; C. W., 34; Eliz., 34;  
 John, 34; Mehetabel Christian, 34; WIL-  
 LIAM NEWTON, 34.  
*Fitzhugh*, 32.  
*Flight*, 68.  
*Foley*, 5.  
*Foley*, Lady Caroline, 5.  
*Ford*, 43.  
*Ford*, GILBERT, 43 (2).  
*Forster*, 86.  
*Forster*, JOHN, 86.  
*Foster*, 35, 43.  
*Foster*, Eliz., 35; INGHAM, 43; John, 35 (2);  
 Miss, 19; THOMAS, 43; —, 72.  
*Fowle*, 43.  
*Fowle*, Bridget, 43; Tho. F., 43; WILLIAM, 43.  
*Foyster*, 43.  
*Foyster*, CALEB, 43; Sam., 43.  
*Francis*, Mary, 9.  
*Franco*, 44, 56.  
*Franco*, Abraham, 44, 56; EPHRAIM, 44;  
 Esther, 56; JACOB, 43, 44; Joseph, 44;  
 Leah, 44; MOSES, 44; RAPHAEL, 44; Simha,  
 44.  
*Frankland*, 58, 75.  
*Frankland*, Roger, 58; Sophia Cath., 58.  
*Fraser*, 6.  
*Fraser*, WILLIAM, 6.  
*Freeman*, 75.  
*Freeman*, Arthur, 15; Byam, 18; Eliz., 75;  
 Frances Dorothea, 75; Harriet, 18; Mar-  
 garet, 15; Mary, 16; Robert, 16; Sambrooke,  
 75; STRICKLAND, 75 (2); W. P. WILLIAMS,  
 75.  
*French*, 6.  
*French*, Eliz., 6; John, 6; Mary Arabella, 6;  
 Nath., 6; NATHANIEL BOGLE, 6; WILLIAM  
 NATHANIEL, 6.  
*Frere*, 22.  
*Frere*, John, 22; Susannah, 22; —, 22.  
*Frye*, 17, 67.  
*Frye*, John, 17; JOHN RAVEL, 67; Sarah, 67;  
 W., 17; William, sen., 67.







*Fuhr*, 44.  
Fuhr, Chas., 44; EDWARD, 44; JOHN PHILIP, 44.  
Fuller, Eliz., 62 (2); HENRY, 84; John, 62; Sarah, 62; Stephen, 62.  
Furlong, Mary, 8; WILLIAM, 6.  
Furnall, Jane, 16.

G

*Gale*, 44.  
Gale, Eliz., 44; WILLIAM, 44.  
Galloway, JAMES, 44.  
*Gallwey (Galwey)*, 75.  
Gallwey (Galwey), Emily Anne, 75; Mary, 75; STEPHEN PAYNE, 75; SIR WILLIAM PAYNE, 75.  
Galpine, Eliz., 11.  
*Garbrand*, 45.  
Garbrand, CALEB JOHN, 44; John, 44; Joshua, 44.  
Garcia, GEORGE LEWIS, 84.  
*Gould*, 83.  
*Gardner*, 45.  
Gardner, ALAN, 45; BARON, 45.  
*Garnett*, 75.  
Garnett, JOHN, 75 (2).  
Garnier, Isaac, 77; Margaret, 77, 78  
Garrow, Baron, 84.  
Gaynor, Mary, 85; Peter, 85.  
Gent, Fra., 39.  
*Georges*, 75.  
Georges, Eliz., 75; WILLIAM PAYNE, 75.  
*Gibbes*, 22.  
Gibbes, Agnes, 22; SIR PHILIP, 22.  
*Gibbons*, 52.  
Gibbons, Eliz., 52; Wm., 52.  
*Gilbert*, 6.  
Gilbert, NATHL., 6.  
Gilder, Isabella Maria, 76; Rev. Jonathan, 76.  
Gill, THOS., 23; THOS. JUN., 23; Wm., 23.  
*Gillon*, 87.  
Gillon, ANDREW, 87; Mary Anne, 87; John, 87; William Downes, 87.  
Gingell, W., 8 (2).  
*Gloster*, 6.  
Gloster, ARCHD., 6; Eliz., 6; Russell, 6.  
*Goleborn*, 46.  
Goleborn, Cath., 46; THOS. LYNCH, 46.  
*Gomm*, 23.  
Gomm, Eliz., 23; Mary Alleyne, 23; Sophia, 23; Wm., 23; SIR WILLIAM MAYNARD, 23.  
*Goodwyn*, 37.  
*Gordon*, 45.  
Gordon, Anne, 88; Cath., 45, 59, 83; Henry, 88; JAMES, 7, 45; James Brebner, 7; JOHN, 45 (3); Maria, 45; MRS., 45; Rachell, 88; Sybella, 45; WILLIAM, 45.  
*Goulburn*, 46.  
Goulburn, EDWARD, 46; EDWARD MEYRICK, 46; FREDERICK ANDERFCHT, 46; Harriette, 46; HENRY, 46; Jane, 46; Munbee, 46.  
*Grainger*, 75.  
Grainger, JAMES, 75.  
Grafton, Henry, Duke of, 60.  
*Graham*, 39.  
Graham, Colonel C. D., 39; Margaret, 59.  
Grant, Ann, 82; CHARLES, 82; JAMES, 82.  
*Grasett*, 23.

Grasett, Ann, 23; ELLIOT, 23; HENRY JAMES, 23; Rev. Jas., 23.  
Gravelot, H., 79.  
*Greathed*, 76.  
Greathed, BERTIE, 76; Lady Mary, 76; R. W., 76; Sam., 76.  
*Gregory*, 41, 46, 54.  
Gregory, Mary, 41; MATHEW, 41, 46, 54; Jane, 54; John, 46; —, 73.  
Gretton, J., 45.  
Griffiths and Weigalls, 41, 54.  
Grimston, Lady Kath., 35.  
*Grosett*, 46.  
Grosett, JAMES, 46; John Rock, 46; Schaw, 46.  
GUADALOUPE, GOVERNOR OF, 32.  
Guiana, CATHEDRAL, 34; DIOCESE OF, 34.  
*Gun*, 31.  
Gunthorpe, ANONYMOUS, 7.  
Gutteres, M., 56; Mary Eliza, 56.

H

H., N., 19.  
*Haggatt*, 23.  
Haggatt, Nath., 23; O., 23; OTHNIEL, 23; Susannah, 28; WILLIAM, 23.  
*Hale*, 60.  
Hale, Bernard, 61; Martha, 61.  
*Hall*, 46, 47.  
Hall, COSSLEY, 47; Eliz., 46; JAMES, 46; JAMES ASHLEY, 23; Jane, 5, 47; JASPER, 47; JOSEPH, 47; Mary, 53; Thomas, 53; WILLIAM JAMES, 46, 47.  
*Halliday*, 7.  
Halliday, FRANCIS DELAP, 7; FRANCIS E., 7; JOHN DELAP, 7.  
*Hamilton*, 76, 79.  
Hamilton, ALEXANDRA, 69; Cath., 79; Euphemia, 78; ISABELLA, 76; Wm. Leslie, 76.  
*Hampson*, 47.  
HAMPSON, 47; Sir Geo. Fra., 47; Mary, 47.  
*Handley*, 79.  
Handley, Joseph Chas., 79; Rosina Adelaide, 79.  
*Hankey*, 42.  
*Hardman*, 72.  
*Hardy*, 47.  
Hardy, THOMAS DUFFUS, 47.  
*Harewood*, 24.  
Harewood, EDWARD, EARL OF, 24; EDWARD, LORD, 23; *see also* Lascelles.  
Hargreaves, Eliz., 87.  
HARMAN, 7.  
Harman, Mary, 7; Mary Ann, 7; SAMUEL, 7.  
Harnage, Mary, 2.  
Harrison, Dorothy, 38.  
*Hart*, 76.  
Hart, ANTY., 76; JOHN, 76; Martha, 76.  
*Hartopp*, 48.  
Hartopp, Cath., 48; Cheverton, 48.  
*Harvey*, 29, 31.  
Harvey, Sir Henry, 29; JAMES WIDDRINGTON SHAND, 31; John, 29; Sarah, 29; SIR THOMAS, 29.  
Hasell, Jane, 14.  
*Haughton*, 51.  
Haughton, RICHARD, 47.  
*Hawtayne*, 24.



Hawtayne, WM., 24.  
*Hay*, 31, 36, 47.  
 Hay, Charlotte, 36; Eliz., 36; Lady Eliz., 50;  
 G. C., 47; JAMES, 47; JAMES W., 47; Lord  
 John, 50; John Baker, 47; Lady Margaret,  
 18; Tho., 36.  
*Hayle*, 67.  
 Hayle, GEORGE, 67.  
*Haynes*, 86.  
 Haynes, ANONYMOUS, 86; A. Percy, 86.  
 Heath, RICHARD, 48.  
*Heming*, 48.  
 Heming, ANONYMOUS, 48 (2); Richard, 48, 50;  
 SAMUEL, 48.  
*Henderson*, 48.  
 Henderson, ALEXANDRA, 48.  
*Henslow*, 65.  
 Henslow, REV. EDWARD PERING, 65; HONOR  
 MARY GEORGIANA, 65.  
*Herring*, 45.  
 Herring (Hering), Cath., 45; Julines, 45.  
*Hert*, 26.  
*Heysham*, 7.  
 Heysham, Sarah, 7; WM., 7.  
 Heywood, Frances, 88; JAS. MODYFORD, 48, 88.  
*Hibbert*, 48, 49.  
 Hibbert, ARMA JOHANNIS NEMHARD, 48;  
 CHARLES R. C., 49; Eliz., Margaret, 50;  
 Florence Jane, 49; Fred. Drummond, 49;  
 GEORGE, 48; Hester Louisa, 49; Hugh Ro-  
 bert, 49; Julia, 49; Leicester, 49; Margaret  
 Dora, 49; Nath., 50; ROBERT, 49; ROBERT  
 FIENNES, 49; Sophia, 49; THOMAS, 48, 49;  
 VERONICA, 49; WASHINGTON, 49.  
*Hilhouse*, 8.  
 Hilhouse, Emma, 8; James, 8; JAMES MAR-  
 TIN, 8; Martin, 8.  
*Hill*, 77.  
 Hill, Ann, 77; Tho., 77; —, 61.  
 Hillary, WILLIAM, 24.  
*Hinde*, 50.  
 Hinde, GEORGE, 50; Poyntz, 50; Robt., 50.  
*Hinds*, 24 (2).  
 Hinds, BENJAMIN, 24; WILLIAM, 24.  
*Hobart*, 2.  
 Hobart, Mary, 2.  
*Hodges*, 50, 73.  
 Hodges, Anne, 50; ANONYMOUS, 50; Eliz., 9;  
 Frances Barbara, 50; John, 50; THOMAS, 50.  
*Holland*, 49.  
 Holland, Eliz., Lady, 65; HENRY RICHARD,  
 LORD, 65; —, 60.  
 Holland-Hibbert, ARTHUR HENRY, 49; Eden,  
 49.  
 HOLLAND HOUSE, 65.  
*Holloway*, 13.  
 Holmes, J. HENRY H., 33.  
 Home, Eliz., Countess of, 52; WM., Earl of, 52.  
 Hoppner, —, 52.  
*Horsford*, 8.  
 Horsford, Eliz. Maria, 8; GEO. FARIE, 8; Mary,  
 8; ROBERT MARSH, 8.  
*Hothersall*, 26.  
 Hothersall, Tho., 26; Tho., jun., 26.  
 Hough, Eliz., 34.  
*Houghton*, 63.  
 Houstoun, Alex., and Co., 77.  
*Howard*, 27, 36.  
 Howard, Eliz., 37; Sir Geo., 37; Thomas, Lord,  
 37.  
 Howe, Gambier, 69.

Hughes, —, 58, 73.  
*Hume*, 55.  
 Hume, Sir Abr., 55; Amelia, 55.  
 Hunt, ISAAC, 24; Leigh, 24.  
*Hunter*, 50.  
 Hunter, Eliz., 50; Frances, 88; JOHN, 50;  
 ROBERT, 50, 88; THOMAS ORBY, 50, 88 (2).  
 Huntly, —, 13.  
 Hurt, Sophia Eliz., 11.  
*Hutcheson*, 8.  
 Hutcheson, ARCHIBALD, 8; Eliz., 8; Mary, 8;  
 Rebecca, 8.  
*Hyde*, 39, 50, 87.  
 Hyde, ANONYMOUS, 87; EDMOND, 87; Eliz.,  
 87; JOHN, 50 (2).  
*Hynes*, 36, 51, 82.  
 Hynes, Helen, 36; John, 36; P. S., 51.

## I

*Inglis*, 51.  
 Inglis, JAMES, 51.  
 Ingram, Eliz. Arthur, 35.  
*Irvine*, 83.  
 Irvine, Cath., 83; WALTER, 83.  
*Irving*, 51.  
 Irving, MAJOR, 51.

## J

*Jamaica*, See of, 54, 62.  
 JAMAICA—  
 BISHOP OF, 54.  
 MORANT BAY CIRCULATING LIBRARY AND  
 READING ROOM, 66.  
 ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, 66.  
 UNION HALL LIBRARY, 66.  
*James*, 37, 51 (3).  
 James, HAUGHTON, 51; HUGO, 51; WILLIAM  
 RHODES, 51.  
 Jarrett, Anne, 51; HERBERT NEWTON, 51;  
 Herbert Newton, jun., 51.  
*Jarvis*, 8.  
 Jarvis, CHAS. MACQUARIE GEO., 9; EDWIN  
 GEORGE, 9; Eliz., 7; Frances, 8; GEORGE  
 RALPH PAYNE, 8; Philadelphia, 8; THO-  
 MAS, 8.  
 Jefferson, Martha, 76.  
*Jenkyns*, 55.  
 Jenkyns, Frances, 55; Wm., 55.  
 Jervis, John, Earl St. Vincent, 60; Mary, 60.  
 Jewers, A. J., 74.  
*Johnson*, 9.  
 Johnson, Eliz., 9; Eliz. Anne, 9; G., 24, 70;  
 GODSCHALL, 9; John, 9; Mary, 9; ROBERT  
 GODSCHALL, 9; —, 19.  
*Johnston*, 51 (2).  
 Johnston, A., 50; JOHN, 51 (2).  
*Jolly*, 73.  
 Jolly, John, 73.  
*Jones*, 24.  
 Jones, Mary, 20; Robert Burnett, 20; Sarah,  
 41; VALENTINE, 24 (2).  
*Jopp*, 51, 52.  
 Jopp, CHARLES, 52; Eleanor, 52; JAMES, 52;  
 KEITH, 51.  
*Julius*, 76.  
 Julius, Ellen, 76; FRED. GILDER, 76; GEO.  
 CHAS., 76 (2); Isabella Maria, 76.



K

*Keane*, 82.  
*Keane*, MICHAEL, 82.  
*Keeling*, 24.  
*Keeling*, Hester, 88; John, 24, 88; Jos., 24.  
*Keith*, 52.  
*Keith*, Sir Basil, 52; ROBERT, 52; Sir Robert Murray, 52.  
*Kelly*, 52, 82.  
*Kelly*, Dennis, 52; Eliz., 52.  
*Kennedy*, 53.  
*Kerr*, 9, 23.  
*Kerr*, CHARLES, 9, 52; Eliz., 23; JANE, 9; Lord Robert, 23; —, 9.  
*Kilmaine*, John Lord, 66; *see also* Browne.  
*King*, Benj., 18; Mary, 18.  
*Kirk*, J., 30, 77; —, 22.  
*Kirnan*, 9.  
*Kirwan*, John, 9; MATTHEW, 9.  
*Knight*, 73.  
*Knight*, Henrietta, 74; JNO., 73  
*Knoe*, 84.  
*Knox*, WILLIAM GEORGE, 84.  
*Knutsford*, Eliz. Margaret. Lady, 50; Henry, Lord, 50; *see also* Holland-Hibbert.

L

*L . . .*, M., 32.  
*Laing*, 30, 52.  
*Laing*, Allan Stewart, 30; CHARLES COLEMAN, 30; Eliz., 30; JAMES, 30; MALCOLM, 52.  
*Lake*, 39.  
*Lamack*, Sophia Magdalena, 35.  
*Lambart*, Lady Eliz. Jane, 60.  
*Lambert*, 23.  
*Lambert*, Jane, 23; Simon, 23.  
*Lander*, —, 22.  
*Langford*, 13.  
*Langford*, Isabella, 17; Jonas, 17.  
*Langford Brooke*, 9.  
*Langford-Brooke*, LILIAN, 9; Maria, 9; THOMAS, 9.  
*Laroche*, Eliz. Rachel Anne, 10; JAMES, JUN., 10; James, sen., 10.  
*Lascelles*, 21, 24, 83.  
*Lascelles*, Edward, 21, 24; EDWARD, EARL OF HAREWOOD, 24; EDWARD, LORD, 24; Frances, 21; ROWLEY, 83.  
*Lavington*, Lord, 75; *see also* Payne.  
*Lawes*, 52.  
*Lawes*, Eliz., 52; MRS. ELIZABETH, 52; James, 52; Mary, 52; Sir Nich., 52; TEMPLE, 52.  
*Lawford*, Louisa, 41.  
*Lawrence*, 53.  
*Lawrence*, ARTHUR JOHNSTONE, 53; CHARLES, 53 (2); GEORGE, 53; Jacyntha Charlotte, 53; J. THARP, 53 (2); Julia, 53; Lawrence, 88; Mary, 53; RICHARD JAS., 53; Sarah Brissett, 53; Susanna, 88; W. F., 53, 67.  
*Lawrie*, 53.  
*Lawrie*, W. B. K., 53; WM. KENNEDY, 53.  
*Lawson*, Ellen, 50; Sir Wilfrid, 50.  
*Layton*, 27.  
*Lechmere*, Eliz., Lady, 27; Nich., Lord, 27.  
*Lee*, 31.  
*Lefroy*, SIR HENRY, 29; John Henry, 29; —, 29 (2).  
*Legge*, 43.

*Legge*, Bridget, 43; Rich., 43.  
*Leicester*, 49.  
*Leicester*, Henry A., 49; Letitia Kath., 49.  
*Leigh*, 34, 36, 42.  
*Leigh*, Caroline Eliza, 42; Cath., 34; James Henry, 42; Johanna, 36; John, 34, 36.  
*Leighton*, 26.  
*Leighton*, LT.-GEN. FRANCIS, 26.  
*Leman*, 59.  
*Leroux*, 10.  
*Leroux*, JACOB, 10; Sarah, 10.  
*Lessingham*, Miss, 86.  
*Lesturgeon*, Rebecca, 5.  
*Lettson*, JOHN COAKLEY, 84; SAMUEL FOTHERGILL, 84.  
*Lewis*, Anna Maria, 54; Jane, 54; MATTHEW, 54; Wm., 54; WILLIAM, JUN., 54.  
*Leyborne*, 31.  
*Leyborne*, WILLIAM L., 31.  
*Lincoln*, Edmund, 82; GOVERNOR, 82.  
*Lindsay*, 84.  
*Lindsay*, WILLIAM, 84.  
*Lindsey*, 10.  
*Lindsey*, WILLIAM, 10; Rev. W., 10.  
*Lintorn*, 61.  
*Lipscombe*, 54.  
*Lipscombe*, CHR., Bishop of Jamaica, 54.  
*Lisle*, 10.  
*Lisle*, Eliz., 10; FERMER, 10; TOBIAS, 10; Wm., 10.  
*Livingston*, Noel B., 34.  
*Livius*, 35.  
*Livius*, BARHAM JOHN, 35; GEORGE, 35 (2); George Peter, 35; JOHN BARHAM, 35; Lucy Foster, 35; Mary Foster, 35; Peter Lewis, 35.  
*Lizars*, —, 67.  
*Lloyd*, Johanna, 36; Richard Bennett, 36.  
*Long*, 54, 55.  
*Long*, Amelia, 55; ANONYMOUS, 54, 55; BEESTON, 54, 56; Catherine Maria, 57; CHAS., 55 (2), 87; SIR CHARLES, 55; Charles, Lord Farnborough, 55; CHARLES BECKFORD, 55 (2); EDWARD, 55; EDWARD BEESTON, 54 (2), 56; Frances, 55; Jane, 55; Mary, 54, 55; Mary Ballard, 55; ROBERT B., 56; SAMUEL, 54 (2), 57; Sarah, 56; Susanna Charlotte, 42; —, 54.  
*Lonsdale*, James, Earl of, 25; Mary, Countess of, 25.  
*Lopes*, 56.  
*Lopes*, Esther, 56; SIR RALPH, 44, 56.  
*Losack*, 76.  
*Losack*, ANONYMOUS, 76; Geo., 76; Richard Hawshaw, 76.  
*Lousada*, 56.  
*Lousada*, David, 56; Mary Eliza, 56; PERCY, 56; Percy Martindale, 56.  
*Love*, 34, 36.  
*Lovell*, 25.  
*Lovell*, Eliz., 25; Philip, 25; ROBERT, 25.  
*Love*, 11.  
*Lowther*, Sir James, 25; LADY MARY, 25.  
*Lumley*, 29.  
*Lumley*, Louisa Margaret, 29; Mary, 29; Richard, Earl of Scarborough, 29; WILLIAM, 29.  
*Lynch*, 2.  
*Lynch*, Mary, 2; Nich., 2.  
*Lyon*, 10, 56.  
*Lyon*, BENJAMIN, 56, 57; COLLEY, 10; Geoffrey, 10; Henry, 10; Jane, 10.







## M

Macartney, SIR GEORGE, 87.  
*Macaulay*, 57.  
 Macaulay, Lord, 57; ZACHARY, 57.  
 McBurnie, AGNES, 31.  
*McDowall*, 77.  
 McDowall, Eliz., 77; WILLIAM, 77.  
 McEvoy, 71.  
 McEvoy, CHRISTOPHER, 71; JOHN, 71; Michael, 71.  
 McIntosh, Eliz., 14.  
 McLEAN PLANTATION, 85.  
 McNair, 57.  
*Macnemara*, 18.  
 Macnemara, Mary, 18; MICH., 18.  
*McQueen*, 40.  
 McQueen, Euphine, 40.  
 Madden, 57.  
 Madden, Harriet, 57; RICHARD ROBERT, 57.  
 Maddison, 8.  
 Maddison, Eliz. Maria, 8.  
 Maitland, 77.  
 Maitland, Jane, 77; RICHARD, 77; THOMAS, 77.  
 Makittrick *alias* Adair, Anne, 1; James, 1.  
*Manning*, 77 (3).  
 Manning, Anna Maria, 2; Caroline Cath., 77; Sarah, 65, 77; WILLIAM, 2, 77; WILLIAM, JUN., 77.  
*Mansfield*, 48.  
 Mansfield, J. Rushton, 48.  
 MARKOE, 71; Francis Hartman, 71; Peter, 71; Philip, 71; Wm., 71.  
*Marley*, 8.  
*Marryat*, 31.  
 Marryat, CHARLES, 31; CHARLOTTE, 31; JOSEPH, 31.  
 Marshall, Frank Evans, 1; Julian 1.  
 Martin, 10, 11, 12, 13.  
 Martin, Anne, 11; Catherine, 11; Charlotte, 11; Elizabeth, 11; Sir Henry, 11, 12; Henry Byam, 11; Sir Henry W., 11; JOSHUA, 10, 11 (2); Judith Anne, 12; Mary, 10; SAMUEL, 10 (2), 11 (3); Sophia Eliz., 11; Thomas Byam, 11; WILLIAM, 10, 11; William Byam, 11; Sir Wm. Fanshawe, 11 (2); William Thomas, 11; —, 10, 11.  
 Mason, ABRAHAM, 25.  
*Mathew*, 77.  
 Mathew, Ann, 77 (2); ANONYMOUS, 78 (2); DANIEL, 78 (2); DANIEL BYAM, 78; DANIEL DERING, 78; EDWARD, 78; Eliz., 78; Euphemia, 78; GEORGE, 78; SIR GEORGE BENVENUTO BUCKLEY, 79; ISAAC, 77; Jane, 77; Julia Cath., 79; Margaret, 77; Mary, 78; Penelope Susanna, 74; Rosina Adelaide, 79; WILLIAM, 77, 78, 79.  
 Mathews, VINCENT, 85; W., 17.  
*Mathison*, 57.  
 Mathison, Cath., 57; GILBERT, 57.  
 Mawbey, Sir Joseph, 46.  
*Maxwell*, 12.  
 Maxwell, WM., 12.  
 Mayer, Ann, 82.  
*Maynard*, 25.  
 Maynard, JOHN, 25; Joseph, 23; Margaret, 25; Mary Alleyne, 23; WILLIAM, 25.  
 Mellas, Ann, 35.  
*McNeill*, 33.  
 Melvill, ROBERT, 33.

Mendes, ISAAC, 57.  
*Mendez Da Costa*, 57.  
 Mendez Da Costa, EMANUEL, 57; Lady Rebecca, 57.  
 Michell, —, 40.  
*Milliken*, 79.  
 Milliken, JAMES, 79.  
*Mills*, 73, 79.  
 Mills, ANONYMOUS, 79; Cornelia, 79; GEORGE GALWEY, 79 (2); Lucretia, 73; Mary Ollyffe, 80; Mathew, jun., 73, 79; PAITFIELD, 80; PETER MATTHEW, 79 (2); Peter Mathew, jun., 79; THOMAS, 79.  
*Milnes*, 67.  
 Milnes, Charlotte Frances, 67; GOVERNOR, 67; Robert Shore, 67.  
 Milton, —, 10.  
*Molyneux*, 48.  
 Molyneux, Crisp, 38; Eliz., 38.  
*Monro*, 55.  
 Monro, Frances, 55.  
*Moore*, 57.  
 Moore, Catherine Maria, 57; Ellen, 10; HENRY, 57, 58; SIR HENRY, 57; John, 10; LADY, 58.  
*Morant*, 58.  
 Morant, EDWARD, 58; Edward, sen., 58; Eliz., 44; GEORGE, 58; Mary Whitehorne, 58; JOHN, 58 (3); J. LUSHINGTON, 58.  
 Mordaunt, Geo., 12; Mary, 12.  
*More*, 53.  
*Moreton*, 18.  
 Moreton, Ann Arabella, 85; Anne Louisa, 18; Charles, 18.  
*Morris*, 12.  
 Morris, Sir Chr., 62; Eliz. Anna Maria, 62; Henry Gage, 12; Mary, 12; VAL., 12; VALENTINE, 12.  
*Morse*, 33.  
 Morse, Harriet, 33; Rob., 33.  
*Morson*, 67.  
 Morson, H. L. DOUGLAS, 67; Walter, 67; WALTER S., 67.  
*Morton, Douglas, Earl of*, 60.  
 Mountaine, R., 40, 75.  
*Mouchray*, 27, 37.  
*Muirhead*, 46.  
*Munbee*, 58.  
 Munbee, Bridget, 58; Eliz., 58; GORE BOLAND, 58; Sophia Cath., 58; VALENTINE, 58.  
 Munro, GEORGE GUN, 31; T. M., 32.  
*Murray*, 7, 52, 59.  
 Murray, Cath., 59; GEORGE, 58; WILLIAM, 58.  
*Musgrave*, 68.  
 Musgrave, RICHARD, 68.

## N

*Napier*, 65.  
 Napier, Edw. Berkeley, 65; Letitia Sarah, 65.  
 NASSAU LIBRARY, Bahamas, 19.  
 Neave, Miss, 54.  
 Neele, —, 42.  
*Nelson*, 15, 71.  
 Nelson, Lady Edith, 13; Frances Herbert, Viscountess, 71; VISCOUNT, 71.  
 Nembhard, Letitia Hamilton, 49; M., 49.  
*Nevill of Raby*, 86.



Nevill, Jane, 86.  
 Nicholas, Mary Arabella, 6.  
*Nisbet*, 69.  
 Nisbet, Frances Herbert, 71; Josiah, 71; WALTER, 69.  
*Nixon*, 59.  
 Nixon, JOHN, 59 (2).  
 Norris, Charlotte, 16.  
*North*, 55.  
 Nouaille, PETER, 85.  
*Nugent*, 12, 59.  
 Nugent, ADMIRAL SIR CHA. EDMUND, 59; E. 59; GEORGE, 59; SIR GEORGE, 59; WALTER, 12.

O

*O'Connor*, 82.  
 O'Connor, Lydia, 82; MALACHY, 82; Valentine, 82.  
*Ogiley*, 12.  
 Ogilvy, Charlotte, 12; John, 12; SIR JOHN, 12.  
 Ogle, Anna Petronella, 59.  
*Okeden*, 25.  
 Okeden, CATH. JANE, 25, 86; Edmund, 25; GEORGE FITZMAURICE PARRY, 25.  
*Oliver*, 2, 13, 17.  
 Oliver, Anne, 2, 64; CHARLES L., 13; Elizabeth, 18, 64; Harriet, 18; Isabella, 17; Maria, 45; RICHARD, 12, 13, 45; Robert, 64; Sam., 64; THOMAS, 2, 13 (2), 17 (2); Thomas, jun., 13; THOMAS WILLIAM, 13; Vere L. Oliver, 13 (2); WILLIAM HENZLEY, 13.  
*Olton*, 19.  
 Olton, Rebecca, 19.  
 Orby, Eliz., 50; Sir Tho., 50.  
*Ord*, 59.  
 Ord, ANNA PETRONELLA, 42, 59; James, 59.  
*Orgill*, 59.  
 Orgill, Henrietta Jane, 59; NAUNTON T., 59.  
*Orton*, 80.  
 Orton, JENNETT PAYNE, 80.  
 Ormond, Duke of, 8.  
*Osborne*, 22, 26.  
 Osborne, Agnes, 22; Eliz., 25; Samuel, 22, 25.  
*Ottley*, 80 (3).  
 Ottley, BROOKE TAYLOR, 80 (2); D., 80; Drewry, 38; Grace, 38; Isabella Maria, 80; Priscilla, 80; SIR RICHARD, 80.  
*Oughton*, 13.  
 Oughton, SIR ADOLPHUS, 13; JAMES ADOLPHUS DICKENSON, 13; LIEUT.-GENL., 13; Mary, 13.

P

Pallmer, John, 55; Mary, 55.  
 Pare, John, 28; Kath., 28.  
*Paris*, 69.  
 Paris, Edw., 69; FERDINANDO JOHN, 69.  
*Parker*, 12.  
 Parker, Antoinette, 42.  
 Parkyns, Anne Cath., 29.  
*Parry*, 25.  
 Parry, Cath. Jane, 25, 86; David, 25, 86; THOMAS, 25; THOMAS, BISHOP OF BARBADOS, 25.  
*Parson*, 80.  
 Parson, ANONYMOUS, 80; Eliz., 74; Isabella, 80; JOHN, 80.

*Parsons*, 26, 73, 80.  
 Parsons, DANIEL, 25 (2), 26; EDWARD, 80; Rev. John, 26; Nath., 73.  
*Partington*, 87.  
 Partington, THOS. WALLEY, 87.  
 Partridge, Sybella, 45.  
*Payne*, 75, 80, 81, 82.  
 Payne, Eliz., 75; Maria Mary, 81; Mary, 74; Sir Peter, 81; RALPH, 80; RALPH, BARON LAVINGTON, 81.  
*Pearce*, 74.  
 Pearce, CHARLES, 74; Eliz. Philadelphia, 74.  
 Pearne, Eliz., 10.  
*Pedder*, 59.  
 Pedder, JAMES, 59 (2).  
*Pemberton*, 69.  
 Pemberton, R. BOILEAU, 69; R. C. B., 70.  
 Penn, Sophia, 23.  
*Pennant*, 60.  
 Pennant, EDWARD GORDON DOUGLAS, 69; Mary Louise, 60.  
*Penny*, 86.  
 Penny, EDWARD LEWTON, 86.  
 Penrhyn, BARON, 60; Mary Louise, Lady, 60.  
 Pérot (Perrot), JAMES, 29.  
*Perry*, 61.  
 Perry, John, 61; Mary, 61; Sarah, 7.  
 Phillimore, —, 86.  
*Phillips*, 27.  
*Phipps*, 81.  
 Phipps, H. R., 87; LUKE ROCHE, 82; Martha, 42; LT.-COL. P., 81 (2); Sophia Matilda, 81; Wm., 82.  
*Pinder*, 26.  
 PINDER, 26; REV. JOHN HOTHERSALL, 26.  
*Pinfold*, 26.  
 Pinfold, ARABELLA, 26; CHAS., 26 (3); REV. C. J., 26; LOUISA, 26; Renea, 26.  
*Pinney*, 70.  
 Pinney, Charles, 70; Eliz., 70; JOHN, 70; JOHN CHARLES, 70.  
*Pinnock*, 41.  
 Pinnock, Eliz., 41; Louisa, 41; Mary, 47; Philip, 41; Thomas, 47.  
 Polak, —, 32.  
 Pole, Mary, 35.  
*Pollexfen*, 12.  
 Pontifex, Russell, 13; William, 13.  
 Pook, H. W., 76.  
 Pott, Sarah, 67.  
*Powel, Prince of Caerleon*, 4.  
 Poyntz, 31, 60.  
 Poyntz, Hannah, 60; Joseph, 60.  
*Preisig*, 66.  
 Prescott, GEORGE WILLIAM, 56; Sarah, 56.  
*Preston*, 40.  
*Pretor*, 70.  
 Pretor, John, 70.  
*Prevost*, 39.  
 Prevost, Anne Margaret, 39.  
*Proctor*, 2, 37.  
 Proctor, Katherine, 37; Mary, 2; Metcalfe, 37.  
 Pulsford, Rev. C. H., 65; Letitia Sarah, 65.

R

*Rae* (?), 31.  
*Ramsay*, 12.  
 Rawdon, Marm., 88.  
 Rawlins, Frances, 72.



Reade, 49.  
 Reade, Caroline Charlotte, 49; Florence Jane, 49; Philip Villiers, 49.  
 Rennell, Sarah Eliz., 21.  
 Reynolds, 26.  
 Reynolds, FRANCIS, 26.  
 Rice, JOHN, 27.  
 Richardson, 20.  
 Ricketts, 60.  
 Ricketts, Lady Eliz. Jane, 60; George Crawford, 60; George Poyntz, 60; George Poyntz, jun., 60; GEO. WILL., 60; Sir Henry, 60; Jas., 53; Mary, 60; MORDAUNT, 60; MRS. POYNTZ, 60; Sophia, 60 (2); WILL. HEN., 60 (3).  
 Rigby, 60.  
 Rigby, Frances, 60; FRANCIS HALE, 60, 61; Martha, 61; Rich., 61.  
 Roberdeau, 81.  
 Roberdeau, DANIEL, 81; John Peter, 81.  
 Roberts, Jane, 74; John, 74.  
 Robertson, 61.  
 Robertson, EBEN., 61 (2).  
 Robinson, 27.  
 Robinson, Eliz., 27; Thomas, 27; SIR THOS., 27; —, 27, 29.  
 Rokeby, Lord, 46.  
 Rose, Eliz., 62; GEO., 13 (2), 14 (2); Fulke, 62; Theodora, 13.  
 Ross, 13.  
 Ross, Mary, 13; John, 13.  
 Rowe, 61.  
 Rowe, Frances Ann, 61; SIR JOSHUA, 61.  
 Royall, 14.  
 Royall, Elizabeth, 14; ISAAC, 14.  
 Rumbold, Sir Tho., 61.  
 Russell, 75.  
 Russell, Emily Anne, 75; Sir Robert Frankland, 75.  
 Rutherford, 14.  
 Rutherford, JOHN, 14.

## S

Sage, Charles Fred., 27; WILLIAM HOOD, 27.  
 St. John, Lord, 22; Mary, 22.  
 St. Leger, 6.  
 St. Leger, Anthony, 6.  
 St. Maur, 55.  
 St. Vincent, John, Earl, 60.  
 Salmon, Sam., 27; —, 27.  
 Salmond, Eliz., 14; Jane, 14; WM., 14.  
 Salter, 27.  
 Salter, RICHARD, 27.  
 Sanders, 70.  
 Sanders, Fra., jun., 70; FRANCIS WILLIAMS, 70 (2); J. W., 70; Martha, 70.  
 Scarborough, Richard, Earl of, 29; *see also* Lumley.  
 Scarlett, 61.  
 Schaw, 61.  
 Schaw, ALEX., 61; Jen., 61.  
 Scholcy, 48.  
 Scott, 3, 9, 16, 27, 61.  
 Scott, BENJAMIN, 61; Eliz., 3, 16; Eliz. Favell, 41; M. H., 41; RICHARD, 3, 27.  
 Scotland, 14.  
 Scotland, JOHN, 14.  
 Selby, Elmore, 68; Thos., 68.  
 Severne, 32.  
 Severne, SAMUEL AMY, 32.  
 Sewell, Anna Maria, 54; Sir Tho., 54.  
 Shakespear, 61.  
 Shakespear, Ann, 37; Cath., 61; DAVID, 61; John, 37.  
 Shand, 31.  
 Shawe, Mary Ann, 14.  
 Shipley, 15.  
 Shipley, Cath. Jane Mathew, 16; Sir Charles, 16.  
 SIERRA LEONE, BISHOP OF, 20.  
 Simmons, 61.  
 Simmons, Mary, 61; THOMAS FREDERICK, 61.  
 Simpson, Eliz., 67; John, 67.  
 Sinkler, E. G., 86; Mrs., 86.  
 Skeete, 20.  
 Skeete, Agnes, 20; John Brathwaite, 20.  
 Skinner, J., 44.  
 Skipwith, 56.  
 Skottowe, Eliz., 6.  
 Slanning, 48.  
 Sligo, 52.  
 Sligo, BROWNE, MARQUESS OF, 52; Howe Peter, Marquess of, 52; Hester Cath., Marchioness, 52.  
 Sloane, 62.  
 Sloane, Eliz., 62; HANS, 62; Sir Hans, 62; Sarah, 62; Wm., 62.  
 Smith, 70, 76, 77, 78.  
 Smith, Ann, 77; Daniel, 73, 77; Ellen, 76; J., 33; JAMES BOGLE, 14; John, 14, 43; Mary, 8, 14; Mary Ann, 14; Penelope, 73, 78; Rebecca, 14; ROWLAND, 14; W., 28; WILLIAM, 70, 78; —, 28.  
 Smyth, 33.  
 Smyth, SIR JAMES CARMICHAEL, 33.  
 Snagg, 83.  
 Snagg, Anne, 83; WILLIAM, 83.  
 Sober, 27.  
 Sober, JOHN, 27.  
 Solomons, J., 43.  
 Somerset, 58.  
 Somerset, Lady Henrietta Louisa, 58; *see also* Beaufort.  
 Souleuvre, 79.  
 Souleuvre, Cornelia, 79; Peter, 79.  
 Spence, Pat., 53; Sarah Brissett, 53.  
 Spencer, ANONYMOUS, 62; AUBREY, Bishop of Jamaica, 62; AUBREY, Bishop of Newfoundland, 62; AUBREY GEO., 62; AUBREY G., Archdeacon of Bermuda, 62; BISHOP, 62.  
 Spire, 19.  
 Spooner, 81.  
 Spooner, CHARLES, 81; Mary, 81.  
 Spry, 28.  
 Spry, Cath., 28; Dr. E., 28; Horatio, 28; Jane, 28; Jeffry, 88; John, 88; Mary, 28; WILLIAM, 28.  
 Staw, 36.  
 Starkie, 77, 78.  
 Stephens, Anne, 51; —, 3.  
 Stewart, 29, 73.  
 Stewart, DUNCAN, 29; Mary, 14.  
 Stokes, 19.  
 Stokes, ANTHONY, 19.  
 Storer, 62.  
 Storer, ANONYMOUS, 62; Anthony, 62; Anthony Mortis, 62; Cicely Barr, 62; Eliz. Anna Maria, 62.  
 Stratheden, Baroness, 61; *see also* Campbell.







*Strickland*, 24, 75.  
*Strickland*, Eliz., 75; Sir George, 75.  
*Sturges*, 8.  
*Sturges*, Frances, 8.  
*Suffield*, —, 25, 29.  
*Sutherland*, Mary, 29.  
*Swete*, 14.  
*Swete*, ADRIAN JOHN, 14; Main, 14.  
*Swymmer*, 62.  
*Swymmer*, ANTHONY LANGLEY, 62; Arabella, 62.  
*Sydserv*, 14.  
*Sydserv*, JOHN, 15; WALTER, 14.  
*Symes*, 62.  
*Symes*, WM. LEIGH, 62.  
*Syms*, 63.  
*Syms*, Geo., 68; Henry, 68; RICHARD, 68.

T

*Talbot*, Chas. Tho., 49; Julia, 49.  
*Tate*, 55, 56.  
*Taylor*, 39, 63.  
*Taylor*, ANONYMOUS, 63; E., 63; Eliz., 17; J., 63 (3); SIR J., 63; Sir John, 63; LADY, 63; SIMON, 63; SIR SIMON, 63; SIR SIMON R. B., 63 (2); —, 63.  
*Territt*, 29.  
*Territt*, Anne Cath., 29; WM., 29.  
*Teschemaker*, 34.  
*Teschemaker*, JOHN, 34.  
*Tetlow*, 48.  
*Thomas*, 15.  
*Thomas*, SIR GEO., 15; Lydia, 15; MARGARET, 15; Sir Wm., 15.  
*Thomlinson*, 55.  
*Thomlinson*, John, 54 (2); Mary, 54.  
*Thompson*, 9, 85.  
*Thompson*, ELEANOR, 85; J., 23; —, 63.  
*Thomson*, 63.  
*Thomson*, DAVID, 63.  
*Thornton*, 86.  
*Thornton*, JOHN, 86.  
*Thurgar*, 41.  
*Tichborne*, Sir Henry, 49; Julia, 49.  
*Tobin*, 71.  
*Tobin*, Geo., 71; JAS., 70.  
*Tollemache*, 7.  
*Tollemache*, Lady Jane, 7.  
*Toms*, W. H., 66.  
*Townley*, 81.  
*Townley*, HENRY WARD, 81.  
*Trant*, 68.  
*Trant*, DOMINICK, 68.  
*Trotman*, 49.  
*Trotman*, Piennes, 49; Hester Louisa, 49.  
*Trower*, Dorothy, 38; Eliz. Savile, 38.  
*Tucker*, 55.  
*Tucker*, Frances, 55; Frances Monro, 55; Lucius, 55.  
*Tudray*, 15.  
*Tudway*, CHARLES CLEMENT, 15.  
*Tude*, 68.  
*Tuite*, ELINORA, 68; Sir Jos., 68; Nich., 68; ROBERT, 68.  
*Tullidoph*, 15.  
*Tullidoph*, Charlotte, 12; DAVID, 15; Thomas, 15; Walter, 12, 15.  
*Tunckes*, 28.

*Tunckes*, Kath., 28; THOMAS, 28.  
*Turner*, Anne, 83; John, 83.  
*Twynning*, 64.  
*Twynning*, Wm., 64; WILLIAM HENRY, 64.

U

*Udny*, 32.  
*Udny*, ALEXANDER, 32; Ernest, 32; J. H., 32; James, 32; John Rob. Fullarton, 32; Mary, 32; Rob. Fullarton, 32.

V

*Van Leemput*, 77, 78 (7).  
*Vassall*, 64, 65.  
*Vassall*, Anne, 64; DR., 64; Eliz., 18, 64, 65; FANNY, 64; Honor Mary Georgiana, 65; JOHN, 64 (2); RAWDON J. P., 64; Richard, 65; SPENCER, 64; SPENCER L. H., 64, 65; Spencer Tho., 65; WILLIAM, 64.  
*Vaughan*, 65, 77.  
*Vaughan*, BENJAMIN, 65, 77; Dorothea, 35; SAMUEL, 65 (2); Sarah, 65; William, 65.  
*Vernon*, 65.  
*Vernon*, Bowater, 65; HENRY GARRIOCH, 65.  
*Von Geyer*, 31.

W

*Walker*, 32.  
*Walker*, Anna, 32; SIR GEO. TOWNSHEND, 32.  
*Waller*, 53.  
*Walrond*, 15.  
*Walrond*, Caroline Maud, 15; HENRY, 15.  
*Walter*, 23, 27, 86.  
*Walter*, Abel, 86; HON. MRS., 86.  
*Ward*, James, 81; Townley, 81.  
*Warner*, 3, 9, 15, 16.  
*Warner*, Ashton, 84; Edward, 3, 9, 15, 16; Eliz., 3, 15; Eliz. Anne, 9; FREDERICK, 84; Grace, 3, 4, 16; Jane, 3; Rachell, 28; WM., 15.  
*Warren*, 37.  
*Warren*, Sir John Borlase, 29; Priscilla, 2; Robert, 2.  
*Warwick*, —, 44, 70, 75.  
*Washington*, 53.  
*Waterman*, THOS., 28.  
*Watkins*, 12.  
*Watkins*, Frances, 5.  
*Watson*, 63, 72.  
*Watson*, Anna Susanna, 63; Geo., 63.  
*Watts*, Governor, 60; Sophia, 60.  
*Webb*, 68, 69.  
*Webb* (Webbe). JOHN, 68; John Spencer, 68; Mary, 69 (2); N., 68; Nathaniel, 68 (2); 69; Robert, 69; Ruth, 69; MRS. SPENCER, 68.  
*Webber*, Rev. A., 87; Jane, 87.  
*Webster*, 81.  
*Webster*, Eliz., 65; Sir Godfrey, 65; JOSEPH, 81; Maria Mary, 81.  
*Wedderburn*, 65.  
*Wedderburn*, JAMES, 65.



- Weekes*, 28.  
*Weekes*, NATHANIEL, 28; Ralph, 28; Rebecca Ann, 28.  
*Wegg*, EDMUND RUSH, 19.  
*Welch*, 66.  
*Welch*, LUCRETIA FAVELL, 66; Richard, 66; T., 37.  
*Welsh*, Jane Akers, 3.  
*West*, E. E., 42, 43.  
*Wharton*, 81.  
*Wharton*, ANTHONY, 81; THOMAS, 81.  
*Wheeler*, 81.  
*Wheeler*, THOS. LUCAS, 81.  
*White*, Anne, 66; Dorothea Susa, 66; John, 66 (2); Wm., 66.  
*Whitehead*, 16.  
*Whitehead*, Jane, 16; WM., 16.  
*Whitehouse*, Fanny, 30.  
*Wigglesworth*, JOHN, 66.  
*Wildman*, COL., 66.  
*Willett*, 82.  
*Willett*, Eliz. St. Leger, 74; HENRY RALPH, 82; John, 74.  
*Williams*, 16, 66, 75, 77.  
*Williams*, EDWARD, 13; GERSHOM, 66, 88; Martha, 70; ROWLAND EDWARD, 16; Thomas, 16; WM., 16, 66.  
*Willing* (?), 85.  
*Willis*, 16.  
*Willis*, BENEDICT, 16; Joseph Webb, 17; Mary, 16; WEBB, 17.  
*Willock*, 17.  
*Willcock*, CHARLES W., 17.  
*Willoughby*, Cicely Barr, 62; Sir John Pollard, 62. ~~62, 63, 64~~  
*Wilmot*, 12.  
*Wilmot*, Elizabeth, 12.  
*Wilson*, 28.  
*Wilson*, D., and Co., 66; JOHN, 28, 66; PETER, 28; THOMAS, 84.  
*Wollaston*, 4, 80.  
*Wollaston*, CHARLTON, 4; CHARLTON BYAM, 4; FREDERICK, 80; Phillis, 4; Priscilla, 80; Wm., 80.  
*Woodbridge*, 28.  
*Woodbridge*, DUDLEY, 28; Rev. Dudley, 28; Ruth, 28.  
*Woodley*, 71, 73.  
*Woodley*, JOHN, 71.  
*Woodward*, 71.  
*Woodward*, Frances Herbert, 71; Wm., 71.  
*Wylly*, Alex., 83; Campbell, 83; WILLIAM, 19 (2), 83, 88.  
*Wyon*, B., 24, 25, 34, 62, 65.

## Y

- Yate*, 5.  
*Yate*, Caroline Elizabeth Dobyns, 5.  
*Yeamans*, Eliz. Rachel Anne, 10; John, 10; Mary, 10.  
*Yeo*, John, 30; THOMAS, 30 (2).  
*Yorke*, 11, 66.  
*Yorke*, Charlotte, 11; Col., 11; JOHN, 66.  
*Young*, 17.  
*Young*, SIR CHARLES LAURENCE, 17; Eliz., 17; JOHN, 17 (2); Sarah, 17; WILLIAM, 17; SIR WM., 17 (2), 33, 84.

## Z

- Zouche*, 55, 56.

E 67.16

5222 1

